Rank, Otto, 1884–1939.
Papers, ca. 1903–30.
ca. 25 boxes.
In Columbia University Libraries.
Psychiatrist. Correspondence, MSS. of Rank's writings, daybooks, notebook of dreams, poems, and other papers by and about Rank. Includes the MS. of Der Künstler, and Rank's own listing and comments on his writings and publications. The correspondence includes letters (1906–24) between Sigmund Freud and Rank, some on the controversy over Rank's book The trauma of birth; a few letters to and from Sandor Ferenczi; and copies or originals of the circular letters (1920–24) by members of the inner circle, Abraham Eitingon, Sandor Ferenczi, Sigmund Freud, Ernest Jones, and Rank.
Gift of Jessie Taft and Mrs. Pierre Simon, 1957.
MS 62–1

Curtis, John Green, 1844–1913.
Letters.
ca. 500 items.
In Columbia University Libraries.
Professor of physiology at Columbia University. Letters relating to the history of medicine, psychology and vivisection.
MS 62–2

Hume, Edward Hicks, 1876–1957.
Papers, 1838–1928.
2 boxes.
In Columbia University Libraries.
In part, transcripts.
Physician and educator. Notes, articles, and pamphlets relating to medicine in China, Chinese beliefs about health and medical matters, and folk legends of the Chinese people. Some of the articles are transcripts from Chinese periodicals and health reports.
MS 62–3

United Peace Chest, ***Philadelphia.***
Records, 1937–47.
ca. 2 ft.
In Friends Historical Library of Swarthmore College, Peace Collection.
Correspondence, minutes, publicity material, financial reports, publications, agreements, and other noncurrent records, of a fund organized to raise and disburse money to carry on the work in the Philadelphia area of various pacifist agencies, including the Philadelphia Branch of the Fellowship of Reconciliation, the National Council for Prevention of War, and the Pennsylvania Branch of the Women's International League for Peace and Freedom.
MS 62–4

Women's Peace Union.
Records, 1921–41.
18 ft.
In Friends Historical Library of Swarthmore College, Peace Collection.
Correspondence, minutes, reports, financial records, press releases, clippings, scrapbooks, publications, and other papers, concerning the Union's agitation for a proposed constitutional amendment abolishing the warmaking powers of the United States, and concerning the New York city disarmament parade of 1921. Persons named include Lynn Joseph Frazier, U. S. Senator from North Dakota.
MS 62–5

Howell, Anna Hazen, ***collector.***
Genealogical and other papers, 1838–1904.
ca. 500 items.
In Historical Society of Pennsylvania collections.
Papers from the estates of Isaiah Hocker, Robert Howell, and R. H. Howell. Includes Isaiah Hocker's diaries (1838–66), and genealogies of the Mott, Wilson, King, Chambers, Richie, Holton, Hocker, and Brown families.
Presented by the estate of Anna Hazen Howell, 1936.
MS 62–6

Taylor, Henry Charles, 1873–
Papers, 1925–55.
ca. 300 items.
In Virginia Historical Society colections.
Agricultural economist. Correspondence, genealogical notes, and photos. Includes material concerning the Hite, Jesper, Killebrew, Lewis, Martin, Tarpley, and Taylor families, and photos. of George William Taylor, Henry Charles Taylor, and Mary Killebrew Zumwalt.
Gift of Henry Charles Taylor, 1959.
MS 62–7

Goldberger, Joseph, 1874–1929.
Papers, 1891–1949.
ca. 2 ft.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (1641)
Medical researcher. Correspondence, scrapbooks, biographical materials, and other papers, concerning Goldberger's field work and research on pellagra and other diseases for the U. S. Public Health Service. Includes papers of his widow relating to articles, radio broadcasts, motion picture scripts, and other means of interpreting Goldberger's life and work to the public.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of Mrs. Goldberger, 1949.
MS 62–8

Jacksonville, Or. Museum.
Collection of theses.
11 items.
In Jacksonville (Or.) Museum.
Theses on the history of the First Presbyterian Church of Ashland, Baptist beginnings in Oregon, slavery in Jackson County, history of Southern Oregon College, history of Medford public schools, history of Eagle Point Flour Mill, Eagle Point, Or., history of the Ashland Fire Department, the Henry Brown family, the Birdseye family, the Stephen P. Taylor family, and the life of Samuel Colver of Phoenix, Or.
MS 62–9

Parrish, Morris Longstreth, 1867–1944.
Papers, 1833–65.
18 v.
In Historical Society of Pennsylvania collections.
Scrapbooks containing clippings, engravings, business cards, and postcards; photograph albums; and letter books of Richard Price (1833–65)
Gift of Mr. Parrish, 1943.
MS 62–10

Baltimore and Ohio Railroad Company.
Records, 1853–64.
50 items.
In West Virginia University Library (522)
Letters, a map, telegrams, and other items. Letter book copies of letters to various railroad officials from B. L. Jacobs, a B. & O. agent at Grafton (1858); map showing tracks and mileage in several states (1853); Civil War telegrams of James Evans, provost marshal, second district of West Virginia at Grafton (1864); and other items.
Gift of Louis W. Smith, 1953.
MS 62–11

Pearl, John M 1838?–1873, ***collector.***
Confederate Navy papers, 1863–65.
ca. 600 items.
In Connecticut State Library.
Naval paymaster. Papers collected while serving on the Confederate ship Morgan. Persons mentioned include Franklin Buchanan and Stephen Russell Mallory.
Previously owned by Post no. 17 of the Connecticut Dept. of the Grand Army of the Republic, and, after 1920, by William S. Wells.
MS 62–12

Fiske, Thomas Scott, 1865–1944.
Correspondence, 1891–1926.
19 boxes.
In Columbia University Libraries.
Professor of mathematics. Personal and professional correspondence of Fiske, together with the correspondence of the Mathematics Dept. of Columbia University of which Fiske was chairman for many years. Chiefly letters received by Fiske from contemporary mathematicians, teachers and organizations in the field.
MS 62–13

Lynch and Aymer.
Records, 1790–1878.
ca. 2300 items.
In Columbia University Libraries.
Correspondence, bills of lading, receipts, orders, clearance papers, and other business papers of a firm which carried on its business in the West Indies and, in a lesser way, in Europe and the East trading in fruit, silk, rum, brandy, wine, window glass, and earthenware. Includes correspondence of the home office in New York with agents in other ports and with captains of vessels.
MS 62–14

Livingston, Arthur, 1883– *collector.*
Livingston collection of Venetian documents, ca. 15th–18th cent.
ca. 180 items.
In Columbia University Libraries.
Literary manuscripts and political papers and documents relating to Venice and Venetian families, including a group of the Busenello family papers, a series of moral and political sonnets in the Venetian dialect by Angelo Mario Labia (1709–1775), and a number of other papers related to the Viscordi family and the Venetian state; together with ca. 40 papers dealing with buildings and real estate in and around Venice in the 16th, 17th, and 18th centuries.
Gift of the family of Arthur Livingston, 1944.

MS 62–15

Hicklin, Young.
Papers of Young and John R. Hicklin, 1876–1929.
63 folders.
In University of Missouri Library, Western Historical Manuscripts Collection.
Correspondence, accounts, receipts, bankbooks, and miscellaneous papers of members of a Lexington, Lafayette Co., Mo. pioneer family. The letters discuss lost farm animals, malaria, general family affairs, and business matters.
Deposited by Jack Hicklin.

MS 62–16

Jeanroy, Alfred, 1859–1953.
Papers, 1727–1953.
ca. 300 items and 50 boxes.
In Columbia University Libraries.
Papers relating to the Middle Ages, and especially to French poetry of this period. Includes preparatory notes for works planned by Jeanroy (professor of romance literature and philology at the Sorbonne); material for new editions of his published writings; 41 notebooks containing the texts of his lectures; pamphlets by Jeanroy and his colleagues; MSS. by the novelist Mme. B. A. Jeanroy; and old family letters, marriage contracts, wills, military and legal parchments, and other personal papers.

MS 62–17

Balch, George Beall, 1821–1908.
Papers, 1830–1924.
410 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (1591)
Naval officer. Correspondence, reports, orders, and other papers, chiefly concerning Balch's career and service at Washington, Philadelphia, and the Pacific Station, and on various ships, including the St. Mary's, in Panama (1850's); the Plymouth, with the Perry expedition to Japan; the Payano, which sank off Mexico; and the Pocahontas and the Pawnee, along the South Carolina coast during the Civil War. Includes a journal of the sloop of war Cyane (1838–40), and an order book and letterbook from the Pawnee (1862–65)
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of Mrs. George W. Lay and Malcolm K. Gordon, 1949.

MS 62–18 rev

Bragg, Braxton, 1817–1876.
Correspondence, 1853–63.
27 items.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives.
U. S. and Confederate officer, planter, and engineer. Letters from his wife, Elisa E. Bragg, and a letter to Mrs. Bragg from a friend, containing some discussion of military events and figures.
Unpublished index in the library.
Purchased from Charles Heartman, 1944.

MS 62–19

Koenig, Nicholas August, 1882–1956.
Papers, ca. 1910–40.
14 boxes.
In Columbia University Libraries.
University professor. MSS. of writings and notes dealing with Koenig's researches in the fields of Near East archaeology and Arabic, Aramaic, and other ancient languages.
Gift of Heinrich P. Suhr.

MS 62–20

Tannenbaum, Samuel Aaron, 1874?–1948.
Papers, 1908–43.
ca. 5 ft.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (1920)
In part, transcripts.
Physician, writer, and editor. Correspondence, bibliographies, articles, notes, and other material pertaining to Tannenbaum's studies in 16th and 17th century English literature.
Unpublished description in the library.

MS 62–21

Stokes, James Graham Phelps, 1872–1960.
Papers, 1884–1950's.
85 boxes.
In Columbia University Libraries.
Philanthropist and publicist. Correspondence, journals, diaries, financial records, and other papers relating to the numerous social, sociological, political, civic, and philanthropic organizations with which Stokes was associated. Prominent among them are the American Alliance for Labor and Democracy, Constitutional Democracy Association, Legal Aid Society, National Security League, Outdoor Recreation League, Prison Association of New York, Socialist Democratic League and National Party, and the Y. M. C. A.
Gift of Mr. Stokes.

MS 62–22

Martin, E Barton.
Correspondence, 1856–87.
228 items.
In Duke University Library.
Confederate officer, salesman, and rancher, of Selma, Ala. Chiefly letters written by Martin to his wife while he was a traveling salesman in Texas (1873–84) Includes letters written during Martin's courtship, illustrating social customs of the time, and letters written while he was in the Confederate Army, describing conditions in Tennessee.
Card index in the library.
Acquired, 1949.

MS 62–23

Johnston, Thomas Dillard, 1840–1902.
Papers, 1845–96.
700 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (1777 and 2773)
Lawyer, Confederate soldier, State legislator, businessman, and U. S. Representative from North Carolina. Legislative, legal, and business correspondence and other papers of Johnston (mostly of the 1870's) and of other members of his family. Includes letters to Annie Johnston Weaver (1880's and 1890's), scattered business papers of William Johnston of Waynesville, N. C., and 5 volumes pertaining to members of the Dillard, Johnston, and Weaver families.
Gift of Verna Rhoades, 1944–50.

MS 62–24

Hackett, Robert Franklin.
Papers, 1752–1942.
616 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (1040)
Physician, of Wilkes Co., N. C. Chiefly personal and family correspondence (1847–60), concerning social and household activities of young people, and news from the Yadkin Valley of North Carolina, Unionville, S. C., Shreveport, La., and Cherokee Co., Ala. Includes a few Civil War letters, and items relating to the Hackett and Gordon families.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of Mr. and Mrs. James Gordon Hackett, 1945–55.

MS 62–25

Vollmer, Hermann, 1896–1959.
Papers, ca. 1925–59.
7 boxes.
In Columbia University Libraries.
Correspondence, lecture notes, and other papers of a physician on the staff of Vanderbilt Hospital, New York City. The material reflects Vollmer's interests in pediatrics and allergies.
Gift of Mrs. Vollmer.

MS 62–26

Crampton, Henry Edward, 1875–1951.
Papers, 1900–50.
6 boxes.
In Columbia University Libraries.
Zoologist. Correspondence, scientific reports, clippings, and other papers. Includes a group of clippings relating to military recruitment and defense preparation in World War I.

MS 62–27

Mackintosh, James Buckton, 1856–1891.
Papers, 1885–91.
215 items.
In Columbia University Libraries.
Chemist and mineralogist. Letters to Mackintosh, miscellaneous documents relating to him, printed articles, and brochures. Correspondents include Pierre Eugène Marcelin Berthelot, Thomas Egleston, William Earl Hidden, Thomas Sterry Hunt, and R. S. Penniman.
Gift of Mr. Mackintosh.

MS 62–28

Coker, William Chambers, 1872–1953.
Papers, 1891–1956.
12 ft.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (3220)
Botanist, professor, and editor. Correspondence, writings, and other papers. Includes biographical data concerning other botanists, and records (1930–49) of the Highlands, N. C., Museum and Biological Laboratory.
Unpublished description in the library.
Acquired, 1956–60.

MS 62–29

Vogel, Hermann Wilhelm, 1834–1898.
Papers, ca. 1880–98.
1 box.
In Columbia University Libraries.
German photochemist and photographer. Correspondence, autobiography, MSS. of articles and studies, notebooks, proofsheets, reprints, and photos.

MS 62–30

Nehrling, Henry, 1853–1929.
Papers, 1890–1924.
ca. 315 items.
In Rollins College Library.
Botanist, gardener, ornithologist, and author. Includes 25 letters (1890–1924) to Theodore L. Mead, and other papers, concerning tropical gardening, palms, ficus, the soil and climate of Florida, exotic ferns, birds, and other subjects.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Purchased from Mrs. Nehrling, 1930; gift of Julian Nally, 1937?

MS 62–31

Allard, Harry Ardell, 1880–
Papers, 1880–1953.
8 ft.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (2977)
Naturalist, author, and specialist in U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Correspondence, diary, autobiography, bibliography, writings, and pictures.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of Mr. Allard, 1953.

MS 62–32

Coker, Robert Ervin, 1876–
Papers, 1906–56.
7000 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (3380)
Zoologist, professor, and U. S. official. Papers relating to Coker's studies and work in the field of fisheries and marine life.
Gift of Mr. Coker. 1958.

MS 62–33

McMillan, Alexander.
Papers, 1810–93.
213 items.
In Duke University Library.
Planter and State legislator, of Robeson Co., N. C. Correspondence and other papers (chiefly 1851–68) of McMillan and his family. The papers are concerned with politics, the Civil War, suspensions of specie payments, length of service of Confederate volunteers, soldiers' pay, the raising of an army in North Carolina, and family and business matters.
Card index in the library.
Acquired, 1935–37

MS 62–34

Maffitt, John Newland, 1819–1886.
Papers, 1833–1911.
600 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (1761)
Naval officer and author. Business, official, personal, and family correspondence, MSS. of Maffitt's writings, and other papers. The material relates to Maffitt's maritime service for the U. S., the Confederacy, and other nations; the exploits of the cruiser Florida; the court of inquiry (1872) into the conduct of Admiral George Henry Preble at Mobile Bay in 1862; a project for Polish immigration to North Carolina (between 1865 and 1870), Maffitt's writing, and other matters. Includes some papers of Maffitt's wife, Emma Martin, and his daughter Florie.
Unpublished description in the library. Partially published in The life and services of John Newland Maffitt, by E. M. Maffitt (1906)
Deposited by Mrs. Albert Ward, 1950.

MS 62–35

Anderson, Edwin Alexander, 1860–1933.
Papers, 1878–1939.
800 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (3387)
Naval officer, of Wilmington, N. C. Personal and family correspondence (1883–1920) and naval correspondence and communications (1878–1939).
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of Mrs. Anderson.

MS 62–36

Simpson, William Dunlap, 1823–1890.
Papers, 1824–99.
260 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (3344)
Lawyer, Confederate officer, and Lieutenant Governor of South Carolina. Personal and family correspondence of Simpson, of his wife, Jane, and of her parents, Lucy and Henry Clinton Young. Includes papers relating to Simpson's law practice.
Unpublished description in the library.
Purchase, 1958.

MS 62–37

Shute, John Raymond.
Masonic papers, 1765–1951.
ca. 2 ft.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (2889)
In part, transcripts.
Correspondence (1930–39), clippings, articles, and other papers of Shute, of Monroe, N. C., relating to Masonic matters. Includes minutes and other records (1765–1927) of 10 Masonic lodges in North Carolina.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of Mr. Shute, 1953–57.

MS 62–38

Sheats, William Nicholas, 1851–1922.
Papers, 1872–1922.
ca. 2 ft.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (2999)
State official, of Florida. Correspondence, scrapbooks, unpublished biography, and other materials. Includes papers relating to Sheats' campaigns (1912, 1916, and 1920) for the office of Superintendent of Public Instruction for the State of Florida.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of Elizabeth Sheats Davidson, 1954.

MS 62–39

Sutherlin, William T
Papers, 1842–92.
1150 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (3327)
Tobacco manufacturer, farmer, Confederate Army quartermaster, businessman, and State official, of Danville, Va. Correspondence, accounts, and business papers.
Unpublished description in the library.
Purchase, 1958.

MS 62–40

Wirt, William, 1772–1834.
Papers, 1802–67.
172 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (798 and 1704)
Lawyer, author, and U. S. Attorney General. Correspondence and writings. Includes letters from Wirt to Dabney Carr (1816–33), naval correspondence of Louis Malesherbes Goldsborough, and other correspondence among members of the Wirt and Goldsborough families.
Gifts of Mrs. Edward M. L'Engle and Mrs. John Cates, 1950; loan from W. W. Harrison.
Unpublished descriptions in the library.

MS 62–41

Bright, John Morgan, 1817–1911.
Papers, 1854–1911.
ca. 400 items.
In University of North Carolina, Southern Historical Collection (1840)
Lawyer and U. S. Representative from Tennessee. Correspondence, accounts, speeches, legal and other papers (chiefly 1871–80), relating to Bright's political career, activities in Congress, and family.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of Mrs. M. M. Bright, 1951.

MS 62–42

Doughton, Robert Lee, 1863–1954.
Papers, 1913–54.
56 ft.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (2862)
Materials relating to Mr. Doughton's service in Congress as Representative from the Ninth District of North Carolina (1911–52), and member and chairman of the House Ways and Means Committee.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of Mr. Doughton, 1952–54.

MS 62–43

Kerr, John Hosea, 1873–1958.
Papers, 1923–52.
14 ft.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (3358)
U. S. Representative from North Carolina. Office files of Kerr's years in Congress.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of Kerr's sons, 1958.

MS 62–44

Davie, Preston, 1881– *collector.*
Papers, 1560–1903.
ca. 400 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (3406)
Lawyer and collector of historical MSS. and books, of Louisville, Ky., and New York. Materials relating to colonial, revolutionary, and early national history of the South, particularly the Carolinas.
Unpublished, indexed list in the library.
Gifts of Mr. Davie, 1958–60.

MS 62–45

Beckwith, Edmund Ruffin, 1890–1949.
Papers, 1753–1949.
2 ft.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (3365)
Lawyer, of North Carolina. Correspondence (1924–49) of Beckwith; papers collected by him in the preparation of a biography of John Wright Stanly; and papers of the Beckwith, Kinney, and Stanly families of North Carolina.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of Mrs. Beckwith, 1958.

MS 62–46

Dent, Louis Addison, 1863–1947.
Papers, 1717–1946.
ca. 8 ft.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (2858)
Lawyer and U. S. official. Correspondence, scrapbooks, and other materials concerning Dent's career and activities as secretary to James G. Blaine (1889–92), consul in Jamaica (1892 and during the Spanish-American War), register of wills in Washington, Auditor of the District of Columbia Supreme Court, special assistant to the Attorney General (1925–27), and member of many committees and commissions. Includes family letters and other material concerning the Dent family.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of Louis A. Dent, Jr., and Edward A. Dent, 1952.

MS 62–47

Brookes, Iveson L
Papers, 1785–1868.
598 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (3249)
Baptist minister, planter in Georgia and South Carolina, and principal of the Penfield Female Seminary, Penfield, Ga. Personal and professional correspondence, and business papers relating to property.
Unpublished description in the library.
Purchase, 1956.

MS 62–48 rev

Odum, Howard Washington, 1884–1954.
Papers, 1919–55.
12 ft.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (3167)
Sociologist, teacher, and author. Correspondence and writings.
Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the library.
Gift of the Odum family, 1955.

MS 62–49

Silliman family.
Papers, 1717–1902.
ca. 5000 items.
In Yale University Library.
Correspondence, letter books, journals, account books, and academic and business papers, of various members of the family. Many of the letters concern the scientific activities of the two Benjamin Sillimans and their connection with Yale University, the founding of the American journal of science, and political and social conditions in Connecticut and New England. Other important correspondents include Henrietta Frances (Silliman) Dana, Faith Wadsworth Silliman, Gold Selleck Silliman, Harriet (Trumbull) Silliman, Mary (Fish) Noyes Silliman, Susan Hulda (Forbes) Silliman, and Jonathan Trumbull. The material is related to the library's Dana and Trumbull family collections.
Cataloged individually in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gifts from various members of the Silliman family; and purchases.

MS 62–50

Napoléon I, *Emperor of the French,* 1769–1821.
Papers, 1793–1849.
10 v.
In Yale University Library.
Correspondence, 385 portraits, and other papers, including letters to and from other monarchs, Napoleon's generals and military aides, statesmen associated with his administration, and other contemporary notables, collected by Theodore Buhl. Includes material relating to his family, particularly Josephine and Marie Louise.
Cataloged individually in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Theodore Buhl, 1958.

MS 62–51

Montgomery, John Flournoy, 1878–1954.
Correspondence, 1933–39.
ca. 3000 items.
In Yale University Library.
Ambassador. Personal and official correspondence of Montgomery as Ambassador to Hungary under President Roosevelt. The material is related to the library's Arthur Bliss Lane collection.
Unpublished description in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mr. Montgomery, 1953.

M S 62–52 rev

Rhea family.
Papers, 1835–1931.
5 ft. (ca. 3700 items)
In University of Tennessee Library.
Correspondence addressed to Samuel A. Rhea, John L. Rhea, and William L. Rhea, together with Rhea family genealogical material, mostly compiled by William L. Rhea ca. 1893. Many of the letters are concerned with the writing and publication of the memoirs of Samuel A. Rhea, 1827–1865, a missionary to Persia. Others, a large group, deal with cotton transactions, including transporting, insuring, selling, and claims against the Federal Government for cotton destroyed by Sherman while stored in Macon warehouses. Most of this group is addressed to John L. Rhea as executor of the estate of Samuel A. Rhea. Correspondence of John L. Rhea, d. 1910, Knoxville merchant and member of Co. G, 19th Tennessee Infantry, makes up a smaller group of papers. Much of the material addressed to William L. Rhea has to do with Sullivan County (Tenn.) men involved in the Civil War and is dated 1892.
Indexed in the library's manuscript catalog.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.
Gift of Lucy Rhea, 1946.

MS 62–53

Stone, Stephen L *d.* 1882.
Papers, 1875–1909.
2 ft. (ca. 750 items)
In University of Tennessee Library.
Mine operator and rancher in the Arizona Territory. Correspondence, account books, memorandum book, journals, newspaper clippings, and photos. of Stephen L. Stone, originally of Lancaster, Wis., who went to the Arizona Territory to prospect and became a mine owner and rancher, and of his brother John M. Stone, who joined him later in Arizona. The papers contain information on mining, ranching, gun fights, and Indian raids.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Grace Stone Buehler, 1955.

MS 62–54

Green, John W

Papers, 1845–1952.
3 ft. (ca. 1000 items)
In University of Tennessee Library.
Author and judge. Miscellaneous financial and legal papers of Judge Green and his wife, Ellen McClung Green, including receipts, rental property records, deeds, wills, and other papers. The early papers relate to the McClung family, including diaries (1845–70) of Eliza Morgan McClung and Eliza Mills McClung, and an obituary book containing clippings, photos., and family history.
Indexed in the library's manuscript catalog.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of the estate of Judge Green, 1957–60.

MS 62–55

Briggs, Willis Grandy, 1875–1954.

Papers, 1764–1954.
1500 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (3077)
Postmaster and politician, of Raleigh, N. C. Political and personal correspondence; papers (1764–1887) of the Briggs, Grandy, and Ferebee families in Camden, Currituck, and Granville Counties, N. C.; and data relating to genealogy and local history.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of Sarah Briggs Trentman, 1954–58.

MS 62–56

Blanchard, Elizabeth Amis Cameron.

Papers, 1694–1954.
8 ft.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (8387)
In part, transcripts.
Author. Correspondence (1925–54) and other papers relating to the Amis family of Northampton Co., N. C., and their thoroughbred horse, Sir Archie (1805–1833) Includes typescript of Mrs. Cameron's and Manly Wade Wellman's book, The life and times of Sir Archie (1958)
Unpublished description in the library.
Bequest of Mrs. Blanchard, 1958.

MS 62–57

Battle family.

Papers, 1765–1955.
9000 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (8223)
Correspondence and other papers of William Horn Battle, lawyer, legislator, judge, and professor of law at the University of North Carolina; of his son, Kemp Plummer Battle, lawyer, state treasurer, professor of history, and president of the University of North Carolina; and of his grandson, William James Battle, professor and administrator at the University of Chicago, the University of Cincinnati, and the University of Texas.
Unpublished description in the library.
Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the library.
Gifts of members of the Battle family, 1956.

MS 62–58

Hairston family.

Papers, 1799–1906.
2 ft.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (1148, 2476, 3149, and M–1836)
Account books, military order books (1813–14), and personal and business papers of George Hairston, of Beaver Creek, near Martinsville, Va.; of J. T. W. Hairston, planter, of Lowndes Co., Miss.; and of Robert Wilson and his family, of Pittsylvania Co., Va. The papers are related to the library's collections of Elizabeth Seawell Hairston papers, Peter Wilson Hairston papers, Robert Wilson papers, and Wilson books.
Unpublished descriptions in the library.
Gift of, and lent by, Robert Hairston and Mrs. James C. Covington.

MS 62–59

Kennedy, Mary Hunter.

Papers, 1759–1955.
1085 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (3242)
Correspondence, account books, school copy books, and other ancestral papers, preserved by Miss Kennedy, of Statesville, N. C. The collection relates to property, family news, religion, and genealogy, of members of the Kennedy, Dalton, Houston, and Young families, of Iredell Co., N. C. Includes letters from relatives in Tennessee, Missouri, and other states.
Unpublished description in the library.
Deposited by Frank H. Kennedy, 1956–57.

MS 62–60

Howe, Chiliab Smith, 1809–1875.

Papers, 1814–99.
800 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (3092)
Army officer and planter, of Alabama, Mississippi, and Memphis. Personal and family correspondence, military papers (1836–38), and other material. The collection is related to the library's Lenoir family papers.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gifts of William Lenoir Burgher, 1955–61.

MS 62–61

Wolfe, Thomas, 1900–1938.

Papers, 1893–
28 ft.
In University of North Carolina Library.
Author. Correspondence, composition books, fragments of plays, legal documents, biographical and critical writings, printed matter, 7 family photo. albums, and other material. The correspondence includes letters from Wolfe to his mother (1909–38), correspondence between Edward C. Aswell and the Wolfe family (1938–53), and other letters of and relating to the Wolfes. Includes University of North Carolina student publications from Wolfe's student days, first editions and foreign editions of his works, tape recordings of radio programs about Wolfe, and various personal items.
Card index in the library. Also described and indexed in The Thomas Wolfe collection of the University of North Carolina Library, by Billy Rayford Wilkinson (thesis, University of North Carolina, 1960)
Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the library.
Lent by the Wolfe family, 1950; gifts of Mrs. Frederick Koch, 1949, Edward C. Aswell, 1953, and others; the John Skally Memorial Collection, 1954; and purchases.

MS 62–62

Rice family.

Papers, 1847–1916.
ca. 5000 items.
In Yale University Library.
Correspondence and plans of homes of members of the Rice family, principally material relating to John Pierrepont Rice, who later became head of the University of Buffalo's Dept. of Romance Languages. Other persons important in the collection include Eliza Maria O'Brien Rice, born 1876, Eliza Maria Seely Rice, born 1841, and John Rice, 1831–1897. Deals with European travel, and teaching and student life at Yale University, Williams College, Acadia University, and Smith College. The material is related to the library's Blake family collection and Bushnell family collection.
Unpublished index to personal names in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mrs. Maude B. Dickerman, 1950.

MS 62–63

Halliwell-Phillipps, James Orchard, 1820–1889.

Papers relating to Shakespeare, 1391–1769.
48 items and 11 v.
In Sutro Library (San Francisco)
Editor, Shakespeare scholar, and historian. Leases, bills of sale, and other papers offering a background for the study of William Shakespeare and Stratford-upon-Avon, including some which mention Orrick and the Hathaway family.
Described in News notes of California libraries, v. 41, no. 2 (Apr. 1946) p. 249–254.

MS 62–64

Melton, Wightman Fletcher, 1867–1944.

Papers on John Donne, 1905–10.
24 items.
In Emory University Library.
Author, editor, and professor of English. Correspondence, notes and jottings, a notebook with bibliography, an address book, a list (1887–1904?) of English Department dissertations at Johns Hopkins University, clippings of book reviews, invitations, and other papers, all related to Melton's dissertation, The rhetoric of John Donne's verse, published in 1906. Correspondents include Raymond Macdonald Alden, Henry Marvin Belden, Martin Grove Brumbaugh, Marian Dickinson Campbell, Ernest Hartley Coleridge, W. Donne, Edward Dowden, and William C. Lane.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Quimby Melton, Sr., and Jr., 1957.

MS 62–65

Bunting, Robert Franklin, 1828–1891.
Papers, 1861?–
ca. 150 items.
In Tennessee State Library and Archives.
In part, transcripts (typewritten) of originals in the Archives of the University of Texas.
Presbyterian minister and Civil War chaplain in Terry's Texas Rangers. Civil War letters (1861–65), a diary, and other papers, together with writings of Bunting's son, Henry S. Bunting, and some clippings. The Civil War letters written in Bunting's capacity as war correspondent for the Houston Telegraph and the San Antonio Herald, contain names of killed and wounded, and detailed accounts of battles in which the Texas Rangers fought. Other writings of Bunting concern Presbyterianism, particularly in San Antonio. Writings of Henry S. Bunting are primarily biographical sketches of his father.
Unpublished register in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Henry S. Bunting, 1946.

MS 62–66

Wall, Bernhardt, 1872–
Papers.
52 items and 12 v.
In Tennessee State Library and Archives.
Artist. Etchings, together with correspondence involved in locating the material for Wall's pictorial biographies of Andrew Jackson, Sam Houston, and Stephen F. Austin, and historical sketches of the various subjects. The volumes of etchings have the following titles: Mark Twain's Missouri; Following Sam Houston; Following Sam Houston, Supplement; Following Andrew Jackson. Unbound correspondence consists of 52 letters written by Wall to Mrs. John T. Moore, with etchings on each letter.
Unpublished register in the library.

MS 62–67

Northcut family.
Papers, 1854–1942.
ca. 5 ft. (1750 items)
In Tennessee State Library and Archives.
Correspondence, business agreements, land deeds, Grundy County Court records (1895), records of the Northcut family civil suit of 1892, account books, notes, cancelled checks, and receipts. Account books are records of the family's stores at Beersheba Springs and Altamont. Correspondence and notes are chiefly of H. B. Northcut and his sons, Tom and Jim, and deal with land transactions, coal mining, the mercantile business, and law suits. Includes a diary, probably of J. B. Ritchey, describing experiences of a Confederate wagon train in Tennessee, Georgia, and the Carolinas (1863–65), a diary of Jim Northcut (1939), and miscellaneous notebooks and literary efforts.
Unpublished register in the library.
Purchased from the Fanny Moffitt estate, 1955.

MS 62–68

Webb family.
Papers, 1835–1919.
54 items.
In North Carolina Dept. of Archives and History collections.
Correspondence, pamphlets, and other printed matter, of the Webb family of Granville Co., N. C. The correspondence includes letters from family members in Tennessee and Civil War letters from three brothers. Includes genealogical and historical material on the Webb and Dickens families and on Granville Co., N. C.
Description in the repository.
Deposited by W. J. Webb, 1941–43.

MS 62–69

Seton, Grace (Gallatin) 1872–1959.
Papers, 1911–52.
2 boxes.
In Radcliffe College Library, Women's Archives (A–47)
Author and suffragist. Letters and other papers concerning the Connecticut Woman Suffrage Association (1911–12), the International Women Writers Conclave, Chicago (1933), the Biblioteca femina (1933–39), the International Women's Art Exhibit, New York (1939–40), and National Poetry Day.
Unpublished inventory in the library.
Acquired 1953.

MS 62–70

Lippmann, Walter, 1889–
Papers, 1917–
60 ft.
In Yale University Library.
Author, political commentator, and columnist. Mainly MSS. of books, articles, pamphlets, broadsides, columns, and other works by Lippmann, kept current. Includes memorabilia and some correspondence. The collection of papers accompanies a set of complete published works by and about Lippmann.
Unpublished index in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Robert O. Anthony, 1945–

MS 62–71

Scruggs, Anderson M
Papers.
6 items and 2 v.
In Emory University Library.
Professor of dentistry and author. MS. and galley proofs of Scruggs' What shall the heart remember?, MS. of his Glory of ear[illegible], galley proofs of his Ritual for myself, 3 signed poems, a signed card, biographical data, and excerpts from reviews of his poetry.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mrs. Scruggs, 1955.

MS 62–72

Holme, John Francis, 1868–1904.
Papers, 1880–1940.
2 ft.
In Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society collections (Tucson, Ariz.)
Artist and publisher. Chiefly sketches of individuals and scenery, printed matter relating to Holme, and photos. Includes publications of the Bandar-log Press which was founded by Holme. The collection is related to the repository's Edwin B. Hill and W. J. Holliday collections.
Inventory in the repository. Also described in Arizoniana, v. 1, no. 4 (Winter 1960)
Gift of W. J. Holliday, 1955.

MS 62–73

Ramage, John S
Papers, 1808–1933.
ca. 300 items.
In Tennessee State Library and Archives.
Correspondence, and legal and business documents including wills, deeds, bills of sale, receipts from stock companies, stock certificates, naturalization papers of John Ramage (1855), and records of a case (1808) concerning land in the Mero District involving William T. Lewis and Stockley Donelson.
Unpublished register in the library.
Gift of Mrs. Merrill Moore.

MS 62–74

Cox-McCormack, Nancy, 1885–
Papers, 1911–60.
ca. 300 items.
In Tennessee State Library and Archives.
Sculptor. Correspondence, memoirs, some genealogical papers, and photos. Letters and memoirs concern experiences in executing commissions; photos. are of sculptures of Jane Addams, Stell Anderson, M. Bartelemy, Giacomo Boni, Lauro De Bosis, Mrs. Joseph T. Bowen, Edward Ward Carmack, Rev. John Cavanaugh, Charles Upson Clark, Virginia Clark, Charles Thomas Cushman, Clarence Darrow, Zenas C. Eldred, Rudulph Evans, Henry P. Fletcher, Mahatma Gandhi, Alice Gerstenberg, Julia Gerstenberg, Dr. Laurence M. Gould, Charles Haubiel, Dean Craven Laycock, Marian Nevins MacDowell, Giuseppe Marussig, Doctor McGannon, Benito Mussolini, Harold Noice, Max Pam, Caroline Barkdull Perkins, Hiram Mills Perkins, Ezra Pound, Col. George C. Rankin, Lola Ridge, Lidia Rismondo, Eunice Tietjens, and Hugh C. Wallace.
Unpublished register in the library.
Gift of Mrs. Cushman (Nancy Cox-McCormack), 1960.

MS 62–75

Arrington, Archibald Hunter, 1809–1872.
Papers, 1707–1955.
2080 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (3240, 3241, and 3471)
Cotton planter, of Nash Co., N. C., and Montgomery Co., Ala. Correspondence, account books, and business papers. The correspondence relates to personal, family, and North Carolina political matters. Includes letters to George Wimberly Arrington during his school and college days (1878–83), genealogical correspondence (1929–55), and data collected by Mary Jones Arrington.
Unpublished descriptions in the library.
Gifts of Mrs. R. H. Gregory, Mrs. J. C. Marrow, and Mary Jones Arrington, 1930–60.

MS 62–76

Andrews, Charles Haynes, 1835–1905.
Papers, 1795–1950.
2 ft.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (2849)
Lawyer, businessman, Confederate officer, and author, of Madison and Milledgeville, Ga. Civil War and other correspondence, scrapbooks, and writings.
Unpublished description in the library.
Deposited by Florence Andrews Scruggs, 1952.

MS 62–77

Gleason, Frederic Grant, 1849–1903.
Letters, 1870–71.
ca. 70 items.
In Connecticut State Library.
Composer and music teacher of Hartford and Chicago. Letters from Germany to Gleason's parents.
Found in the Library, 1959.

MS 62–78

Mason, William, 1829–1908, *collector.*
Autographs of musicians, 1830–1906.
103 items.
In Columbia University Libraries.
Autographed inscriptions and letters from noted 19th cent. musicians. Includes the signatures of 85 composers, performers, and other musical figures, many bits of music in script with signatures, and a few letters to Mason.
Gift of Mina Mason Van Sindern, 1953.

MS 62–79

Columbia University. *Libraries.*
Music autograph letters, 18th–20th cent.
68 items.
In Columbia University Libraries.
Letters of musical composers and performers such as Maria Cherubini, George Gershwin, Jacques Halévy, Douglas Moore, Arnold Schönberg, Gasparo Spontini, and Arturo Toscanini.

MS 62–80

Mason, Daniel Gregory, 1873–1953.
Papers, ca. 1894–1948.
64 boxes.
In Columbia University Libraries.
Musician and composer. Correspondence, business papers, composition scrapbooks, musical scores, books, clippings, records, and photos.
Typewritten index to the collection in the library.
Gift of Mrs. Mason, 1954.

MS 62–81

Seidel, Anton, 1850–1898.
Papers, 1870–98.
4 boxes.
In Columbia University Libraries.
Musician. Correspondence, journals, memoranda, manuscript music scores, memorabilia, clippings, and other papers, and photos. The letters are mainly concerned with musical performances, composition, and related affairs. Correspondents include Lyman Abbott, Marianne Brandt, Antonín Dvořák, Carl Goldmark, Edvard Grieg, Lilli Lehmann, Maud Powell, Cosima Wagner and her children, and Felix Weingartner.
Gift of Mrs. Seidel, 1905.

MS 62–82

Saunders, Henry Scholey, 1864–
Papers, ca. 1920–47.
75 items.
In Columbia University Libraries.
Correspondence, pictures, and clippings. Includes letters (mainly autobiographical) from Saunders to Mrs. Frank J. Sprague, clippings relating to various members of the Saunders family, original watercolors of wildflowers by Saunders, and miscellaneous pieces relating to Walt Whitman and to Saunders' collection of Whitmaniana.
Gift of Mrs. Frank J. Sprague, 1952.

MS 62–83

Somerville family.
Papers, 1852–1958.
18 v., 11 boxes and 2 rolls.
In Radcliffe College Library, Women's Archives (A–50)
Correspondence, speeches, biographical material, and clippings, of the families of Nellie Nugent Somerville and her daughter, Lucy Somerville Howorth, including material on their activities in the woman suffrage movement, the church, the legal profession, Government agencies, and women's organizations. Includes material relating to the Assembly of Women's Organizations for National Security; Business and Professional Women's Clubs, of Jackson, Miss., and of the District of Columbia; the International Federation and the National Federation of Business and Professional Women's Clubs; Daughters of the American Revolution, Women's Division of the Democratic National Committee, First Methodist Church of Greenville, Miss., Multi-party Commission of Women, Women in World Affairs, Mary Donlon, Sarah T. Hughes, Mary Louise Kendall, Eleanor Fulkerson Smith Nugent, William Lewis Nugent, Anna Howard Shaw, S. Myra Cox Smith, Anne Keith Frazier Somerville, Amelia Lewis Thomson, and Frances E. Willard.
Unpublished inventory in the library.
Acquired 1952–59.

MS 62–84

Turner, Dawson, 1775–1858, *collector.*
Miscellanea curiosa, 1549–1834.
6 v.
In Virginia Historical Society collections.
In part, transcripts.
Botanist and antiquary. Correspondence, diaries, poetry, religious writings, booklists, engravings, and other materials collected by Turner. Includes diaries of unidentified persons traveling in France and in Ireland, description of the Duchy of Savoy, William Ambrosia Cowley's account of his voyage around the world (1683–86), and Turner's botanical notes on Manchester, Eng. Other persons represented include Joseph Ames, William Bohun, Samuel Bold, Josiah Boydell, Thomas Chamberlayne, Charles I, Charles II, Sophia Charlotte, John Clare, Robert Clive, William Culliford, John Dodington, Sir Thomas Delves, Sir William Dugdale, Robert Hall, Sir John Harington, William Harvey, Gilbert Hill, James I, Charles Jarvis, Sir John Jennings, John Johnson, John Locke, Robert Nesbitt, Edward Harley, 2d Earl of Oxford, Sir Thomas Parkyns, William Peters, Thomas Potter, Sir Walter Raleigh, Edward Reynolds, Edward Villiers Rippingill, William Wynne Ryland, John Sheares, R. Sparrow, Sir James Stuart, John Taylor, and Frans Van Nieris.

MS 62–85

This number not used: MS 62-86

Turin. Archivio di Stato.
Records, 1720–63.
ca. 250 items.
In University of Illinois, Illinois Historical Survey collections.
Microfilm.
Correspondence on diplomatic affairs of the Kingdom of Savoy and Sardinia, particularly of François Joseph de Viry, Sardinian minister, with the King and Secretary of State. Includes Viry's letters (1720–47) to the Secretary of State when Viry was intendant general on the island of Sardinia, his correspondence (1738–41) with the King when he was Minister to Switzerland, and (1751–54) when he was Minister to Holland; and his correspondence (1755–63) with the King and Secretary of State when he was Minister to Great Britain. There are also some letters (1761–2) of Solar, Sardinian Minister to France.
Described in the Survey's Publication no. 5 (1956), p. 99–100.

MS 62–87

Harrison, George L 1874–
Papers of George L. Harrison and Edward Waln.
7 v.
In Historical Society of Pennsylvania collections.
An autobiographical work, Memories of sixty years, by George L. Harrison, civic leader and sportsman, dealing mainly with hunting and shooting in western America, Canada, Mexico, Africa, and Scotland, together with extracts from the journal of Edward Waln (1861–87) presenting a picture of the life of a well-to-do man who was interested in politics and country life.
Presented by Mr. Harrison, 1946.

MS 62–88

Matthews, Brander, 1852–1929, *collector.*
Dramatic Museum correspondence, 1732–1902.
900 items.
In Columbia University Libraries.
Letters from various prominent actors, actresses, and theatrical managers, among them Edwin Forrest, Sir Henry Irving, Charles Macready, and James Mowat. Includes 14 letters from Charlotte Cushman and 8 unsigned letters which may have been written by the singer, actress and manager, Eliza Vestris.
MS 62–89

Mistral, Frédéric, 1830–1914.
Papers, ca. 1875–1913.
ca. 525 items.
In Columbia University Libraries.
Provençal poet. Notes sent by Mistral to Edmond Lefèvre to aid him in his bibliographic work on Mistral and on the language and literature of Provence; and memorabilia relating to ceremonies honoring Mistral, particularly the Nobel Prize ceremonies in 1904.
MS 62–90

Hewitt, Abram Stevens, 1822–1903.
Papers, ca. 1840–50.
14 v. and 1 file box.
In Columbia University Libraries.
Lawyer, iron and steel manufacturer, U. S. Representative, and mayor of New York. Lecture notes, notebooks, a group of college themes and exercises, the MS. of Hewitt's Greek salutatory address (Oct. 4, 1842), translations from Greek authors, and other undergraduate papers of Hewitt, who was graduated from Columbia College in 1842. Includes 8 v. of lecture notes made by Hewitt's brother-in-law and business partner, Edward Cooper, and a group of commemorative medals. The material in this collection was used by Allan Nevins for his work, Abram S. Hewitt: with some account of Peter Cooper (1935)
Gift of Allan Nevins, 1936.
MS 62–91

White, George D
Correspondence, 1846–67.
87 items.
In Columbia University Libraries.
Transcripts (typewritten) made as part of the Historical Records Survey.
Confederate Army surgeon. Letters from White to his wife, and other family letters.
MS 62–92

Witmark, Isidore, 1871–1941.
Papers, 1903–39.
121 items.
In Columbia University Libraries.
Music publisher. Correspondence from leading authors and artists of the world; music scores written by various composers, including Victor Herbert, for the wedding of Witmark and Viola Cahn; programs, clippings, and photos. Correspondents include John Kendrick Bangs, Frederick Kummer, and Harry B. Smith.
Bequest of Mr. Witmark, 1941.
MS 62–93

Wiggins, Donegan Reeder.
Papers, 1836–1950.
ca. 12 ft.
In Oregon Historical Society Library.
Gun consultant for Adventure magazine. Correspondence relating to his work; personal, family, and business papers, including articles, genealogical materials, and photos.; and The Don Wiggins story, by Ernest E. Baker. Family papers relate to the residence of the family in the states of Illinois, Kansas, Oklahoma, California, and Nebraska, and, after 1912, Oregon.
MS 62–94

Haig, Robert Murray, 1887–1953.
Papers, ca. 1927–49.
101 boxes.
In Columbia University Libraries.
Professor of economics. Correspondence, lecture notes, MSS. of articles and addresses, and material relating to Haig's various activities such as the Commission on State Aid and the New York Power Commission.
Gift of Mrs. Haig, 1953.
MS 62–95

Hellman, George Sidney, 1878–1958.
Papers, 1919.
5 v.
In Columbia University Libraries.
Art critic and author. Correspondence, educational plans, official communications, rare newspapers, army photos. and other papers relating to Hellman's work as director of instruction in fine and applied arts for the American Expeditionary Forces.
Gift of Mr. Hellman, 1949.
MS 62–96

Talbott and Sons, *Richmond.*
Records, 1840–80.
93 items.
In Virginia Historical Society collections.
Correspondence, accounts, deeds, indentures, patent deeds, agreements, and other records, concerning the iron foundry operated by Charles, James M., and Samuel Talbott. Includes letters of Thomas Jefferson Talbott (1844–49) and materials concerning the use of the foundry by the Confederate Navy. Correspondents and persons mentioned include Margaret A. Ashby, Joseph M. Christian, Stephen R. Mallory, and M. F. Maury.
Gift of A. Churchill Young, Jr., 1955.
MS 62–97

Kyle, Williams, and Sons Company, *Florence, Or.*
Records, 1887–1940.
48 ft.
In University of Oregon Library.
Records of a general store, canning company, lumber company, and coast trading fleet.
MS 62–98

Gardiner Mill Company, *Gardiner, Or.*
Records, 1864–1923.
31 ft.
In University of Oregon Library.
Records of a lumber company. Includes records of the Gardiner Mill store and the A. M. Simpson Co.
MS 62–99

Young (Samuel E.) Company, *Albany, Or.*
Records, 1867–95.
18 ft.
In University of Oregon Library.
Journals, ledgers, cashbooks, invoices, and other records of a department store.
MS 62–100

Upcott, William, 1779–1845.
Correspondence, 1802–45.
735 items.
In Henry E. Huntington Library (San Marino, Calif.)
English antiquary, autograph collector, and dealer. Correspondence relating primarily to Upcott's MS. collections and the wants of his clients. Includes letters from Sir William Fitzroy, Markham Sherwill, and Dawson Turner.
Summary report and catalog cards in the library.
Purchased from Zeitlin & Ver Brugge, 1951.
MS 62–101

Horsfield, Timothy.
Letter book, 1754–55.
1 v.
In Historical Society of Pennsylvania collections.
Justice of the peace in Northampton Co., Pa. Contemporary copies of correspondence between Robert Hunter Morris, Governor of Pennsylvania, and Horsfield, relating to Indian disturbances and massacres. Includes testimony of Moravians who witnessed atrocities at Gnädenhutten, Gabriels Creek, Wyoming.
Presented by Jacob Wolle, 1845.
MS 62–102

Lewis, Eleanor Parke (Custis) 1779–1852.
Letters, 1794–1852.
2 v.
In Historical Society of Pennsylvania collections.
Transcripts (typewritten)
Copies of letters from Mrs. Lewis, granddaughter of Martha Washington, to Elizabeth Bordley Gibson of Philadelphia. The earlier letters tell of life at Mt. Vernon and the later ones depict the life of a Southern matron.
MS 62–103

Louttit, Chauncey McKinley, 1901–1956.
Papers, 1917–56.
ca. 25,000 items.
In Yale University Library.
Psychologist, educator, and author. Includes correspondence concerning Louttit's teaching and administrative duties, his tour in the Navy during World War II, the controversy with president Asa Smallidge Knowles while Louttit was dean of faculty at Sampson College, his deanship at the Galesburg Undergraduate Division of the University of Illinois, and his chairmanship of the Dept. of Psychology at Wayne University.
Unpublished register in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Richard T. Louttit, 1960.

MS 62–104

James, Edward Christopher, 1841–1901.
Papers, 1861–63.
ca. 150 items.
In Yale University Library.
Lawyer. Letters, photos., and memorabilia, covering James's service in the Union Army, during which he rose in one year from adjutant (with the 50th New York Volunteers) to colonel of the 106th New York Volunteers. The collection consists mainly of letters written during the period in which James served with the 106th Regiment. The letters contain reflections on home, honor, duty, and army life. Includes several M. B. Brady photos.
Unpublished register in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mrs. Philip Gray, 1960.

MS 62–105

Mordecai family.
Papers, 1796–1876.
173 items.
In North Carolina Dept. of Archives and History collections.
Correspondence, accounts, poems, sketches, and other papers, of the Mordecai family of North Carolina and Virginia. The correspondence concerns family affairs and trips taken; the Mordecai Female Seminary, Warrenton, N. C.; the Washington, D. C. area; the flight of refugees to Warrenton, N. C., during the War of 1812; slave insurrections in Virginia and Wilmington, N. C.; the Raleigh fire (1833); the funeral of John Quincy Adams (1848); depredations in Monroe Co., Va.; life in California (1868–76); and other matters. Includes a mutilated diary (April 13–17, 1865)
Description in the repository.
Gift of Pattie Mordecai, 1944.

MS 62–106

Van der Kemp, Francis Adrian, 1752–1829.
Correspondence, 1781–1829.
ca. 157 items.
In Historical Society of Pennsylvania collections.
Scholar and author. Letters (ca. 150 items, 1781–1825) from John Adams to Van der Kemp conveying Adams' appraisal of political events, his comments on the American Revolution, the formation of the Government of the U. S., the Napoleonic Wars, and the insurrections in the Netherlands, and on noted men, books, and satirical periodicals. Other items include 5 letters (1826–29) of John Quincy Adams, a copy of a letter of George Washington (1788), a Lafayette letter (1788), and notification of Van der Kemp's election to membership in the American Philosophical Society, signed by Thomas Jefferson and others.
Gift of Pauline E. Henry.

MS 62–107

Eagle Milling Company, *Tucson, Ariz.*
Records, 1888–1910.
2 v.
In Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society collections (Tucson, Ariz.)
Minute book (1888–1900) and ledger (1908–10)

MS 62–108

Hu, Ting-an, 1898–
Papers, 1951–53.
1 box and 1 roll.
In Columbia University Libraries.
Physician. Notes compiled by Hu relating to acupuncture and moxa. The roll contains, in chart form, the points of acupuncture, diseases, and resulting conditions.

MS 62–109

Trumbull family.
Papers, 1804–68.
3 v. and ca. 20 items.
In Stonington (Conn.) Historical Society Library.
In part, transcripts (handwritten)
Letters (1828–34) of John F. Trumbull and Gurdon Trumbull, some personal, some regarding sale of seal skins and whale oil; daybook (1814–20), ledger (1810–15), record of disbursements for the brig Catherine (1820) and the brig Emeline (1821); copies of Stonington records and genealogies, and business letters and bills (1804–68) Material is related to the library's whaling collection.
Catalog in the library.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Gift of the Trumbull family.

MS 62–110

Palmer family.
Papers, 1672–1860.
ca. 100 items.
In Stonington (Conn.) Historical Society Library.
In part, transcripts (handwritten)
Wills, autographs, notes, deeds, letters, a receipt book, and a notebook. Includes letters about "Palmer Land," wills of Amos Palmer and of Walter Palmer (b. 1585), one of the first settlers of Stonington; a family tree, and a biography of Walter Palmer. Other members of the family represented include Gershom, Moses, Nathan, Peleg, Jonathan, Jr., Simeon, Nathaniel, Dr. George E., John, and Capt. A. S. Palmer.
Catalog in the library.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Gifts of the Palmer family.

MS 62–111

Williams family.
Papers, 1786–1862.
ca. 40 items.
In Stonington (Conn.) Historical Society Library.
Correspondence and a few miscellaneous early papers. Includes business letters of Ephraim Williams, some from captains of his ships, some relating to his farm, one (1836) relating to the sale of seal skins, some relating to his ward; letters (1833–36) of Hannah E. Williams to her daughter, and letters (1862) of Jennie Williams relating to her travels in Europe. Other correspondents include Capt. Hiram Clift and his sister Mary. Early papers include a promissory note (1786) of Christopher Williams, and an account book (1804–09) of Thomas Eldridge Williams.
Catalog in the library.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Gift of descendants of the family.

MS 62–112

Heywood, Joseph Neal, 1876–
Papers, 1880–1945.
4 boxes.
In Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society collections (Tucson, Ariz.)
In part, transcripts.
Correspondence, diaries and other papers of, and relating to, Dr. Heywood and his family in the 1880's, with descriptions of trips to Alpine and Bush Valley, Deming, Kanab, and Thatcher, Ariz.; and MSS. entitled The lone wolf, The old alpine schoolhouse, and The old cook wagon. Includes notes, Christmas cards, and other papers of Evans Coleman.

MS 62–113

Jones family.
Papers, 1847–1946.
9 ft. (ca. 3200 items)
In University of California at Los Angeles Library.
Correspondence and papers of John Percival Jones, U. S. Senator from Nevada and founder of Santa Monica, Calif.; of his son Roy Jones, director of the Ramina Development Corporation; of his father-in-law, James Alexander Williamson, major general of Iowa Volunteers during the Civil War; and of the related Morton and Conger families.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Gift of Roy Jones and Dorothy Jones Cook, 1949.

MS 62–114

Miller, James Marshall.
Papers, ca. 1930–42.
ca. 200 items.
In University of California at Los Angeles Library.
Restorer of historic buildings in California. Correspondence and printed matter relating to missions and historic buildings in the gold region of California, Monterey, and southern California.
Unpublished register in the library.
Purchased from Mr. Miller, 1955.

MS 62–115

Monson family.
Journals, 1817–37.
3 v.
In University of California at Los Angeles Library.
Journal of the Hon. Charlotte Monson, describing travels in France, Italy and Switzerland (1823–25); and journals (1817 and 1837) of William Monson describing travels in France, Italy, Dalmatia, Tyrol, and Salzkammergut.
Purchase, 1952.
MS 62–116

Hoffman, Velma Rudd.
Papers, 1953–61.
125 items.
In Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society collections (Tucson, Ariz.)
Secretary of the Northern Branch of the Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society. Correspondence, biographical sketches of northern Arizona pioneers, and other papers relating to Beale's Survey from Fort Defiance, Ariz. Includes correspondence with the Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society pertaining to relics, and letters regarding the Northern Branch of the society.
MS 62–117

Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society.
Land grant collection, 1825–1930.
200 items.
In Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society collections (Tucson, Ariz.)
In part, transcripts (typewritten)
Journals, surveys, testimony in court cases, agreements, bills of sale, telegrams, complaints, warrants, articles and newspaper accounts, and other material for land grants including Algodones, N. M., Arivaca, Ariz., Babocomari Rancho, Baca Float, Boquillas y Nogales, Buena Vista, Canoa, Nogales de Elias, Peralta-Reavis, San José de Sonorita, San Rafael del Valle, San Rafael del Zanje, Santa Cruz Valley lands, Tumacacori and Calabasas.
MS 62–118

Folger, Benjamin Franklin, 1814–1864.
Papers, 1848–77.
88 items.
In California State Library.
Businessman and agent at Panama for a line of steamers. Correspondence and photos. The majority of the letters are from Folger to his fiancée, Julia A. Osborn of New York, while he was traveling on business in Louisiana and Central America, and after their marriage while he was in business in San Francisco and she was living in Sacramento. In later years the correspondence is between Mrs. Folger and her children. Most of the letters are personal in nature, but there are references to cholera in Louisiana (1848–49) and to events connected with vessels and shipping while Folger was on board the S. S. Crescent City (Sept.–Dec. 1849) in the Caribbean area, and at Panama in 1850. The material is related to the library's Gallup collection.
Card index in the library.
Gift of Mrs. Ardell Folger Armstrong, 1934.
MS 62–119

De Long, Charles E 1832–1876.
Papers, 1853–69.
18 v.
In California State Library.
Lawyer, California State legislator, and diplomat. Diaries (1854–62 and 1868–69) account book (1853) and four volumes of newspaper clippings (1858–62) relating to the activities of the California Legislature during the years De Long was a member. Includes a diary (1862) kept by Elida Vineyard recording her feelings just before her marriage to De Long.
De Long's diaries (1854–62) have been printed in the California Historical Society quarterly, v. 8–11 (Sept. 1929–March 1932), under the title California's bantam cock.
Gift of Lilian De Long Savage, Maud De Long Pringle, and Richard E. Savage, 1932.
MS 62–120

Davis, William Heath, 1822–1909.
Papers, 1836–1909.
ca. 10 ft.
In California State Library.
California pioneer, merchant, civic official, and author. Correspondence, account books, bills, receipts, orders, and other business and legal papers (chiefly prior to 1860) Business firms in the East and individuals in the principal trading centers of Hawaii, China, Latin America, and California are represented. Correspondents include Washington Bartlett, Mr. Boggs, Samuel Brannan, José Joaquin Estudillo, Joseph L. Folsom, Talbot H. Green, Samuel J. Hensley, William Davis Merry Howard, George Hyde, Thomas Oliver Larkin, Jacob Primer Leese, William Leidesdorff, Henry Mellus, Timothy Guy Phelps, Pierson B. Reading, Mr. Scott, David Spence, Mariano Guadalupe Vallejo, and Jean Jacques Vioget.
Indexed in part.
Purchased from Mr. Davis, 1905; from Robert E. Cowan, 1911.
MS 62–121

Haynes, John Randolph, 1853–1937.
John Randolph Haynes and Dora Haynes Foundation collection, 1890–1937.
90 ft.
In University of California at Los Angeles, Bureau of Governmental Research Library.
Physician. Correspondence and other papers relating to local and regional planning, water problems of California, regional economics, municipal administration in the Los Angeles area, the movement for direct legislation both in California and the U. S., California state and local elections, the acquisition of Owens Valley and Colorado River water for southern California, and public ownership of water and power resources. Correspondents include Francis Joseph Heney, Franklin Hichborn, Hiram Warren Johnson, Judson King, William Dennison Stephens, and Henry Gaylord Wilshire. The material is related to the bureau's Franklin Hichborn collection.
Alphabetical card file in the library.
Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the library.
Gift of the John Randolph Haynes and Dora Haynes Foundation, 1952.
MS 62–122

McWilliams, Carey, 1905– *collector.*
Carey McWilliams collection, 1930–40.
3 ft.
In University of California at Los Angeles, Bureau of Governmental Research Library.
Correspondence, reports, clippings, and other papers relating to migrant farm labor and the problems of the Mexican-American. The material is related to the bureau's John Randolph Haynes and Franklin Hichborn collections.
Alphabetical card file in the library.
Gift of the John Randolph Haynes and Dora Haynes Foundation, 1952.
MS 62–123

Stonington Historical Society.
Records of Stonington, 1672–1902.
3 ft. (ca. 100 items)
In Stonington (Conn.) Historical Society Library.
In part, transcripts.
Materials on the early history of Stonington; on incorporation of the borough, with records of burgess meetings; on Stonington banks, cemeteries, churches, fire companies, roads, and schools; and military records, especially of the War of 1812 and the Civil War. Early records include journal of a lighthouse keeper (from 1824), ledgers and account books (1761–1810), records of marriages (1765–98), the autobiographical narrative of a slave (1798), legal papers, and other documents.
Catalog in the library.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Gifts of Stonington families.
MS 62–124

Gregory, Leslie E
Papers, 1846–1930.
330 items.
In Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society collections (Tucson, Ariz.)
Contractor and author. Ca. 225 letters to and from the Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society relating to historical questions; MS. entitled Arizona's queer corners and interesting characters, concerning John P. Clum, Charles D. Poston, Edward L. Schieffilin, and the Casa Grande ruins; and newspaper articles written by Gregory on Gila Pueblo. Includes assay reports, claim locations from the McMillan district, and indentures for the McMillan Silver Mining Co., in Globe, Ariz.
MS 62–125

Hancock, James Covington, 1862–1937.
Papers, 1880–1935.
100 items.
In Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society collections (Tucson, Ariz.)
Justice of peace, storekeeper, and postmaster in Paradise, Ariz. Correspondence relating to Geronimo, Tom Horn, Owen White, Galeyville, Ariz., the militia, ranching, and other matters; notes on Walter Noble Burns' book entitled Tombstone; and petitions offering rewards for the capture of cattle or horse thieves in Cochise Co., Ariz.
MS 62–126

Hattick, William.
Papers of William Hattick and Rose Hattick, 1889–95.
9 items and 3 v.
In Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society collections (Tucson, Ariz.)
Editor of the Tombstone epitaph. Composition book (1891) containing short stories and articles including Life among the Romans, Treatment of slaves, and Winds; and a measure book (1889–91) from Tombstone, Ariz. for men's suits. Includes an account book (1892) and examination papers (1892) of Hattick's sister Rose.
MS 62–127

Hayden, Carl Trumbull, 1877– *collector.*
Hayden collection, ca. 1800–1961.
40,000 items.
In Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society collections (Tucson, Ariz.)
In part, transcripts.
Correspondence with the Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society, applications for membership in the society, list of California volunteers who were members of the society, biographical material relating to pioneers, accounts extracted from books and newspapers, reminiscences, and genealogies. Includes a copy of the Hartford evening press (1863–65) which contains articles written by Joseph Pratt Allyn who wrote under the pseudonym Putman, and an index (1859) to the Weekly Arizonian.
MS 62–128

Prince, Le Baron Bradford, 1840–1922.
Papers, 1845–95.
160 items.
In University of California at Los Angeles Library.
Lawyer, judge, New York State legislator, and Governor of the Territory of New Mexico. Correspondence and miscellaneous papers relating to Prince's law firm and to his activities in the New York State Assembly (1871–75) Correspondents include Roscoe Conkling, David Dudley Field, Hamilton Fish, David Bennett Hill, Richard Cunningham McCormick, Whitelaw Reid, Carl Schurz, Frederick William Seward, Horatio Seymour, John Sherman, and Israel Washburn.
Unpublished register in the library.
MS 62–129

Parsons, George Whitwell, 1850–1933.
Papers, 1893–1920.
ca. 200 items.
In University of California at Los Angeles Library.
Correspondence and scrapbooks documenting Parson's activities as a pioneer Arizona mining engineer and chairman of the Mining Committee of the Los Angeles Chamber of Commerce. Includes material relating to the promotion of southern California oil and mineral development, to agricultural exhibits at the Omaha Exposition of 1899 and to Los Angeles civic affairs of the early 20th century.
Gift of Mr. Parsons.
MS 62–130

Taylor, Frederic William, 1860–1944.
Papers, 1897–1944.
5 ft. (ca. 400 items)
In University of California at Los Angeles Library.
Agriculturist. Correspondence, clippings, certificates, awards, photos., printed matter, and other papers concerning Taylor's activities as Director General of Agriculture, El Salvador, and developer of rubber production in the U. S. Includes 14 scrapbooks containing letters, reports, and printed matter compiled by Taylor while superintendent of horticulture and director of concessions at the Buffalo Exposition (1901) Titles of the volumes include McKinley's assassination; Annals, horticulture; Concessions reports; Foods and their accessories; and Reports of the Agricultural and Horticultural Divisions.
Gift of Mrs. Taylor, 1944.
MS 62–131

Rodman family.
Papers, 1763–1915.
ca. 185 items.
In Friends Historical Library of Swarthmore College.
In part, transcripts (handwritten)
New England Quaker whalers. Comprises ca. 180 letters (1768–1865) from various members of the Rodman and Rotch families, including Mary Rotch; diaries (1803–09) and a memorandum of occurrences from 1775 to 1794, of William Rotch, 1734–1828, describing the suffering of Nantucket Friends; a copy of the peace stand of the Nantucket Friends; and a genealogical chart and other data on the descendants of Tristram Coffin.
Checklist in the library.
Gift of Mrs. Alfred Rodman Hussey, 1960.
MS 62–132

Hancock, Cornelia, 1840–1926.
Correspondence, 1864–78.
1 box.
In Friends Historical Library of Swarthmore College.
In part, photocopies (negative) from the Annual report of the Association of Friends for the Aid and Elevation of the Freedmen.
Nurse, educator, and social worker. Letters, many of them incomplete, from Miss Hancock to her relatives, written while she was working with Negroes in South Carolina; letters she received while nursing soldiers during the Civil War; family letters; and reference material used by Henrietta S. Jaquette in editing Miss Hancock's South after Gettysburg.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Gift of Henrietta S. Jaquette, 1956.
MS 62–133

Coit, Lillie (Hitchcock) 1843–1929.
Papers, 1865–1880's.
ca. 325 items and 2 v.
In California State Library.
Volunteer firewoman, of San Francisco. Correspondence, journal, scrapbook of clippings, and photos. Most of the letters (1865–68) are from friends and concern personal matters. The clippings relate to Mrs. Coit and her family and to Knickerbocker Co., Engine no. 5, San Francisco.
Card index in the library.
Purchased from Albert Dressler, 1930.
MS 62–134

Garland, William Harris.
Papers, 1819–73.
500 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (2982)
Mechanic. Correspondence (chiefly 1836–53) and family papers of Garland while a mechanic for railroad shops, sawmills, and steamboats, at Savannah, Beaufort, S. C., and several towns in North Carolina and Florida. Includes letters from relatives and friends in England and up and down the Atlantic coast.
Unpublished description in the library.
Purchase., 1953.
MS 62–135

Creer, Margaret Phillips.
Papers, to 1950.
7 ft.
In Los Angeles Public Library.
In part, transcripts.
Genealogist. Correspondence, transcripts of unpublished vital records and original compilations of various family pedigrees. The material is related to the library's Genealogy and manuscript collection.
Unpublished Guide to the Margaret Phillips Creer genealogical collection, compiled by E. C. Barrett in the Genealogy and Local History Division of the library.
Gift of the estate of Mrs. Creer, 1959.
1. U. S.—Geneal.
MS 62–136

Los Angeles. Public Library.
Genealogy manuscript collection.
8500 items.
In Los Angeles Public Library.
Handwritten and typewritten MSS. relating to various American and European families.
Described in the library's Catalog to family histories.
Gifts from various sources, 1884–
MS 62–137

Hodge, Frederick Webb, 1864–1956.
Papers, 1894–1957.
100 items.
In University of California at Los Angeles Library.
Anthropologist. Correspondence, photos., and related printed matter. Correspondents include Joseph Gregg Layne and Lawrence Clark Powell.
Acquired from various sources, 1956–
MS 62–138

Bleecker, Harmanus, 1779–1849.
Papers, 1715–1885.
11 ft. (ca. 2590 items)
In New York State Library.
Lawyer, U. S. Representative from New York, and diplomat. Correspondence, memoranda, documents, and other papers related to Bleecker, to the law firm of Bleecker & Sedgwick, and to the Bleecker estate.
Indexed in the library's MSS. card catalog.
Gift of Amasa J. Parker, 1926; of Mrs. William Gorham Rice, 1927.
MS 62–139

Bacon, Theodore, 1834–1900.
Papers, 1878–1907.
14 ft.
In New York State Library.
Lawyer. Correspondence, account books, and other papers. Includes correspondence of Henry Selden and Leonard H. Bacon, letter copy books on legal and banking matters, account books of Bacon, Briggs, Beckley, and Bissell, law register of Henry S. Bacon, and material on Delia S. Bacon.
Gift of Louis W. Kaiser, 1958.

MS 62–140

Abbott, Jared T
Civil War papers, 1864–66.
2 ft. (ca. 140 items)
In New York State Library.
Union Army officer. Correspondence, enlistments, invoices and returns of ordnance and clothing, special orders, and other papers relating chiefly to Co. I, 185th Regt., New York Volunteers.
Descriptive list in the library.
Purchased, 1948.

MS 62–141

Hough, Oliver, 1868–1915.
Papers, 1886–1909.
5 ft.
In Bucks County Historical Society Library (Doylestown, Pa.)
Genealogist and historian. Correspondence, diaries, notes, a 3 volume genealogy of the Atkinson family, memoranda, news clippings, deeds, letters of administration, wills, records of marriages and deaths, Quaker records, and other papers, largely concerned with the genealogy of the Hough and allied families, tracing the Hough ancestry back to 1307. The diaries describe Hough's life in Philadelphia, 1889–1909.
Index and card catalog in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift, 1937.

MS 62–142

Brewster, Georgiana.
Correspondence, 1854–89.
78 items.
In California State Library.
Chiefly letters addressed to Miss Brewster from relatives in New York State, expressing personal feelings and describing family activities. Includes four letters (1864) from a friend in Guaymas, Mexico with some description of that place.
Card index in the library.
Gift.

MS 62–143

Fay family.
Papers, 1850–68.
45 items.
In California State Library.
Correspondence and business papers, of Logan, David, Patrick, and John Fay, brothers who came to California in 1849 to work in the mines. Includes 35 letters written by the Fays to their family in New York and papers relating to the soap business which they established in San Francisco.
Card index in the library.
Gift of John W. Scott, 1911–18.

MS 62–144

Gallup, Josiah, 1826–1858.
Correspondence, 1852–60.
50 items.
In California State Library.
Freight operator and city alderman of Sacramento. Chiefly letters from Gallup to his fiancée and cousin Julia Gallup, in the East. The contents are largely personal but there is some comment on prices and freighting. The material is related to the library's Folger collection.
Card index in the library.
Gift of Mrs. Ardell Folger Armstrong, 1934.

MS 62–145

Cromie, Robert James, 1887–
Correspondence, 1924.
1 v.
In Historical Society of Pennsylvania collections.
Publisher of the Vancouver Sun. Letters of eminent statesmen of Canada and the U. S. to Mr. Cromie, commending him for presenting to the National Press Galleries at Washington John Innes' painting in commemoration of President Harding's visit to Canada in 1923.
Presented by Frederic R. Kirkland, 1937.

MS 62–146

American story (*Radio program*)
Records, 1954–
5 boxes.
In Columbia University Libraries.
Correspondence, scripts, and other papers concerned with the continuing radio series prepared and distributed by Broadcast Music, Inc., in association with the Society of American Historians. Contributors to this series include Bruce Catton, George Dangerfield, Marquis James, Howard Mumford Jones, Richard B. Morris, Frank Luther Mott, Allan Nevins, and Arthur Schlesinger, Jr.
Gift of Carl Haverlin, 1958.

MS 62–147

Protestant Episcopal Church in the U. S. A.
Autographs of bishops of the Episcopal Church complete from Bishop Seabury.
6 v.
In Episcopal Theological School Library (Cambridge, Mass.)

MS 62–148

Carson, Russell Mack Little, 1884–
Correspondence, 1923–53.
125 items.
In Adirondack Museum (Blue Montain Lake, N. Y.)
Businessman and author. Correspondence relating to the Adirondacks. Correspondents include Alfred L. Donaldson, R. S. Hosmer, T. F. Luther, George Mead, Lithgow Osborne, Samuel N. Spring, and Gurth Whipple.
Gift of Mr. Carson, 1956–57.

MS 62–149

Van Buren family.
Papers, 1801–51.
59 items.
In Columbia County Historical Society collections (Kinderhook, N. Y.)
Chiefly letters, deeds, and receipts to or by Abraham and Lawrence Van Buren, Lucas Goes, J. Vanderpoel, Abraham Vosburgh, and others.
Calendar of papers in the repository.
Purchase.

MS 62–150

Townsend National Recovery Plan, inc.
Records, 1938–52.
54 ft. (ca. 126,000 items)
In University of California at Los Angeles Library.
Correspondence, papers, and accounts for the 12th Regional District, Modesto, Calif., which comprises the States of California, Arizona, Nevada, and Colorado.
Inventory of the records in the library.
Gift of John C. Cuneo, 1953.

MS 62–151

Rowe, Joseph Andrew, 1819–1887.
Papers, 1857–61.
ca. 70 items.
In California State Library.
Equestrian circus performer and owner. Letters, bills and other business papers of Rowe and his associates in a pioneer California circus. Most of the letters are written from towns in the interior of California and pertain to circus life. The material was collected by Albert Dressler.
Most of the letters were published in California's pioneer circus (1926), edited by Albert Dressler.
Gift of Albert Dressler, 1931.

MS 62–152

Barnard, Daniel Dewey, 1796–1861.
Papers, 1840–61.
ca. 3 ft.
In New York State Library.
Lawyer and statesman. Correspondence, diaries (1850–53), scrapbooks, dispatch books (1850–53), a book of photos. of old Albany residents, and other papers relating to Barnard's service as New York State assemblyman, Member of Congress, and U. S. Minister to Prussia.
Purchased from a dealer, 1926.

MS 62–153

Brown, Orsell Cook, 1835–1881.
Papers, 1861–65.
2 ft. (ca. 225 items)
In New York State Library.
Union soldier, farmer, and hotel operator, of Ashville, N. Y. Correspondence, enlistment papers, discharge papers, muster roll, pictures, portrait album, and other papers. Includes letters to Olivia A. Brown of Ashville, N. Y., during the Civil War, and 13 letters from Brown's brother Charles, a member of the 9th New York Cavalry.
Gift of Mary Imogene Hazeltine and Ray Thomas Hazeltine, 1935.
MS 62–154

Morgan, James Dada, 1810–1896.
Papers, 1840–96.
377 items.
In Historical Society of Quincy and Adams County collections (Quincy, Ill.)
Union soldier, merchant, and banker. Correspondence, both private and official, and papers relating to Morgan's activities in the Mexican and Civil Wars.
MS 62–155

Virginia (*Colony*) *County Court* (*Lower Norfolk Co.*)
Records, 1637–46.
2 v.
In Virginia Historical Society collections.
Transcripts made in 1896 from the original records by John W. H. Porter.
Index in v. 2.
Partially published in the Virginia magazine of history and biography, v. 39–41 (1931–33)
Gift of the Daughters of the American Revolution, Norfolk Chapter, 1896.
MS 62–156

Central Organization for a Durable Peace, *The Hague.*
Records, 1915–18.
2 ft.
In Friends Historical Library of Swarthmore College, Peace Collection.
Publicity and printed material of an organization seeking terms for a durable peace to end World War I. Participants mentioned include William I. Hull.
MS 62–157

Childwold Hotel, *Massawepie, N. Y.*
Records, 1892–1909.
83 items.
In Adirondack Museum (Blue Mountain Lake, N. Y.)
Correspondence of Charles E. Leland, manager, and D. C. Randall, agent; and letter books, guest registers, a guest ledger, laundry list, inventory, order book, petty cash books, and diagrams.
Gifts of John W. Stock and the Emporium Lumber Co., 1958–59.
MS 62–158

Julian (W. A.) Company, *Tucson, Ariz.*
Records, 1890–1935.
900 items.
In Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society collections (Tucson, Ariz.)
Correspondence, cashbooks, trial balance books, contract books and copybooks. Includes a questionnaire relating to William A. Julian.
MS 62–159

Blue Mountain House, *Blue Mountain Lake, N. Y.*
Records, 1889–1940.
47 items.
In Adirondack Museum (Blue Mountain Lake, N. Y.)
Correspondence, cashbooks, ledgers, guest registers, canceled checks, tax statements and receipts, a biography of M. Tyler Merwin, proprietor of the hotel, and histories of the hotel. Correspondents include Perry Cross, M. Tyler Merwin, John Ostrander, and W. L. Wessels.
Gifts of H. K. Hochschild, W. L. Wessels, and E. R. Wheeler, 1956–57.
MS 62–160

Craig, Geraldine E 1877–
Papers, 1859–1961.
100 items
In Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society collections (Tucson, Ariz.)
MSS. of Apache leap fight, The Gila expedition of 1859, History of the Silver King Mine, and Silver King and Pinal, together with a collection of photos., including the Pinal Ranch and the Silver King and Pinal Mining area.
MS 62–161

International Marble Company.
Records, ca. 1900–20.
1 item and 3 v.
In Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society collections (Tucson, Ariz.)
Two ledgers, 1 book of stock certificates and 1 share of stock for the National Marble Co., in Cochise Co., Ariz.
MS 62–162

Grossetta, Warren A
Papers of Mr. and Mrs. Warren A. Grossetta, 1890–1940.
15 items and 10 v.
In Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society collections (Tucson, Ariz.)
County official of Pima Co., Ariz. Papers relating to Grossetta's personal achievements and offices held, photos. of Phoenix and Tucson, Ariz., business firms of Tucson, and the San Xavier Mission, and a binder containing various acts of the 24th Legislative Assembly (1907) in Tucson, Ariz.
MS 62–163

Herrera, Eleazar D *collector.*
Herrera collection, 1880–1920.
225 items.
In Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society collections (Tucson, Ariz.)
Reports and cancelled checks of the Mammoth gold mines, other papers and photos. relating to Arizona mines, together with papers of the Fred Snyder Estate.
MS 62–164

Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society.
Helvetia, Arizona collection, 1901.
2 v.
In Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society collections (Tucson, Ariz.)
Account book of the justice of the peace at Helvetia, Ariz., and a journal of the Helvetia Mining Co.
MS 62–165

Jones, Ada Ekey, *collector.*
Jones collection, 1850–1920.
50 items.
In Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society collections (Tucson, Ariz.)
Correspondence; MSS. entitled The first battle of Nogajes, 1913, and A guide to California from Salt Lake City in 1858; notices of location in California, material relating to Virginia City, Nev., and a mimeographed listing of old mines in Arizona. Includes military and business papers of Robert Ekey.
MS 62–166

Hughes, Louis Cameron, 1842–1915.
Papers, 1894–1910.
210 items.
In Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society collections (Tucson, Ariz.)
District attorney of Pima Co. and Governor of Arizona. Correspondence, testimony relating to the investigation of charges preferred against Hughes, a Memorial Day proclamation (1894) issued by Hughes, and a scrapbook. Includes letters to E. B. Moore, Charles Stokes, and the Secretary of the Interior concerning Hughes as Governor.
MS 62–167

Land, Webster H 1881–
Correspondence, 1923–24.
300 items.
In Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society collections (Tucson, Ariz.)
Business letters written by Land to various companies, and letters received from banks relating to a cattle ranching enterprise.
MS 62–168

Lage, Patricia, *collector.*
Lage collection, 1880–1950.
1 box.
In Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society collections (Tucson, Ariz.)
In part, transcripts (typewritten) and microfilm.
Papers include a MS. relating to the Geronimo campaign, a University of Arizona master's thesis entitled History of Fort Huachuca, and records (1880–1910) of Fort Huachuca, Ariz.
MS 62–169

Kneipp, Leon Frederick.
Papers, 1890–1961.
400 items.
In Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society collections (Tucson, Ariz.)
Agriculturist. Correspondence, mimeographed bulletins, pamphlets, other papers relating to agriculture and forestry service, and pictures of Will Barnes, Roosevelt, and Prescott, Ariz., and others.
MS 62–170

Macia, Ethel, 1881–
Papers, 1880–1959.
75 items.
In Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society collections (Tucson, Ariz.)
Correspondence (1926–59) with the Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society relating to historical information, a reminiscence entitled Mrs. James H. Macia of Tombstone, and photos. of southern Arizona.
MS 62–171

Loring, George H *b.* 1854.
Papers, 1854–78.
800 items.
In Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society collections (Tucson, Ariz.)
In part, transcripts (typewritten) and photocopies.
Watchmaker. Correspondence and newspaper articles. Includes letters to and from members of Loring's family, and letters relating to his trip from Boston to Arizona in 1876, together with papers of the Arizona Colonization Co.
MS 62–172

Leonard, Ida Reid, 1875–1947.
Papers, 1845–1940.
7 boxes.
In Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society collections (Tucson, Ariz.)
University professor. MSS., including Colorado River mines, The first American flag in Tucson, More important archives of the Territory and State of Arizona, and The wishing shrines; notes, outlines, and other papers used in the course History of the West taught at the University of Arizona by Mrs. Leonard; and 800 photos. of the Southwest United States.
MS 62–173

Leonard, Heman Burr.
Papers, 1880–1935.
6 boxes.
In Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society collections (Tucson, Ariz.)
University professor. Correspondence relating to various organizations; MSS., including Archaeological novelties of Mexico, and Spain and Morocco; printed matter pertaining to American politics and other subjects; and programs, notices, and other papers regarding appearances of orchestras and entertainment in Tucson, Ariz.
MS 62–174

Forsyth, Thomas H
Papers, 1891–99.
50 items.
In Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society collections (Tucson, Ariz.)
Soldier. Correspondence, congressional bills, deeds, and sketches of Forsyth. Includes a MS. entitled A brief sketch of the life of Mary Elizabeth Forsyth nee Strickland.
MS 62–175

Bonsall family.
Papers, ca. 1751–1905.
ca. 350 items.
In Columbia University Libraries.
Correspondence, diaries, deeds, indentures, and other legal documents, notes, poetry, general memoranda, genealogical material, memorabilia, and photos. of the descendants of Richard Bonsall, who were for the most part residents of Pennsylvania, and chiefly associated with transportation, the law, teaching, and real estate. The letters were written by members of the family, friends, and business associates and deal with personal matters, business affairs, and topics of contemporary interest.
MS 62–176

King family.
Correspondence, 1831–54.
50 items.
In Columbia University Libraries.
Correspondence of Rufus, John and Nehemiah F. King containing chiefly discussions of family matters and comments on the questions of the day. A number of the letters were written from Europe.
MS 62–177

Cowles family.
Correspondence, 1832–79.
40 items.
In Columbia University Libraries.
Personal correspondence of the members of the Cowles and Bradley families of Vermont. Includes 21 letters from George Cowles of Rygate, Vt. to Mary Bradley, his fiancée, of Peacham, Vt.; 15 letters from Mary Bradley Cowles to her children, Jennie and Francis; and letters from Laura Bradley, S. H. Cowles, and Noah Worcester.
MS 62–178

Calvert family.
Correspondence, 1795–1857.
91 items.
In Columbia University Libraries.
Letters written by George Henry Calvert, his mother Rosalie Stier Calvert, and his uncle, Charles J. Stier, as well as other members of the Calvert family. All the letters are in French except those by George Calvert which were written from Europe and describe the life of a young gentleman of leisure in the early 19th century. The remainder of the correspondence deals chiefly with family financial transactions. Includes 25 letters from George Henry Calvert to Hiram Powers.
Gift of Bernard S. Carter and Caroline Mildred, Countess of Gosford, 1946.
MS 62–179

Dix, John Adams, 1798–1879.
Papers, 1813–79.
ca. 1230 items.
In Columbia University Libraries.
Statesman. Correspondence, speeches, essays, clippings, leaflets, and miscellaneous papers. Chiefly correspondence with prominent military, political and literary figures of the period. Includes 88 items of correspondence and papers of John I. Morgan.
Calendar index in the library.
Deposited by Sophie Dix, 1950.
MS 62–180

Dibdin, Thomas Frognall, 1776–1847.
Correspondence, 1818–20.
44 items.
In Columbia University Libraries.
English clergyman and bibliographer. Letters written to Dibdin relating to the execution of drawings, etched and/or engraved plates, and woodcuts for Dibdin, probably in preparation for his Bibliographical, antiquarian and picturesque tour in France and Germany (1821) Correspondents include the English engravers James Mitan, George Hollis, and Frederick C. Lewis.
MS 62–181

Davis, Alexander Jackson, 1803–1892.
Papers, ca. 1830–70.
ca. 1600 items.
In Columbia University Libraries.
Architect. Correspondence, daybook, drawings, engravings, contracts, clippings, and miscellaneous material.
MS 62–182

Swarthmore College, *Swarthmore, Pa.*
Archives, 1860–
38 ft.
In Friends Historical Library of Swarthmore College.
In part, microfilm.
Official records, official publications (printed), papers of presidents of the college, including correspondence, addresses, and lecture notes; correspondence and papers of the Board of Managers, the deans, and the alumni; student records and records of affiliated groups; secondary works on Swarthmore; scrapbooks, albums, and memorabilia.
Checklist in the library.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift and deposit, 1929–
MS 62–183

Hamilton family.
Letter book, 1781–90.
1 v.
In Historical Society of Pennsylvania collections.
Letters chiefly in the handwriting of Jasper Yeates and relating to the estates of James Hamilton and William Hamilton in Lancaster, Pa.
MS 62–184

Duke University, *Durham, N. C.*
Centennial celebration collection, 1937–39.
ca. 73 items.
In North Carolina Dept. of Archives and History collections.
Letters, pamphlets, programs, invitations, tickets, map, and other materials concerning the centennial celebration of Duke University. Includes copies of the Duke University Bulletin, v. 10, nos. 7–10 (1938)
Description in the repository.
Gift of A. S. Brower, 1939.

MS 62–185

Columbia University.
Records, 1655–1893.
11 v.
In Columbia University Libraries.
Correspondence, official and private documents, accounts, and other papers relating to Columbia University or persons associated with the university. Includes some documents dated prior to the founding of the University.

MS 62–186

Columbia University. *College of Physicians and Surgeons.*
Records, ca. 1773–1900.
6 boxes.
In Columbia University Libraries.
Correspondence, documents, and papers relating to the history and development of the College since its founding. The earliest items are a series of notes by Samuel Bard. Correspondents include Louis Agassiz, Cornelius Agnew, John Jacob Astor, and Charles F. Chandler.

MS 62–187

Columbia University. *Libraries.*
Records, ca. 1890–1926.
122 boxes.
In Columbia University Libraries.
Correspondence of the library administrative staff, forms, notices, regulations, and papers concerned with policy statements of various departments and co-operative projects in which the library participated.

MS 62–188

Earlham College, *Richmond, Ind.*
Archives, 1837–
ca. 200 ft.
In Earlham College Library.
Correspondence, departmental reports, papers of the College presidents, programs, pictures, printed material, and other papers. Includes papers of Presidents Walter Tarbor Carpenter, William Cullen Dennis, Barnabas Coffin Hobbs, Allen Jay, and Joseph Moore.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Deposits and a few gifts.

MS 62–189

Alabama. University.
Records, 1820–1921.
ca. 88 ft. (ca. 100,000 items)
In Alabama University Library.
In part, transcripts.
Correspondence, contracts, agreements, examinations, accounts of various funds, land commissioner's reports, departmental reports, records of the Board of Trustees and its committees, the president's reports and orders, and military papers.
Unpublished guide in the library.

MS 62–190

Cambridge League of Women Voters.
Records, 1916–
1 box.
In Radcliffe College Library, Women's Archives (B–15C)
Minutes of annual meetings (1923–41) and of the Executive Board (1920–30), minutes of the league under its earlier name, the Cambridge Political Equality Association (1916–20) and some programs and miscellaneous publications.
Unpublished inventory in the library.
Acquired 1959.

MS 62–191

Roper Hospital, *Charleston, S. C. Board of Trustees.*
Minutes, 1856–68.
1090 sheets.
In Medical College of South Carolina Library.
Transcripts.
Includes items on costs of food, material, and equipment necessary to the operation of the hospital, as well as information on the discussions and decisions of the board.
Gift of the Board, 1952.

MS 62–192

U. S. *District Court. Arkansas (Western District)*
Correspondence, 1872–1901.
376 items.
In University of Arkansas Library.
Letters to the clerk of court from individuals and law firms, inquiring about disposition of various cases. Most of the letters are addressed to Stephen W. Wheeler, clerk of court from 1875 until 1897.
Unpublished calendar in the library.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Purchase, ca. 1937.

MS 62–193

Friends, Society of. *Five Years Meeting.*
Records, 1907–32.
3 ft.
In Earlham College Library.
Correspondence of the Five Years Meeting, some of it relating to the All Friends Conference, 1918–19; the stenographic record of its meeting in 1907; files of its Board on Prohibition and Public Morals; and correspondence of its Friends Foreign Mission Council, its Committee on Independent Meetings, its Committee on the Fund for Aged and Infirm Ministers and Missionaries, and its Executive Committee's Subcommission on Labor.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.

MS 62–194

Friends World Conference Committee.
Records, 1933–56.
18 ft.
In Friends Historical Library of Swarthmore College.
Correspondence, minutes, reports, membership lists, messages to Friends abroad, and other papers.
Checklist in the library.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Deposit by the Committee.

MS 62–195

Western Oregon Livestock Association. *Gorse Investigating Committee.*
Papers, 1944–45.
ca. 50 items.
In Oregon State Library.
Files of H. B. Steiner, chairman, including correspondence and minutes.
Gift of Elizabeth R. Topping, 1951.

MS 62–196

Daly's Theatre, *New York.*
Records, 1872–99.
80 v.
In Columbia University Libraries.
Cash account books (recording income and expenditures), rosters of personnel, attendance books for members of the company, salary accounts, receipt books, a volume concerning directions for the settings for various plays which were presented regularly, and other business records of a theatre operated by Augustin Daly on Broadway.

MS 62–197

New York, New Haven and Hartford Railroad Company.
Ledgers, 1874–1917.
8 v.
In Wilton (Conn.) Historical Society collections.
Open to investigators under restrictions of the repository.
Gift of the company.

MS 62–198

Kilroe, Edwin Patrick, 1880–1953.
Papers, 1776–1952.
36 v. and 17 boxes.
In Columbia University Libraries.
Lawyer. Correspondence and other papers relating to the political and social activities of the Society of Tammany. Includes the records of various Tammany societies, correspondence of various members of the Tammany organization, MSS. of works by Kilroe on the Tammany Society, and correspondence relating to the formation of the Kilroe Collection in the Columbia University Library.
Gift of Mr. Kilroe, 1942.

MS 62–199

American Association of University Women. *Boston Branch.*
Records, 1886–
10 boxes.
In Radcliffe College Library, Women's Archives (B-2)
Correspondence, annual reports (1945–53), minutes of meetings, treasurer's records, committee reports, yearbooks, membership records, and Fellowship Committee records. Early records pertain to the Association of Collegiate Alumnae, which in 1921 became the American Association of University Women.
Unpublished inventory in the library.
Acquired 1946–58.

MS 62–200

American Association of University Women. *Massachusetts State Division.*
Records, 1936–59.
7 v. and 3 boxes.
In Radcliffe College Library, Women's Archives (B-2 M)
Historian's records, giving the history of the division and its branches; correspondence, annual reports, pictures, etc. of the Fellowship Committee, and a publicity scrapbook.
Unpublished inventory in the library.
Acquired 1956–

MS 62–201

American Association of University Women. *Oregon State Division.*
Archives, 1923–56.
8 ft.
In Oregon State Library.
State file, branch report files, Fellowship Committee files, national material, branch records, and duplicate materials and publications.

MS 62–202

The Little room manuscripts, 1898–1929.
258 items.
In Newberry Library (Chicago)
Correspondence, records, and memorabilia of a literary club active in Chicago, 1898–ca. 1910.

MS 62–203

Southern Historical Society.
Records, 1873–87 and 1942–53.
ca. 1500 items.
In Virginia Historical Society collections.
The early records include correspondence of the secretary, John William Jones. The later papers include correspondence of the president, Douglas Southall Freeman, and treasurer, James Ambler Johnston, along with MSS. of projected volumes 51 and 52 of the Southern Historical Society papers, edited by Frank E. Vandiver.
Received upon dissolution of the Society, 1953.

MS 62–204

National Institute of Letters, Arts, and Sciences, *New York.*
Records, 1868–69.
80 items.
In Columbia University Libraries.
Papers relating to the founding and activities of the Institute, including a printed constitution of the organization, a list of charter members, some miscellaneous notes and memoranda, and a group of letters from various people addressed principally to Charles A. Joy, president of the Institute. The letters deal mostly with attendance at meetings.

MS 62–205

City National Bank, *Philadelphia.*
Records, 1857–1900.
2 v.
In Historical Society of Pennsylvania collections.
Signature book (1870–1900) containing signatures of depositors, and a stock transfer book (1857–1900), recording the transfers of the bank stock.
Presented by the Free Library of Philadelphia, 1947.

MS 62–206

Shaw family.
Business records, 1745–1850.
40 items.
In William L. Clements Library (Ann Arbor, Mich.) Division of Manuscripts.
Business receipts and records of the Shaw family of Abington, Mass. Persons named include Jacob Allen, Rachel Bates, Eliahim Briggs, Woodbridge Browne, Christopher Dyer, Jacob Dyer, Jonathan Gannett, Job Godfrey, Joseph Greenleaf, Jacob Hansen, Al Herman, Aaron Hobart, Isaac Hobart William Hoges, Sam Norton, Daniel Noyes, Abijah Pool, Benjamin Pool, Joseph Pool, Joshua Pool, Abner Portier, Daniel Reed, Lydia Shaw, Ephraim Spooner, S. Thaxter, Josiah Thompson, John Tirrill, Josiah Torrey, Eleazer Whitman, and Jonah Willis.
Gift of Wilfred Shaw, 1947.

MS 62–207

Bedford, Isaac.
Papers, 1827–46.
1 box.
In Historical Society of Pennsylvania collections.
Miscellaneous business papers, bills, and receipts. Includes some papers of Andrew McBride.

MS 62–208

Crawford, William Carroll, 1804–1895.
Papers, 1842–95.
36 items.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives.
In part, transcripts (typewritten)
Texas patriot. Correspondence and legal papers.
Gift of Mrs. M. W. Harpold and Mrs. J. A. Helms, 1932.

MS 62–209

Brownsville, *Or.*
Records, 1864–95.
1 item and 2 v.
In University of Oregon Library.
Minutes (1876–93) of the town council, the treasurer's book (1891–94), and a plan (1864) of the town by James Blakely.

MS 62–210

Warren family.
Papers, 1639–1795.
2 v.
In New York Historical Society collections.
Deeds and other papers.

MS 62–211

Bayard family.
Papers of the Bayard, Hake, and Lynch families, 1717–1848.
1 v.
In New York Historical Society collections.

MS 62–212

Davis family.
Papers, 1809–1916.
1 box.
In West Virginia University Library (140)
Personal and business papers of Isaac, Albert, and Silas R. Davis of Ohio and Marshall Counties.

MS 62–213

Roelofson family.
Papers.
4 ft.
In Oregon State Library.
Correspondence, histories, family trees, clippings, Bible records, pictures, and family folklore of the families of five sons-in-law of Lawrence Roelofson, who came to Oregon in 1851 and 1852: Neill Johnson, John Tucker Scott, Levi Coffee, Stinson Goudy, and Cyrus Gowdy.

MS 62–214

Carnegie Institute of Technology, Pittsburgh. College of Industries. *Laboratory Press.*
Records, 1922–36.
1 box.
In Columbia University Libraries.
Correspondence and other papers relating to the operation of the Laboratory Press. The letters, addressed to the press and its director, Porter Garnett, are from persons well known in the field of graphic arts such as Dard Hunter, Douglas McMurtrie, Carl Purington Rollins, and Frederick Warde.

MS 62–215 rev

McCall, John Marshall, 1825–1895.
Papers.
3 reels of microfilm.
In Jacksonville (Or.) Museum.
Officer of the Oregon State Militia and owner of the Ashland Woolen Mills at Ashland, Or. Letters and records.

MS 62–216

Saxony (*Electorate, 1356–1806*) *Laws, statutes, etc.*
Manuscript laws, ca. 1580–ca. 1810.
12 ft.
In Sutro Library (San Francisco)
Contemporary copies of laws, and some printed material.

MS 62–217

Fort Hoskins, *Or.*
Records, 1856–65.
1 ft.
In University of Oregon Library.
Letter book, post order book, and proceedings of the Council of Administration.

MS 62–218

Withers, Emily Theresa (Harrell) Marsh.
Papers, 1948–57.
ca. 100 items.
In Virginia Historical Society collections.
Genealogist and historian. Materials concerning Mrs. Withers' activities as a trustee of the Woodlawn Public Foundation.
Gift of Mrs. Withers, 1957.

MS 62–219

Byland Abbey.
Records, ca. 1177–1390.
1 v.
In Columbia University Libraries.
Transcripts (handwritten)
Charters and deeds pertaining to landed properties bestowed upon the Abbey. The papers are in Latin.

MS 62–220

Adriance, John, 1818–1903.
Papers, 1832–1903.
ca. 2 ft.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives.
In part, transcripts (handwritten)
Soldier, merchant, and educator of Texas. Correspondence, financial records, tax receipts, deeds, patents, certificates of membership in various organizations, clippings, and other papers.
Unpublished index in the library.

MS 62–221

Minto, John, 1822–1915.
Papers, 1864–1912.
69 folders.
In Oregon State Library.
Pioneer Oregon settler, forester, and stock raiser; secretary of Oregon State Board of Horticulture. Correspondence, memoirs, reports and sketches, addresses, clippings, and scrapbook.

MS 62–222

National Museum of Engineering and Industry.
Records, ca. 1920–35.
15 boxes.
In Columbia University Libraries.
Correspondence and reports relating to the establishment and operation of the National Museum of Engineering and Industry.

MS 62–223

Merchants and Mechanics Land Company, *Savannah, Ga.*
Records, 1873–1908.
1444 items and 19 v.
In Duke University Library.
Correspondence, ledgers, daybooks, bills, receipts, payrolls, contracts, check stubs, cancelled checks, report of the value of property owned, lists of stockholders, and other materials (chiefly 1892–1905), of the land company and of the Savannah and Isle of Hope Railroad Co. (later, the Savannah, Tybee and Atlantic Railway Co.) Includes correspondence of Daniel Gugel Purse, president of the companies.
Card index in the library.
Acquired, 1952.

MS 62–224

Davie, William Richardson, 1756–1820.
Papers, 1758–1818.
190 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (1243 and 1793)
In part, transcripts.
Revolutionary soldier, State legislator, and Governor of North Carolina.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of Preston Davie, the William Richardson Davie Crockett family, and others.

MS 62–225

Coolidge, Dane, 1873–1940.
Papers, 1907–28.
1 box.
In Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society collections (Tucson, Ariz.)
Educator and author. MSS. of Coolidge's By trick and device, The cherrycow horse-changing, Indian medicine man, The law west of Queen Creek, and The three "C's" of Arizona.

MS 62–226

Biddle, James S
Correspondence, 1833–59.
150 items.
In Historical Society of Pennsylvania collections.
Correspondence commencing with Biddle's appointment as midshipman in the U. S. Navy.
Presented by Mrs. W. R. Mayo, 1951.

MS 62–227

Polk, George Washington, *b.* 1847.
Papers, 1793–1927.
ca. 2 ft.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (2976)
Family and genealogical correspondence and other papers of George Washington Polk, of San Antonio, Tex.; of the Polk family of North Carolina and Tennessee (1798–1875); and of their Coffee, Donelson, and Eastin family connections.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of George W. Polk, Jr., 1953.

MS 62–228

Rhett, Robert Barnwell, 1800–1876.
Papers, 1835–80.
377 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (3204)
U. S. Representative and Senator from South Carolina. Papers of Rhett (1835–52) and of his sons.
Unpublished description in the library.
Purchased from Mrs. Joseph R. T. Ransom, 1956.

MS 62–229

Jones family.
Papers, 1815–1932.
ca. 600 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (2884)
Correspondence, diaries, business account books, and other papers of the family of Beverly Jones, physician, of "Oak Grove," near Bethania, in present Forsyth Co., N. C.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gifts of Frances A., Kate, and Julia Jones, 1945–53.

MS 62–230

Temple, Mary Boyce, *b.* 1856.
Correspondence, 1876–1920.
5 ft. (ca. 2500 items)
In University of Tennessee Library.
Welfare worker. General correspondence (1876–1916) and correspondence connected with the Daughters of the American Revolution, of which Miss Temple was vice president general. The material is related to the library's Oliver Perry Temple collection.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift.

MS 62–231

Ruskin Co-operative Association.
Records, 1894–99.
2 ft. (ca. 500 items)
In University of Tennessee Library.
Minutes of meetings (1894–95), a MS. history of the colony, membership certificates, notes and articles by Grace S. Buehler; catalog of the Ruskin library; clippings from The coming nation, published by Charles Wayland (who founded the community in Dickson County, Tenn. in 1894); and photos.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of the State Historical Society of Colorado, 1955–56. Formerly owned by Mrs. Grace Reaves.

MS 62–232

Gordon family.
Papers, 1887–1901.
ca. 500 items.
In Virginia Historical Society collections.
Correspondence and other papers. Correspondents include Lelia Sinclair Montague Gordon Barnett, Anne Eliza Pleasants Gordon, Basil Brown Gordon, Douglas Huntley Gordon, and Elizabeth Clarke Gordon.
Gift of Mrs. George A. Bingley and Douglas H. Gordon, 1961.

MS 62–233

Round Table Club, *Nashville.*
Records, 1884–1955.
ca. 1 ft. (500 items)
In Tennessee State Library and Archives.
Correspondence and miscellaneous records, published handbooks, programs, and papers prepared for the club by Lansing Burrows, John H. DeWitt, John L. Hill, Morton B. Howell, and (19 papers) R. B. C. Howell. Handbooks, published 1891, 1901, 1931, and 1946, contain names of the members, officers, and all of the programs, including the names of the persons reading papers and the titles of the papers read. The papers cover a wide variety of subjects.
Unpublished register in the library.
Gift of Mrs. Gerald Henderson. Formerly in the possession of Judge R. B. C. Howell.

MS 62–234

Williams family.
Papers, 1812–1907.
650 items and 16 v.
In Tennessee State Library and Archives.
Papers, mainly relating to the Bank of Savannah in Savannah, Tenn., with which H. E., J. B., and J. J. Williams were connected. Includes 16 letter books (1887–1907) as well as bills, notes, receipts, a few letters, wills, and indentures.
Unpublished register in the library.
Transferred from the Joint University Library in 1959, with the consent of the former owner, Dr. Frank B. Williams.

MS 62–235

Lord, William Wilberforce, 1819–1907.
Papers, 1844–99.
60 items.
In Columbia University Libraries.
Poet and clergyman. Correspondence and MSS. of poems. Correspondents include Elizabeth Stedman Kinney, William B. Kinney, Arthur Stedman, and Edmund Clarence Stedman.

MS 62–236

Lazarus, Emma, 1849–1887.
Correspondence, 1868–87.
86 items.
In Columbia University Libraries.
Poetess. Personal letters written to Miss Lazarus which contain many references to her poetry. Correspondents include John Burroughs, James Bryce, Ralph Waldo Emerson, Henry James, William Morris, and Tomaso Salvini.
Gift of Annie Humphreys Johnstone, 1929.

MS 62–237

Santayana, George, 1863–1952.
Papers, ca. 1880–1946.
8 boxes.
In Columbia University Libraries.
Philosopher and author. Correspondence and literary MSS. Includes the MSS. of Realm of spirit, Persons and places (vols. 1 and 3) Idea of Christ in the Gospels, and Apologia pro mente sua.
Gift of Corliss Lamont, 1954 and 1958.

MS 62–238

Ruskin, John, 1819–1900.
Letters, 1859–89.
ca. 335 items.
In Columbia University Libraries.
English art critic and author. Letters from Ruskin to his friend and publisher, George Allen, relating to personal, artistic, and business matters.

MS 62–239

Repton, John Adey, 1775–1860.
Papers, ca. 1800–50.
1 portfolio.
In Columbia University Libraries.
English architect. Miscellaneous letters, drawings, papers, and memorabilia by or relating to Repton and to his father, Humphrey Repton, a landscape gardener.

MS 62–240

Reinhart, Charles Stanley, 1844–1896.
Papers, 1870–1956.
260 items.
In Columbia University Libraries.
In part, photocopies.
Artist. Correspondence, drawings, sketches, clippings, memorabilia, and other papers. Includes a group of letters to Reinhart's son, relating to the disposition of various paintings to galleries and museums throughout the country. Correspondents include E. A. Abbey, William Dean Howells, and Henry James.

MS 62–241

Sigourney, Lydia Howard (Huntley) 1791–1865.
Letters, 1830–62.
67 items.
In Columbia University Libraries.
Author. Letters from Mrs. Sigourney to her close friend, Mrs. Mary A. Patrick, the daughter of Theodore Dwight, discussing personal, social, family, and literary subjects.

MS 62–242

Sherman, Frank Dempster, 1860–1916.
Papers, 1880–1915.
50 items.
In Columbia University Libraries.
University professor. Correspondence, notes, sketches, diagrams of architectural details, and memorabilia, relating to Sherman's career as professor of architecture at Columbia University.

MS 62–243

Sterling, George, 1869–1926.
Literary manuscripts.
349 items.
In San Francisco Public Library.
Forms part of the Phelan collection.
Author. MSS. of poems and plays, a few of them annotated by Ambrose Bierce.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.

MS 62–244 rev

Harris, Thomas Lake, 1823–1906.
Harris-Oliphant papers, ca. 1867–1940
16 boxes.
In Columbia University Libraries.
Correspondence of the Christian mystic Laurence Oliphant and his associate, the British author and traveller, Thomas Lake Harris, together with MSS. of books, miscellaneous biographical material, and photos. The collection was formed in part by the poet, Edwin Markham, after whose death it passed to Herbert W. Schneider and George Lawton by whom it was used in writing their biography of Harris and Oliphant, A prophet and a pilgrim (1942)
Gift of Herbert W. Schneider, 1943.

MS 62–245

Du Ponceau, Peter Stephen, 1760–1844.
Letters, 1777–1844.
2 v.
In Historical Society of Pennsylvania collections.
Franco-American lawyer, scholar, and linguist. Copies of Du Ponceau's letters to prominent people of the period, concerning legal, cultural, and political matters. Some letters give details of Du Ponceau's early life.
Extracts published in the Pennsylvania magazine of history and biography, v. 63–64 (1939–40)
Presented by Edward T. Stuart.

MS 62–246

Jones, Thomas Samuel, 1882–1932.
Papers, ca. 1900–32.
42 boxes.
In Columbia University Libraries.
Poet. Correspondence, MSS. of poems, scrapbooks of literary clippings and pictures, memorabilia, and other papers. The correspondence includes letters received by Jones from his family, friends, associates, publishers, and contemporary literary figures.
Bequest of Mr. Jones, 1952.

MS 62–247

Jewett, Sarah Orne, 1849–1909.
Correspondence, ca. 1870–79.
72 items.
In Columbia University Libraries.
Author. Letters written to Miss Jewett, chiefly personal, but with a few relating to the publication of her stories. Correspondents include Ellen Emerson, William Dean Howells, Charles C. Hoyt, James R. Osgood, and Horace Scudder.

MS 62–248

Deutsche Friedensgesellschaft.
Records, 1910–47.
1 ft.
In Friends Historical Library of Swarthmore College, Peace Collection.
Correspondence and clippings, posters, and other printed material, including material by and about Ludwig Quidde, president of the society.

MS 62–249

Cole family.
Papers, 1833–1943.
20 ft. (ca. 15,000 items)
In University of California at Los Angeles, Library.
Correspondence, clippings, photos., memorabilia, and other papers concerning the public and private career of Cornelius Cole, U. S. Senator from California and his family.
Described in The papers of Cornelius Cole and the Cole family (1956) by E. R. Richardson.
Gift of Lucretia Cole Waring and Mrs. Franz Osterhaus, 1952–56.

MS 62–250

Dunlap, Hugh W 1798–1849.
Papers of Hugh W. and John H. Dunlap, 1824–1905.
ca. 200 items.
In Tennessee State Library and Archives.
Lawyers of Henry County, Tenn. Correspondence and legal documents, and a few miscellaneous personal papers. The documents, which make up the bulk of the collection, consist mainly of bills of sale for Negro slaves, together with some summonses, indentures, deeds of trust, receipts, promissory notes, and bills of gift. About 30 of the documents belonged to Nellie Grey Toler.
Unpublished register in the library.
Purchased from Charles Elder.

MS 62–251

Moffatt, James Strong, 1808–1890.
Account books, 1848–1928.
27 ft.
In Tennessee State Library and Archives.
Businessman, of Troy, Tenn. Ledgers, daybooks, journals, voucher books, letter books, and a checkbook relating to Moffatt's general merchandise store, with dealings also in tobacco, wheat, and cotton.
Unpublished register in the library.
Gift of descendants of James S. Moffatt.

MS 62–252

Prince Edward Co., *Va.*
Marriage bonds, 1700–1857.
2 v.
In Virginia Historical Society collections.
Transcripts.
Acquired, ca. 1930.

MS 62–253

Amelia Co., *Va.*
Marriage bonds, 1739–1854.
2 v.
In Virginia Historical Society collections.
Transcripts.
Acquired, ca. 1930.

MS 62–254

Drake, Charles River.
Papers, 1851–1900.
16 ft. (5000 items)
In Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society collections (Tucson, Ariz.)
County recorder for Tucson, Ariz. Correspondence, notes, memorandums, files, receipts, muster rolls, deeds, and marriage certificates. Includes letters relating to the Gunsight Mine and the Safety Nitro-Powder Co., and a record (1866–73) of prescriptions filled by the hospital steward at Fort Lowell, Ariz.
Unpublished calendar in the repository.
Gift, 1957.

MS 62–255

Bard family.
Papers, ca. 16th cent.–1882.
220 items.
In Columbia University Libraries.
Correspondence, documents, and genealogical records of the Bard, and related Muirson, Prime, and Sands families of New York and New Jersey. Prominent among the papers is the correspondence of William Bard (1778–1853) to his daughter, Susan Sands, his son-in-law, Ferdinand Sands, and his grandson Joseph Sands. Includes 18 letters from Samuel Bard (1742–1821), physician and professor of medicine at Columbia College, to his grandson Francis Upton Johnston, medical student at Columbia and house doctor at New York Hospital.
Gift of Mrs. J. G. Phelps Stokes, 1958.

MS 62–256

Davis, *Mrs.* **E M** *collector.*
Elfreth's Alley papers.
55 items.
In Historical Society of Pennsylvania collections.
A typewritten history, a scrapbook, and genealogical notes, relating to the people and the houses of the alley.
Presented by Mrs. Davis.

MS 62–257

Winn, David Watson, 1857–1926.
Papers, 1912–24.
ca. 150 items.
In Virginia Historical Society collections.
Minister and genealogist. Correspondence and genealogical notes concerning the Ancell, Bowles, Deans, Glazebrook, Snead, Winn, and Yancey families.
Gift of Mary Day Winn, 1958.

MS 62–258

Hawthorne, Nathaniel, 1804–1864.
Papers, 1819–1921.
ca. 300 items.
In Henry E. Huntington Library (San Marino, Calif.)
Author. Correspondence, fragmentary literary MSS., and a few miscellaneous papers. Includes 200 letters by Hawthorne (165 to his wife), some letters and literary writings of Julian Hawthorne, a few letters by and to Mrs. Nathaniel Hawthorne, and ca. 20 letters from Elizabeth M. Hawthorne to her niece, Una Hawthorne.
Catalog cards and lists in the library.
Gathered from several sources, notably Bixby.

MS 62–259

Coolbrith, Ina Donna, 1842–1928.
Papers, 1876–1932.
950 items.
In Henry E. Huntington Library (San Marino, Calif.)
Poet and librarian. Correspondence and literary MSS. Includes 10 letters to John Vance Cheney, 26 to George Sterling, and 75 to Charles A. Keeler.
Summary reports in the library.
Purchased from Kovach, 1950–51, and other sources.
MS 62–260

Frost, Robert, 1874–
Papers, 1891–1929.
56 items.
In Henry E. Huntington Library (San Marino, Calif.)
Poet. Letters (chiefly to Susan Hayes Ward) and 21 poems. Includes two letters of Mrs. Frost.
Catalog cards in the library.
MS 62–261

Sterling, George, 1869–1926.
Correspondence, 1895–1927.
885 items.
In Henry E. Huntington Library (San Marino, Calif.)
Poet. Correspondence and 238 literary MSS. Includes 141 letters to Jack London and 5 to Mary Austin.
Summary report in the library.
Purchased from Thor Liliencrantz, 1954; and from other sources.
MS 62–262

Forrester, Alfred Henry, 1804–1872.
Papers, ca. 1850–70.
ca. 330 items.
In Henry E. Huntington Library (San Marino, Calif.)
English artist and author. Letters and sketches addressed to Forrester.
Acquired from Myers & Co., 1953.
MS 62–263

Bainbridge, Oliver.
Correspondence, ca. 1900–20.
ca. 380 items.
In Henry E. Huntington Library (San Marino, Calif.)
Historian and author. Correspondence, English and American, relating to Bainbridge's works.
List of the papers in the library.
Acquired from Kovach, 1951.
MS 62–264

Buckle, Henry Thomas, 1821–1862.
Papers, 1850–80.
3 ft.
In University of Illinois Library.
In part, photocopies (negative)
British historian. Correspondence, notes for Buckle's History of civilization in England, statements from Humphrey Sandwith and others regarding the death of Buckle, a negative of a portrait of Buckle, and drawings and photos. of his tombstone. Includes correspondence between Mrs. Henry Huth and her two sons.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Purchased from Pickering & Chatto, 1958, formerly owned by Eton College, part originally from Huth Library.
MS 62–265

Spalding, William Andrew, 1852–1941.
Papers, 1861–1941.
1493 items.
In Henry E. Huntington Library (San Marino, Calif.)
Civil service officer, journalist, director and president of the Academy of Sciences of Southern California, and author. Personal, literary, and scientific papers.
Inventory of the papers in the library.
Presented by Mrs. Wilfred T. Cooper, 1948.
MS 62–266

Sierra Nevada Silver Mining Company, ***Virginia City, Nev.***
Records, 1859–80.
53 items.
In Henry E. Huntington Library (San Marino, Calif.)
Business correspondence and papers.
Acquired from Graham H. Hardy, 1950.
MS 62–267

Shorb, James De Barth.
Papers, 1877–97.
ca. 6500 items.
In Henry E. Huntington Library (San Marino, Calif.)
Personal and business papers of Shorb, owner of the San Marino Ranch and prominent in southern California for his contribution to the development of the city of Pasadena and of the citrus and wine industries.
Presented by Mrs. Edith (Shorb) Steele, 1934–50.
MS 62–268

Sutro, Adolph Heinrich Joseph, 1830–1898.
Business records, 1871–94.
208 items.
In Henry E. Huntington Library (San Marino, Calif.)
San Francisco financier and builder of the Sutro Tunnel in Virginia City, Nev.
Some of the papers were used by George D. Lyman in his book, Ralston's ring (1937)
Gift of George D. Lyman, 1943.
MS 62–269

Shackleton, Richard, 1726–1792.
Correspondence, 1658–1808.
401 items.
In Henry E. Huntington Library (San Marino, Calif.)
Letters written mostly in Ireland by members of the Society of Friends to Shackleton, master of Ballitore School, together with letters from Shackleton and his wife, Elizabeth Carleton Shackleton, to their friend Elizabeth Pim Pike of Dublin.
Summary report and catalog cards in the library.
Purchased from Sotheby's, 1953.
MS 62–270

Symons, Arthur, 1865–1945.
Papers, 1890?–19—.
10 portfolios.
In University of Arizona Library.
Welsh poet and critic. Literary MSS., some unpublished, together with a few proofs and clippings. Includes Aspects of Kent, Cesare Borgia, Cities and sea-coasts and islands, Odilon Redon, Toulouse, and The romantic movement in English poetry, as well as published and unpublished poems, translations from Verlaine, a translation of Pierre Borel's Lettres de Guy de Maupassant à Gustave Flaubert, and of Baudelaire's Les fleurs du mal.
Gift of T. E. Hanley.
MS 62–271

Coleridge, Samuel Taylor, 1772–1834.
Papers, 1795–1829.
ca. 70 items.
In Henry E. Huntington Library (San Marino, Calif.)
English author. Literary MSS. and letters to John Rickman and others.
MS 62–272

Dodge, Mary (Mapes) 1831–1905.
Letters, 1866–91.
65 items.
In Henry E. Huntington Library (San Marino, Calif.)
Editor and author. Letters to Horace Scudder.
Acquired from Goodspeed, 1938.
MS 62–273

Carman, Bliss, 1861–1929.
Papers, 1893–1927.
ca. 170 items.
In Henry E. Huntington Library (San Marino, Calif.)
Poet. Literary MSS. and 52 letters to Susan Hayes Ward.
MS 62–274

Browning, Elizabeth (Barrett) 1806–1861.
Papers, 1827–58.
79 items.
In Henry E. Huntington Library (San Marino, Calif.)
English poet. Letters and 32 literary MSS. Includes 21 letters to Hugh S. Boyd and 8 to Fanny Dowglass.
Catalog cards in the library.
MS 62–275

Vance, Samuel C
Papers, 1797–1869.
ca. 2000 items.
In Indiana Historical Society Library.
Army paymaster at Cincinnati, and founder of Lawrenceburg, Ind. Includes papers of Vance's son, Lawrence M. Vance, of Indianapolis.
MS 62–276

Wallace, Lewis, 1827–1905.
Papers, 1822–1916.
ca. 2000 items.
In Indiana Historical Society Library.
Army officer, Governor of New Mexico Territory, diplomat, and author.
MS 62–277

Carlile, Richard, 1790–1843.
Papers, 1819–1900.
620 items.
In Henry E. Huntington Library (San Marino, Calif.)
Papers of Carlile, a British freethinker, who spent over nine years in prison for writing or publishing blasphemous articles.
Summary report and catalog cards in the library.
Acquired from Mrs. Norman F. Stevens, 1936.
MS 62–278

Committee of Vigilance, *San Francisco.*
Records, 1853–58.
ca. 3750 items.
In Henry E. Huntington Library (San Marino, Calif.)
Correspondence and testimony from the files of the Investigating Committee relating to fraudulent elections, denounced members and other suspicious characters; applications for membership; bills and accounts.
Summary report in the library.
Purchased from A. S. MacDonald, 1916; from Sigurd Fredrickson, 1931.
MS 62–279

Van Dyke, Henry Jackson, 1822–1891.
Papers.
18 boxes.
In Princeton University Library.
Clergyman.
MS 62–280

Penn Athletic Club of Philadelphia.
Records, 1922–34.
ca. 1300 items.
In Historical Society of Pennsylvania collections.
Correspondence and financial records of a Philadelphia club established in 1922. Correspondence is scattered, consisting of portions of the correspondence for the years 1922 to 1927, 1931, and 1934.
Presented by Samuel Moyerman, 1960.
MS 62–281

Fall River Line.
Records, 1847–1937.
ca. 500 items.
In Fall River (Mass.) Historical Society collections.
Gift, 1937–45.
MS 62–282

Graff, Paul.
Diaries, with an account book of Edgar P. Graff, 1860–1909.
ca. 150 items.
In Historical Society of Pennsylvania collections.
Diaries (1882–93, 1897) of Paul Graff, and an account book (1905–9) of Edgar P. Graff.
Presented by Annie A. Graff, 1921.
MS 62–283

Loeb, Howard A 1873–1955.
Papers, ca. 1937–40.
1 carton.
In Princeton University Library.
Banker.
MS 62–284

Price, Rodman McCamley, 1816–1894.
Papers, 1842–81.
252 items.
In Henry E. Huntington Library (San Marino, Calif.)
Governor and U. S. Representative from New Jersey, naval agent, and alcalde at Monterey, Calif. Mainly letters to Price prior to 1858.
Summary report and catalog cards in the library.
Acquired from Edwin Grabhorn, 1945.
MS 62–285

Merrill, Samuel, 1831–1924.
Papers, 1813–82.
ca. 1700 items.
In Indiana Historical Society Library.
Army officer, publisher, banker, and railroad promoter.
MS 62–286

Burroughs, John, 1837–1921.
Papers, 1893–1921.
ca. 40 items.
In Henry E. Huntington Library (San Marino, Calif.)
Author and naturalist. Literary MSS. and letters to Francis F. Browne and others.
MS 62–287

Harte, Bret, 1839–1902.
Papers, 1869–1901.
113 items.
In Henry E. Huntington Library (San Marino, Calif.)
Author. 12 letters and 101 literary MSS.
Full name: Francis Bret Harte.
MS 62–288

Wood, Charles Erskine Scott, 1852–1944.
Papers, 1887–1950.
ca. 1200 items.
In Henry E. Huntington Library (San Marino, Calif.)
Author. Personal correspondence and literary MSS.
Inventory of the papers in the library.
Gift of Mrs. Sarah Bard Field Wood, Mrs. Nan Wood Honeyman, and Mrs. Eliza B. Wood Smith, 1947–55.
MS 62–289

Aldrich, Thomas Bailey, 1836–1907.
Papers, 1855–1906.
118 items.
In Henry E. Huntington Library (San Marino, Calif.)
Author. MSS. of literary works and letters to James T. Fields and others.
MS 62–290

Beardsley, Aubrey Vincent, 1872–1898
Letters, 1895–98.
154 items.
In Henry E. Huntington Library (San Marino, Calif.)
English artist. Letters to Leonard Charles Smithers, written from London, Brussels, Epsom, Bournemouth, Paris, Dieppe, and Menton.
Published in Letters from Aubrey Beardsley to Leonard Smithers, edited by R. A. Walker (1937)
Acquired from Maggs Bros., London, 1921.
MS 62–291

Brontë, Charlotte, 1816–1855.
Papers, 1832–54.
ca. 125 items.
In Henry E. Huntington Library (San Marino, Calif.)
English author. Literary MSS. and letters mainly addressed to Ellen Nussey.
Catalog cards in the library.
MS 62–292

Burton, *Sir* **Richard Francis,** 1821–1890.
Papers, 1885–92.
ca. 120 items.
In Henry E. Huntington Library (San Marino, Calif.)
British explorer and orientalist. Literary MSS. and letters of Burton and his wife, Lady Isabel Arundell Burton to his publisher and friend, Leonard Charles Smithers.
Acquired from Bixby.
MS 62–293

Cather, Willa Sibert, 1873–1947.
Letters, 1909–46.
91 items.
In Henry E. Huntington Library (San Marino, Calif.)
In part, photocopies.
Author. Letters and telegrams to Zoë Akins Rumbold.
Acquired from Zoë Akins Rumbold, 1952.

MS 62–294

Holmes, Oliver Wendell, 1809–1894.
Papers, 1830–94.
209 items.
In Henry E. Huntington Library (San Marino, Calif.)
Author. Literary MSS. and letters to James T. Fields and others.

MS 62–295

Emerson, Ralph Waldo, 1803–1882.
Papers, 1828–72.
72 items.
In Henry E. Huntington Library (San Marino, Calif.)
Author. Letters and literary MSS. Includes 83 letters to James T. Fields and 10 to Mrs. Botta.

MS 62–296

Hill, Edwin Bliss, 1866–1949.
Papers, 1809–1949.
ca. 1400 items.
In Henry E. Huntington Library (San Marino, Calif.)
Printer and author. Personal papers, correspondence, and other papers. Includes 90 items from the Cuala Press.
List of the papers in the library.
Acquired from Gertrude Hill, 1950–52.

MS 62–297

Mitford, Mary Russell, 1787–1855.
Papers, 1847–54.
64 items.
In Henry E. Huntington Library (San Marino, Calif.)
English author. Letters to W. C. Bennett and others, and one literary work entitled Alice.
Catalog cards in the library.

MS 62–298

Burns, Robert, 1759–1796.
Papers, 1786–96.
48 items.
In Henry E. Huntington Library (San Marino, Calif.)
Scottish poet. Letters and literary MSS.

MS 62–299

Bryant, William Cullen, 1794–1878.
Papers, 1806–77.
ca. 40 items.
In Henry E. Huntington Library (San Marino, Calif.)
Poet. Letters and poems.
Catalog cards in the library.

MS 62–300

Field, Eugene, 1850–1895.
Papers, 1872–94.
77 items.
In Henry E. Huntington Library (San Marino, Calif.)
Author. Correspondence and literary MSS.

MS 62–301

Haggard, *Sir* Henry Rider, 1856–1925.
Correspondence, 1880–1925.
ca. 215 items.
In Henry E. Huntington Library (San Marino, Calif.)
English author. Chiefly letters to Haggard by well-known writers, politicians, and publishers regarding his books.
List of the collection in the library.
Acquired from Maggs Bros., 1953.

MS 62–302

Blackmore, Richard Doddridge, 1825–1900.
Papers, 1860–99.
74 items.
In Henry E. Huntington Library (San Marino, Calif.)
English author. Literary MSS. and letters to Elkin Mathews, Arthur J. Munby, and others.

MS 62–303

Bierce, Ambrose, 1842–1914?
Papers, 1871–1913.
ca. 380 items.
In Henry E. Huntington Library (San Marino, Calif.)
Author. Literary MSS. and letters to S. O. Howes, Walter Neale, and others.
Catalog cards in the library.

MS 62–304

Lytton, Edward George Earle Lytton Bulwer Lytton, *1st baron*, 1803–1873.
Papers, 1827–72.
130 items.
In Henry E. Huntington Library (San Marino, Calif.)
English author. Literary MSS. and letters to William Polis: others.

MS 62–305

Allen, George, 1808–1876.
Correspondence, 1858–97.
47 items.
In Henry E. Huntington Library (San Marino, Calif.)
Author and educator. Correspondence relating to Allen's The life of Philidor (1863)
Catalog cards in the library.

MS 62–306

Alger, Horatio, 1832–1899.
Letters, 1870–98.
88 items.
In Henry E. Huntington Library (San Marino, Calif.)
Author. Letters to Irving Blake and others.

MS 62–307

Browning, Robert, 1812–1889.
Papers, 1833–89.
200 items.
In Henry E. Huntington Library (San Marino, Calif.)
English poet. Literary MSS. and letters to Frederick J. Furnivall and others.
Catalog cards in the library.

MS 62–308

Adkinson, Florence (Burlingame) 1847–1925?
Papers, 1867–1927.
1 box.
In Radcliffe College Library, Women's Archives (A-1, A-A22)
Writer and secretary of the Woman's Dept. of the Indiana State Board of Agriculture. Includes many letters from Alice Stone Blackwell.
Unpublished inventory in the library.
Purchase, 1957.

MS 62–309

Percy, Thomas, *Bp. of Dromore*, 1729–1811.
Papers, 1694–1801.
ca. 100 items.
In Henry E. Huntington Library (San Marino, Calif.)
Anglican bishop, poet, and antiquarian. Poetical extracts.

MS 62–310

Cornell, Sara Hughes.
Papers, 1899–1937.
ca. 100 items.
In Henry E. Huntington Library (San Marino, Calif.)
Correspondence, scrapbooks, clippings, and photos.
Acquired from Neeta Marquis, 1941.

MS 62–311

Shelley family.
Papers, 1806–18.
55 items.
In Henry E. Huntington Library (San Marino, Calif.)
Correspondence and genealogical material relating to the ancestry of Percy Bysshe Shelley. Includes extracts from church and county records, copies of monumental inscriptions, drawings of coats of arms and heraldric devices, pedigree charts, a 17th cent. MS., and letters of the poet's father, Sir Timothy Shelley, William Ratcliffe, Rouge Croix of the College of Arms, and others.
Acquired from W. K. Bixby, 1916.

MS 62–312

Ward, George Clinton, 1863–1933.
Papers, 1887–1936.
ca. 620 items.
In Henry E. Huntington Library (San Marino, Calif.)
Engineer and president of the Southern California Edison Co. Personal and business papers.
Gift of Louise Ward Watkins, 1954.

MS 62–313

Verlenden family.
Papers relating to the Verlenden, Serrill, Pearson, and other families, 1703–1863.
2 boxes.
In Historical Society of Pennsylvania collections.
Presented by Mrs. Samuel Blair Griffith and Edith Verlenden Paschal in memory of Mary Verlenden.

MS 62–314

Battle Abbey.
Records, 1077–1780.
3000 items.
In Henry E. Huntington Library (San Marino, Calif.)
Deeds, court rolls, account rolls, rentals, and other miscellaneous documents including the papers of subsequent holders of the property after the dissolution.
Several reports and surveys made by readers in the Library. Also described in Descriptive catalogue of the original charters, royal grants ... of Battle Abbey, sold by Thomas Thorpe (1835)
Acquired, 1923.

MS 62–315

Jackson family.
Papers, 1784–1888.
91 items.
In Virginia Historical Society collections.
Correspondence, accounts, leases, plats of land, agreements, and other papers, of the Jackson family of Clarksburg, W. Va. Correspondents include L. Barber, Guy Bryan, Eleanor W. Campbell, Samuel Coates, Richard Cutts, L. S. Dodge, John Wayles Eppes, William Eustis, John N. Genen, William Lee, William McKinley, John McLene, John Mathews, Return Jonathan Meigs, Sophia Wright Meigs, Thomas Scott, Richard Smith, Creed Taylor, Marcellus M. Thompson, and John M. Wire.
Collection has been analyzed.
Purchased from the Chesapeake Book Co., 1958.

MS 62–316

Opie, Amelia (Alderson) 1769–1853.
Letters, 1794–1854.
364 items.
In Henry E. Huntington Library (San Marino, Calif.)
English author. Letters to Mrs. Opie's cousin Eliza Alderson Briggs and her husband Henry Perronet Briggs, and others, relating to their day-to-day life.
Summary report and catalog cards in the library.
Purchased from Sotheby & Co., 1953.

MS 62–317

Washington, George, *Pres. U. S.*, 1732–1799.
Papers, 1749–1806.
ca. 450 items.
In Henry E. Huntington Library (San Marino, Calif.)
Correspondence of George and Martha Washington, together with a few of Washington's personal papers, bearing his endorsement.
Summary report and catalog cards in the library.
Acquired from Granville Kane, Bixby, J. F. Meegan, G. D. Smith, and others, 1918–23.

MS 62–318

McClellan, George Brinton, 1865–1940.
Papers.
5 cartons.
In Princeton University Library.
U. S. Representative from New York, mayor of New York City, and professor of economic history at Princeton University.

MS 62–319

Hodder, Alfred, 1866–1907.
Papers.
ca. 40 boxes.
In Princeton University Library.
Writer on literary, metaphysical, and political subjects.

MS 62–320

Bullard, Arthur, 1879–1929.
Papers, 1905–1929.
ca. 1100 items.
In Princeton University Library.
Diplomat and journalist.
Guide in the library.

MS 62–321

Jordan, Dorothy (Bland) 1761–1816.
Letters, ca. 1810–12.
565 items.
In Henry E. Huntington Library (San Marino, Calif.)
Actress. Letters to the Duke of Clarence (William IV), mainly concerning domestic matters.
Acquired from Bixby, 1918.

MS 62–322

Keith, *Sir* Robert Murray, 1730–1795.
Letters, 1776–92.
102 items.
In Henry E. Huntington Library (San Marino, Calif.)
British diplomat. Letters to Frances Maria Murray.
Acquired from Francis Edwards, 1949.

MS 62–323

Hastings family.
Papers, ca. 1100–1892.
50,000 items.
In Henry E. Huntington Library (San Marino, Calif.)
Muniments of the Hastings family, Earls of Huntingdon, Marquesses of Hastings and Countesses of Loudoun.
Summary report and catalog cards in the library. Also described in the library's Huntingdon papers (1927)
Acquired, 1927.

MS 62–324

Bartlett, John Russell, 1805–1886.
Papers, 1846–86.
20 v.
In John Carter Brown Library (Providence)
Antiquarian, bibliographer, and author.

MS 62–325

London, Jack, 1876–1916.
Papers, 1888–1932.
ca. 15,000 items.
In Henry E. Huntington Library (San Marino, Calif.)
Author. Personal and professional papers belonging to Jack and Charmian London and the Jack London estate. Includes the MSS. of most of London's works.
List of the papers in the library.
Acquired from Mrs. London, 1925 and 1951.

MS 62–326

Curtis, William Eleroy, 1850–1911.
Papers, 1874–1911.
224 v.
In Princeton University Library.
Journalist. Correspondence and other papers, mainly clippings representing writings on political and social matters.

MS 62–327

Elder, John, *of Indianapolis*.
Papers, 1828–60.
733 items.
In Indiana Historical Society Library.
Indianapolis builder and businessman. Chiefly letters written to Elder.

MS 62–328

Dowling, John, *journalist*.
Papers, 1827–71.
587 items.
In Indiana Historical Society Library.
Newspaper editor, member of the Indiana State Legislature and U. S. Commissioner of Indian Affairs.

MS 62–329

Roane family.
Papers of the Roane, Harrison, and Williams families, 1756–1893.
454 items.
In Virginia Historical Society collections.
Gift of Rebecca Leigh Harrison, 1953.
MS 62–330

Traylor, Robert Lee.
Family papers, 1753–1920.
343 items.
In Virginia Historical Society collections.
Deposited by the family of Anne Traylor Larus, 1954.
MS 62–331

Morris, Minnie Esther.
Papers, 1724–1951.
11 folders.
In Oregon State Library.
Teacher of the deaf. Correspondence, articles, personal papers, notes, Bible records, pictures, and other genealogical papers of the Cook, Galpin, Morris, Stoddard, and allied families.
Received from the estate of Miss Morris, 1952.
MS 62–332

Giltner, Edward C
Papers, 1850–1915.
3 v.
In Oregon State Library.
Personal ledgers, business papers of other members of the family, and family pictures.
Gift of Mrs. Giltner.
MS 62–333

Logan, Algernon Sydney, 1849–1925.
Papers, 1856–1925.
2 ft. (20 items)
In Library Company of Philadelphia collections.
Poet and novelist. MSS. of published works (Amy Warren, A feather from the world's wing, The image of air, and other poems, Jesus in modern life, The last crusade, Messalina, Not on the chart, Saul, Vistas from the stream) and unpublished works, including an autobiography, early prose and verse, notes for a play about Major André, and other writings.
Bequest of Algernon Sydney Logan.
MS 62–334

Pollock, Channing, 1880–1946.
Plays.
5 boxes.
In Princeton University Library.
Author. Uncorrected typescripts of plays and scenarios, together with printed books of lyrics for theatrical productions.
MS 62–335

Leigh family.
Papers, 1794–1893.
348 items.
In Virginia Historical Society collections.
Correspondence, accounts, account books, and legal papers of the Leigh family of King William Co., Va. Correspondents include Thomas Abrahams, J. H. Blake, Mordecai Cook Booth, Thomas B. Catlett, Martha Cock, T. F. Cocke, Robert J. King, O. D. Minor, James Nunn, John Row, J. Lewis Slaughter, Frederick W. Valentine, John Whitlock, and members of the Leigh family. Other persons named include Warner Davis, Mary Richeson, Molly Richeson, Richard Squire Taylor, and David Anderson Valentine.
Collection has been analyzed by the society.
Gift of the Valentine Museum, Richmond, 1958.
MS 62–336

George family.
Papers, 1718–1936.
163 items.
In Virginia Historical Society collections.
Correspondence, account book, personal and business accounts, receipts, indentures, will, genealogical notes, materials concerning lawsuits and the administration of estates, and printed matter, of the George family of Caroline Co., Va. Correspondents include Lewis T. Blunt, Elliott M. Burruss, Booth Brown, Anne K. Camp, Louisa (George) Corbett, Henry Hortensius George, Lewis George, Lewis Melville George, Oscar F. George, Oscar R. George, William Orville George, John H. Henry, Henry H. Samuel, T. L. Scott, and W. W. Taliaferro.
Gift of Lewis Dudley George, 1956.
MS 62–337

Darter family.
Papers, 1817–1918.
67 items.
In Virginia Historical Society collections.
Correspondence, accounts, agreements, bonds, deeds, plats of land, and other papers, of the Darter family. Includes essays, speeches, thesis and other papers of James Ephraim Tarter.
Collection has been analyzed.
Gift of J. E. Tarter, 1958.
MS 62–338

Carlyle, Thomas, 1795–1881.
Papers, 1835–ca. 1870.
ca. 135 items.
In Henry E. Huntington Library (San Marino, Calif.)
Scottish essayist and historian. Correspondence and literary MSS. Includes 84 letters from Carlyle and his wife to Henry Larkin.
MS 62–339

Bremer, Fredrika, 1801–1865.
Letters, 1849–65.
ca. 40 items.
In Henry E. Huntington Library (San Marino, Calif.)
Swedish author. Letters to Marcus Spring.
Acquired from A. L. Mackaye, 1934.
MS 62–340

Clemens, Samuel Langhorne, 1835–1910.
Papers, 1867–95.
ca. 140 items.
In Henry E. Huntington Library (San Marino, Calif.)
Author. Letters (mainly to Mary J. Mason Fairbanks) and literary MSS.
Catalog cards in the library.
MS 62–341

Campbell, Thomas, 1777–1844.
Papers, 1795–1844.
ca. 50 items.
In Henry E. Huntington Library (San Marino, Calif.)
British poet and critic. Poems, and letters to James Thomson, Edward Moxon, and others.
Acquired from Bixby, before 1927.
MS 62–342

Collier, John Payne, 1789–1883.
Letters, 1874–1881.
ca. 40 items.
In Henry E. Huntington Library (San Marino, Calif.)
English journalist, lawyer, and Shakespearian critic. Letters, mainly to Joseph Parker Norris.
MS 62–343

Brydges family.
Papers, 1500–1800.
ca. 12,000 items.
In Henry E. Huntington Library (San Marino, Calif.)
Forms part of the library's Stowe collection.
Correspondence, accounts, family, land, legal, and miscellaneous papers. The bulk of the correspondence is composed of the letter-books of James Brydges, 1st duke of Chandos.
MS 62–344

Ellis, Powhatan, 1829–1906.
Papers, 1856–90.
1592 items.
In Virginia Historical Society collections.
Correspondence, accounts, autobiographical sketch, cancelled checks, memorabilia, printed matter, and other papers, of Ellis, of Gloucester Co., Va., and Richmond. Includes a catalog of his library. Correspondents include Philip St. George Cocke, John Warwick Daniel, Charles Colcock Jones, and members of the Cocke, Ellis, Munford, Taliaferro, and Tucker families.
Collection has been analyzed.

MS 62–345

Whittier, John Greenleaf, 1807–1892.
Papers, 1832–91.
351 items.
In Henry E. Huntington Library (San Marino, Calif.)
Poet. Letters to James T. Fields and others, and 85 literary MSS.
Catalog cards in the library.

MS 62–346

Whitman, Walt, 1819–1892.
Papers, 1857–90.
ca. 40 items.
In Henry E. Huntington Library (San Marino, Calif.)
Poet. Letters and 28 literary MSS.
Catalog cards in the library.

MS 62–347

Dibdin, Thomas Frognall, 1776–1847.
Papers, 1807–45.
693 items.
In Henry E. Huntington Library (San Marino, Calif.)
English bibliographer. Chiefly letters to Dibdin. Includes a literary MS. and letters to William Nicol, Francis Nougee, and others.
Catalog cards in the library.
Acquired from Tregaskis, 1926, and from other sources.

MS 62–348

Meredith, George, 1828–1909.
Papers, 1849–1901.
70 items.
In Henry E. Huntington Library (San Marino, Calif.)
English author. Letters and literary MSS.
Catalog cards in the library.

MS 62–349

Masters, Edgar Lee, 1869–1950.
Papers, ca. 1923.
ca. 40 items.
In Henry E. Huntington Library (San Marino, Calif.)
Poet. A letter and poems.

MS 62–350

Moody, William Vaughn, 1869–1910.
Letters, 1901–36.
302 items.
In Henry E. Huntington Library (San Marino, Calif.)
Author. Letters to Mrs. Harriet C. Brainerd (later Moody's wife), together with a scrapbook of letters to Edith S. Kellogg relating to Moody's Letters to Harriet (1935)
Acquired from Edith S. Kellogg, 1939.

MS 62–351

Rossetti, Dante Gabriel, 1828–1882.
Papers, 1846–85.
53 items.
In Henry E. Huntington Library (San Marino, Calif.)
English poet and artist. Letters to Robert Browning and others, and 16 literary MSS.

MS 62–352

Andersen, Hans Christian, 1805–1875.
Papers.
ca. 140 items.
In Library of Congress, Rare Books Division.
Forms part of the Jean Hersholt collection of Hans Christian Andersen.
Letters, fairy tales, an autobiography, and miscellaneous writings. Correspondents include Richard Bentley, Ida Koch, Horace E. Scudder, and Henrietta Wulff.
Described in Catalog of the Jean Hersholt collection of Hans Christian Andersen ... published by the Library of Congress (1954) p. 1–19.
Gift of Mr. Hersholt, 1953.

MS 62–353

Lardner, Ring Wilmer, 1885–1933.
Papers, 1907–33.
ca. 3 ft. (1106 items)
In Newberry Library (Chicago)
Short-story writer and journalist. Letters (740) exchanged between Lardner and his future wife during the period of their courtship, poems, short stories, articles, clippings, and photos.
Card catalog in the library.
Gift of Ring Lardner, Jr., 1960.

MS 62–354

Steele, James King, 1875–1937.
Papers, 1906–36.
ca. 590 items.
In Henry E. Huntington Library (San Marino, Calif.)
Editor, author, and publicist. Literary MSS., radio scripts, and personal and business papers.
Inventory of the papers in the library.
Gift of Mrs. Steele, 1950.

MS 62–355

Scott, *Sir* Walter, *bart.*, 1771–1832.
Papers, 1803–31.
ca. 110 items.
In Henry E. Huntington Library (San Marino, Calif.)
Scottish author. Literary MSS. and letters to Mr. and Mrs. Thomas Scott, John Wilson Croker, and others.
Catalog cards in the library.

MS 62–356

Stowe, Harriet Elizabeth (Beecher) 1811–1896.
Papers, 1853–88.
210 items.
In Henry E. Huntington Library (San Marino, Calif.)
Author. Literary MSS. and letters to James T. Fields and others.

MS 62–357

Stevenson, Robert Louis, 1850–1894.
Papers, 1852–94.
ca. 160 items.
In Henry E. Huntington Library (San Marino, Calif.)
Scottish author. Correspondence, sketches, musical works, and other literary MSS. Includes letters regarding Stevenson's illness and 42 letters to Will H. Low.
Catalog cards in the library.

MS 62–358

Southey, Robert, 1774–1843.
Papers, 1798–1839.
1391 items.
In Henry E. Huntington Library (San Marino, Calif.)
English poet. Correspondence and 17 literary MSS. Includes letters to Margaret Holford Hodson, John Rickman, and William Taylor.

MS 62–359

Taylor, Bayard, 1825–1878.
Papers, 1840–1903.
460 items.
In Henry E. Huntington Library (San Marino, Calif.)
Poet and journalist. Correspondence and literary MSS. Includes several letters of Taylor's wife Marie, 10 letters to James Thomas Fields, 28 to Edmund Clarence Stedman, and 52 to James Ripley Osgood.

MS 62–36

Stoddard, Charles Warren, 1843–1909.
Papers, 1878–1909.
391 items.
In Henry E. Huntington Library (San Marino, Calif.)
Author. Correspondence and 2 literary MSS. Includes 53 letters to Dewitt Miller.
MS 62–361

Smith, Charlotte (Turner) 1749–1806.
Papers, 1784–1806.
46 items.
In Henry E. Huntington Library (San Marino, Calif.)
English author. A literary MS. and letters to Joseph Cooper Walker and Sarah Farr Rose.
Catalog cards in the library.
Chiefly acquired from D. Bogardus, 1925.
MS 62–362

Reade, Charles, 1814–1884.
Papers, 1863–76.
106 items.
In Henry E. Huntington Library (San Marino, Calif.)
English author. Letters and literary MSS.
MS 62–363

Bedingfeld, Edward.
Papers, ca. 1753–80.
59 items.
In Henry E. Huntington Library (San Marino, Calif.)
English author. Correspondence and literary works. Includes 10 letters from Thomas Gray and 36 from William Mason.
Catalog cards in the library.
MS 62–364

Ojai Festivals, ltd., *Ojai, Calif.*
Records, 1946–53.
ca. 9110 items.
In Henry E. Huntington Library (San Marino, Calif.)
Correspondence with sponsors, patrons, artists, and their managers, advertising matter, programs, photos., and other records of an organization founded by John J. L. Bauer for the production of annual music, theater, and dance festivals at Ojai, Calif., covering the years of the festivals under the directorship of Bauer.
Inventory of the papers in the library.
Presented by Mr. and Mrs. John J. L. Bauer, 1955.
MS 62–365

Lytton, Rosina Doyle (Wheeler) Bulwer-Lytton, *baroness,* 1802–1882.
Papers, 1838–61.
66 items.
In Henry E. Huntington Library (San Marino, Calif.)
English author. Literary MSS. and letters to Rebecca Ryves.
MS 62–366

Lowell, James Russell, 1819–1891.
Papers, 1849–91.
152 items.
In Henry E. Huntington Library (San Marino, Calif.)
Poet. Literary MSS. and letters to James T. Fields, George W. Smalley, and others.
MS 62–367

Marquis, Neeta.
Papers, 1870–1949.
ca. 2740 items.
In Henry E. Huntington Library (San Marino, Calif.)
Author and literary instructor. Family and personal correspondence and papers.
Inventory of the papers in the library.
Gift of Miss Marquis, 1950–52.
MS 62–368

Mencken, Henry Louis, 1880–1956.
Letters, 1916–48.
139 items.
In Henry E. Huntington Library (San Marino, Calif.)
Journalist and author. Letters to Zoë Akins, Mary Austin, Neeta Marquis, George Sterling, and others.
MS 62–369

Sharp, William, 1855–1905.
Papers, 1890–97.
49 items.
In Henry E. Huntington Library (San Marino, Calif.)
English poet and promoter of Celtic revival. Literary MSS. and letters to Messrs. Stone & Kimball and others.
MS 62–370

Wordsworth, William, 1770–1850.
Papers, 1795–1848.
ca. 175 items.
In Henry E. Huntington Library (San Marino, Calif.)
Poet. Literary MSS. and letters to Edward Moxon, Francis Wrangham, and others.
Catalogue cards in the library.
MS 62–371

Warner, Charles Dudley, 1829–1900.
Papers, 1883–99.
72 items.
In Henry E. Huntington Library (San Marino, Calif.)
Author. Letters and 4 literary MSS.
MS 62–372

Walling, Anna (Strunsky) 1879–
Correspondence, 1899–1948.
ca. 160 items.
In Henry E. Huntington Library (San Marino, Calif.)
Social economist and author. Correspondence with Jack London and others.
Gift of Mrs. Walling, 1953.
MS 62–373

This number not used: MS 62–374

Ainsworth, William Harrison, 1805–1882.
Papers, 1828–73.
94 items.
In Henry E. Huntington Library (San Marino, Calif.)
English author. MSS of literary works and letters to Charles Dickens, Mr. Jeffs, and others.
Catalog cards in the library.
MS 62–375

Jackson, Helen Maria (Fiske) Hunt, 1831–1885.
Papers, 1852–87.
169 items.
In Henry E. Huntington Library (San Marino, Calif.)
Author. Literary MSS. and letters to William H. Ward, James T. Fields, Mr. and Mrs. Ray Palmer, and others.
MS 62–376

Howells, William Dean, 1837–1920.
Papers, 1860–1915.
278 items.
In Henry E. Huntington Library (San Marino, Calif.)
Author and literary critic. Literary MSS. and letters to James T. Fields, Sylvester Baxter, Charles W. Stoddard, and others.
MS 62–377

Guiney, Louise Imogen, 1861–1920.
Papers, 1884–1914.
201 items.
In Henry E. Huntington Library (San Marino, Calif.)
Poet and essayist. Literary MSS. and letters to James T. Fields, William H. Ward, and others.
Catalog cards in the library.
MS 62–378

Lever, Charles James, 1806–1872.
Papers, 1841–72.
328 items.
In Henry E. Huntington Library (San Marino, Calif.)
Irish author. Letters to Catharine and Anne Lever and others, together with 5 notebooks.

MS 62–379

Lamb, Charles, 1775–1834.
Papers, 1796–1834.
228 items.
In Henry E. Huntington Library (San Marino, Calif.)
English author. Correspondence and 20 literary MSS. Includes 40 letters to Thomas Manning, 20 to Samuel T. Coleridge, and 20 to John Rickman. Other correspondents include Robert Lloyd and Edward Moxon.
Catalog cards in the library.

MS 62–380

Miller, Joaquin, 1841?–1913.
Papers, 1869–1909.
ca. 265 items.
In Henry E. Huntington Library (San Marino, Calif.)
Poet and playwright. Literary MSS. (ca. 150) and letters to Charles Warren Stoddard, William Hayes Ward and others.
Catalog cards in the library.

MS 62–381

Landor, Walter Savage, 1775–1864.
Papers, ca. 1813–58.
164 items.
In Henry E. Huntington Library (San Marino, Calif.)
English author. 120 literary MSS. and letters to James Nichols and others.

MS 62–382

Jerningham, Edward, 1737–1812.
Papers, 1760–1812.
1194 items.
In Henry E. Huntington Library (San Marino, Calif.)
English poet and dramatist. Chiefly letters to Jerningham relating to his writings and social activities.
Summary report and catalog cards in the library.
Purchased from Sawyer, 1926.

MS 62–383

Larcom, Lucy, 1824–1893.
Papers, 1859–90.
51 items.
In Henry E. Huntington Library (San Marino, Calif.)
Poet. Literary MSS. and letters to James T. Fields and others.

MS 62–384

James, George Payne Rainsford, 1801?–1860.
Papers, ca. 1826–40.
43 items.
In Henry E. Huntington Library (San Marino, Calif.)
English historian and author. Letters and a MS. of The life and times of Louis the Fourteenth.
Catalog cards in the library.

MS 62–385

Irving, Washington, 1783–1859.
Papers, 1819–59.
40 items.
In Henry E. Huntington Library (San Marino, Calif.)
Historian and author. Literary MSS. and letters to Thomas Aspinwall and others.
Catalog cards in the library.

MS 62–386

Hearn, Lafcadio, 1850–1904.
Papers, 1883–89.
41 items.
In Henry E. Huntington Library (San Marino, Calif.)
Author. Literary MSS. and letters to Henry Mills Alden.
Catalog cards in the library.

MS 62–387

Sinclair, Upton Beall, 1878–
Letters, 1905–25.
64 items.
In Henry E. Huntington Library (San Marino, Calif.)
Author. Letters to Jack London and others.

MS 62–388

Yeats, William Butler, 1865–1939.
Papers, 1887–1929.
76 items.
In Henry E. Huntington Library (San Marino, Calif.)
Irish poet. Letters to Katherine Tynan and others and a MS. of The shadowy waters.

MS 62–389

Shelley, Mary Wollstonecraft (Godwin) 1797–1851.
Letters, 1817–49.
167 items.
In Henry E. Huntington Library (San Marino, Calif.)
English author. Letters to Claire Clairmont, Leigh Hunt and his wife, John Howard Payne, and others.
Catalog cards in the library.

MS 62–390

Swinburne, Algernon Charles, 1837–1909.
Papers, 1866–84.
85 items.
In Henry E. Huntington Library (San Marino, Calif.)
English poet and critic. Letters and literary MSS.
Catalog cards in the library.

MS 62–391

Swift, Jonathan, 1667–1745.
Papers, 1725–39.
ca. 70 items.
In Henry E. Huntington Library (San Marino, Calif.)
English author. Correspondence, poems by Swift, and poems endorsed by him or once in his possession. Includes letters and papers relating to Swift.
Catalog cards in the library.

MS 62–392

Poole, John, 1786?–1872.
Letters, 1817–37.
75 items.
In Henry E. Huntington Library (San Marino, Calif.)
English author. Letters to James St. Aubyn.
Acquired from Henkels, 1922.

MS 62–393

Payne, John Howard, 1791–1852.
Papers, 1813–50.
49 items.
In Henry E. Huntington Library (San Marino, Calif.)
Actor, playwright, and diplomat. Correspondence, and literary MSS. Includes 25 letters to Mary W. Shelley.
Catalog cards in the library.

MS 62–394

Paine, Albert Bigelow, 1861–1937.
Correspondence, 1890–1934.
ca. 1950 items.
In Henry E. Huntington Library (San Marino, Calif.)
Author. Literary correspondence with various persons.
Acquired from the American Autograph Shop, 1938.

MS 62–395

Planché, James Robinson, 1796–1880.
Correspondence, ca. 1794–1880.
282 items.
In Henry E. Huntington Library (San Marino, Calif.)
Playwright, antiquarian, and theatre manager. Mainly letters addressed to Planché.
Catalog cards in the library.

MS 62–396

Muir, John, 1838–1914.
Papers, 1874–1913.
116 items.
In Henry E. Huntington Library (San Marino, Calif.)
Naturalist, explorer, and author. Letters and literary MSS. Includes 28 letters to Charles A. Keeler, and 80 to Theodore P. Lukens.
MS 62–397

Way, W Irving, *d.* 1931.
Correspondence, 1894–1924.
174 items.
In Henry E. Huntington Library (San Marino, Calif.)
Literary agent. Letters from Thomas Bird Mosher and others relating to business matters and the publication of the Mosher books.
Summary report and catalog cards in the library.
Gift of W. W. Clary, 1948.
MS 62–398

Vincent, John Martin, 1857–1939.
Papers, 1838–1929.
ca. 3500 items.
In Henry E. Huntington Library (San Marino, Calif.)
University professor. Correspondence of Vincent and his wife, Ada Smith Vincent, together with ca. 1000 Vincent family papers.
Bequest of Dr. Vincent, 1936.
MS 62–399

Taylor, Joseph Danner, 1830–1899.
Correspondence, 1863–81.
69 items.
In Henry E. Huntington Library (San Marino, Calif.)
Educator, lawyer, and U. S. Representative from Ohio. Letters exchanged between Taylor and his wife, and with members of their families, written to and from North Berwick, Me. and Cambridge, Ohio.
Gift of Mrs. Gertrude Slaughter, 1929.
MS 62–400

Austin, Mary (Hunter) 1868–1934.
Papers, 1861–1950.
ca. 11,000 items.
In Henry E. Huntington Library (San Marino, Calif.)
Author. Correspondence and personal and literary papers.
Inventory in the library.
Purchased from the Mary Austin estate, 1953.
MS 62–401

Ford, Ford Madox, 1873–1939.
Letters, 1901–33.
ca. 305 items.
In Henry E. Huntington Library (San Marino, Calif.)
English author. Letters from Ford to his publisher, James B. Pinker.
Acquired from Dawson's Book Shop, 1950.
MS 62–402

White, William Richardson, 1892–
Papers, 1945–60.
8 filing cabinets.
In Baylor University Library.
Baptist minister and President of Baylor University.
Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the library.
Gift.
MS 62–403

Borden, Gail, 1801–1874.
Papers, 1820–40.
ca. 2 ft.
In Baylor University Library.
Printer and manufacturer.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Gift of the Borden family, 1945.
MS 62–404

Brooks, Samuel Palmer, 1863–1931.
Papers, 1850–1932.
ca. 30 ft. and 6 filing cabinets.
In Baylor University Library.
President of Baylor University.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Gift of the Brooks family.
MS 62–405

Brann, William Cowper, 1855–1898.
Papers, 1890–99.
ca. 5 ft.
In Baylor University Library.
Journalist, publisher, and author, of Waco, Tex.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Gifts and purchases, 1928–60.
MS 62–406

Wimpee, W J
Letters, 1949–60.
9 ft.
In Baylor University Library.
Baptist minister and educator, of Texas.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Gift.
MS 62–407

Scarborough, Dorothy, 1878–1935.
Papers, 1890–1945.
20 ft.
In Baylor University Library.
Author and professor of English at Baylor and Columbia Universities.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Gift of the Scarborough family.
MS 62–408

Barnard, George, 1818–1883.
Papers, 1820–1900.
4 ft.
In Baylor University Library.
Indian trader and merchant, of Waco, Tex.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Gift of the Barnard family, 1928–50.
MS 62–409

Baines, George Washington, 1809–1882.
Papers, 1750–1950.
5 ft.
In Baylor University Library.
Baptist minister and president of Baylor University.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Gift of the Baines family, 1928–59.
MS 62–410

Dawson, Joseph Martin, 1879–
Papers, 1900–60.
ca. 4 ft.
In Baylor University Library.
Baptist clergyman and author.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Gift of the Dawson family.
MS 62–411

Greve, J J
Papers, 1878–1950.
ca. 3 ft.
In Baylor University Library.
Lawyer and judge, of Texas.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Gift of the Greve estate.
MS 62–412

Johnson, Charles D
Papers, 1920–50.
ca. 6 ft.
In Baylor University Library.
Educator and author.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
MS 62–413

Harrison, Guy Bryan.
Papers, 1715–1960.
18 ft.
In Baylor University Library.
Educator.
Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the library.
Gift of Mr. Harrison.
MS 62–414

Alexander, James Patterson, 1883–1947.
Papers, 1920–55.
12 ft.
In Baylor University Library.
Lawyer and chief justice of the Supreme Court of Texas.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Gift of Mrs. Alexander, 1958.

MS 62–415

Huckins, James, 1808–1863.
Papers, 1830–60.
ca. 2 ft.
In Baylor University Library.
Baptist minister and educator.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Gift of the Huckins family.

MS 62–416

Gooch, Wilby T
Papers, 1885–1960.
ca. 15 ft. (ca. 6000 items)
In Baylor University Library.
Educator.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Gift of Mr. Gooch.

MS 62–417

Burleson, Rufus Columbus, 1823–1901.
Papers, ca. 1830–1900.
20 ft.
In Baylor University Library.
Baptist minister and president of Baylor University. Correspondence, diaries, journals, records, and printed material.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Gift of the Burleson family.

MS 62–418

Carroll, Benajah Harvey, 1843–1914.
Papers of Benajah Harvey Carroll and James Milton Carroll, 1850–1950.
ca. 3 ft.
In Baylor University Library.
Papers of Benajah H. and James M. Carroll, clergymen and educators, of Texas.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Gift of the Carroll family.

MS 62–419

Acree, Fred.
Papers, 1830–1950.
8 ft.
In Baylor University Library.
Farmer and businessman of Moody and Waco, Tex. Documents, church history, other papers, and photos.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Gift of the Acree family, ca. 1950.

MS 62–420

Freeman, John D
Papers, 1790–1900.
9 ft.
In Baylor University Library.
Lawyer and merchant, of Texas.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Purchase.

MS 62–421

Guittard, Francis Gevrier.
Papers of Francis Gevrier Guittard and Josephine Guittard, ca. 1700–1957.
7 ft.
In Baylor University Library.
Papers of Guittard, a professor of history at Baylor University, and of his wife, Josephine.
Open to invetstigators under library restrictions.
Gift of the Guittard family, 1959.

MS 62–422

Ross, Lawrence Sullivan, 1838–1898.
Papers of Lawrence S. Ross and Shapley Prince Ross, 1820–1900.
4 ft.
In Baylor University Library.
Papers of Ross, Confederate Army officer and Governor of Texas, and of his father, Shapley Prince Ross, an early settler of Texas and an Indian agent.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Gift of the Ross family.

MS 62–423

Neff, Pat Morris, 1871–1952.
Papers, 1820–1952.
ca. 750,000 items and pages.
In Baylor University Library.
Lawyer, Governor of Texas, and president of Baylor University.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Gift of the Neff family.

MS 62–424

Montgomery, Edmund, 1835–1911.
Papers of Edmund Montgomery and Elisabet Ney Montgomery, 1850–1910.
5 ft.
In Baylor University Library.
Papers of Montgomery, a scientist, and his wife Elisabet Ney, a sculptress of Germany and Texas.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Gift.

MS 62–425

Crane, Royston Campbell, *b.* 1864.
Papers of Royston C. Crane and William Carey Crane, ca. 1700–1950.
ca. 185 ft.
In Baylor University Library.
Papers of Crane, a lawyer, and of his father William C. Crane, a Baptist minister and President of Baylor University.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Gift of the Crane family.

MS 62–426

Grundy, Robert A
Papers, 1900–50.
4 ft.
In Baylor University Library.
Planter, of Texas.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Gift.

MS 62–427

Burleson, Richard Byrd.
Papers, ca. 1830–85.
3 ft.
In Baylor University Library.
Baptist minister, geologist, and vice-president of Baylor University. Correspondence, diaries, and records.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Gift of the Burleson family.

MS 62–428

Norris, John Franklyn, 1877–1952.
Papers, 1890–1950.
20 ft.
In Baylor University Library.
Baptist minister.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Gift of the Norris family.

MS 62–429

Meroney, William Penn, 1881–1938.
Papers, 1920–48.
15 ft.
In Baylor University Library.
Baptist minister and professor of sociology at Baylor University.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Gift of the Meroney family.

MS 62–430

Porter, Clyde.
Papers of Clyde Porter and Mae Reed Porter, 1820–1900.
ca. 4 ft.
In Baylor University Library.
Papers of Porter and Mae Reed Porter, historians and authors, of Texas and California.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Gift of the Porter family.

MS 62–431

Wilson, Frank M 1908–
Papers, 1935–55.
6 ft.
In Baylor University Library.
Lawyer and appellate judge, of Texas.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Gift.

MS 62–432

Haass, Herman E
Papers, 1878–1956.
ca. 20 ft.
In Baylor University Library.
Lawyer and judge, of Texas.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Purchased from and gift of the Haass family.

MS 62–433

Brooks, Thomas Dudley.
Papers, 1920–40.
ca. 5 ft.
In Baylor University Library.
Educator.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.

MS 62–434

Burress, Tom.
Letters, 1950–55.
100 p.
In Baylor University Library.
Baptist minister, of Texas.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Information on literary rights available in the library.

MS 62–435

Martin, Dock K *b.* **1878.**
Papers, 1920–60.
ca. 3 ft.
In Baylor University Library.
Businessman, of San Antonio, Tex.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Gift.

MS 62–436

McKinney, Collin.
Papers, 1820–50.
1 ft.
In Baylor University Library.
Early settler of Texas.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Gift of the McKinney family.

MS 62–437

Brissenden, Paul Frederick, 1885–
Papers.
10 boxes.
In New York State School of Industrial and Labor Relations collections.
University professor and arbitrator. Papers collected by Brissenden for a book on labor injunctions.

MS 62–438

..a Studies Association of Texas.
Records, 1956–
2 ft.
In Baylor University Library.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Gift of the Association, 1959.

MS 62–439

Cooper, Oscar Henry, 1852–1932.
Papers, 1895–1902.
ca. 4 ft.
In Baylor University Library.
President of Baylor University.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.

MS 62–440

Baylor University, ***Waco, Tex.***
Archives, 1840–1960.
24 ft. (ca. 500,000 items and 30 filing cabinets)
In Baylor University Library.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.

MS 62–441

Wecter, Dixon, 1906–1950.
Papers, 1906–50.
10 ft.
In Baylor University Library.
Educator, librarian, and author.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Gift of the Wecter family.

MS 62–442

Kelley, Daniel A
Papers, 1890–1939.
6 ft.
In Baylor University Library.
Lawyer, of Waco, Texas.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Gift.

MS 62–443

Russell, Lily (McIlroy)
Papers, 1900–58.
5 ft.
In Baylor University Library.
Educator, of Texas.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Gift of the Russell family.

MS 62–444

Duerr, Christian Frederich.
Papers, 1830–1950.
5 ft.
In Baylor University Library.
Texas merchant.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Gift of the Duerr family.

MS 62–445

Taylor, Carrie Lee.
Papers, 1897–99.
3 ft.
In Baylor University Library.
Musician, of Texas.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Gift of the Taylor family.

MS 62–446

Carrington, Addie Baylor.
Papers, ca. 1800–1955.
ca. 4 ft.
In Baylor University Library.
Housewife.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Gift of the Carrington family.

MS 62–447

Pier, Sarah C
Papers, 1820–70.
4 ft.
In Baylor University Library.
Housewife, of Texas.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Gift of the Pier family.

MS 62–448

Hollingshead, John, 1827–1904.
Correspondence, 1860–91.
308 items.
In Henry E. Huntington Library (San Marino, Calif.)
Letters to Hollingshead, manager of the Gaiety Theatre, London.
Catalog cards in the library.

MS 62–449

Piozzi, Hester Lynch (Salusbury) Thrale, 1741–1821.
Papers, 1776–1821.
ca. 40 items.
In Henry E. Huntington Library (San Marino, Calif.)
Letters to Sir James Fellowes and others, and Thraliana.
Catalog cards in the library.

MS 62–450

Tinsley family.
Papers, 1722–1891.
170 items.
In Henry E. Huntington Library (San Marino, Calif.)
Letters and miscellaneous documents of various members of the Tinsley family of Hanover Co., Va., some of whom lived in Richmond, and some in Tennessee.
Catalog cards in the library.
Acquired, 1922.
Forms part of the library's Brock collection of Virginiana.

MS 62–451

Pollock family.
Papers of the Pollock and Lee families, 1790–1888.
61 items.
In Virginia Historical Society collections.
Letters, photo., and newspaper clippings, chiefly 1854–88. Correspondents include Susan Roberta Pollock Gilmour, Horace Edwin Hayden, John Hopkins, Charles Lee, Mary Randolph Custis Lee, Robert Eden Lee, Robert Edward Lee, Robert Lovett, Abraham David Pollock, Charles Lee Pollock, Elizabeth Gordon Lee Pollock, and Thomas Gordon Pollock.
Purchased from Mrs. A. B. Tucker, 1955.

MS 62–452

Danville and New River Railroad Company.
Records, 1887–90.
381 items.
In Virginia Historical Society collections.
Correspondence of George King Griggs, superintendent, and John C. Wrenshall, receiver, concerning operations of the railroad, and bonds issued by the receiver.

MS 62–453

Dudley, R E
Papers, ca. 1914.
ca. 2 ft.
In Baylor University Library.
Rancher, of Texas.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Gift of the Dudley family.

MS 62–454

McGee, James E
Papers, 1912.
75 items.
In Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society collections (Tucson, Ariz.)
Correspondence with S. A. Abbey, John Campbell, and Pinal County Sheriff's Office; and other papers.

MS 62–455

Newman, John Henry, ***Cardinal,*** 1801–1890.
Letters, 1836–90.
88 items.
In St. John's Seminary Library (Camarillo, Calif.)
Catholic prelate, leader of the Tractarian movement, and author. Letters to various persons, some pertaining to religious questions. The material is related to the library's Cardinal Henry Edward Manning collection.
Card index in the library. Also described in Catalogue of books & manuscripts in the Estelle Doheny collection, compiled by L. V. Miller (1940–55)
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Information on literary rights available in the Library.
Gift of Mrs. Estelle Doheny, 1940–55.

MS 62–456

Moore, Thomas, 1779–1852.
Letters, 1812–46.
60 items.
In St. John's Seminary Library (Camarillo, Calif.)
Irish poet. Letters to John W. Croker.
Card index in the library. Also described in Catalogue of books & manuscripts in the Estelle Doheny collection, compiled by L. V. Miller (1940–55)
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mrs. Estelle Doheny, 1940–58.

MS 62–457

Dabney, Margaret Lavinia (Morrison) 1823–1860.
Correspondence, 1839–60.
334 items.
In Hampden-Sydney College Library.
Letters from various persons, including her husband, Robert Lewis Dabney.
Unpublished calendar in the library.
Gift of James Henry Curry Winston, 1949.

MS 62–458

Montgomery family.
Papers, 1808–49.
43 items.
In Mississippi Dept. of Archives and History.
Correspondence of a family prominent in the Presbyterian Church in early Mississippi. Bulk of the correspondence is of Joseph A. Montgomery, of Amite, Claiborne, and Wilkinson Counties. Other correspondents include Montgomery's wife, Amelia F. Montgomery; her father, James Smylie; James Montgomery; and Mat Bolls.
Acquired 1942–47.

MS 62–459

McRae, J H
Letter book, 1848–55.
1 v.
In Mississippi Dept. of Archives and History.
Letter book found in the old McRae Bank Building in Vicksburg, Miss.
Gift of Mrs. Helene Canizaro, 1945.

MS 62–460

Sams, William Raymond.
Correspondence, 1847–70.
69 items.
In Henry E. Huntington Library (San Marino, Calif.)
English publisher. Letters to Sams, chiefly from actors, playwrights, composers, and singers.
Catalog cards in the library.

MS 62–461

Spencer, Herbert, 1820–1903.
Letters, 1864–94.
41 items.
In Henry E. Huntington Library (San Marino, Calif.)
English philosopher. Letters to John Fiske.
Catalog cards in the library.

MS 62–462

Carrington, Henry, 1793–1867.
Papers, 1810–75.
293 items.
In Virginia Historical Society collections.
Personal and business correspondence (chiefly before 1857) of Carrington, of Charlotte Co., Va. Correspondents include members of the Bouldin, Bruce, Cabell, Carrington, Coalton, Coles, Gamble, Grigsby, Legrand, Pollard, Rives, Roane, Venable, Watkins, and Yancey families.
Gift of Mrs. Ella (Carrington) Eggleston and others 1954.

MS 62–463

Biddle family.
Papers, 1790–1916.
ca. 800 items.
In Historical Society of Pennsylvania collections.
Personal papers of the Biddle and related families of Philadelphia. The collection is about evenly divided between letters and business papers.
Presented by Samuel Moyerman, 1960.

MS 62–464

Shovel, *Sir* **Cloudesley,** 1650–1707.
Papers, 1690–1705.
85 items.
In Henry E. Huntington Library (San Marino, Calif.)
British naval officer. Correspondence and other papers of Shovel, together with a small group of papers of Sir George Rooke and a series of letters (1702) written to Sir Charles Hedges, secretary of state.
Summary report and catalog cards in the library.
Acquired from William K. Bixby, 1918.

MS 62–465

Bewick, Thomas, 1753–1828.
Correspondence, 1796–1828.
55 items.
In Henry E. Huntington Library (San Marino, Calif.)
English wood engraver. Correspondence of Bewick with his daughter Jane, together with a few letters to and from other members of his family.
Catalog cards in the library.
Purchased from Maggs Bros., 1950.

MS 62–466

U. S. *Mint.*
Records, 1856–99.
62 items.
In Henry E. Huntington Library (San Marino, Calif.)
Chiefly letters to officers of the U. S. Branch Mint at San Francisco, containing instructions from Treasury Dept. officials in Washington and employment recommendations from prominent persons. Includes a few receipts and other documents.
List of correspondents in the library.
Purchased from Edwin Grabhorn, 1945.

MS 62–467

Cadell & Davies, *London.*
Correspondence, 1769–1832.
ca. 500 items.
In Henry E. Huntington Library (San Marino, Calif.)
Letters to the publishing firm of Cadell & Davies from their literary clients.
Catalog cards in the library.

MS 62–468

Joseph Bonaparte, *King of Spain,* 1768–1844.
Correspondence, 1825–39.
43 items.
In Henry E. Huntington Library (San Marino, Calif.)
Correspondence of Joseph Bonaparte with Felix Lacosta and his wife.
Catalog cards in the library.

MS 62–469

Taylor, Edward De Witt.
Papers, 1909–50.
4954 items.
In Henry E. Huntington Library (San Marino, Calif.)
Printer, artist, and poet. Personal and business correspondence and other papers.
Inventory of the papers in the library.
Presented by Mr. Taylor, 1951.

MS 62–470

Froude, James Anthony, 1818–1894.
Letters, 1861–92.
ca. 80 items.
In Henry E. Huntington Library (San Marino, Calif.)
English historian. Letters to Frances Power Cobbe, Moncure Daniel Conway, and others.
Catalog cards in the library.

MS 62–471

Dodgson, Charles Lutwidge, 1832–1898.
Letters, 1848–97.
88 items.
In Henry E. Huntington Library (San Marino, Calif.)
English author and mathematician. Letters to E. Gertrude Thomson and others.

MS 62–472

Suffolk, Henrietta (Hobart) Howard, *countess of,* 1688?–1767.
Correspondence, 1715–66.
40 items.
In Henry E. Huntington Library (San Marino, Calif.)
Correspondence of the Countess of Suffolk and her second husband, George Berkeley. Includes Sir Walter Scott's review of the published correspondence.
Catalog cards in the library.
Three of the letters are included in Letters to and from Henrietta, Countess of Suffolk, edited by J. W. Croker (1824)

MS 62–473

Victoria, *Queen of Great Britain,* 1819–1901.
Letters, 1830–61.
65 items.
In Henry E. Huntington Library (San Marino, Calif.)
Letters addressed to various persons.

MS 62–474

Pre-Raphaelite Brotherhood.
Correspondence, 1840–1920.
88 items.
In Henry E. Huntington Library (San Marino, Calif.)
Letters of various members of the Pre-Raphaelite Brotherhood. 19 of the letters addressed or relating to Walter Howell Deverell, form the basis of a work, never published, entitled The P. R. B. and Walter Howell Deverell. Includes 22 letters by William Holman Hunt, 30 by Sir John Everett Millais, and 21 by Dante Gabriel Rossetti.
Catalog cards in the library.

MS 62–475

Rickman, John, 1771–1840.
Correspondence, 1798–1839.
1278 items.
In Henry E. Huntington Library (San Marino, Calif.)
English statistician. Includes 498 letters to Robert Southey.

MS 62–476

Wilkie, *Sir* **David,** 1785–1841.
Letters, 1815–36.
53 items.
In Henry E. Huntington Library (San Marino, Calif.)
Scottish artist. Letters to Abraham Raimbach concerning the engraving of Wilkie's paintings.

MS 62–477

Foy Brothers, *Los Angeles.*
Records, 1854–1925.
59 v.
In Henry E. Huntington Library (San Marino, Calif.)
Business records of the harness and saddlery firm owned by John M. and Samuel C. Foy.
Acquired through Mary E. Foy, 1938.

MS 62–478

Dielschneider's Jewelers, *McMinnville, Or.*
Records, 1877–1959.
5 ft.
In University of Oregon Library.
Cashbook (1877–78), records of watch sales (1927–59), watch repairs, and clock repairs, diamond records (1942–59), and manufacturers' and jobbers' catalogs.

MS 62–479

Heitkemper (G.) Company, *Portland, Or.*
Records, 1874–1924.
3 ft.
In University of Oregon Library.
Corporation minutes and ledgers, together with earlier records, of a jewelry store incorporated in Oregon in 1896. Before coming to Oregon, Heitkemper operated jewelry stores in Ohio and Iowa.

MS 62–480

Philadelphia. Library Company.
Archives.
14 ft. (4000–5000 items)
In Library Company of Philadelphia collections.
Correspondence, minutes (17 v., from 1731), record books (10 v., from 1742), a chronological register, minutes of the Loganian Library, check books, monthly reports, treasurer's reports, lists of missing books, book purchases, fine books, and other records.
MS 62–481

Aram family.
Papers, 1835–1912.
90 items.
In Henry E. Huntington Library (San Marino, Calif.)
Letters and papers of the family of Joseph Aram, pioneer of 1846 and prominent resident of Santa Clara Co., Calif. Persons represented include Aram, his son Eugene, his daughter Sarah Cool, and his son-in-law, Peter Y. Cool, who came to California as a miner in 1850, and spent 30 years there as a Methodist preacher.
Summary report and catalog cards in the library.
Acquired from Edwin Grabhorn, 1945.
MS 62–482

Pacific Mail Steamship Company.
Records, 1853–1917.
ca. 190,550 items.
In Henry E. Huntington Library (San Marino, Calif.)
Correspondence, ledgers, journals, logs, and cashbooks.
Acquired through the Pacific Mail Steamship Co., 1937.
MS 62–483

King's Mountain Railroad Company.
Records, 1862–65.
97 items.
In Duke University Library.
Bills, receipts, records of mail, freight, and passengers, and yearly reports of the president and directors to the stockholders.
Card index in the library.
Acquired, 1950.
MS 62–484

Brownsville Woolen Mills, ***Brownsville, Or.***
Records, 1902–28.
3 ft.
In University of Oregon Library.
Journals, daybooks, and a ledger.
MS 62–485

Ayers, Alexander Miller, 1827–1902.
Papers, 1851–1921.
184 items.
In Emory University Library.
Microfilm (negative) of originals in the possession of W. D. Overdyke, Shreveport, La.
Lawyer, judge, Army officer. Includes 160 letters of Ayers to his wife and children, diaries (1855, 1864–65), other papers, and a photo. The letters and Civil War diaries were written while Ayers was serving in the 125th Regiment of Illinois Infantry, in Kentucky, Tennessee, Georgia, and the Carolinas.
Unpublished summary in the library.
Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Acquired, 1956.
MS 62–486

Burgwyn family.
Papers, 1764–1927.
ca. 430 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (1687)
In part, transcripts.
Correspondence, plantation records, business and legal papers, and addresses on local subjects, chiefly of William Hyslop Sumner Burgwyn, lawyer, businessman, and physician, of Henderson, N. C. Includes papers of his father, Henry King Burgwyn, and of his brothers, Henry King Burgwyn, Jr., and John Alveston Burgwyn. Also includes correspondence with overseers (1843) and letters written from a European tour (1851)
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of Mrs. T. W. M. Long and her children, 1938–50.
MS 62–487

Glenn, Leonidas Chalmers, 1871–1951.
Papers, 1752–1927.
650 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (3052)
Geologist. Correspondence, diary, wills, deeds, and other papers of Glenn's ancestors. Includes papers of the Wilson family of Pennsylvania, and the Wilson, Torrence, and Glenn families of present Gaston Co., N. C.; diary and reminiscences of Glenn's father, William Davis Glenn; and letters from Presbyterian ministers, Confederate soldiers in North Carolina and Virginia, and relatives in Ohio, Illinois, Arkansas, Virginia, and South Carolina.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of Mrs. Glenn, 1954.
MS 62–488

Wilson, Robert, *b.* 1789.
Business records, 1772–1888.
13 ft.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (1852 and 1896)
Merchant, of Pittsylvania Co., Va. Account books, business correspondence, accounts, bills, and receipts, of Wilson and of John Dickenson, Samuel Pannill, John Wilson, and others of his predecessors in the business. The material pertains to merchandising, tobacco shipments, sawmill and grain mill operations, shop work, and other activities. The earliest volume (1772–82) is from Guilford Co., N. C.
Unpublished description in the library.
Lent by Mrs. James E. Covington, and gift of John Boatright, 1951.
MS 62–489

Andrews, Garnett, 1837–1903.
Papers, 1816–1928.
325 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (1839)
Confederate officer, of Georgia, Mississippi, and Tennessee. Correspondence and other material, concerning the estate of Andrew Beirne of Monroe Co., W. Va., Andrews' service as Judge-Advocate for the courts-martial of Confederate generals Lafayette McLaws and Jerome B. Robertson (1863–64), genealogy of the Andrews, Beirne, Garnett, and Key families (1891–1903), and other matters. Includes scrapbook and American autograph collection of Eliza Frances Andrews, who wrote under the name of Elzey Hay.
Gift of Garnett Andrews, 1951–58.
MS 62–490

Coolidge, Dane, 1873–1940.
Papers, ca. 1915–1939.
17 ft.
In Mills College Library.
Author and naturalist. Correspondence, literary MSS., and notes.
Finding aid in the library.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mrs. Coolidge, 1945.
MS 62–491

Allen, James Lane, 1849–1925.
Papers, ca. 1892–
ca. 60 items and 3 boxes.
In University of Kentucky Library.
Forms part of the Samuel M. Wilson manuscript collection.
Author. Correspondence concerning Allen's writings, lecture engagements, and personal affairs; drafts of his articles, essays, stories, and other writings; book reviews, programs, clippings, and a picture. Includes correspondence concerning acquisition of the papers from the city of Lexington, Ky., and from Alexander Hill of Robert Clarke and Co. Allen's correspondents include Mr. Herndon, Alexander Hill, Kate Douglas Wiggin, and Samuel M. Wilson.
Bequest of Samuel M. Wilson, 1946–59.
MS 62–492

Ruskin, John, 1819–1900.
Letters, 1850?–79?
23 items.
In University of Arizona Library.
English author and critic. Letters to William Roscoe Osler, T. Smith Osler, and Charles H. Woodd, together with a typewritten transcript of the 11 letters to the Oslers.
Gift of T. E. Hanley.
MS 62–493

Bayle, Pierre, 1647–1706.
Letters, 1670–1706.
158 items.
In Columbia University Libraries.
French philosopher and man of letters. Letters, chiefly written to members of Bayle's family, a list of Bayle's writings together with the dates of early editions, and a list of MSS. which were found after Bayle's death.
MS 62–494

Brand, Millen, 1906–
Papers, ca. 1930–57.
39 boxes.
In Columbia University Libraries.
Author. Correspondence, journals, and literary MSS. Includes the original typescripts of most of Brand's major prose works and some of his poetry.
Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the library.
Gift of Mr. Brand, 1954–57.
MS 62–495

Emerson, Ralph Waldo, 1803–1882.
Letters, ca. 1814–82.
73 items.
In Columbia University Libraries.
Author and philosopher. Letters to Edward Bangs, Harrison Blake, Geraldine Jewsbury, Henry David Thoreau, Caroline Wilson, and others.
MS 62–496

Freeman, Mary Eleanor (Wilkins) 1852–1930.
Letters, 1893–1901.
54 items.
In Columbia University Libraries.
Author. Letters to various persons at Harper Bros. and The Century magazine, relating chiefly to the publication in serial and book form of Mrs. Freeman's various novels and short stories. Includes letters to Henry Mills Alden, Richard Watson Gilder, George B. Harvey, and Robert Underwood Johnson.
MS 62–497

Hammond, Jabez Delano, 1778–1885.
Letters, 1826–52.
46 items.
In New York Historical Society collections.
U. S. Representative from New York. Miscellaneous letters and 22 letters to Henry S. Randall.
MS 62–498

Robins, Edward, 1862–1943.
Papers, 1939–42.
43 items.
In Historical Society of Pennsylvania collections.
Author. Twelve personal letters written to Robins, together with articles and addresses by him, some in MS. form and some clippings, dealing with literary and historical matters.
Presented by Mrs. Robins, 1943.
MS 62–499

Major, Charles, 1856–1913.
Papers, 1870–1925.
16 ft.
In Purdue University Library.
Author. Correspondence, successive drafts, proofs, and editions of 55 novels and short stories, scrapbooks, clippings of reviews, other papers, and photos. Includes ca. 600 letters from Major's publishers concerning publication, stage adaptation and performance, and other matters involving his works.
Finding aids in the library. Also described in Indiana quarterly for bookmen, v. 2, no. 3 (July 1946) p. 71–81.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mrs. Major, 1925.
MS 62–500

Ward family.
Papers, 1800–1900.
2 boxes.
In Columbia University Libraries.
Correspondence, documents, and photos. relating to members of the Ward family of New Jersey: John Dod Ward (1795–1873); his son Samuel S. Ward (1832–1857); and his son and daughter-in-law, Mr. and Mrs. Charles Dod Ward.
Gift of Robert E. Schmitz, 1953.
MS 62–501

Stanard, Robert.
Papers, 1764–1845.
4 v.
In Columbia University Libraries.
Correspondence, accounts and other papers which relate to or were formerly in the possession of Stanard, a member of the Virginia Court of Appeals. The letters include some from his father, Larkin Stanard, and his brothers, John and Thomas, as well as from political and business associates.
Gift of H. L. Sulfridge, 1930.
MS 62–502

Peck, Harry Thurston, 1856–1914.
Papers, ca. 1880–1914.
1 box.
In Columbia University Libraries.
Classical scholar and university professor. Correspondence, clippings, and other papers relating to the breach of promise suit brought by Esther Quinn against Peck and his subsequent dismissal from the staff of Columbia University in 1910. Includes letters relating to Peck's early teaching career and his life after leaving the university. Correspondents include Nicholas Murray Butler and Robert Arrowsmith.
MS 62–503

Nathan, Jonathan.
Letters, ca. 1843–57.
484 items.
In Columbia University Libraries.
Personal letters written by Nathan, of the Columbia Class of 1827, to his college classmate, Hamilton Fish, relating to daily activities, friends, travel, and similar subjects.
Gift of Hamilton Fish, Jr., 1938.
MS 62–504

Washington, George, *Pres. U. S.*, 1732–1799.
Papers, 1776–98.
ca. 60 items.
In Columbia University Libraries.
Correspondence, diaries (1795 and 1798), and documents.
MS 62–505

Watts, Charles.
Correspondence, ca. 1810–51.
70 items.
In Columbia University Libraries.
Letters written by and relating to Judge Charles Watts of Louisiana and members of his family, mainly personal in nature dealing with family affairs, daily life, and friends. Includes 45 letters written by Watts, dated principally from Biloxi, Miss., to members of his family in New York, and 21 letters from, to, and relating to his sister, Helen Watts, and her husband H. Floyd Jones, and his family.
MS 62–506

Lutz, Alma.
Collection of letters from noted women.
47 items.
In Radcliffe College Library, Women's Archives (A–L 97)
Unpublished inventory in the library.
Acquired 1956.
MS 62–507

Thomas, W L
Correspondence, 1900–01.
1 v.
In Texas State Library, Archives Division.
Letters received by Thomas while serving in the office of the Texas State Treasury.
MS 62–508

Allen, John T
Correspondence, 1858–69.
ca. 400 items.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives.
Unpublished guide in the library.

MS 62–509

Campbell, Dorcas Elisabeth.
Correspondence, 1946–58.
110 items.
In Radcliffe College Library, Women's Archives (A–C 18)
Banker. Personal correspondence with Mary Ritter Beard.
Unpublished inventory in the library.

MS 62–510

Foster family.
Papers of the Foster and Woods families, 1808–1908.
ca. 200 items.
In Tennessee State Library and Archives.
Correspondence, documents, bills and receipts, clippings, photos., and sketches of several members of the Foster and Woods families, together with some items concerning William E. West, the painter, a relative of Sarah West Woods. Bulk of the material covers the years prior to the Civil War. Most prominent in the collection is Ephraim H. Foster, a founder of the Whig Party in Tennessee and twice elected to the U. S. Senate from Tennessee. Others represented in the collection include the children of Ephraim H. Foster, especially Robert Foster III, John D., Julia, and Sallie Foster, and James A. Woods and Robert Woods, brother and father, respectively, of Julia Woods Foster.
Unpublished register in the library.
Gifts of Emmaline Cockrill, Dr. A. L. Crabb, Verner Jones, and Mrs. L. D. Maney; purchased from Mrs. Garnet Andrews.

MS 62–511

Slaughter family.
Papers, 1800–1950.
3 ft. (ca. 500 items)
In Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society collections (Tucson, Ariz.)
In part, transcripts.
Correspondence, newspaper articles relating to the Slaughter family, pamphlets, memorial booklets, souvenir programs, certificates, genealogy of the Slaughter family, and other papers, pen sketches, pictures, portraits, and photos. Includes 9 legal documents pertaining to land owned by John H. Slaughter and a copy of his will, probate proceedings of the estate of W. J. Slaughter, and a will of John's wife Cora Viola, together with 50 pages of notes (1937) taken by Edith O. Kitt during an interview with Cora Slaughter.
Unpublished calendar in the repository. Also described in A guide to the collections of the Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society, compiled by R. Brandes (1961)
Gift of the Slaughter family, 1955.

MS 62–512

Johnson, Martha (Waller).
Papers, 1864–1926.
294 items.
In Virginia Historical Society collections.
Correspondence, newspaper clippings, memorabilia, photos., and other items. Correspondents include Benjamin Brewster, Emily Tyler Carow, Frank F. Cleveland, Frances Folsom Cleveland, Grover Cleveland, Ethel C. Roosevelt Derby, Norman Duncan, Emma C. Harmon Folsom, Gertrude Elliott Forbes-Robertson, Ian Forbes-Robertson, Florence Kling De Wolfe Harding, Oliver Wendell Holmes, Mabel Johnson, Harriet Lane Johnston, George Washington Custis Lee, Silas Weir Mitchell, Gabriella Page, Thomas Nelson Page, Emma Folsom Perrine, Corinne Roosevelt Robinson, Edith Kermit Carow Roosevelt, Theodore Roosevelt, John H. Steuart, George Henry Story, Helen Herron Taft, Henry Van Dyke, Florence Waller, Milton C. West, Edward Douglass White, and Katherine Willard.
Deposited by the Association for the Preservation of Virginia Antiquities, 1956.

MS 62–513

Higginbotham, David, 1775–1853.
Papers, 1811–91.
412 items.
In Virginia Historical Society collections.
Personal and business correspondence and other papers of Higginbotham, of Richmond and Albemarle Co., Va., and of his family. Correspondents include John Allock, Frances Todd Johnson Barbour, Philip Pendleton Barbour, William A. Bibb, John Geddes Blair, Bernard Hooe Buckner, Frances Higginbotham Buckner, John C. Carter, R. P. Catlett, Samuel W. Christian, Walter Coles, Richard H. Field, Elizabeth Higginbotham Fisher, George Daniel Fisher, Joseph Gillet, Mary Ross Higginbotham Gillet, George Christopher Gilmer, John McC. Godwin, Edward O. Goodwyn, George Grasty, Jane Randolph Higginbotham Macmurdo Haxall, Robert Walker Haxall, N. A. Holman, Anne Estelle Higginbotham Hoskins, Francis Hoskins, John R. Jones, Levin Smith Joynes, Rosa Bayly Joynes, Zaccheus Collins Lee, Mary Jane Lewis, William H. Macfarland, Thomas Bolling Macmurdo, Samuel Marx, Harriette L. Maury, William Hunter Meriwether, Hugh Minor, Edward H. Moon, Reuben B. Patteson, Bernard Peyton, James Powell, Alexander Rives, William Rose, James Ross, John Shepherd, Jacquelin Plummer Taylor, Nathaniel Wattles, Thomas Wood, Mary Anne Wydown, and members of the Bayly, London, and Timberlake families.
Purchased from James Valentine, 1955.

MS 62–514

Cooke family.
Papers, 1823–1953.
196 items.
In Virginia Historical Society collections.
Correspondence and other papers of the Cooke family. Includes correspondence of Philip St. George Cooke and of John Rogers Cooke. Correspondents include Matthew Arbuckle, Lewis Addison Armistead, Benjamin W. Austin, Edward Bates, William H. Collins, James Craik, Jefferson Davis, L. C. Dumas, Richard S. Ewell, Edmund Pendleton Gaines, E. S. Godfrey, Ulysses S. Grant, Samuel S. Harris, O. L. Hein, Roger Jones, Stephen W. Kearny, Fitzhugh Lee, Robert E. Lee, Abraham Lincoln, James Longstreet, W. Merritt, W. A. Nichols, the Comte de Paris, Winfield Scott, William T. Sherman, Persifor Frazer Smith, John O. Steger, Flora (Cooke) Stuart, J. E. B. Stuart, George H. Thomas, Samuel Escue Tillman, Thomas S. White, and members of the Cooke family.
Deposited by Philip St. George Cooke, 1953–59.

MS 62–515

Lossing, Benson John, 1813–1891.
Correspondence, 1852–92.
80 items.
In Historical Society of Pennsylvania collections.
Author. Letters written to Lossing by various residents of Philadelphia, treating of historical and personal matters. Correspondents include Samuel Austin Allibone, E. W. Bailey, Henry Carey Baird, W. H. Batt, T. Belknap, George William Childs, Ferdinand Julius Dreer, William Duane, Patterson DuBois, Edward Greble, Susan W. Greble, Harrison Hale, Charles Henry Hart, Moses Purnell Handy, Frederick Charles Johnson, John Jordan, Jr., Benjamin J. Leedom, Mrs. B. J. Lossing, Henry Clay Lukens, John A. McAllister, Robert Shelton Mackenzie, J. Harned Morris, Robert Patterson, Porter and Coates, John E. Potter, George Henry Preble, Charles Francis Richardson, the Sunday school times, W. L. Thatcher, Henry Clay Trumbull, C. Harrod Vinton, Thompson Westcott, and Lavinia F. Whitman.
Purchase, 1959.

MS 62–516

Pennsylvania. Historical Society.
Civil War papers, 1861–65.
ca. 2000 items.
In Historical Society of Pennsylvania collections.
Soldiers' correspondence, regimental and company records, official reports, records of civilian groups, and other papers. Includes records of the 88th Pennsylvania Veterans Volunteer Association, the 104th Pennsylvania Volunteer Regiment, the 2d Regiment of Eastern Shore Maryland Volunteers, Capt. Charlemagne Tower's Company of the 6th Pennsylvania Volunteers, the Sixth Ward (Philadelphia) Bounty Fund, the Commission for the Relief of Philadelphia Volunteers, and various monument associations; also consolidated morning reports of various brigades, a group of company orders, morning reports, and commissary reports, and other military records of various kinds. Confederate papers include oaths of allegiance, bonds, currency and financial papers, and conscription, enlistment, and discharge records. Letters between Robert Patterson and Winfield Scott relate to the Valley Campaign of 1861.
Purchase and gift.

MS 62–517

Laishley, Peter T
Papers, 1809–1915.
1 box.
In West Virginia University Library (670)
In part, microfilm.
Methodist minister, physician and merchant of Monongalia Co., W. Va. Correspondence and other papers, including an account book, papers on the settlement of the estate of Richard Laishley in England; records of marriages in Monongalia Co. performed by Peter T. Laishley; Laishley family birth and marriage notes; accounts for services as a minister and physician in Monongalia Co. (1833–39); and other items pertaining to church and local history.
In part, gift of Mrs. G. Harry Bayles, 1955.

MS 62–518

Champion, S A
Papers, 1876–85.
ca. 300 items.
In Tennessee State Library and Archives.
Lawyer and Tennessee State senator. Letters and cards, dealing with civil suits, collection of fees, and other financial matters; with the fortunes of the Democratic Party in its struggle to unify its ranks and secure control over the State political machinery; with Champion's services as State Senator; with his interest in the financial affairs of the struggling Morning world newspaper; and with his cattle farm near Paris, Tenn. Correspondents include William H. Cherry of the Tennessee Agricultural Works; John M. Taylor, attorney of Lexington, Tenn.; F. M. Thompson; Leon Trousdale, State Superintendent of Public Instruction; and R. A. Wade, manager of Champion's cattle farm.
Unpublished register in the library.
Purchased from Nellie Toler.
MS 62–519

Old Oak Club, *Nashville.*
Records, 1888–1957.
ca. 3 ft. (1100 items)
In Tennessee State Library and Archives.
Correspondence, minutes, papers read by members, histories of the club, sketches of deceased members, programs, and handbooks of a discussion club organized in 1887 in Nashville by Herman Justi. Includes sketches of Walter M. Dake, Reuben Ford, George Weeks Hale, Robert F. Jackson, John Bell Keeble, Charles Alexander McMurry, Primitivo A. Rodriguez, Holden Bovie Schermerhorn, and Robert Trimble Smith, along with a memorial to Herman Justi. Among the 44 papers on a wide variety of subjects read by members there are six by Alfred E. Howell, together with several more of which he was coauthor.
Unpublished register in the library.
Gift of Isabel Howell, Robert McGraw, and Dan Robison.
MS 62–520

White, William Allen, 1868–1944.
Letters, 1909–39.
73 items.
In Columbia University Libraries.
Journalist and author. Letters from White to his friend, D. A. "Gus" Ellsworth. The letters are chiefly personal in tone although there are scattered references to White's books and articles.
MS 62–521

Rodgers, George.
Papers, 1893–1931.
9 ft.
In Oregon State Library.
Businessman, Oregon legislator, mayor of Salem, and secretary of the Progressive Party. Business correspondence and papers. Includes records of the Capital City Bindery (1893–95), Court Apartments (McNary & Rodgers) (1915–31), Marion Realty Co. (1911–17), West Fur Co. (1916–19) of Salem, George Rodgers and Co., shipbuilders, Astoria (1918–19), and Washington Realty Co., Portland (1906–17)
MS 62–522

Jefferson, Thomas, *Pres. U. S.*, 1743–1826.
Correspondence, 1780–1825.
45 items.
In William L. Clements Library (Ann Arbor, Mich.) Division of Manuscripts.
Five letters from Jefferson to Hugh H. Brackenridge, Stephen Van Rensselaer, Captain Cutting, John Mason, and a bookdealer. Forty letters to Jefferson concerning scientific, agricultural, political and philosophical topics. Names of writers of letters include John Churchman, Calvin Jones, Benjamin Kneeland, Thomas Marshall, Philip Mazzei, Andrew C. Mitchell, Melatiah Nash, Gabriel Nourse, Andrew Oliver, Jr., Samuel Overton, William Pearce, Robert Pleasants, William Scales, William Schultz, Peyton Short, Abraham Small, Francis Gurney Smith, P. W. Sproat, Isaac Story, William Strickland, Joseph Gardner Swift, William Tatham, Hugh P. Taylor, William Thomson, Elisha Tracy, Samuel Vaughan, Charles F. Welles, Ebenezer Bancroft Williston, and William Wingate.
The letters to Jefferson are described in the catalogue of the American Art Association (Jan. 21–22, 1926)
Acquired upon settlement of the Clements estate, 1937.
MS 62–523

Fitch, Clyde, 1865–1909.
Papers, 1878–1907.
67 items.
In Amherst College Library.
Playwright. Correspondence: and MSS. of 7 plays, 1 poem, 4 of juvenilia and whimsy, and 1 talk. Includes original pencil MSS. of 3 plays, and revised and annotated copies of typewritten MSS. of other plays. The material is related to the library's collection of Fitch's personal library books.
Card index in the library.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Gifts of Mr. Fitch's mother, Mrs. Alice Clark Fitch, Miss Virginia Gerson, and William B. Stitt; and purchases, 1917–56.
Full name: William Clyde Fitch.
MS 62–524

Hagner, Peter, 1772–1850.
Papers, 1730–1940.
4 ft.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (3117)
U. S. Government official. Personal, business, government, and family papers of Hagner while in the Accounting Office of the War Dept. (1793–1817) and at the Treasury as Third Auditor (1817–49) Includes letters from Annapolis, Philadelphia, New York, Washington, and various army posts; and papers of the James, Nicholas, and Randall family connections.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of A. B. Hagner, 1955.
MS 62–525

Runge, Herman G *collector.*
Marine collection.
243 ft.
In Milwaukee Public Library.
Correspondence; ledgers containing records of Great Lakes ships and shipyards; notes, clippings, pamphlets, magazines, and over 20,000 photos. and other illustrations of ships, harbors, lighthouses, canals, and miscellaneous scenes.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
MS 62–526

Bancroft, Levi H 1861–1948.
Papers, 1863–1956.
3 ft.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Lawyer, attorney general, and politician. Correspondence, clippings, and family papers, including 6 Civil War letters, and a little genealogical material on the Bancroft and De Lap families.
Unpublished inventory in the repository.
Gift of Mrs. Gideon Benson, Steve Fog, and Herbert R. Nelson, 1955–59.
MS 62–527

Wouk, Herman, 1915–
Papers, ca. 1946–
24 boxes.
In Columbia University Libraries.
Author. Correspondence, literary MSS., working notes, and memorabilia. Includes the MSS. of Aurora dawn, The Caine mutiny, The Caine mutiny court-martial, The traitor, The city boy, and Slattery's hurricane.
Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the repository.
Gift of Mr. Wouk, 1956.
MS 62–528

Kipling, Rudyard, 1865–1936.
Papers.
ca. 150 items.
In Library of Congress, Rare Book Division.
Forms part of the William Montelle Carpenter Kipling collection.
Author. Letters, stories, poems, sketches, corrected galley proofs, cartoons, printed matter, photos., and memorabilia. Literary MSS. include the earliest draft of Mowgli's brothers, The elephant and the lark's nest, William the Conqueror, A celebrity at home, The song of the women, The night of power, L'envol, and To these people. Corrected galley proofs include The ship that found herself, A tour of inspection, From sea to sea, Mrs. Bathurst, The day's work, The child of calamity, Among the railway folk, The elephant's child, The beginning of the armadillos, and The sing-song of old man kangaroo.
Described in Annual report of the Librarian of Congress for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1941, p. 137–138.
Gift of Mrs. William M. Carpenter, 1941.
MS 62–529

Monnette, Orra Eugene, 1873–1936.
Papers, ca. 1900–36.
58 v.
In Los Angeles Public Library.
In part, transcripts and photocopies.
Lawyer, banker, and genealogist. Notebooks containing letters, diaries, photocopies of original documents, newspaper clippings, notes from courthouse searches, and other papers relating to the Monnette family and to numerous other families of New Jersey, Maryland, and Pennsylvania. Much of the collection consists of the original notes used by Monnette in preparing his published works, Monnet family genealogy (1911) and First settlers of ye plantations of Piscataway and Woodbridge, olde east New Jersey, 1664–1714 (1930–35)
Gift of Mrs. Monnette and Mrs. Michel F. Amestoy II, 1957–58.
MS 62–530

Simpson, John, 1728–1788.
Papers, 1733–1925.
655 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (3326)
Revolutionary officer, of Boston and Pitt Co., N. C. Correspondence, account books, deeds, wills, and other papers, of Simpson and of members of the Simpson, Bryan, Biddle, and Norcott families of New Bern and other places in eastern North Carolina. The correspondence relates to commerce, property, public affairs, and other matters.
Unpublished description in the library.
Purchased, 1958–59.
MS 62–531

Johnson, Andrew, *Pres. U. S.*, 1808–1875.
Papers, 1846–75.
ca. 100 items.
In Tennessee State Library and Archives.
In part, transcripts and photocopy.
Correspondence (7 letters), clippings, a scrapbook, a broadside, two pardons and a commission signed by Johnson, a proclamation, and memorabilia. Correspondence includes 4 letters by Johnson to his daughter Mary, and a letter to an East Tennessee newspaper editor containing political observations.
Unpublished register in the library.
Gift and purchase.
MS 62–532

Hichborn, Franklin, 1869–
Papers, 1890–1940.
63 ft.
In University of California at Los Angeles, Bureau of Governmental Research Library.
Journalist. Correspondence and other papers covering the political and social movements and incidents in which Hichborn was interested. Includes material on the San Francisco graft prosecutions, the Heney campaign of 1909, progressive and reform movements, including the La Follette campaigns of 1912 and 1924, and information on water and power for the acts of 1922, 1924, and 1926. Correspondents include John Randolph Haynes, Francis Joseph Heney, Hiram Warren Johnson, William Kent, Judson King, Fremont Older, Chester Rowell, Rudolph Spreckels, and Clement Calhoun Young. The material is related to the Bureau's John Randolph Haynes collection.
Typewritten index in the library.
Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the library.
Gift of the John Randolph Haynes and Dora Haynes Foundation, 1952.
MS 62–533

Michigan. University. *William L. Clements Library.*
Albums, commonplace book, and textbooks, ca. 1660–1850.
13 items and 4 v.
In William L. Clements Library (Ann Arbor, Mich.) Division of Manuscripts.
The autograph and photograph album of William H. Brearley, containing photos. and signatures of prominent people, and a collection of documents signed by the marshals of France; a commonplace book; two arithmetic books, one of which belonged to John Boyd, of Scotland, and a MS. copy of Sébastien Le Clerc's Pratique de la géométrie ... (1669)
Described separately in Guide to the manuscript collections in the William L. Clements Library, compiled by H. H. Peckham (1942) and in the 2d ed., compiled by W. S. Ewing (1953)
MS 62–534

Russell, Robert Young, 1800–1866.
Papers, 1824–66.
62 items and 10 v.
In Historical Foundation of the Presbyterian and Reformed Churches collection (Montreat, N. C.)
Presbyterian minister. Correspondence relating to church affairs, documents pertaining to the union of the Independent Presbyterian Church with the Presbyterian Church in the U. S., a journal, sermons, lectures, a teaching contract, financial papers, and miscellaneous notes.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.
Gift of the Russell family, 1956.
MS 62–535

Roskruge, George J 1845–1928.
Papers, 1880–1930.
60 ft. (2000 items)
In Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society collections (Tucson, Ariz.)
Surveyor, engineer, and president of the Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society. Correspondence (including letters relating to Southwestern land grants), survey and field notes, receipts, expense books, capital stock certificates, documents, income tax returns, bankbooks, checks, memorial booklet, newspapers and newspaper clippings, reminiscences written by Roskruge, other papers relating to missions and to Roskruge's genealogy, and sketches and photos. of Roskruge.
Unpublished calendar in the repository. Also described in A guide to the collections of the Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society, compiled by R. Brandes (1961)
Gift of Edith O. Kitt, ca. 1930.
MS 62–536

Wells, Herbert George, 1866–1946.
Papers, 1880–1946.
ca. 65,000 items.
In University of Illinois Library.
British author. Correspondence, pocket diaries; typescripts and or proofs of 40 novels, 37 sociological books and 11 pamphlets; typescripts and or clippings of ca. 500 unreprinted serial publications; MSS. and or typescripts of ca. 150 unpublished articles, stories, speeches, plays, films, and other papers; personal financial documents, family records, contracts and publishers' statements, address books, house inventories, other papers, and photos. of Wells' family and friends. Correspondence includes ca. 60,000 letters received and ca. 1500 from Wells.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Purchased from the Wells family, 1954.
MS 62–537

Gregory family.
Papers, 1760–1896.
153 items.
In Virginia Historical Society collections.
Correspondence, deeds, plats of land, materials concerning lawsuits of Benjamin Person Thorp, inventory of the estate of Frances A. Thornton, memorabilia, and other items. Correspondents include Herbert Tyree Bacon, James E. P. Bacon, Mabeff Bacon, Martha Thweatt Gregory Bacon, Mary Bacon, Charles H. Barron, Edmund G. Brodie, Walter Brodie, W. A. Eaton, James A. Eggleston, T. A. Elliott, Lucius Green, Archibald Hatchett Gregory, Charles Alexander Gregory, Ella Thorp Gregory, Herbert Gregory, Lucy Frances Gregory, Lucy Jane Brodie Gregory, Lucy Osborne Thweatt Gregory, Mabel Gregory, Mark Alexander Gregory, Mary Baskerville Alexander Gregory, William Osborne Gregory, Fannie Hatchett, George Craghead Hatchett, Richard Jones H. Hatchett, Charles E. Johnson, Elizabeth E. Johnson, George W. Johnson, Sally A. Johnson, William P. Little, Susan Meade, Sara Agnes Rice Pryor, James Seawall, Fannie Seay, George B. Seay, Petronella Lampkin Hatchett Seay, Sue Shepard, Sally Mary Gregory Taylor, Thomas P. Taylor, Sally Green Thweatt, Banjamin Person Thorp, Elizabeth Thorp, Lewis Thorp, Lucy Jane Thorp, and Timothy Thorp.
Collection has been analyzed by the society.
Gift of Mrs. George C. Gregory, 1957.
MS 62–538

Stanton family.
Papers, 1672–1846.
ca. 45 items.
In Stonington (Conn.) Historical Library.
Deeds (1819–69), a family Bible, and miscellaneous papers of Thomas, Joseph, Lodowick, Zebulon, Jabez, Esther, and George D. Stanton. Papers of Dr. George D. Stanton, born 1839, include correspondence, 3 Stonington surveyors' field books, a notebook of Stonington births and deaths (1865–1913) and other papers.
Catalog in the library.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Gift of descendants of the Stanton family.
MS 62–539

West, Henry Hebard, 1872–
Papers.
6 ft.
In Los Angeles Public Library.
In part, transcripts.
Telegraph operator, historian, and businessman. Correspondence, announcements, death notices and other family papers, and photos. Six of the volumes are entitled Descendants of Hezekiah West, 1763–1845, and the other five volumes contain correspondence relating to the compilation of that work. Allied families represented in the collection include Axley, Brydolf, Burris, Carriker, Carter, Corwin, Darby, Dean, Dunsworth, Gore, McBrode, McChesney, McNeil, Mead, Mercer, Mobley, Osborn, Peterson, Robertson, Standard, Thacker, Thompson, and White.
Gift of Mr. West, 1936–57.
MS 62–540

Friends World Conference, *Swarthmore College and Haverford College, 1937.*
Records, 1933–37.
ca. 3 ft.
In Friends Historical Library of Swarthmore College.
Correspondence and other papers of the conference, covering its origin, early beginnings, survey, committee work, proceedings and addresses, publicity, and publications; and including papers of individuals and a photograph album of those attending the conference.
Checklist in the library.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Deposit of the Friends World Conference Committee, before 1949.
MS 62–541

Associate Reformed Presbyterian Church.
Archives, 1801–1952.
7 ft.
In Historical Foundation of the Presbyterian and Reformed Churches collections (Montreat, N. C.)
Archives of the synods, general synod, presbyteries, sessions, Bon Clarken (the summer assembly ground) and miscellaneous records.
Microfilmed catalog of records and minutes in the repository. Also described in Survey of records and minutes in the Historical Foundation, compiled by T. H. Spence (1943)
Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the repository.
Information in literary rights available in the repository.
Deposited by the various bodies, 1931–59.
MS 62–542

Melchner, Mary Roberta, *collector.*
Gerard Manley Hopkins collection, 1862–1958.
4 ft.
In College of Notre Dame Library (Baltimore)
In part, photocopies.
Correspondence; MS. of Hopkins' Latin poem, In S. Winefridam; MS. of his work on death, and a selection from his notebooks; MS. of a memoir of Hopkins written by his niece, Beatrice Handley-Derry; MS. of a review written by Martin Cyril D'Arcy of John Pick's book, Gerard Manley Hopkins, priest and poet; and 2 albums of photos. of persons and places connected with Hopkins. Correspondence includes ca. 1020 letters written to Sister Mary Roberta by Hopkins' brother, Lionel Charles, his sister, Grace, and biographers, editors, and critics of Hopkins' writings; and 2 letters written by Hopkins to Coventry Patmore.
Index available in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Sister Mary Roberta Melchner, 1944. One MS. of Hopkins' was formerly owned by his nephew, Gerard Hopkins.
MS 62–543

Orr, Mary T *collector.*
Papers, 1791–1896.
ca. 1 ft. (1000 items)
In Tennessee State Library and Archives.
Correspondence, business records, legal documents, diaries, memoranda, and memorabilia of the Hamilton, Harris, House, Morgan, Overton, Thompson, and Wilson families. The letters are written from Ohio, Kentucky, Tennessee, Mississippi, and Alabama, and contain information about conditions in these areas before and after the Civil War. One letter from Russellville, Ky. (1807) contains a discourse defending slavery. Another (1865) from Okolona, Mississippi, written by W. H. Gordon, to Albert W. Harris, discusses Negro and white relationships in the South.
Unpublished register in the library.
Gift of Mrs. Orr, on behalf of the Colonial Dames manuscript collecting program.
MS 62–544

Ivancovich, Byron, *collect...*
Ivancovich collection, 1776–1961.
10 ft. (600 items)
In Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society collections (Tucson, Ariz.)
In part, microfilm.
Approximately 500 trade catalogs of the 1820's on home needs, toys, stoves, farm machinery and other merchandise; list of visitors to San Xavier, 1827–1912; journal of Cave Couts kept on a trip from Monterey, Mexico to Los Angeles, Calif., 1848–1849; a report on the missions of Arizona and Sonora (1772) by Fray Antonio de los Reyes; material on Yaqui ceremonies and the Reyes-Barbastro Expediente 1781–92 dispute concerning the custody of San Carlos; and ...ctures of missions, collected by Byron and Jane H. Ivancovich, with ...elp of Father Kieran R. McCarty.
Unpublished calendar in the repository.
Gift of Mr. Ivancovich.
MS ...

Cocke, John Hartwell, 1780–1866.
Papers, 1725–1931.
53 ft.
In University of Virginia Library (38–163)
Planter, publicist, reformer, and Army officer. Correspondence, diaries, account books, plantation records, genealogical information and other papers. The material relates to Cocke's interests and activities concerning horses, sheep, and agricultural methods and societies; waterways, steam navigation, and other public improvements; the War of 1812 and the Civil War; primary and secondary education and the University of Virginia; and the American Colonization Society, the American Temperance Union, and other religious and reform groups. Includes diaries of Cocke, of his second wife, Louisa Maxwell Holmes Cocke, and of Lucy Cocke; minutes of the Board of Visitors of the University of Virginia and of its predecessors, Albemarle Academy and Central College; Thomas Jefferson's specifications and drawings for the University of Virginia; Cocke's journal of travels to the West (1832); letters of freedmen from Monrovia, Liberia; and family correspondence of the Cockes, Barrauds, Faulcons, and others. Important correspondents include Joseph Carrington Cabell, Thomas Jefferson, James Madison, James Monroe, and others. The material is related to the library's Philip St. George Cocke papers (2280, 2433, and 8272)
Acquired, 1932–60.
MS 62–546

Crowder, James Preston.
Letters, 1861–64.
45 items.
In Emory University Library.
Microfilm (negative) of originals in the possession of Dennis W. Crowder, East Point, Ga.
Letters written by Crowder while serving in the 47th Regiment of Alabama Infantry, 3 other Civil War letters, and a few postwar papers of other members of the Crowder family. Includes material on campaigns in Virginia, and on the Battles of Cedar Mountain and Chickamauga.
Finding aid in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Acquired, 1958.
MS 62–547

MacRae family.
Papers, 1817–1943.
4186 items and 57 v.
In Duke University Library.
Correspondence, diary, account books, ledgers, bills, receipts, business records, legal papers, and other material. Alexander MacRae's papers concern Florida plantations and their management, the Seminole Indian War (1842), and settlements in southern Florida. Papers of his son, Archibald MacRae, deal with his life aboard ship as a U. S. naval officer, and with his trips to the Azores, Italy, Sicily, Hawaii, South America, and California during the Mexican War. Other papers pertain to railroad construction and management, North Carolina militia (1832, 1839), a general commission business, life in the Confederacy and Confederate Army during the Civil War, postwar business and industrial development in the Wilmington, N. C., area, and a variety of business enterprises with which the MacRae family was connected. Includes writings and papers of Hugh MacRae.
Card index in the library.
Acquired, 1956–58.
MS 62–548

Bringhurst, James, 1730–1810.
Correspondence of James Bringhurst and of Elizabeth Foulke, 1780–1811.
ca. 2 ft.
In Friends Historical Library of Swarthmore College.
Includes letters of Bringhurst, a Quaker master carpenter and merchant, largely religious in tone; letters to him from John Murray, concerning abolition, the condition of the Indians, prison reform, education, and pauperism; letters of Miss Foulke, a Quaker minister, to Ruth Rutter; and letters to Miss Foulke from Joseph Bringhurst, containing material on prominent Quakers and on Philadelphia life and customs.
Checklist, and index of the letters from James Bringhurst, in the library.
Gift of C. Marshall Taylor, 1942.

MS 62–549

Wilson, Samuel Mackay, 1871–1946, *collector.*
Manuscript collection: Virginia court records, 1743–1871.
309 items.
In University of Kentucky Library.
Miscellaneous records, most of them from courts in Augusta County, comprising deeds, tax lists, land grants, patents, notes, warrants, judgments, a claim, a broadside advertising a reward for a runaway slave, and other papers. Persons mentioned include Robert Bogle, Alexander Boyd, Francis Fauquier, William Gooch, Peter Sheets, and Robert Smith.
Bequest of Mr. Wilson, 1946–59.

MS 62–550

Pennsylvania. Historical Society.
Autograph collections, ca. 1690–1904.
27 v.
In Historical Society of Pennsylvania collections.
Among the collections are letters of medical men of Pennsylvania (1747–1887), letters of French statesmen and soldiers associated with the American Revolution (1778–1819), and letters of justices and associate justices of the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania (1690–1883).
Described in Guide to the manuscript collections of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania, 2d ed. (1949)

MS 62–551

Huske family.
Papers, 1779–1937.
ca. 2 ft.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (2323)
Correspondence, diary, account books, deeds, receipts, and military and other papers, of Benjamin Robinson Huske, Army officer and hardware merchant, of Fayetteville, N. C., and of his and his wife's ancestors. Includes correspondence and diary of William Attmore, merchant, of Philadelphia and New Bern, N. C. (1783–99); materials relating to St. John's Episcopal Church, Fayetteville, N. C., in the 19th century; correspondence of the Attmore, Hogg, Huske, Sitgreaves, Strange, and Tillinghast families, of Fayetteville, N. C., and New Bern, N. C.; and military papers (1898)
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of Benjamin R. Huske, 1936; Mrs. Marsden de Rosset, 1948.

MS 62–552

Sanford, Henry Shelton, 1823–1891.
Papers, 1769–1901.
60 ft. (ca. 50,000 items)
In General Sanford Memorial Library, Sanford, Fla.
Lawyer, diplomat, and businessman. Correspondence, diaries, biographical and genealogical data, legal documents, briefs, speeches, articles, accounts, and business memoranda. The papers cover Sanford's schooling in the U. S. and abroad, his service as Secretary at the American legations at St. Petersburg, Frankfurt, and Paris (the last in 1853–54), his trips to Smyrna, to Central and South America, and to Michigan, his handling of the Aves Island case, involving the claim of Philo Shelton against the Venezuelan Government after its seizure of the island in 1854, his missions to Colombia, Venezuela, Panama, and Honduras from 1857 to 1860 on behalf of U. S. citizens with interests in those countries, his service as Minister to Belgium during the Civil War and until 1869, his interest in the Oakley sugar plantation in Louisiana, in Florida lands, and in the Republican Party in Florida, and his activities in the Belgian Congo as a member of the African International Association and the African International Exploring Expedition. Some 300 items deal with art and artists. Approximately 1000 items deal with the business interests of Sanford's father, Nehemiah Curtis Sanford, who owned a tack factory in Derby, Conn., and also had large holdings in Michigan lands. Important correspondents include Henry Bowen Anthony, N. M. Beckwith, George Catlin, Robert S. Chilton, Samuel Sullivan Cox, William E. Curtis, John Chandler Bancroft Davis, Henry L. DeForest, Lorenzo Draper, E. G. Eastman, Eleazer Foster, Leon Gauchez, Aaron Goodrich, David Hoadley, Donald Houston, T. F. Huggins, Colin M. Ingersoll, James E. Ingraham, John A. Kasson, Peter V. King, Jules Levita, A. W. Macfarlane, James S. Mackie, Sir William MacKinnon, B. Maes, John Miller, John Munroe and Company, Rev. Lyman Phelps, William Cabell Rives, Sr., S. B. Rogers, José M. de Rojas, C. H. Russell, Gertrude Sanford, Henry S. Sanford, Jr., Nancy Bateman Shelton Sanford, William H. Seward, Edward N. Shelton, Helen King Shelton, Philo S. Shelton, William Shelton, Gilead A. Smith, Truman Smith, Henry Morton Stanley, Benjamin Franklin Stevens, Col. M. Strauch, Emory H. Taunt, William Henry Trescot, Alex Trippel, Edward A. Turpin, Weber and Company, Thurlow Weed, Milo L. Williams, and Martha H. Wurts.
Register published in 1960 by Tennessee State Library and Archives.
Bequest of Mrs. Sanford. Formerly housed in the Connecticut Historical Society collections.
——— Microfilm copy (negative)

MS 62–553 rev

Macgill, Charles.
Papers, 1793–1906.
1082 items.
In Duke University Library.
Physician, of Hagerstown, Md., and Richmond. Correspondence and other papers (chiefly 1830–78) of Macgill and of his family. The papers pertain to Macgill's political activities, especially as an elector for Martin Van Buren (1836), naval activities at Vera Cruz (1847), Macgill's professional activities (1850's), his Confederate sympathies and his imprisonment for them (1861–62), his tobacco business in Richmond after the war, and his trial by the Richmond Academy of Medicine for a minor breach of professional ethics. Includes correspondence with Francis Thomas, Maryland legislator and Governor, relating to politics and to Thomas' marital troubles.
Card index in the library. Also described in Guide to the manuscript collections in the Duke University Library, by N. M. Tilley and N. L. Goodwin (1947)
Acquired, 1944.

MS 62–554

Peruvian Expeditions, *1912–1915.*
Records, 1909–17.
30,000 items.
In Yale University Library.
Correspondence, instructions, reports, journals, MSS. of books and articles, lecture outlines, military papers, mailing lists of the Hughes Alliance, and personal papers of Hiram Bingham, expedition director. Much of the correspondence is on organization and preparation, primarily involving Abercrombie & Fitch Co., W. R. Grace and Co., Henry Green and Co., and Cesar Lomelli and Co. Includes instructions to and reports from topographers and meteorologists in Peru; correspondence with Sir Clements Markham; and legal and diplomatic correspondence with Peruvian envoys in the United States, the Dept. of State, the White House, Arthur Twining Hadley, president of Yale, and Augusto B. Leguía, President of Peru.
Unpublished register in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Hiram Bingham, 1952.

MS 62–555

Seligman, Edwin Robert Anderson, 1861–1939.
Papers, 1741–1939.
53 v., 32 boxes, and 153 files.
In Columbia University Libraries.
In part, transcripts.
Economist. Personal and professional correspondence and other papers. The papers relating to the history of economics collected by Seligman include letters from famous economists; correspondence, payrolls, and other business papers (1782–1815) of Richard Arkwright, Sr. and Jr. and Samuel Oldknow, cotton manufacturers; MSS. of writings and some family papers (1860–90) of the economist John Francis Bray; correspondence, family, and business papers (1819–69) of the English chartist and author Ernest Jones; and copies of letters and documents (1741–45) by William Shirley, Royal Governor of Massachusetts, chiefly addressed to the Board of Trade in London.

MS 62–556

Gorrell, Ralph, 1803–1875.
Papers, 1797–1874.
1475 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (1520)
Lawyer, businessman, and State legislator, of Greensboro, N. C. Correspondence, deeds, and other papers, chiefly concerned with Gorrell's legal practice, but including material pertaining to his interests in planting and in North Carolina mercantile, mining, and railroad companies; letters from prominent North Carolinians about public affairs; and family letters.
Unpublished, indexed description in the library.
Gift of Mrs. Henry Fariss, 1948; purchase, 1959.

MS 62–557

Mitchell, Samuel Chiles, 1864–1948.
Papers, 1915–48.
4 ft.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (1003)
Professor and college president. Correspondence, articles, and an autobiography of Mitchell, while serving as president of Delaware College (1914–20) and professor of history at the University of Richmond (1920–45) Includes letters from Mitchell's family, his professional colleagues and former students, Virginia Congressmen, labor leaders, and Southern newspaper editors, reflecting Mitchell's interest in education, interracial relations, religious activities, labor relations and unionization in the South, the New Deal, and other social and political issues.
Unpublished, indexed description in the library.
Gift of Mr. Mitchell and of his sons, 1945–60.
MS 62–558

Madison, James, *Pres. U. S.*, 1751–1836.
Papers, 1768–1866.
153 items.
In University of Virginia Library (2988)
Correspondence; draft of Madison's second inaugural address; "Substance of a conversation held by James Madison, Jr., with Col. Beckwith [concerning arming of Northwest Indians] at the desire of Mr. Jefferson"; Mr. Story's opinion of the Embargo; letter to Madison from M. J. Jones, with a notation by Thomas Jefferson; and other papers relating to Montpelier and its inhabitants, Madison's opinions on money, nullification, the convention with France concerning shipping, British naval usages and impressment, and Andrew Jackson's part in the War of 1812. Personal and business correspondence of Dolly Madison, concerning the disposal of Madison's estate, the sale of Montpelier, and the use of the Madison papers. Includes deeds of gift, indentures, several versions of Mrs. Madison's will, lists of books and paintings at Montpelier, resolution of the House of Representatives concerning Mrs. Madison, papers relating to her estate, letters and documents of her son John Payne Todd, mostly relating to gifts from his mother, her wills, and the settlement of her estate; and letters (1857–66) from William Cabell Rives to J. C. McGuire pertaining to Madison's papers and biography. Madison's correspondents include James Barbour, John Barnes, John H. Cocke, George Dallas, Joseph Delaplaine, Lyman Draper, William Duane, Ferdinando Fairfax, John Forbes, Augustus John Foster, Alexander Hamilton, Jr., William Jarvis, William Jones, Robert Livingston, James Madison, Sr., John Mason, James Monroe, John Randolph of Roanoke, Elijah Russell, Thomas Ritchie, Fulwar Skipwith, H. Taylor, David Triplett, and Isaac Winston. Mrs. Madison's correspondents include Augustus, Count of Württemberg, Mary Bagot, Robert Brent, John Campbell, M. K. Crittenden, Mrs. Albert Gallatin, James Hoban, L. de Kantzou, Thomas Law, Ann Maury, Anne Mifflin, Thomas Ritchie, Mrs. William Cabell Rives, Mrs. Winfield Scott, and William Tudor.
Purchased.
MS 62–559

Huntington, Daniel J W 1879– *collector.*
Huntington collection, 1800–1961.
200 items.
In Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society collections (Tucson, Ariz.)
In part, transcripts.
Correspondence to the Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society pertaining to Arizona history, and other material relating to Edward Fitzgerald Beale, Thomas Boyle, Adna R. Chaffee, John Hays Hammond, Leonard Wood, The Lost Dutchman Mine, railroads, stagecoaches, and territorial fairs.
MS 62–560

Smith, John, 1725–1776.
Papers, 1724–1923.
6 ft.
In University of Virginia Library (2027)
Correspondence, account books, ledger (1755–56), plantation records, and legal and other papers (chiefly 1740–1880), of Smith, of his son, Ralph Smith, and of George Clement, all associated with the Pocket Plantation on the Staunton (upper Roanoke) River, Pittsylvania Co., Va. Much of the collection concerns tobacco and hemp culture and trade, iron manufacturing, and dealings with Scotch merchants. Includes legal papers relating to Albemarle Co., Va.; tables of money depreciation, Army requisitions, and other Revolutionary records pertaining to Pittsylvania and Bedford Counties, Va.; and material relating to the estate of Peter Jefferson, Braddock's defeat, Virginia militia, land surveys, slaves, Ralph Smith's estate, doctors' accounts, the gold rush of 1849, and the Civil War. Persons and firms mentioned include Alexander Banks, Alexander Burner, Archibald Byrne, Samuel Calland & Co., James Callaway, Callaway & Trent, Stella (Smith) Clement, Robert Cowan, Robert Dinwiddie, John Hook, Harry Innes, James Lyle, R. Orme, David Ross, John Ross, Alexander Spiers, Alexander Stewart, John Ward, and George Washington.
Described in the Annual report of the archivist, University of Virginia Library, 1944–45, p. 35–36.
Purchased, 1944–50.
MS 62–561

Rankin, Anne (Porterfield) 1869–1942.
Papers, 1887–1941.
ca. 3 ft. (2000 items)
In Tennessee State Library and Archives.
Editor and newspaper woman. Correspondence, literary MSS., galley proofs, clippings, notebooks, scrapbooks, checks, invitations, and memorabilia. Bulk of the material falls within the period 1910–30. Correspondence is primarily concerned with the Southern womans magazine of which Mrs. Rankin was the editor 1908–20, and with the war effort of World War I. Includes letters to Nashville newspapers from a unit commanded by Bruce Douglas, Mrs. Rankin's son-in-law, of the 113th Machine Gun Battalion; and material on the Episcopal Church, patriotism, the Southern way of life, the Civil War, famous people, women's rights, and poetry.
Unpublished register in the library.
Gift of the Joint University Library and Mrs. John Trotwood Moore.
MS 62–562

Cocke, Philip St. George, 1809–1861.
Papers, 1829–71.
3 ft.
In University of Virginia Library (2280, 2433, and 3272)
Agriculturist and Confederate officer. Correspondence, accounts, inventories, slave lists, military dispatch and order books (April–July, 1861), special and general orders, and other papers. The bulk of the material concerns Cocke's Civil War career and Confederate military operations, particularly at Manassas (July 1861) Other material pertains to the James River and Kanawha Canal Co., the American Sunday-School Union, the Virginia State Agricultural Society, Kentucky lands, stock market reports of New Orleans and Mobile, Ala. (1855–56), salt works at Saltville, Va., White Sulphur Springs Hotel, and the establishment of an agricultural college near the University of Virginia. Includes letters (1852–61) to Cocke's son, John Bowdoin Cocke. Other correspondents and persons mentioned include P. G. T. Beauregard, J. B. Cocke, Jubal A. Early, William H. Fry, Robert Selden Garnett, Robert E. Lee, Jeremiah Morton, and others. The material is related to the library's John Hartwell Cocke papers.
MS 62–563

Eastburn, Samuel C
Papers, 1690–1930.
ca. 2 ft. (225 items)
In Bucks County Historical Society Library (Doylestown, Pa.)
In part, transcripts (typewritten)
Business man, historian, and civic leader of Langhorne, Pa. Genealogy and family papers; copies of legal and estate papers; historical sketches and notes on the early history of Pennsylvania, Bucks County, and Langhorne (formerly Attleborough); essays, poems, and articles; records (1913–28) of the Washington Crossing Park Commission, of which Eastburn was historian, comprising correspondence, reports, and notes; a historical sketch of Langhorne and Middletown Friends Meeting, and extracts (1683–1822) from the minutes of Falls Monthly Meeting; and historical sketches of the Growden family of Bensalem, and of Trevose Mansion, the Growden estate. The legal and estate papers include a letter book (1785–96) of William Craig and Thomas Jenks, attorneys for the American estate of Grace Galloway of London, containing accounts, and copies of wills of Grace Growden, Lawrence Growden, and Jeremiah Langhorne; a copy of the will (1690) of Richard Thatcher; and a certificate of appointment (1697) of the administrators of Thatcher's estate.
Card catalog in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift.
MS 62–564

Lejeune, John Archer, 1867–1942.
Papers, 1882–1942.
10 ft. (ca. 5500 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Marine Corps officer and educator. Correspondence, memoranda, military orders, articles, and speeches, concerning Lejeune's education and career; Marine operations in Panama, Cuba, Mexico, Haiti and Nicaragua; Senate inquiries involving the Marine Corps in 1935; the operations of the 2d Division AEF which Lejeune commanded in France and Germany, 1918–19; Lejeune's association with various educational, veterans', religious and other organizations, mainly during his superintendance of the Virginia Military Institute, 1929–37; and the publication in 1930 of his autobiography, Reminiscences of a marine. Also includes ca. 900 letters (1882–1931) of Lejeune to his sister Augustine Lejeune. The correspondence is most complete for 1929–37. Important correspondents include Smedley Darlington Butler, Josephus Daniels, John Henry Russell, and Littleton W. T. Waller.
Unpublished finding aid in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Eugenia and Laura Lejeune, 1961.
MS 62–565

Farnsworth, Moses.
Papers, 1821–99.
64 items.
In West Virginia University Library (751, 771)
Justice of the peace of Troy District, Gilmer Co., W. Va. Correspondence, receipts, and miscellaneous papers.
Gift of Miss Bonny Farnsworth, 1955.

MS 62-566

Holcomb, George, 1791–1856.
Papers, 1805–98.
7 ft.
In New York State Library.
Farmer, of Rensselaer Co., N. Y. Letters to Holcomb and the Holcomb family along with diaries mentioning community and area events.
Gifts of Mildred Holcomb, 1941; and of Frank Thomas, 1942.

MS 62-567

Seymour, Horatio, 1810–1886.
Papers, 1764–1886.
24 ft. and 24 v.
In New York State Library.
Governor of New York. Chiefly Seymour's public papers, including correspondence dealing with personal and political affairs, account books, notebooks, telegraph books, canal scrapbooks, political scrapbooks, and speeches. Includes account books (1764–69) of Thomas Bullman.
Descriptive list and card index in the library.
Purchase, 1923.

MS 62-568

Wilkins, Ernest Hatch, 1880–
Correspondence, ca. 1942–46.
8 drawers.
In Oberlin College Library.
Professor and president of Oberlin College. Correspondence with Oberlin students in service during World War II.
Card index in the library.

MS 62-569

Wool, John Ellis, 1784–1869.
Papers, ca. 1800–70.
17 ft.
In New York State Library.
Army officer. Chiefly official correspondence during the War of 1812, the Mexican War, the Pacific command, Indian wars, and the Civil War, together with family correspondence and newspaper clippings containing biographical material.
Purchase, 1953.

MS 62-570

McClean, William Archibald, 1864–
Papers, 19th cent.
ca. 1 ft.
In Adams County Historical Society collections (Gettysburg, Pa.)
Attorney, of Gettysburg, Pa.

MS 62-571

Kulp family.
Papers, 1778–1889.
165 items.
In Bucks County Historical Society Library (Doylestown, Pa.)
Legal and estate papers, account books, land drafts (ca. 1800) of Bedminster Township in Bucks County, docket records (1796–97), mercantile accounts (1794–1818), accounts (1791–1816), and estate papers of Daniel Althouse.
Card catalog in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift.

MS 62-572

Briggs family.
Papers, 1820–1935.
ca. 500 items.
In University of California at Los Angeles Library.
Family correspondence (1820–60), letters to Catherine E. Briggs from her students and friends in France (1918–35), clippings from Los Angeles newspapers (ca. 1925), printed matter, photos., and insignia from World War I.
Gift of Catherine E. Briggs.

MS 62-573

Millspaugh, Jesse Fonda, 1855–1919.
Papers, 1879–1937.
ca. 200 items.
In University of California at Los Angeles Library.
Educator. Correspondence, speeches, articles, clippings, personal papers, and material about Millspaugh. The bulk of the papers falls within the period 1904–17, when Millspaugh was president of the Los Angeles State Normal School.
Gift of Mrs. Millspaugh, 1958.

MS 62-574

Berry, Virgil.
Papers, 1890–1953.
54 items.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Physician. MS. entitled Experiences of a pioneer doctor in Indian Territory, newspaper clippings of Berry's column in the Okmulgee daily times, certificates, diplomas, other papers, and medical photos.

MS 62-575

American Association of University Professors.
Records, 1928–58.
3 ft.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Correspondence, reports, financial records, resolutions, bylaws, bulletins, and other papers. Includes correspondence, clippings and business papers relating to the AAUP Regional Conference (1931) held in Norman, Okla.; correspondence, minutes of meetings, reports, officers, and membership lists of the Norman chapter of AAUP (1928–36); and several files on academic freedom and tenure.

MS 62-576

Adams, Ramon Frederick, 1889–
Papers, 1948–55.
276 items.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Author. Correspondence relating to the research, writing and publishing of Adam's book Come an' get it, together with a MS. of this book.

MS 62-577

Friends, Society of (*Free Quakers*)
Archives.
ca. 2 ft.
In American Philosophical Society Library.
Gift of the Free Quaker Society, 1957.

MS 62-578

Harrison, Benjamin, *Pres. U. S.,* 1833–1901.
Letters, 1886–1900.
40 items.
In West Virginia University Library (157)
Transcripts (typewritten)
Letters to Stephen B. Elkins.
Gift of A. T. Volwiler, 1949.

MS 62-579

Wiley, Samuel T
Papers, 1821–98.
48 items.
In West Virginia University Library (735)
Author. Lectures, speeches, historical articles, newspapers, clippings, a periodical piece on Preston County in the Civil War, an autograph book, and information on Monongahela College at Jefferson, Pa.
Gift of Miss Sara Leosa Wiley, 1955.

MS 62-580

Herbert, Thomas, *d.* 1728.
Papers, 1674–1799.
1376 items.
In Henry E. Huntington Library (San Marino, Calif.)
Personal and professional papers of Thomas Herbert, English merchant-factor and bailiff in Northamptonshire, and his son Edmund Herbert, member of Gray's Inn from 1715–69 and assistant paymaster to the Marines under Hanbury Williams and John Selwyn.
Report on the collection in the library.
Purchased from H. M. Fletcher, 1955.

MS 62-581

McCormick, Chauncey, 1884–1954.
Papers.
3398 items.
In Newberry Library (Chicago)
Business executive. Letters, clippings, pictures, and memorabilia.
MS 62–582

Cram, Ralph Warren, 1869–
Papers.
202 items.
In Newberry Library (Chicago)
Letters, clippings, telegram, and photos.
MS 62–583

Detroit United Railway.
Records, 1848–1934.
ca. 700 items and 113 v.
In University of Michigan Transportation Library.
Correspondence, accounts, agreements, minutes, surveys, studies, statistics on vehicle performance, stock certificates, and printed matter, comprising records of the company, together with records of its constituent companies and their predecessors, its branches and subsidiaries. Includes records of plank road companies.
Described in Michigan Historical Records Survey's Guide to manuscript collections in Michigan, v. 2 (1942) p. 69–72.
Gift of Great Lakes Greyhound Lines, 1941.
MS 62–584

Abraham, Lot, *b.* 1838.
Papers.
3 boxes.
In Iowa State Dept. of History and Archives collections.
Farmer, soldier, and legislator. Correspondence (1862–65), muster rolls, special orders, and other Civil War papers, reflecting Abraham's service in Company D of the 4th Regiment of Iowa Cavalry.
Gift of Mr. Abraham, 1917.
MS 62–585

Henderson family.
Henderson-Wertmüller papers, 1779–1822.
ca. 150 items.
In Historical Society of Pennsylvania collections.
Miscellaneous correspondence, accounts, and documents relating to the settlement of the estates of John Henderson and Elizabeth Wertmüller; data on labor costs and commodity prices; correspondence of Lydia Henderson and John Nicholson (1790–95); list of the subscribers for the purchase of an organ for St. Paul's Church, 1783.
Presented by Charles Henry Hart.
MS 62–586

Ray, Charles Henry.
Papers, 1826–1904.
437 items.
In Henry E. Huntington Library (San Marino, Calif.)
Physician and journalist. Correspondence and other papers. Includes a few family letters.
Catalog cards in the library.
Acquired from Dr. Ray's heirs, 1948 and 1954.
MS 62–587

Los Angeles Co., ***Calif.***
Records, 1823–50.
ca. 900 items.
In Henry E. Huntington Library (San Marino, Calif.)
Archives of the Prefecture of Los Angeles containing a great variety of documents recorded in that office during the Mexican period.
Index in the library.
Lent by the Los Angeles Co. Recorder's Office, 1938.
MS 62–588

Motion Picture Patents Company, et al., ***defendants.***
Records, 1911–15.
2 ft.
In University of California at Los Angeles Library.
Briefs and other legal records, newspaper clippings, and related printed matter in connection with the case of the U. S. vs. Motion Picture Patents Co., et al., from the law firm of Caldwell, Masslich & Reed, New York, who represented the major defendants in this case.
Gift of Daniel V. Raymond through Kenneth B. Rohrer, 1959.
MS 62–589

Clinton, De Witt, 1769–1828.
Papers, 1785–1828.
ca. 3400 items.
In Columbia University Libraries.
Statesman. Correspondence, speeches, public papers, poems, and miscellaneous papers.
Catalog of the collection in the library.
Gift of William Schermerhorn, 1902.
MS 62–590

Middlebrook, Jonathan.
Papers, 1782–1831.
ca. 56 items.
In Wilton (Conn.) Historical Society collections.
Selectman of Wilton, Conn. Mainly town lists.
Open to investigators under restrictions of the repository.
Gift of Mrs. Sara Comstock Williams and Mrs. Margery Comstock Schlicher.
MS 62–591

Bell, Andrew, 1757–1847.
Receipts, 1788–1847.
ca. 275 items.
In University of Kansas City Library, Snyder Collection of Americana.
Surveyor, of Philadelphia, New York, and Perth Amboy, N. J. Receipts, bills, and promissory notes.
MS 62–592

Kansas City, Mo. University. ***Library.***
English receipts and bills, 1783–1891.
ca. 200 items.
In University of Kansas City Library, Snyder Collection of Americana.
English bills and receipts for coal, food, drink, furniture moving, and custom-made coffins, together with hotel bills, bank checks, and other papers. Four items give budget or cost per day and per year for "George R" (probably George III) for "Charge of His Majesty's Garrisons." Includes ca. 20 French bank checks and bills for perfume, travel, and hotels, and several German bills.
MS 62–593

Tichenor, Bryan Ward, 1862?–
Correspondence, 1887–96.
1 box.
In University of Arizona Library.
Lawyer and court reporter of the First Judicial District, Arizona Territory. Personal and professional correspondence.
MS 62–594

Herbert, Sidney Herbert, ***baron,*** **1810–1861.**
Correspondence, 1849.
ca. 110 items.
In Henry E. Huntington Library (San Marino, Calif.)
British statesman. Letters addressed to Herbert regarding his Proposals for the better application of cathedral institutions to their intended use; in a letter to the Dean of Salisbury (1849)
Acquired from Dawson's Book Shop, 1952.
MS 62–595

Butler-Burke, Vivian.
Papers, ca. 1920.
ca. 1735 items.
In Henry E. Huntington Library (San Marino, Calif.)
Notes and papers on Gaelic mythology.
Acquired from Ella Young, 1951.
MS 62–596

Ransom, Charles Sutherland, ***collector.***
Ransom collection, 1776–1855.
ca. 5 ft. (ca. 515 items)
In New York State Library.
Correspondence, business and legal papers of John Tayler (Lieut. Governor of New York and chancellor of the Board of Regents of the University of the State of New York), Charles Cooper and John Tayler Cooper, dealing chiefly with land; and miscellaneous papers of James Caldwell, Peter Seton Henry, and John V. L. Pruyn.
Purchase, 1926.
MS 62–597

Platt, Zephaniah, 1735–1803.
Papers, 1774–1807.
ca. 200 items.
In New York State Library.
Lawyer, judge, member of the New York Provincial Congress, and delegate to the Constitutional Convention. Correspondence, agreements, and other papers concerning land operations in the Lake Champlain area and in Plattsburgh, Poughkeepsie, Charlestown, and Crown Point, N. Y.
Purchase, 1919.
MS 62–598

Ottawa County (Kan.) Historical Society.
Materials on Ottawa County history.
ca. 230 items.
In Ottawa County Historical Society collections (Minneapolis, Kan.)
Clippings, personal reminiscences by residents of Ottawa County, tape recordings, and pictures, covering pioneer days and later events in the County.
MS 62–599

Friedrich, Julius August, 1862–1958.
Papers, 1884–1958.
ca. 100 items.
In Concordia Historical Institute collections (St. Louis)
In part, transcripts.
Lutheran clergyman. Reminiscences, transcript of an interview in 1955, diplomas, and other papers, on Friedrich's early life and work in Tennessee, his association with leading figures of the Missouri Synod, 1880–1900, and his impressions of the faculty of Concordia Theological Seminary, St. Louis. The material is related to the repository's Obermeyer, Schick, and E. W. A. Sihler collections.
Open to investigators under restrictions of the repository.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.
Gift of Mr. Friedrich, 1955.

MS 62–600

Pfotenhauer, Frederick, 1859–1939.
Papers, 1843–1942.
ca. 3 ft. (ca. 600 items)
In Concordia Historical Institute collections (St. Louis)
Lutheran clergyman and church official. Correspondence, sermons (bulking largest, 1887–1905), articles, clippings, and pictures. Includes a large correspondence (1925–38) with his children. Most of the material is in German. The material is related to the repository's Brauer, Pieper, and Walther collections.
Open to investigators under restrictions of the repository.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.
Gifts of V. Bartling, F. Hertrig, and M. Hertrig, 1959–60.

MS 62–601

Reformed Church in America. *General Synod.*
Records of member churches, 1719–1957.
38 ft.
In New Brunswick (N. J.) Theological Seminary Library.
In part, transcripts.
Records of 73 local Reformed churches, 58 of which were in New York (including 32 in New York City), 14 in New Jersey, 3 in Philadelphia, 1 in Kampen, Md., 1 in Wilhelmina, Md., and 1 in Colony, Okla. A large percentage of these churches have now gone out of existence. Includes consistory minutes, minutes of boards of trustees, elders' minutes, treasurers' accounts, church histories, records of membership, baptisms, marriages, and deaths, financial subscription records, records of pew holders, records of church and Sunday School organizations, and clippings and photos. A small amount of material is in Dutch or German.
Unpublished guide and index in the library.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Deposit.

MS 62–602

Jones, Charles, 1820–1892.
Papers, 1842–92?
2 v.
In Wilton (Conn.) Historical Society collections.
Teacher, lawyer, and State legislator of Connecticut. Letters from Jones to his mother and others, and a short biography written by Jones' grandson, Charles Ogden.
Open to investigators under restrictions of the repository.

MS 62–603

Miller County Institute, *Spring Garden, Mo.*
Records, 1884–94.
2 v.
In University of Missouri Library, Western Historical Manuscripts Collection.
Accounts and other records of a preparatory school. Includes a list of students paying literary tuition, a bill for repairs on the school house, and amounts due for tuition and diplomas.

MS 62–604

Joplin Consolidated Mining Company, *Joplin, Mo.*
Records, 1887–1928.
2 v.
In University of Missouri Library, Western Historical Manuscripts Collection.
Articles of incorporation, minutes of meetings, records of purchases, sales, expenses, and payments to miners, announcements of stockholders' meetings, an affidavit of dissolution (Oct. 1928) and other records of a lead and zinc mine.
Deposited by George A. Wadleigh and Virgil Board.

MS 62–605

Katy C. Mining Company, *Joplin, Mo.*
Records, 1900–06.
2 v.
In University of Missouri Library, Western Historical Manuscripts Collection.
Articles of association, bylaws, minutes of the meetings of directors, accounts of sales, production, expense and operation, dividends and royalties paid, accounts with the Joplin Miner's Bank, six shares of stock, and other records of a lead and zinc mine.
Deposited by George A. Wadleigh.

MS 62–606

Columbia, Mo. Bible College of Missouri.
Records, 1928–34.
7 folders.
In University of Missouri Library, Western Historical Manuscripts Collection.
Reports of the treasurer and the dean to the Board of Trustees.
Gift of F. F. Stephens.

MS 62–607

New York. Gallery of Fine Arts.
Records, 1844–58.
2 v.
In New York Historical Society collections.
Subscription book (1844–45) and bylaws and catalog (1858)

MS 62–608

Missouri. University. Board Club.
Records, 1886–96.
2 v.
In University of Missouri Library, Western Historical Manuscripts Collection.
Constitution, bylaws, amendments, list of offices and duties of officers, and record of cash receipts of a club formed by students who wished to economize on food expenditures.

MS 62–609

Ashland Garden Club, *Ashland, Va.*
Records, 1922–60.
ca. 100 items.
In Virginia Historical Society collections.
Correspondence, accounts, minutes of members' meetings, and programs.
Deposited by the Ashland Garden Club, 1961.

MS 62–610

Jennings, John Melville.
Correspondence, 1955–59.
ca. 250 items.
In Virginia Historical Society collections.
Librarian, of Richmond. Correspondence relating to the publication of the Jamestown 350th anniversary historical booklets, edited by Earl Gregg Swem (1957).
Gift of Mr. Jennings, 1961.

MS 62–611

Virginia. *General Assembly. House of Delegates.*
Abstracts of journal, 1776–86.
2 v.
In Virginia Historical Society collections.
Transcripts made by the staff of the Virginia Historical Society.
Abstracts from the journal of the Virginia House of Delegates, concerning military service of Virginia soldiers (Oct. 12, 1776–Jan. 20, 1786).
Acquired, ca. 1920.

MS 62–612

Holley, Myron, 1779–1841.
Letters, 1799–1840.
41 items.
In New York Historical Society collections.
Abolitionist.

MS 62–613

Harrison, Benjamin, 1726?–1791.
Letter book, 1787–89.
1 v.
In New York Historical Society collections.
Revolutionary statesman and Governor of Virginia.

MS 62–614

Thomas, Isaiah, 1749–1831.
Letters, 1780–99.
48 items.
In New York Historical Society collections.
Publisher and historian. Letters to Hudson and Goodwin, a firm of printers in Hartford, Conn.

MS 62–615

Dexter, Henry Martyn, 1821–1890.
Correspondence, 1860–72.
40 items.
In New York Historical Society collections.
Congregational minister, of Massachusetts. Letters written to Dexter.

MS 62–616

Comstock family.
Papers, 1784–1883.
90 items.
In Wilton (Conn.) Historical Society collections.
Mainly deeds, together with notes, bills, and other papers.
Open to investigators under restrictions of the repository.
Gift of Mrs. Sara Comstock Williams and Mrs. Margery Comstock Schilcher.
MS 62–617

Olmstead, Hawley, 1793–1868.
Papers, 1830–52.
ca. 100 items.
In Wilton (Conn.) Historical Society collections.
Mainly promissory notes.
Open to investigators under restrictions of the repository.
MS 62–618

Wilton Historical Society.
Historical papers by members of the society, ca. 1930–
75 items.
In Wilton (Conn.) Historical Society collections.
Open to investigators under restrictions of the repository.
MS 62–619

Betts family.
Business papers, 1794–1841.
9 v.
In Wilton (Conn.) Historical Society collections.
In part, transcripts from originals in Harvard University, Baker Library.
Accounts, ledgers, and daybooks of Daniel Betts, Jr., taverner, cooper, and leather dealer, Lewis Betts, Asahel R. Betts, and Betts and Raymond, general store.
Open to investigators under restrictions of the repository.
MS 62–620

Scott, Samuel, 1795–1861.
Business papers, 1822–62.
3 v.
In Wilton (Conn.) Historical Society collections.
Justice of the peace, selectman, farmer, and fresco painter.
Open to investigators under restrictions of the repository.
MS 62–621

Cole, Sherman, 1804–1879.
Accounts, 1833–39.
3 v.
In Wilton (Conn.) Historical Society collections.
Carriage maker of Wilton, Conn. Daybooks.
Open to investigators under restrictions of the repository.
MS 62–622

Osgood, Samuel, 1748–1813.
Papers, 1775–1812.
1 v.
In New York Historical Society collections.
Revolutionary Army officer and legislator. Correspondence and papers relating mainly to finance.
MS 62–623

New York Historical Society.
Massing of the colors papers, 1924–
ca. 60 v.
In New York Historical Society collections.
Correspondence and other papers relating to the annual massing of the colors in New York City.
MS 62–624

Abelson, Paul, 1878–1953.
Papers.
75 boxes.
In New York State School of Industrial and Labor Relations collections.
Personal papers of Abelson, who was a mediator in the clothing, fur, paper, and hosiery industries and a lecturer at Columbia University and the Jewish Theological Seminary.
MS 62–625

Beal, Edwin Fletcher.
Papers, 1945–51.
3 boxes.
In New York State School of Industrial and Labor Relations collections.
Papers and pamphlets collected by Beal for his dissertation on Origins of co-determination in Western Germany, and papers collected for a study of manpower policy in Western Germany.
MS 62–626 rev

Brooks, Earl.
Papers, 1950.
1 box.
In New York State School of Industrial and Labor Relations collections.
Questionnaires and working papers of the attitude survey made for F. C. Huyck and Sons, Rensselaer, N. Y.
MS 62–627

Congress of Industrial Organizations. *Industrial Union Councils. Buffalo.*
Records, 1937–58.
7 boxes.
In New York State School of Industrial and Labor Relations collections.
MS 62–628

Consumers' League of New York.
Records.
5 boxes.
In New York State School of Industrial and Labor Relations collections.
Papers of an organization formed to promote fair labor standards through minimum wage legislation and publicity about sub-standard labor conditions.
MS 62–629

Cornell University. *New York State School of Industrial and Labor Relations.*
Term papers, 1947–
2 boxes.
In New York State School of Industrial and Labor Relations collections.
A collection of the better term papers written by students in labor union history and collective bargaining.
MS 62–630

Emerson, Lynn Arthur, 1890–
Papers, 1937–38.
1 box.
In New York State School of Industrial and Labor Relations collections.
Reports and programs relating to the National Youth Administration.
MS 62–631

Hay, Edward Northrup.
Papers.
9 boxes.
In New York State School of Industrial and Labor Relations collections.
Personal papers of Hay, who was editor of the Personnel journal and president of Edward N. Hay Associates, a management consulting firm.
MS 62–632

Mason, Myra (Peters)
Letters, 1824–29.
1 v.
In New York Historical Society collections.
Transcripts.
Letters from Michigan and Ohio to Mrs. Mason's sister, Mary Peters, in New York.
MS 62–633

Norris, Matthew.
Receipts, 1734–40.
47 items.
In New York Historical Society collections.
Army officer.
MS 62–634

Harvey, John V
Papers, 1819–21.
49 items.
In New York Historical Society collections.
Letters, bills, and receipts of a resident of Salina, Onondaga Co., N. Y.

MS 62–635

Helfgott, Simon, 1894–
Papers.
2 boxes.
In New York State School of Industrial and Labor Relations collections.
Personal papers of Helfgott, a vice president and organizer of the Insurance Workers of America.

MS 62–636

Andrews, Byron, 1852–1910, *collector.*
Papers, 1657–1901.
1 box.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Miscellaneous autograph signatures and historical documents collected by Andrews, and a few letters received by him while publisher of the Washington National tribune.

MS 62–637

Kemp, Nellie.
Papers, 1900–50.
50 items.
In Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society collections (Tucson, Ariz.)
Correspondence, MS. entitled History of Miami Copper Company, broadsides, including the Repeal of the 18th Amendment, and photos.

MS 62–638

Henry E. Huntington Library and Art Gallery, *San Marino, Calif.*
Mormon file, ca. 1815–1948.
ca. 750 items.
In Henry E. Huntington Library (San Marino, Calif.)
Correspondence, diaries, reminiscences, biographical sketches, family histories, and miscellaneous papers relating to Mormons.
Inventory of the collection in the library.
Acquired from various sources.

MS 62–639

Lewis, Lawrence, 1767–1839.
Letters, 1800–37.
43 items.
In New York Historical Society collections.
Soldier and nephew of George Washington.

MS 62–640

Barrell, Theodore.
Letter book, 1790–1802.
1 v.
In New York Historical Society collections.
Business and personal letters written in Guiana.

MS 62–641

Smith, Gerrit, 1797–1874.
Letters, 1834–74.
45 items.
In New York Historical Society collections.
Reformer.

MS 62–642

Betts, William, 1802–1884.
Miscellaneous papers, 1815–79.
41 items.
In New York Historical Society collections.
Lawyer.

MS 62–643

Almon, John, 1737–1805.
Papers, ca. 1770–1805.
2 v.
In New York Historical Society collections.
British journalist and bookseller. Letters and memoranda by Almon and his contemporaries.

MS 62–644

Burlington Co., N. J. *Commissioners of the Loan Office.*
Records, 1776–98.
6 v.
In New Jersey Historical Society collections.
Bonds, accounts, and records of loans made by, and payments made to, the Loan Office.

MS 62–645

Lane, Joseph, 1801–1881.
Papers, 1852–81.
23 items and 4 v.
In University of Oregon Library.
In part, transcripts of originals in the University of Indiana Library.
Territorial Governor, and U. S. Senator from Oregon. Correspondence, a diary (1872–81), drafts of a biography of Lane by Nina Lane Faubion, photos., and other papers.

MS 62–646

Haupt, Herman, 1817–1905.
Letter book, 1852.
1 v.
In Historical Society of Pennsylvania collections.
Engineer. Letter press copies of Haupt's letters, written during his employment as chief engineer of the Georgia, Mississippi and Southern Railroad. The letters relate to his managerial activities and contribute information on the growth and extension of transportation facilities in the South.
Purchase, 1913.

MS 62–647

Nowell, Frances, *collector.*
Columbia, Mo. real estate data, 1899–1927.
48 items.
In University of Missouri Library, Western Historical Manuscripts Collection.
Plats and descriptive material pertaining to new additions for sale, including the Garth addition (1899), the Guitar addition (1903), and the Westwood addition (1910); a financial report (1904–06) of the Water and Light Co.; and a picture of John Belcher's store in the 1880's.
Gift of Miss Nowell.

MS 62–648

Hough, Emerson, 1857–1923.
Papers, 1862–1923.
ca. 10 items and 131 v.
In Iowa State Dept. of History and Archives collections.
Author. Business and personal correspondence; MSS. of Hough's North of 36, The covered wagon, and other stories; reminiscences, clippings, certificates and diplomas, photos; and moving picture films, including pictures of Hough directing.
Finding aid in the repository.
Gift of Mr. Hough, 1921–23.

MS 62–649

Hutchins, C B
Scrapbook.
1 v.
In Iowa State Dept. of History and Archives collections.
Scrapbook of correspondence, news clippings, other papers, and photos.
Gift of Harold D. Hutchins, 1931.

MS 62–650

Iowa Commission for Russian Famine Relief.
Records, 1892.
ca. 500 items.
In Iowa State Dept. of History and Archives collections.
Correspondence and other records of the secretary, Benjamin F. Tillinghast.

MS 62–651

Iowa. *State Dept. of History and Archives.*
Dubuque club records.
5 v.
In Iowa State Dept. of History and Archives collections.
Includes 4 volumes of records of the Dubuque Conversational Club; and a volume of extracts of secretaries' reports and other records of the Reading Club (organized 1859), the Tuesday Evening Club (organized 1869?), and the Conversational Club (organized 1895?)
Gifts of Mrs. C. P. Rose, 1926; and of Mary Newcomb Adams.

MS 62–652

Presbyterian Church in the U. S. A. ***Presbyteries. Des Moines.***
Records, 1851–1933.
13 v.
In Iowa State Dept. of History and Archives collections.
Includes minutes.
In part, gift of Theo. Morning, 1933, and William Mack, 1945. Other records acquired 1907.
MS 62–653

Boudinot, Elias Cornelius, 1835–1890.
Papers, 1855–94.
5 ft.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Confederate Army officer, Cherokee delegate to the Confederate Congress, and lawyer. Personal correspondence and other papers. Includes correspondence of the Boudinot family.
MS 62–654

Boudinot, Elias, *d.* 1839.
Papers, 1828–39.
52 items.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Journalist and Cherokee leader. The material is related to the library's Stand Watie collection.
MS 62–655

Boatman, Andrew N 1887–
Papers, 1922–50.
137 items.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Lawyer, and city and county official of Oklahoma. Political correspondence, campaign literature, clippings, printed and processed material, and legal papers.
MS 62–656

Bienfang, Ralph David, 1905–
Papers, 1900–45.
ca. 3 ft.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Pharmacist and university professor. Notes relating to army pharmacy, sketchbooks and notes pertaining to plant and animal drugs, along with other papers regarding the role of pharmacy in military history.
MS 62–657

Lofgren, Peter Anders, 1847–1922.
Papers, 1847–1900.
2 boxes.
In Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society collections (Tucson, Ariz.)
Mormon bishop. Correspondence with the Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society relating to Lofgren's family, and his autobiography.
MS 62–658

Allison, William Boyd, 1829–1908.
Papers, 1825–1908.
ca. 200,000 items.
In Iowa State Dept. of History and Archives collections.
U. S. Representative and Senator from Iowa. Correspondence, financial and legal papers, news clippings, scrapbooks, printed material, and other papers, on administrative and political matters, chiefly relating to his service in the House, 1863–71, and the Senate, 1873–1908. Includes papers of the Allison Monument Commission.
Finding aid in the repository.
In large part, gift of the Allison estate, 1916.
MS 62–659

American Library Association. ***War Service.***
Records, 1917–18.
3 boxes.
Iowa State Dept. of History and Archives collections.
Correspondence, bulletins, and other records.
MS 62–660

Barker, Noah.
Papers.
21 items and 1 v.
In Iowa State Dept. of History and Archives collections.
Includes a Red Cross letter book and other letters.
Gift of Mr. Barker, 1918.
MS 62–661

Brown, Leonard, 1837–1914.
Papers.
7 v.
In Iowa State Dept. of History and Archives collections.
Author and educator.
MS 62–662

McLenagan, Lew.
Papers, 1933–34.
2 boxes.
In New York State School of Labor and Industrial Relations collections.
Personal papers of McLenagan who served on the Executive Board of the International Union of Mine, Mill and Smelter Workers and was an organizer for the union in western Montana, northern Utah and the Idaho Panhandle.
MS 62–663

Morris, James Oliver, 1923–
Papers.
7 boxes.
In New York State School of Industrial and Labor Relations collections.
Papers accumulated in writing Morris' thesis, The origins of the CIO (1954)
MS 62–664

Naas, Bernard G
Papers.
3 boxes.
In New York State School of Industrial and Labor Relations collections.
Papers collected by Naas and Carmelita S. Sakr in writing their book, American labor union periodicals, a guide to their location (1956)
MS 62–665

Price, William S
Papers.
1 box.
In New York State School of Industrial and Labor Relations collections.
Papers collected for Price's study, Prevailing wage rate determination for municipal laborers in New York City (1960)
MS 62–666

Raimon, Robert Leonard, 1923–
Papers.
1 box.
In New York State School of Industrial and Labor Relations collections.
Notes on a wage theory study.
MS 62–667

Standard, William L
Papers, 1937–49.
14 boxes.
In New York State School of Labor and Industrial Relations collections.
Personal papers and case material for the period when Standard was general counsel for the National Maritime Union.
MS 62–668

Uhlinger, Charles.
Papers.
3 boxes.
In New York State School of Industrial and Labor Relations collections.
Papers on the maritime industry collected by Uhlinger in preparing his doctor's dissertation, The wages of American seamen, 1939–1952, for Fordham University and as a professor at the New York State Maritime College.
MS 62–669

Byrd, William L
Papers, 1888–1902.
112 items.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Governor of the Chickasaw Nation. Messages to the Chickasaw Legislature, and clippings pertaining to National Party affairs.
MS 62–670

Campbell, J S 1875–
Business records, 1889–1934.
9 ft.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Merchant. Account books of mercantile firms operating in the northeastern section of the Indian Territory.

MS 62–671

Carter, Frank C 1864–
Papers, 1910–54.
65 items.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Oklahoma State official. Correspondence relating to politics of Oklahoma and to the Democratic Party, citations and diplomas, a scrapbook of newspaper clippings pertaining to Carter's political career, and family photos.

MS 62–672

Cate, Roscoe Simmons, ***collector.***
Papers relating to the Creek Indians, 1819–1937.
7 ft.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Correspondence, MSS. in Creek language, and names and locations of Creek towns in Alabama and Oklahoma. Includes correspondence and other papers of Thomas Sidney Jesup, J. C. Matoy, Legus Choteau Perryman, Albert Pike, John Timothy, Opothle Yahola, and other officials connected with Indian affairs.

MS 62–673

Chinese Industrial Cooperatives.
Records, 1938–48.
48 ft.
In Columbia University Libraries.
Reports of sub-units to the parent organization, and various periodicals and other publications issued in Chinese and English by the three regional headquarters of the Chinese Industrial Cooperatives.
Gift of Ida Pruitt, 1952–56.

MS 62–674

Speculation Land Company.
Records, 1796–1909.
1300 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (2876)
Correspondence, legal papers, and other records relating to the formation and transactions of the Speculation Land Co. of New York and western North Carolina, and its lands in Buncombe, Mecklenburg, and Rutherford Counties, N. C.
Unpublished description in the library.
Deposited by Fred McBrayer and Mrs. George W. Justice, 1952.

MS 62–675

Hawkeye Insurance Company, ***Des Moines.***
Records, ca. 1865.
1 v.
In Iowa State Dept. of History and Archives collections.
First letter copybook of the Company.
Gift of Henry A. Howell, 1927.

MS 62–676

Cratty, Robert Irvin, ***b.*** **1853.**
Papers.
ca. 75 items.
In Iowa State Dept. of History and Archives collections.
Botanist, teacher, and curator. Correspondence, biographical sketches, and an article, Forestry notes for Emmet County.
The article Forestry notes for Emmet County was published in the Annual report of the Iowa Geological Survey, v. 15 (1904) p. 260–276.
Gift of Mr. Cratty, 1911.

MS 62–677

Goddard, Ed.
Civil War papers.
2 v.
In Iowa State Dept. of History and Archives collections.

MS 62–678

Dutton, Claude Webb.
Papers, ca. 1903–ca. 1924.
7 v.
In Iowa State Dept. of History and Archives collections.
Correspondence, pictures, and souvenirs, including correspondence of Dutton's mother, Celinda Parker Dutton, and a special file of papers in the case of Gabriel et al. vs. Gallatin.
Gift of Bessie Dutton Murray, 1944.

MS 62–679

Caldwell, Henry Clay, 1832–1915.
Correspondence.
40 items.
In Iowa State Dept. of History and Archives collections.
Lawyer, judge, and Army officer. Correspondence, a resolution on organized labor, and a Confederate bond.
Gift of Mrs. Guy C. Smith.

MS 62–680

Garnavillo Horse Thief Detective Association.
Records, 1868–1942.
3 v.
In Iowa State Dept. of History and Archives collections.
Two minute books and a treasurers' book.
Gift of A. H. Stickford, 1946.

MS 62–681

Carpenter, Cyrus Clay, 1829–1898.
Papers.
ca. 90 items.
In Iowa State Dept. of History and Archives collections.
Public official, legislator, and Governor of Iowa. Correspondence, commissions (1866–86), certificates, biographical data, and an address.
Gift of Mr. Carpenter.

MS 62–682

U. S. ***Bureau of Labor Statistics.***
Collective bargaining agreements covering employees in New York State, 1941–47.
30 boxes.
In New York State School of Industrial and Labor Relations collections.
Microfilm copies.
Index by company, union, and type of clause is available on key sort cards.

MS 62–683

National Conference on Household Employment, ***Washington, D. C., 1928.***
Records, 1928.
5 boxes.
In New York State School of Industrial and Labor Relations collections.
Correspondence, minutes, personnel data, financial information, printed matter, and other papers relating to household employment. Includes correspondence of Amey E. Watson, chairman of the Conference.

MS 62–684

Murphy, James J 1860–1922.
Papers, 1893–1919.
1 box.
In New York State School of Industrial and Labor Relations collections.
Personal papers and scrapbooks of Murphy while he was president of Local 6 of the International Typographical Union and chairman of the Union's Committee for a Shorter Work Day.

MS 62–685

U. S. ***National Labor Relations Board.***
Records, 1937–
10 boxes.
In New York State School of Industrial and Labor Relations collections.
Briefs, petitions, and other legal documents issued by the Board in cases which were appealed in the U. S. Supreme Court and the various district courts (1937–51) and intermediate reports (1948 to date) of the trial examiners of the Board which are accepted and do not appear in the bound volumes of the Decisions and orders of the NLRB.

MS 62–686

Woman's Peace Party.
Records, 1915–19.
15 ft.
In Friends Historical Library of Swarthmore College, Peace Collection.
Correspondence, minutes, membership files, financial papers, and printed material. The material is related to the library's Forbes collection.
Part of the material was previously among the personal papers of Jane Addams (acquired 1960), part in the basement of Hull House, Chicago (acquired ca. 1939), part in the Washington office of the Women's International League for Peace and Freedom, and the remainder in the possession of Mrs. Louis F. Post.

MS 62–687

New York Peace Society (*Founded 1906*)
Records, 1906–40.
ca. 7 ft.
In Friends Historical Library of Swarthmore College, Peace Collection.
Correspondence, minutes, reports, financial records, scrapbooks, publications, and other papers. Includes papers on the Society's work in organizing the League to Enforce Peace.
Deposited by the Society, 1940.
MS 62–688

Spalding, Keith, *collector.*
Papers, 1829–1939.
ca. 300 items.
In Henry E. Huntington Library (San Marino, Calif.)
Correspondence, notes, and miscellaneous papers relating to the Sespe Ranch in Ventura Co., Calif. The papers were used by Robert G. Cleland in writing his book, The place called Sespe (1940)
Gift of Mr. Spalding, 1944.
MS 62–689

Cole, Coleman.
Papers, 1875–79.
184 items.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Principal Chief of the Choctaw Nation. Correspondence relating to the Indian Union, speeches, Choctaw Tribal Council proceedings, accounts of Choctaw court cases, and other papers pertaining to the problem of intruders, tribal citizenship, royalties from Choctaw coal lands, and Choctaw participation in the proposed Indian Union growing out of the Okmulgee Council.
MS 62–690

Coldiron, Daisy Lemon, 1876–1946.
Papers, 1920–50.
500 items.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Poet. Correspondence (personal, political, and historical), unpublished MSS. of Mrs. Coldiron's poetry, scrapbooks, and clippings of her poems.
MS 62–691

Chouteau, Yvonne.
Papers, 1932–50.
200 items.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Ballerina. Magazine and newspaper clippings relating to Miss Chouteau's rise to stardom. Includes magazine and newspaper articles regarding the Chouteau family.
MS 62–692

Chickasaw Nation.
Records, 1866–1904.
3 ft.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Law, leases, auditor's reports, proceedings of the National Council, and other papers relating to elections, intruders, and freedmen.
MS 62–693

Chickasha Milling Company.
Records, 1897–1952.
210 ft.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Correspondence, export reports, associated agricultural and economic history material, grain research papers, and other records pertaining to the operations of the Chickasha Milling Co.
MS 62–694

Cherokee Nation.
Records, 1870–1905.
12 ft.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Official correspondence, letter press books, reports, chiefs' messages, speeches of delegates, proceedings, laws, court decisions, acts, leases, election returns, registers of removal claims, clippings, and business papers. Includes papers relating to the Cherokee Strip Live Stock Association, intruders, education, warrants, and abstracts.
MS 62–695

Winston, Francis Donnell, 1857–1941.
Papers, 1828–1943.
2 ft.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (2810)
Judge, State legislator and official, and civic leader, of Bertie Co., N. C. Correspondence and speeches.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of Mrs. Winston, 1943.
MS 62–696

Jones, John, *fl.* 1862–65, *of Salem, Ill.?*
Papers, 1864–65.
2 ft. (ca. 500 items)
In University of Tennessee Library.
Miscellaneous military correspondence (requisitions, receipts, orders, etc.) of Lt. John Jones, Co. G, 83rd Illinois Volunteer Infantry, who was quartermaster at Fort Donelson, Tenn., 1864–65, together with the record of a court of inquiry charging horse thievery against Jones, who was acquitted.
Indexed in the library's manuscript catalog.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mrs. Curtis B. Smith.
MS 62–697

O'Rielly, Henry Brooks, 1839?–1862.
Letters, 1854–56.
1 v.
In Iowa State Dept. of History and Archives collections.
Surveyor and soldier. Letters written while O'Rielly was employed in the survey of the Des Moines River Valley. Includes a Des Moines River improvement map (1849) by William Dewey.
Gift of A. J. Small.
MS 62–698

National Committee of Democrats-for-Willkie.
Records, 1940.
10 ft.
In University of Rochester Library.
Correspondence and records of an organization which was active during the Presidential campaign of 1940.
Deposited by the Committee, 1941; converted to gift, 1961.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
MS 62–699

Simmons (Dennis) Lumber Company, *Williamston, N. C.*
Records, 1878–1927.
27,656 items and 82 v.
In Duke University Library.
Correspondence, accounts, account books, ledgers, deeds, pay lists, bills, receipts, and other records, relating to all aspects of the lumbering business, from the purchase of timber lands to the shipment of finished board.
Card index in the library.
Acquired, 1957.
MS 62–700

Emory University, *Atlanta. Library.*
Georgia political leaders' autographs, 1782–1940.
83 items.
In Emory University Library.
Routine patronage and business letters and notes, primarily of autograph interest, of Governors, U. S. Senators and Representatives, and other persons prominent in Georgia politics. The bulk of the material is of the period 1830–95.
Finding aid in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Acquired, 1955. In part, formerly owned by Israel Kreech Tefft, Benjamin Perley Poore, and other collectors.
MS 62–701

Nashville Bridge Company.
Records, 1819–53.
2 items and 2 v.
In Tennessee State Library and Archives.
A daybook (1819–53), an account book (1819–23), a contract with Joseph Johnston for a bridge over the Cumberland (1819), and the court record of a suit against Johnston by Jacob Beltzhoover representing the Company (1821)
In part, gift of William Edmiston Chapter of the D. A. R.; in part, purchase from Charles A. Marlin.
MS 62–702

O'Connor, James Francis Thaddeus, 1884–1949.
Papers, 1906–48.
390 items and 18 v.
In University of North Dakota Library.
Federal judge, and U. S. Comptroller of the Currency. Correspondence, autobiography, speeches, financial records, scrapbooks of clippings, and printed materials. Includes material relating to O'Connor's legal practice and political activities in North Dakota and California.
Gift of Charles F. Peterson, 1952.

MS 62–703

Burke, John, 1859–1937.
Papers, 1906–42.
600 items.
In University of North Dakota Library.
Governor of North Dakota, U. S. Treasurer, and North Dakota Supreme Court judge. Correspondence, speeches, biographical notes, sketches, clippings, and printed materials.
Gift of Thomas Burke, 1952.

MS 62–704

Writers' Congress, *University of California at Los Angeles, 1943.*
Records, 1943–44.
1 ft.
In University of California at Los Angeles Library.
Typescripts (originals and carbons) of the proceedings of the Writers' Congress held under the sponsorship of the Hollywood Writers' Mobilization and the University of California, together with press releases and mimeographed copies of papers delivered at the Hollywood Writers' Mobilization seminar, The returning serviceman, June–July 1944.
Gift of the Hollywood Writers' Mobilization.

MS 62–705

Hawley, George Maxwell Blackstock, 1870–1941.
Papers.
5 ft. (284 items)
In Hobart College Library.
In part, transcripts and photocopies (negative)
Engineer and lawyer, of Geneva, N. Y. Correspondence, articles, handbills, clippings, photos., and other papers relating to Geneva, N. Y. and its environs including Bath, Canandaigua, Phelps, and Waterloo.
Calendar prepared by Mr. Hawley.
Purchased from Mrs. Hawley, 1941–42.

MS 62–706

Doolittle, James Rood, 1815–1897.
Papers, 1831–93.
43 items.
In Hobart College Library.
Lawyer and statesman. Correspondence, college essays and orations, and political speeches. Includes letters from Doolittle's college classmates discussing their college life, letters about the beginning of Doolittle's career in Attica and Rochester, N. Y., and correspondence with his brother.
Gift.

MS 62–707

Vincent, John Martin, 1857–1939.
Papers, 1887–1939.
412 items.
In Johns Hopkins University Library.
Professor of history at Johns Hopkins.
Card catalog in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Deposit, ca. 1925.

MS 62–708

Hay, William Perry, 1872–1947.
Papers, 1892–1937.
242 items.
In University of Florida Library.
Biologist and educator. Correspondence (the bulk of it incoming, 1900–16), pen and ink drawings of biological specimens, and a study of the opossum (1892)
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Gift.

MS 62–709

Bradley, Phillips, 1894–
Papers, 1942.
1 box.
In New York State School of Industrial and Labor Relations collections.
Correspondence and pamphlets collected by Bradley for the Joint Legislative Committee on Industrial and Labor Conditions of the New York State Legislature in connection with the founding of the New York State School of Industrial and Labor Relations at Cornell University.

MS 62–710

Thomson, Ruffin, 1841–1888.
Papers, 1822–89.
220 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (3815)
Confederate officer and physician, of Hinds Co., Miss. Personal and family correspondence (preponderantly 1860–65) of Thomson and of his father, a physician in Tennessee and Mississippi.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of Mrs. Ben S. Lowry, 1957.

MS 62–711

Kansas City, Mo. University. *Library.*
Texas land grants, 1850–90.
ca. 60 items.
In University of Kansas City Library, Snyder Collection of Americana.
Mainly land grants, together with a few warranty deeds.

MS 62–712

Barnett, George Ernest, 1873–1938.
Papers, 1914.
1 box.
In New York State School of Industrial and Labor Relations collections.
University professor. Correspondence, pamphlets, and other papers collected during a study sponsored by the U. S. Commission on Industrial Relations on the growth and extent of trade union membership.
Gift of Mark Perlman, 1953.

MS 62–713

American Federation of Labor.
Correspondence, 1926–52.
43 reels of microfilm.
In New York State School of Industrial and Labor Relations collections.
Letters sent out with William Green's signature during his term as president of the A. F. of L.

MS 62–714

Cornell University. *New York State School of Industrial and Labor Relations.*
Strike clippings, 1946.
1 box.
In New York State School of Industrial and Labor Relations collections.
Clippings about strikes in New York State from national and local newspapers.

MS 62–715

Rochester, N. Y. University. *Library.*
Autograph collections, 1180–
12 ft. (ca. 3000 items)
In University of Rochester Library.
Autographs, papers, and documents of American and European leaders in literature, science, politics, law, and other fields.
Card index in the library. Described in Catalogue of the autograph collection of the University of Rochester, compiled by R. F. Metzdorf (1940) and in University of Rochester Library Bulletin, v. 1, no. 1 (Nov. 1945) p. 5–10; and v. 4, no. 3 (Spring 1949) p. 58.
Gifts of Charles A. Brown, Edward G. Miner, and others; purchases from various dealers, 1914–
Information on literary rights available in the library.

MS 62–716 rev

American Labor Education Service, inc., *New York.*
Records, 1922–33.
3 boxes.
In New York State School of Industrial and Labor Relations collections.
Course materials used in the Bryn Mawr Summer School for Workers, the Barnard Summer School for Women Workers in Industry, the Summer School for Women Workers in Industry at the University of Wisconsin, the Southern Summer School, and the Vineyard Shore School for Women Workers in Industry; bibliographies, conference notes, and monographs on workers, education.
MS 62–717 rev

Columbia Conserve Company.
Records, 1932–33.
1 box.
In New York State School of Industrial and labor Relations collections.
Mimeographed minutes of the meetings of the Employees Council of a company whose workers had the right to make rules governing their hours, incomes, hiring, and firing.
MS 62–718

Rubinow, Isaac Max, 1875–1936.
Papers.
10 boxes.
In New York State School of Industrial and Labor Relations collections.
Physician, economist, and advocate of social security. Correspondence, Mss. of Rubinow's writings, obituaries, and photos.
MS 62–719

United Mine Workers of America. *District 12.*
Records, 1899–1928.
6 reels of microfilm.
In New York State School of Industrial and Labor Relations collections.
Records of bargaining meetings with the operators.
MS 62–720

Rochester, N. Y. University.
Archives, 1845–
ca. 100,000 items.
In University of Rochester Library.
Official records of the University and papers relating to it. Includes correspondence, diaries, and personal papers of many alumni. University presidents and faculty members represented include Martin Brewer Anderson, Henry Fairchild Burton, Cornelius William De Kiewiet, Herman Le Roy Fairchild, Joseph Henry Gilmore, David Jayne Hill, Asahel Clark Kendrick, Samuel A. Lattimore, William Carey Morey, Rush Rhees, Alan Chester Valentine, and Ira Solomon Wile.
Indexed in part. Described in University of Rochester Library Bulletin, v. 4, no. 3 (Spring 1949) p. 55.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Information on literary rights available at the library.
Deposit and gift, 1930–
MS 62–721 rev

Clarke, George Washington, 1852–1936.
Papers.
10 v.
In Iowa State Dept. of History and Archives collections.
Lawyer, legislator, and Governor of Iowa. Correspondence, speeches, news clippings, certificates, and other papers.
Gift of Mrs. Clarke, 1943.
MS 62–722

Clarkson, James Sullivan, 1842–1918.
Papers, ca. 1877–ca. 1913.
ca. 4 v.
In Iowa State Dept. of History and Archives collections.
Politician, editor, and business executive. Correspondence, checkbooks, account books, and other papers, including correspondence of the Allison Memorial Commission, 1908–09, and some material on social matters.
Gift of Mr. Clarkson, 1915.
MS 62–723

Alden, Albert, *d.* 1892.
Papers, 1792, 1836–92.
4 v.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Journal and ledger of a general store kept by Alden at Delafield, Alden's official records as sheriff of Waukesha County (1865–66), and a copybook.
MS 62–724

Allen, Walter L
Diaries, 1879–1918.
41 v.
In Henry E. Huntington Library (San Marino, Calif.)
Diaries relating to the Sphinx Citrus Ranch, Pasadena.
Lent by Mr. Allen, 1938.
MS 62–725

Clarke, William Penn.
Correspondence, 1844–96.
75 items and 3 v.
In Iowa State Dept. of History and Archives collections.
Lawyer, journalist, and politician. Correspondence with prominent Iowans, on political, official, and personal matters. Also includes an autobiographical sketch, and a MS. bill on intoxication.
Gift of Mr. Clarke, 1894.
MS 62–726

Westover, John Glendower, 1917– *collector.*
M. Jeff Thompson papers.
4 folders.
In University of Missouri Library, Western Historical Manuscripts Collection.
Notes, clippings, and other papers, and photos. assembled by Westover while editing the diary of M. Jeff Thompson, Confederate officer. Includes a poem written by W. B. Thompson concerning his brother Jeff, and a letter to Westover from Eleanor P. Thompson, M. J. Thompson's granddaughter.
Deposited by R. S. Brownlee.
MS 62–727

Shanks, Charles, *collector.*
Civil War scrapbooks, 1850–65.
2 v.
In University of Missouri Library, Western Historical Manuscripts Collection.
Newspaper clippings relating to the Civil War and to the period immediately prior to it. Includes accounts of the Buchanan-Fillmore election returns, discussions of slavery problems, states' rights issue, the Federal Constitution, Lincoln's inaugural address, People's Party national convention, the possible impeachment of Lincoln, peace overtures of the North and South, Lincoln's suspension of the writ of habeas corpus, military arrests of civilians, freedom of speech, press and assembly, proposed trial of Jefferson Davis, and speeches and articles by military leaders of the day.
Gift of Mr. Shanks.
MS 62–728

Schiller, Ferdinand Canning Scott, 1864–1937.
Papers, ca. 1886–1937.
8 ft. (ca. 7000 items)
In University of California at Los Angeles Library.
Philosopher and university professor. Correspondence, drafts of articles and books, lectures, class notes, clippings, offprints of articles, photos., memorabilia, and other business and personal papers, documenting Schiller's career as philosopher and teacher at Cornell University, Corpus Christi College, Oxford, and the University of Southern California. Correspondents include Henri Bergson, John Dewey, G. Lowes Dickinson, Sir Oliver Lodge, Sir Frederick Pollock, Bertrand Russell, and Canning Schiller.
Gift of the estate of Mr. Schiller, ca. 1948.
MS 62–729

Iowa. *State Dept. of History and Archives.*
Autograph albums.
11 v.
In Iowa State Dept. of History and Archives collections.
Includes autographs of American Governors, generals, Members of Congress, writers, newspaper editors, university presidents, and other notable people. Also includes letters, currency, stamps, and photos.
MS 62–730

Kirkwood, Samuel Jordan, 1813–1894.
Papers, 1841–93.
ca. 1050 items.
In Iowa State Dept. of History and Archives collections.
Lawyer, teacher, Governor, and U. S. Senator from Iowa. Correspondence, reports, bills, petitions, legislative resolutions, printed material, and other papers, concerning administrative, political, and personal affairs.
Acquired, 1915.
MS 62–731

Lacey, John Fletcher, 1841–1913.
Papers, 1853–1912.
ca. 60,000 items.
In Iowa State Dept. of History and Archives collections.
Soldier, lawyer, politician, and U. S. Representative from Iowa. Includes business, political, and personal correspondence.
Finding aid in the repository.
MS 62–732

Ottumwa, *Iowa. Police Court.*
Records, 1857–67.
ca. 450 items.
In Iowa State Dept. of History and Archives collections.
MS 62–733

Parker, George Frederick, 1847–1928.
Papers, 1876–1904.
ca. 1200 items.
In Iowa State Dept. of History and Archives collections.
Journalist. Correspondence, articles, notes, and news clippings.
Finding aid in the repository.
Gift of Mr. Parker, 1928.
MS 62–734

Porter, Evelyn (Howe)
Papers.
125 items.
In Iowa State Dept. of History and Archives collections.
Lectures and essays on the Spirit Lake massacre.
MS 62–735

Iowa. *Historical, Memorial and Art Dept.*
Records, 1890–1908.
ca. 8000 items.
In Iowa State Dept. of History and Archives collections.
Correspondence and other papers of the Department (under its earlier name, Historical Dept.) during the curatorship of Charles Aldrich. Includes his correspondence with persons of national and local prominence, among whom are Alonzo Abernethy, William Boyd Allison, Albert Baird Cummins, Horace Emerson Deemer, Grenville M. Dodge, Jonathan Prentiss Dolliver, James Depew Edmundson, James Harlan, John Albert Tiffin Hull, Harvey Ingham, John Kasson, John F. Lacey, William Larrabee, Theodore S. Parvin, William Salter, Benjamin Franklin Shambaugh, Frank Springer, Hoyt Sherman, and Charles A. White. The material is related to the repository's Aldrich autograph collection and its Aldrich personal papers.
Unpublished catalog and index in the repository.
I. Aldrich, Charles, 1828–1908.
MS 62–736

Iowa. *State Dept. of History and Archives.*
Aldrich autograph collection, 14th–20th cent.
ca. 1500 file drawers.
In Iowa State Dept. of History and Archives collections.
Letters, literary MSS., addressed envelopes, biographical sketches, pictures, and other papers, containing autographs, other handwriting, portraits and mementos of prominent figures of Iowa, America, Europe, and the world, including Iowa pioneers and legislators, U. S. Senators and Representatives, Civil War soldiers, and internationally known authors, statesmen, sovereigns, reformers, religious leaders, educators, scientists, and philosophers. The bulk of the collection is of the period 1870–1910. The material is related to the repository's Historical, Memorial and Art Dept. records, and its Aldrich personal papers.
Card catalog in the repository.
MS 62–737

Matern, John, *d.* 1680.
Correspondence, 1668–82.
20 items and 2 reels of microfilm.
In Friends Historical Library of Swarthmore College.
Transcripts (typewritten) and microfilm of originals lent by Mary T. Bringhurst.
German Quaker and school teacher. Mostly written while Matern taught at Waltham Abbey School in England. Concerns adherence to Quaker faith, publications, travel, and Quaker meetings. The material, except for some translations, is in German and Dutch. Correspondents include John Claus, Benjamin Furly, Robert Milne, Ephraim Prach, and Robert Sandilands.
Card index in the library.
Acquired, 1949.
MS 62–738

Swarthmore College, *Swarthmore, Pa. Friends' Historical Library.*
Lists of public Friends, 1656–1832.
18 items.
In Friends Historical Library of Swarthmore College.
An account, with names and occasional notes, of Friends in the ministry who came from Europe to America, and went from America to England and Ireland, 1656–1832; public Friends who visited New England, 1656–1824; lists of families of Friends in Falls Monthly Meeting, and in Horsham, Pa., Newport, R. I., Solebury, Pa., and Wrightstown, N. J.; and a list of the ministry from Philadelphia, 1800–12.
Card index in the library.
Gifts.
MS 62–739

Swarthmore College, *Swarthmore, Pa. Friends' Historical Library.*
Marriage certificates, 1666–1952.
ca. 320 items.
In Friends Historical Library of Swarthmore College.
In part, transcripts (handwritten) and photocopies.
Largely 18th and 19th century Quaker marriage certificates. Includes a volume (1668–1755) of originals and copies of Maryland Quaker certificates; and a marriage certificate in Quaker form of two Negroes who had been slaves, signed by John Woolman.
Card index in the library.
Largely gifts.
MS 62–740

Swarthmore College, *Swarthmore, Pa. Friends' Historical Library.*
Genealogical charts of Quaker families.
ca. 150 items.
In Friends Historical Library of Swarthmore College.
In part, photocopies (positive) and microfilm (positive)
Charts for the Bartram, Biddle, Brinton, Brosius, Cadbury, Canby, Cooper, Green, Griscom, Hallowell, Hoover, Jenkins, Nixon, Parrish, Penn, Pickett, Seaman, Sharpless, Trueblood, West, and other families.
Card index in library.
Gifts.
MS 62–741

New York (*City*) *Mayor's Court.*
Records, ca. 1681–1819.
ca. 2000 items.
In Columbia University Libraries.
Records of cases argued before the Mayor's Court, including the pleadings of attorneys, occasional briefs or abstracts of arguments, a few judgments or decrees, numerous writs of inquiry (especially for 1770–75) and many legal opinions by government officials. The papers were collected by Benjamin Salzer.
Bequest of Mr. Salzer, 1957.
MS 62–742

Sherborne, Thomas H
Papers, 1831–99.
40 items.
In Historical Society of Pennsylvania collections.
Correspondence and business papers. Includes 23 letters (1831–54) written in German and addressed to Christian Gessler, a Philadelphia jeweler; 3 deeds (1891–94) for Philadelphia properties in which Sherborne was interested; a decree of discharge in bankruptcy (1899) for Sherborne; papers concerning the estate of John Craig of Philadelphia (1809–29), a receipt book (1808–37) and farm account book (1800–02) of William V. Sherborne.
MS 62–743

Evans, Joshua, 1731–1798.
Papers, ca. 1788–98.
7 v.
In Friends Historical Library of Swarthmore College.
In part, transcripts (handwritten)
Quaker minister and abolitionist. Correspondence, mostly letters written to Evans' wife Ann, by Quakers at whose homes he stayed while on his religious visits; and journals of his ministry in North America. Includes copies of the journals made by George Churchman, and copies thought to be made by Abraham Warrington.
Card index in the Library. The Journal was published in 1837.
Deposited by Edward H. and Thomas H. Fawcett, 1935–39. Formerly owned by the Bonsall and Fawcett families.
MS 62–744

Tennessee. *Courts.*
Court records of Washington Co., Tenn., 1774–1893.
3713 items.
In Duke University Library.
Apparently that part of the court records of Washington County constituting the sheriff's papers, i. e. court orders, subpoenas, and search warrants, which were placed in the sheriff's hands for execution, together with some regular court records relating to suits for slander, assault, and the recovery of debts, and the court orders to sheriffs of surrounding counties. Bulk of the collection is of the period 1774–1859. Includes information on early settlement, explanations of failure to pay debts, suits over land, horse stealing, theft, and divorce.
Card index in the library.
Acquired, 1942.

MS 62–745

Connellee, Charles Ulrich, 1851–1930.
Papers, 1851–1919.
10 ft. (27,584 items)
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives.
In part, transcripts.
Surveyor, State legislator, and educator. Correspondence, letter press copies (1895–1918), financial, legal, and land papers (1904–18), abstract records (1891–1908), minutes, petitions, speeches, printed material, and other papers, concerning Connellee's legislative service and political activities, his founding of Eastland, Tex., and the discovery of oil there.
Unpublished index in the library.

MS 62–746

Collins, Frank Shipley, 1848–1920.
Papers, 1872–1919.
ca. 1800 items.
In American Philosophical Society Library.
Botanist. Correspondence, and a few other papers, largely concerning algae.
Unpublished index of correspondents.
Purchased from Mr. Collins' son, 1961.

MS 62–747

Fairchild, James Harris, 1817–1902.
Papers, 1852–1903.
7500 items.
In Oberlin College Library.
Educator and Congregational clergyman.
Calendar and index in the library.

MS 62–748

Bogart, Henry I
Papers, 1749–91.
2 ft. (ca. 370 items)
In New York State Library.
Revolutionary Army officer, alderman, and justice of the peace in Albany. Chiefly receipts.
Gift of Pruyn, 1954.

MS 62–749

Thompson, John H
Correspondence, 1908–15.
1500 items.
In Duke University Library.
Christian Science practitioner of Boston. Professional and personal correspondence. Bulk of the collection consists of carbon copies of Thompson's correspondence with patients in various parts of the United States. These letters concern his professional services, the progress of the patients, and his activities in spreading the doctrines of Christian Science. Personal letters to Mrs. Thompson's relatives relate to her cure after many years of illness and to the efforts of the Thompson family to mollify her relatives after she had abandoned medical treatment.
Card index in the library.
Acquired, 1959.

MS 62–750

American Philosophical Society, *Philadelphia.*
Account books, daybooks, and diaries, 1731–1813.
9 v.
In American Philosophical Society Library.
Includes John Leacock's commonplace book (1768–81); Timothy Matlack's account book of receipts and expenditures for the flying camp (1785–1800); John Fishbourne Mifflin's receipt book (1800–13); John Reynell's daybook (1731–32); Anthony Wayne's receipt book (1785–92), including receipts for 6 warrants paid by order of Benjamin Franklin; John Williams' daybook (1773–74); James Wilson's diary (1772–74); an account book (1747) of a Philadelphia Merchant; and a day ledger (1747–49)
Cataloged individually in manuscripts catalog of the library.
In part, gifts of Seymour Adelman and Mrs. Malcolm G. Sausser, 1947–53.

MS 62–751

Beecher, Thomas Kinnicut, 1824–1900.
Papers, 1844–98.
ca. 6 ft. (ca. 2600 items)
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives.
Congregational clergyman. Correspondence, printed matter, and other papers. Chiefly drafts, outlines, and notes for sermons delivered by Beecher as pastor of the Independent Congregational Church, Elmira, N. Y. Includes three letters to Beecher from his brother, Henry Ward Beecher, 14 letters from Lyman Beecher to his son James, while the latter was a student at Dartmouth College, and one letter from Samuel L. Clemens to Mrs. Julia Beecher.
Indexed in the library's general card catalog.
Gift of Ellen W. Farrar, 1943.

MS 62–752 rev

Strawn, Eli W 1822–1907.
Papers, 1792–1912.
ca. 100 items.
In Bucks County Historical Society Library (Doylestown, Pa.)
Farmer. Strawn family legal papers, weather books and journals (1836–91), account books (1838–75) including one for butter and eggs (1852–75), invitations, schoolbooks, and photos.
Card catalog in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Walter Z. Barndt, 1956.

MS 62–753

Abell, Alexander G 1819–1890.
Correspondence, 1841–76.
1 box.
In Dearborn Historical Museum.
Diplomat and businessman. Correspondence with relatives concerning Abell's business affairs and travels.
Open to investigators under restrictions of the repository.
Gift of the Ives family, 1949.

MS 62–754

McKenney, William Robertson.
Business records, 1865–1930.
4440 items.
In Duke University Library.
Lawyer, of Petersburg, Va. Materials relating to McKenney's law practice (chiefly 1880–1900), and largely concerned with the settlement of estates and the sale of real estate in Petersburg, Va.
Card index in the library.
Acquired, 1947.

MS 62–755

King, Henry Churchill, 1858–1934.
Papers, 1902–27.
30 boxes and 19 drawers.
In Oberlin College Library.
Educator and Congregational clergyman. Correspondence and other papers.

MS 62–756

Wright, George Frederick, 1838–1921.
Papers, 1850–1921.
ca. 12,300 items.
In Oberlin College Library.
Educator. Congregational clergyman, and geologist. Correspondence and other papers.
Card file, calendar and index in the library.
Gift of the Wright family.

MS 62–757

Finney, Charles Grandison, 1792–1875.
Papers, 1817–75.
ca. 2600 items.
In Oberlin College Library.
Educator and evangelist. Correspondence and other papers relating to Oberlin College and theological matters, mostly from converts and friends in the U. S. and Great Britain. The later correspondence (1868–75) relates chiefly to anti-masonry.
Calendar and index in the library.

MS 62–758

Bullock, Georgia Philipps (Morgan) 1878–
Papers, 1913–53.
23 v. and 1 reel of microfilm.
In University of California at Los Angeles Library.
Microfilm copy (positive) made in 1954 from originals in the possession of Judge Bullock.
Lawyer and judge. Correspondence, clippings, pictures, and related material arranged in chronological order in scrapbooks. The material is concerned with the career of Judge Bullock as a lawyer in Los Angeles, appraiser of the Los Angeles Probate Court, referee of women's cases, Los Angeles Police Court and Women's Court,

Bullock, Georgia Philipps (Morgan) 1878– Papers, 1913–53. (Continued)

deputy district attorney, judge of the Los Angeles Municipal court and of the Superior Court of Los Angeles, and head of the Adoption Dept. of the Los Angeles Juvenile Court and the Children's Court of Conciliation.
Gift of Judge Bullock, 1954.

MS 62–759

Evans, Oliver, 1755–1819.
Papers, 1792–1834.
75 items.
In University of Michigan Transportation Library.
Miller, millwright, and inventor. Letters and papers, chiefly relating to steam engines and their application to various problems. Includes plans for furnaces, mills, city lighting systems and water systems, and steam carriages, and the MS., with copious holograph notes, of Evans' book The abortion of the young steam engineer's guide. Later material includes two typescripts by Greville Bathe concerning Evans' orukter amphibolos.
Described in Michigan Historical Records Survey's Guide to manuscript collections in Michigan, v. 2 (1942) p. 75–76. Many of the papers are reproduced in Greville Bathe's Oliver Evans; a chronicle of early American engineering (1935)
Gift, from Alba B. Johnson, 1927, and other sources, 1928–34.

MS 62–760

Panknin, Charles F
Business records, 1844–1909.
1050 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (3084)
Pharmacist, of Charleston, S. C. Account books and prescription books (1844–72), business correspondence (1881–88), and other papers, of Panknin's drug store.
Unpublished description in the library.
Purchase, 1955.

MS 62–761

Bandar-log Press.
Records, ca. 1895–1904.
ca. 45 items.
In University of California at Los Angeles Library.
Correspondence, miscellaneous papers, pictures, and a complete collection of the publications of the Bandar-log Press. Includes items relating to the Press, printed by Edwin Bliss Hill, Ysleta, Tex. and correspondence between its founder, John Francis Holme, and the humorist George Ade, who wrote various short stories specifically for publication by the Press.
Purchase, 1954–

MS 62–762

Lieber, Richard, 1869–1944.
Correspondence, 1920–23.
665 items.
In Indiana State Library.
Director of Indiana State Dept. of Conservation. Much of the correspondence deals with Lieber's work with German Americans, especially in the field of politics. Correspondents include John T. Adams, Theodore Brentano, James P. Goodrich, Hans Hackel, Bernard G. Heyn, Paul F. Mueller, Harry S. New, Alfred K. Nippert, and James E. Watson.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Indiana Conservation Dept., 1960.

MS 62–763

Tobacco Growers' Cooperative Association.
Records, 1921–27.
ca. 3 ft.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (3322)
Correspondence of the officers of the association, reports, statistics, releases, and photos., dealing with activities of the organization in Virginia, North Carolina, and South Carolina. Includes papers (1927) of Sydney D. Frissell, a student at the University of North Carolina, concerning cooperative marketing.

MS 62–764

U. S. *Dept. of Labor.*
Records of fact finding boards, 1946.
8 boxes.
In New York State School of Industrial and Labor Relations collections.
Transcripts of hearings, reports, exhibits, statistical data, and other records of cases before various fact finding boards appointed by the Secretary of Labor. The chief issue discussed was that of wage rates. Organizations represented include Amalgamated Association of Street, Electric Railway and Motor Coach Employees of America, American Communications Association, American Federation of Labor National Coordinating Board, American Smelting and Refining Co., Anaconda Copper Mining Co., Coeur d'Alene District Operators, Greyhound Lines, International Brotherhood of Electrical Workers, International Union of Mine, Mill and Smelter Workers, Kennecott Copper Corp., Miami Copper Co., Phelps Dodge Corp., United States Smelting, Refining and Mining Co., and Western Union.
Described in Guide to the records, Labor Management Documentation Center, New York State School of Industrial and Labor Relations (1960)
Gifts of Saul Wallen and Carl Borgmann.

MS 62–765

Cornell University. ***New York State School of Industrial and Labor Relations.***
Records of Presidential emergency boards, 1949–50.
9 boxes.
In New York State School of Industrial and Labor Relations collections.
Correspondence, transcripts of hearings, reports, statements, memoranda, press releases, tables, and other papers relating to disputes between labor and management which were mediated by panels appointed by the U. S. Wage Stabilization Board, the U. S. Steel Industry Board, the U. S. Board of Inquiry to Report on Certain Labor Disputes Affecting the Maritime Industry of the U. S., and other Presidential boards of inquiry appointed under the Taft Hartley act. Organizations represented include American Locomotive Co., American Smelting and Refining Co., Anaconda Copper Mining Corp., International Longshoremen's Association, International Union of Mine, Mill and Smelter Workers, Kennecott Copper Corp., Phelps Dodge Corp., Steel Companies Coordinating Committee, United States Steel Corp., and United Steelworkers of America.
Described in Guide to the records, Labor Management Documentation Center, New York State School of Labor and Industrial Relations (1960)
Gifts from various sources.

MS 62–766

Remington, Frederic, 1861–1909.
Papers, 1876–1926.
155 items.
In St. Lawrence University Library.
In part, transcripts (typewritten)
Artist and author. Correspondence and other papers. Includes letters to friends and family in Canton and Ogdensburg, N. Y., dealing with personal matters; 45 letters to John Hoard, lawyer of Ogdensburg, N. Y. chiefly concerned with hunting and fishing excursions and with Remington's summer home at Chippewa Bay on the St. Lawrence River; copies of letters to Poultney Bigelow, author, journalist, and historian, relating to arrangements for a trip through Germany and Russia in 1892 which led to a series of articles for Harpers' magazine written by Bigelow and illustrated by Remington; and six letters to Herbert Foster Gunnison, business manager and part owner of the Brooklyn eagle.
Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gifts of various persons.

MS 62–767

Sasse, Hermann, 1895–
Correspondence, 1933–52.
ca. 75 items.
In Concordia Historical Institute collections (St. Louis)
In part, photocopies (positive)
Lutheran theologian. Letters from Sasse (1934–36) describing church conditions in Germany under the National Socialist regime; correspondence (1945–48) on Sasse's visit and itinerary in the United States; and a partial collection of Sasse's Letters to Lutheran pastors. Most of the material is in German. Material is related to the Institute's L. Sieck collection, Concordia Seminary collection, and J. W. Behnken collection.
Open to investigators under restrictions of the repository.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.
Gift of L. J. Sieck and others, partly in 1953.

MS 62–768

General Council of the Evangelical Lutheran Church in North America.
Records, 1868–1921.
ca. 16 ft.
In Lutheran Theological Seminary Library (Philadelphia)
Correspondence and minutes of conventions; correspondence, minutes, and reports relating to foreign and home missions; records of the National Lutheran Commission for Soldiers' and Sailors' Welfare, of the Committee on Digests, the Committee on Merger, the Kropp Commission, the Editorial Committee for the Lutherischer Herold, the Quadricentennial Ways and Means Committee, and the Publication Ways and Means Committee; registers of students of Kropp Seminary and Breklum Seminary; constitution, addresses, bills, and the original draft of the Galesburg rule of 1875.
Finding aid in the library.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
MS 62–769

Lutheran Church—Missouri Synod. *Districts. English.*
Records, 1894–1938.
1 ft. (ca. 1100 items)
In Concordia Historical Institute collections (St. Louis)
In part, transcripts.
Minutes of the first sessions of the Eastern (English) Conference (1894); history of the movement toward amalgamation of the English District into the geographical districts of the Missouri Synod; correspondence and reports on the desirability and feasibility of English District amalgamation; constitution of the District; and correspondence between its executives G. Schuessler and G. E. Hagemann and pastors within the District concerning finances, local problems, church visitations, calls issued to clergy, missions within the District, and the maintenance of Concordia College, Conover, N. C.
Material relates particularly to activities in the New York, Baltimore, and North Carolina circuits, 1927–32.
Open to investigators under restrictions of the repository.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.
Gifts, in part from J. W. Behnken, 1960.
MS 62–770

Günther, Martin, 1831–1893.
Papers, 1832–92.
2 ft. (ca. 150 items)
In Concordia Historical Institute collections (St. Louis)
Lutheran minister, author, and professor of theology. Letters, sermons, class notes taken by Günther as a student as well as those taken by some of his students, and personal papers, including a baptismal certificate, naturalization papers, and diplomas. Bulk of the collection falls in the period 1846–90. Largest sections are those consisting of lecture notes taken as a student (1846–53) and notes for sermons (1855–71). Material is in German, Latin, and English, and includes 2 sermons in English written by Pastor Loeber in 1845 and 1848. Material is related to the Institute's G. Loeber, Concordia Seminary, L. E. Fuerbringer, O. Fuerbringer, C. F. W. Walther, Schaller, A. L. Graebner, F. Pieper, G. Stoeckhardt, C. F. Obermeyer, and E. L. Arndt collections.
Open to investigators under restrictions of the repository.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.
Gift, in part from Edgar Wein, 1951–57.
MS 62–771

Johnson, John Lipscomb.
Papers, 1850–1910.
600 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (3060)
Baptist preacher, professor of English, and educator. Correspondence, writings, reminiscences, and other papers.
Unpublished description in the library.
Deposited by Cecil Johnson, 1954.
MS 62–772

Poteat, Edwin McNeill, 1892–1955.
Papers, 1929–56.
4 ft.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (3302)
Baptist minister, author, and educator. Correspondence and writings.
Information on restrictions available at the library.
MS 62–773

Muller, James Arthur, 1884–1945, *collector.*
Notes and pamphlets on the history and use of the Book of Common Prayer.
5 v.
In Episcopal Theological School Library (Cambridge, Mass.)
Also known as the George Hodges collection.
MS 62–774

Muller, James Arthur, 1884–1945, *collector.*
Papers, letters, articles and clippings on the 1928 [illegible]yer Book revision.
3 boxes.
In Episcopal Theological School Library (Cambridge, Mass.
MS 6[illegible]

Hattstaedt, William, 1811–1884.
Correspondence, 1844–60.
ca. 75 items.
In Concordia Historical Institute collections (St. Louis)
Lutheran minister and missionary in Michigan. Correspondence, mainly with fellow clergymen, concerning local pastoral affairs and the church work of confessional Lutherans, primarily in the Midwest. Correspondents include Th. Brohm, E. M. Buerger, A. Craemer, L. Ruhland, H. Schmid, Ch. Selle, F. Sievers, W. Sihler, W. Sommer, T. Trautman, F. Winkler, and F. Wyneken. The collection is in German. The material is related to the Institute's A. Craemer, O. Fuerbringer, W. Löhe, W. Sihler, and F. Wyneken collections.
Open to investigators under restrictions of the repository.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.
Gift of G. T. Otte and E. Hattstaedt, 1955–57.
MS 62–776

Schmidt, Martin Joseph, 1846–1931.
Papers, 1864–1931.
ca. 60 items.
In Concordia Historical Institute collections (St. Louis)
Lutheran minister and educator. Correspondence (mainly 1918–29) with L. Fuerbringer concerning the reading and theological studies in which Schmidt was engaged, and on projected articles for the Lutheraner; biographical sketches; and certificates of residence at Concordia College, Ft. Wayne, Ind., and Concordia Seminary, St. Louis. Material is related to the Institute's L. Fuerbringer collection.
Open to investigators under restrictions of the repository.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.
Gift of L. Fuerbringer.
MS 62–777

Schmidt, Hermann E 1868–1945.
Sermons, 1876–1931.
ca. 95 items.
In Concordia Historical Institute collections (St. Louis)
Lutheran minister. Sermons in German and English.
Open to investigators under restrictions of the repository.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.
Gift of Carl T. Schmidt, 1955.
MS 62–778

Winans, William, 1788–1857.
Papers, 1811–57.
9 ft.
In Methodist Archives, Millsaps College Library.
Methodist clergyman. Personal letters, autobiography, journal, scrapbook, account books, and some poerty.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Gift of the Winans family.
MS 62–779

Philadelphia. Lutheran Theological Seminary.
Records, 1864–
ca. 35 ft.
In Lutheran Theological Seminary Library (Philadelphia)
Correspondence, minutes and reports of committees, catalogs, admission applications, financial records, addresses, class record books, student autographs, records of student organizations, library records, records of the Women's Auxiliary, deeds, architect's drawings, clippings, and other papers, including ca. 22 linear feet of theses, from ca. 1922.
Finding aid in the library.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
MS 62–780

Pendell, John R
Papers, 1817–1906.
1527 items.
In Duke University Library.
Teacher, Baptist minister, and book salesman. Chiefly personal correspondence of the Pendell family, containing information on Pendell's religious orthodoxy and piety, politics in the U. S. after the Civil War, and the temperance movement.
Card index in the library.
Acquired, 1959.

MS 62–781

Dale, Samuel Sherman, 1859–1935.
Papers, 1810–1929.
24 v.
In Columbia University Libraries.
In part, transcripts (typewritten)
Correspondence, diaries (1887–1929) and other papers. Includes 16 vols. of correspondence (1902–29) relating to weights and measures, the textile tariff and other subjects; a catalog of Dale's books, an account book (1810) kept by Samuel Dale of Carncastle, Ire.; and 2 vols. of accounts (1839–56) of Thomas Dale.
Index to the diaries and to the weights and measures scrapbook.
Gift of Mr. Dale, 1930.

MS 62–782

Wheat, John Thomas, 1801–1888.
Papers, 1806–96.
2 ft.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (1832)
Episcopal minister. Correspondence, diaries, account books, poems, speeches, and other papers, of Wheat and of his family. Includes letters from Francis Edwin Shober, Wheat's son-in-law, to his wife, Josephine May Wheat Shober; business papers of Shober; and material concerning Christ Church, Nashville (1840–46), and St. Lazarus' Church, Memphis (1867–68).
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of Mrs. Burton Craige and Mrs. Stuart R. Bradley, 1948–57.
MS 62–783

Mezes, Sidney Edward, 1863–1931.
Papers, 1918.
2 boxes.
In Columbia University Libraries.
College president. Correspondence, documents, and other papers relating to the World War I group known as the Inquiry, which was organized by Woodrow Wilson in 1917 to collect and collate data that might be needed eventually at a peace conference. The group, of which Mezes was executive director, later became the Territorial Section of the U. S. Commission to the Paris Peace Conference of 1919. Includes a group of papers edited for publication by Ingram Bander, who described the collection in an article in the Journal of modern history, v. 11 (June 1939) p. 199–202.

MS 62–784

Kansas City, Mo. University. *Library.*
New Jersey receipts, late 18th and early 19th cent.
ca. 200 items.
In University of Kansas City Library, Snyder Collection of Americana.
Bills and receipts, mostly from New Jersey but some from New York and Philadelphia. About ⅔ are receipts of Richard, Robert, or William Patterson. About ⅓ are receipts of John, Susannah, Sophia, or William Brown.

MS 62–785

Morton, *Mrs.* **Emmett Crawford,** *collector.*
Morton collection, 1880–1961.
200 items.
In Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society collections (Tucson, Ariz.)
Correspondence relating to the shipment of the remains of Emmett Crawford and newspaper articles relating to the reinterment of his body; 150 telegrams (1884) sent from Camp Thomas, Ariz. to Camp San Carlos, Ariz.; letters (1884) from Emmett Crawford to Charles Morton; and Morton's historical sketch (1894) of the 3d U. S. Cavalry.

MS 62–786

Bass, Edward, *Bp.*, 1726–1803.
Sermons.
1 box.
In Episcopal Theological School Library (Cambridge, Mass.)
MS 62–787

Parker, Samuel, *Bp.*, 1744–1804.
Sermons.
1 box.
In Episcopal Theological School Library (Cambridge, Mass.)
MS 62–788

Cambridge, Mass. Episcopal Theological School.
Trustees' minutes and other records.
12 v. and 1 box.
In Episcopal Theological School Library (Cambridge, Mass.)
MS 62–789

Cornell University. *New York State School of Industrial and Labor Relations.*
Records of court cases, 1943–55.
6 boxes.
In New York State School of Labor and Industrial Relations collections.
Records of the following cases: M. E. Sandsberry, Jr., et al. vs. Gulf, Colorado and Santa Fe Railway Co. et al. (1952); New Jersey Bell Telephone Co., a corporation of New Jersey, and Communication Workers of America, New Jersey Traffic Division No. 55, CIO (1950); Robert L. Hanson and Union Pacific Railroad Co., a corporation, et al. vs. Railway Employees Dept., American Federation of Labor, et al. (1955); Youngstown Sheet and Tube Co. et al. vs. Charles Sawyer (1952); Richfield Oil Corporation and the Oil Workers International Union (1955); and Jewel Ridge Corporation, a corporation, petitioner, vs. Local 6167 United Mine Workers of America (1943)
Described in Guide to the records, Labor Management Documentation Center, New York State School of Industrial and Labor Relations (1960)

MS 62–790

Evans, Henry Clay, 1843–1921.
Scrapbooks, 1888–1908.
5 ft.
In Chattanooga Public Library.
Congressman, mayor of Chattanooga, U. S. commissioner of pensions, and consul general. Correspondence, invitations, programs, clippings, and other papers on Evans' public life.
Card index in the library.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Gift of Mrs. Joseph Wilson Johnson, 1948 and 1952.

MS 62–791

Rockwell, Charles H 1827–1904.
Papers, 1863–65.
2 ft. (ca. 1000 items)
In Historical Society of the Tarrytowns (Tarrytown, N. Y.)
Union officer. Correspondence, journals, cashbooks, income tax accounts, checks, orders, traffic papers, surveys, records of transactions with the Corps d'Afrique, and other papers relating to Rockwell's service as Captain in the Quartermaster Corps, U. S. Army during the Civil War.
Described in The Chronicle of the Historical Society of the Tarrytowns, no. 5 (Jan. 1960) p. 3–4.
Gift of Mr. Rockwell, ca. 1900.

MS 62–792

Taylor, James Paddock, 1872–1949.
Papers, 1921–49.
115 ft.
In Vermont Historical Society collections.
In part, transcripts.
Teacher, and director of the Vermont Chamber of Commerce. Correspondence, diaries, pamphlets, mimeographed releases, and newspaper clippings, concerning Taylor's activities as a promoter of good roads, State beautification, billboard restriction, the Long Trail, the Appalachian Trail, the Sesquicentennial of 1941, and war memorials. Includes files of the Vermont Chamber of Commerce.
Gift of the Vermont Chamber of Commerce, 1950.

MS 62–793

Munk, Joseph Amasa, 1847–1927.
Papers, 1916–27.
75 items.
In Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society collections (Tucson, Ariz.)
Physician, university professor, and founder of the Joseph A. Munk Library of Arizoniana at the Southwest Museum in Los Angeles. Correspondence relating to visits with Francis Cummins Lockwood, bibliographies, and the donation of books; and Munk's MS. entitled History of Arizona literature.

MS 62–794

Miller, William N b. 1860.
Papers, 1880–1940.
50 items.
In Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society collections (Tucson, Ariz.)
Stagecoach driver. Letters to the Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society containing historical information and biographical sketches, MSS. entitled History of Charleston (1880), and The second installment of Copper Creek experiences, and other reminiscences discussing Geronimo, the history of Tombstone, Ariz., and Negro troops in Arizona.
MS 62–795

Rothwell, Frank, *collector.*
Political clippings, 1878–88
2 v.
In University of Missouri Library, Western Historical Manuscripts Collection.
Scrapbooks of clippings relating to political platforms, speeches, currency and financial conditions in the U. S., the tariff, and the sheep tax. Includes a reference to George G. Vest.
Gift of Mr. Rothwell.
MS 62–796

Adams, Leonard Palmer, 1906–
Papers.
10 boxes.
In New York State School of Labor and Industrial Relations collections.
Study (1954) of what happened in Auburn, N. Y., when the International Harvester Company closed its plant; working papers for Wartime manpower mobilization (1951), a study of the World War II experience in the Buffalo-Niagara, N. Y. area; and working papers for Commuting patterns of industrial workers (1955), a study of experience since 1940 in the Northeast region.
MS 62–797

Hundley, Charles A
Papers, 1841–1921.
2436 items.
In Duke University Library.
Commission agent and farmer, of Denniston, Va. Business and family correspondence and papers, of Hundley and of Daniel W. Owen, his son-in-law. Hundley's papers relate to his student days at Emory and Henry College, a proposed expedition to California in 1849–50, business dealings in the Midwest (1850's), post-Civil War business affairs, and the settlement of Hundley's estate. Owen's papers begin about 1880 and chiefly concern politics and agriculture. Correspondents include Elisha E. Hundley, Claude A. Swanson, and P. B. Owen.
Card index in the library.
Acquired, 1944.
MS 62–798

Southard, Samuel Lewis, 1787–1842.
Papers on the Quaker Separation, 1828–38.
1 box.
In Friends Historical Library of Swarthmore College.
In part, transcripts (handwritten)
U. S. Senator, cabinet officer, and Governor of New Jersey. Correspondence, notes, lists of Friends, minutes, epistles, a history of the Quakers, an explanation of the Separation of 1827–28, and other papers, relating to the litigation between Hicksite and Orthodox Friends in New Jersey over property at the time of the Separation. Correspondents include George M. Burr, Charles Ewing, Edward Hopper, Isaac T. Hopper, Thomas McClintock, Jediah Middleton, Eli K. Price, and Charles Stokes.
Card index in the library.
Gift of William C. Coles, Jr., 1954.
MS 62–799

Cornell University. *New York State School of Industrial and Labor Relations.*
Records of New York State agencies, 1941–50.
6 boxes.
In New York State School of Industrial and Labor Relations collections.
Minutes of hearings and meetings of the following New York State minimum wage boards: Amusement and Recreation, Beauty Service, Confectionery, Dry Cleaning, Hotel Service, Laundry Service, and Restaurant Service; Survey of procedures in the New York City offices of the Employment Service (April 1949) by the New York State Advisory Council on Placement and Unemployment Insurance; and transcripts of hearings (1941) by the New York State Joint Committee on Industrial and Labor Relations on experience rating in unemployment insurance compensation and on the regulation of picketing.
Described in Guide to the records, Labor Management Documentation Center, New York State School of Industrial and Labor Relations (1960)
MS 62–800

Lange, August Hermann Louis, 1864–
Papers, 1885–1941.
ca. 450 items.
In Concordia Historical Institute collections (St. Louis)
Lutheran minister and editor. Correspondence with individuals and organizations in Germany on matters of relief to war victims during the period immediately following the close of World War I; papers related to the publication of the German magazine Die Abendschule; articles on the various publications of the L. Lange Publishing Company; congratulations on the dedication of the L. Lange publishing plant; copyrights on issues of Die Abendschule; and sermons and short articles by Lange. The collection is mainly in German and shorthand.
Open to investigators under restrictions of the repository.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.
Gift of Anna and Hedwig Lange, 1953.
MS 62–801

Robson, Elizabeth (Stephenson) 1771–1843.
Papers of Elizabeth and Thomas Robson, 1823–45.
32 items.
In Friends Historical Library of Swarthmore College.
In part, transcripts (typewritten) of originals at the Friends' House, Euston Road, London.
Letters of Elizabeth Robson, Quaker minister, and Thomas Robson, merchant of Liverpool, Eng., giving an account of their journeys in Europe and America; transcript from a journal of their trip to the continent in 1831; and a genealogical chart of the Robson family.
Card index in the library.
Purchased from Edward Hall, 1955. Formerly owned by the Crewdson family.
MS 62–802

Pendleton, William Nelson, 1809–1883.
Papers, 1798–1889.
2 ft. (2400 items)
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (1466)
Confederate officer and Episcopal minister. Correspondence and other papers (mostly after 1837) of Pendleton and of his family. Many of the items are from the Civil War years and include military communications and references to promotions, personal rivalries, and criticism among Confederate officers. Other material concerns Pendleton's life in Pennsylvania, Delaware, and Maryland; Grace Episcopal Church (later, Lee Memorial Church), Lexington, Va., during his tenure as rector; and (after 1870) his work in raising a Robert E. Lee memorial fund.
Unpublished indexed description in the library.
Purchased from the Misses Gadsden, 1957.
MS 62–803

Austin, William Claude, 1880–
Papers, 1920–43.
89 ft.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Lawyer, banker, and Oklahoma State Senator. Correspondence, briefs, and legal case papers. Includes letters relating to the Oklahoma Planning and Resources Board, the Jackson County Court, Criminal Court of Appeals, District Court, and the Supreme Court of the State of Oklahoma, electrification, irrigation, reclamation, and taxation.
MS 62–804

Wood, Mary S (Underhill) 1805–1894.
Wood correspondence, 1784–1874.
ca. 200 items.
In Friends Historical Library of Swarthmore College.
Quaker. Ca. 290 letters from prominent Friends to Mary, William, and Samuel Wood, concerning abolition, the Civil War, peace, freedmen, and Quaker activities. Also includes autographs of prominent Friends.
Card index in the library.
Gift of David S. Taber III and Ruth Taber, 1948. Previously owned by William H. S. Wood and children.
MS 62–805

Durant, William West, 1850–1934.
Papers, 1860–1936.
ca 300 items.
In Adirondack Museum (Blue Mountain Lake, N. Y.)
Railroad president and developer of the Adirondacks. Correspondence, a ledger, a guestbook, notes on Durant and his ancestry, and other documents, some concerning Thomas C. Durant, Charles W. Durant, Jr., Howard M. Durant, and Janet L. (Mrs. W. W.) Durant. Correspondents include Henry Bradley, Charlie Burn, Henry C. Crane, Alfred L. Donaldson, Henry S. Harper, Henry, Prince of Prussia, and Thurlow Weed.
Gifts of Mrs. Bromley Seeley and others, 1956–59.

MS 62–806

Moravian Church. *Provinces. Northern Province. Provincial Elders' Conference.*
Records, ca. 1742–
60 ft.
In Moravian Archives (Bethlehem, Pa.)
Correspondence, minutes, and fiscal records, together with records of the districts within the Province, records of the Provincial Synods, and minutes and correspondence of the Provincial Helpers' Conference, predecessor of the Provincial Elders' Conference. Majority of the records is in German. Correspondents include Edmund and Paul de Schweinitz and Karl A. Mueller. The material is related to the repository's collection of records of individual Moravian congregations.
Open to investigators under restrictions of the repository.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.

MS 62–807

Shaw family.
Papers, 1737–1870.
ca. 200 items.
In Friends Historical Library of Swarthmore College.
Family letters giving accounts of daily life and customs of Quakers in Pennsylvania and Ohio, and of the hardships of the pioneers; family papers, largely indentures (1813–50), of Susan B. Shaw; and business and personal papers of the Heacock and Rawlings families.
Card index and checklist in the library.
Gift of Mrs. W. W. Reller and Emma B. Shaw, 1944 and earlier.

MS 62–808

Jenkins, Charles Francis, 1865–1951.
Papers, 1865–1950.
4 ft.
In Friends Historical Library of Swarthmore College.
Quaker leader, historian, and editor. Correspondence, including material relating to the Society of Friends, Swarthmore College, William Penn, and Pennsylvania and Tortola history; addresses, articles, pictures and other papers on the signers of the Declaration of Independence and other subjects; a journal (1865), probably of Jenkins' father; and genealogical papers of the Jenkins and related families. The material is related to the library's Jenkins autograph collection.
Checklist in the library.
Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Jenkins; in part, in 1952.

MS 62–809

Coleman, Emma A
Papers, 1889–1927.
10 ft.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Correspondence (personal and business), photographic dry plates, and photos. of early scenes of Norman, Okla., the University of Oklahoma, Indians, and agricultural subjects taken from the photographic gallery operated by the Coleman family.

MS 62–810

Dickinson, J B
Business records, 1850–71.
47 v.
In Columbia University Libraries.
Letter books, ledgers, and account books of J. B. Dickinson (1850–55), Wakeman, Goodkin and Dickinson (1866–71) and Wakeman, Dimon & Co. (1853–63) owners and operators of packet boats and clipper ships in New York City that traded with Atlantic coast ports, gulf ports, England, Europe, California, South America, China, and Australia.

MS 62–811

Checote, Samuel, *Indian chief.*
Papers, 1867–86.
58 items.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Principal Chief of the Creek Nation. Correspondence, published speeches, published reports relating to problems of the slaves freed by the Creeks, newspaper clippings, and other papers pertaining to Creek politics. Includes Creek Nation constitutional material.

MS 62–812

Lesueur, James Warren, 1878–
Papers, 1874–1939.
2 boxes.
In Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society collections (Tucson, Ariz.)
Businessman. MSS. entitled Jacob Hamblin, an apostle to the Indians, Mormon settlement in Navajo country, Trouble with the Hash Knife Company, A united order in Arizona, and The great scout, Lot Smith; autobiographical notes, and other papers.

MS 62–813

Cohen, Wilbur Joseph, 1913–
Papers, 1937–42.
3 boxes.
In New York State School of Industrial and Labor Relations collections.
Director of the Research and Statistics Bureau of the Wisconsin Health, Education and Welfare Dept. Correspondence, memoranda, reports, pamphlets, and other material relating to social security. Includes papers of the Social Security Advisory Council (1937–38) when Cohen served as its technical advisor, and papers of the Social Security Board.
Gift of Mr. Cohen.

MS 62–814

New York (*State*) *State Advisory Council on Employment and Unemployment Insurance.*
Records, 1942–50.
2 boxes.
In New York State School of Industrial and Labor Relations collections.
Minutes of the meetings of the council, reports of the New York State Dept. of Labor on employment agencies and unemployment, pamphlets on various aspects of unemployment insurance, and other papers collected by Herman A. Gray while he was chairman of the Advisory Council.
Gift of Mr. Gray.

MS 62–815

Boyd, David Ross, 1853–1936.
Papers, 1878–1936.
586 items.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Educator. Correspondence, speeches, clippings, pamphlets, programs, handbills, other papers, and 175 photos., including pictures of the first faculty and scenes of the University of Oklahoma, the Rough Riders Reunion in Oklahoma City (1910), and the dress of the Gay Nineties. Includes a souvenir edition of the Norman transcript (1893), a copy of Journal and proceedings of Ohio Teachers Examiner's Association with a list of members (1885–1916), and a History of Norman Presbyterian Church 1891–1921.

MS 62–816

Swarthmore College, *Swarthmore, Pa. Friends' Historical Library.*
Disciplines and advices, 1704–1954.
ca. 5 ft.
In Friends Historical Library of Swarthmore College.
In part, transcripts.
MS. and annotated printed disciplines sent out by the Baltimore, London, New York, and Philadelphia Yearly Meetings to subordinate quarterly and monthly meetings; along with the uniform discipline of the Friends General Conference.
Checklist in the library.
Gifts.

MS 62–817

Ash, Samuel Shinn, 1829–1911.
Ash-Schofield papers, 1828–1911.
ca. 1 ft. (ca. 150 items)
In Friends Historical Library of Swarthmore College.
In part, transcripts.
Businessman, Quaker minister, and reformer. Correspondence (largely of members of the Ash family), marriage certificates, a will of Martha Schofield, Quaker invitations, a memorial for Ash, and other papers. Concerns the life and customs of Friends in the 19th century. Correspondents include Jane Schofield Ash, Samuel Ash, Elizabeth Powell Bond, Joseph A. Dugdale, Edward Hicks, John Jackson, Alfred H. Love, and Henry Watson Wilbur.
Card index in the library.
Gift of Mrs. G. Herbert Jenkins, 1940. Formerly owned by Mrs. James Dresser.
MS 62–818

Ruhland, Friedrich C T 1836–1879.
Papers of Friedrich and Herman Ruhland, 1864–1943.
ca. 60 items.
In Concordia Historical Institute collections (St. Louis)
In part, transcripts.
Lutheran clergymen. Papers of Friedrich Ruhland include correspondence on local and congregational affairs, sermons, exegetical notes, a fable called Raphaels Traenen, a biographical sketch, a few papers (1861) on his request for exemption from the draft, and photos. Papers of Herman Ruhland include correspondence with William Gustave Polack concerning the liturgical trend in the church and gifts to the institute; caricatures of leading figures in the Missouri Synod of the period 1880–1900; and a song Das liebe Kreuz. Most of the material is in German. The material is related to the repository's Walther collection.
Open to investigators under repository restrictions.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.
In part, gift of Th. Graebner, 1952.
MS 62–819

Zimmerman, Elmer Christian, 1896–
Papers, 1927–53.
ca. 450 items.
In Concordia Historical Institute collections (St. Louis)
In part, transcripts (typewritten)
Lutheran clergyman and missionary. Correspondence, reports and opinions in a controversy over translating "God" into Chinese, including material from the missionaries Edward L. Arndt, G. Gebhardt, G. Lillegard, and M. Zschiegner, and the faculty of Concordia Theological Seminary, St. Louis; correspondence of missionaries in Nigeria concerning the work with natives there; and minutes of the Missionary Board of the Evangelical Lutheran Synodical Conference of North America and the Board for Foreign Missions of the Lutheran Church—Missouri Synod.
Open to investigators under repository restrictions.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.
Gift of Mr. Zimmerman, 1955.
MS 62–820

Friends, Society of (*Hicksite*) *Ohio Yearly Meeting.*
Records, 1755–1944.
97 v.
In Friends Historical Library of Swarthmore College.
Minutes (1813–1919) of the Yearly Meeting; and minutes (1858–64) of the Beaver Falls Monthly Meeting, minutes (1824–63) of the Beaver Falls Preparative Meeting, records of marriages and minutes (1828–51) of the Carmel Monthly Meeting, minutes (1868–73) of the Cope's Run Preparative Meeting, records of marriage and minutes (1817–58) of the Deer Creek Monthly Meeting, minutes (1829–65) of the Freeport Monthly Meeting, minutes (1824–50) of the Grove Preparative Meeting, minutes and vital records (1828–64) of the Middletown Monthly Meeting, minutes (1850) of the New Garden Monthly Meeting, minutes and vital records (1813–98) of the Plainfield Monthly Meeting, minutes and vital records (1755–1932) of the Salem Monthly Meeting, minutes (1850–65) of the Salem Preparative Meeting, minutes (1828–1902) of the Salem Quarterly Meeting, minutes and vital records (1758–1944) of the Short Creek Monthly Meeting, minutes (1839–1915) of the Short Creek Preparative Meeting, minutes (1828–1919) of the Short Creek Quarterly Meeting, minutes (1828–60) of the Stillwater Quarterly Meeting, minutes and vital records (1818–1923) of the West Monthly Meeting, and minutes (1839–59) of the Western Quarterly Meeting.
Listed in the library's card catalog.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Deposited by the Ohio Yearly Meeting, 1937.
MS 62–821

Behnken, John William, 1884–
Papers, 1897–1959.
12 ft. (ca. 6500 items)
In Concordia Historical Institute collections (St. Louis)
In part, transcripts (typewritten)
Lutheran clergyman and administrator. Correspondence and other papers relating to Behnken's service as president of the Lutheran Church—Missouri Synod, concerning synod affairs, relations with Evangelical Lutheran Synodical Conference of North America and Lutheran World Federation, the Bad Boll theological conferences of the Lutheran Free Church in Germany, operation and policies of institutions of higher learning affiliated with the synod, calling of faculty members, matters of faith and life, missions, and foreign relief work; sermons (many in shorthand); notes taken in classes at Concordia Theological Seminary, St. Louis; congratulations on Behnken's 75th birthday; receipts and entry passes from occupied Germany (1947) Material is related to the repository's Theodore Conrad Graebner, Ludwig Ernst Fuerbringer, and Lawrence Meyer collections.
Open to investigators under repository restrictions.
Information on literary rights available in repository.
Gift of Mr. Behnken, 1960–62.
MS 62–822 rev

Slade, William, 1807–1852.
Papers, 1751–1929.
2748 items and 30 v.
In Duke University Library.
Planter, of Williamston, N. C. Family and business correspondence, account books, memoranda books, daybooks, time books, court records, and other papers (chiefly 1800–65), of Slade and of several generations of the Slade family. The papers reflect the financial and the family affairs of a planter family of the antebellum South, and include student letters from the University of North Carolina (1820's and 1830's), Mexican War and Civil War letters, legal papers, plantation records, and materials related to slaveholding and post-Civil War agricultural advances. Correspondents and names mentioned include Braxton Craven, Eli Peal, Ebenezer Slade, Henry Slade, J. B. Slade, James Slade, and Jeremiah Slade.
Card index in the library. Also described in Guide to the manuscript collections in the Duke University Library, by N. M. Tilley and N. L. Goodwin (1947)
Acquired, 1933–58.
MS 62–823

Suckley, George.
Papers, 1791–1867.
103 items.
In Duke University Library.
Merchant and shipowner, of New York City. Business correspondence and papers of Suckley and of his sons, George, John H., Rutsen, and Thomas H. Suckley. The papers relate to Suckley's career as U. S. Representative of a Sheffield, England, business firm, and later as an independent merchant. Includes letters written from Europe (1848), commenting on social life and customs and the revolutions of that year; papers dealing with U. S. foreign trade (1850's); and material concerning the activities of George Suckley, Jr. (1830–1869), as an Army surgeon (1853–65).
Card index in the library.
Acquired, 1958.
MS 62–824

Terrell, James Wharey, 1829–1908.
Papers, 1813–1908.
2113 items and 8 v.
In Duke University Library.
Businessman, of Webster, N. C. Correspondence, account sheets, bills, receipts, deeds, contracts, summonses, and other papers, relating to Terrell's work as business manager for William Holland Thomas, conditions among the Cherokee Indians in North Carolina, the tanning business, merchandising, and wagon making.
Card index in the library.
Acquired, 1950.
MS 62–825

Taylor, Thomas, *of Warrenton, Va.*
Papers, 1862–1906.
636 items and 18 v.
In Duke University Library.
Confederate soldier, farmer, writer, and inventor. Correspondence, diary, writings, business papers, and scrapbooks. The bulk of the collection consists of Mss. of Taylor's short stories, poems, and novels, and material concerning his unsuccessful inventions. Other items relate to planting in Louisiana, life in the Confederacy, farming in Virginia after the war, and his unsuccessful literary career. Includes letters of the Taylor family.
Card index in the library.
Acquired, 1955.
MS 62–826

Johnson, William Samuel, 1727–1819.
Papers, 1744–1817.
ca. 3 ft. (ca. 2000 items)
In Connecticut Historical Society collections.
Statesman and jurist. Letters, letter books, diaries, legal documents, and accounts, chiefly relating to Johnson's life before 1791. Includes Johnson's diaries for the years 1767–71, when he was colonial agent for Connecticut in England, and extensive material relating to the Mohegan Case and the Susquehanna land dispute. Correspondents include William Bayard, Eliphalet Dyer, Benjamin Gale, Jared Ingersoll, Richard Jackson, Stephen Mix Mitchell, William Pitkin, William Smith, 1728–1793, Jonathan Trumbull, and Pelatiah Webster.
Card catalog in the repository.
Gift of Mrs. Susan E. Johnson Hudson in behalf of the Johnson family, 1913.

MS 62–827

Thomas, James, Jr., 1806–1882.
Business records, 1850–79.
14,086 items.
In Duke University Library.
Tobacco manufacturer, of Richmond. Business and personal correspondence, orders, price bulletins, and other papers, relating to Thomas' tobacco business, the tobacco industry in general, and the economic life of Virginia (1850's). Includes information on Thomas' assistance to the Virginia Baptist Seminary (now Richmond University). Correspondents and persons mentioned include J. L. M. Curry, George Frederick Holmes, and Basil Manly.
Card index in the library.
Acquired, 1937.

MS 62–828

Lance, William L *collector.*
Lance collection, 1877–97.
75 items.
In Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society collections (Tucson, Ariz.)
Correspondence, journal relating to Philip Henry Sheridan's trip to the Big Horn Mountains in 1877, and military orders of George Alexander Forsyth; letters of Emmett Crawford; and photos. of military posts and the cavalry as accumulated by William L. Lance and his wife.

MS 62–829

Dyckman, States Morris.
Papers, 1776–1806.
ca. 1300 items.
In Boscobel Restoration collections (Garrison, N. Y.)
Tory. The papers, which describe private life in Westchester County, New York City, and London, contain information on trade, shipping, tailoring bills, farm practices, etc., as well as the family affairs of interrelated families of Dutch origin located in the Hudson River Valley. Includes several letters of William Adam, Treasurer of Ordnance in England, and of William Cobbett.

MS 62–830

Kirkbride family.
Papers, 1688–1849.
125 items.
In Bucks County Historical Society Library (Doylestown, Pa.)
In part, photocopies (positive) of originals in the Historical Society of Pennsylvania.
Land drafts, wills, deeds, and mortgages, of Bucks County and west New Jersey; copies of minutes, reports, and other records (1701–54) of the Falls Monthly Meeting of Friends; copies of papers relating to Pennsylvania colonial affairs; and papers of Mahlon Kirkbride, provincial commissioner of appeals for Bucks County.
Card catalog in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift.

MS 62–831

Benton, Joseph Augustine, 1818–1892.
Papers, 1847–99.
2 boxes.
In California State Library.
Congregational minister and California pioneer. Correspondence, journal (1849–56), sermons, pictures, and other papers, chiefly 1847–59. The first volume of the journal contains a record of the trip aboard the ship Edward Everett which left Boston on Jan. 11, 1849, carrying 150 members of the Boston and California Mining and Trading Joint-Stock Co., and gives names and considerable personal detail about each member. Includes a sermon on the early history of Sacramento.
Card index in the library.
Gift of Elizabeth S. Benton, 1923.

MS 62–832

Adirondack Museum, *Blue Mountain Lake, N. Y.*
Miscellaneous manuscripts, 1772–1960.
ca. 200 items.
In Adirondack Museum (Blue Mountain Lake, N. Y.)
Correspondence; diaries (of Maurice Callahan, John Henry Hill, and W. N. Kellogg); hotel registers (of Central House at Blue Mountain Lake, Chester House at Chestertown, Forge House at Old Forge, Forked Lake House, and Shaw House at Long Lake); business records; and other papers, concerning trails, roads, and railroads of the Adirondacks, residents, history, land, lumbering, and other affairs. Persons and organizations mentioned include Blue Mountain Lake Fire Co., J. Frank Case, Livonia Stanton Emerson, Forest, Park and Land Co., A. G. Gerster, E. E. Grosh, H. K. Hochschild, E. Z. C. Judson (Ned Buntline), Lawrence family, Archibald McIntyre, the Methodist Church at North Creek, Ernest B. Nuspliger, Andrew Porteous, Myron Prosser of Chestertown, Henry V. Radford, the Tahawus Iron Works, and W. L. Wessels.
Purchase and gift.

MS 62–833

Colcord, Charles Francis, 1859–1934.
Papers, 1885–1935.
13 ft.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Civic leader and businessman. Correspondence (personal and business), autobiography, real estate and oil material, scrapbooks relating to Colcord's public life, deeds, leases, and ranching papers.

MS 62–834

Sieck, Louis John, 1884–1952.
Papers, 1906–52.
ca. 180 items.
In Concordia Historical Institute collections (St. Louis)
President of Concordia Seminary, St. Louis. Correspondence, sermons, and lecture notes. Bulk of the collection is correspondence (1945–50) regarding Lutheran conferences in Germany, and correspondence relative to the Emergency Planning Council set up by the Lutheran Church to aid displaced persons. In English and German. Material is related to the institute's J. W. Behnken collection, Th. Graebner collection, and Bad Boll Conference collection.
Open to investigators under restrictions of the repository.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.
Gift, in part of Mrs. Sieck, 1953–55.

MS 62–835

Lutheran Church—Missouri Synod. *Board for Foreign Missions.*
Records, 1869–1958.
ca. 775 items.
In Concordia Historical Institute collections (St. Louis)
In part, transcripts (typewritten)
Minutes and agenda of Board for Foreign Missions (1929–58); reports and minutes of Commission for Foreign Language Mission Work (1910–30); minutes (1899–1910) of Commission for Estonian and Latvian Missions; committee reports, reports of missionaries, and financial records of Immigrant Mission Commission; minutes (1956) of Mission Finance Committee; minutes (1956) of Conference of Missionaries on Furlough; and minutes, reports, and letters, regarding the Africa, Chinese, India, and European mission fields (1925–50). Includes clippings and photos. of foreign mission activity. The materal is related to the repository's Board for Home Missions in North and South America, and Synodical Conference Missionary Board collections.
Open to investigators under repository restrictions.
Information on literary rights available in repository.
Acquired 1955–62 through deposit of the board, and gifts of Board of World Missions, W. J. Danker, M. F. Kretzmann, H. A. Mayer, and J. T. Miller.

MS 62–836 rev

Lutheran Church—Missouri Synod. *City Mission, St. Louis.*
Records, 1919–57.
ca. 175 items.
In Concordia Historical Institute collections (St. Louis)
In part, transcripts (typewritten)
Papers relating to the work of the Lutheran City Mission of St. Louis and to two of the directors of the mission work, Rev. F. W. Herzberger and Rev. W. H. Ellwanger. Includes minutes of meetings of the Lutheran Charities Association and the Lutheran City Mission Society; reports and financial statements from the mission; brief reports on progress of city missions in San Francisco, Los Angeles, Chicago, Ft. Wayne, and Detroit; lists of patients visited at the

Lutheran Church—Missouri Synod. *City Mission, St. Louis.* **Records, 1919–57.** (Continued)

St. Louis Infirmary; letters from contributors, and letters of thanks from people served by the mission. The material is related to the Institute's F. W. Herzberger collection.
Open to investigators under restrictions of the repository.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.
Gift of the Mission, 1956.

MS 62–837

Sihler, Wilhelm, 1801–1885.
Papers, 1845–1934.
ca. 600 items.
In Concordia Historical Institute collections (St. Louis)
In part, transcripts (typewritten), photocopies (positive), and microfilm (positive)
Lutheran clergyman, educator, and church official. Correspondence, sermons, sermon outlines, exegetical studies, biographical sketches, and photos. Includes material on mission work in Indiana, on the founding and early years of the Practical Seminary at Fort Wayne (now Concordia Theological Seminary, Springfield, Ill.), and on Concordia College, Fort Wayne. Correspondents include Theodore Brohm, Friedrich August Craemer, J. Daib, A. Ernst, W. Fick, A. Francke, L. Fricke, Friedrich Lochner, J. Ottesen, H. Sauer, G. Schaller, Heinrich Christian Schwan, Ch. Selle, J. Sieker, H. Wunder, and Friedrich Konrad Dietrich Wyneken. The material is related to the repository's Craemer, Lochner, Sieck, Walther, and Wyneken collections.
Open to investigators under repository restrictions.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.
In part, gifts of L. Fuerbringer, H. A. Lieske, and the Pritzlaff library, 1951–60.

MS 62–838

Hankin, W E
Papers of W. E. Hankin and Harriet Hankin, 1881–1921.
1 box.
In Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society collections (Tucson, Ariz.)
Correspondence relating to Aimee Semple McPherson, John Slaughter, and various women's clubs; MSS. including The Bisbee holdup and its aftermath, The story of Patchy, The vanishing part of Tombstone, and Two views of the Grand Canyon; together with notes and other papers pertaining to Arizona history.

MS 62–839

Fourr, William, 1843–1935.
Papers, 1855–1900.
2 boxes.
In Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society collections (Tucson, Ariz.)
In part, transcripts.
Papers relating to Fourr's life and experiences ranging from Jefferson City, Mo. to Arizona adventures, and mentioning Jack Swilling, the Baker and Weaver fight at Skull Valley, and buffalo hunting.

MS 62–840

Goldwater, Barry Morris, 1909–
Papers, 1878–1940.
70 items.
In Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society collections (Tucson, Ariz.)
U. S. Senator from Arizona. Ca. 60 letters to and from the Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society relating to historical matters, 2 account books from the Goldwater Store in Ehrenberg, Ariz., and MSS. entitled Court martial proceedings of Sylvester Mowry, Journey down the Colorado River, and Reminiscences of Barry M. Goldwater, along with an oath of allegiance (1878) sworn to by John C. Frémont in Yavapai Co., Ariz.

MS 62–841

Bureau of Vocational Information, *New York.*
Records, 1915–32.
38 boxes.
In Radcliffe College Library, Women's Archives (B-3)
Correspondence, clippings, and questionnaires concerning occupations for women and the requirements, advantages, etc. in such fields as art, business, law, nursing, social work, statistical work, and secretarial work. Material after 1926, when the Bureau was disbanded, pertains to Beatrice Doerschuk's work on The woman secretary, a project initiated under the Bureau.
Index.
Unpublished inventory in the library.
Acquired 1946.

MS 62–842

Erin-go-bragh.
Records, 1894–1953.
1 box.
In Radcliffe College Library, Women's Archives (B-10)
Records of a group of girls who studied at Miss Ireland's School in Boston and formed a club named Erin-go-bragh in 1889. Meeting frequently for lunch, in 1914 they began a fund, later presented to Radcliffe College as the Catharine Innes Ireland Traveling Scholarship. Records consist of minutes of the annual meetings, letters relating to the Ireland Fund, other letters, and biographical material concerning Emily Green Balch, Alice Bache Gould, and Catharine Innes Ireland.
Unpublished register in the library.
Acquired, 1956.

MS 62–843

Mothers' Club of Cambridge.
Records, 1881–1942.
15 v. and 8 folders.
In Radcliffe College Library, Women's Archives (B-14)
Records of the Mothers' Club of Cambridge, founded to discuss problems relating to their own children, but later broadened to include programs of a wider scope, such as conditions of the less privileged children of Cambridge, diet kitchens, domestic service reform, and other topics.
Unpublished inventory in the library.
Acquired, 1954.

MS 62–844

Women's Educational and Industrial Union, *Boston.*
Records, 1878–1955.
11 boxes.
In Radcliffe College Library, Women's Archives (B-8)
Appointment Bureau papers (3 boxes), consisting of reports, research in fields of employment, and some correspondence; Research Dept. papers (2 boxes), consisting of research on domestic service, industrial opportunities for women and girls, old age security, immigrant women and their protection, and other matters; a history of the Union, written in 1955 by S. Agnes Donham; and printed material (6 boxes), relating to the work and operations of the various departments of the organization from 1878 to 1920.
Unpublished inventory in the library.
Acquired 1952–56.

MS 62–845

Herrick, Henry Nathan, 1832–1886.
Papers, 1851–1956.
ca. 500 items and 7 v.
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
Baptist minister. Correspondence, diaries (1857–70), sermons, genealogical data, newspaper clippings and Civil War discharge papers. The bulk of the correspondence consists of letters (1864–65) written by Herrick as a chaplain with the 5th Minnesota Regt. to his wife in Minneapolis. Although the letters place great emphasis on religion in army life they also contain descriptions of travel on troop ships, war damage, civilian life, Negro troops, army food and hospitals, battles, and marches. Includes a diary (1864–65) kept by Herrick's wife Anna Strickler Herrick, a MS. by their son Charles Judson Herrick entitled Chronology of the Herrick family, 1629–1956, and genealogical material on the Herrick, Small, Strickler, and Talbot families.
Unpublished descriptions in the library.
Gift of Mrs. Charles Judson Herrick, 1956–57.

MS 62–846

Taft, Robert Alphonso, 1889–1953.
Correspondence, 1939–40.
ca. 78,000 items.
In Yale University Library.
U. S. Senator from Ohio. Constituent mail concerning lend-lease, arms embargo, and American neutrality in World War II. The material is related to the library's Committee to Defend America by Aiding the Allies, Lindbergh, and Dorothy Thompson collections.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mr. Taft, 1940.

MS 62–847

Gilbert, Joseph, 1865–1956.
Papers, 1886–1954.
ca. 300 items.
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
Socialist and leader in the cooperative movement. Correspondence, MSS. of articles and speeches, newspaper clippings, and other papers. Most of the papers concern Gilbert's activities in the cooperative movement in Minnesota. Includes an unedited transcript of an interview (1954) between Kathryn Johnson and Gilbert in which he discusses his work in organizing the Nonpartisan League in Minnesota and his relationship with Arthur Townley. Correspondents include Elmer Benson, E. R. Bowen, David Douthit, Hubert H. Humphrey, Murray D. Lincoln, Joseph Moravec, Arthur Smaby, M. W. Thatcher, J. P. Warbasse, and Frank P. Zeidler.

Gilbert, Joseph, 1865–1956. Papers, 1886–1954. (Continued)

Unpublished description in the repository.
Gift of Caroline Barron, 1960.

MS 62–848 rev

Nycum family.

Papers, 1825–1900.
9538 items and 59 v.
In Duke University Library.
Correspondence and mercantile papers (chiefly 1840–90) of John Nycum and John Q. Nycum, of Ray's Hill, Pa., and of other members of the Nycum family. The collection relates to general merchandising, tanning, the sale of mineral water, and other matters, and includes letters from members of the family in Pennsylvania, Virginia, and other places; papers of Bedford Co., Pa., teachers (1850's); and personal letters written during the Civil War.
Card index in the library.
Acquired, 1951.

MS 62–849

Oaksmith, Appleton.

Papers, 1840–1949.
2040 items and 25 v.
In Duke University Library.
In part, microfilm (negative)
Adventurer, author, shipowner, and industrial promoter, of Hollywood, N. C. Correspondence, news clippings, and other papers, concerning Oaksmith's business ventures, travel in Africa and South America, William Walker and the Nicaraguan filibuster (1855–60), poetic endeavors of Oaksmith and his parents, Seba Smith and Elizabeth Oakes (Prince) Smith, and family matters. The bulk of the material falls in the 1800's.
Card index in the library.
Acquired, 1937–57.

MS 62–850 rev

Bacon, Henry Douglas, 1817–1893.

Business records, ca. 1766–1906.
ca. 4000 items.
In Henry E. Huntington Library (San Marino, Calif.)
California financier. Business correspondence and other papers, relating to the banking firms of Page & Bacon and Page, Bacon & Co.; financing of the Ohio and Mississippi Railroad; land transactions in Missouri and Illinois, chiefly in St. Louis and East St. Louis; mines in the West and Mexico (mostly during 1860–95); and the Marengo Ranch, purchased in 1871, and later subdivided to form part of the city of South Pasadena, Calif.
Summary report and catalog cards in the library.
Most of the collection was purchased from Edwin Grabhorn, 1945; the Marengo material from Charles Yale's Bookshop, 1944.

MS 62–851

Shipstead, Henrik, 1881–1960.

Papers, 1913–53.
21 ft.
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
U. S. Senator from Minnesota. Correspondence, speeches, scrapbooks, news releases, legislative material (bills, drafts of legislation, research notes), and campaign material. The papers contain information on rural electrification, improvement of the navigation of the Mississippi River (in particular, the nine-foot channel project and development of the Upper Harbor at Minneapolis) the World Court, the League of Nations, the United Nations, World War I, World War II, foreign affairs, construction of the St. Lawrence Seaway, the Farmer-Labor Party in Minnesota, the Nonpartisan League in Minnesota, agricultural conditions, the Public Works Administration, the Office of Price Administration, the Bretton Woods Monetary Plan, and relations with Shipstead's constituents during his senatorial career. Correspondents include William E. Borah, Homer S. Cummings, Andrew Furuseth, William Green, Harold L. Ickes, Robert M. La Follette, Charles A. Lindbergh, Franklin D. Roosevelt, and Edward J. Thye.
Unpublished description in the repository.
Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the repository.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.
Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Shipstead, 1953–54.

MS 62–852

Tavenner, Cabell, 1808–1849.

Papers, 1784–1929.
3000 items.
In Duke University Library.
Lawyer and Virginia legislator, of Wood Co., Va. (now W. Va.). Correspondence, land surveys, land grants, leases, articles of agreement, deeds of sale, trial dockets, petitions, and other papers, of Tavenner, and his family, and of Alexander Scott Withers, author, and his family. The bulk of the collection consists of legal documents; the early papers concern the land holdings and litigation of the Tavenner family. Other papers relate to Cabell Tavenner's student days at Jefferson College and the University of Virginia, his legal practice, the settlement of his estate, migrations to Texas, conditions there and in New Orleans during the Civil War period, political affairs, enlistment of Northern and Southern members of the Withers family on opposite sides, family affairs, education, and other matters.
Card index in the library. Also described in Guide to the manuscript collections in the Duke University Library, by N. M. Tilley and N. L. Goodwin (1947)
Acquired, 1933.

MS 62–853

Telfair, Edward, 1735–1807.

Papers, 1762–1831.
896 items and 3 v.
In Duke University Library.
Merchant, member of the Continental Congress, and Governor of Georgia. Personal, business, and political correspondence and other papers, concerning Telfair's mercantile interests, his legal work, the Revolution in Georgia, the Georgia patriots, planting in Georgia, especially rice and tobacco, the Creek Indians in the 1780's and 1790's, slaveholding and economic conditions in Georgia, land speculation and settlement, the establishment of the Federal Government, politics during the 1790's, Telfair's administration as Governor, and American foreign trade with Great Britain. Bulk of the material is of the period 1771–1807. Includes scattered letters from many Georgia patriots and politicians including Abraham Baldwin, Joseph Clay, Sr., Seaboard Jones, Jr., and others.
Card index in the library. Also partially described in Guide to the manuscript collections in the Duke University Library, by N. M. Tilley and N. L. Goodwin (1947) p. 230.
Acquired, 1940–60.

MS 62–854

Chaney, Warren P

Papers, 1864–1935.
54 items.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Correspondence, memoirs, recollections, allotment records, clippings, and other papers relating to Indian Territory events of the early 20th century, and reflecting Chaney's experiences while traveling through the Choctaw and Chickasaw Nations as head of the Choctaw-Chickasaw Allotment Division of the Dawes' Commission (1901–09). Includes Civil War papers.

MS 62–855

Settle, Thomas Lee, 1836–1920.

Papers, 1795–1949.
3951 items and 215 v.
In Duke University Library.
Physician and Confederate surgeon, of Paris, Va. Correspondence, travel journal, bills, prescriptions, deeds, receipts, records of land sales, and other paper (chiefly 1820–1900), concerning Settle's medical career, his interests in stock raising and farming, events in Virginia (1861–62), the Confederate medical service during the Civil War, activities of military units, and other matters. Includes letters from Robert H. Simpson, an officer of the 17th Virginia Infantry.
Card index in the library.
Acquired, 1955.

MS 62–856

Sheek family.

Correspondence, 1767–1939.
2940 items.
In Duke University Library.
Chiefly letters (mainly 1850–69) to members of the Sheek family of North Carolina, from relatives who had migrated to Kentucky, Tennessee, Indiana, Illinois, Iowa, and Texas. The letters relate to religion in the West, economic conditions, farming on the frontier, Texas during the 1840's, 1850's, and 1860's, sectional strife, Civil War experiences, and conditions in the Confederacy and after the war. Names mentioned include Jacob Sheek and Jonathan Smith Sheek.
Card index in the library.
Acquired, 1950.

MS 62–857

Sheppard, James, 1816 (*ca.*)–1870.

Papers, 1830–89.
1539 items.
In Duke University Library.
Plantation owner, of Hanover Co., Va. Correspondence, accounts, tax returns, and other personal and business papers, relating to Sheppard's plantations in Virginia, Arkansas, and Mississippi, the New Orleans cotton market and the English and European situation, slaveholding, social and economic conditions prior to the Civil War, property losses during the war, and family matters. Includes medical accounts of Dr. Joseph Sheppard.
Card index in the library.
Acquired, 1938–52.

MS 62–858

Virginia Federation of Women's Clubs.
Records, 1907–58.
5 boxes.
In Virginia State Library, Archives Division.
Minutes, reports, scrapbooks, yearbooks, handbooks, programs, club histories, notes, newspaper clippings, and other material. Includes notes of Etta Belle Walker Northington for her book, The Virginia Federation of Women's Clubs and an incomplete file (1928–58) of the Virginia club woman.
Accession analysis in the library.
Gift of the Virginia Federation of Women's Clubs, 1960.
MS 62–859

Shover family.
Papers, 1789–1854.
ca. 450 items and 12 v.
In Virginia State Library, Archives Division.
Correspondence, ledgers (1820–23), daybooks (1821–22 and 1825–26), commonplace book, account book, promissory notes, receipts, and other papers of the Shover family of Loudoun Co., Va., and Carroll and Jefferson Counties, Ohio. The bulk of the material consists of the papers of George Shover, teacher and mill operator, and papers relating to the administration of the estates of Adam Shover and Simon Shover.
Accession analysis in the library.
Gift of the Historical Society of Montana, 1960.
MS 62–860

Sickles, Daniel Edgar, 1819–1914.
Papers, 1856–1912.
22 items and 1 v.
In Duke University Library.
Army officer, U. S. Representative from New York, and diplomat. Letters from Sickles to William A. Weaver of Harper's monthly, concerning publication, political events before the Civil War, and Reconstruction; administrative telegrams of Sickles (Jan. 1866) while military governor of South Carolina; and a letter press book (1899–1912) with information about Sickles' role in the Civil War, his personal, business, and financial affairs, his admiration for President James Buchanan, New York City politics, U. S. imperialism and foreign relations after the 1850's, North-South relations after the Civil War, and Civil War veterans' activities.
Card index in the library.
Acquired, 1933–58.
MS 62–861

Stump family.
Papers, 1788–1903.
1255 items and 3 v.
In Duke University Library.
Correspondence and business papers of the Stump family of Harford County, Md., especially of William Stump, and of the related Holloway, Harlan, Ramsay, and Reiley families. Most of the letters deal with family affairs, social activities, and religion, including comments on the Society of Friends, and scattered references to national politics, naval operations during the 1840's, and the Civil War. Includes daybooks, one of which belonged to a tavern keeper. Bulk of the material is of the period 1830–95.
Card index in the library.
Acquired, 1951.
MS 62–862

Stout, Samuel Hollingsworth, 1822–1903.
Papers, 1842–1911.
40 items and 5 reels of microfilm.
In Duke University Library.
In part, microfilm (negative)
Physician. Correspondence, reports, Stout's Register of physicians and surgeons of the Confederate States Army, and a class notebook [illegible] Stout's days in medical school at the University of Pennsyl-[illegible]. Includes information on sicknesses common to Con-federate soldiers, and on conditions in Confederate hospitals; Stout's letters and reports as Medical Director of the Army of Tennessee; correspondence of other Confederate surgeons; and information on the difficulties of medical practice during the later days of the war, Stout's post-war activities, and his interest in the history of Confederate medical administration. Bulk of the material is of the period 1861–65.
Card index in the library.
Acquired, 1952–
MS 62–863

Southworth, Emma Dorothy Eliza (Nevitte) 1819–1899.
Papers, 1849–1901.
342 items.
In Duke University Library.
Novelist. Literary, business, and personal correspondence, together with a few newspaper clippings relating to Mrs. Southworth's career. A series of letters to and from Robert Bonner, editor of the New York Ledger, relates to literary matters, the publication of Mrs. Southworth's writings, other business matters, Mrs. Southworth's disdain for the Confederacy, personal and family matters, and Bonner's race horses.
Card index in the library.
Acquired 1937, 1958.
MS 62–864

Stevenson, Sarah Coles, 1789–1848.
Correspondence, 1836–41.
191 items.
In Duke University Library.
Ambassador's wife. Letters from Mrs. Stevenson to her family while her husband, Andrew Stevenson, was Ambassador to Great Britain, relating to places visited, persons met, and social functions attended. Includes accounts of Stevenson's presentation at the Court of St. James, a presentation at the Court of Louis Philippe, a visit to Lord Palmerston's estate, the coronation of Queen Victoria, celebration of the Queen's birthday, and meetings with the Queen, the Duke of Wellington, and Frances Anne(Fanny) Kemble.
Card index in the library.
Acquired, 1944.
MS 62–865

Steuart, George Hume.
Papers of George Hume Steuart, Sr., and George Hume Steuart, Jr., 1817–82.
275 items.
In Duke University Library.
Personal letters, together with a few bills, receipts, and army papers, of General George Hume Steuart, Sr., Commander of the 1st Light Division of the Maryland Volunteers, and his relatives, including his son, Confederate General George Hume Steuart, Jr., also known as "Maryland" Steuart. Includes information on the Mexican War, pre-Civil War army politics, the military careers of both Steuarts, the Whig Party in Maryland and the United States, events leading to the outbreak of war, railroads in Maryland, secession sentiment in Maryland, Maryland social life and customs, and the activities of the Steuart family. Bulk of the material is of the period 1847–61.
Card index in the library.
Acquired, 1958.
MS 62–866

Stebbins, Laura W
Correspondence, 1852–84.
800 items.
In Duke University Library.
Schoolmistress. Family and personal correspondence of Miss Stebbins, who taught in Mississippi during two periods before the Civil War, and who, for a time, operated her own school in Springfield, Mass. Contains information on curriculum, teachers' pay, and living conditions in Ohio; discussions of the relative merits of Northern and Southern teachers for Southern schools; and allusions to the Campbellite sect. A few letters from Eugene Dow, friend of the Stebbins family who was connected with the Commissary of Subsistence at Norfolk, Va., and the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands, relate to the standard of living, education, and citizenship status of the Negro.
Card index in the library.
Acquired, 1942.
MS 62–867

Staunton, *Sir* **George Leonard,** *bart.*, 1737–1801.
Papers of George Leonard Staunton and George Thomas Staunton, 1743–1885.
484 items and 8 v.
In Duke University Library.
Letters and papers of Sir George Leonard Staunton, British diplomat, and of his son George Thomas Staunton, author and expert on China. Papers of the elder Staunton consist mainly of family letters, with a few items relating to his diplomatic career. Papers of George Thomas Staunton include letters and diary accounts relating mainly to his journey with his father and Earl Macartney on the first British mission to China in 1792–94, his second voyage to China as head of a mission in 1816, and his career in the House of Commons in the 1830's, with considerable information on the elections of 1832 and 1835. Travel journals of the younger Staunton extend from the 1790's to the 1840's.
Card index in the library.
Acquired, 1960.
MS 62–868

State Bank of Columbia.
Records, 1852–1933.
40,752 items and 100 v.
In Duke University Library.
Correspondence, notes, memoranda, accounts, registers, cashbooks, and other records (chiefly 1906–23) of the State Bank of Columbia, Va., and of a branch in Cartersville, Va. The collection relates to economic conditions in Virginia, the state of agriculture, rivalry of large and small banks, taxation of bank deposits, and small business activities such as poultry farming, lumbering, fruit growing, and gold mining. Includes correspondence and records (1922–23) of the Tobacco Growers' Cooperative Association. Names mentioned include James Cannon, James H. Craig, R. W. Myers, and Oliver J. Sands.
Card index in the library. Also described in Guide to the manuscript collections in the Duke University Library, by N. M. Tilley and N. L. Goodwin (1947)
Acquired, 1944–54.

MS 62–869

Staley, John W
Papers, 1814–1903.
800 items and 7 v.
In Duke University Library.
Farmer, of Randolph Co., N. C. Correspondence, account books, daybooks, and other papers of Staley, of his brothers, Eborn and Daniel L. Staley, and of their family. The collection relates to family affairs, economic conditions, the family's lack of interest in politics and national issues (1850's and 1860's), military events in North Carolina and Virginia during the latter half of the Civil War, the North Carolina Home Guard, difficulties of life during Reconstruction, and Daniel L. Staley's success in Washington Territory after the Civil War. Includes letters from relatives in the Old Northwest and the Trans-Mississippi West.
Card index in the library.
Acquired, 1959.

MS 62–870

Davie, Preston, 1881– *collector.*
Papers, 1627–1846.
59 items.
In Virginia Historical Society collections.
Lawyer, of Louisville, Ky., and New York. Letters, patents, orders, affidavits, commissions, bonds, warrants, grants, agreements, certificates, deeds, account, proclamation, petition, poem, and ordinary of arms. Much of the material concerns lands in Virginia and business affairs. Includes letters concerning the recovery of the Bahama Islands from France (1709), Indian attacks against Virginia militia (1777), removal of the U. S. Continental Army from the Southern Department (1780), and other matters; a commission for the proroguing of Parliament (1700); and a poem, Jamestown, by James Kirke Paulding (1846). Correspondents include John Quincy Adams; William Anne Keppel, 2d Earl of Albemarle; Arthur Campbell; William Campbell; Edward Carrington; Landon Carter; John Murray, 4th Earl of Dunmore; Ferdinando Fairfax; Robert Fairfax, 7th Baron Fairfax; William Glascock; Sir William Gooch; Samuel Hopkins; Miles M. Hughes; Robert Hunter; Peter Jefferson; Samuel Jordan; Benjamin Lincoln; Charles Long; John Preston; Beverley Randolph; Charles Spencer, 3d Earl of Sunderland; and William Thornton.
Collection has been analyzed by the society.
Gift of Mr. Davie, 1960.

MS 62–871

Allen, Robert Henderson, 1817–1900.
Papers, 1850–1910.
106 items.
In Virginia Historical Society collections.
Farmer and local official, of Oral Oaks, Lunenburg Co., Va. Correspondence, diaries (1858–1900), account books (1850–61, 1877–1910), fiduciary books (1890–1900), judgment and execution books (1883–1900), broadsides, printed matter, family Bible, and other family papers. The material concerns Allen's farming and social activities, his positions as commissioner of accounts and justice of the peace, business accounts, Army raids in Lunenburg Co. during the Civil War, Allen's work as an agent for the Freedmen's Bureau, the rental of Oral Oaks to Horace Morrison Allen, and other matters. Includes farm accounts of Horace M. Allen. Correspondents include Anderson Bagley Allen, Maria I. Bagley, Isaac Bonaparte Bell, J. W. Ellis, James Andrew Hardy, J. R. Harris, Lewis Maury Lee, Lucy Mildred (Dickenson) Love, Stephen Henry Love, William H. Perry, Edwin T. Pilkinton, and R. W. L. Rasin & Co., Baltimore.
Index of letters written by Henderson (1892–1900) and indexes to the fiduciary books.
Collection has been analyzed.
Deposited by Frank B. Allen and George E. Allen, 1960.

MS 62–872

Haas, Francis Joseph, *Bp.*, 1889–1953.
Papers, 1904–52.
71 ft.
In Catholic University of America collections.
Professor of labor economics, arbitrator in labor disputes, and authority on labor relations. Correspondence, writings, speeches, reports, notes, memoranda, press releases, etc. pertaining to Haas's activities as chairman of the President's Committee on Fair Employment Practice during World War II, chairman of the Michigan Committee on Civil Rights, co-chairman of the Council against Intolerance in America, member of the National Recovery Administration, and member of the National Labor Relations Board.
Gift of the Diocesan Chancery of Grand Rapids (Michigan), 1954, 1957, and 1960.

MS 62–873

Staples, Abram Penn, 1793–1856.
Papers, 1805–1931.
638 items and 1 v.
In Duke University Library.
State legislator and clerk of court, of Stuart, Va. Correspondence, tax account book (1787), and other papers (chiefly 1833–1913) of Staples; of his grandson, Abram Penn Staples (1858–1913), professor of law at Washington and Lee University; of his great-granddaughter, Harris DeJarnette Staples; and of other members of the family. The collection relates to the elder Staples' activities at the University of North Carolina, his legal career, U. S. and Virginia politics, family affairs, and social events in Virginia. Includes letters from Sallie Cushing Hart to her future husband, Abram Penn Staples (1858–1913), and letters to Harris DeJarnette Staples from four suitors. Other correspondents and names mentioned include Washington C. DePauw, Ludo von Meysenburg, George W. Pepper, David W. Persinger, Samuel G. Staples, Waller Staples, and Beverley Tucker.
Card index in the library. Also described in Guide to the manuscript collections in the Duke University Library, by N. M. Tilley and N. L. Goodwin (1947)
Acquired, 1933–57.

MS 62–874 rev

Southgate, James, 1832–1914.
Correspondence, 1794–1935.
1792 items and 9 v.
In Duke University Library.
Educator, insurance agent, and civic leader, of Durham, N. C. Family, business, and personal correspondence (chiefly after 1851) of Southgate and of his family. The material concerns Southgate's insurance business, life in North Carolina, the establishment of Durham, N. C., and of Duke University; the Southgate family in the Civil War, Reconstruction in North Carolina, education and civil activities in North Carolina, South Carolina, and Virginia; and the activities and genealogy of the Southgate family. Correspondents and persons mentioned include Mattie Logan Southgate Jones, Delia Haywood Wynne Southgate, James Haywood Southgate, and Myra Ann Muse Southgate.
Card index in the library.
Acquired, 1944–59.

MS 62–875

Soulé, Pierre, 1801–1870.
Papers, 1841–64.
44 items.
In Duke University Library.
Lawyer, politician, and diplomat. Personal and business letters and papers. Includes 22 personal letters to Henri Rémy, Soulé's law partner, relating to legal cases, political affairs, his activities in the Senate, imprisonment at Fort Lafayette and escape, events during the Civil War, foreign relations of the Confederacy, and the Federal occupation of New Orleans. Other letters contain information on conditions in the Confederate Army, literary activity in Louisiana, and the literary efforts of Henri Rémy.
Card index in the library.
Acquired, 1957.

MS 62–876

Somers, William D
Papers, 1817–1907.
546 items.
In Duke University Library.
Physician, of Collierville, Tenn. Family and professional correspondence, partly relating to hospitals and charities in Tennessee and other Confederate States, partly family letters relating to life in Tennessee after the Civil War, poverty during Reconstruction, and family affairs.
Card index in the library.
Acquired, 1937.

MS 62–877

Thompson, Henry J H b. 1832.
Papers, 1862–65.
258 items and 2 v.
In Duke University Library.
Union soldier. Personal letters and diaries. Letters concern Thompson's reactions to Southern institutions, morals among Union soldiers, the demoralization of camp life, illnesses among the soldiers, political activities in army circles, conditions in the camps, daily activities, the use of Negro troops, Thompson's garrison duty in North Carolina, and military activities along the North Carolina coast. The diary, written mainly during the last year of the war, is similar in content to the letters.
Card index in the library.
Acquired, 1944, 1955.
MS 62–878

Siebold, Philipp Franz von, 1796–1866.
Papers, ca. 1822–60.
2 ft.
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Physician, explorer, and author. Notes, memoranda, and fragments of Siebold's writings, on the language, history, customs, geology, flora and fauna of Japan, Formosa, and Korea, together with meteorological observations.
Transferred from the Dept. of State, 1948.
MS 62–879

Drennan, Daniel O *ca.* 1840–*ca.* 1905.
Papers, 1861–1904.
6 ft. (4750 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
In part, transcripts.
As clerk to General Philip H. Sheridan, from 1865 until the general's death in 1888, Drennan gathered materials on Sheridan and other Northern and Southern Civil War commanders. The collection contains copies of letters, telegrams, and documents, as well as clippings, pamphlets, magazines and newspapers, some original letters, reports, notes, war diaries, memorabilia, prints and etchings. Includes two drafts of annual reports submitted to the Secretary of War by William T. Sherman as General of the Army, dated 1877 and 1883, the former giving much detail on the Nez Percé uprising and other Indian campaigns. Among the memoirs are those of General Grenville M. Dodge, concerning Sheridan, and an account by Colonel A. S. Tracy of the Battle of Cedar Creek.
Unpublished finding aid in the Library.
Gift of Mrs. Charles H. Kneessi, 1946.
MS 62–880 rev

Pennsylvania. Historical Society.
Logbooks, 1711–1939.
ca. 25 v.
In Historical Society of Pennsylvania collections.
Logs of the following vessels: Atalanta, Betty, Britannia, Charleston, Dragon, Du Roy d'Engagement, Flying Duck, Francis Palmer, Franklin, George, Godfrey, Greyhound, Hannah, Jersey Galley, John, Julia Castner, Lexington, Mary, Morning Light, Neptune, Old Colony, Robert, Sally, United States, and Young Mary Galley. Includes a flight logbook of U. S. Marine Corps aviators; and books of ships' receipts and expenditures, invoices, and musters.
Separately described in Guide to the manuscript collections of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania (2d ed. 1949)
Acquired from various sources.
MS 62–881

Eaves, Nathaniel Ridley, 1798 (*ca.*)–1873.
Papers, 1815–68.
224 items.
In University of South Carolina, South Caroliniana Library.
Lawyer, planter, legislator, and soldier. Correspondence, accounts, diplomas, commissions, and other papers, chiefly concerning the Mexican War, and the Palmetto Regiment in which Eaves served during the war. Includes a letter from John C. Calhoun (1848) discussing national politics, and a pardon (1865) from Andrew Johnson for Eaves' service for the Confederacy. Other correspondents include Pierce Mason Butler, James Cantey, R. G. M. Dunovant, Adley H. Gladden, David Johnson, Cyrus D. Melton, and N. J. Walker.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift, 1959.
MS 62–882

Grinnell, George Bird, 1849–1938.
Papers, 1870–1923.
ca. 12 ft. (729 items)
In Southwest Museum Library (Los Angeles)
Naturalist, conservationist, and ethnologist. Correspondence, diaries, MSS. of Grinnell's books and articles and those of other ethnologists, field notes, notebooks, and other papers relating to Indians, particularly the Cheyenne, Blackfeet, and Pawnee, and to the Western United States, including exploration, mountain men, forts, Indian wars, reservations, national parks, and natural history of the area. Includes a compilation of Cheyenne vocabulary which is usable as a dictionary. The material is related to the Museum's Frederic Webb Hodge collection.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Gift of Frederick Webb Hodge, 1938.
MS 62–883

Dodson, Edward Griffith, 1884–
Papers, 1923–56.
17,800 items.
In Virginia State Library, Archives Division.
Lawyer, banker, politician, Virginia legislator, and State official. Correspondence, reports, publications, and other materials, concerning Dodson's position on the Virginia Conservation Commission (1926–34); Harry Flood Byrd and his campaign for governor (1925); and Dodson's books, The Capitol of the commonwealth at Richmond (1938), The General Assembly of the commonwealth of Virginia 1919–1939 (1939), and Speakers and clerks of the Virginia House of Delegates (1956).
Accession analysis in the library.
Gift of Mr. Dodson, 1960.
MS 62–884

Virginia. *Treasurer's Office.*
Miscellaneous papers, 1838–1918.
ca. 1700 items.
In Virginia State Library, Archives Division.
Correspondence and other papers (chiefly 1871–1918) relating to the Lee Monument Association, the Page family, and other matters. Includes deeds, contracts, proposals, and other material (1879–91) concerning the Lee Monument Association and its work in financing and erecting the equestrian statue of Robert E. Lee in Richmond; financial papers and marriage agreement of Thomas Nelson Page; an autobiography of Rosewell Page, a partial MS. of his comic opera, The Groom of Sack-Posset, and unidentified literary MSS.; and correspondence of S. Bassett French concerning Pocahontas (1875).
Accession analysis in the library.
Transferred from the Treasurer's Office, 1960.
MS 62–885

Hunter, Robert Mercer Taliaferro, 1809–1887.
Correspondence, 1820–76.
875 items.
In Virginia State Library, Archives Division.
U. S. Representative and Senator, and Confederate legislator and official, of Essex Co., Va. Chiefly letters to Hunter. Includes a few drafts or copies of Hunter's letters.
Card file and accession analysis in the library. Partially published in the Annual report of the American Historical Association for the year 1916, v. 2, edited by Charles Henry Ambler (1918).
Gift of P. Stephen Hunter, ca. 1916.
MS 62–886

Zehnder, John C 1870–1958.
Business records, 1890–1947.
6 ft.
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
Lawyer and businessman. Correspondence, cashbooks, policy registers, loan book, ledger, and trial balance book, covering Zehnder's interests in real estate, insurance and the firms with which he was associated. Includes the articles of incorporation of the Chevra Mishins Congregation of St. Paul. Companies represented include the W. F. Moritz Fire Insurance Agency (1890–1905), Moritz, Powers, and Zehnder (1905–08), Powers and Zehnder (1908–10), John C. Zehnder (1910–47), and the Hanover Fire Insurance Co. of New York.
Unpublished description in the repository.
Gift of Mrs. Zehnder and Mrs. A. R. Seder, 1955–60.
MS 62-887

Morrison, William, d. 1837.
Business records, 1804–55.
5 reels of microfilm.
In University of Illinois, Illinois Historical Survey collections.
Microfilm of originals in the Chester (Ill.) Public Library and the Illinois State Historical Library.
Merchant, of Kaskaskia. Daybooks, ledgers (one with an index), blotters, and a folder of miscellaneous papers, together with records of the firm of Bryan and Morrison, which did a large general merchandise business in Kaskasakia and other towns in Illinois, Indiana, Wisconsin, and Missouri, shipping fur, lead, and other local products to Philadelphia. Includes records kept by Morrison's brother Robert, who carried on some merchandising activity and was a mail contractor. One ledger was kept by William Morrison's son Lewis, a farmer and merchant.
Unpublished finding aids in the repository.

MS 62–888

Harrison, Benjamin, *Pres. U. S.*, **1833–1901.**
Papers, 1787–1938.
ca. 165 ft. (ca. 60,000 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
In part, transcripts and photocopies (negative)
Correspondence, legal papers, financial records (including ledgers and account books), notebooks in shorthand, speeches, articles, scrapbooks, memorials, printed material, and memorabilia. Includes material related to the Civil War, Indiana politics, Harrison's Presidency, his legal practice, and the Venezuela boundary dispute. Correspondents include William B. Allison, Wharton Barker, James G. Blaine, Andrew Carnegie, Schuyler Colfax, Stephen B. Elkins, James A. Garfield, Marcus A. Hanna, Rutherford B. Hayes, William McKinley, Louis T. Michener, William H. H. Miller, John W. Noble, Redfield Proctor, Matthew S. Quay, Whitelaw Reid, Clement Studebaker, Benjamin F. Tracy, Lew Wallace, and John Wanamaker. The material is related to the library's John Scott Harrison and William Henry Harrison collections.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift and a few purchases, from Mrs. Harrison, Mary Harrison McKee, Arthur T. Volwiler, and others, 1901–60.
——— Microfilm copy (negative)
151 reels.

MS 62–889

Choctaw Nation.
Records, 1869–1910.
8 ft.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Journals of proceedings, speeches, reports of delegates sent to Washington, D. C., election records, leases, material on schools, citizenship cases, and financial papers. Includes hearings of the Dawes Commission.

MS 62–890

McKinley, William, *Pres. U. S.*, **1843–1901.**
Papers, ca. 1847–1902.
56 ft. (ca. 131,000 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Correspondence, speeches, messages, 34 scrapbooks, and some records kept at the time of McKinley's assassination. Includes copies of letters sent, signed by John A. Porter and George B. Cortelyou, secretaries to the President. The overwhelming bulk of the material falls within the period 1897–1901. Correspondents include Alvey A. Adee, Russell A. Alger, John R. Brooke, Joseph H. Choate, Grover Cleveland, Henry C. Corbin, Shelby M. Cullom, Charles G. Dawes, William R. Day, John Fowler, Lyman J. Gage, James A. Gary, Murat Halsted, Marcus A. Hanna, John Hay, Garret A. Hobart, Philander Knox, Henry C. Lodge, John D. Long, John T. Morgan, Henry C. Payne, Thomas C. Platt, Theodore Roosevelt, Elihu Root, John Sherman, William Howard Taft, James Wilson, Leonard Wood, and John Russell Young.
Gifts of George B. Cortelyou, Sr. and Jr., 1935–46; and other gifts, purchases and transfers, 1902–59.

MS 62–891

Carpenter, Frank W 1871–1938.
Papers, 1884–1938.
ca. 300 items.
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Public official and soldier. Correspondence, memoranda, news clippings, printed material, and other papers, concerning Carpenter's service in the Philippines, 1899–1922, including his service as governor of the Moro Province and as director of the Bureau of Non-Christian Tribes. Also contains material concerning Carpenter's attempts, 1935–37, to secure passage of a bill to aid him when he was in poor health in the Soldiers' Home, Washington. Correspondents include William Cameron Forbes, James G. Harbord, Francis Burton Harrison, Frank R. McCoy, Manuel L. Quezon, Richard B. Wigglesworth, and Leonard Wood.
Bequest of Mrs. Maria B. Carpenter, 1959.

MS 62–892

Keifer, Joseph Warren, 1836–1932.
Civil War papers, 1861–65.
2 ft. (1100 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Lawyer, banker, Army officer, and U. S. Representative. Over 800 letters from Keifer to his wife, Eliza S. Keifer, other correspondence, MS. and printed general orders, Ordnance Office records, and a headquarters letter book of the 110th Regiment of Ohio Infantry. Concerns military life and operations of the 3d and 110th Regiments of Ohio Infantry, the Army of the Ohio, the Army of the Potomac, and family affairs.
Unpublished finding aid in the library.
Gift of William H. Keifer, 1958.

MS 62–893

McKenzie, Fayette Avery, 1872–1957.
Papers, 1894–1957.
ca. 3 ft. (2000 items)
In Tennessee State Library and Archives.
Educator. Correspondence, diaries, writings on religious and sociological subjects, clippings, and other papers dealing with Fisk University, the Shoshoni Indian Reservation, the Society of American Indians, and Juniata College. The diaries give accounts of the periods Dr. McKenzie spent abroad, including descriptions of trips which he made with Professor Comte, who was in charge of a welfare program in which children of Paris were taken to the country for the summer. Diaries also relate McKenzie's experiences in France at the outbreak of World War I. Includes 4 chapters of an unpublished MS. entitled Leisure and prosperity: a philosophy of civilization.
Unpublished register in the library.
Gift of Mrs. McKenzie, 1960.

MS 62–894

Sword, Mary Elizabeth (McClain)
Papers, 1822–1905.
586 items.
In Duke University Library.
Housewife of Williamsport, Md. Mainly family letters and papers. A series of letters written in the 1850's and 1860's by members of the family who had migrated to Illinois tells of life in the West, economic conditions, the impact of the Civil War, and political developments. Letters written in the 1880's and 1890's by missionaries tell of conditions in China and Japan, the missionary activities of the German Reformed Church, and political, social, and economic developments in the Far East. Bulk of the material is of the period 1865–96.
Card index in the library.
Acquired, 1952.

MS 62–895

Corey, Lewis.
Papers, ca. 1910–53.
28 boxes.
In Columbia University Libraries.
Teacher and political economist. Correspondence, lectures on economic and political subjects, an incomplete study of Fanny Wright with notes, an outline for a projected book, entitled Toward understanding America, a transcript of the FBI investigation of the early years of the Communist Party in the U. S., various published versions of Corey's books, pamphlets, and periodical articles, and other papers. The letters, some of which are of a personal nature, deal with social and political movements and cover the period, 1926–53.
Gift of Mrs. Corey, 1957.

MS 62–896

Iowa. *State Dept. of History and Archives.*
Harlan collection, 1887–1937.
ca. 15,000 items.
In Iowa State Dept. of History and Archives collections.
Includes material on Iowa history, the Civil War, World War I, political history, railroads, agriculture, conservation, Indians, and prominent Iowans, collected by Edgar R. Harlan, curator of the Iowa Historical, Memorial and Art Dept. (predecessor of the State Dept. of History and Archives) and editor of Annals of Iowa.
Calendar and index in the repository.

MS 62–897

Oklahoma. University. *Bureau of Government Research.*
Papers relating to Oklahoma government, 1889–1937.
2 ft.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
In part, transcripts (typewritten)
Includes letters of George W. Steele, correspondence of the Socialist Party of America, Patrick Nagle's MSS. relating to socialism, a report (1937) on the distributiton of Oklahoma relief funds, official proceedings of the Oklahoma Constitutional Convention, a copy of the Oklahoma workman (July 1931), and other papers concerning the evolution of Oklahoma government from territorial through the constitutional and early statehood periods.

MS 62–898

Tyler, Loren S
Papers, 1850–1906.
ca. 9000 items.
In Iowa State Dept. of History and Archives collections.
Civil War soldier. Includes correspondence, rosters, minute books, notebooks, memoranda, lists, morning reports, an index to deaths of Iowa colonels, and other records of the 15th and other Regiments of Iowa Infantry raised at Keokuk; correspondence and rosters of the Union League of America, and of Keokuk; military records of William W. Belknap; other correspondence, diaries (1861, 1865, 1890–1906), a journal (1865), account books, commissions, and other papers, containing material on the Civil War and the Shiloh memorial; and records of the Tyler family; and a collection of military photos.
Purchased from Mr. Tyler, 1914.
MS 62–899

Clay County (Minn.) Historical Society.
Materials on Clay County history, 1803–1937.
7 items and 4 v.
In Clay County Historical Society collections (Moorhead, Minn.)
In part, transcript (typewritten) of original in North Dakota Institute for Regional Study, Fargo.
A diary (1868–1900) of Rev. O. H. Elmer, founder of the First Presbyterian Church in Moorhead; minutes (1917–33) of the Lake Agassiz Chapter of the Daughters of the American Revolution; a list of business firms, professional men, banks, etc. of Moorhead (1883); an affidavit of ownership of furniture used by George Washington; and papers of Rev. William Thurston Boutwell, pioneer Presbyterian minister, and of his son Rodney C. Boutwell.
Information on literary rights available in the respository.
Gifts, 1950–57.
MS 62–900

Suffolk County Historical Society, *Riverhead, N. Y.*
Manuscript collection, 1607–1876.
3 v.
In Suffolk County Historical Society collections (Riverhead, N. Y.)
In part, transcripts.
A history of the city of Modern Times, by Charles A. Codman, describing life in an experimental society located in what is now Brentwood, L. I.; a genealogy of the Terry family of England and Southold, L. I., and its branches in Long Island, New York State, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Connecticut, Utah, and Illinois, with copies of relevant documents, by Stuart T. Terry; and a diary of David Warner (judge and teacher of Riverhead, L. I.) which includes a treasurer's report of county fair expenditures and receipts from members.
Index to the Terry family genealogical material.
MS 62–901

Craig family.
Papers, 1773–1808.
114 items.
In University of Kentucky Library.
Forms part of the Samuel M. Wilson manuscript collection.
Warrants, surveys, depositions, and court orders, in suits involving ownership of lands originally in military and educational grants in the Blue Grass region of Kentucky. Includes papers in a suit filed by Lewis Craig against the trustees of Transylvania Seminary (1785–1865 known as Transylvania University)
Bequest of Samuel M. Wilson, 1946–59.
MS 62–902

Jones, Bassett, 1877–1960, *collector.*
Libris polaris collection, 1827–1938.
1 box.
In Columbia University Libraries.
Correspondence relating to explorers of the North and South Poles. Many of the letters are addressed to Vilhjalmur Stefansson and to Jones, and, for the most part, discuss subjects of professional interest.
Purchased from Mr. Jones.
MS 62–903

Cass, Lewis, 1782–1866.
Correspondence, 1825–39.
45 items.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Army officer and statesman. Letters from Matthew Arbuckle, Pierre Chouteau, and Montfort Stokes chiefly relating to their attempts to gather the Plains tribes at Camp Mason, Okla. for a peace conference, and containing detailed observations on Indian Affairs.
MS 62–904

Collins Coal Company, *Krebs, Okla.*
Records, 1937–47.
2 ft.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Correspondence, account books, financial statements, pay rolls, government reports on wages, finances, social security and safety precautions, and other papers relating to the operation of the coal company. Includes correspondence with the United Mine Workers of America.
MS 62–905

Page, Kirby, 1890–1957.
Papers, 1908–57.
14 boxes.
In Southern California School of Theology Library.
Social evangelist. Correspondence, MSS. of writings, family history, clippings, other papers, and photos. The material reflects Page's interest in pacifism, socialism, and social Christianity and covers his young manhood and college career, his relationship with his wife Alma Folse Page, family affairs, his war work during World War I, his work as personal secretary to Sherwood Eddy, an international secretary of the Y. M. C. A., his evangelistic campaigns in Asia and Europe, his ministry at Ridgewood, N. Y., and his free-lance campaign of social evangelism as a researcher, speaker, writer, and editor of The World tomorrow. Correspondents include Devere Allen, Maxwell Chaplin, Henry Hitt Crane, Sherwood Eddy, Harold Fey, Harry E. Fosdick, Sidney Gamble, Harold Gray, John H. Holmes, Allan Hunter, Charles C. Morrison, A. J. Muste, Ray Newton, Reinhold Niebuhr, G. Bromley Oxnam, Nevin Sayre, Gayle Seaman, Alva Taylor, Norman Thomas, and Harry F. Ward.
Acquired from Mrs. Page, 1960.
MS 62–906

Gibson family.
Gibson-Humphreys papers, 1840–1955.
ca. 400 items.
In University of Kentucky Library.
Correspondence, 30 land office certificates (1840–51), and other papers of a Kentucky family which spread to Mississippi and Louisiana. Includes papers of Tobias Gibson, 1800–1872, a planter; his wife, Louisiana Breckinridge Hart Gibson; most of their 9 children, including Hart Gibson, Randall Lee Gibson, and Sarah Gibson Humphreys; and Sarah's husband, Joseph A. Humphreys. Also includes material about the effect of the Civil War and Reconstruction on life in the deep South and Kentucky; and about Sarah Humphreys' activities in public affairs, particularly in the Kentucky Equal Rights Association and the free kindergarten movement.
Finding aids in the library.
Deposited by Mr. and Mrs. Garrett Davis Buckner, 1958.
MS 62–907

Bookstaver, Jesse F *b.* 1828.
Papers, 1847–89.
5 ft.
In New York State Library.
Merchant, of Saugerties, N. Y. Correspondence, legal papers, account books, and other papers of Bookstaver, of John C. Welch, and of J. Fiero, merchants of Saugerties and Catskill, N. Y. Includes notes on securing the right of way through Saugerties for the New York, West Shore and Chicago Railroad.
Purchased from a dealer, 1936.
MS 62–908

North Dakota-Montana Wheat Growers' Association.
Records, 1921–38.
66 ft.
In University of North Dakota Library.
Correspondence, financial statements, ledgers, membership files, and printed materials of the association, a cooperative marketing association organized in North Dakota in 1921 and extended into Montana in 1926; the Wheat Growers' Credit Corporation, a subsidiary, organized in 1926 to extend cheaper loans to members; and the Wheat Growers' Warehouse Corporation, also a subsidiary, established in 1926 to acquire and operate grain elevators. Includes correspondence with farmers, and materials relating to the grain trade, agricultural legislation, the U. S. Federal Farm Board, banking, cooperative marketing, and the economic condition of agriculture.
Gift of A. J. Scott, 1955.
MS 62–909

Earlham College, *Richmond, Ind. Library.*
Miscellaneous manuscripts, 17th–20th cent.
19 items and 1 v.
In Earlham College Library.
In part, transcripts.
A letter from Aaron Burr to R. Morris, two deeds of William Butler signed by James Monroe, reminiscences of William Hiatt Coffin, miscellaneous materials relating to the history of the Society of Friends, and the diary of John Thomas Plummer, a Quaker physician of Richmond, Ind., describing his trip from Richmond to Yale Medical School.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
MS 62–910

Hutchison family.
Papers, 1807–1918.
1408 items.
In Virginia Historical Society collections.
Correspondence, accounts, account books, commonplace book, judgment book, materials concerning the administration of estates, deeds, plats of land, leases, court orders, and other legal papers, of the Hutchison family of Giles and Craig Counties, Va. Includes letters from Confederate soldiers, accounts with the Confederate Tax in Kind Bureau, account books (1855–61) of Daniel T. Hutchison as deputy sheriff of Craig Co., Va., and judgment book of James S. Givens and George W. Hutchison as justices of the peace of Craig Co. Correspondents include Jonathan McCally Bennett, James H. Burns, John P. Caldwell, Andrew D. Carson, C. W. Charleton, E. Conger, William H. Eagleson, George P. Foote, R. A. French, Lorenzo D. Hale, George Hendrickson, Clifton G. Hill, A. A. Hobson, Lorenzo D. Kirk, J. T. Lucas, M. W. McPherson, A. Martin, George Martin, William Gaines Miller, J. W. Mills, John Morrison, Malinda J. Nelson, Mrs. M. E. Pearson, Alexander Garland Pendleton, N. B. Rubb, Charles S. Schaeffer, M. P. Shepard, Mr. and Mrs. Jacob Smith, George L. Snidow, Guy D. Taylor, Mary Taylor, Mrs. Walter Wood, John H. Younger, and members of the Duncan, Huffman, and Lugar families.
Collection has been analyzed.
Gift of M. B. Duncan, 1960.
MS 62–911

Kitt, George Farwell, 1868–1928.
Papers of George Farwell Kitt and Edith O. Kitt, 1919–61.
100 items.
In Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society collections (Tucson, Ariz.)
Businessman. Correspondence; MSS., including A pleasure trip, Reminiscences of William R. Kitt, and A trip taken in the summer of 1906; genealogy of the Kitt family; papers relating to the Betsy Ross Memorial Association, and an election; and family photos., as accumulated by Kitt and his wife Edith O. Kitt. Includes family correspondence, and letters and written sketches of the Arizona Federation of Women's Clubs.
MS 62–912

Loring, Madison R *collector.*
Loring collection, 1875–1961.
400 items.
In Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society collections (Tucson, Ariz.)
Correspondence (1952–59) with the Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society, and biographical sketches, newspaper and magazine articles, and other papers relating to James Barney, Carl T. Hayden, and the Sotello family. Includes letters (1875–78) written by Loring to his family, and pictures of George H. Loring trading with Indian groups between Phoenix and Yuma, Ariz.
MS 62–913

McConnell, John Wilkinson, 1907–
Papers.
4 boxes.
In New York State School of Industrial and Labor Relations.
Correspondence, questionnaires, and surveys collected for Economic security: study of community needs and resources (1951) by McConnell and Robert F. Risley; and papers collected for the study Economic needs of older people (1956) done with John Jay Corson for the Twentieth Century Fund.
MS 62–914

Carpenter, Paul Simon, 1895–1949.
Papers, 1870–1949.
4 ft.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
University professor and musical conductor. Correspondence (personal and business), minutes of the undergraduate college of the University of Oklahoma, musical compositions (MS. and printed), miscellaneous notes, newspaper clippings, 2 scrapbooks, musical programs, and other papers. Includes a copy of Benjamin A. Botkin's thesis, The American play-party song (1937)
MS 62–915

Smith, Franklin E *d.* 1878.
Papers, 1818–98.
939 items.
In Duke University Library.
Sea captain and naval officer. Correspondence and other papers of Smith and his family, concerning among other things Smith's various sea voyages, his marriage to Mary Carolina Trainer, his service in the Mexican War, his blockading activities aboard the U. S. S. Bienville during the Civil War, other events of the Civil War period, Smith's post-war life, and his conversion to Catholicism. Correspondents include Thomas F. Bayard, Henry R. Bringhurst, John M. Clayton, Charles I. Du Pont, George P. Fisher, Arthur H. Grimshaw, and Henry H. Lockwood.
Card index in the library. Also described in Guide to the manuscript collections in the Duke University Library, by N. M. Tilley and N. L. Goodwin (1947) p. 211–12.
Acquired, 1942.
MS 62–916

Talbott, Charles Henry, 1840–1912.
Papers, 1826–1948.
647 items and 3 v.
In Duke University Library.
Planter and businessman, of Richmond. Correspondence, plantation records, scrapbooks, and other personal, family, and business papers of Talbott, of his son, Charles Henry Talbott (b. 1877), and of other members of the Talbott, Munford, and Wythe families. The papers relate to family activities, Virginia social life and customs, planting activities, hotel management, and other matters. Includes letters from college students, and autographs of Harry F. Byrd, Douglas Southall Freeman, Franklin D. Roosevelt, and Claude A. Swanson.
Card index in the library.
Acquired, 1953.
MS 62–917

Thomas, William Holland, 1805–1893.
Papers, 1814–98.
3353 items and 79 v.
In Duke University Library.
In part, microfilm (negative)
Indian agent, lawyer, and trader, of Haywood Co., N. C. Correspondence, account books, daybooks, ledgers, and other papers, relating to Thomas' life in western North Carolina, the removal of the Cherokee Indians and the status of those who remained, Civil War fighting in east Tennessee, postwar administration of Indian affairs, and his private business operations as a trader among the Cherokees. Includes records of Thomas' five stores in Haywood and Cherokee Counties, and business correspondence and accounts of Thomas' son, also William Holland Thomas, a merchant and farmer of Jackson Co., N. C.
Card index in the library.
Acquired, 1938–52.
MS 62–918

Thomas, James A
Papers, 1905–41.
28,488 items.
In Duke University Library.
Tobacco manufacturer and philanthropist. Correspondence and other papers (chiefly 1914–40), relating primarily to Thomas' relationship with a variety of organizations concerned with the Orient or Far Eastern affairs. Includes information on U. S. economic penetration of China, marketing of U. S. cigarettes in the Orient, the British-American Tobacco Co., U. S.-Chinese trade, domestic policies and financial development of China, political developments in the Far East, American foreign policy in the Orient (1920's and 1930's), and Thomas' efforts to bring Chinese students to Duke University and other North Carolina institutions. Correspondents include Herbert Hoover, Robert Lansing, Theodore Roosevelt, William Howard Taft, and Sun Yat-sen.
Card index in the library.
Acquired, 1952–53.
MS 62–919

Deberry, David D
Papers, 1760–1918.
1517 items and 8 v.
In Duke University Library.
Surveyor and soldier, of Montgomery Co., N. C. Correspondence, daybooks, deeds, receipts, bills, promissory notes, surveying records, and discharge certificates, of Deberry and of John T. McKinnon, surveyor, of Montgomery Co., who was in charge of Deberry's affairs after he joined the Army. The bulk of the material is for 1850–69. Includes letters discussing a raid against the Seminoles in Florida (1857), the settlement around Maumelle, Ark. (1859), Deberry's pay as captain (1862), and speculation opportunities (1862); papers on the settlement of the estate of John Deberry; lottery broadsides; re-

Deberry, David D Papers, 1760–1918. (Continued)
port of the Fayetteville, N. C. Presbytery to the General Assembly (1876); tax in kind reports; and papers of bankrupts.
Card index in the library.
Acquired, 1950.

MS 62–920

Burritt, Elihu, 1810–1879.
Papers, 1840–1942.
ca. 100 items.
In Friends Historical Library of Swarthmore College, Peace Collection.
Linguist and reformer. Letters, printed materials, and photos. Includes pamphlets, books, broadsides; incomplete files of his publications Bond of brotherhood, Citizen of the world, and the Olive leaf, and some copies of the Advocate of peace, of which he was an editor. The material is related to the library's American Peace Society collection.
Gift, from Merle E. Curti, F. D. Lane, and Mrs. Alfred C. Garrett, and purchase, 1940–60.

MS 62–921

Scott, Clement William, 1841–1904.
Correspondence, ca. 1862–1904.
8 ft.
In University of Rochester Library.
English dramatic critic and author. Correspondence of authors, journalists, musicians, and other persons connected with the theater in England, France and America in the late 19th century. Correspondents include Sir Squire Bancroft, David Belasco, Arthur Bourchier, Katherine Conway, Augustin Daly, Charles Dickens, Clyde Fitch, Clotilde Inez Mary Graves, Sir Augustus Henry Glossop Harris, Sir John Merry LeSage, Paul Merritt, Lady Maria Louisa Monckton, John Maddison Morton, Sir Arthur Wing Pinero, Walter Herries Pollock, Edmund Routledge, John Lawrence Toole, and Sir Herbert Beerbohm Tree. The material is related to the library's collection of theatrical manuscripts.
Card index in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Purchased from Ifan K. Fletcher, 1951.

MS 62–922

Sage, Henry Williams, 1814–1897.
Papers, 1836–1948.
76 ft.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives.
In part, transcript (typewritten)
Lumber magnate. Correspondence, diary (1826–37), tax receipts, ledgers, daybooks, journals and land and plat books, mainly relating to Sage's lumber and salt mill at Wenona, Mich., to the acquisition and administration of timberlands in Michigan, Wisconsin, Alabama, Mississippi, and California, to investments made in railroad and industrial securities and in Western land mortgages as well as to Sage's interest in Cornell University, of which he was benefactor and trustee. Includes correspondence and other papers relating to the business and family affairs of later generations of the Sage family.
Indexed in the library's general card catalog; unpublished guide also available.
Gifts of Edwin O. Holter, 1951; Cornelia C. Sage, 1954; and Marjorie L. Sage, 1954.

MS 62–923

Babcock, Howard Edward, 1889–1950.
Papers, 1907–50.
60 ft.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives.
Agricultural economist, educator, and farm owner. Correspondence, printed and mimeographed pamphlet material, photos., and scrapbooks concerned with Babcock's career as a county agent in Cattaraugus and Tompkins Counties, N. Y., as an executive in the New York State Farm Bureau, the Grange League Federation and related organizations, the New York State Agricultural Conference Board, the Federal Farm Board, Central Bank for Cooperatives, National Council of Farmer Cooperatives, and the New York State Emergency Food Commission, as a member or consultant of various New York State, Federal, and non-governmental boards and committees, and as professor of marketing and later trustee of Cornell University. Includes correspondence with editors and publishers of numerous agricultural and other journals and with manufacturers of farm equipment, chiefly relating to agricultural research and education, to the promotion of effective farm organizations, and to State and national politics as they pertain to agricultural issues.
Gift of John B. Babcock and Barbara Babcock Hirshfield, 1956.

MS 62–924

Harmony Society.
Records, 1790–1950.
310 ft.
In Old Economy collections (Ambridge, Pa.)
Approximately 500,000 unbound MSS., including some 65,000 letters, legal documents, receipts, bills, music, and notes and other miscellaneous matter; bound records, memoranda, and account books; volumes of music in manuscript; files of maps, drawings, photos., and prints; books, pamphlets, and other items published by the Society; and other printed materials. Includes Duss correspondence (1905–50) relating to the society. Trustees of the society were George Rapp, Frederick Rapp, R. L. Baker, Jacob Henrici, and John Duss.
Unpublished guide in the repository.
Open to investigators under restrictions of the repository.

MS 62–925

Carr, James Ozborn, 1869–1949.
Papers, 1743–1938.
1550 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (1787)
Lawyer, State legislator, and State official, of Wilmington, N. C., and Kenansville, N. C. Correspondence and other papers of Carr and of his family. Carr's correspondence (1907–38) relates to political activities, Democratic Party organization, elections, and patronage. The papers before 1907 are chiefly family and personal letters of the Carr, Dickson, Hall, McCanne, and Pearsall families, chiefly in Duplin Co., N. C., but also in Tennessee, South Carolina, Florida, and Mississippi. Includes 17 account books (1876–94) of Jacob W. Carr, and a Carr family history book.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of Mrs. Carr (1950–54)

MS 62–926

Coolidge, Calvin, *Pres. U. S.*, **1872–1933.**
Papers, 1875–1957.
23 ft.
In Forbes Library (Northampton, Mass.)
In part, transcripts (typewritten)
Official and personal correspondence, speeches, statements, proclamations, official messages, transcripts of press conferences, personal accounts, 152 scrapbooks, clippings, programs, banquet menus, other papers, and photos. The material bulks largest in the period 1918–29, when Coolidge was Governor of Massachusetts, Vice-President, and President. Includes material on the Boston Police Strike, 1919.
Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Coolidge, 1920–57; and miscellaneous gifts and purchases, 1920–

MS 62–927

Duke University, *Durham, N. C.*
Revolutionary War collection, 1775–1810.
171 items.
In Duke University Library.
Correspondence, military papers, land grants, commissary papers, minutes of a Virginia Revolutionary committee, and other papers relating to the American Revolution. Subjects mentioned include politics, war plans, military affairs, Indian troubles, supply problems, loyalist sentiment, the war in the South, and other matters. Many of the letters are addressed to General Nathanael Greene.
Card index in the library. Also described in Guide to the manuscript collections in the Duke University Library, by N. M. Tilley and N. L. Goodwin (1947)
Acquired, 1933–61.

MS 62–928

Duke University, *Durham, N. C. Library.*
Savannah port papers, 1754–1920.
5591 items and 5 v.
In Duke University Library.
Official papers pertaining to customs, import and export trade, and shipping. Includes ship clearance papers, cargo lists, crew lists, crew bonds, U. S. Treasury Dept. letters, customs papers, British consular papers, salary receipts for port officials, warehouse papers, charity reports for indigent seamen, papers concerning the construction and maintenance of lighthouses, a letter book (1817–26) of A. S. Bulloch, Savannah port collector, giving references to economic conditions, and the entry registration book of the Savannah customs house.
Card index in the library.
Acquired, 1939–56.

MS 62–929

Flannery (John) & Company, *Savannah.*
Records, 1867–1912.
30,156 items.
In Duke University Library.
Correspondence and business papers (chiefly before 1892) of L. J. Guilmartin & Co. of Savannah, which became John Flannery & Co. after 1877. The records relate to the firm's activities as commission merchants, cotton factors, and agents for processors of wool, corn products, bacon, salt, coffee, molasses, tobacco, cloth, beeswax, Peruvian guano, and phosphate, and include information on commerce and the cotton trade in Georgia after the Civil War. Persons mentioned include Edward W. Drummond, John Flannery, and Lawrence J. Guilmartin.
Card index in the library.
Acquired, 1951–56.

MS 62–930

Fleming family.
Correspondence, 1810–1910.
1081 items.
In Duke University Library.
Personal correspondence, chiefly of the Flemings, a Virginia family of educators, physicians, and soldiers. The correspondence reflects domestic, educational, and social conditions in Virginia (1840–75), and relates to Virginia schools and colleges (1840's and 1850's), living conditions during the Civil War and Reconstruction, the battles of Fredericksburg, (1862), Sharpsburg (1862), and Richmond (1864), and other matters. The later letters are of the Schooler family, related by marriage to the Flemings.
Card index in the library. Also described in Guide to the manuscript collections in the Duke University Library, by N. M. Tilley and N. L. Goodwin (1947), p. 201.

MS 62–931

Hare, Robert, 1781–1858.
Papers, 1764–1859.
ca. 850 items and 8 v.
In American Philosophical Society Library.
Chemist and professor. Correspondence with various persons, especially with Joseph Henry concerning Hare's collection of apparatus which was donated to the Smithsonian Institution; lectures, letters to newspapers, and other papers, in the form of scrolls, concerning slavery, politics, tornadoes, chemistry, cycloidal curves, and other subjects; correspondence of the firm of Clark & Nightingale, of Providence; and correspondence of Hare's father-in-law, John Innes Clark.
Cataloged individually in manuscripts catalog of the library.
Purchased from Hare's descendants, 1961.

MS 62–932

Nailer, George W 1837–1864.
Papers, 1824–64.
34 items.
In Emory University Library.
Microfilm (negative) of originals in the possession of L. F. Platt.
Teacher and Union soldier from Pennsylvania. Civil War letters to relatives, 2 diaries (1862–63) for the months before and after Nailer's enlistment, 2 pre-war letters, a volume of words of songs, Nailer wrote, 5 essays, 2 class registers, a school atlas, and 6 family photos. The letters and diaries largely concern military life and personal reactions to the war. Includes 2 letters from Andersonville Prison, where Nailer died.
Finding aid in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Acquired, 1960.

MS 62–933

Thompson, Maurice, 1844–1901.
Papers, 1865–1940.
814 items.
In Emory University Library.
Author, lawyer, engineer, and geologist. Literary MSS., including 33 short stories, 5 longer stories, 5 nature sketches, 14 essays and articles, 7 lectures, 6 folders with 199 poems and several fragments, and collections of essays and wildlife stories; some correspondence and other papers (1867–1900) of Thompson; clippings on him and his writings, on Lew Wallace, and on archery; page and galley proofs, tear sheets, and printed extracts of stories and essays; papers of his wife, Alice Lee Thompson, including essays, lectures, a sketchbook and sketches, and other material; papers of his daughter, Jessie Lee Thompson Ballard, including correspondence (1901–40), literary MSS., business papers, a scrapbook on Thompson, a memorandum book, clippings, and sketches; 2 Bibles with family records; books with presentation autographs of their authors; other papers, photos., and memorabilia. Persons mentioned include John D. Adams, Ben D. House, Robert Underwood Johnson, James Whitcomb Riley, Theodore Roosevelt, Will Henry Thompson, and Susan E. Wallace.
Unpublished inventory in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Frank E. Davis, 1959.

MS 62–934

Hawthorne, Nathaniel, 1804–1864.
Milburn collection, 1837–1903.
86 items.
In St. Lawrence University Library.
Author. Correspondence, literary MSS., and other papers. Includes MS. of Leamington Spa, fragments from notebooks and biographical stories, 14 pages of a diary (1853–55) kept by Sophia Hawthorne in England, MS. of Rumpty Dudget's tower, by Julian Hawthorne, and documents containing the signatures of William Hathorne, Judge John Hathorne and other ancestors of Hawthorne. Correspondents include James T. Fields, Julian Hawthorne, Rose Hawthorne, Sophia Hawthorne, Una Hawthorne, George Parsons Lathrop, James Russell Lowell, Horace Mann, Franklin Pierce, Epes Sargent, and Richard Henry Stoddard.
Described in Hawthorne's usable truth, and other papers, issued by New York Lambda Chapter, Phi Beta Kappa, St. Lawrence University (1949), p. 35–36.
Gift of Ulysses Sumner Milburn, 1949.

MS 62–935

Ellis, Havelock, 1859–1939.
Papers, ca. 1874–1951.
10 v.
In University of California at Los Angeles Library.
British psychologist. Typescripts and annotated copies of published works including: original typescript of Sex and marriage, with earlier chapters revised in Ellis' hand and later chapters corrected by François Roussel Delisle, and including four chapters which were suppressed in the printed work; 1st and 4th editions of Man and woman with extensive holograph corrections; interleaved copy, with holograph notes, of Man of genius (1891) by Cesare Lombroso, which was translated by Ellis; The new generation (1930) by Victor Francis Calverton and Samuel Daniel Schmalhausen, which contains a chapter by Ellis with his marginal, holograph corrections; and proofs of an unpublished work on marriage law reforms with Ellis' signature and marginal notes.
Unpublished description in the library.
Purchased from Elin Mathews, bookseller, 1950.

MS 62–936

Gardiner, James Terry, 1842–1912.
Papers, 1791–1886.
4 ft. (335 items)
In New York State Library.
Inspector in the U. S. Ordnance Corps, topographer, and member of the New York State Board of Health. Correspondence, business papers relating mainly to land in Petersburg, Troy, and LaGrange, Ill., and papers dealing with State surveys and State parks. Includes family correspondence. The material is related to the library's collection of William Croswell Doane papers.
Acquired, 1925; gift of Gardiner's heirs, 1958.

MS 62–937

Lerdo de Tejada, Juan Antonio.
Letters, 1811–17.
107 items.
In Columbia University Libraries.
Letters from Lerdo de Tejada to Manuel de Urquiaga, written for the most part from Vera Cruz and principally concerned with commercial matters, including acknowledgments of shipments, letters of credit, and invoices. There are many comments on contemporary affairs, particularly uprisings and subsequent troop movements in the region of Vera Cruz.

MS 62–938

Kino, Eusebio Francisco, 1644–1711.
Correspondence, 1680–87.
33 items.
In Henry E. Huntington Library (San Marino, Calif.)
Catholic missionary and explorer. Chiefly letters from Father Kino to the Duchess d'Aveiro d'Arcos y Maqueda, patroness of missionaries, relating his experiences in exploring and christianizing Lower California and Sonora. The rest of the letters are from fathers Mansilla, Ximenez, and others, dealing with the same topic.
Catalog cards in the library.
Acquired from Maggs Bros., London, 1922.

MS 62–939

Morgan, George, 1743–1810.
Papers, 1766–1941.
ca. 300 items.
In University of Illinois, Illinois Historical Survey collections.
In part, transcripts.
Merchant, Indian agent, farmer, and land speculator. Correspondence, letter books (1774–79), and other papers (1766–1826), concerning Morgan's stay in Illinois as representative of the Philadelphia firm of Baynton, Wharton and Morgan; his speculation in Missouri lands in connection with the colony New Madrid, 1788–90; his work as Indian agent of the Middle Department at Fort Pitt, 1776–79; and his scientific farming near Princeton, N. J., and Washington, Pa. Correspondents of Morgan's time include Aaron Burr, Thomas Hutchins, and Timothy Pickering. Includes correspondence (1906–41) of the Survey about Morgan and his papers, involving Clarence Walworth Alvord, Louis Houck, members of the Morgan family, Theodore Calvin Pease, and Robert Reed.
Unpublished calendar of original items in the repository. Also described in the survey's Publication no. 6 (1956) p. 69–70.
Some of the papers have been published in the Collections of the Illinois State Historical Library, v. 10, 11, and 16 (1915–21).
Purchased, in part, from Robert Reed, 1928–30.

MS 62–940

Gudeman, Alfred, *b.* 1862.
Papers.
2 boxes.
In Columbia University Libraries.
Philologist. Typescripts of seven of Gudeman's works, including Manual of the history of classical philology, Imagines philologorum, A bibliography of Aristotle's De poetica, A manuscript in Greek of the text of Aristotle's De poetica, The first five parts of Sallust's Catiline, The English translation of Gudeman's own work containing History of Latin literature and Collection of critical essays and the world's literature in 30 volumes. Includes various letters, lecture notes, and club membership lists among Gudeman's lists of and notes about his works.
Bequest of Mr. Gudeman, 1952.

MS 62–941

Williams, Amos, 1797–1857.
Williams-Woodbury papers, 1820–1900.
16 v. and 190 folders.
In University of Illinois, Illinois Historical Survey collections.
Surveyor, teacher, official of Vermilion Co., postmaster and storekeeper. Correspondence, ledgers, and scrapbooks; records of routine business of Williams' various positions; and other papers on State and local politics, farms, ferries, sawmills, gristmills, saline works, roads, railroads, lands, schools, and other matters. Includes papers of Williams' son-in-law, William W. R. Woodbury, a physician, druggist, builder, and local official, concerning drug and general merchandising, farms, seed orders, road improvements, local history, community activity, and family. There is much material on local political and social conditions in Vermilion and Edgar Counties. Also includes papers relating to Gurdon S. Hubbard and the Indian trade around Danville. Correspondents include state political leaders and early residents of eastern Illinois.
Unpublished inventories in the repository.
Gift of Flo Woodbury.

MS 62–942

Balyeat, Frank Allen, 1885–
Papers, 1875–1957.
86 items.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Educator. Correspondence relating to schools in the Indian and Oklahoma Territories; histories of county schools and other papers referring to the "subscription" schools, integration in territorial days, vicissitudes of Indian education, and the history of education in the Southwest; roster of Kiowa Co., Okla. teachers and officers (1918–21); releases of the Bureau of Indian Affairs concerning American Indians and Indian education; news clippings pertaining to the history of the schools of Norman, Okla.; booklet on Sequoyah and his Cherokee alphabet; copy of Journal of proceedings of National Education Association (1875); maps; and photos. Includes correspondence and notes relating to John S. Murrow and Bacone College of Bacone, Okla., and a booklet entitled 66 years of service for humanity, a biography of J. S. Murrow, together with notes and other papers of Baptist missionaries to the Indians.

MS 62–943

Braxton Co., *W. Va.*
Archives, 1830–1953.
168 v., 76 boxes and 6 bundles.
In West Virginia University Library (789. 913)
Suit papers; record books of county offices; estate settlements; birth, marriage, and death records; election returns; deeds and volumes of deed indexes; land and tax records, together with World War I records of Braxton County servicemen and several account books of the Holly River and Addison Rail Road, and the Midland Rail Road.
Gift of the Braxton County Court, 1955–56.

MS 62–944

Bloomer, Dexter C 1820–1900.
Papers, 1859–1900.
1600 items.
In Iowa State Dept. of History and Archives collections.
Lawyer and journalist. Correspondence, 8 volumes of journals and other papers, including material on politics, church history, Council Bluffs (formerly Kanesville) and its U. S. Land Office, and Pottawattamie County.

MS 62–945

Cole, William Clay, 1897–
Papers, 1943–46.
1400 folders.
In University of Missouri Library, Western Historical Manuscripts Collection.
Lawyer and U. S. Representative from Missouri. Chiefly correspondence relating to veterans' affairs, the National Labor Relations Board, osteopathy, Zionism, the steel industry, civil service, antiliquor movements, the FCC, the income tax, and many other subjects. Correspondents include Cordell Hull, Clare Boothe Luce, and William F. Phares.
Deposited by Mr. Cole.

MS 62–946

Otey, Octavia Aurelia James (Wyche)
Papers, 1824–1900.
1 ft.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (1608)
Correspondence, diary (1849–1900), account books, and other papers, of Mrs. Otey, of her husband, William Madison Otey, and of their family, of Madison Co., Ala., and Yazoo Co., Miss. The papers concern social life, education of the children, cotton planting, plantation management, sales and purchases, credit, politics, religion, and difficulties of the time. Includes papers of the Horton, Kirkland, Landidge, Otey, and Wyche families, in Alabama, Mississippi, and Louisiana.
Unpublished description in the library.
Deposited by Mrs. Leslie Cummins, 1949–52.

MS 62–947

Thompson, Dorothy, 1894–1961.
Correspondence, 1939–42.
ca. 2000 items.
In Yale University Library.
Journalist. Basically correspondence from readers of Miss Thompson's column. Concerns neutrality, arms embargo, British and German aims in World War II, and the political role of Charles A. Lindbergh. The material is related to the library's Committee to Defend America by Aiding the Allies, Lindbergh, and Robert A. Taft collections.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Miss Thompson, 1940.

MS 62–948

Kilby, John Richardson, 1819–1878.
Papers, 1755–1919.
34,414 items and 4 v.
In Duke University Library.
Correspondence and legal and other papers (chiefly 1840–90), of Kilby and of his son, Wilbur John Kilby, both lawyers, of Suffolk, Va., and of members of the Riddick family. The bulk of the collection concerns such legal activities of the Kilbys as administration of estates, collection of bills, and adjustments of property. Other subjects include the case of Harriett Whitehead, whose mind was impaired by the loss of her family in the Nat Turner Insurrection (1831); freedom for Negroes, with references to the work of the

Kilby, John Richardson, 1819–1878. **Papers,** 1755–1919.
(Continued)

American Colonization Society and to life and conditions in Liberia; Richard H. Riddick, merchant of Pantego, N. C., and agent of the Albemarle Swamp Land Co.; pro-Civil War activities of the Methodist Episcopal Church; the Suffolk cholera epidemic (1849); the Panic of 1857 and the Pike's Peak gold rush in 1859; action around Fredericksburg and Shepherdstown during the Civil War; Negro soldiers in Charleston; Nansemond Co., Va., local politics, especially during W. J. Kilby's career; and the Negro Reformatory Association of Virginia.

Card index in the library. Also described in Guide to the manuscript collections in the Duke University Library, by N. M. Tilley and N. L. Goodwin (1947)

Acquired, 1942–52.

MS 62–949

McAlister, Hill, 1875–1959.

Papers, 1806–1956.
ca. 4 ft. (1000 items)
In Tennessee State Library and Archives.
In part, transcripts.

Governor of Tennessee. Correspondence, speeches, briefs, sketches, reports, biographical and genealogical data, scrapbooks, clippings, photos., and memorabilia. Bulk of the material falls in the period 1932–36, when McAlister served as Governor of Tennessee. Several of the 8 scrapbooks contain material on McAlister's father, Judge William K. McAlister, and his political career. Correspondence includes copies of letters written to General William Harding at Fort Mackinaw from his family at Belle Meade, a set of letters written to Hill McAlister in 1923 following the death of his father, and telegrams to Hill McAlister following an attempt at impeachment by a representative from Dyer County. Correspondents include W. E. Brock, A. V. Brown, Alexander W. Chambliss, E. H. Crump, Porter Dunlap, Cordell Hull, Howell Jackson, Kenneth McKellar, Franklin D. Roosevelt, Edward T. Sanford, and W. S. Shields.

Unpublished register in the library.

Gift of Mrs. Hamilton Love and Mrs. Donald U. Bathrick, 1959.

MS 62–950

Gourdin, Robert Newman.

Papers, 1789–1926.
454 items and 3 v.
In Duke University Library.

Merchant and commission agent, of Charleston, S. C.

Business and personal correspondence, together with other papers of Gourdin and of his brother, Henry Gourdin. Topics discussed include politics and government before the Civil War, South Carolina secession, the bombardment of Fort Sumter, mercantile business in the Confederacy, Union military operations in Georgia and South Carolina, destruction of the South during the war, and postwar Southern sentiment.

Card index in the library. Also described in Guide to the manuscript collections in the Duke University Library, by N. M. Tilley and N. L. Goodwin (1947)

Acquired, 1941–58.

MS 62–951

Downey, Samuel Smith, *d.* 1851.

Papers, 1772–1932.
3202 items and 2 v.
In Duke University Library.

Irish immigrant and planter, of Granville Co., N. C. Correspondence, bills, and receipts, of Downey and, after 1851, of his sons, John and James. Includes information on plantation management, slaveholding, economic conditions after the Panic of 1837 and in the Confederacy, and Unionist sentiment in Tennessee during the Civil War.

Card index in the library.

Acquired, 1949.

MS 62–952

Davis family.

Correspondence, 1834–68.
166 items.
In Duke University Library.

Personal and student letters of the brothers and sisters of Jasper Davis, of Halifax Co., Va. Schools attended by the Davis family include Salem College, the Baptist Seminary at Richmond, and Yale University. The letters mention social life and customs, religion, temperance, Millerism, White Sulphur Springs, Va., the Independent Order of Odd Fellows in 1848, and Union sentiment in Virginia. Correspondents include Sarah S., Mary, M. D., and Champ T. N. Davis.

Card index in the library.

Acquired, 1952–57.

MS 62–953

Carrigan family.

Papers, 1817–1901.
318 items and 2 v.
In Duke University Library.

Correspondence and other papers of the 11 children of James Carrigan, a Cabarrus Co. (N. C.) planter. Orphaned at Carrigan's death, the children settled in various places in the Carolinas, Alabama, Arkansas, Texas, and Tennessee, engaging in farming, medicine, cotton textile manufacture, mercantile business, and teaching. The letters include information on the early history of Alabama, the opening of Arkansas to settlement, slaveholding, social and economic life generally, and conditions during the Civil War in Arkansas and east Tennessee. Some material pertains to the related Holt family of Orange Co., N. C., and to the Holt cotton mills.

Described in Guide to the manuscript collections in the Duke University Library, by N. M. Tilley and N. L. Goodwin (1947) p. 36.

Acquired 1938 and 1941.

MS 62–954

Hedrick, Benjamin Sherwood, 1827–1886.

Papers, 1848–93.
6033 items and 4 v.
In Duke University Library.

Professor of chemistry and U. S. Patent Office official. Chiefly letters to Hedrick. The early correspondence is between Hedrick and Mary Ellen Thompson, his future wife. Other correspondence concerns life at the University of North Carolina, Hedrick's dismissal from the University in 1856 for his Republican and anti-slavery opinions, and his life in the North during the Civil War period. Many of the post-1861 papers relate to Hedrick's position as chemical examiner at the Patent Office. Other topics include Reconstruction, the economic plight of the South, and politics, including Hedrick's attempt to win political office in North Carolina (1868). Correspondents include Kemp P. Battle, Daniel R. Goodlow, Horace Greeley, Hinton Rowan Helper, David L. Swain, John Torrey, and Jonathan Worth.

Card index in the library.

Acquired, 1959.

MS 62–955

Rochelle, James Henry, 1826–1889.

Papers, 1781–1907.
965 items.
In Duke University Library.

Naval officer. Correspondence and other papers of Rochelle and of his father, James Rochelle, court clerk of Courtland, Va. The papers of the elder Rochelle concern U. S. politics during the early 19th century, Rochelle's planting activities, and life in Virginia at the time. J. H. Rochelle's papers relate to his early naval training, his duties on various vessels and in the Confederate Navy, his service in and around Charleston harbor, and family affairs. Includes papers relating to Rochelle's work on the Hydrographical Commission of the Amazon, organized ca. 1871 to explore and survey that part of the Amazon River lying in Peru. Correspondents include Richard Blow, Albert Gallatin, Thomas Gholson, Edwin Gray, William Hines, Benjamin W. Johnston, James Johnston, Samuel Kello, Stephen R. Mallory, J. Y. Mason, Richard E. Parker, Robert Taylor, and John Tyler.

Card index in the library. Also described in Guide to the manuscript collections in the Duke University Library, by N. M. Tilley and N. L. Goodwin (1947)

Acquired, 1944–57.

MS 62–956

Monks, Zerah Coston, *b.* 1841.

Monks-Rohrer correspondence, 1859–67.
340 items.
In Emory University Library.
Microfilm (negative) and transcripts (typewritten) of originals in the possession of Caroline Monks.

Carpenter and Union soldier. Includes 265 letters between Monks and Hannah Rohrer, whom he married in September 1865, other family letters, a sketch of the battlefront at Fredericksburg, notes on the Monks and Rohrer families, and a few other papers, largely concerned with life as a civilian, soldier, prisoner, and parolee during the Civil War. Monk served with the 62d Regiment of Pennsylvania Infantry in Virginia and at Gettysburg, where he was captured, and later with the 155th Regiment of Pennsylvania Infantry. Includes a little material on Camp Parole, Md., and on Pithole City, Pa., during its oil boom. Correspondents include E. Gray, George Monks, Margaret Monks, Martha Wilson Clarke Monks, Sarah Jane Monks, Thomas Monks, and Simson Siggins.

Finding aid in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Acquired, 1961.

MS 62–957

Taylor, Hubbard, 1760–1840.
Papers, 1772–1858.
ca. 400 items.
In University of Kentucky Library.
Pioneer, surveyor, and legislator in Kentucky. Correspondence, stock subscription and checks of the Winchester Branch of the Bank of Kentucky, stock certificates of the Covington and Lexington and the Maysville and Lexington Railroads, survey reports, deeds, bills of sale, MS. maps, tax receipts, powers of attorney, and other papers. The bulk of the material concerns Kentucky land transactions, 1780–1838, particularly in Green and Daviess Counties, but some of the material is on social, political and economic conditions in Kentucky, American relations with France and England, the War of 1812, and the campaign for Governor in 1820. Correspondents include George M. Bibb, J. Cabell Breckinridge, Anthony Butler, William Henry Harrison, Ambrose Madison, James Madison, James Morrison, James Taylor IV, and General James Taylor.
Finding aids in the library.
Deposited by Mr. and Mrs. G. Davis Buckner, 1960.

MS 62–958

Day family.
Papers, 1759–1905.
19 ft. (ca. 10,000 items)
In Yale University Library.
Correspondence, diaries, account books, business papers, MSS. of books, sermons, and lecture notes. About half the collection is correspondence, largely about personal and family matters. Includes a little correspondence of Jeremiah Day, 1787–1806, mainly with other ministers concerning religion; correspondence of his sons, Jeremiah Day, 1773–1867, Thomas Day, Noble Day, and Mills Day; and correspondence of the children of Thomas, including a series of letters from Europe and the Middle East by Thomas Mills Day. The material is related to the library's Seymour family collection.
Unpublished register in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gifts from the Day family, 1929–49.

MS 62–959

Atkins, Paul Moody, 1892–
Papers, 1914–57.
ca. 1000 items.
In Yale University Library.
Financial management consultant. Correspondence, reports, notebooks, and other papers, including material on the liquidation of securities for the Comptroller of the Currency, 1932–37, on the Millspaugh Mission to Iran, 1943, and on the American Mission for Aid to Greece, 1947–48.
Unpublished register in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Atkins, 1944–58.

MS 62–960

Daystrom, inc. *Typographic Library and Museum, Jersey City.*
Manuscripts, ca. 1750–1938.
7 v. and 34 boxes.
In Columbia University Libraries.
Six boxes of letters from, to, and about printers and printing; 9 boxes of patents for type designs containing 224 patents dated mainly in the 1880's but extending into the 20th cent.; 6 boxes of letter books, ledgers, daybooks, and journals of the typefounding firm of Binny & Ronaldson; 9 boxes of archives of the Compañía Real de Impresores, containing correspondence, cashbooks, MSS. submitted for publication, and other material relating to the operation and business of this organization; 2 boxes of correspondence, memoranda, clippings, and other papers of the printer Theodore Low De Vinne; and 7 vols. of MS. and printed material relating to the lives, writings, and printing and publishing activities of John Nichols of Islington and his family.

MS 62–961

Pedersen, Thyra E
Papers, 1923–25.
1 box.
In Radcliffe College Library, Women's Archives (A-101)
Letters and articles concerning two years of travel in the Orient and teaching at Union Girls School, Hangchow, and Sgaw Karen High School, Bassein, Burma.
Unpublished inventory in the library.

MS 62–962

Credle, Mary (Farrow) 1881–1946.
Papers, 1706–1946.
500 items.
In University of North Carolina, Southern Historical Collection (1853)
Correspondence, account books, and business and other papers of Mrs. Credle and of her family, of Beaufort and Hyde Counties, North Carolina. The papers relate to the family's activities in coastwise shipping, trading, small boat building and maintenance, land acquisition, the wholesale grocery business, and other matters. Persons mentioned include Wilson T. Farrow, the Reverend Joseph B. Hinton, and Isaiah Respess.
Unpublished description in the library.
Deposited by the daughters of Walter and Mary Farrow Credle, 1951.

MS 62–963

McGavock, Randal William, 1826–1863.
Papers, 1848–98.
ca. 220 items.
In Tennessee State Library and Archives.
Lawyer and mayor of Nashville. Diaries, genealogical material, and family documents. Diaries (1848–62) relate to McGavock's life at Harvard Law School, his tour of Europe, Asia, and Africa, his marriage to Seraphine Deery, his term as mayor of Nashville, and his Confederate service to October, 1862. Genealogical items deal with the McGavock family in Ireland, Virginia, and Tennessee, together with some items on the family of Seraphine Deery. Family documents consist of deeds and indentures (1854–96) and the will of Francis H. McGavock (1864)
Unpublished register in the library. The diaries were published in 1959 under the title Pen and sword, edited by Herschel Gower and Jack Allen.
Acquired from Margaret Warden, Herschel Gower, and Mrs. Gerald Henderson.

MS 62–964

Piatt, William M
Papers, 1845–1904.
493 items.
In Duke University Library.
Lawyer and State legislator of Tunkhannock and Harrisburg, Pa. Mainly letters of Piatt. Bulk of the material is of the period 1845–83. Contains information on canals in Pennsylvania, Democratic Party politics in Pennsylvania in the 1840's, 1850's, and 1860's, the temperance movement, the Piatt family, railroads in Pennsylvania, the Pennsylvania Constitutional Convention of 1872, and the Liberal Republican Party.
Card index in the library.
Acquired, 1958.

MS 62–965

Williams, John, 1752–1806.
Papers, 1767–1841.
ca. 8 ft. (ca. 1500 items)
In New York State Library.
Physician, Revolutionary War officer, and U. S. Representative from New York. Correspondence, muster rolls, payrolls, assessment rolls, wills, broadsides, and miscellaneous papers relating to Washington Co., N. Y., the Revolutionary War, land, and State and national politics. Correspondents include Ethan Allen, James Duane, William Duer, John Jay, Charles Kane, Edward Livingston, William Livingston, Peter Jay Munro, William North, Arthur St. Clair, Philip Schuyler, Philip Skene, Solomon Van Rensselaer, Stephen Van Rensselaer, and Melancthon T. Woolsey.
Descriptive list and calendar of part of the collection in the library.
Purchase, 1951.

MS 62–966

Thomson family.
Papers, 1802–44.
ca. 7 ft.
In New York State Library.
Chiefly correspondence, bills, receipts, and other papers of Dr. Thomas Thomson, Thomas T. Thomson, and John Alexander Thomson, all of Catskill, N. Y. Includes items on the Catskill ferry and the introduction of Rohan potatoes. Other persons represented include Alfred Bartow, Jesse Buel, Henry Burden, Edwin Croswell, S. Denton, Abraham Edwards, and Mark Spences.
Descriptive list in the library.
Purchase, 1955.

MS 62–967

Goshen, N. Y. Library and Historical Society.
Papers, ca. 1700–
ca. 2500 items.
In Goshen (N. Y.) Library and Historical Society.
Papers relating to Goshen and Orange Co., including ca. 2000 letters and other papers of William Wickham, landowner in the Wawayanda Patent, Orange Co.; a group of Seward family papers; letters and papers of Henry Wisner, a gunpowder manufacturer of the Revolution; a group of ca. 200 Wilkin family papers; other papers relating to the Wawayanda Patent; miscellaneous records, deeds, commissions, and other materials.

MS 62–968

Gillingham, Alberta (Stith) Jones.
Papers, 1846–1932.
4071 items and 2 v.
In Duke University Library.
Mining speculator and amateur composer, of Cid, N. C. Correspondence, wills, deeds, and other personal, business, and legal papers of Mrs. Gillingham and of her brother, Fred H. Stith, mining speculator, of Thomasville, N. C. Most of the papers are Mrs. Gillingham's and center around the gold mining activities of the families and the complications caused in family relationships because of contested inheritances and property rights. Includes letters from Stith's children in Trinity College (now Duke University) and correspondence of Mrs. Gillingham and William H. Bailey, a lawyer of Charlotte, N. C.
Card index in the library.
Acquired, 1935–50.

MS 62–969

Powers, Frederick Perry, *d.* 1927.
Papers.
600 items and 2 v.
In Historical Society of Pennsylvania collections.
Author. Manuscripts of Old Pennsylvania on the trail of Washington, 1776–1794, and Places of worship; typescripts of lectures, Songs of the Revolution and War songs, and the notes on which the lectures were based.
Presented by Mrs. Charles P. Turner, 1912; Mrs. Powers, 1931.

MS 62–970

Perry, Fountain, 1799–1876.
Papers, 1800–1921.
ca. 1800 items.
In University of Kentucky Library.
In part, photocopies (negative)
Flatboat captain and merchant. Correspondence, boat logs, bills of lading for early steamboats, and other records of trade on the Ohio and Mississippi Rivers. The bulk of the material is of the period 1800–39. Also includes copies of Civil War correspondence, and other papers, of Perry's son Roderick, who was a lieutenant in the Confederate Army of Tennessee.
Finding aids in the library.
Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Pryor Perry, 1955.

MS 62–971

Monroe, James, 1821–1898.
Papers, 1841–98.
ca. 6080 items.
In Oberlin College Library.
Professor, diplomat, and U. S. Representative from Ohio. Correspondence, account books, ledgers, notes, and other papers, pertaining to Monroe's public career, his work with the American Anti-slavery Society, and his years (1863–70) as U. S. consul at Rio de Janeiro.
Calendar and index in the library.

MS 62–972

Bell, James Madison.
Papers, 1853–92.
4 ft.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Papers of Bell, a political and business leader of the Cherokee Nation, and Confederate Army officer. Includes correspondence and business papers of the Bell family.

MS 62–973

Eggleston, Edward, 1837–1902.
Papers, 1804–1939.
12 ft.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives.
Author, historian, and clergyman. Correspondence, MSS. of books and articles, notes for books, accounts, outlines and notes for sermons, and newspaper clippings of book reviews and obituaries. Includes correspondence with publishers concerning royalties, copyrights and related matters; letters concerning historical and genealogical research, and real estate, mortgage, and security investments; along with 48 letters to Robert Underwood Johnson, secretary of the American Copyright League, concerning Eggleston's lobbying activities on behalf of the International copyright law (1888–93).
Indexed in the library's general card catalog; unpublished guide in the library.
Gift of Edward E. Seelye, 1948; purchases, 1950, and 1960.

MS 62–974

Deas, James S
Papers, 1825–77.
50 items.
In University of Arkansas Library.
Letters, deeds, receipts, land titles, list of patents, mortgages, affidavits, and maps and plats of land, pertaining to property in Southwest Arkansas, particularly in the counties of Lafayette, Hempstead, and Pulaski. Deas was at one time in business with Thomas B. Lee, as Deas and Lee. In 1860 Deas was living in Mobile and some of the correspondence is with his agent in Arkansas.
Unpublished calendar in the library.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Gift of Col. Alston Deas, 1957.

MS 62–975

Stevens, Earl W *d.* 1838.
Papers, 1824–47.
2 ft.
In New York State Library.
Physician, of Stuyvesant Landing, Columbia Co., N. Y. Correspondence, medical account books and daybooks, maps, and account books relating to land transactions. The correspondence chiefly concerns Stevens' land interests in Columbia Co., N. Y., Lockport, N. Y., and the Connecticut Reserve in Ohio. After 1831 the letters relate mainly to Stevens' land holdings in Lorain Co., Ohio.
Descriptive list in the library.
Purchase, 1935.

MS 62–976

Bidwell, John, 1819–1900.
Papers, 1841–1900.
11 boxes and 5 file drawers.
In California State Library.
Agriculturist, State senator, and U. S. Representative from California. Correspondence, diaries, business, political, and legal papers, and maps. Bidwell's diaries (1866–1900) are largely ranch accounts with one or two volumes of reminiscences of his early life in California. Includes many diaries and letters written by Bidwell's wife, Annie E. K. Bidwell. Correspondents include George Hearst, Samuel J. Hensley, William Ide, Thomas O. Larkin, Joseph W. McCorkle, Mr. McKinstry, Pierson B. Reading, John Augustus Sutter, Mariano Guadalupe Vallejo, and Oliver M. Wozencraft.
Indexed in part.
Bequest of Mrs. Bidwell, 1918; gift of Mrs. Earl McLain, 1941.

MS 62–977

King, Preston, 1806–1865.
Papers, 1830–65.
ca. 200 items, 6 boxes, and 1 reel of microfilm.
In St. Lawrence University Library.
Microfilm copies (positive) of letters from King to Seward and Weed in the University of Rochester Library.
Lawyer, newspaper publisher, and politician. Correspondence, journal (1830–43), ledger (1830–43), business papers, receipts, and documents. Includes five letter books and letters asking for political appointments and favors. Correspondents include D. C. Chapin, A. X. Parker, George Redington, William H. Seward, Simeon Smith, Thurlow Weed, and Gideon Welles.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Gifts and purchase from various sources, 1945–

MS 62–978

Pickens, Francis Wilkinson, 1805–1869.
Papers, 1798–1900.
440 items and 1 v.
In Duke University Library.
Governor of South Carolina. Political and personal correspondence (chiefly 1809–86) of Pickens and of his family, concerning secession, the outbreak of the Civil War, and other matters. Includes one volume of plantation records (1839–64). Correspondents include P. G. T. Beauregard, M. L. Bonham, Braxton Bragg, Joseph E. Brown, Armistead Burt, Lewis Cass, W. M. Churchwell, Jefferson Davis, R. W. Gibbes, Isaac W. Hayne, J. L. Orr, and William H. Seward.
Card index in the library.
Acquired, 1933–58.
MS 62–979

Hale, Edward Everett, 1822–1909.
Papers, 1750–1917.
ca. 19 ft.
In New York State Library.
Author and clergyman. Correspondence, diaries (1834–1908), journals (1837–1909) sermons, lectures, notebooks, themes and other Harvard College papers, biographical material on Hale, scrapbooks, and memorabilia. Includes records of the Church of the Unity, Worcester, Mass., papers of Edward Everett Hale, Jr., and Hale family correspondence. Correspondents include American Antiquarian Society, George Bancroft, John Mason Brown, F. H. Cushing, Charles Deane, George Dexter, Samuel Eliot, Edward Everett, S. V. Haven, George F. Hoar, E. N. Horsford, George Livermore, James Russell Lowell, Theodore Lyman, A. P. Peabody, Peabody Museum, Henry Ward Poole, J. W. Powell, Lorenzo Sabine, Stephen Salisbury, Stephen Salisbury, Jr., Horace E. Scudder, Smithsonian Institution, and H. L. Wayland.
Descriptive list in the library.
Gift of Mrs. Edward Everett Hale, Jr., 1932.
MS 62–980

U. S. *Bureau of Indian Affairs. Fort Wayne Agency.*
Letter book, 1809–15.
1 v.
In William L. Clements Library (Ann Arbor, Mich.) Division of Manuscripts.
Letter book kept by John Johnston and Benjamin F. Stickney, agents at the Fort Wayne Indian Agency. Includes copies of letters to superior officers and various departments of the Government, lists of supplies sold to the Indians, receipts for work done at the fort, speeches addressed to the Indians and replies by the chiefs, and other material dealing with relations between the agency and the Indians. Correspondents include Henry A. S. Dearborn, William Henry Harrison, William Hull, Thomas Jefferson, L. Mason, Chief Five Medals of the Potawatomies, Chief Black Hoof of the Shawnees, and chiefs of the Chippewas, Delawares, Eel Rivers, Muncies, Ottawas, Potawatomies, Shawnees, Six Nations, and Wyandots.
The letter book was published by the Indiana Historical Society in 1961.
Gift of Mrs. Thomas Byrd, 1947.
MS 62–981

Ames, Charles Bismark, 1870–1935.
Papers, 1905–49.
100 items.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Lawyer. Letters from Thomas P. Gore; speeches made by Ames and material used in the preparation of his speeches; newspaper and magazine clippings on such subjects as Robert L. Owen's judiciary plan, the statehood question, and World War I; and other papers relating to the securing of statehood for Oklahoma.
MS 62–982

Kansas City, Mo. University. *Library.*
Miscellaneous manuscripts, 1712–1911.
28 items, 1 box, and 6 scrolls.
In University of Kansas City Library, Snyder Collection of Americana.
Parchment scrolls dealing with the household expenses of Queen Anne of Britain (1712); letters portraying life in Western Missouri, mostly around Independence, during the mid-19th century; letters of William Elsey Connelley to Franklin Benjamin Sanborn concerning John Brown; and a mailing list and subscription lists of Leon M. Birkhead, Unitarian clergyman and founder of the Friends of Democracy.
MS 62–983

Horton, Lydiard Heneage Walter, 1879–1945.
Papers, 1860–1945.
8 boxes.
In Columbia University Libraries.
In part, transcripts.
Psychologist. Correspondence, diary, typescripts of lectures, research studies, articles, professional case histories, and material gathered by the Cartesian Research Bureau. Includes correspondence and excerpts from the diary (1860) of Samuel Dana Horton. Other correspondents include John Fiske, C. W. Fremantle, Moreton Frewen, James A. Garfield, Frederick W. Holls, Henry James, William James, Robert Todd Lincoln, and William Howard Taft.
Bequest of Marion E. Robinson.
MS 62–984

Pelot, Lalla.
Papers, 1852–1956.
249 items.
In Duke University Library.
Farmer, of Laurens, S. C. Personal correspondence (chiefly 1857–78) and other papers of Pelot and of his family, relating to life in the Confederacy, agriculture in South Carolina, Confederate soldiers in Virginia, and conditions in the South after the Civil War.
Card index in the library.
Acquired, 1955–56.
MS 62–985

Oglesby, Thaddeus K
Papers, 1876–1918.
2152 items and 4 v.
In Duke University Library.
Journalist and book salesman, of Georgia. Correspondence and other papers, chiefly relating to Oglesby's concern for the anti-Southern bias of many Northern historians during the late 19th and early 20th centuries, and illustrating his disdain for Appleton's cyclopaedia of American biography, the Encyclopaedia Britannica, and Harper's encyclopaedia of United States history. Includes papers relating to race relations in the South after the Civil War.
Card index in the library.
Acquired, 1952.
MS 62–986

Vicksburg and Warren County Historical Society.
Manuscript collection, 1803–1900.
ca. 150 items and 200 v.
In Old Courthouse Museum (Vicksburg, Miss.)
In part, transcripts.
Correspondence, diaries, scrapbooks, receipts for slaves, genealogical material, and other papers concerning Vicksburg and the South, particularly during the Civil War. Includes letters written during the siege of Vicksburg.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.
Gifts, 1950–60.
MS 62–987

Mazzanovich, Anton, *b.* 1860.
Papers, 1880–1935.
200 items.
In Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society collections (Tucson, Ariz.)
Author and soldier. Correspondence relating to the Apache Kid, John P. Clum, the Earp-Holliday controversy, and the Chisholm trail; MS. entitled When the comet hit Tucson in 1881; and lantern slides chiefly of Eskiminzin, Nachis, Victorio, and other Apache Indians. Includes a MS. by Clark B. Stocking entitled A story of the frontier days.
MS 62–988

Lightfoot, Thomas, 1821–1896.
Papers, 1737–1899.
ca. 1 ft. (ca. 450 items)
In Friends Historical Library of Swarthmore College.
In part, transcripts (typewritten) and photocopies (positive)
Quaker and Indian agent. Correspondence of Lightfoot and his wife, Mary C. Lightfoot, with Philadelphia Friends concerning the welfare of the Fox, Iowa, and Sauk Indians of the Great Nemaha Agency; records of the agency, including reports, agreements, financial papers, and a census of the tribes; 2 papers (1737–41) concerning Samuel Lightfoot; 2 diaries (1757–58); a testimony (1781) concerning Susanna Lightfoot; and 2 notebooks with genealogical charts of descendants of members of the Maiden Creek Friends Meeting, by Thomas Montgomery Lightfoot. The material is related to the library's Albert L. Green and Society of Friends (Hicksite) Convention on Indian Affairs collections.
Card index in the library.
Gift of Albert L. Green and Thomas M. Lightfoot, 1865? and 1947.
MS 62–989

Williams, Ora, *b.* 1862.
Papers, to ca. 1946.
2 items and 12 boxes.
In Iowa State Dept. of History and Archives collections.
Journalist and curator. Includes 8 boxes of material relating to Williams' service as curator of the Iowa State Dept. of History and Archives, comprising records of the Memorial Building, employees in World War II, the U. S. Army, national and State archives, and war activity of other States and Federal agencies; letters of Charles Aldrich found in the Edgar Rubey Harlan correspondence; and centennial editions of Iowa newspapers. Also includes 4 boxes of political material, 1938–45, and 2 speeches.
The 4 boxes of political material are sealed until 1975.
In part, gift of Mr. Williams, 1946.
MS 62–990

Brown, John F 1843–1919.
Papers, 1870–1907.
84 items.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Principal chief of the Seminole Nation, businessman, and Baptist minister. Correspondence, material relating to mining and grazing leases, and business papers. Includes the Dawes Commission proceedings.
MS 62–991

Rust, George, 1788–1857.
Papers, 1808–79.
3340 items and 3 v.
In Duke University Library.
Businessman, militia officer, and Virginia State legislator, of Baltimore and Leesburg, Va. Correspondence and other papers of Rust and of his family, relating to Rust's legislative career, his work on behalf of the Jacksonian Democrats, his investment activities in Maryland and Virginia banks and mercantile firms, and his association with the Virginia militia. Includes letters from members of the family in other sections of the U. S.
Card index in the library.
Acquired, 1957.
MS 62–992

Page, Yelverton Peyton, 1823–1863.
Papers, 1844–1920.
162 items.
In Duke University Library.
Clerk of the U. S. Senate. Correspondence and other papers (chiefly 1851–1906), mostly relating to political events during the 1850's and the early years of the Civil War. Includes letters of Page's daughter, Mrs. Gilbert S. Miller, pertaining to her European travels (1904, 1906), and letters from James T. Huskill, concerning a new process for the minting of coins.
Card index in the library.
Acquired, 1956.
MS 62–993

Norris, Thomas G collector.
Papers relating to the iron industry of Cumberland Co., Pa., 1786–1880.
71 items and 7 v.
In Historical Society of Pennsylvania collections.
Daybook (1789–90) of Pine Grove Furnace, in Cook Township; miscellaneous account book (1795–1808) of Cumberland Furnace at Huntsville; a cordwood book (1878), a charcoal book (1878) and an analysis book of various iron ores (1880–1901) of the South Mountain Mining and Iron Company of Cook Township; Pennsylvania Geological Survey maps of the South Mountain; and 71 certified copies of grants and surveys of the lands now owned by the South Mountain Mining and Iron Company.
Presented by Mr. Norris, 1961.
MS 62–994

Pearson, Richmond Mumford, 1805–1878.
Papers, 1862–64.
168 items.
In Duke University Library.
Lawyer, legislator, and member of North Carolina Supreme Court. Papers relating to Confederate conscription, Confederate Army desertions, Union sentiment in North Carolina, and voting among North Carolina soldiers.
Card index in the library.
Acquired, 1951.
MS 62–995 rev

Murphy, Robert Cushman, 1887–
Journals, 1912–60.
29 v.
In American Philosophical Society Library.
In part, microfilm.
Zoologist. Autobiographical and ornithological journals of scientific expeditions, including letters, photos., and memorabilia. Areas studied include Bermuda, England, Europe, Long Island, Mexico, New Zealand, Panama, Peru, the Philippines, San Jose Island, South and Central American coasts, South Georgia Island, the United States, and Venezuela. Includes material on a trip around the world, and on Antarctic and Pacific cruises.
Access restricted for an indefinite period.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mr. Murphy, 1961.
MS 62–996

DuBois, Charles E 1799–1865.
Papers, 1791–1912.
1 ft.
In Bucks County Historical Society Library (Doylestown, Pa.)
Associate judge of Bucks County courts, and Representative from Pennsylvania. Letters, sermons, and orations of the Reverend Uriah DuBois; legal and estate papers relating to the Doylestown, Pa. area; and claims of the Lehigh Coal and Navigation Company against the estate of John Heany.
Finding aid in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift.
MS 62–997

Kolch, Frederick A *collector.*
Michigan school controversy collection, 1920–25.
ca. 300 items.
In Concordia Historical Institute collections (St. Louis)
In part, transcripts (typewritten)
Papers documenting the opposition to proposed amendments to the Michigan constitution that would force all elementary students into the public schools. Includes minutes of meetings of the Private School Association (1924–25); correspondence related to the publication of the Free-schools bulletin: minutes of the joint meetings of the Committee of Defense and the Executive Committee in Behalf of Christian Day Schools (1921–24); financial reports, and campaign fund lists from various Lutheran committees. Material is related to the Institute's Michigan District collection.
Open to investigators under restrictions of the repository.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.
Gift of F. A. Kolch and R. H. Meyer, 1957–58
MS 62–998

Abernethy, Alonzo, 1836–1915.
Papers.
13 items and 19 v.
In Iowa State Dept. of History and Archives collections.
Educator, soldier, and author. Correspondence, diaries, addresses, clippings, commissions, and a book of special orders of the 9th Regiment of Iowa Infantry.
Finding aid in the repository.
Gift of Mr. Abernethy, 1915.
MS 62–999

Bradfield, Adolphus.
Papers.
ca. 1300 items.
In Iowa State Dept. of History and Archives collections.
Army officer. Includes ca. 1200 Civil War letters (1860–66), muster rolls, payrolls, ordnance returns, reports, a record book, addresses and speeches (1874), minutes of the Church of Christ, and other papers.
In part, gift of H. T. Saberson, 1917.
MS 62–1000

Cadle, Richard.
Civil War papers.
ca. 1200 items.
In Iowa State Dept. of History and Archives collections.
Correspondence, abstracts, receipts, returns, special orders, an appointment as quartermaster, and a commission as 1st lieutenant in the 11th Regiment of Iowa Infantry.
In part, gift of Martha Wilson Hurd, 1911.
MS 62–1001

Jones, George Wallace, 1804–1896.
Correspondence, 1810–1910.
4 items and 18 v.
In Iowa State Dept. of History and Archives collections.
Lawyer, politician, and U. S. Senator from Iowa. Includes personal, political, and business correspondence, and a few other papers. The bulk of the material is from 1833 to 1838, a period in which Jones served as Territorial delegate from Michigan and Wisconsin.

MS 62–1002

Kilbourne, David Wells, 1803–1876.
Papers, 1836–1913.
ca. 11,000 items.
In Iowa State Dept. of History and Archives collections.
Merchant and real estate promoter. Correspondence, legal papers, vouchers, and other papers, including material on the Half-Breed Tract, railroads, the White Elk Vineyard, politics and government, Iowa Territory, Indian history, and personal matters. Also includes correspondence of Albert Wells.
Gift of Emma K. Wright, 1925.

MS 62–1003

Lucas, Robert, 1781–1853.
Papers, 1812–41.
ca. 110 items.
In Iowa State Dept. of History and Archives collections.
Soldier, legislator, and Governor of Ohio and of Iowa Territory. Correspondence (ca. 100 items, 1838–41) on Indians and Territorial administrative affairs in Iowa, a journal of proceedings to locate the capital of Iowa, appointments, and a few other papers.
Finding aid in the repository.
In large part, deposited by the U. S. Government.

MS 62–1004

Salter, William, 1821–1910.
Papers, 1824–1903.
ca. 600 items.
In Iowa State Dept. of History and Archives collections.
Congregational minister and historian. Correspondence on early churches in Iowa, diaries, sermons, memoranda, news clippings, other papers, and photos. Correspondents include Charles Aldrich, George L. Davenport, Henry Dodge, James W. Grimes, and Salter's wife, Mary Ann Mackintire Salter.
Gifts of Mr. Salter, 1910; of Sumner Salter, 1939.

MS 62–1005

Hart, Samuel, 1783–1863.
Papers, 1749–1910.
2 ft.
In Bucks County Historical Society Library (Doylestown, Pa.)
Associate judge of Bucks County courts, surveyor, conveyancer, and justice of the peace. Correspondence, estate papers, bonds, agreements, and various legal papers of local interest. Correspondence is partly family correspondence, partly letters from Congressmen and other officials concerning county, State, and national politics. Includes letter from Samuel D. Ingham pertaining to the over-valuation of gold and the approaching political crisis (1851) and a letter from John F. Watson of Germantown (1836) concerning the death of the Indian chief Tamenend. Estate settlements relate to the Biles, Cooper, Polk, Shelmire, Twining, and Worth estates; other estate papers relate to the Colonel Robert Loller estate and the Thomas G. Kennedy estate.
Finding aid in the library. Also described in the Bucks County Historical Society Proceedings, v. 5, p. 717–732.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Samuel Hart, Jr.

MS 62–1006

Gladden, Washington, 1836–1918.
Papers, 1847–1921.
33 ft. (11,000 items)
In Ohio Historical Society collections.
Congregational minister and author. Correspondence (chiefly 1900–18), sermons (chiefly 1880–1900), lectures, book reviews, and other papers. The correspondence (mostly incoming) is from clergymen, journalists, scholars, and politicians, and relates principally to the social gospel and its relationship to adult education. The sermons deal with a variety of spiritual, ethical, political, social, literary, and historical topics. Includes diaries (1882, 1891–96, 1906–08, 1910, and 1913–15) of the Reverend Edward J. Converse, one of Gladden's associates in Columbus, Ohio.
Inventory and subject index of sermons in the repository.
Gift, 1940–60.

MS 62–1007

Doane, William Croswell, *Bp.*, 1832–1913.
Papers, 1769–1932.
ca. 3 ft.
In New York State Library.
Episcopal Bishop and chancellor of the Board of Regents of the University of the State of New York. Correspondence, journal, poems, sermons, autobiography, papers on marriage and divorce, portraits, and pictures. Includes papers of Doane's father, George Washington Doane, second Episcopal Bishop of New Jersey, and of James Terry Gardiner. Correspondents include Clarence King, J. P. Morgan, Amasa Parker, and Horatio Potter. The material is related to the library's collection of James Terry Gardiner papers.
Gift of Mrs. Charles Fayerweather and sisters, 1947–52 and later.
Descriptive lists in the library.

MS 62–1008

Peet, James.
Diary and account book, 1856–64.
2 v.
In Douglas County Historical Museum (Superior, Wis.)
Transcripts (typewritten)
Missionary. Diary tells of Peet's work as he rode the circuit of northwestern Wisconsin, Minneapolis, and northern Minnesota, and gives weather information for each of the days it covers. Account books gives details of money paid out for provisions, clothing, benevolence, furniture, firewood, traveling expenses, servant's hire, and other expenses.
Transcribed in 1939 in the course of a WPA project.

MS 62–1009

Field family.
Papers, 1824–1933.
504 items.
In Duke University Library.
Correspondence, memoranda, account book, legal documents, composition book, and clippings. Early correspondence of the Field and McMaster families describes the countryside, activities, and prosperity of the Ohio region, especially Cincinnati; the growth of Hannibal and Dubuque are described in letters from Missouri Territory, 1835–40. Correspondence between 1900–20 gives information on the Eastern Shore and on Francis Makemie, founder of the Presbyterian Church in America. Newspaper clippings concern Virginia and Maryland genealogy, political figures, and fruit and vegetable culture.
Card index in the library.

MS 62–1010

Wilson, Mary Bullock (Shelby) 1876–1959.
Papers on Kentucky women in politics, 1910–45.
ca. 1000 items.
In University of Kentucky Library.
Forms part of the Samuel M. Wilson manuscript collection.
Political leader. Papers concerning State and local women's organizations in the first years of women's participation in politics. Includes papers relating to the Woman's State Democratic Club of Kentucky, the Kentucky Equal Rights Association, and the Kentucky League of Women Voters. The material is related to the library's Laura Clay collection, and to the Democratic Party papers of its Wilson collection.
Bequest of Mr. Wilson, 1946–59.

MS 62–1011

Los Angeles. Public Library.
Miscellaneous California manuscripts, 1817–1902.
9 items.
In Los Angeles Public Library.
In part, transcripts made from originals in the Henry E. Huntington Library, San Marino, Calif.
Copies of four MSS. by Horace Bell (1830–1918) entitled: Bulls, bears and burros, Manifest destiny as it appeared in Nicaragua, The spiritual conquest of California, and Vásquez vendetta; California and Pacific coast names, their origin and meaning, by William J. Hamilton; Relation du voyage d'Ernest de Massey de Passavant Hte Saône, en California, 1849–50; the official record (1817) of the trial of a contraband trader on the California coast, G. W. Eayrs, commander of the Mercury; Journal of a cruise in the Pacific on board U. S. frigate "U. States," 1843–44, by William Pinckney Toler (1825–1899); and a report (1902) of the U. S. Warner's Ranch Indian Advisory Commission.
Acquired from various sources, ca. 1905–10.

MS 62–1012

Taylor, James, *of the North Carolina Cherokees.*
Papers, 1831–1932.
558 items and 1 v.
In Duke University Library.
Cherokee Indian representative to the U. S. Government. Personal and business papers (chiefly 1843–1908) relating to Taylor's efforts to collect alleged claims of the Cherokees against the Federal Government, the Indians' movement to the West, the financial condition of the Indians remaining in North Carolina, the role of the Cherokees in the Civil War, attitudes of Congress toward the Indians, and Taylor's life after his retirement.
Card index in the library.
Acquired, 1953–54.

MS 62–1013

Swanson, Claude Augustus, 1862–1939.
Papers, 1867–1935.
62 items.
In Duke University Library.
Governor, U. S. Senator from Virginia, and Secretary of the Navy. Correspondence and other items, mostly dealing with Virginia post office appointments and Swanson's efforts to build up a loyal political following in Virginia. Includes scattered references to State and national politics.
Card index in the library.
Acquired, 1955.

MS 62–1014

Temple family.
Papers, 1418–1749.
ca. 9000 items.
In Henry E. Huntington Library (San Marino, Calif.)
Correspondence, wills, legal papers, accounts, inventories, customs and Parliamentary papers, material on Buckinghamshire affairs, and other muniments of the Temple family of Burton Dasset, Warwickshire, and Stowe, Buckinghamshire, Eng.
Summary reports in the library.
Forms part of the library's Stowe collection.

MS 62–1015

Morgan, John Hunt, 1825–1864.
Papers, 1840–70.
650 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (2842)
Confederate officer. Military and family correspondence, maps, broadsides, clippings, and other material, of Morgan, of his mother and sister in Lexington, Ky., and of the Ready family of Murfreesboro, Tenn.
Unpublished description in the library.
Purchase, 1952.

MS 62–1016

Stribling, Mary Calvert.
Papers, 1835–1930.
2515 items.
In Duke University Library.
Civic leader, of Martinsburg, W. Va. Papers (chiefly 1920–29) relating to Miss Stribling's work as a State officer of the West Virginia Division of the United Daughters of the Confederacy, and as an official of the Red Cross in the Martinsburg, W. Va., area. Includes scattered business and family papers.
Card index in the library.
Acquired, 1950.

MS 62–1017

Thorne, Edward Alston, *b.* 1828.
Papers, 1831–1904.
726 items.
In Duke University Library.
Farmer and Confederate ordnance officer, of Littleton, N. C. Business and personal correspondence, legal documents, and other papers (chiefly 1862–73) relating to Thorne's service in the Confederate Army (mainly in Virginia and North Carolina), his farming operations, and his activity as tax assessor of Halifax Co., N. C.
Card index in the library.
Acquired, 1951–60.

MS 62–1018

Smith, William, 1756–1835.
Papers, 1785–1834.
240 items.
In Duke University Library.
Member of Parliament. Correspondence, relating mainly to the abolition of slavery in the West Indies, together with a partially unpublished poem of Robert Southey entitled To the exiled patriots. Letters of William Wilberforce (24 items) discuss personal affairs, politics, abolition, and other matters. Letters from Thomas Clarkson discuss the antislavery movement. Letters from Smith's constituents discuss politics, social conditions, parliamentary reform, British foreign trade, slavery in the Indies, and economic conditions. Correspondents include Priscilla Buxton, Thomas Fowell Buxton, and Zachary Macaulay.
Card index in the library.
Acquired, 1954.

MS 62–1019

Van Alstyne family.
Papers, 1667–1833.
145 items.
In Columbia County Historical Society collections (Kinderhook, N. Y.)
In part, transcript.
Conveyances of land, leases, agreements, contracts, sales of Negro slaves, and other papers. Includes papers relating to the farm of Jan Martense Van Alstyne (especially that part known as Orchard Home Farm), the will of Alexander Van Alstyne, some deeds to land in the town of Stuyvesant, and a copy of the Kinderhook patent (1686). Other family names represented include Conyn, Gardenier, Schermerhorn, Ten Broeck, Van Alen, Van der Poel, Van Deusen, Van Rensselaer, and Vosburgh.
In part, the gift of Mrs. Spencer W. Hindes, 1942.

MS 62–1020

Wilson, Samuel Mackay, 1871–1946, *collector.*
Manuscript collection: World War I papers, 1916–41.
ca. 6 ft. (ca. 3000 items)
In University of Kentucky Library.
Correspondence, general orders, court martial decisions, maps, programs, insignia, pictures, and other papers accumulated by Wilson in connection with his military training and his service as judge advocate of the 77th Division. Includes material and the Plattsburg military training camps, 1916–17, the 77th Division and its judge advocate department, and the "Lost Battalion" in the Battle of the Argonne.
Bequest of Mr. Wilson, 1946–59.

MS 62–1021

Rose, Kenneth Daniel, 1888–1960.
Papers, 1879–1957.
ca. 300 items and 5 v.
In Tennessee State Library and Archives.
Head of violin department at Ward Belmont Conservatory of Music, Nashville. Correspondence, writings on music, scrapbooks, clippings, programs, and notices. The correspondence deals with the first Nashville Symphony Orchestra, 1925–31, and with the efforts of Rose to obtain a publisher for his work Pioneer Nashville, its songs and tunes, 1780–1860, of which 2 typewritten copies are in the collection. Includes another work, War music of the Confederacy, and a scrapbook containing clippings, programs and notices collected during Rose's studies abroad.
Unpublished register in the library.
Purchased from Mrs. Rose, 1961.

MS 62–1022

West Virginia. University.
Miscellaneous materials, 1761–1954.
ca. 105 items, 5 v., 1 box, 2 folders, and 1 roll of microfilm.
In West Virginia University Library (11, 16, 49, 71, 95, 234, 256, 298, 361, 375, 386, 421, 431, 438, 445, 465, 491, 493, 498, 516, 543, 545, 580, 586, 596, 604, 620, 677, 689, 703, 749, 775, 841, 848, 861, 865, 900, 924, 929, 946, 966, 1036, 1040, 1070, 1076)
In part, transcripts (typewritten) and photocopies.
Correspondence, radio scripts, price lists, stock certificates, land office records, statistical charts, minute books, record books, execution book, tax records, cemetery records, herd books, population data, genealogical notes, bills, broadsides, circulars, printed forms, clippings, advertisements, photos., reports, military records, materials for local history, and memorabilia. Includes information on steamboating, politics, student life, coal properties, printing, the Ku Klux Klan in West Virginia, local fairs, building specificatons, the West Virginia song, and persons and families. Names associated with the more sizeable groups among these 40-odd collections are Sir William Howe, Harry F. Temple; Marion, Monongalia and Preston Counties; Manning District Fair, Smokeless Coal Industrial Exhibition, and the West Virginia Association of Student Councils.
Described separately in Guide to manuscripts and archives in the West Virginia collection, by Charles Shelter (1958)

MS 62–1023

Wyneken, Friedrich Konrad Dietrich, 1810–1876.
Papers, 1838–1941.
ca. 130 items.
In Concordia Historical Institute collections (St. Louis)
In part, transcripts.
Lutheran clergyman and church official. Correspondence on pastoral and synodical affairs, comments on mission work in early settlements in Michigan and Indiana, biographical notes, sermons, programs of the Wyneken centennial, pamphlets appealing for more ministers for German immigrants, and photos. The material is related to the repository's Craemer, O. Fuerbringer, Loehe, W. Sihler, Walther, and Saginaw Valley collections.
Open to investigators under repository restrictions.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.
Gifts of L. Fuerbringer, H. Koenig, H. Steger, F. C. Wyneken, and others.

MS 62–1024

Funkhouser family.
Papers, 1786–1941.
1968 items and 13 v.
In Duke University Library.
Correspondence, diary, and other papers, chiefly 1836–1908, of the Funkhouser family of Virginia. Topics discussed include conditions in the West, opposition to slavery, and economic conditions in the U. S. after 1837; Civil War letters concern Northern opinion, camp life of Union and Confederate soldiers, and the state of the South. Post-war letters are mainly personal. Includes a diary (1863) kept by G. H. Snapp, a minister of the United Brethren in Christ Church, telling of religious life among soldiers and civilians.
Card index in the library.
Acquired, 1954–58

MS 62–1025

Freeman, Merrill Pingree, 1844–1915.
Papers, to 1920.
1 box.
In Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society collections (Tucson, Ariz.)
Banker. Articles or reprints of articles written by Freeman including Coronado's expedition in 1540, The dread Apache—that early day scourge of the Southwest, Early day experiences of an old-time telegrapher, The regeneration of Tucson, early day conditions contrasted with today, 1914, and When the Pope first heard of Tucson.

MS 62–1026

Bizzell, William Bennett, 1876–1944.
Papers, 1914–44.
14 ft.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Author and educator. Correspondence (personal and business); speeches; MS. of Bizzell's work, The changing intellectual climate; scrapbooks; articles, newspaper clippings, and other printed matter on such subjects as China, India, defense, economics, education, political science, religion, and sociology; certificates; Bizzell genealogy; maps; and photos. Includes material relating to the University of Oklahoma.

MS 62–1027

Burke, Thomas, 1849–1925.
Papers, 1875–1925.
26 ft. (ca. 40,000 items)
In University of Washington Library.
Lawyer, businessman, and politician. Personal and business correspondence, and other papers. Concerns business promotions in the Pacific Northwest (especially railroads and real estate), Burke's ... business, the Great Northern Railway Co., the Carnegie Endow... for International Peace, the development of commerce with the Orient, and Washington State politics. Persons and groups mentioned include John Beard Allen, Erastus Brainerd, the China Club of Seattle, Harrington Emerson, Daniel Hunt Gilman, James Jerome Hill, Samuel Hill, William Ewart Humphrey, the Japan Society of Seattle, the Japanese Consulate of Seattle, Wesley Livsey Jones, John Harte McGraw, John Franklin Miller, Elihu Root and Root's law firms, James Dickinson Smith and Co., bankers of New York, Watson Carvosso Squire, Henry Lewis Stimson, William Howard Taft, and Ambrose Barkley Wyckoff. The material is related to the library's Caroline M. Burke, Gilman, and McGilvra collections.
Described in the library's Manuscript series, no. 3 (1960)
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mr. Burke's estate, 1935.

MS 62–1028

West Virginia. University.
Personal papers and related materials, 1758–1957.
ca. 370 items, 4 v., 1 box and 26 folders.
In West Virginia University Library (25, 27, 28, 34, 39, 66, 80, 88, 104, 125, 128, 144, 148, 151, 189, 206, 208, 218, 229, 231, 246, 248, 250, 260, 284, 285, 286, 297, 331, 335, 337, 339, 341, 347, 353, 367, 369, 370, 381, 385, 390, 394, 423, 435, 439, 456, 466, 476, 488, 509, 510, 526, 530, 533, 547, 561, 562, 569, 606, 610, 626, 648, 664, 672, 687, 692, 730, 731, 737, 742, 748, 750, 760, 764, 787, 793, 804, 814, 827, 828, 868, 871, 889, 892, 905, 912, 917, 934, 938, 944, 945, 951, 971, 972, 976, 996, 1013, 1021, 1046, 1058, 1066, 1067, 1078, 1094, 1125)
In part, transcripts (typewritten) and photocopies.
Correspondence, certificates of various kinds, receipts, genealogical notes, family papers, business papers, household accounts, wills, deeds, commissions, school notebooks, military records of various kinds, legal papers, petitions, diplomas, land grants, invoices, bills, surveys, plats, tax lists, licenses, speeches, birth records, contracts, circulars, photos., and miscellaneous printed materials. Contains information on the Civil War, land, education, politics, genealogies, lawsuits, pensions, and literary matters as well as on trading, local history, commodities and prices, logging, crops, slaves, church activities and newspapers in West Virginia. Names associated with the more sizable collections in this group of approximately 100 are Daniel Boardman; Chapin family, William Cochran, Beatrice H. Cooper; John M. Daniel, Herbert Warder Dent, Thomas L. Dunn, Braxton B. Durrett; Charles James Faulkner; Thomas Gibson; Thomas M. Harris, Thomas W. Harrison, Noah Henderson, Henshaw family, John S. S. Herr, Hiett family; Johnson family; John R. Kenly; George Robert Latham; Z. T. McBee, McBee family, Henry O. Middleton; Neil family; George W. Orr, Jesse Parsons, Jacob Peirpont, Price family, William Price; Rector family, Powell Benton Reynolds; Sidney F. Shaw; Turner family; Van Meter family; and Anthony Ware.
Described separately in Guide to manuscripts and archives in the West Virginia collection, by Charles Shetler (1958)

MS 62–1029

Herzberger, Frederik William, 1859–1930.
Papers, 1892–1930.
ca. 140 items.
In Concordia Historical Institute collections (St. Louis)
In part, transcripts (typewritten)
Lutheran clergyman and poet. Poems, songs, sermons, biographical sketches, obituaries, an oration on George Washington, and photos.
Open to investigators under repository restrictions.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.
Gift of L. W. Hake, 1953.

MS 62–1030

Rives, Alfred Landon, 1830–1903.
Papers, 1839–88.
1206 items and 5 v.
In Duke University Library.
Army engineer, Confederate officer, and architect, of Albemarle Co., Va. Primarily Rives' correspondence, relating to his attendance at the École nationale des ponts et chaussées, Paris; his military and civilian careers; family matters and social, political, and economic affairs in Virginia; and the Washington Peace Convention (1861). Includes a diary (1829–31) of Rives' mother, Judith Page Walker Rives, concerning life in the diplomatic community in Paris, travels on the continent, French social life and customs, the Revolution of 1830, U. S. political developments, and other matters; and three ledgers of Francis E. Rives, U. S. Representative. Correspondents include Francis R. Rives, Julia Page Rives, and Édouard Schwebelé.
Card index in the library.
Acquired, 1938–50.

MS 62–103

McGilvra, John Jay, 1827–1903.
Papers, 1861–1903.
3 ft. (ca. 3500 items)
In University of Washington Library.
Lawyer, U. S. attorney, State legislator, and business promoter. Correspondence, 5 letter press copybooks (1873–90), legal briefs, and other papers. Concerns McGilvra's work as U. S. attorney for Washington Territory, 1861–66, his legislative work in 1866, his business promotions and legal business, and politics in Seattle and Washington. The material is related to the library's Caroline McGilvra Burke, Thomas Burke, and Gilman collections.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of the estate of Thomas Burke, 1935.

MS 62–1032

Rossetti, Dante Gabriel, 1828–1882.
Papers of Dante Gabriel Rossetti and William Michael Rossetti, 1840–1916.
414 items.
In Duke University Library.
Unpublished poems, first drafts, literary notes, fragments, proof sheets, and personal and business letters of Dante Gabriel Rossetti, together with personal correspondence of his brother, William Michael Rossetti, mainly letters to Charles Aldrich, Anne Borrows Gilchrist, and Herbert H. Gilchrist. Some of the material relates to efforts to attract wider attention to the works of Walt Whitman.
Card index in the library.
Some of the papers have been published in Dante Gabriel Rossetti, an analytical list of manuscripts in the Duke University Library, edited by Paull F. Baum (1931) and in Letters of William Michael Rossetti concerning Whitman, Blake, and Shelley, to Anne Gilchrist and her son, Herbert Gilchrist, edited by Clarence Gohdes and Paull F. Baum (1934)
Acquired, 1935–

MS 62–1033

Ruggles, Daniel.
Papers, 1847–65.
162 items and 2 v.
In Duke University Library.
Army officer. Military correspondence, telegrams, reports, and other items, relating to the Mexican War, troop movements in Louisiana and Mississippi in the Civil War, evacuation of troops from Fort Pillow, Tenn., and wartime conditions in Mississippi. Includes reports on supplies, equipment, and sick and wounded at Camp Benjamin, La.; and a diary (1845–48) of Ruggles' sister, Lucy Spooner Ruggles, with an account of a journey from Charleston, S. C., to Wytheville, Va. Correspondents include P. G. T. Beauregard and Braxton Bragg.
Card index in the library.
Acquired, 1944–58.

MS 62–1034

Rumsey, James, 1743?–1792.
Papers, 1787–1930.
115 items.
In Duke University Library.
Inventor, of Shepherdstown, Virginia (now West Virginia). Correspondence, newspaper clippings, and other papers (chiefly before 1891) of Rumsey and his descendants, relating to attempts to establish his claims to invention of the steamboat over those of John Fitch. Includes an article of Alexander Robinson Boteler, who favored Rumsey's claims, and genealogical information on the Rumsey family.
Card index in the library.
Acquired, 1935.

MS 62–1035

Daugherty, Charles L 1873–
Papers, 1901–13.
400 items.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Labor leader in Oklahoma. Correspondence relating to farm, labor, and railroad legislation, speeches, legislative bills on labor, clippings, newspapers, pamphlets, and other papers. Includes a mimeographed list of regulations from the Oklahoma State Board of Health pertaining to working conditions.

MS 62–1036

Cruce, Cruce, and Bleakmore, *Ardmore, Okla.*
Records, 1899–1909.
12 ft.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Correspondence of a law firm known variously as Cruce and Cruce; Cruce, Cruce, and Cruce; and Cruce, Cruce, and Bleakmore. Includes correspondence (1907) of Lee Cruce with Charles N. Haskell and Thomas P. Gore during his unsuccessful campaign for the Democratic gubernatorial nomination, letters from the Commissioner to the Five Civilized Tribes, and other papers relating to Indian land litigation.

MS 62–1037

Douglas, Helen (Gahagan) 1900–
Papers, 1920–52.
96 ft.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Actress and U. S. Representative from California. Correspondence, speeches, and printed matter relating to Mrs. Douglas' work as Democratic National Committeewoman, her senatorial campaign (1950), and her participation in the presidential and congressional campaigns; subject file of correspondence and printed matter dealing with patronage and migratory workers; congressional and legislative files (79th–81st Congress); file of legislation introduced by Mrs. Douglas in the 81st Congress, and other legislative reference papers; theatrical material consisting of scripts, scrapbooks, clippings, programs, and contracts; biographical material; and 167 photos.

MS 62–1038

Freudenthal, Elsbeth Estelle.
Papers, 1900–53.
ca. 2 ft.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Economist, security analyst, and author. Personal correspondence; research notes (including information relating to Alberto Santos-Dumont); material pertaining to aviation history, Caribbean and Latin-American aviation, and Pan-American airways; an aviation bibliography; other papers; and 21 photos. on early aviation.

MS 62–1039

Peterson, Hjalmar Otto, 1879–1957.
Papers, 1930–54.
500 items and 3 v.
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
YMCA secretary, newspaper publisher, and printer. Correspondence, MSS. of articles, and newspaper clippings (some mounted in scrapbooks) relating to the history of Washington Co., Minn., to Stillwater Lumberjack Days celebrations, and politics. The clippings include data on Peterson's activities as an organizer for the Nonpartisan League, and on his activities in the Farmer-Labor Party and its successor the Democratic-Farmer-Labor Party. Correspondents include August H. Andresen, Elmer A. Benson, Theodore Christianson, Philip F. LaFollette, Walter W. Liggett, and Floyd B. Olson.
Descriptive inventory in the repository.
Gift of Evangeline Peterson, 1957.

MS 62–1040

Holvik, Johan Andreas.
Papers, 1899–1960.
ca. 3 ft. and 1 reel of microfilm (negative)
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
College professor. Correspondence, reports, articles, clippings, copies of material found in other sources, microfilm copies of the books in the library of Olof Ohman, discoverer of the Kensington runestone, the Fogelblad-Ohman scrapbook, and other papers. The bulk of the collection relates to the Kensington runestone and to Holvik's attempts to disprove its authenticity. Includes correspondence and financial reports relating to the Norse-American centennial celebration of 1925, correspondence relating to Norwegian-American newspapers, and to musical events at Concordia College, Moorhead, Minn., a tape recording of an interview (1949) between Lucile Kane of the Minnesota Historical Society and Edward Ohman (who was with his father, Olof Ohman at the time the stone was found) and a recording of a radio program dramatizing the finding of the stone. Correspondents include Theodore C. Blegen, George T. Flom, Hjalmar R. Holand, Edward Ohman, Ole E. Rolvaag, and Erik Wahlgren.
Descriptive inventory in the repository.
Gift of Karl M. Holvik and Paul A. Holvik, 1961.

MS 62–1041

Pendergast, William Wirt, 1833–1903.
Papers, 1816–1956.
ca. 6 ft. and 1 reel of microfilm.
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
Educator. Correspondence, diaries, subject files, account books, and notebooks of Pendergast and his family, relating to the history of Hutchinson and McLeod Counties, Minn., economic and social conditions in New England, the Civil War, the Minnesota Indian War of 1862, education in Minnesota, farming and farmers' institutes, business investments in the United States and in South America, and the School of Agriculture at the University of Minnesota. Includes a journal (1864–65) kept by Timothy Harrison Pendergast while with Sherman's March through Georgia as a member of the 2d Minnesota Regt., diaries (1889–1951) kept by Sophia Pendergast White, and

Pendergast, William Wirt, 1833–1903. Papers, 1816–1956.
(Continued)
correspondence of the Burnham, Cogswell, and Harrington families. Correspondents include John Haynes Holmes, Harry Pratt Judson, Corliss Lamont, Harold E. Stassen, and Max Weber.
Descriptive inventory in the repository.
Gifts of Sophia Pendergast White, 1936 and 1953; John L. White, 1954–58.

MS 62–1042

West Virginia. University.
Records of organizations, 1719–1952.
ca. 65 items, 7 v., 1 box, 1 folder and 3 rolls of microfilm.
In West Virginia Library (124, 139, 365, 447, 520, 537, 575, 581, 617, 762, 773, 830, 835, 836, 853, 1014, 1020, 1023, 1043, 1052, 1080)
In part, transcripts (typewritten)
Mostly church records: minutes, statistics, accounts; records of baptisms, marriages, and deaths; membership lists, histories, society and Sunday school records, circuit map, and correspondence; and papers of an American Legion post, the Society of Ex-Confederates in Hampshire County, the Morgantown Defense Council, Sampson Snider's organization of the Independent Company of Scouts (1864), and the West Virginia Historical Society. Includes material on the genealogy of the Poage and allied families, and correspondence of Robert B. Woodworth concerning his work The captives of Abb's Valley.
Described separately in Guide to manuscripts and archives in the West Virginia collections, by Charles Shetler (1958)

MS 62–1043

Small, John Humphrey, 1858–1946.
Papers, 1720–1946.
9717 items.
In Duke University Library.
Lawyer and U. S. Representative from North Carolina. Correspondence, legal documents, and other papers (chiefly 1850–70 and 1912–37) of Small; of his wife's father, Col. Rufus W. Wharton, lawyer and planter; and of Col. David M. Carter, lawyer, planter, businessman, and court official, of Fairfield, N. C. Small's papers form the bulk of the collections and concern his North Carolina agricultural interests, his legal practice, his activities in Congress, river and harbor improvements, the Intracoastal Waterway, patronage, Southern financial conditions, U. S. and North Carolina politics, World War I labor problems, and the 1929 depression. The papers before 1850 are mainly deeds, family papers, and legal documents. Wharton's and Carter's papers relate largely to the legal profession and to their agricultural interests.
Card index in the library.
Acquired, 1955–58.

MS 62–1044

Noble, William Henry, *b.* 1813.
Papers, 1807–1913.
359 items.
In Duke University Library.
In part, transcripts (typewritten)
Lawyer and Army officer, of Bridgeport, Conn. Correspondence and other papers concerned with Noble's anti-slavery and Republican Party activities, and his work in the Army as a paymaster and supply agent. Includes letters of William A. Willoughby of New Haven while with the 10th Regt., Conn. Volunteers, in South Carolina, New Bern, N. C., Petersburg, Va., and St. Augustine, Fla.
Card index in the library.
Acquired, 1951.

MS 62–1045

Prim, John M
Papers, 1872–1935.
866 items.
In Duke University Library.
Mine superintendent, of Davidson Co., N. C. Correspondence of Prim and of his two daughters, Mira Belle and Nannie, concerning social, family, and religious matters, patent medicines, Wake Forest College, and a North Carolina election (1924).
Card index in the library.
Acquired, 1951.

MS62–1046

Baldwin, William Henry, 1891–
Papers, 1922–60.
4 ft.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Public relations counselor and philanthropist. Correspondence and other papers, largely relating to the programs and reports of Baldwin's firm, 1924–42, and of the partnership of Baldwin and Mermey, 1942–60, in public relations counseling; and to his interest in civic and philanthropic organizations, including the National Urban League and the Museum of Immigration in the Statue of Liberty. Includes his correspondence (33 items, 1947–58) with Chester Bowles; and the correspondence (ca. 75 items, 1922–34) of Baldwin's mother, Ruth Standish Baldwin, founder of the National Urban League.
Unpublished inventory in the repository.
Gift of Mr. Baldwin, 1960.

MS 62–1047

Wallace, Campbell, 1806–1895.
Papers, 1840–1946.
7 ft. (ca. 5000 items)
In University of Tennessee Library.
Businessman of Knoxville, Tenn. and Atlanta, Ga. Correspondence and related printed material. Business letters to Wallace concern railroads and banks with which he was officially associated, the Elyton Land Company of Birmingham, the East Tennessee Iron and Coal Company, and the New River Mining Company, as well as his private business concerns. Later material is Wallace family correspondence.
Indexed in the library's manuscript catalog.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Information on literary rights available in the Library.
Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Campbell Wallace, Sr., 1956.

MS 62–1048

Logan, George William, 1828–1896.
Military records, 1861–65.
1600 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (1560)
Confederate officer. Correspondence, reports, orders, petitions, and other papers relating to Logan's command of the 2d Louisiana Heavy Artillery Battalion at Fort Beauregard, La., and other places. Includes daily, weekly, and monthly company reports, ordnance reports, medical reports, orders received and sent, petitions for transfer, communications from officers and civilians, and papers concerning conscripts, deserters, construction work, and the use of local slave labor.
Unpublished description in the library.
Deposited by Logan Pratt, 1948.

MS 62–1049

Gibbons family.
Correspondence, 1758–1814.
668 items and 1 v.
In Duke University Library.
Correspondence of John Gibbons, businessman, lawyer, and planter, and of other members of his family. Includes information on South Carolina shipping and sale of prizes of war (1776 and after), land speculation and settlement in Georgia, American prisoners of war during the Revolution, Georgia finance, taxation, politics, and government, Federalism in Savannah during the 1790's, and naval action off the Georgia coast during the War of 1812.
Card index in the library.
Acquired, 1944–56.

MS 62–1050

Lenoir family.
Papers, 1803–93.
3 ft. (ca. 2500 items)
In University of Tennessee Library.
Papers of Gen. William Lenoir, 1751–1839, William Ballard Lenoir, 1775–1852, and others of the Lenoir family of Tennessee. Correspondence concerning business interests, together with land grants, deeds, notes, receipts, and items pertaining to family land and slaves. Includes papers relating to the Lenoir Manufacturing Company, Ferguson & Lenoir, American Mining & Manufacturing Company, Fort Cass, Tenn., Fort Payne, Ala., Fort Lovell, Ala., and the Lenoir City Company.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift.

MS 62–1051

Arndt, Edward L
Papers, 1886–1927.
ca. 2 ft. (125 items)
In Concordia Historical Institute collections (St. Louis)
Lutheran clergyman, missionary, professor, and translator. Correspondence, sermons, lecture notes, financial reports, printed material, and pictures. The bulk of the material comes from China during the period 1913–26. Includes material in German and Chinese.
Open to investigators under repository restrictions.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.
Gifts.

MS 62–1052

Alexander, Ira Olyen.
Papers, 1806–1952.
140 items.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Correspondence, labor material, MS. of Chisholm and Chisum Trail experiences, and genealogical data. Includes material relating to the history of Lamar Co., Tex., and a history of the founding of Bennington, Indian Territory.

MS 62–1053

Collon, James.
Papers, 1938–45.
688 items.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Correspondence with officials in the Bureau of Reclamation relating to the W. C. Austin Reclamation and Irrigation Project and southwestern Oklahoma history, and photos. of the Altus-Lugert region as recorded by Collon while serving as engineer for the Austin Project.

MS 62–1054

Conkling, Richard A
Papers, 1914–52.
165 items.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Oil geologist. Correspondence and reprints of Conkling's biography, published in the Journal of the American Association of Petroleum Geologists. Includes letters to and from the Bataafsche Petroleum Maatschappij and a copy of an agreement (1914) of this firm made at The Hague, together with letters from the Humble Oil and Refining Co., and the Roland Petroleum Co.

MS 62–1055

Court, Nathan Altshiller, 1881–
Papers, 1916–52.
8 items.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
University professor. MS. and galley sheets of Court's book, College geometry, MSS. entitled Imaginary elements in pure geometry, Is mathematics an exact science?, Mathematics in the history of civilization, and Modern synthetic geometry, and other papers.

MS 62–1056

Creek Nation.
Records, 1898–1907.
235 items.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Council proceedings, and other papers relating to elections, intruders, laws, leases, and schools.

MS 62–1057

Cushing Refining Company, *Cushing, Okla.*
Records, 1927–45.
239 items.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Correspondence and records. Includes directives and regulations issued by the Petroleum Administration for War.

MS 62–1058

Dale, Edward Everett, 1879–
Papers, 1865–1948.
14 ft.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Historian and rancher. Professional correspondence; galleys of Dale's writings including Cherokee cavaliers and A history of Oklahoma; clippings and scrapbooks of historic interest; and range cattle papers. Includes correspondence, personal papers, and range and camp photos. of Frank M. Canton.

MS 62–1059

Dangerfield, Royden James, 1902–
Papers, 1937–42.
ca. 3 ft.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
University professor. MSS. of the Brookings Institution report on Oklahoma, The hidden weapon—the story of economic warfare, The reminiscences of Dennis T. Flynn, and The strategy of the Pacific; together with research notes and other papers relating to the formation of Oklahoma government & international relations.

MS 62–1060

West Virginia. University.
Literary manuscripts and related papers, ca. 1879–1956.
ca. 65 items.
In West Virginia University Library (21, 127, 271, 364, 571, 602, 614, 619, 625, 758, 767, 784, 819, 1069, 1095)
Correspondence, folklore materials, poems, speeches, articles, essays, data for a book, a bibliography, and a book. Includes replies of West Virginia writers to invitations to participate in the festival of West Virginia books held in 1954; four addresses by Armistead Abraham Lilly; notebook of data related to Samuel T. Wiley's History of Preston County; and typescripts and page proofs of Edward C. Tabler's The far interior.
Described separately in Guide to manuscripts and archives in the West Virginia collection, by Charles Shetler (1958)

MS 62–1061

Davison, Oscar William.
Papers, 1943–49.
ca. 2 ft.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
University professor. Professional correspondence, reports, charts, and other papers reflecting Davison's interest in educational reform. Includes material and constitutional revision papers of the Oklahoma Education Association.

MS 62–1062

De Barr, Edwin.
Papers, 1891–1947.
525 items.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
University professor. Diaries, chemical research reports, notes on early Oklahoma mineral industries and mineral springs, other papers relating to the early history of the University of Oklahoma, and photos. of early campus scenes.

MS 62–1063

Decker, Charles Elijah, 1868–1958.
Papers, 1908–57.
ca. 7 ft.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
University professor and paleontologist. Correspondence, field notebooks, other papers relating to graptolites and miscellaneous geological subjects, and historic Oklahoma photos. Includes letters pertaining to the Association of Petroleum Geologists, Oklahoma Academy of Science, Oklahoma Geological Survey, and Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists.

MS 62–1064

De Villiers, Myrtle, *collector.*
Papers, 1891–1904.
54 items.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Labor contract between whites and an Indian, assorted Quapaw tribal records, and other papers relating to the Quapaw tribal school and governmental problems of the tribe. Includes legal documents pertaining to the settlement of the estate of George Bingham, an early settler among the Quapaws.

MS 62–1065

Denver, James William, 1817–1892.
Papers, 1850–91.
359 items.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Lawyer, Army officer, U. S. Representative from California, and Governor of Kansas Territory. Correspondence (personal and family), biographical material, and Civil War and political papers. Includes a letter from Denver describing his wait in Washington for orders from Winfield Scott, and one commenting on Charleston and Sherman's March, a letter from Denver's wife Louisa C. Rombach referring to John Cabell Breckinridge's defeat, letters (1875–76) pertaining to Post Office policies and problems, and military and legal letters; a biography (1861–65) chronicling Denver's life from his appointment by Lincoln as brigadier general to his resignation; an argument (1884) of Denver and others relating to private claims; his

Denver, James William, 1817–1892. Papers, 1850–91.
(Continued)
Remarks on the free coinage of silver (1891); and a paper (1850) detailing an overland trip to California.

MS 62–1066

Disney, Wesley Ernest, 1883–
Papers, 1930–50.
ca. 3 ft.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Lawyer and U. S. Representative from Oklahoma. Correspondence (personal and political), campaign material, and State and national legislative papers.

MS 62–1067

Douglas, Melvyn.
Papers, 1940–48.
3 ft.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Actor, playwright, and businessman. Correspondence relating to the American Veterans Committee, Americans for Democratic Action, Democratic National Committee and other political organizations; speeches, press and publicity material, Congressional tearsheets (1942), and personal papers.

MS 62–1068

Dukes, Gilbert W
Papers, 1877–1905.
74 items.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Principal chief of the Choctaw Nation. Correspondence relating to leases, stockraising, and Choctaw schools, together with speeches, biographical information, and political papers reflecting the problems involved in the transition from tribal government to Territorial and ultimate State jurisdiction, and the beginning of allotments in severalty.

MS 62–1069 rev

Fairland, *Okla.*
Records, 1898–1940.
2 ft.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Correspondence relating to city indebtedness, financial record book, daybook containing records of bonds (electric light and water) and sinking funds, 2 monthly balance ledgers, treasurer's warrant register, treasurer's settlement report book, an itemized miscellaneous receipt books, city warrants and accounts, and a file of city ordinances.

MS 62–1070

Fink, John B
Papers, 1878–1956.
8 ft.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Civil engineer. Research notes relating to early mining camps, military posts, railroads, and stage lines, together with railroad advertising, timetables, travel brochures, and several thousand Southwestern railroad photos.

MS 62–1071

Folsom, Lee W 1883–
Papers, 1867–1910.
85 items.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Family correspondence, a notebook indicating the type of subjects studied, material used by Folsom while a student at Atoka Baptist Seminary, and paper relating to his career as a newspaperman. Includes annual reports (1895–1900) of the U. S. Board of Indian Commissioners, a copy of the acts and resolutions (1897) of the General Council of the Choctaw Nation, 2 vols. of a hymnal written in Choctaw, 2 copies of the Laws of the Choctaw Nation (1886–91) written in English and Choctaw, a Choctaw New Testament, and a Choctaw Pentateuch (1867)

MS 62–1072

Feuquay, Courtland Matson, 1890–
Papers, 1885–1948.
ca. 9 ft.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Lawyer and member of the Oklahoma State Legislature. Correspondence (personal and general), case records in railroad litigation in which Feuquay served as counsel, other railroad material, Works Progress Administration work relief lists, miscellaneous subject files, and American Legion papers. Includes a diary of a relative of Feuquay's, W. B. Holland, and an account book of his father, John W. Feuquay.

MS 62–1073

Flora, Snowden Dwight, 1879–1957.
Papers, 1884–1957.
5 ft.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Meteorologist. Correspondence with associates in the Weather Bureau, observations, records, documents, clippings, and other papers relating to hail, tornado, and thunderstorm activities. The papers were used in the preparation of Flora's books Hailstones of the United States, and Tornadoes of the United States and includes research material for a third edition of the latter.

MS 62–1074

Adams, Charles Kendall, 1835–1902.
Papers, 1872–1902.
1 box.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Historian and college president. Miscellaneous personal papers, including letters from eastern publishers regarding publication of Johnson's universal cyclopaedia, of which Adams was editor, and other books; letters of Adams to Charles F. Smith in regard to Smith's appointment to the faculty of the University of Wisconsin; letters from stockbrokers; several letters (1901–02) from Adams in Europe and California; personal and household bills; and a genealogical chart of the Adams family.

MS 62–1075

Adams, Henry Cullen, 1850–1906.
Papers, 1870–1906.
5 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
U. S. Representative from Wisconsin. Correspondence and addresses, including material on Adams' agricultural interests, particularly his work for enactment of the Federal Grout bill taxing oleomargarine; correspondence on the campaigns of 1902 and 1904 in which Adams won his election as a Republican without aligning himself directly with either the Stalwart or Insurgent faction; and material on Adam's congressional career, concerning the Arizona-New Mexico joint statehood bill, the Philippine tariff measure, the fight against food adulteration, the Adams bill to aid agricultural experiment stations, and Speaker Joseph G. Cannon's dictatorial methods. Correspondents include Joseph W. Babcock, Henry Casson, William D. Hoard, and Elisha W. Keyes.

MS 62–1076

American League for Peace and Democracy. *Madison Branch.*
Records, 1937–40.
3 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Correspondence, minutes, bulletins, and press releases, concerning the Loyalist cause in Spain, China's defense against Japanese aggression, the safeguarding of Czechoslovakia against Nazi Germany, the Russo-Finnish War, the Wagner labor relations act, the Gavagan anti-lynching bill, the Christian Front organization, and the Dies Investigating Committee.

MS 62–1077

Anderson, James Sibree, 1841–1931.
Papers, 1829–1926.
2 v. and 1 box.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Lawyer of Manitowoc, Wis. Includes Civil War letters and diaries, letters written at Lawrence University in 1866, correspondence and articles concerning the Grand Army of the Republic, letter books (1881–88) pertaining to Anderson's legal affairs, and military records of Anderson's father, John Anderson of Glasgow, Scotland.

MS 62–1078

Appleton, Nathaniel.
Papers, 1779–96.
44 items.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Commissioner of Loans for Massachusetts. Correspondence and receipts concerning the certificates issued by the United States for its assumed debt and other financial matters.

MS 62–1079 rev

Anderson, Wendell Abraham, 1840–1929.
Papers, 1855–1922.
23 v. and 12 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Surgeon, civic leader, and politician. Correspondence, reports, and other papers. Includes Anderson's routine reports while surgeon with the 3d Maryland Volunteer Infantry (1862–65); correspondence while chairman of the Democratic State Central Committee (1875–85); record books of the Democratic Party; routine accounts, some reports, and miscellaneous information on Canadian agriculture and industry gathered while Anderson was U. S. consul general at Montreal, 1885–89 and 1893–97; correspondence (1907–13) pertinent to the Upper Mississippi River Improvement Association of which Anderson was vice-president; and a box of correspondence (1885–89) of Anderson's son John W. Anderson while attending the University of Michigan. Anderson's political correspondents include Edward S. Bragg, Ammi R. R. Butler, George W. Cate, Nelson Dewey, James R. Doolittle, Conrad Krez, Alexander Mitchell, George H. Paul, George W. Peck, George B. Smith, William F. Vilas, and others.
MS 62–1080

U. S. *War Relocation Center, Manzanar, Calif.*
Records, 1942–46.
35 ft. (ca. 75,000 items)
In University of California at Los Angeles Library (122)
Daily reports (Aug. 1942–May 1944), a roster of residents, annual reports of the director, Ralph Palmer Merritt, photos. by Ansel Easton Adams documenting the history of the Center, administrative instructions and releases of the War Relocation Authority, releases and memoranda of the Wartime Civil Control Administration, and other records of the Center. Includes files of newspapers published at various relocation centers throughout the West, and related printed material.
Unpublished register in the library.
Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the library.
Gift of Ralph P. Merritt, 1956; Bradford Smith, 1952.
MS 62–1081

Hooper, William P *b.* 1808?
Papers, 1831–71.
2 ft.
In University of Hawaii Library, Hawaiian and Pacific Collection.
Letters, letter books, almanacs, invoices, receipts, and contracts written to and by Hooper, manager of Ladd and Company's Koloa plantation. Bulk of the material is of the period 1835–45. Correspondents include Peter Allen Brinsmade and William Ladd, Hooper's business associates.
Chronological card index in the library.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Purchased from William Hooper Little in the 1930's.
MS 62–1082

Sinclair, Gregg Manners, 1890–
Papers, 1930–55.
8 ft.
In University of Hawaii Library, Hawaiian and Pacific Collection.
Educator. Correspondence, notes, addresses, and other material relating mainly to the Oriental Institute of the University of Hawaii from 1935 to 1940, when Sinclair served as its director. A part of the material deals with the Dickens Fellowship of Hawaii and the Honolulu Community Theater.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mr. Sinclair, 1955.
MS 62–1083

Purviance family.
Papers of the Purviance and Courtenay families, 1757–1932.
2342 items and 17 v.
In Duke University Library.
Professional, business, personal, and family correspondence and other papers of the related Purviance and Courtenay families of Baltimore and elsewhere. The collection pertains to Revolutionary activities in Maryland, shipping and trade, Western lands, settlement of estates, Civil War veterans' activities, the Cuban independence movement, and other matters. Includes papers of John Henry Purviance, U. S. diplomat in Paris, concerning the Monroe Mission (1794), U. S. relations with Napoleon and the Revolutionary French Government; papers relating to the financial affairs of Elizabeth Isabella Purviance Courtenay; papers of Edward H. Courtenay, Sr. relating to his career at West Point, his later teaching duties there and at other colleges, and his investment activities; and letters from Edward H. Courtenay, Jr. written in Washington, D. C. during the Civil War, describing the city and political opinion there. Correspondents include Alexander Dallas Bache, George William Erving, John Graham, Gessner Harrison, Anthony Hart, William Holmes McGuffey, William Maclay, George Mason, James Monroe, Abner Nash, Fulwar Skipwith, George Muirson Totten, Thomas Tudor Tucker, and John Vanderlyn.
Card index in the library.
Acquired, 1946.
MS 62–1084

Van Schaack, Peter, 1747–1832.
Papers of Peter and David Van Schaack, 1769–1872.
40 items and 7 v.
In Columbia County Historical Society collections (Kinderhook, N. Y.)
Journals, account books, daybooks, and other papers. Includes Peter Van Schaack's journal (1769–95) of accounts for legal services rendered; his account books (1785–1835) comprising accounts of expenses entailed in the management of his estates and records of personal and household expenditures; register of Supreme Court cases (1790–1819); account book (1846–49) of David Van Schaack and Abraham Van Alstyne, as executors of the last will and testament of Peter Hoes; David Van Schaack's daybook (1866–72) citing payments on notes, bonds and mortgages, and other financial data, and his account book (1849–69) containing accounts of individuals stopping at the Kinderhook Academy Boarding House.
MS 62–1085

Hart, Samuel Lombart.
Papers, 1847–87.
2 ft. (100 items)
In Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society collections (Tucson, Ariz.)
Civil War officer. Correspondence, notes, permits, land receipts, tax certificates, war songs, army passes, enlistment banners and papers, and MSS. of Hart's works, The Indian, Slander, and Procrastination. Correspondence includes letters from Hart to his wife, and a letter written from Tombstone, Ariz. relating to local wages, and to trees and fruits grown in the area.
Inventory in the repository.
Gift of Mrs. S. L. Hart, ca. 1930.
MS 62–1086

Hodge, Frederick Webb, 1864–1956.
Papers, 1887–1956.
ca. 22,000 items.
In Southwest Museum Library (Los Angeles)
Anthropologist. Correspondence, notes, sketches, and MSS. of unpublished and published works (by many other anthropologists and historians, as well as by Hodges) resulting from his archaeological and historical investigations in the Southwest. The correspondence relates to archaeological, ethnological, and historical research; to the writing, compiling, editing, and publication of the resulting works; and to the editing of the various journals and monographic publications of the institutions Hodges directed. Numerous letters request information, aid, and advice; to these Hodge's responses are attached. Includes the Frank Hamilton Cushing collection of several thousand items, comprising letters to Hodge and others on anthropological subjects, mainly Zuñi Indians and archaeological investigations; notes and notebooks, some of Zuñi vocabulary and legends; lectures on Zuñi music and other topics; Zuñi texts, some translated; and writings. The material is related to the Museum's George Bird Grinnell collection.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Gifts of Mr. Hodge, 1932–56; purchased from Mrs. Hodge, 1961.
MS 62–1087

Ives, Eugene Semmes, 1859–1917.
Papers, 1905–15.
6 ft. (500 items)
In Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society collections (Tucson, Ariz.)
Lawyer and member of the Arizona Territorial legislature. Correspondence, extracts of cases, company minutes, and checks. Includes a list (1902) of registered voters of Yuma Co., Ariz.
Unpublished calendar in the repository.
Gift, 1958.
MS 62–1088

Sherman, Roger, 1721–1793.
Papers, 1749–96.
200 items.
In Yale University Library.
Connecticut patriot. Correspondence, including a letter of observations on the new Federal Constitution, an account book containing notes on the New Haven Convention of 1778, papers relating to Sherman's service as justice of the peace and as surveyor in New Haven, and other papers. Consists primarily of personal correspondence, but includes material on the Susquehannah claims, financing the Revolution, logistics of the Continental Army, the New Haven Convention, and the Constitutional Convention. Principal persons represented are John Adams, Simeon Baldwin, Zebulon Butler, John Franklin, Robert Ogden, and members of the Sherman family. The material is related to the library's Baldwin family collection.
Unpublished register in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gifts and purchases from Roger Sherman Baldwin, Mrs. Roger A. Connelly, Helen Baldwin Gilman, the estate of Elizabeth Day Palmer, and the daughters of Elizabeth Baldwin Whitney, 1942–58.
MS 62–1089

Grier, George McCullough, 1802–1878.
Papers, 1800–81.
2 ft.
In University of Rochester Library.
Lawyer, of Goshen, N. Y. Correspondence and financial and legal papers. Includes papers relating to the legal and financial affairs of the Seward Institute, Florida, N. Y., of which Grier was a trustee; papers concerned with the settlement of the estate of Samuel S. Seward; and letters from Mary E. Grier to her parents while living in Washington, D. C. (1857–58) at the home of Mr. and Mrs. William Henry Seward. The material is related to the library's collection of William Henry Seward papers.
Inventory in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Purchased from Mrs. de K. Van Vliet, 1956.
MS 62–1090

West Virginia. University.
Legal materials, 1790–1926.
ca. 110 items, 2 v. and 4 rolls of microfilm.
In West Virginia University Library (58, 154, 324, 335, 336, 376, 464, 486, 979)
In part, transcript (typewritten) and photocopies.
Attorney's case book, court records, legal decisions, certificates of incorporation, complaint, and proceedings of trials. Includes material on the trial of John Brown for the raid on Harpers Ferry, and the trial of coal miners and leaders of the United Mine Workers for treason.
Described separately in Guide to manuscripts and archives in the West Virginia collection, by Charles Shetler (1958)
MS 62–1091

Slattery, Harry, 1887–1949.
Papers, 1901–58.
51,332 items and 243 v.
In Duke University Library.
Conservationist and U. S. official. Correspondence, writings, speeches, official papers, and printed matter, relating to Slattery's various positions during his years of public service, and reflecting his lifelong interest in conservation. The bulk of the collection relates to Slattery's positions as personal assistant to Harold L. Ickes (1933–38), as Under-Secretary of the Interior (1938–39), and as administrator of the Rural Electrification Administration (1939–44). Other papers concern his services as secretary to Gifford Pinchot (1909–12), as secretary of the National Conservation Association (1912–23), as special assistant to Interior Secretary Franklin K. Lane (1917–18), as a Washington lawyer (1923–33), and as counsel to the National Boulder Dam Association (1925–29). Includes a typescript of Slattery's autobiography, Behind the scenes in Washington, and information on the Teapot Dome Scandal.
Card index in the library.
Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the library.
Acquired, 1952–58.
MS 62–1092

West Virginia. University.
Scrapbooks, albums and clippings, 1838–1956.
305 items, 6 v., 1 box, 1 bundle, 4 folders and 3 rolls of microfilm.
In West Virginia University Library (83, 90, 92, 121, 169, 242, 333, 413, 422, 478, 524, 554, 560, 608, 674, 684, 685, 698, 702, 778, 962, 1004, 1007, 1017, 1042, 1088)
In part, transcripts.
Scrapbooks, clippings, photos., letters, autographs, miscellaneous papers, and pamphlets. Includes material on the American Revolution, War of 1812, Civil War, World Wars I and II; mine disasters, U. S. campus activities, mid-western rivers, local history and social life; and indexed clippings from the Bible, and obituary notices. Also includes an outline of the Kennerly family inheritance of Greenway Court from 1798 to 1919.
Described separately in Guide to manuscripts and archives in the West Virginia collection, by Charles Shetler (1958)
MS 62–1093

West Virginia. University.
Materials relating to educational institutions, 1803–1953.
ca. 90 items and 2 folders.
In West Virginia University Library (68, 177, 184, 195, 261, 373, 377, 400, 401, 402, 403, 411, 452, 457, 503, 518, 529, 532, 657, 694, 842, 921, 999, 1044)
In part, transcripts (typewritten) and photocopies.
School records, report forms, teachers' contracts, uniform examination questions (printed), statistics, lists of pupils, charts, broadside, minutes of boards of trustees, records of county school systems, school history, a graduation address, the inaugural address of a university president, and other papers. Material relates to school systems, normal schools, seminaries, academies, and universities. Includes information on Monongalia Academy in Morgantown, W. Va.
Described separately in Guide to manuscripts and archives in the West Virginia collection, by Charles Shetler (1958)
MS 62–1094

Hopkins, George Washington, 1845–1862.
Papers, 1861–64.
44 items.
In Mississippi Dept. of Archives and History.
Confederate soldier. Letters, mainly to Hopkins' mother, Mrs. Emeline E. R. Hopkins, of Brooksville, Miss., from camps in or near Lynchburg, Harpers Ferry, Winchester, Manassas Junction, Prince William County, Dumfries, Fredericksburg, Yorktown, and Richmond. Hopkins, a private in Company F (Noxubee Rifles) 11th Regiment, Mississippi Infantry, was killed at the Battle of Seven Pines, May 31–June 1, 1862. Other items include a letter of June 17, 1862, from his captain to Mrs. Hopkins, a letter from William C. Hearn, apparently a chaplain, report of the casualties of Company F in the Battle of Seven Pines, a pay certificate from the Confederate Treasury Dept. (1864), newspaper material, and a poem to the Noxubee Volunteers.
Gift of Mrs. Mary O. Elliott and Dr. B. T. Orendorf. 1942.
MS 62–1095

Ackerman, Richard, *d.* 1862.
Letters, 1861–62.
ca. 100 items.
In Missouri Historical Society collections (St. Louis)
In part, transcript (typewritten)
Letters of Ackerman to his parents in New Brunswick, N. J., during his service in the 5th Regiment of New York Infantry.
Gift.
MS 62–1096

Lummis, Charles Fletcher, 1859–1928.
Papers, 1774–1928.
ca. 40 ft.
In Southwest Museum Library (Los Angeles)
Author, journalist, librarian, archaeologist, and ethnologist. Correspondence, daily journal, notebooks, MSS. of writings, early MSS. and documents of the Southwest (some with Lummis' translations) and other papers reflecting Lummis' interest in Spanish American history, in the movement to aid Indians, and in preserving historical landmarks, particularly California missions. Includes notebooks on Indian and Spanish American music, and 12 card catalog drawers, entitled Universal dictionary of Spanish America, accompanied by a "Sketch of a plan" for the dictionary. Correspondents include the Duke of Alba, Mary Austin, Edward E. Ayer, Adolph F. A. Bandelier, Ed. Borein, Luther Burbank, John Burroughs, Ina Coolbrith, Elliott Coues, Porfirio Diaz, Maynard Dixon, Elizabeth Benton Frémont, Hamlin Garland, George Bird Grinnell, Edgar Lee Hewett, Frederick Webb Hodge, William Dean Howells, David Starr Jordan, William Keith, Jack London, Edwin Markham, Brander Matthews, Joaquin Miller, John Muir, Edna Dean Proctor, Frederic Remington, Gene Rhodes, Will Rogers, Theodore Roosevelt, Charles Marion Russell, Ernest Thompson Seton, Charles H. Shinn, Charles Warren Stoddard, Charles Dudley Warner, William Allen White, George Parker Winship, and Leonard Wood.
Gift and bequest of Mr. Lummis, 1925–28.
MS 62–1097

West Virginia. University.
Genealogical materials.
ca. 40 items, 8 v., 10 boxes, 1 folder, 15 charts, and 3 rolls of microfilm.
In West Virginia University Library (45, 96, 97, 116, 186, 200, 210, 308, 310, 371, 425, 440, 495, 531, 555, 600, 720, 816, 849, 857, 897, 916, 928, 933, 1025, 1031, 1037, 1039. 1045, 1048, 1059, 1065, 1074)
In part, photocopies.
Family names represented are Alderson, Alkire, Allen, Anderson, Ankron, Arnett, Ashley, Atkinson; Bailey, Baker, Ball, Bane, Barker, Barnes, Barnet, Barrickman, Bartlett, Bassel, Bayles, Bayless, Beall, Benedum, Bennedum, Bennett, Blake, Boggess, Bonnet, Boughman, Bouslog, Bower, Bowling, Brake, Breakiron, Britton, Browne, Burr, Burris, Bush; Carber, Carpenter, Carroll, Casto, Champe, Chesney, Cheauvront, Chipps, Chrislip, Clark, Colebank, Colegate, Conaway, Cookman, Coplin, Corder, Couch, Crow, Cummins, Cunningham, Cuppy (Cuppett), Curry, Custis, Cutright; Dameron (Damron), Daugherty, Davidson, Davis, Davisson, Dean, Dent, Dew, Disberry, Donnally, Douglass, Drake, Dubois, Dunn, Durry, Dyer; Eagan, Eastwood, Evans, Everly; Fairbank, Farnsworth, Fawcett, Fell, Fleming, Flesher, Fortney, Foster, Fox, Franklin; Gapin, Garden, Garlow, Gaston, Gates, Girty, Glenn, Glover, Goff, Goodloe, Griffith; Hacker, Hagerman, Haldeman, Hall, Hamilton, Hamrick, Hanna, Hardman, Hart, Hatcher, Hawker, Hawley, Haymond, Henry, Hess, Hickman, Hill, Hiner, Hinzeman, Hollingsworth, Holt, Houston, Huffman, Hughes, Hurst, Hutton, Hyman; Inghram, Ingram; Jackson, Jenkins, Jewell, Johnson; Kaminsky, Kelley, Kester, Kincaid, Knight; Laidley, Lawson, Lee, Lightburn, Lincoln, Little, Lorentz, Loudin, Lowther, Lynch, Lytle; McLane, McWhorter, Mahan, Makowicz, Mann, Marchant, Marple, Martin, Mason, Mathews, Maxwell, Meriweather, Metcalf, Miller, Minor, Mitchell, Moore, Morgan, Morris, Morrison, Musgrave; Neely, Nicholas, Nichols, Norris, Nutter; O'Neal, Overholt; Parry, Pennell, Peterson, Pechtel, Phillips, Pierpont, Pindall, Poff, Presbury, Price, Pringle; Quarrier, Queen; Rader, Raines, Reeder, Rees, Reger, Ridder, Ridgway, Ritter, Ross, Ruddell, Ruffner, Rush; Savage, Scott, Seaman, Settle, Shelby, Shoulders, Shriver, Sims, Sleeth, Smith, Snider, Stalnaker, Starcher, Steele, Steiner, Stephenson, Stitler, Stout, Strader, Straley, Stump, Sweeney, Swisher; Talbott, Ten Eyck, Tenney, Teter, Thomas, Thornberry, Thorburn, Thornhill, Tucker; Vancamp, Vandervort, Van Horn, Van Meter; Waggoner, Wagle, Walker, Ward, Washington, Waters, Watson, Weimer, West, Westfall, Wherry, White, Whittlesey, Williams, Wilson, Winans, Wolff, Woodford; Yoe, Young; and Zane. Includes local history, lists of cemeteries, census publications, clippings, and related materials.
Indexed in part.
Described separately in Guide to manuscripts and archives in the West Virginia collection, by Charles Shetler (1958)

MS 62–1098

U. S. *National War Labor Board (1942–1945)*
Records, 1941–45.
69 boxes.
In New York State School of Industrial and Labor Relations collections.
Records of case no. 111–6230–D14–1, et al., United Steelworkers of America vs. "Big Steel" (1944); office case files (1941–45) of Region II of the War Labor Board located in New York City; and a transcript entitled In the matter of the Operators Negotiating Committee, Appalachian Joint Conference, Southern Appalachian Joint Wage Conference and the United Mine Workers of America (1943)
Described in Guide to the records, Labor Management Documentation Center, New York State School of Industrial and Labor Relations (1960)

MS 62–1099

Meyer, Max, 1877–1953.
Papers.
3 boxes.
In New York State School of Industrial and Labor Relations collections.
Manufacturer of women's coats and suits. Correspondence, reports, and clippings on the millinery code of the N. R. A. and on the attempts to found a national millinery association after the N. R. A. was declared unconstitutional; correspondence on the Fashion Institute of Technology and the Central High School of Needle Trades, New York City, in whose establishment and operation Meyer was interested; and a few of Meyer's arbitration awards.

MS 62–1100

World Federation of Trade Unions.
Records, 1945–49.
1 box and 2 reels of microfilm.
In New York State School of Industrial and Labor Relations collections.
Reports and minutes of the sessions of the Executive Bureau and the Executive Committee; and papers and publications of the Federation collected by Adolph Germer as C. I. O. delegate to the W. F. T. U. meeting in Prague (1947), and member of its Committee for German Affairs.

MS 62–1101

U. S. *Wage and Hour and Public Contracts Divisions.*
Records of special industry committees, 1952–59.
5 boxes.
In New York State School of Industrial and Labor Relations collections.
Transcripts of public hearings, exhibits, and research material relating to various industries in Puerto Rico. Industries represented include banking, insurance, and finance; beer; cement; children's dress and related products; corsets, brassieres, and allied garments; handkerchief, square scarf, and art linen; heavy products and industrial equipment; hosiery; leather, leather goods, and related products; needlework and fabricated textile products; railroad, railway express and property transport; shoe manufacturing and allied industries; stone, glass, and related products; straw, hair, and related products; sugar manufacturing; sweater and knit swimwear; textile and textile products; women's and children's underwear; and women's blouse and neckwear.
Described in Guide to the records, Labor Management Documentation Center, New York State School of Industrial and Labor Relations (1960)
Gift of M. P. Catherwood, Karl O. Mann, and John W. McConnell.

MS 62–1102

Straight, Willard Dickerman, 1880–1918.
Papers, 1857–1922.
90 ft.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives.
Diplomat, financier, and philanthropist. Correspondence, diaries, reports, scrapbooks, and other papers relating to Straight's career with the Chinese Imperial Customs Service, with Reuter's during the Russo-Japanese War, with the U. S. Dept. of State in Korea and Manchuria, and with Edward H. Harriman, Jacob H. Schiff, and J. P. Morgan & Co.; to his interest in the New republic, the American Asiatic Association, and the American International Corporation; and to his service with the War Risk Insurance Bureau during World War I. Includes scrapbooks and other papers concerning the Straight family.
Indexed in the library's general card catalog; unpublished guides also available.
Gift of the Straight family, 1953.

MS 62–1103

Wesson, Hale, 1843–1875.
Civil War correspondence, 1861–64.
76 items.
In Emory University Library.
Microfilm (negative) of originals in the possession of Mildred D. Butler.
Farmer and soldier. Correspondence of Wesson with his parents and his brothers James and Alonzo; correspondence of the brothers, other family letters, and a few other papers of a later date. Wesson served in the 25th Regiment of Massachusetts Infantry until he transferred to the Signal Corps in 1863, and his brothers served in the same regiment. Includes material on military action and social and economic life in and near New Bern, N. C., as well as on family affairs.
Finding aid in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Acquired, 1961.

MS 62–1104

Hines, Cyrus C 1830–1901.
Papers, 1855–78.
300 items.
In Indiana State Library.
Lawyer. Papers concerning the Bluff Gravel Road Company and the Marrs Hill and Indianapolis Gravel Road Company.
Indexed in the library's manuscript catalog.
Gift of the Library of Congress, 1961.

MS 62–1105

Fuller, Stephen, 1716–1808.
Papers, 1702–96.
42 items and 2 v.
In Duke University Library.
British iron manufacturer and colonial agent for Jamaica. Correspondence and other papers (chiefly 1786–96). Includes discussions of West Indian, English-American, and English-Jamaican trade; slavery, the slave trade, and the Wilberforce movement for its abolition (which Fuller opposed); English politics and colonial administration; inventions and inventors; the coming of England's war with France (1793); and American-English diplomatic relations.
Card catalog in the library.
Acquired, 1957.

MS 62–1106

Duke University, *Durham, N. C. Library.*

Georgia miscellaneous papers, 1727–1905.

3497 items.

In Duke University Library.

Correspondence and other papers relating to the history of Georgia. Colonial papers relate to the War of Jenkins' Ear, colonial defense and administration, the militia, and land grants. Materials of the Revolutionary period concern militia enlistment and finance, prisoners of war, and the restitution of property used by Revolutionary forces. Papers of the period between the Revolution and Civil War pertain to debts of the U. S. and of Georgia, State politics and government, agriculture, slavery, education, economics, and social life and customs. Civil War papers refer to poor law administration, conscription and substitution, law enforcement, confiscation, casualties, army supply, and the Habeas corpus act. Post-war items relate to problems of Reconstruction, railroads, religion, social life and customs, and the Freedmen's Bureau.

Card index in the library.

Acquired, 1930–60.

MS 62–1107

Woolsey family.

Papers, 1840–1941.

6500 items.

In Yale University Library.

Papers relating primarily to Theodore Dwight Woolsey, president of Yale University, and also to Mary Anne Woolsey Hoadly, Laura Woolsey Johnson, Sarah Dwight Woolsey Johnson, Abby Breese Salisbury, Abigail Phillips Salisbury, Edward Elbridge Salisbury, Elizabeth Martha Salisbury Woolsey, John Mumford Woolsey, Sarah Chauncey Woolsey, William Cecil Woolsey, and William Walton Woolsey. Concerns life in New Haven, New York, and Europe, and academic affairs at Yale. Includes correspondence with the American Bible Society, American Colonization Society, American Congregational Union, American Home Missionary Society, American Oriental Society and the Smithsonian Institution.

Unpublished register in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Miss Edith Woolsey and Miss Laura Heermance, 1954–60.

MS 62–1108

Buckler, William Hepburn, 1867–1952.

Papers, 1907–37.

60 folders.

In Yale University Library.

Archaeologist. Correspondence, political notes, and miscellaneous papers. Includes Buckler's correspondence with Edward M. House, in part while Buckler was a special agent of the State Dept., 1914–19, Buckler's report to House on the political situation in England 1916–18, notes on Russia and on his meeting with Litvinov in Stockholm in 1919, notes on meetings of the Paris Peace Conference, during which Buckler was attached to the American commission, and family correspondence, some of it during archaeological expeditions in the Eastern Mediterranean area. The material is related to the library's Edward M. House collection.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mrs. V. H. Seymer, 1958.

MS 62–1109

Roberts, William Anderson, 1837–1900.

Papers, 1814–1911.

1238 items and 3 v.

In Duke University Library.

Confederate soldier and artist, of Yanceyville, N. C. Correspondence and other personal and professional papers, relating to the Methodist Church in North Carolina; Roberts' studies with Oliver P. Copeland, an artist of Raleigh, N. C.; Roberts' attempts to avoid Army service, his illnesses while a soldier, and his efforts to leave the service; his postwar career as a painter; his problems with dope addiction; his conversion to the Christian Church; and the affairs of the Roberts family.

Card index in the library.

MS 62–1110

Ripley, William Young, *b.* 1797.

Papers, 1843–1933.

415 items and 4 v.

In Duke University Library.

Marble dealer and banker of Centre Rutland, Vt. Correspondence and other papers of Ripley and his family, including his sons, William Young Warren Ripley, Edward Hastings Ripley, and Charles Ripley, his daughters, Mary Ripley Fisher and Julia Caroline Ripley Dorr, his grandson, Thomas Emerson Ripley, and other members of the family. Most of the papers are concerned with the Civil War, the Spanish American War, life in the Western U. S. after the Civil War, and life among the affluent classes of European society. Letters from Mary R. and Cyrus M. Fisher tell of their life in London where they circulated among members of the diplomatic colony and the aristocracy. Civil War and Spanish American War correspondence gives details of Army life as well as activities on the home front.

Card index in the library.

Acquired 1955.

MS 62–1111

Richardson, James Burchell.

Papers, 1803–1910.

4110 items.

In Duke University Library.

Plantation owner, of Sumter District, S. C. Family letter business papers of Richardson and of his family, relating to th of slave labor on roads, railroads, and Civil War fortifications; p cal developments in South Carolina and in the Nation; James B. Richard Burchell Richardson's activities in the Confederate Arm conditions on South Carolina plantations before, during, and after th Civil War; postwar depression and poverty in the South; and tenant farming after the war.

Card index in the library.

Acquired, 1939–40.

MS 62–1112

Richardson, Davis.

Papers, 1720–1885.

1657 items.

In Duke University Library.

Justice of the peace and State legislator. Mainly legal papers, bills, and receipts of Richardson during 1820's and 1830's when he was a justice of the peace in Frederick County, and the 1840's and 1850's when he was a member of the State legislature; land indentures, surveyors' statements and plats, personal accounts, estate papers, writs and summonses, court records of the Court of Oyer and Terminer for Baltimore County, Md. and some legal correspondence concerning the sale of land and slaves.

Card index in the library.

Acquired 1955.

MS 62–1113

Rice, James Henry, 1868–1935.

Papers, 1885–1935.

13,581 items.

In Duke University Library.

Naturalist, conservationist, and local historian. Chiefly personal correspondence (1910–35) relating to preservation of fauna in South Carolina and the Southeast, U. S. and South Carolina politics and history, family and business affairs, literature, and journalists. Includes a few clippings, photos., and documents concerning Rice's life. Correspondents include William Watts Ball, Bernard Baruch, Coleman L. Blease, James F. Byrnes, Basil L. Gildersleeve, Ambrose E. Gonzales, William E. Gonzales, Dubose Heyward, Duncan C. Heyward, Thomas G. McLeod, Hugh McRae, Marie Conway Oemler, Gifford Pinchot, F. W. Ruckstull, Harry A. Slattery, and Benjamin R. Tillman.

Card index in the library.

Acquired, 1958.

MS 62–1114

Ramsey, George Junkin, 1857–1928.

Papers, 1802–1918.

4044 items and 34 v.

In Duke University Library.

Educator. Correspondence, account books, class notes, printed matter, and other items, relating to Ramsey's student days at Hampden-Sydney College and the University of Virginia, his teaching and administrative career in various Southern colleges, and other matters. Includes papers of Ramsey's father, James Beverlin Ramsey, concerning the Presbyterian Church in Virginia, especially Lynchburg, and his activities with the Choctaw Indians in Arkansas; and papers of his mother, Sabra S. Tracy Ramsey, dealing with her work at Lynchburg Female Academy, her marriage to James Ramsey, and education in Virginia after the Civil War.

Card index in the library.

Acquired, 1942–49.

MS 62–1115

Fackenthal, Benjamin Franklin, 1851–1941.
Papers, 1727–1940.
ca. 2 ft. (ca. 600 items)
In Bucks County Historical Society Library (Doylestown, Pa.)
In part, transcripts (typewritten), and photocopies (positive)
Industrialist, philanthropist, college president, and historian. Includes records relating to the Durham Iron Works, comprising deeds, trust agreements, journals, ledgers, and daybooks; histories of the Hudson River chain and of Delaware River bridges and islands; correspondence with William Watts Hart Davis, Henry Chapman Mercer, Henry D. Paxon, and others interested in early stoveplates and firebacks, including photos. of stoveplates; genealogical and historical notes of Durham Township, Pa.; and financial and legal papers involving Joseph Galloway, Lawrence Growden, Thomas Penn, and Elizabeth Galloway Roberts.
Card catalog in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift.

MS 62–1116

Sastrón, Manuel, *d.* 1919.
Papers, 1893–1900.
414 items.
In Duke University Library.
Spanish author and government official. Correspondence and other papers relating to the U. S. occupation of the Philippine Islands, collected by Sastrón who was president of the Spanish Board of Liquidation for the transfer of the Philippine Islands to the U. S. Includes correspondence from U. S. commanders, official records of the liquidation board, reports of various administrative agencies in the Philippines, papers relating to social and economic conditions in the Islands, revenue reports, and papers relating to education.
Card index in the library.
Acquired, 1954.

MS 62–1117

Borium, G   D
Papers, 1897–1922.
2 v. and 9 items.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Journal containing day-by-day activities of pioneer life near Burnett, Okla., a chronological weather record, a ledger listing retail prices and types of liquor sold in a saloon at Burnett, Okla., and papers reflecting the history of agriculture in the Southwest. Includes a letter to Borium describing the early problems of farming in Texas.

MS 62–1118 rev

Biemiller, Andrew J
Papers, 1949–50.
8 ft.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
University professor and U. S. Representative from Wisconsin. Correspondence and research material relating to legislation of the 81st Congress, speeches and extended remarks in the Congressional record, and Biemiller's weekly newsletters. Includes printings of bills considered by the 81st Congress, and other papers reflecting the work of the Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce.

MS 62–1119

Smith, Josiah Townsend, *ca.* 1830–*ca.* 1900.
Papers, 1838–1913.
652 items and 8 v.
In Duke University Library.
Psysician and school official, of Hertford, N. C. Correspondence, accounts, and business papers of Smith and his family, relating to the Mexican War, Smith's education in the North, his former schoolmate's fears of the sectional conflict over slavery, attitudes toward secession, North Carolina politics, and antebellum social life and customs.
Card index in the library.
Acquired, 1955–58.

MS 62–1120

Barnes, Sudie (McAlester)
Papers, 1875–1920.
143 items.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Diary, 4 copies of the Vindicator (1875), and photos. of the McAlester family. Includes personal letters from Mrs. Barnes' father James J. McAlester to the Choctaw Commission and the Dawes' Commission.

MS 62–1121

Steedman, Charles, 1811–1890.
Papers, 1835–1905.
170 items and 2 v.
In Duke University Library.
Naval officer, of Charleston, S. C. Correspondence, journals of European travel, and other personal and professional papers (1847–73), relating to Steedman's naval career, with detailed accounts of the bombardment of Fort Fisher, operations in Chesapeake Bay, and other naval operations. The early letters are by Steedman's father, John Steedman, and concern family affairs and economic conditions in Charleston, S. C.; the later correspondence relates to Charles Steedman's retirement.
Card index in the library.
Acquired, 1951–53.

MS 62–1122 rev

Perry, Vestal W.
Papers, 1831–1900.
1020 items and 1 v.
In Duke University Library.
Farmer, merchant, and distiller, of High Point, N. C. Correspondence, accounts, legal papers, and other items (chiefly 1860–90) relating to whiskey taxes, fertilizing of tobacco fields, and agricultural conditions in Missouri and Indiana (1866–86)
Card index in the library.
Acquired, 1941–44.

MS 62–1123

Freeman family.
Papers of the Freeman and Frost families, 1809–1929.
1400 items.
In Historical Society of Pennsylvania collections.
Correspondence, diaries, scrapbooks, memorandum book, and some business records of two prominent Philadelphia families. Includes business papers of Tristram William L. Freeman, who died about 1848, correspondence of his daughter Isabel Freeman Frost, and of her daughter Augusta Frost Eisenbrey, letters from Matilda Coke Evans Stevenson, some of which refer to Mrs. Stevenson's ethnological work, a few letters referring to Arthur Burdett Frost, American illustrator, letters pertaining to the planning and financing of City and State, a Philadelphia reform newspaper, diaries and a personal account book of Isabel Freeman Frost, and minutes and stock transfer book (1901–03) of the Frost Block Company, a toy manufacturing concern.
Presented by J. F. K. Eisenbrey.

MS 62–1124

Morris, Samuel Wells, 1786–1846.
Correspondence of Samuel Wells Morris and his wife, Anna Ellis Morris, 1759–1852.
600 items.
In Historical Society of Pennsylvania collections.
Letters (mainly 1840–47) to Samuel Morris, political leader and businessman of Wellsboro, Pa., chiefly concerning politics and business matters in Tioga County, and letters to Mrs. Morris, chiefly concerning domestic and family matters but including about 80 letters from her husband during the period in which he served in the State legislature (1834–37) and as a Representative in Congress (1837–41). Correspondents include William Alworth, George W. Aspinwall, James Buchanan, Asa Dimock, John W. Guernsay, James H. Gulick, John Laporte, Henry Augustus Philip Muhlenberg, A. G. Ralston, Seth Salisbury, Daniel Sturgeon, and others.
Purchased from C. W. Jackson.

MS 62–1125

Tucker, William Robinson, 1845–1930.
Correspondence, 1882–98.
ca. 1500 items.
In Historical Society of Pennsylvania collections.
Businessman. Mainly letters concerning Tucker's interests in the salt trade, and his activities in various forms of sport. Includes material on bicycling and the League of American Wheelmen, some material on an indoor tennis club to which Tucker belonged, and some letters dealing with activities of the Philadelphia Board of Trade, of which Tucker was secretary during this period.
Presented by the Free Library of Philadelphia, 1960.

MS 62–1126

Lincoln, Alexander, 1873–

Papers, 1919–40.
6 boxes.
In Radcliffe College Library, Women's Archives (A-109)
Lawyer. Correspondence and other papers relating to the Sentinels of the Republic, of which Lincoln was president, 1927–36, concerning their opposition to the child labor amendment, and to Federal activity in maternity care, education, old age assistance, and social security. Persons named include Katharine Balch and Harriet A. Frothingham.
MS 62–1127

Frysinger, Grace Elizabeth, 1885–

Papers, 1919–56.
1 box.
In Radcliffe College Library, Women's Archives (A-106)
Educator and public official. Correspondence, articles, programs, biographical information, and photos., including material on education in relation to rural women, the Rural Home Conference, Washington, 1934, and the triennial conferences of the Associated Country Women of the World, 1936, 1939, and 1953.
MS 62–1128

Schwan, Heinrich Christian, 1819–1905.

Papers, 1869–1919.
ca. 110 items.
In Concordia Historical Institute collections (St. Louis)
In part, transcripts (typewritten)
Lutheran clergyman and church official. Correspondence, sermons, biographical sketches of Schwan, and photos. Includes material relating to Missouri Synod affairs, and copies of letters to Schwan's parents describing Bahia, Brazil, and Schwan's church work there. The material is related to the repository's Pieper, Sihler, Walther, Wyneken, and Synodical Conference collections.
Open to investigators under repository restrictions.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.
Gift of L. E. Fuerbringer, H. Steger, and others, 1948–57.
MS 62–1129

Wake Forest, N. C. Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary. ***Library.***

Manuscript collection.
2 items.
In Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary Library.
Includes a 419-page history of Southern Baptist missionary efforts in South China, 1835–1945, by Arthur R. Gallimore, and a 322-page study of the Paulicians of Armenia and of the Bogomiles of the Balkans, by Everett Gill.
MS 62–1130

World Council of Churches.

Correspondence with the Friends General Conference, 1941–51.
ca. 450 items.
In Friends Historical Library of Swarthmore College.
Correspondence of the Council with Bliss Forbush and others on behalf of the General Conference, including lists of delegates, reports, articles, statements, denominational contributions, membership lists, and printed material.
Checklist in the library.
Deposit of Bliss Forbush, 1951.
MS 62–1131

Holt, William Joseph, ***d.*** 1881.

Papers, 1799–1910.
118 items.
In University of South Carolina, South Caroliniana Library.
Physician and military surgeon. Correspondence, journals, school papers, certificates of admission to clinics and hospitals in Paris, bills, and other papers, concerning Holt's medical education, his service for the Russians during the Crimean War, his service as surgeon of the 19th Regt. of Alabama Infantry, and his private affairs and medical practice in Montgomery, Ala. Includes 2 volumes describing his experiences in the Crimea, with pencil sketches, a map of the Crimea, copies of letters, and references to other American doctors in the Russian Army; and a journal (1855) of Dr. J. Draper. Some of the material is in French and Russian.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift, 1959.
MS-62–1132

Pennsylvania. Historical Society.

Miscellaneous materials, 1681–1938.
ca. 350 items, ca. 55 v., 8 boxes, and 4 folders.
In Historical Society of Pennsylvania collections.
In part, photocopies.
Surveys, maps, deeds, lists of property holders; military papers of various types; diary, daybook, hotel register, lists of subscribers to various enterprises; documents relating to insurance, investments, lotteries, indentures and redemptioners; materials on slavery, whale fishing, local history, genealogy; autographs, autograph letters of Presidents; scrapbooks, clippings, memorabilia and other miscellaneous items. Persons prominently associated with the materials are John Armstrong, John Ashmead; Joseph Bloomfield, Benjamin Randolph Boggs, Edward Burd, Thomas Butler; Lucius Carter, James Hamilton Cowper, Curtin family; Robert Erskine; Charles Foulke, William Parker Foulke, Fugger family; Bartram Galbraith; Samuel Hazard, Reading Howell; John Paul Jones; James Laux; Edward York McCauley; Horace Magee, J. Hill Martin, Robert Mends, Mark Richards Mucklé; Charles Naylor, Phineas Pemberton; Charles S. Riché, John Ridgeway, David Rittenhouse; James Scull, George Stevenson, Frank S. Stone; Anthony Wayne, and John Wilson.
Separately described in Guide to the manuscript collections of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania (2d ed. 1949)
Acquired from various sources.
MS 62–1133

Lititz, Pa. Moravian Church.

Records, 1742–1888.
74 ft.
In Moravian Archives (Bethlehem, Pa.)
Correspondence; diaries of the congregation (1749–1888); Sisters' House diary (1762–1840); Brethren's House diary (1758–1818); catalogs of members, fiscal records, sermons, records of church boards, music, reports and copies of diaries from other American congregations, reports from missionaries, and a set of the Gemein-Nachrichten, a handwritten newspaper distributed from Moravian Church headquarters in Herrnhut, Germany. Mainly in German. Bulk of the material consists of music and Gemein-Nachrichten. Material is related to the respository's records of the Moravian congregation in Bethlehem, Pa.
List of contents in the repository.
Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the repository.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.
Deposit by the Lititz congregation.
MS 62–1134

Pendleton, Dudley Digges, ***b. ca.*** 1841.

Papers, 1861–65.
85 items.
In Duke University Library.
Confederate officer, of Jefferson Co., Va. (now W. Va.) Chiefly letters of Pendleton to his mother, Elizabeth Digges Pendleton, and his brother, Robert Nelson Pendleton, while D. D. Pendleton was acting adjutant general to his uncle, William Nelson Pendleton. The material relates to military activities, camp life, engagements with the enemy, the death of Thomas Jonathan Jackson, and the sermons of William Nelson Pendleton to the soldiers.
Card index in the library.
Acquired, 1935.
MS 62–1135

Smith, Joseph Belknap.

Papers, 1802–72.
664 items and 8 v.
In Duke University Library.
Speculator. Personal and business letters, letter press books (1849–55), scattered diaries (1845–66), miscellaneous business record books, and other papers of Smith and members of his family, mainly concerning Smith's speculative enterprises in mining, railroads, cotton planting, and grain mills in Georgia, Tennessee, and other parts of the Nation. Bulk of the material is of the period 1845–72. Includes information on gold mining in Georgia and Tennessee, business conditions in the South before and after the Civil War, and the development of the railroad system in the South.
Card index in the library.
Acquired, 1950.
MS 62–1136

Eno, Stephen, 1764–1854.

Papers, 1745–1908.
15 ft.
In New York State Library.
Lawyer, of Pine Plains, N. Y. Dairies of travels from Amenia, N. Y. to the Ohio country (Oct. 5–29, 1797) and to Caldwell, N. Y. (Nov. 27–Dec. 4, 1835); accounts (1792–1895); licenses to practice law, to Eno and to his son William; Dutchess Co., N. Y. court cases and judgments (1796–1850); oaths of office, petitions, assessment rolls, deeds, maps, surveys, reports of School District no. 11, and other material relating to Pine Plains, N. Y.
Descriptive list in the library.
Acquired, 1949.
MS 62–1137

Hamilton collection, 1750–1850.
ca. 7500 items.
In Historical Society of Pennsylvania collections.
Chiefly papers from the law offices of James Hamilton of Carlisle, Pa., together with files from the offices of James Wilson and Robert Magaw. Papers of Magaw, Samuel Postlethwaite, Edward Hand, and John Davis contain material on the Revolution and on western Pennsylvania. Other materials relate to the Carlisle Presbyterian Church, Carlisle Associators and Dancing Assembly, and to the collector of the port of Philadelphia. Persons mentioned include George Clymer, Tench Coxe, William Crawford, George Croghan, A. J. Dallas, John Fraser, Andrew Gregg, John Harris, T. McKean, Thomas Mifflin, Samuel Miles, Robert Morris, Rev. Richard Peters, Joseph Reed, George Ross, Benjamin Rush, Arthur St. Clair, Gen. Samuel Smith, William Thompson, George Washington, Anthony Wayne, Robert Whitehill, and John Witherspoon.
Purchase, 1950.

MS 62–1138

Lamm, Henry, *b.* 1846.
Papers, 1904–16.
46 folders.
In University of Missouri Library, Western Historical Manuscripts Collection.
Lawyer and judge. Correspondence, speeches, a sketch of the life of Peter Hust Sangree, Lamm's law partner, and a MS. entitled Flotsam, jetsam, and ligan, which contains humorous accounts of cases and political incidents involving George G. Vest and others.
Deposited by Nettie B. Lamm.

MS 62–1139

Deemer, Horace Emerson, 1858–1917.
Papers, 1877–1915.
ca. 23,200 items.
In Iowa State Dept. of History and Archives collections.
Lawyer, judge, and historian. Correspondence, legal papers, addresses and speeches, vouchers, commissions, certificates, diplomas, and other papers. Includes material on the administrative affairs of the Iowa Supreme Court, of which Deemer was chief justice; the State Library, of which he was trustee; and the Historical Dept. (later the Historical, Memorial and Art Dept.)
Finding aid in the repository.
Gift of Mrs. Deemer, 1917.

MS 62–1140

Perrin, Thomas C
Correspondence, 1822–95.
632 items and 2 v.
In Duke University Library.
Lawyer, State senator, and railroad president, of Abbeville, S. C. Correspondence relating mainly to Perrin's law practice as partner of James S. Cothran. Includes information on Perrin's activities in cotton speculation (1850's and 1870's), his legislative career, his legal work for the Greenville and Columbia Railroad Company, and his interest in the Presbyterian Church in South Carolina.
Card index in the library.
Acquired, 1950.

MS 62–1141

Columbus, Frank, 1885–
Papers, 1901–58.
6 boxes.
In New York State School of Industrial and Labor Relations collections.
Office file of Columbus, legislative representative of the New York State Brotherhood of Locomotive Firemen and Enginemen and trustee of Cornell University as a representative of the railroad brotherhoods in New York State.

MS 62–1142

Barns family.
Papers, 1816–1929.
ca. 79 items.
In West Virginia University Library (925, 958, 970)
Correspondence, diaries, land and school records, and other papers. Includes papers of Thomas Rufus Barns, and his Civil War diaries while serving with Co. K, 10th Regt., W. Va. Volunteer Infantry; Civil War ballads printed on stationery (ca. 1864); deeds in Monongalia, Marion, Calhoun, and Ritchie Counties pertaining to Uz Barns, Mark Stratton, Francis H. Pierpont, Jr., and Bernie Hodges (Mrs. John S. Barns) along with a diary of the last concerning daily activities as a school teacher in Wirt County; an issue of the Methodist Protestant sentinel, Fairmont, May 12, 1860; and views of West Virginia University, the Morgantown Country Club, and the Cheat Haven dam and power plant (ca. 1929).
Gift of Miss Helen V. Barns, 1956–57.

MS 62–1143 rev

Small, John Humphrey, 1858–1946.
Papers, 1874–1947.
18 ft.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (3243)
Lawyer and U. S. Representative from North Carolina. Correspondence and other papers of Small, and records of the Branning Manufacturing Co. of Edenton, N. C.
Gift of John H. Small, Jr., 1956.

MS 62–1144

Orr, John M
Papers, 1790–1911.
9580 items and 12 v.
In Duke University Library.
Lawyer, of Leesburg, Va. Legal and business correspondence and papers, and other items relating to Orr's activities as meat supply agent for the Confederate Army, his legal work for railroads, and his interest in the Southern racial problem and in colonization as a possible solution. Includes records of Orr as a commission merchant, mercantile accounts of Orr and Arthur Lee Rogers, and court records of Loudoun and Fauquier Counties, Va.
Card index in the library.
Acquired, 1933–51.

MS 62–1145

Adams, Charles Francis, 1835–1915.
Papers, 1861–1938.
46 ft.
In Massachusetts Historical Society Library.
In part, transcripts of originals in British and American archives.
Historian and public official. Diaries (1861–1915) and other papers. Includes many papers of Henry Adams, and Brooks Adams' memoir of John Quincy Adams, and other Adams family papers, mostly of the period 1890–1918. Correspondents include Elizabeth Cameron, Edward Channing, Charles W. Eliot, Charles Milnes Gaskell, Edwin L. Godkin, John Hay, George F. Hoar, J. Franklin Jameson, Clarence King, Cecil Spring-Rice, Carl Schurz, and Justin Winsor. The material is related to the library's Adams family collection.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gifts of the Adams Manuscript Trust and other donors, 1915–56.

MS 62–1146

Riddick, Richard H *d.* 1870.
Papers, 1840–79.
408 items and 1 v.
In Duke University Library.
Lumber dealer, of Pantego, N. C. Business correspondence, accounts, legal papers, and other materials, relating to Riddick's lumber business, his position as agent for the Albemarle Swamp Company, a runaway slave and Riddick's attempts to recover him from Boston, railroad construction, and landholding.
Card index in the library.
Acquired, 1934–39.

MS 62–1147

Russell, John Francis, *b. ca.* 1855.
Family correspondence, 1808–1946.
1078 items.
In Duke University Library.
Physician, of New York City. Family correspondence of Russell and of his family. The letters before 1870 are from members of the family engaged in lumbering in southern Michigan. The bulk of the letters (1870–1905) is to Russell from his mother, Mrs. Louisa B. Russell of Greenfield, Mass., and Washington, D. C., and concerns social life and customs in Washington, political rumors, and family affairs. The later material concerns primarily the meat packing business in Greenfield, Mass., and in the West.
Card index in the library.
Acquired, 1959.

MS 62–1148

Newton, John C. Calhoun, 1848–1931.
Papers, 1870–1931.
3600 items and 132 v.
In Duke University Library.
Minister, missionary, and college professor. Correspondence, diaries, account books, sermons, note books, and other papers concerning Newton's career, the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, its missionary activities in Japan, and religion in Japan. Includes notes taken in the classes of Herbert Baxter Adams and G. Stanley Hall. Correspondents include James Atkins, James Cannon, Jr., and Walter Russell Lambuth.
Card index in the library.
Acquired, 1944.

MS 62–1149

Newby, Larkin, *d. ca.* 1824.
Papers, 1796–1921.
262 items and 1 v.
In Duke University Library.
Merchant and State legislator, of Fayetteville, N. C. Chiefly correspondence (1803–23) of Newby concerning Southern life, the Newby family, politics and government in North Carolina and the U. S., religion in the South, and social life and customs. The earliest letters are from John Williams Walker, a friend of Newby; the items after 1871 are mostly family letters.
Card index in the library.
Acquired, 1951.

MS 62–1150

Monroe, John.
Papers of the Monroe, Caudy, and Kackley families, 1775–1948.
3217 items and 37 v.
In Duke University Library.
Sheriff and county official, of Capon Bridge, Va. (now W. Va.). Family letters and other papers (chiefly 1850–99) of the related Monroe, Caudy, and Kackley families of Hampshire Co., Va. (now W. Va.). Includes letters from family members in the Old Southwest and the Trans-Mississippi West, agricultural and personal records, and tax rolls and assessment books for Hampshire Co. (early 1880's). Persons mentioned include James Caudy, Joseph Kackley, and Alexander Monroe.
Card index in the library.
Acquired, 1955.

MS 62–1151

McKethan, Alfred Augustus, 1809–1890.
Papers, 1860–1927.
513 items.
In Duke University Library.
Carriage manufacturer, of Fayetteville, N. C. Correspondence and other papers (1852–75) relating to McKethan's carriage and buggy manufacturing business. Includes letters from his grandson, also Alfred Augustus McKethan (1871–1919), while a midshipman at Annapolis, while stationed in Honolulu (1893–95), and while cruising on the ships Alliance and Philadelphia.
Acquired, 1935.

MS 62–1152

Avery family.
Papers, 1796–1916.
1000 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (3289)
Correspondence, plantation and personal accounts, and legal documents, of Daniel Dudley Avery, his wife, Sarah Craig Marsh Avery, and their ancestors and descendants. The material relates chiefly to their Louisiana plantation, Petit Anse Island, sugar cane, and salt mines.
Unpublished description in the library.
Lent by Joseph S. Clark, 1957.

MS 62–1153

Smith, Washington M 1820 (*ca.*)–1869.
Papers, 1831–1916.
8578 items.
In Duke University Library.
Planter, banker, and lawyer, of Selma, Ala. Business and personal correspondence and other papers of Washington M. Smith and the Smith family, containing information on Smith's interests in banking, law, and planting, on economic conditions in Alabama after 1840, public schools and their establishment in Alabama, tax collection in the Confederate States, social life and customs in Selma, economic conditions during the Reconstruction, Smith's successful efforts to reestablish in New York and England his former affluency, and family affairs. Includes a series of letters of Smith's daughter, Ella, and her husband, Hilary A. Herbert. Most of the items before 1850 and after 1869 are family letters and papers.
Card index in the library.
Acquired, 1959.

MS 62–115

Pugsley, Chester DeWitt, 1887–
Correspondence, 1873–1938.
19, 216 items.
In Duke University Library.
Lawyer and philanthropist, of Peekskill, N. Y. Personal, business, political, and philanthropic correspondence (chiefly 1925–38), relating to Pugsley's political work for the Democratic Party, his philanthropic activities, his efforts to promote better understanding and knowledge of international affairs, U. S. and New York politics (1910–38), and U. S. economic conditions (1920's and 1930's). Correspondents include Roscoe Pound and William Howard Taft.
Card index in the library.
Acquired, 1959.

MS 62–1155

Preston, John, *treasurer of Virginia.*
Papers, 1740–1824.
337 items.
In Duke University Library.
State legislator and treasurer, of Virginia. Chiefly correspondence and other papers of Preston (mostly 1783–1817), relating to surveying, old treaties with the Cherokees, the education of his children, legislation in the House of Delegates, property of the Preston family, and other matters. Includes papers of Preston's father, William Preston, surveyor and justice of the peace, of Botetourt Co., Va. Correspondents include Richard Willing Byrd, John Floyd, Charles Clement Johnston, James Pleasants, Francis Preston, and William Radford.
Card index in the library.
Acquired, 1953.

MS 62–1156

Potts family.
Papers, 1720–1925.
404 items.
In Duke University Library.
Papers of the Potts family of Ireland and Maryland, consisting primarily of letters of William Potts I and his son, William Potts II, merchants of Frederick, Md. Includes letters from members of the Potts family in Ireland. Earlier papers contain information on the cotton and tobacco trade, attitudes toward the Revolutionary War, and economic conditions in the late 18th and early 19th centuries. Letters after 1810 mainly concern family matters. Bulk of the material falls in the periods 1760–1830 and 1880–1882.
Card index in the library.
Acquired, 1949.

MS 62–1157

Peterson, John, *farmer.*
Papers, 1850–1927.
163 items.
In Duke University Library.
Farmer, gunsmith, and Confederate soldier. Correspondence and other papers (chiefly 1860–99) of Peterson; of his daughter, Jane Peterson, of Hickory, N. C.; and of other members of the family in Montana and Missouri. The material pertains to camp life in the Confederate Army, conditions in Montana in the later 19th century, and speculation in iron and silver mines (1880's and 1890's).
Card index in the library.
Acquired, 1946.

MS 62–1158

Person family.
Papers, 1767–1915.
2500 items.
In Duke University Library.
Correspondence, accounts, diary (1869), bills, deeds, wills, legal documents, and other papers (largely 1829–97). The bulk of the collection relates to Thomas A. Person and his family, and includes letters written from Harrison Co., Texas, and New Orleans (ca. 1850's); student letters from various North Carolina schools (1835–60); letters of Confederate soldiers concerning military life; and family and business letters with Civil War reminiscences. The early material mostly concerns Thomas A. Person's father, Presley Carter Person, of Louisburg, N. C., and the settlement of his estate. Later material concerns patent medicines manufactured by a member of the family. Other correspondents and names mentioned include W. P. Montgomery, Harriet Person Perry, Levin Perry, Theophilus Perry, Jesse H. H. Person, Joseph Arrington Person, M. P. Person, and Willie Mangum Person.
Card index in the library. Also described in Guide to the manuscript collections in the Duke University Library by N. M. Tilley and N. L. Goodwin (1947)
Acquired, 1944.

MS 62–1159

Pendleton, Madison.
Papers of Madison and William James Pendleton, 1775–1932.
1806 items.
In Duke University Library.
Correspondence and accounts of Madison Pendleton, physician, and William James Pendleton, tobacco farmer, both of Louisa Co., Va., relating to tobacco farming and Confederate military affairs. Includes letters connected with David B. Harris and William Barrett, whose families were related to the Pendletons by marriage.
Card index in the library.
Acquired, 1937.

MS 62–1160

Dwelle, G Merrill, 1835–1916.
Papers, 1843–96.
300 items and 3 v.
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
Union soldier and businessman of Lake City, Minn. Correspondence, diaries, and memorabilia. The bulk of the collection consists of letters written by Dwelle to his sister Caroline while he was a member of the Second Minnesota Sharpshooters, a second lieutenant in the Third Battalion Minnesota Light Artillery, and a member of the Sibley Expedition to the Dakotas. The letters contain descriptions of the battles of Cumberland Landing, Richmond, Fair Oaks, Harrison's Landing, Rockville, Katesville, and Antietam, army food and equipment, marches, war damages, topography of the areas through which the men passed, deaths, illnesses, army hospitals, the treatment of wounded men, Dwelle's tour of duty at various forts in Dakota Territory, skirmishes with the Indians, and the reactions of the men against the Indians and the expedition.
Descriptive inventory in the repository.
Gift of Mrs. J. R. Miller, 1961.

MS 62–1161

Associated Charities of St. Paul.
Records, 1892–1917.
100 items and 2 v.
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
Reports and minutes of the Associated Charities of St. Paul and its successor organization, United Charities of St. Paul. Includes information on visits made to other cities to study charity procedures, registration files showing conditions of families and individuals, charity work of individual organizations, relations between member agencies and Associated and United Charities, case records of relief applicants, visits made to the poor and needy, teaching of thrift, visiting nurses and other health services, legal aid, child welfare, and legislation relating to women, children, and the poor. The material is related to the Society's collection of the papers of James Frederick Jackson, who was the general secretary of both organizations.
Descriptive inventory in the repository.
Gift of the Family Service of Cleveland, Ohio, 1958.

MS 62–1162

Scott, William Lafayette, 1828–1872.
Papers, 1847–77.
1010 items.
In Duke University Library.
Lawyer, teacher, Confederate officer, and politician, of Greensboro, N. C. Correspondence, speeches, and other papers (chiefly 1854–71), relating to Scott's student days at the University of North Carolina, his legal and teaching career, his service in the State legislature (1850's), his difficulties in and ultimate resignation from the Confederate Army, his unsuccessful campaign for Congress (1870), the Ku Klux Klan, and the Whig, American, and Republican Parties in North Carolina. Includes family correspondence with Scott's wife, Ella Penn Scott, and his brother, Levi M. Scott, who was a Confederate receiver for sequestrated Federal property, in the Civil War. Other correspondents include Kemp P. Battle, W. H. Battle, R. P. Dick, J. R. McLean, R. M. Pearson, John Pool, D. L. Swain, A. W. Tourgée, and Jonathan Worth.
Card index in the library.

MS 62–1163

Jackson, Andrew, *Pres. U. S.*, **1767–1845.**
Papers, 1786–1853.
ca. 1100 items.
In Chicago Historical Society Library.
Correspondence, business and financial records, commissions, patents, morning reports, muster rolls, inspection and provision returns, court martial records, and other papers, many of them fragmentary, concerning Jackson's career, his business affairs, his real estate and slave transactions, the firm Jackson and Hutchings, the Donelson family, the War of 1812, the battles of the Horse Shoe and New Orleans, the Cherokee, Choctaw, Creek and Seminole Indians, the U. S. Army, Jean Laffite, Florida, and the annexation of Texas. Includes 10 letters by Jackson. Correspondents include W. L. Anderson, Mathew Arbuckle, Thomas Hart Benton, Daniel Bissell, William Carroll, William Claiborne, James Gadsden, Robert Hays, Sam Houston, Samuel Jackson, John McKee, David B. Morgan, Francis Newman, George Nixon, Robert Purdy, John Reid, John Rhea, William Tharp, George Walker, and Robert James Walker.
Unpublished guide in the library.
In large part, purchased from Charles F. Gunther, ca. 1920.

MS 62–1164

Rootes, Sarah A
Correspondence, 1822–84.
124 items.
In Duke University Library.
Correspondence (mainly 1858–70). Most of the letters are from Sarah A. Rootes' brother, Thomas Reade Rootes, a Confederate soldier in Co. C, 4th Texas Cavalry. The material relates to the settlement of estates (1822–61); the part of Texas in the Civil War, Civil War prisons in Santa Fé, N. M., New Orleans, and Elmira, N. Y.; Houston, Tex., during Reconstruction; migration to and conditions in Texas; and the Civil War and Reconstruction in Virginia. Correspondents include B. F. Cook and Henry Lamartine Hagy.
Card index in the library.
Acquired, 1941.

MS 62–1165

Rogers, Sion Hart, 1825–1874.
Correspondence, 1846–73.
113 items.
In Duke University Library.
U. S. Representative, Confederate officer, and attorney general of North Carolina. Personal and family letters of Rogers and of his wife, Jane E. Haywood Rogers, concerning Civil War camp life, the defense of the North Carolina coast, officer training in the Confederate Army, and other matters. Includes letters from former schoolmates of Rogers' wife, correspondence of Rogers and his wife while he was in Congress (1854), lists of jurors, and an undated note from Z. B. Vance.
Card index in the library.
Acquired, 1944.

MS 62–1166

Dodge, Grenville Mellen, 1831–1916.
Papers, ca. 1850–ca. 1922.
455 v. and ca. 25 items.
In Iowa State Dept. of History and Archives collections.
Civil engineer, railroad executive, Army officer, and U. S. Representative from Iowa. Correspondence, letter books, diaries, financial reports, banking papers, legal papers, scrapbooks, news clippings, an abstract of correspondence (1917–22) between Edgar R. Harlan and Dodge's legal representatives, maps, commissions, certificates, diplomas, printed material, and other papers. Includes executive and administrative correspondence of the Union Pacific Railroad Co., of which Dodge was chief engineer; Dodge's political, business, and personal correspondence; and Civil War papers.

Dodge, Grenville Mellen, 1831–1916. Papers, ca. 1850–ca. 1922. (Continued)
Finding aid in the repository.
Gift of Mr. Dodge and his estate.

MS 62–1167

Warren and Bell, *Bacon's Castle, Va.*
Records, 1851–1914.
3 ft.
In University of Virginia Library (831)
Fifty-six account books, ledgers, and notebooks, mostly of the Warren and Bell store, which operated at various times as Gwaltney & Warren, Warren & Brothers, and William A. Warren & Son; but including several personal ledgers of the Bell and Warren families, and notebooks (1876–77) of J. A. Warren, kept at Virginia Military Institute, and of John A. McBride, at the University of Virginia.
Described in the Annual report of the archivist, University of Virginia Library, 1939–40, p. 20.
Gift of Waverly Bell, 1932.

MS 62–1168

Seibert, Henry James.
Papers, 1779–1912.
16,590 items and 68 v.
In Duke University Library.
Lawyer, election clerk, and Virginia legislator, of Martinsburg and Hedgesville, Va. (now W. Va.). Correspondence, account books, ledgers, and other professional, business, and family correspondence (chiefly 1820–85), of Seibert and of his family. The collection relates to family matters, Virginia and national politics before the Civil War, migration into the Old Northwest, social life and customs, and slavery in Virginia.
Card index in the library.
Acquired, 1954–60.

MS 62–1169

Quintard, Charles Todd, *Bp.*, 1824–1898.
Papers, 1857–99.
345 items.
In Duke University Library.
Protestant Episcopal clergyman. Mainly Civil War and episcopal correspondence. Includes information on religious activities in the Confederate Army, in which Quintard served as a chaplain; the Civil War in the West; and Quintard's activities as Protestant Episcopal Bishop of Tennessee. Correspondents include William W. Loring and James A. Seddon.
Card index in the library.
Acquired, 1952–54.

MS 62–1170

Fabroni, Giovanni Valentino Mattia, 1752–1822.
Correspondence of Giovanni and Leopoldo Fabroni, 1775–1863.
472 items.
In American Philosophical Society Library.
Italian scientists. Correspondence of Fabroni and son with Filippo Mazzei and other scientists, containing material on botany, America, Thomas Jefferson, and science in general. Correspondents include Giovanni Aldini, Sir Joseph Banks, Baron Georges Cuvier, Sir Humphry Davy, Joseph Philippe François Deleuze, Felix Fontana, Charles Reinhold Forster, Johann Reinhold Forster, Alexander von Humboldt, Wilhelm von Humboldt, Angelica Kauffman, Comte Bernard de Lacépède, Pierre Simon LaPlace, Leopoldo Nobili, Joseph Priestley, Giuseppe Raddi, Luigi Sacco, Antonio Scarpa, Ottaviano Targioni-Tozzetti, and Giovanni Batista Venturi.
Cataloged individually in manuscripts catalog in the library.
Purchase, 1961.

MS 62–1171 rev

Jones, Maude, 1889–1955, *collector.*
Papers of the Jones and Wood families, 1847–1934.
2 ft. (ca. 150 items)
In University of Hawaii Library, Hawaiian and Pacific Collection.
Letters, diaries, scrapbooks, and notebooks of Miss Jones' father, Pierre O. Jones, clerk and teacher, and her grandfather John H. Wood, merchant and planter.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Clarice B. Taylor, 1955.

MS 62–1172

Stonington Historical Society.
Miscellaneous manuscripts, 1672–1882.
ca. 170 items.
In Stonington (Conn.) Historical Society Library.
In part, transcripts and photocopies.
Letters, wills, genealogical notes, legal and business papers, marriage records, military commissions, ledgers, and other papers, including a daybook (1861) of Otis Brown, a diary (1788) of Joseph Denison Jr., letters and other papers of Edmund F. Fanning, the explorer, and a diary (1788–89) of Jonathan Wheeler 3d. Other persons and families represented include Capt. Silas Beebe, the Brown, Denison, Fanning, and Frink families, Dr. James Noyes and Rev. Joseph Noyes, the Pendleton, Phelps, Russell, and Sheffield families, the John Smith family, and the Wheeler, Woodbridge, and York families.
Cataloged in the library.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Gifts of the various families.

MS 62–1173

Cator, Thomas Vincent, 1851–1920.
Papers, 1883–1941.
389 items.
In Stanford University Library.
Lawyer, Jersey City alderman, and Populist leader of California. Correspondence, legal documents, newspaper clippings, and a biography of Cator. The correspondence (chiefly 1891–98) relates to Cator's relationship with the Populist Party in California and to his position on such issues as government ownership of railroads, free silver, anti-monopoly, and woman suffrage. Correspondents include C. A. Barlow, John S. Dore, and E. M. Wardell.
Unpublished finding aid in the library.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Gift of Harold F. Taggart, ca. 1960.

MS 62–1174

Judd, Lawrence M
Papers, 1917–53.
16 ft.
In University of Hawaii Library, Hawaiian and Pacific Collection.
Businessman, Governor of Hawaii, and Governor of American Samoa. Personal and official correspondence, reports, addresses, notes, clippings, and scrapbooks. Bulk of the material relates to Judd's term as Governor of Hawaii and as administrator (1947–51) of the Hansen's disease settlement of Kalaupapa.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mr. Judd, 1948–60.

MS 62–1175

Giffard, Walter Le Montais, 1856–
Papers, 1878–1917.
5 ft.
In University of Hawaii Library, Hawaiian and Pacific Collection.
Businessman, entomologist, and horticulturist. Letters and letter books, most of which relate to W. G. Irwin and Co., Ltd., sugar factors, in which firm Giffard served as an officer from 1878 to 1909. Much of the correspondence is between Giffard and William G. Irwin. Includes a number of reports, letters, and financial statements regarding the operation of the Maunawili Ranch, 1914–17.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Victor Houston in the 1930's.

MS 62–1176

Jaggar, Thomas Augustus, 1871–1953.
Papers, 1894–1953.
13 ft.
In University of Hawaii Library, Hawaiian and Pacific Collection.
Volcanologist. Letters, lecture notes, notes on volcano experiments, record books, other papers, and photos. relating to volcanology, together with a phonograph record of the 1949 Mauna Loa eruption, and newspaper and periodical clippings (1755–1952) on volcanoes and earthquakes all over the world. Includes records of the Hawaii Volcano Research Association.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of the Jaggar estate and the Hawaii Volcano Research Association, 1953.

MS 62–1177

Gardner, George Clinton.
Gardner-Emory boundary survey papers, 1849–54.
1 v.
In DeGolyer Foundation Library (Dallas)
Letters of Gardner to his family during his service as clerk in the Mexican boundary survey of 1849–54, and related papers, describing the survey and the boundary area from San Diego to Brownsville. Includes letters describing Gardner's trip from Cincinnati to the west coast, via New Orleans and Panama. Persons named are E. & G. Blunt, Robert Campbell, Frederick Emory, William H. Emory, Charles K. Gardner, Mathilde Gardner, James Green, W. Greenwall, E. L. F. Hardcastle, Dr. Hewit, J. H. Ingle, E. Ingraham, E. A. Palfrey, J. H. Prioleau, J. Proteaux, M. Radzinski, and J. Taylor.
Transcript with finding aid in the library.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Purchase, 1961.

MS 62–1178

Hanson, Willis Tracy, *collector.*
Papers, 1724–1833.
3 ft. (ca. 80 items)
In New York State Library.
Chiefly material relating to Schenectady, N. Y. Includes muster rolls and other records of Capt. John A. Bradt's Company of Rangers, muster rolls (1758) of the Kingsborough Co., Schenectady Battalion, enlistment roll (1775) of Capt. Cornelius Van Dyck's company, minutes of the Mohawk Bridge Co., account books of Arent Bradt (1736–46), John Butler (1755–75), Walter Butler (1733–43), and Joseph Yates (1753–67), stock subscription (1833) of the Utica & Schenectady R. R. Co., maps of the Schenectady area, and letters of George Clinton, Sir William Johnson, Philip Schuyler, Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Goose Van Schaick, and John Visscher.
Descriptive list in the library; individual items cataloged.
Acquired, 1925.

MS 62–1179

West Virginia. University.
Official records of West Virginia, 1786–1950.
ca. 120 items, 5 v., and 1 folder.
In West Virginia University Library (44, 196, 233, 241, 338, 350, 607, 662, 676, 872, 914, 919, 960, 1092)
In part, transcripts.
Census schedules, coal strike records, maps, minute books, tax book, execution book, fee book, draft board records, assessment book, records of electric power lines, county hospital records, and miscellaneous papers. Includes court briefs, provost marshal records, general orders, Governor's proclamations and other materials from the files of the judge advocate general, relating to the strikes in 1912–13.
Described separately in Guide to manuscripts and archives in the West Virginia collection, by Charles Shetler (1958)

MS 62–1180

Irish, John Powell, 1843–1923.
Papers, 1882–1923.
ca. 2 ft. (ca. 630 items)
In Stanford University Library.
Journalist, member of the Iowa State Legislature, and naval customs official, San Francisco. Chiefly correspondence (1916–21) together with biographical material written by Irish about members of his family and close friends, several legal papers, a scrapbook of editorials, a book of speeches, addresses and briefs, and articles written on various subjects in which Irish was interested. Includes articles and correspondence on anti-Japanese agitation in California, Irish's stand on the free coinage question, woman suffrage, and prohibition. Correspondents include Grover Cleveland, Mark Hanna, David Starr Jordan, George Parker, and Mr. and Mrs. Leland Stanford.
Unpublished finding aid in the library.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Purchase.

MS 62–1181

Military Training Camps Association of the United States.
Records, 1915–60.
ca. 5 ft. (5000 items)
In Chicago Historical Society Library.
Correspondence, financial records, newspaper articles, printed material, and index cards, relating to the operation and aims of the association and of the Civilian Aides to the Secretary of the Army, the latter being selected, until 1951, from members of the association. Concerns the association's annual conduct of voluntary military training camps, its role in the military and defense mobilization during World War II and the Korean War, its support of universal military training legislation, efforts to secure adequate housing for military personnel and their families, and the enactment of a compulsory enlisted military reserve program. A large part of the correspondence involves Tom Russell Wyles, the Chief Civilian Aide and M. T. C. A. president, and his secretary, Mrs. Carolyn K. Kennedy.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Gift of the 5th U. S. Army Headquarters, 1961.

MS 62–1182

Cornell University. *New York State School of Industrial and Labor Relations.*
Records of State fact finding boards, 1899–1952.
9 boxes.
In New York State School of Industrial and Labor Relations collections.
Correspondence, transcripts of hearings, reports, newspaper clippings, and other records of cases before various boards in Massachusetts, New Jersey, and New York. The cases relate to disputes over wages, pensions, hours, union activities, security regulations, strikes, and working conditions. Organizations represented include Acme Malleable Iron Works, Buffalo, N. Y.; Amalgamated Association of Clothing Cutters and Trimmers; Amalgamated Association of Street, Electric Railway and Motor Coach Employees; Bell Aircraft Corp.; Communication Workers of America, New Jersey Traffic Division, no. 55; Crucible Steel Co., Syracuse plants; Eastern Massachusetts Street Railway Co.; Glove Manufacturers Association; International Iron Moulders Union; International Paper Co.; New Jersey Bell Telephone Co.; Pulp, Sulphite, and Paperworkers Union; Smith, Gray & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.; United Automobile, Aircraft and Agricultural Implement Workers of America, Local 501; United Garment Workers of America; and Yonkers Railroad Co.
Described in Guide to the records, Labor Management Documentation Center, New York State School of Industrial and Labor Relations (1960)
In part, gifts of Saul Wallen and Edmund Ezra Day.

MS 62–1183

Bacheller, Irving, 1859–1950.
Papers, 1891–1945.
152 items and microfilm.
In St. Lawrence University Library.
In part, transcripts (typewritten) and photocopies (negative)
Author. Correspondence, and MSS. of unpublished stories, sketches, novels, miscellaneous notes and reminiscences. Includes MSS. of Eben Holden (1900), Darrel of the blessed isles (1913), The marryers (1914), Dawn (1927), The house of the three ganders (1928), Uncle Peel (1933), A boy for the ages (1937), and a microfilm copy of The still house of O'Darrow (1894). Correspondents include William Jennings Bryan, Stephen Crane, and Gilbert Parker.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gifts of various persons.

MS 62–1184

Cole, Thomas, 1801–1848.
Papers, 1821–63.
5 ft.
In New York State Library.
Artist. Correspondence, notebooks, journals, sketch books, essays, lectures, poetry, bills, accounts, and other papers.
Purchased, 1935.

MS 62–1185

Masefield, John, 1878–
Correspondence, 1906–11.
8 v.
In University of Arizona Library.
Correspondence with various notables, together with 224 letters by Masefield to C. F. Cazenove, Masefield's literary agent.
Gift of T. E. Hanley.

MS 62–1186

Stevenson House State Historical Monument, *Monterey, Calif.*
Manuscripts in the Stevensoniana collection.
ca. 50 items (in total collection of some 2000 items)
In Stevenson House State Historical Monument (Monterey, Calif.)
Scattered MS. material, including a few holograph items by Robert Louis Stevenson, in a large collection of books, clippings, photos., and memorabilia concerning Stevenson.
Unpublished inventory in the repository.

MS 62–1187

California. State Library, *Sacramento. Sutro Branch, San Francisco.*
Mexican manuscripts, ca. 1790–1840.
1 ft. and 241 v.
In Sutro Library (San Francisco)
Vellum bound MS. and other pape[illegible] ...on, medicine, and other subjects.

MS 62–1188

Sihler, Ernest Gottlieb, 1853–1942.
Papers, 1899–1932.
ca. 50 items.
In Concordia Historical Institute collections (St. Louis)
Educator and classical scholar. Includes Sihler's memories of his youth, first impressions of Italy and Switzerland, lectures on classical subjects, and prospectuses of his books. The material is related to the repository's L. Fuerbringer and W. G. Sihler collections.
Open to investigators under repository restrictions.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.
Gift of Pritzlaff Library and others.

MS 62–1189

[illegible]o, Jaime de.
Papers, ca. 1930–54.
1 ft.
In University of California at Los Angeles Library.
Anthropologist. Correspondence, MSS. and typescripts of poems, stories, articles, and books, other papers, and pictures. Includes typescripts in several versions of de Angulo's Indian tales (1953). Some of the letters were written to Mrs. de Angulo. Correspondents include Blaise Cendrars, Marianne Moore, Dorothy Shakspear Pound, and Ezra Loomis Pound.
Gift of Mrs. de Angulo, 1959.

MS 62–1190

Waddell, Charles Wilkin, 1875–
Papers, ca. 1917–58.
ca. 500 items.
In University of California at Los Angeles Library.
Educator. Correspondence, clippings, and related printed material concerning the organization, history, and progress of the Elementary Training School at the University of California, Los Angeles.
Gift of Mr. Waddell, 1960.

MS 62–1191

Pinal Dome Oil Company, *Santa Maria, Calif.*
Records, ca. 1901–22.
ca. 160 ft. (ca. 500,000 items)
In University of California at Los Angeles Library.
Correspondence, ledgers, journals, trial balance sheets, inventories, statements, miscellaneous accounts, well drilling reports, cashbooks, stock certificate books, and other records of the Pinal Dome Oil Co. and its subsidiary and allied companies.
Gift of Guy L. Goodwin, 1946.

MS 62–1192

Pennsylvania. Historical Society.
Autograph albums, 1790–1888.
12 v.
In Historical Society of Pennsylvania collections.
Signatures of friends, usually accompanied by verses, in the albums of Beulah Brown, Lee H. Buffington, Adele C. Clark, Elizabeth C. Clemson, Walter Gould, and Mary McShane. Also includes volumes of signatures of subscribers to various publications, as well as stockholders in a bridge company.
Separately described in Guide to the manuscript collections of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania (2d ed. 1949)
Acquired from various sources.

MS 62–1193

[illegible]lvania. Historical Society.
[illegible]rapbooks, 1802–1914.
5 v.
In Historical Society of Pennsylvania collections.
Largely clippings, with some letters, photos., papers, and miscellany. One volume is anonymous in origin; the others bear the names of the Kimball family, Joseph A. Kneass, Lawrence E. McCrossin, and Joseph Lapsley Wilson.
Separately described in Guide to the manuscript collections of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania (2d ed. 1949)
Acquired from various sources.

MS 62–1194

Pennsylvania. Historical Society.
Records of clubs and societies, 1775–1925.
ca. 35 v., 2 boxes, and 1 package.
In Historical Society of Pennsylvania collections.
In part, photocopies.
Minute books, cashbooks, membership lists, constitutions, petitions and other diverse items relating to relief societies, burial societies, women's organizations (professional and social), colonization societies and societies for the protection of fugitive slaves, political clubs, literary associations, patriotic societies, clerical organizations, and societies connected with churches, schools, lodges, and ethnic groups.
Separately described in Guide to the manuscript collections of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania (2d ed. 1949)
Acquired from various sources.

MS 62–1195

Women's Overseas Service League. *St. Paul Unit.*
Records, 1919–42.
ca. 30 items and 8 v.
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
Correspondence, minutes of meetings, treasurer's records, biographical sketches of members, constitution and bylaws, articles of incorporation, and a booklet giving the history of the League.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of Frances Rogers, 1956.

MS 62–1196

Service Bureau of Women's Organizations, *Hartford.*
Records, 1945–57.
1 box.
In Radcliffe College Library, Women's Archives (B–7)
Reports of July 7, 1945; Jan. 22 and Oct. 4, 1946; and Feb. 25, 1947 (in MS. form), together with a file of 12 Annual reports (not in MS. form)
Acquired, 1952–59.

MS 62–1197

Mothers' Discussion Club, *Cambridge, Mass.*
Papers, 1899–1950.
1 box.
In Radcliffe College Library, Women's Archives (B–13)
Records of a club founded in 1899 to discuss problems relating to the members' children and their upbringing, later broadened to cover community analysis and international affairs. Papers include minutes of meetings, lists of members and of officers, World War I records of members, and material on the 50th anniversary party in 1949.
Acquired, 1955.

MS 62–1198

Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society.
Greaterville, Arizona collection, 1880–1921.
21 items.
In Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society collections (Tucson, Ariz.)
Journals, 2 school registers (1895–99), school reports (1917–21), school census returns (1902–05), 6 justice court and justice of peace documents, notarial record, marriage certificates, and a time book (1905) for a Greaterville firm. Includes a journal (1885–1900) of a person named Anderson and a journal (1880) relating to mining in Greaterville.

MS 62–1199

Wilkinson, Ogden D *collector.*
Papers, 1684–1856.
50 items.
In Historical Society of Pennsylvania collections.
A folder of letters (1822–56) addressed to Alexander Burton, United States consul at Oporto, Portugal and Cadiz, Spain; single letters from Lewis Cass, A. C. Dodge, Washington Irving, and Martin Van Buren; three letters from William H. Prescott; a letter (1839) from John Quincy Adams; a Quaker certificate of removal given to Thomas Langhorne (1684); and receipts of Thomas and John Lawrence (1742–98)
Presented by the Genealogical Society of Pennsylvania, 1958.

MS 62–1200

Navy League of the United States. *Richmond Women's Council.*
Navy League Club records, 1943–46.
ca. 1000 items.
In Virginia Historical Society collections.
Deposited by the Navy League Club, Richmond.

MS 62–1201

Bates, Edward, 1793–1869.
Papers, 1778–1872.
82 items.
In Virginia Historical Society collections.
Lawyer, State legislator, U. S. Representative from Missouri, and U. S. Attorney General. Correspondence, diary (1828), will, deeds, and other papers. The diary is of Caroline Matilda Bates Jett and concerns her journey from Northumberland Co., Va., to St. Louis. Correspondents and persons mentioned include Thomas Hart Benton, Taylor Berry, Aaron Burr, John Catron, Henry Clay, Lucy Ann Pope Dabney, Margaret O'Neale Timberlake Eaton, Edward Everett, Thomas Forsyth, Andrew Hull Foote, Anna Bates Jett, Reverdy Johnson, Meriwether Lewis, Francis Lieber, William L. May, John Randolph of Roanoke, John Ross, William Tecumseh Sherman, Edwin M. Stanton, Margaret Maria Bates Spears Wharton, Agnes Parsons Richardson Woodson, and members of the Bates family.
Collection has been analyzed by the society.
Gift of Mrs. Ralph Todd Kellogg, 1961.

MS 62–1202

Leflar, Robert Allen, 1901–
War Relocation Authority papers, 1942–46.
7 ft.
In University of Arkansas Library.
Lawyer and judge. Correspondence, news clippings, articles, and other papers, concerning the War Relocation Authority for which Leflar was an attorney and assistant solicitor, 1942–44. Includes material on the agency's administration, offices and functions, and public relations program; on property of evacuees, resettlement problems, and constitutional principles; and on individual hearings concerning leave clearance, repatriation and expatriation, loyalty, and personal charges. There is extensive legal correspondence between Washington and the 10 regional centers, particularly Heart Mountain, Wyo., and Tule Lake, in Newell, Calif.
Unpublished calendar in the library.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Gift of Mr. Leflar, 1959.

MS 62–1203

Chesebrough family.
Papers, 1672–1853.
ca. 50 items.
In Stonington (Conn.) Historical Library.
In part, transcript (typewritten)
Papers of an early Stonington family, descendants of William Chesebrough, farmer, judge, religious leader, and an organizer of town and State government. Includes the Stonington land agreement of 1672, bearing among others the signature of William Chesebrough; diary (1773–1835) and a letter of a later William Chesebrough; papers of Elihu Chesebrough; and many family papers of the period 1807–48.
Unpublished catalog in the library.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Gifts of the Chesebrough family.

MS 62–1204

Childs, Annetta A
Papers, 1867–1955.
214 items.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Material relating to the masonic writings of Albert Pike, and photos. of oil developments in the Cleveland, Okla. area.

MS 62–1205

Anderson family.
Papers, 1802–92.
ca. 650 items.
In Kansas State Historical Society, Manuscript Division.
Correspondence and papers of the following members of the Anderson family: John Anderson (1768–1835), clergyman and president of the Board of Trustees of Washington College, Washington, Pa.; his son, William C. Anderson (1804–1870), clergyman, agent of the Western Foreign Missionary Society for the Mississippi region, professor at Hanover College, and president of Miami University; another son, John Byars Anderson (1817–1897), educator, superintendent of railroads for the Dept. of the Cumberland during the Civil War, financier, banker, and trustee of the College of Emporia, Kan.; John Alexander Anderson (1834–1892), son of William C. Anderson, clergyman, chaplain of the 3d California Infantry, U. S. Sanitary Commissioner, president of Kansas State Agricultural College, U. S. Representative from Kansas, and consul-general to Cairo.
Described in the Biennial report of the Kansas State Historical Society (1905–06) p. 92–99.
Gift of the Anderson family, 1905.

MS 62–1206

Fitzsimmons, Cortland, 1893–1949.
Papers, ca. 1935–47.
2 ft. (40 items)
In University of California at Los Angeles Library.
Author. MSS. of screen plays, plays, and stories, together with some correspondence with publishers.
Gift of Mrs. Muriel Fitzsimmons, 1957.

MS 62–1207

Benson, Edward Frederic, 1867–1940.
Papers, ca. 1899–1940.
3 ft.
In University of California at Los Angeles Library.
English author. Correspondence, publisher's statements, contracts, clippings, and drafts of ca. 95 short stories, poems, essays, and three of Benson's novels, including Lucia in London (1927)
Purchase, 1956.

MS 62–1208

Jackson, Holbrook, 1874–1948.
Literary manuscripts, ca. 1900–48.
12 items.
In University of California at Los Angeles Library.
British author. Chiefly holograph drafts of the following works: The eighteen nineties (1913), Great English novelists (1907), and Great soldiers (1909); holograph notes on a wide range of subjects, entitled Memoria technica (1918–41); and a MS. in 5 v. entitled Lords of language, extracts from the notebooks of a bibliophile (1937–48) which is marked Bookman's holiday II, and was intended as a sequel to Jackson's book, Bookman's holiday (1945)
Purchase, 1957.

MS 62–1209

Barton, Bernard, 1784–1849.
Papers, 1818–48.
95 items.
In Friends Historical Library of Swarthmore College.
Quaker poet and bank clerk. Letters, mostly to William S. Fitch, a few poems, and other papers. Other correspondents include R. Ackermann and Edward Moxon. Many letters concern Barton's poetry.
Card index in the library.
Purchased from Mary Benjamin, 1940.

MS 62–1210

Wellman, Paul Iselin, 1898–
Papers, 1949–
5 ft.
In University of California at Los Angeles Library.
Author. Typescripts and galley proofs with holograph corrections of Wellman's published books, together with some publicity material for his books.
Gift of Mr. Wellman, 1949–

MS 62–1211

Rexroth, Kenneth, 1905–
Papers, ca. 1925–
15 ft.
In University of California at Los Angeles Library.
Poet. Correspondence, MSS. of poems, stories, and articles, pictures, memorabilia, and other papers. Correspondents include Richard Eberhart, William Everson, John Gould Fletcher, Charles Henri Ford, Morris Graves, Raymond Ellsworth Larsson, Denise Levertov, James Laughlin, Paul Mattick, Henry Miller, Kenneth Patchen, Lawrence Clark Powell, Sir Herbert Edward Read, Edouard Roditi, Selden Rodman, Derek S. Savage, and William Carlos Williams.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Purchased from Kenneth Rexroth, 1958.

MS 62–1212

Kaweah Co-operative Commonwealth Company of California, ltd.
Records, 1884–1942.
125 items.
In Sequoia and Kings Canyon National Park collections (Three Rivers, Calif.)
In part, transcripts.
Papers concerning Kaweah, the cooperative settlement led by Burnette G. Haskell and James J. Martin in California. Originals and copies of correspondence; copies of testimony in re Kaweah, Los Angeles Court; originals and copies of time checks, meal tickets, and membership applications; clippings; documents; mimeographed and carbon copies of autobiographical memoirs; published booklets describing colony affairs; six copies of The Commonwealth, the news-

Kaweah Co-operative Commonwealth Company of California, ltd. Records, 1884–1942. (Continued)
paper of the colony; unpublished theses; a chapter from an unpublished history of Sequoia Natoional Park concerning the colony; and photos.
Index.
Acquired from various private individuals and descendants of members of the colony.

MS 62–1213

Stevens, Wayne Edson, 1892–1959.
Papers.
1 file drawer.
In University of Illinois, Illinois Historical Survey collections.
Historian. Correspondence, notes, and drafts comprising Stevens's working files for a project to be published by the Alvord Historical Commission under the title British pamphlets relating to the West.
Gift of Mrs. Stevens, 1959.

MS 62–1214

Edwards, Ninian, 1775–1833.
Papers, 1799–1880.
ca. 180 items.
In University of Illinois, Illinois Historical Survey collections.
Transcripts, partly of orginals in the Chicago Historical Society.
Governor of Illinois. Includes copy of an indenture made between Edwards and Jonathan Taylor of Kentucky, drafts of letters by Edwards, and letters from J. Q. Adams, T. H. Benton, John C. Calhoun, August Chouteau, Edward Coles, D. P. Cook, William Crawford, J. J. Crittenden, J. M. Crowell, A. P. Field, Charles Fisher, Albert Gallatin, Felix Grundy, Sam Houston, S. D. Ingham, Andrew Jackson, H. Johnson, R. M. Johnson, William Kelly, Rufus King, Thomas L. McKenney, John McLean, James Monroe, Gabriel Moore, Thomas B. Reed, John Reynolds, J. B. Shackford, Samuel Southard, B. Stevenson, Isham Talbot, and William Wirt. Four letters to Ninian Wirt Edwards are written by George Forquer, Stephen A. Douglas, and Simon Cameron.

MS 62–1215

Lienau, J Henry, *collector.*
Detlef Lienau collection, ca. 1850–1900.
1 v.
In Columbia University Libraries.
Biographical material and memorabilia relating to the German-born architect, Detlef Lienau. Includes letters from various persons relating to Lienau, several memorial articles on Lienau, photocopies of newspaper clippings and other letters, certificates of various universities, guilds, and other organizations issued to, and relating to Lienau, and photos.
Gift of Mr. Lienau, 1942.

MS 62–1216

Michigan. University. *William L. Clements Library.*
Mexican manuscripts, late 18th cent.—1835.
46 items.
In William L. Clements Library (Ann Arbor, Mich.) Division of Manuscripts.
In part, transcripts.
A bound vol. of unrelated MSS. which appear to be late 18th cent. copies; and a bound vol. of miscellaneous letters, documents, and essays of Mexican origin. Names of writers of letters and authors and signers of documents include José María Aguirre, Basilio Arillaga, Miguel Bernal, Fr. José María de Jeuy Belaurazan, Dr. Juan Luis Chavert, José Dávila, José Bernardo Gutiérrez, Friedrich Heinrich Alexander, Freiherr von Humboldt, Fr. José Manuel de Jesús, José Mariano de Leon, Ignacio María Lerdo, Servando Feresa de Mier, Francisco Xavier de la Pena, Francisco Pérez, José Pérez-Madrid, López García de Salazar, Fr. Ignacio de San Luis, José Manuel Sartorio, Manuel Torres, Alexandro Valdés, Nicolás Vegas, Señor de Vengana, Pablo Villavicencio, Juan Yañes, Rafael de Yrazabel, and Pedro Patiño Ytolinque.
Purchased, 1935; and acquired upon settlement of the Clements estate, 1937.

MS 62–1217

Sydney, Thomas Townshend, *1st viscount,* 1733–1800.
Papers, 1765–87.
47 items.
In Henry E. Huntington Library (San Marino, Calif.)
British statesman. Correspondence, documents, and secret minutes of the British Cabinet kept during Anglo-American negotiations while Townshend was Secretary of State under George III.
Summary report and catalog cards in the library.
Acquired from Charles J. Sawyer, 1916.

MS 62–1218

Mexico (*Viceroyalty*)
Documents, 1784–90.
40 items.
In William L. Clements Library (Ann Arbor, Mich.) Division of Manuscripts.
Transcripts.
Documents passing between Spain and the Mexican Viceroy, and between the Viceroy and various repositories where search was made for material requested by the Spanish Government for the projected history of the Spanish possessions in the Indies.
Described in the catalogue of Sotheby and Co. (June 24–27, 1919), item 438.
Acquired upon settlement of the Clements estate, 1937.

MS 62–1219

McCarthy, Justin, 1830–1912.
Correspondence, 1877–1899.
ca. 160 items.
In University of Kansas City Library, Snyder Collection of Americana.
Irish novelist and statesman. Correspondence by Justin McCarthy and his daughter, Charlotte, mainly to Messrs. Chatto and Windus, apparently his publishers, concerning his books and articles, discussing publication, titles, etc., and acknowledging receipt of payments and royalties. Many letters are written by McCarthy's daughter for him, discussing his illness, asking for advance of money, having books sent to him, etc.

MS 62–1220

Forbes, Stephen Alfred, 1844–1930.
Papers, 1847–1928.
11 items and 1 reel microfilm.
In University of Illinois, Illinois Historical Survey collections.
Transcripts and microfilm.
Entomologist. Correspondence, chiefly Civil War letters of Forbes and his brother Henry C. Forbes; journals (1861–65) of Stephen A. Forbes; and letters, clippings and other papers, on the Grierson Raid. Persons named are Henry Elsey, Benjamin Henry Grierson, T. J. Lippincott, and William Sooy Smith.
Described in the Survey's Publication no. 6 (1956) p. 31–32.
Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the repository.

MS 62–1221

Astor, John Jacob, 1763–1848.
Papers, 1811–34.
ca. 60 items.
In Missouri Historical Society collections (St. Louis)
In part, photocopies (negative)
Includes correspondence relating to J. P. Cabanne, John Day, Charles Gratiot, Donald McTavish, and others associated with Astor in the fur trade.

MS 62–1222

Amson, Arthur.
Papers, 1872–75.
55 items.
In Missouri Historical Society collections (St. Louis)
Chiefly letters in German by Amson to his parents, written while he was studying in Heidelberg and Leipzig on the recommendation of Thomas Davidson. Includes letters telling of his last illness. The material is related to the repository's Davidson and William T. Harris collections.
Gift, 1949.

MS 62–1223

Ashley family.
Ashley-Cabell papers, 1843–61.
ca. 100 items.
In Missouri Historical Society collections (St. Louis)
Papers chiefly concerning the management of the estate of Mrs. John J. Crittenden (who was formerly Mrs. William H. Ashley) of St. Louis.
Gift.

MS 62–1224

Whittier, John Greenleaf, 1807–1892.
Correspondence, ca. 1820–92.
ca. 570 items.
In Central Michigan University Library.
Poet. Correspondence with Charles A. Dana, Ralph W. Emerson, Oliver W. Holmes, Sr., and many others.
Unpublished annotated index in the library.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Gift of the Misses McClence, 1955.

MS 62–1225

Mullery-McDonald Lumber Company, ***Duluth.***
Records, 1904–34.
ca. 3 ft.
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
Minute book, ledgers, journals, lumber contracts and shipments, and check journals.
Descriptive inventory in the repository.
Gift of Alice O'Brien, 1958.

MS 62–1226

Lawton, Helen Fuller, 1895–
Papers, 1906–36.
300 items and 1 v.
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
Artist. Correspondence, printed matter (1906–07) and a scrapbook containing newspaper clippings, programs, photos., and picture post cards, relating mainly to Mrs. Lawton's teacher Lorado Taft and the sculptors who studied with him. Includes information on the stage career of Taft's daughter Emily, who later married Paul H. Douglas, U. S. Senator from Illinois, and letters written by Taft and his wife, Ada.
Descriptive inventory in the library.
Gift of Mrs. Lawton, 1957.

MS 62–1227

Cooperative Services, inc., ***Minneapolis.***
Records, 1934–57.
ca. 2 ft. (2000 items)
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
Articles of incorporation, bylaws, stockholders' report, notices of meetings, minutes of meetings of the Board of Directors, of the Educational Committee, and of the Twin City Oil Co-ops Credit Union, operating statements, balance sheets, audit reports, leases and agreements, contracts between the cooperative and the International Association of Machinists and Mechanics and other unions, insurance policies, and some correspondence relating to educational work.
Descriptive inventory in the repository.
Gift of Iver Lind, 1959.

MS 62–1228

Gillespie and Harper Company, ***Stillwater, Minn.***
Records, 1874–90.
500 items and 2 v.
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
Correspondence, time book, journal, agreements, deeds, receipts, invoices, and other legal, financial, and miscellaneous papers, giving information on contracts between Gillespie and Harper and various lumber firms in Minnesota, Wisconsin, and Iowa for the cutting and delivering of logs and lumber, and tracing the record of property bought in Stillwater, Minn. by the company.
Descriptive inventory in the repository.
Gift of Robert Slaughter, 1957.

MS 62–1229

Hays, Theodore L 1867–1945.
Papers, 1887–1921.
ca. 6 ft. (1000 items and 52 v.)
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
Theater owner and operator. Correspondence, minutes, account books, and scrapbooks documenting Hays' career as owner of the Bijou Opera House, Minneapolis, manager of the Grand Opera House of St. Paul and the People's Theater and the Metropolitan Theater of Minneapolis, and president of the Twin City Scenic Co., a firm which sold scenery, curtains, and stage equipment. The correspondence is concerned with bookings, construction of theaters, censorship, labor negotiations, and other aspects of the theater business. Includes minute books of the Minnesota Amusement Association and of the Theatrical Managers Association of the Twin Cities.
Descriptive inventory in the repository.
Gift of Donald Chies, 1961.

MS 62–1230

Huntoon, Lucius Addison, 1827–1884.
Business records, 1876–84.
2 v.
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
Daybooks kept by proprietors of a general store in Lakeland, Minn. The volume for 1876–80 was kept by Huntoon; the proprietor for the volume dated Jan.–July 1884 has not been identified.
Inventory in the repository.
Gift of Philip D. Jordan, 1960.

MS 62–1231

Powell, Rose Arnold, 1876–1961.
Papers, 1922–61.
5 boxes.
In Radcliffe College Library, Women's Archives (A–107)
Correspondence, journals, and articles, much of it concerning Susan B. Anthony, and Mrs. Powell's efforts to have her memorialized in many ways. Includes correspondence with Gutzon Borglum on the possibility of representing Miss Anthony at Mount Rushmore. Other persons mentioned include Mary Ritter Beard, Carrie Chapman Catt, Adelaide Johnson, Alma Lutz, Alice Paul, and Charles Williams.

MS 62–1232

Farmers' Library of Wheatland, ***Wheatland Township, N. Y.***
Records, 1805–73.
1 box.
In University of Rochester Library.
Correspondence, constitution, reports, minutes of the annual meetings of the proprietors, lists of proprietors, financial accounts, bills for books purchased from Rochester booksellers, lists of books in order of accession, other records of the librarian and trustees, and a history of the Farmers' Library by Phillip Garbutt, the last librarian.
Inventory in the library. Also described in University of Rochester Library Bulletin, v. 2, no. 1 (Nov. 1946) p. 1–6.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Purchased from Eleanor F. Garbutt, 1934.

MS 62–1233

Greene, Henry A
Papers, 1878–1929.
85 items.
In Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society collections (Tucson, Ariz.)
Fifty diaries, a scrapbook relating to outlaws and Indians, and photos.

MS 62–1234

Rochester, N. Y. University. ***Library.***
Theatrical manuscripts, 19th–20th cent.
6 ft.
In University of Rochester Library.
Chiefly correspondence of persons connected with the theater, mainly in England in the 19th century. Includes letters from dramatists, actors and actresses, managers, costume and set designers, and journalists. Correspondents include Sir George Alexander, Lady Marie Effie Wilton Bancroft, Sir Squire Bancroft, Arnold Bennett, Dion Boucicault, Dion George Boucicault, Sir Johnston Forbes-Robertson, David Garrick, Harley Granville-Barker, Sir Henry Irving, Sir Henry Arthur Jones, Charles John Kean, Ellen Tree Kean, Mary Ann Goward Keeley, Edward Knoblock, John Highfield Leigh, William Charles Macready, Sir Arthur Wing Pinero, Ellen Terry, John Lawrence Toole, Irene Vanbrugh, and Sir Charles Wyndham.
Card index in the library. Partially described in University of Rochester Library Bulletin, v. 1, no. 3 (June 1946) p. 45–48; and v. 4, no. 3 (Spring 1949) p. 59–60.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift and purchase, ca. 1935–

MS 62–1235 rev

Abel, Reuben.
Papers, 1823–78.
2 ft. (ca. 215 items)
In New York State Library.
Physician. Family correspondence, bills, receipts, recipes, remedies, and miscellaneous papers.
Purchase, 1942.

MS 62–1236

Illinois *(Ter.)* ***Legislature.***
Records, 1813–16.
31 items.
In University of Illinois, Illinois Historical Survey collections.
Drafts of bills and acts of the legislature of 1814–16, some endorsed with dates of readings and concurrence of the council.

MS 62–1237

Western North Carolina Historical Association.
Manuscript collection, 1952–61.
17 items and 2 v.
In Western North Carolina Historical Association collections (Asheville, N. C.)
Articles and longer studies, mostly on the history of western North Carolina and its various localities, including material on churches, parks, Indians, politics, and economic development. Writers include W. E. Bird, Ora Blackmun, Cordelia Camp, Elmer T. Clark, Mrs. C. S. Freel, Owen Gudger, Lewis P. Hamlin, William S. Hoffman, Mark Jenkins, William F. Lewis, Mary Jane McCrary, Sadie Smathers Patton, Edward Phipher, Mrs. Preston Thomas, and H. C. Wilburn.
The articles by Edward Phipher were published in the North Carolina historical review, v. 36, no. 1 (Jan. 1959) and v. 37, no. 1 (Jan. 1960); 2 of the others in the Transylvania County Centennial Souvenir program, 1961.
Open to investigators under repository restrictions.
Acquired, 1952–61.

MS 62–1238

Buford, Napoleon Bonaparte, *d.* 1883.
Papers, 1853–1868.
330 items.
In DeGolyer Foundation Library (Dallas)
Investor and Army officer. Correspondence, bills, legal papers, and other papers, concerning the planning, establishment, and operation of a mining company during the Colorado gold rush. Persons mentioned include George Aitken and Elisha Wells.
Purchase, 1961.

MS 62–1239

Franklin, Jane (Griffin) *Lady,* 1792–1875.
Papers, 1860–81.
ca. 100 items and 2 reels of microfilm.
In University of Hawaii Library, Hawaiian and Pacific Collection.
In part, microfilm (negative) of originals in the Scott Polar Institute, Cambridge, Eng.
Wife of Arctic explorer Sir John Franklin. Letters, journals (1861–65), and miscellaneous notes and papers by Lady Franklin and by Sophia Cracroft, Queen Emma of Hawaii, William Hoapili, Robert C. Wyllie, and others, relating to Lady Franklin's visit to Hawaii in 1861.
Unpublished calendar in the library. Part of the papers have been published in The Victorian visitors, by Alfons Korn (1958)
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift from Scott Polar Research Institute, Cambridge, Eng., 1951.

MS 62–1240

Medina-Ascensio, Luis, 1912– *collector.*
Catholic Church history in Mexico papers, 1810–1900.
1 box, 15 folders, and 1 reel of microfilm.
In Montezuma Seminary Library.
In part, transcripts and microfilm copy (negative) from the Vatican, the Ministry of Foreign Affairs in Paris, the Spanish Embassy in Rome, and the archives of the Ministry of External Relations in Mexico City.
Correspondence and other papers relating to the diplomatic relations between the Mexican Republic and the Holy See.
Indexed in part.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Deposited by the Rev. Medina-Ascensio, 1958.

MS 62–1241

Medina-Ascensio, Luis, 1912– *collector.*
Montezuma Seminary history papers, 1935–60.
1 v., 25 folders, and 1 reel of microfilm.
In Montezuma Seminary Library.
Transcripts and microfilm copy (negative) from many Mexican and American archives.
Papers and an album of photos. relating to the foundation of the Pontifical Mexican National Seminary of Montezuma, N. M.
Indexed in part.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Deposited by the Rev. Medina-Ascensio, 1959.

MS 62–1242

Anketell, Margaret.
Papers, 1851–1915.
1 box.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Correspondence, copies of records, and diaries concerning the Church of St. John Chrysostom in Delafield, Wis.; and correspondence concerning the erection and dedication of the William B. Cushing monument at Delafield.

MS 62–1243

U. S. *Tax Court.*
Records, 1936–51.
4 ft.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Transcripts and decisions of cases presided over by Richard Lester Disney.

MS 62–1244

Fort Gibson, *Okla.*
Letter books, 1879–90.
7 v.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Correspondence documenting Fort Gibson's significance in carrying out the Indian policy regarding the Indian pacification program following the Civil War.

MS 62–1245

Fisher, Daniel G
Papers, 1912–37.
410 items.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Journalist. Literary correspondence and printed matter.

MS 62–1246

Ferguson, Thompson B 1857–1921.
Papers, 1901–06.
5 ft.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Correspondence (personal and political), speeches, and political papers relating to Ferguson's term as Territorial Governor of Oklahoma.

MS 62–1247

Ewing, Cortez Arthur Milton, 1896–
Papers, 1910–51.
ca. 3 ft.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
University professor. Correspondence, research material, and clippings relating to American government. Includes material on the impeachment process at work in American politics.

MS 62–1248

English, Frank Miller, 1861–1931.
Papers, 1901–24.
5 ft.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Businessman and civic leader. Correspondence and other papers relating to the City National Bank and the Comanche Light and Power Co. of Lawton, Okla., the First National Bank of Grandfield, Oklahoma, and the Lawton Chamber of Commerce.

MS 62–1249

Downing, Lewis, *d.* 1872.
Papers, 1865–1915.
230 items.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Union Army officer, Baptist minister, and Principal Chief of the Cherokee Nation. Papers relating to the organization of political parties in the Cherokee Nation and Downing's tenure as Principal Chief.

MS 62–1250

Connelley, William Elsey, 1855–1930.
Papers, 1864–1926.
3 ft.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Author. Notebooks, clippings, MSS. relating to the Jayhawkers, and interviews with border war participants.

MS 62–1251 rev

Bevan, Wilbur K
Scrapbook, 1907–42.
1 v.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
World War I soldier. Combination scrapbook and diary containing personal correspondence, sketches, poetry (some original), reading notes, and songs of the American Expeditionary Forces.
MS 62–1252

Civic Club of Philadelphia.
Records, 1893–1944.
36 v.
In Historical Society of Pennsylvania collections.
Minutes (1899–1944) of the Board of Directors, minutes (1893–1919) of the General Meetings, annual reports (1894–1958), bulletins (1907–21), publications (1894–1913), calendars (1922–42), notices and invitations, a register (1894–1944), scrapbooks, and other papers.
Presented by the Club, 1959.
MS 62–1253

Stuyvesant, Petrus.
Letter book, 1751–80.
1 v.
In New York Historical Society collections.
MS 62–1254

Bogert, Rudolphus.
Letter book, 1792–99.
1 v.
In New York Historical Society collections.
Letter book of a resident of New York City.
MS 62–1255

Meyer, Wallace, 1890?–
Papers, 1905–46.
3 packages.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Advertising executive. Correspondence, interoffice memoranda, reports, summaries of publicity, samples and proof pages of advertisements, and other papers, mostly material showing the development from inception to final form of 8 advertising accounts handled by Meyer, for American Chain and Cable Co., Western Railroads, and Kotex.
Unpublished inventory in the repository.
Gift of Mr. Meyer, 1960.
MS 62–1256

Frémont, John Charles, 1813–1890.
Papers, 1838–1907.
ca. 65 items.
In Southwest Museum Library (Los Angeles)
Army officer, explorer, and statesman. Correspondence, military commissions, memorabilia, and other papers. The correspondence is chiefly between Frémont and his father-in-law, Thomas Hart Benton, U. S. Senator from Missouri, and with his wife, Jessie Benton Frémont. Includes a notebook (1838) of Frémont's astronomical observations and poems (1875) written by Frémont to his wife from the Rocky Mountains. Other correspondents include James William Abert, Pierre Chouteau, Jr., Elizabeth Benton Frémont, and John Torrey.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Gift of Elizabeth Benton Frémont, 1912.
MS 62–1257

Ingram, John Henry, 1842–1916.
Correspondence, 1874–1902.
44 items.
In University of Virginia Library (1081)
English author and literary editor. Letters to Ingram on various literary topics and figures, particularly Edgar Allan Poe. Correspondents include William Davenport Adams, George Linnaeus Banks, Mathilde Blind, Keningale Robert Cook, Oswald John Frederick Crawfurd, Thomas Francis Dillon Croker, Henry Curwen, Bella Duffy, Millicent Garrett Fawcett, Harry Buxton Forman, Anne Burrows Gilchrist, Samuel Carter Hall, Joshua Hatton, Andrew Lang, Émile Lauvrière, Violet Paget, L. Quiller Couch, William Michael Rossetti, George Barnett Smith, Andrew James Symington, William Moy Thomas, and Alfred Wallis. The material is related to the library's Poe-Ingram collection.
Described in the Annual report on historical collections, University of Virginia Library, 11th (1940–41) p. 31.
Purchase, 1941.
MS 62–1258

Gregory family.
Papers, 1764–1855.
359 items.
In Virginia State Library, Archives Division.
Deeds, wills, and other financial and legal papers, of the Gregory family of Elsing Green, King William Co., Va. Persons mentioned include Robert Lumpkin Garrett, Junius C. Gregory, Maria Gregory, Roger Gregory, William Gregory, Junius B. Roane, and Mary Turner.
Accession analysis in the library.
Gift of Roger Gregory, Jr., 1961.
MS 62–1259

Gibson family.
Papers, 1775–1919.
765 items.
In Virginia State Library, Archives Division.
Correspondence, compositions, genealogical notes, and other papers (chiefly before 1864) relating to the Gibson family of Richmond and Petersburg. Correspondents include Robert Fitzgerald, Ann Elizabeth Jones Gibson, Churchill Jones Gibson, Martha Ann Elizabeth Macmurdo Gibson, Patrick Gibson, Churchill Jones, Martha Selden Jones, and Charles James Macmurdo.
Accession analysis in the library.
Gift of Mrs. J. Hampden Chamberlayne, 1961.
——— Microfilm copy.
MS 62–1260

Strafford School District No. 2.
Records, 1909–35.
160 folders.
In University of Missouri Library, Western Historical Manuscripts Collection.
Correspondence; applications for teaching positions with recommendations, qualifications, and photos.; copies of the revised school laws; copies of the Strafford times; treasurer's voucher stubs, bank deposit slips; district clerk's reports to the county clerk, public health service pamphlets, teachers' contracts and reports, a blueprint of work shop for vocational agriculture classes, inventory reports, minutes of school board meetings, school board election ballots, school levy records, signed petitions, and poll lists. Correspondents include State superintendents W. P. Evans and Charles A. Lee, county superintendent L. H. Coward, the director of the State Board of Vocational Education, George W. Reaves, and U. F. Kerr of the U. S. Public Health Service.
Gift of C. E. Ginn.
MS 62–1261

Dexter, Henry Martyn, 1821–1890, *collector.*
Ecclesiastical councils, 1629–1885.
9 ft. (1250 items)
In the Congregational Library (Boston)
In part, transcripts (handwritten)
Mainly copies or one-page descriptions made by Dr. Dexter, with references to periodicals or other sources where the records of the councils are to be found; in part, pamphlets containing the councils in printed form. The councils deal with disciplinary actions, ordination or dismissal of ministers, and the founding of churches. Arrangement is chronological.
Described in Congregational Library bulletin, v. 12, no. 2 (Jan. 1961)
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Gift of the Rev. Morton Dexter.
MS 62–1262

Wells family.
Papers, 1685–1836.
262 items.
In Chicago Historical Society Library.
Correspondence, a family history by Gideon Wells, and other papers, of the English and American branch of the Wells family of Cottness, near Bowden, Yorkshire. Principal correspondents include Mary Partridge Wells, her father, Richard Partridge, 1681–1759, her sons, Anthony, Richard, and Gideon, Jr., and her husband. The bulk of the correspondence occurs in the 1750's, and much of it is from Philadelphia.
Unpublished guide in the library.
MS 62–1263

Los Angeles Transit Lines.
Records, 1888–1938.
176 items.
In Henry E. Huntington Library (San Marino, Calif.)
Reports, memorandum books, maps, and other papers. Includes a two volume history, Street railway development in Los Angeles and environs, by Edwin L. Lewis, at one time general superintendent of the Los Angeles Railway Corporation.
Gift of Edwin L. Lewis, 1935–39.
MS 62–1264

Friends, Society of. *Sandwich Quarterly Meeting.*
Records, 1684–1936.
12 v.
In Moses Brown School collections (Providence)
Minutes of men's meetings (1684–1887), minutes of women's meetings (1701–1899), minutes on ministers and elders (1731–1849), accounts of the treasurer (1791–1881), records of conferences on the Bible School (1886–1925), and miscellaneous records (1887–1936).
Open to investigators under repository restrictions.
Deposited by the Sandwich Quarterly Meeting, ca. 1936.
MS 62–1265

American Civil Liberties Union.
Tom Mooney papers, 1916–39.
203 items.
In Columbia University Libraries.
Photocopies of documents and letters, pamphlets, clippings, mimeographed releases, and other material relating to the efforts to have revoked the prison sentence of Tom Mooney, who had been sentenced to life imprisonment for the bombing in 1916 of San Francisco's Preparedness Day parade.
Gift of the New York Public Library and the American Civil Liberties Union, 1942.
MS 62–1266

League of Women Voters of New York City.
New York woman suffrage collection, 1869–1919.
19 v. and 1 box.
In Columbia University Libraries.
Minutes of the Woman Suffrage Association of New York State (1869–1917) and the Woman Suffrage Party of New York City (1910–19), constitutions, membership lists, printed matter, and other miscellaneous material.
Gift of the League, 1955.
MS 62–1267

Morgan (Theophilus S.) and Company, *Oswego, N. Y.*
Letter book, 1813–17.
1 v.
In New York Historical Society collections.
MS 62–1268

Cooper, James, *of Poughkeepsie, N. Y.*
Letter book, 1786–93.
1 v.
In New York Historical Society collections.
Merchant, of Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
MS 62–1269

Gardiner, James H *d.* 1889.
Papers, 1862–66.
2 v.
In New York Historical Society collections.
Astronomer. Diary (1862–63), account books and weather report (1866), and an essay on the history of the progress of astronomy in Newburgh, N. Y.
MS 62–1270

Iowa. *State Dept. of History and Archives.*
Iowa State Capitol collection, ca. 1850–ca. 1938.
7 items and 2 v.
In Iowa State Dept. of History and Archives collections.
In part, photocopies.
A ledger (1875–) of expenses in building the capitol, a time book of the cement account, notes by Albert M. Husted on the development of the capitol grounds extension, copies of 2 deeds (1856) to land on Capitol Hill, a historical sketch (1938) by John F. Porterfield of the capitols and the capitol grounds of Iowa, a list of donors of real estate and testimony in connection with the relocation of the capitol in 1856, and other papers.
MS 62–1271

Jackson, Frank Dar, 1854–1938.
Papers, 1885–96.
6 v.
In Iowa State Dept. of History and Archives collections.
Politician and business man. Five letter books of the period during which Jackson was Secretary of State of Iowa, 1885–91, and a letter book with news clippings, of the period when he was Governor, 1894–96.
In part, gift of Mr. Jackson, 1924.
MS 62–1272

Iowa Farmers Protective Association.
Records.
2 items and 3 v.
In Iowa State Dept. of History and Archives collections.
Ledgers (1874–87), an order book for barbed wire, a record of subscribers, and a list of names and addresses.
Gift of W. L. Carpenter.
MS 62–1273

McArthur, Henry Clay, *b.* 1838.
Papers, ca. 1862–ca. 1909.
16 items and 2 v.
In Iowa State Dept. of History and Archives collections.
Correspondence, diaries, addresses, clippings, commissions, certificates, and other papers.
Gift of Mr. McArthur.
MS 62–1274

McPherrin, Anderson.
Papers, ca. 1841–ca. 1847.
23 items and 2 v.
In Iowa State Dept. of History and Archives collections.
Includes 18 letters to A. P. McPherrin written by Anderson McPherrin while attending the 1846–47 session of the Iowa General Assembly, 5 letters concerning early Iowa, and 2 copybooks.
Gift of J. M. McPherrin, 1920.
MS 62–1275

Wilson, Thomas S 1813–1894.
Papers, ca. 1834–ca. 1885.
11 items and 33 v.
In Iowa State Dept. of History and Archives collections.
Lawyer and judge. Scrapbooks of journals, illustrations, and other material kept during travels; and certificates and appointments.
Gift of J. F. Wilson, 1905–08.
MS 62–1276

Swalm, Pauline (Given)
Correspondence, 20th cent.
93 items.
In Iowa State Dept. of History and Archives collections.
Letters and cards from soldiers of World War I, received while Mrs. Swalm was in Southampton, where her husband was U. S. consul.
Gift of Mrs. Swalm, 1927.
MS 62–1277

Young, Lafayette, 1848–1926.
Papers.
3 items and 15 boxes.
In Iowa State Dept. of History and Archives collections.
Journalist and politician. Correspondence, printed material, and other papers.
Gift of Mr. Young, 1927.
MS 62–1278

Lynn Township School District.
Records, ca. 1854–95.
1 v.
In Iowa State Dept. of History and Archives collections.
Gift of Woodrow Westholm, 1961.
MS 62–1279

Wells, Albert.
Papers, 1826–97.
2 v.
In Iowa State Dept. of History and Archives collections.
Historian. Correspondence and other papers.
MS 62–1280

Rourke, Ellen Mary, 1885–
Papers, 1916–32.
4 v.
In Iowa State Dept. of History and Archives collections.
Lawyer, educator, and public official. Bound volumes of notes.
MS 62–1281

Ashland, Iowa. Methodist Episcopal Church. *Sunday School.*
Records, 1868–96.
3 v.
In Iowa State Dept. of History and Archives collections.
MS 62-1282

National Conference on State Parks. *1st, Des Moines, 1921.*
Records, 1921.
3 boxes.
In Iowa State Dept. of History and Archives collections.
Records of the conference, originally known as the National Conference on Parks.
MS 62-1283

Perkins, George Douglas, 1840–1914.
Papers, 1878–1912.
ca. 1200 items.
In Iowa State Dept. of History and Archives collections.
Journalist, politician, and U. S. Representative from Iowa. Correspondence and other papers from the office of The Sioux City journal, of which Perkins was editor and publisher.
Finding aid in the repository.
Gift of William R. Perkins, 1928.
MS 62-1284

Harvie, Lewis Edwin, 1809–1887.
Correspondence, 1876–85.
84 items.
In Virginia State Library, Archives Division.
State legislator and farmer, of Amelia Co., Va. Personal and political letters written to Harvie. Correspondents include Edwin Gilliam Booth, Thomas Branch, William M. Burwell, A. D. Dickinson, T. T. Fauntleroy, Jr., W. W. Gordon, E. J. Harvie, Moses D. Hoge, Elisha E. Hundley, William F. Jackson, John W. Johnston, B. M. Jones, John F. Lewis, James Lyons, P. W. McKinney, William Mahone, John E. Massey, William S. Morris, W. N. Newman, John Ott, Wyndham Robertson, Francis Gildart Ruffin, James Cocke Southall, P. M. Thompson, William M. Tredway, John Randolph Tucker, L. Q. Washington, and Robert Enoch Withers.
Card file in the library.
Deposited by Armistead C. Taylor, 1914.
MS 62-1285

Andrews, Clarence Edward, 1883–1932.
Papers, 1915–ca. 1943.
51 items.
In Ohio State University Library.
Professor and author. Correspondence, passports, identity papers, photos., newspaper clippings, and other items. Includes correspondence between Martha Snodgrass and Chauncey Brewster Tinker concerning the disposition of some of Emily Dickinson's papers in Andrews' possession at his death; 3 letters from Andrews to his parents; and Joseph Wood's appointment as Apt. Surgeon, signed by Governor Andrew Johnson of Tennessee (1863). Other correspondents include William Rose Benét, Martha Dickinson Bianchi, Joseph Conrad, Susan Gilbert Dickinson, André Maurois, Christopher Morley, J. B. Priestley, David Snodgrass, Gertrude Stein, Frank Swinnerton, and Ernest Vajda.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Information on literary rights available at the library.
Gift of Sarah Agnes Ferguson, 1961. Formerly owned by David and Martha Snodgrass.
MS 62-1286

Crapsey, Adelaide, 1878–1914.
Papers, 1900–33.
2 boxes.
In University of Rochester Library.
Poet. Correspondence, MSS. of poems, studies of metrics and versification, prosodic analyses, reading notes, work sheets, and scrapbooks containing reviews of the posthumously published first edition of Miss Crapsey's poems. Includes letters of condolence written to Miss Crapsey's parents at the time of her death.
Inventory and partial index to correspondence in the library. Also described in University of Rochester Library bulletin, v. 16, no. 3 (Spring 1961) p. 37–40.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Paul B. Crapsey and Esther Lowenthal, 1961.
MS 62-1287

U. S. *Bureau of Indian Affairs. Lemhi Agency.*
Records, 1892–1907.
5 ft. (102 items)
In Idaho State College Museum.
Correspondence, census reports, property abstracts, vouchers, contracts for supply, school expense accounts, salary lists, invoices of property and supplies, branding marks, ration cards, materials issued to Indians, bank receipts, quarterly returns of public property, post office records, and agency reports. Includes agent's correspondence (1892–1907) and 10 vols. of letter press copybooks (1893–1904) of letters.
Unpublished catalog in the repository.
MS 62-1288

Crystal Ice Manufacturing Company, *Whittier, Calif.*
Records, ca. 1917–35.
ca. 150 items.
In University of California at Los Angeles Library.
Production records for the ice plant, time book, sales reports, sample forms, stock subscription list, and other miscellaneous papers.
Gift of Phillip L. Gabriel, 1955.
MS 62-1289

Settle, Thomas, 1789–1857.
Papers, 1812–79.
92 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (656)
Judge, of North Carolina. Family, business, and political correspondence; bills, receipts, and deeds. The material is related to the library's papers of Thomas Settle, Jr., and Thomas Settle III.
In part, described in the Historical Records Survey Guide to the Manuscripts in the Southern Historical Collection (1940) p. 129.
Gift of Henrietta Reid, 1937–57.
MS 62-1290

Adie family.
Papers, 1839–1930.
ca. 75 items.
In Missouri Historical Society collections (St. Louis)
Real estate and administrators' papers, mainly of Samuel N. Adie and George L. Adie, of St. Louis County, Mo.
Gift.
MS 62-1291

Allen, DeWitt Clinton, *b.* 1835.
Correspondence, 1909–19.
ca. 60 items.
In Missouri Historical Society collections (St. Louis)
Historian. Correspondence with archivists on historical figures, principally of Missouri.
Gift.
MS 62-1292

Howorth, Lucy (Somerville) 1895–
Papers, 1929–32.
65 items.
In Mississippi Dept. of Archives and History.
Correspondence, minutes, and accounts of Mrs. Howorth in her capacity as treasurer of the Central Committee for an Economic Survey of Mississippi and as a member of the Research Commission of the State of Mississippi.
Gift of Mrs. Howorth, 1949.
MS 62-1293 rev

Amoureux family.
Amoureux-Bolduc papers, 1761–1899.
ca. 750 items.
In Missouri Historical Society collections (St. Louis)
Correspondence, bills, and receipts of the Amoureux and Bolduc families of Ste. Genevieve, Mo.
Gift.
MS 62-1294

Holmberg, Gustaf Fredrik, 1872–1936.
Papers, 1903–35.
125 items.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
University professor. Correspondence (personal and relating to the College of Fine Arts at the University of Oklahoma), speeches, lecture notes, scrapbook containing memorabilia, clippings, and reprints of Holmberg's publications.
MS 62-1295

Harris, Cyrus H
Papers, 1872–1904.
84 items.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Governor of the Chickasaw Nation. Papers relating to intruders, Chickasaw tribal elections and council proceedings, railroad right-of-way problems, and Chickasaw tribal history.

MS 62–1296

Harris, C Johnson.
Papers, 1892–1907.
945 items.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Principal Chief of the Cherokee Nation. Papers relating to the final transfer of the Cherokee Outlet to the United States and the tribal negotiations with the Dawes Commission, which ended in preparation of the tribal roll and assignment of allotments in severalty.

MS 62–1297

Harral, Stewart, 1906–
Papers, 1950–51.
120 items.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
University professor. Speeches and public relations material. Includes correspondence, speeches, press releases, and clippings relating to Johnston Murray's campaign (1950) for Governor of Oklahoma.

MS 62–1298

Hague, Lyle L 1895–
Papers, 1930–38.
5 ft.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Farmer and agricultural leader. Correspondence with and documents issued by the Farmers' National Grain Corporation, Oklahoma Grain Growers' Association, Oklahoma Wheat Growers' Association, The Oklahoma Wheat Pool Elevator Corporation, and other farm groups; minutes of executive boards and committees, and boards of directors; periodic financial reports, personal material, and miscellaneous papers of the Farm Credit Administration, Farmers' Cooperative Elevator Association, Federal Farm Board, and the U. S. Dept. of Agriculture.

MS 62–1299

Guy, William Malcolm, *b.* **1845.**
Papers, 1887–1907.
83 items.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Governor of the Chickasaw Nation. Letters and speeches relating to Guy's administrative and political problems.

MS 62–1300

Grayson family.
Papers, 1834–1919.
230 items.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Political correspondence, clan and family history, tribal legends, and 5 clippings of Grayson family biographical material. Correspondents include Samuel Checote, George Washington Grayson, Wash Grayson, Isparhecher, L. M. Perryman, Pleasant Porter, Alexander Posey, and Moty Tiger.

MS 62–1301

Gore, Thomas Pryor, 1870–1949.
Papers, 1890–1948.
19 ft.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Lawyer and U. S. Senator from Oklahoma. General correspondence, form letters, speeches of Gore and his contemporaries, Gore family history, and newspaper clippings.

MS 62–1302

Cady, Helen Baker, *collector.*
Papers, 1801–1915.
115 items.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Papers of the Baker family, consisting of correspondence of John Knowlton, of Newburyport, Mass., and Troy, N. Y.; of Capt. Samuel Baker, of Boston and Mineral Point, Wis.; and later correspondence of Baker's granddaughter, Mrs. Florence E. Baker Hays, with George H. Knowlton of Albany, N. Y., and others concerning the Knowlton and Baker genealogies.

MS 62–1303

Johnson, Edward.
Business records, 1850–72.
11 v.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Journals, ledgers, and a few records of purchases of a drug firm in Watertown, Wis., until 1852 operated by James Cady and Edward Johnson, and later known as the Edward Johnson or the E. and P. Johnson Drug Firm.

MS 62–1304

Bolles, Nathan.
Record books, 1770–1810.
10 v.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Merchant of Hartford, Conn. Account books of general me: dise sold, an inventory, records of the settlement of Bolles's e: and 2 school copybooks.

MS 62–13:

Wisconsin. State Historical Society.
Biographical sketches relating to state and local history.
29 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Sketches of persons and events, in the form of autobiographies, reminiscences, reports, and brief articles dealing largely with Wisconsin State and local history.

MS 62–1306

Barker and Stewart Lumber Company, ***Wausau, Wis.***
Record books, 1899–1915.
28 v.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Journals, ledgers, trial balances, cashbooks, salesbooks, accounts receivable, credit memoranda, and letter books of the saw and planing mill owned by Christopher C. Barker and Hiram C. Stewart.

MS 62–1307

Columbia University. ***Libraries. Avery Architectural Library.***
Avery Memorial Medal collection, 1914–15.
ca. 100 items.
In Columbia University Libraries.
Correspondence and accounts relating to the designing, financing, presentation, and distribution of the Samuel Putnam Avery Memorial Medal. The majority of the letters is addressed to Edward R. Smith, the first librarian of the Avery Library and the secretary of the Avery Medal Committee; and many are subscriptions for bronze or silver copies of the medal, requests for, and acknowledgments of receipt of these copies.

MS 62–1308

Robertson, Smith.
Correspondence, 1821–95.
149 items.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (243)
Letters to a superintendent of common schools in Tompkins Co., N. Y.

MS 62–1309

Pease family.
Papers, 1789–1919.
381 items.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (12)
Correspondence, indentures, and scrapbooks, mainly of Augustine H. Pease and Samuel D. Hopkins, of Trumansburg, Tompkins Co., N. Y.

MS 62–1310

Patterson family.
Papers, 1701–1900.
2486 items and 13 v.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (286)
Correspondence, accounts, and other papers of Chester Patterson, D. Williams Patterson and other members of the family, chiefly from Newark Valley, Tioga Co., N. Y. Includes a doctor's journal and a bound volume of mounted MSS. (1701–1809) on family history in Massachusetts.

MS 62–1311

Park Hotel, *Prattsburg, N. Y.*
Records, 1876–1912.
18 v.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (2)
Registers and accounts.
MS 62–1312

Ogden, Frederick A
Papers, 1849–89.
17 items and 4 v.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (122)
Correspondence, Civil War diary, and accounts of a resident of Binghamton, Broome Co., N. Y.
MS 62–1313

Northrup, Moses.
Papers, 1867–93.
1 v.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (295A)
Resident of Varna, Tompkins Co., N. Y. Cobbler's accounts and record of investments in Nebraska farm mortgages.
MS 62–1314

Cornell University. *Library.*
Correspondence relating to a union list of newspapers, 1933–36.
464 items.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (83)
Correspondence relating to newspaper files in Cayuga, Chemung, Cortland, Schuyler, Seneca, Tioga, and Tompkins Counties, N. Y.
MS 62–1315

Mulks, Charles F
Notebooks, to 1900.
12 v.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (54E)
Notes of a local historian on pioneers of Tompkins Co., N. Y., Indians, genealogy of Ithaca, N. Y. families, legends, land and transportation.
MS 62–1316

Merritt family.
Papers, 1841–94.
94 items and 6 v.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (89A, J)
Family correspondence and farm accounts from Pierrepont and Potsdam, St. Lawrence Co., N. Y.
MS 62–1317

Williams, George R
Letters, 1887–89.
1 v.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (54S)
Banker and businessman, of Ithaca, N. Y. Letter copybook.
MS 62–1318

Woodruff, Charles F
Letters of Charles F. and Minerva Pelton Woodruff, 1838–39.
43 items.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (98)
MS 62–1319

Southworth family.
Papers, 1840–93.
41 items.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (54HH)
Sketches and notes on family lands of a Dryden, Tompkins Co., N. Y. family.
MS 62–1320

Dunlap, William, 1766–1839.
Diaries, 1797–1834.
5 v.
In New York Historical Society collections.
Artist, dramatist, and historian.
Printed in Collections of the New York Historical Society (1929–31)
MS 62–1321

Grubb family.
Papers, 1738–1861.
45 items.
In Historical Society of Pennsylvania collections.
Papers relating to the title to the land upon which Codorus Forge was erected, in Hellam Township, York Co., Pa.
Presented by Mrs. W. S. Morris, 1953.
MS 62–1322

Stowell, John C *b.* 1817.
Accounts, 1848–89.
1 v.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (54N)
Businessman, of Ithaca, N. Y. Cattle trade and miscellaneous accounts.
MS 62–1323

Robertson family.
Correspondence, 1820–1907.
202 items.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (184)
Correspondence of a Washington Co., N. Y. family, many of whom migrated westward. The letters were written from Ohio, Missouri, Minnesota, and California, and from Orleans and Oswego Counties, N. Y.
MS 62–1324

Allen (H. S.) Company, *Chippewa Falls, Wis.*
Records, 1836–90.
50 v.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (4)
Lumbering and miscellaneous accounts.
MS 62–1325

Treat family.
Papers of the Treat and Brees families, 1826–1917.
157 items and 2 v.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (67)
Correspondence and accounts from Breesport, Chemung Co., N. Y.
MS 62–1326

Tuttle, David.
Papers, 1852–81.
593 items.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (236)
Letters and store accounts from Watkins Glen, Schuyler Co., N. Y.
MS 62–1327

Magee, John, 1794–1868.
Correspondence, 1821–50.
76 items.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (222E)
Sheriff of Steuben Co., U. S. Representative from New York, stage line operator, and railroad promoter. Political and business correspondence.
MS 62–1328

Kellog, William T
Business records, 1889–1917.
5 v.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (269)
Dry goods and stationery inventories from West Danby, Tompkins Co., N. Y.
MS 62–1329

Kinney, Worthy H
Papers, 1879–1928.
183 items.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (30)
Letters, addresses, and diary of the principal of Union Schools at Cuba, Allegany Co., and Lyons, Wayne Co., N. Y.
MS 62–1330

Lamont, Daniel Scott, 1851–1905.
Correspondence, 1860–87.
990 items.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (18)
Financier, private secretary to Grover Cleveland, and U. S. Secretary of War. Letters (mainly 1876–83) to Lamont relating to New York State politics. Correspondents include D. G. Griffin, D. O'Brien, and D. Willers, Jr.
MS 62–1331

Loomis, Charles A
Correspondence, 1806–98.
399 items.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (222C)
Lawyer of Yates Co., N. Y., Columbus, Ohio, and St. Clair, Mich. The collection is related to the library's collection of McCall family papers.
MS 62–1332

Davenport, Amos H
Accounts, 1830–72.
1 v.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (39A)
Blacksmith, saddlery, and general accounts of a resident of Ithaca, N. Y.
MS 62–1333

Dean, H B
Accounts, 1827–1901.
8 v.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (39A)
Farm and general store accounts of a resident of Ludlowville, Tompkins Co., N. Y.
MS 62–1334

Tolbert family.
Accounts, 1847–87.
87 items and 2 v.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (102)
Farm and general store accounts from Savona, Steuben Co., N. Y.
MS 62–1335

Elias family.
Papers, 1809–98.
432 items.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (222D)
Correspondence and accounts of a family with representatives and interests in Steuben and Erie Counties, N. Y.
MS 62–1336

Ferris, Joshua.
Correspondence, 1831–47.
1 v.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (54GG)
Letter copybook of a resident of Ithaca, N. Y.
MS 62–1337

Ford family.
Accounts, 1800–1931.
14 v.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (210)
Farming and produce business accounts from Lima, Livingston Co., N. Y.
MS 62–1338

Frost family.
Correspondence, 1889–1917.
51 items.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (238)
Letters of a family living in Watkins Glen, Schuyler Co., N. Y.
MS 62–1339

Gardner, Joseph L
Papers, 1872–78.
1 v.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (39A)
Farm accounts and veterinarian's remedies of a resident of Smyrna, Chenango Co., N. Y.
MS 62–1340

Gauntlett, John C
Business records, 1843–1928.
503 items and 7 v.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (150C)
Real estate and other business correspondence and documents from Ithaca, N. Y.
MS 62–1341

Guinnip, George B
Papers, 1815–96.
1283 items.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (192)
Grocery store accounts and transportation data of a resident of Watkins Glen, Schuyler Co., N. Y.
MS 62–1342

Hight, Mary A
Diaries, 1876–83.
4 v.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (242)
Diaries dated 1876, 1878, 1879, and 1883, of a resident of Bradford, Steuben Co., N. Y.
MS 62–1343

Ithaca and Owego Turnpike Company.
Records, 1808–36.
238 items.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (54C)
Toll books, construction contracts, and stock certificates.
MS 62–1344

Bostwick family.
Papers, 1802–96.
219 items.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (73)
Land, business, and genealogical papers of the Bostwick and Cole families of Yates and Ontario Counties, N. Y.
MS 62–1345

Bradley, Zera.
Papers, 1848–82.
2 v.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (80)
Farm and personal accounts, and a pensions record book kept by a resident of Bath, N. Y.
MS 62–1346

Close family.
Papers, 1808–68.
47 items.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (237)
Letters and accounts of a family from Genoa, Cayuga Co., N. Y.
MS 62–1347

Coon family.
Correspondence, 1871–1898.
193 items.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and the University Archives (241)
Correspondence of a family from Burdett, Schuyler Co., N. Y.
MS 62–1348

Bellinger family.
Papers, 1781–1911.
137 items and 5 v.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (259)
Financial and other papers relating to land sales of a Herkimer Co., N. Y. family.
MS 62–1349

Grand Army of the Republic. *Dept. of Pennsylvania. Schuyler Post, No. 51, Philadelphia.*
Records, 1874–1931.
1350 items.
In Historical Society of Pennsylvania collections.
Records going back to the post's establishment in 1874. Includes the constitution, list of members, minutes, dues ledgers and other financial records, correspondence, quartermasters' monthly reports, files of general orders of the G. A. R. and of the Department of Pennsylvania, and records of allied organizations such as the Schuyler Camp No. 2, Sons of Veterans, and the attached Ladies' Aide; the Grand Army Association of Philadelphia and vicinity; and the Citizens' Corps of Post No. 51, a civilian group which was encouraged by the post.
Presented by Maxwell Whiteman, 1961.
MS 62–1350

Day family.
Papers, 1839–93.
56 items.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Correspondence and diaries. Includes letters of members of the Day family who migrated to Ohio, Illinois, and Indiana, written to relatives remaining in Avon, Me., describing the conditions in their new homes; Civil War letters of members of the family; letters from Mrs. Susie L. Todd, a relative of Mary Lincoln, and diaries of George E. and Capt Lionel Warrington Day.
MS 62–1351

Dennett, William S
Correspondence, 1861–65.
42 items.
In University of Virginia Library (1255, 1358)
Letters addressed to Dennett and others, by Federal officers in Washington and Virginia, together with Dennett's Chronological memoranda of personal events during service in the War of the Rebellion. Correspondents include George B. Elmore, Joel H. Gaylord, Lewellyn Libbey, A. H. Mayo, Thaddeus K. Pendleton, and Samuel W. Richards.
Described in the Annual report of the archivist, University of Virginia Library, 1941–42, p. 30.
Purchase, 1941–42.
MS 62–1352

Seward, Samuel Swezy, 1768–1849.
Letters, 1818–22.
44 items.
In New York Historical Society collections.
Physician, lawyer, and educator, of Florida, Orange Co. N. Y.
MS 62–1353

Breen Stone and Marble Company, *Kasota, Minn.*
Letters, 1917–19.
2 v.
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
Letter press books giving information on the bidding for and execution of contracts to supply stone for homes, churches, court houses, schools, penitentiaries, and other buildings. Although a great deal of the business was done in Minnesota, the company also secured contracts in Wisconsin, North and South Dakota, Iowa, Illinois, Kansas, Nebraska, California, and Canada. Among the Minnesota buildings for which the company supplied stone were the William J. Mayo house in Rochester, the Minnesota Historical Society in St. Paul, and the Laird, Norton Co. office in Winona.
Descriptive inventory in the repository.
Anonymous gift, 1957.
MS 62–1354

Philadelphia. Mayor's Committee for the 1948 Republican National Convention. *Auxiliary Housing Division.*
Records, 1948.
700 items.
In Historical Society of Pennsylvania collections.
Correspondence and other papers of Frank C. P. McGlinn, chairman of the division, including letters concerning the arrangements made to house visitors to the convention.
Presented by the Free Library of Philadelphia.
MS 62–1355

Age Center of New England.
Records, 1956–
1 box.
In Radcliffe College Library, Women's Archives (B–19)
Reminiscences and notes on various aspects of childhood and youth in the late 19th century of 30 retired persons, told in their own words.
MS 62–1356

Pratt, Marietta (Harkness)
Scrapbooks, 1921–25.
2 v.
In Radcliffe College Library, Women's Archives (A–105)
Scrapbooks of Mrs. Pratt's activities, and of the Atlantic City Board Walk, a charity bazaar, Dec. 1–9, 1922, in which the League of Women Voters of Massachusetts participated.
MS 62–1357

Birth Control League of Massachusetts.
Records, 1916–34.
1 box.
In Radcliffe College Library, Women's Archives (B–20)
Correspondence and other papers concerning the legal difficulties of the league. Correspondents include Blanche Ames, Antoinette F. Konikow, and Margaret Higgins Sanger.
MS 62–1358

Alger, Abby Langdon, *b.* 1850.
Papers, 1889–97.
2 v. and 6 folders.
In Radcliffe College Library, Women's Archives (A–108)
Stories told to Miss Alger by Italians of St. Joseph's Mission, and other short stories; scrapbooks reviewing her translations from French and German, and covering her activities in introducing in Boston the Chinese theater, the Japanese dance and tea ceremony, and the passion play with Italian puppets; and photos. of Miss Alger and friends.
Acquired, 1957.
MS 62–1359

Welles, Gideon, 1802–1878.
Papers, 1820–78.
2 ft. (ca. 1500 items)
In Connecticut Historical Society collections.
Journalist, postmaster of Hartford, Conn., Connecticut State legislator, and U. S. Secretary of the Navy. Letters, letter books, and articles by Welles, relating to all phases of his career. Includes many drafts of his letters and articles, most of which were written in the 1840's and 1850's, and 3 letter books containing copies of letters written from Mar. 8, 1861 to June 21, 1862, as Secretary of the Navy. Correspondents include Francis Preston Blair, Montgomery Blair, William Alfred Buckingham, and Silas Wright. A letter from Welles to Abraham Lincoln, and Lincoln's reply (1864) concern Welles' recommendation of Joseph R. Hawley's promotion to Brigadier General.
Card catalog in the repository.
Gift of Edgar T. Welles, 1901.
MS 62–1360

Ottesen, Jakob Aall, 1825–1904.
Letters, 1860–92.
ca. 580 items.
In Luther College Library (Decorah, Iowa)
Lutheran pastor in Wisconsin and Iowa. Letters to Laur Larsen, first president of Luther College. Material is related to the library's Larsen collection.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Karen Larsen, 1961.
MS 62–1361

Medina-Ascensio, Luis, 1912– *collector.*
Mexican Jesuit and other ecclesiastical college papers, 1870–1951.
1 v., 10 folders, and 1 reel of microfilm.
In Montezuma Seminary Library.
Transcripts and microfilm copy (negative)
Papers and photos. concerning the history of Ysleta College, Seminario de Guadalajara, Colegio de San Juan Nepomuceno, and others.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Deposited by the Rev. Medina-Ascensio, 1959.

MS 62–1362

Price, Joseph M 1870–1949.
Papers, 1909–43.
258 items.
In Columbia University Libraries.
Correspondence with contemporary political figures, records of the New York City Fusion Committee of 1909, and scrapbooks of clippings relating to the Fusion movements (1909–33). Correspondents include Benjamin Cardozo, John Purroy Mitchel, Theodore Roosevelt, Martin Saxe, and Henry L. Stimson.

MS 62–1363

Columbia University. *Libraries.*
Russian and East European archive, 18th cent.–
ca. 500 boxes.
In Columbia University Libraries.
Material relating to such subjects as the history of the House of Romanov, the zemstvo movement, the liberal and revolutionary movements of 1860–98, the development of manufacturing and banking, the Russo-Japanese War of 1904–05, the liberal and constitutional movement from 1902–17, the revolutionary movement from 1898–1917, the military and political history of Russia in World War I, the political, literary and philosophical activities of the Russian exiles after 1920, and the impact of World War II on the Soviet Union. Includes the unpublished studies and memoirs assembled by the Research Program on the U. S. S. R. (East European Fund, Inc.), 1951–55, and the Research Program on the History of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union.
Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the library.

MS 62–1364

Todd, John, 1818–1894.
Papers.
5 items and 2 v.
In Iowa State Dept. of History and Archives collections.
Congregational minister and abolitionist. Correspondence and other papers, including some material on John Brown. Persons mentioned include Nathaniel Bradley Baker, John F. Cook, Mr. Maxson, Joseph Smith, and Aaron Stevens.
Gift of Mr. Todd.

MS 62–1365

San Francisco. Panama-Pacific International Exposition, *1915.*
Records of Iowa's participation, 1914–17.
3 items and 3 v.
In Iowa State Dept. of History and Archives collections.
Correspondence, accounts, lists, certificates, and other papers.

MS 62–1366

Philadelphia Drug Exchange.
Records, 1861–1957.
11 v. and 2 boxes.
In Historical Society of Pennsylvania collections.
Minutes, roll of officers and members, and printed circulars and annual reports, of an organization formed in 1861 to promote the interests of the drug trade in Philadelphia.
Presented by the Exchange.

MS 62–1367

Infant School Society of Philadelphia.
Records, 1827–1940.
5 v.
In Historical Society of Pennsylvania collections.
Minutes (1827–99, 1906–40) and treasurer's account book (1827–91)
Presented by Walter Biddle Saul, 1960.

MS 62–1368

Pennsylvania State Sabbath School Association.
Records, 1862–1922.
11 v.
In Historical Society of Pennsylvania collections.
Scrapbooks, containing letters, reports, minutes, clippings, programs, and other material collected for a history of the Association.
Presented by Mrs. C. R. Blackwall, 1923.

MS 62–1369

Wanamaker, John, 1838–1922, *collector.*
Autograph album, 1779–1892.
1 v.
In Historical Society of Pennsylvania collections.
Over 125 autograph letters and documents, together with about the same number of engravings. The autographs are mainly those of 19th cent. literary, political, and military figures. Persons represented include Thomas Bailey Aldrich, William Bainbridge, John Cabell Breckinridge, John Catron, Tunis A. M. Craven, Millard Fillmore, John B. Floyd, David M. Gregg, Edward Hand, Ambrose Powell Hill, Henry Lee, Rubens Peale, Albert Pike, Raphael Semmes, Gideon Welles, and John Greenleaf Whittier.
Presented by the Wanamaker store.

MS 62–1370

McCluer, Franc L
Missouri Constitutional Convention papers, 1943–44.
150 folders.
In University of Missouri Library, Western Historical Manuscripts Collection.
College president. Correspondence and papers of a delegate from the 10th Senatorial District to the Missouri State Constitutional Convention of 1943–44, relating mostly to the work of the Committee on State Finance (except taxation) of which McCluer was chairman, and to the Committees on Education, Public Health, Public Welfare, and others on which he served.
Deposited by Mr. McCluer.

MS 62–1371

Pendleton, William Nelson, 1809–1883.
Papers, 1861–62.
174 items.
In Duke University Library.
Confederate officer and Episcopal minister. Correspondence, telegrams, commissions, lists of ordnance, orders, requests, and contracts for supplies, list of quartermaster's stores, and officers' reports. Correspondents include R. H. Chilton, Jubal A. Early, J. Gorgas, Wade Hampton, Joseph E. Johnston, Robert E. Lee, J. Letcher, and L. P. Walker.
Card index in the library.
Acquired, 1940–52.

MS 62–1372

Pinckney, Charles Cotesworth, 1746–1825.
Papers, 1746–1860.
1118 items.
In Duke University Library.
Revolutionary soldier, statesman, and diplomat. Correspondence, bills, receipts, and other papers. Correspondents include Alexander Garden, Charles Pinckney, Benjamin Stead, and Petit de Villers.
Card index in the library.
Acquired, 1951–58.

MS 62–1373

Davidson County (N. C.) Farmers' Alliance. *Bethany Sub-Alliance No. 601.*
Records, 1882–96.
484 items.
In Duke University Library.
Correspondence, minute book, account books, roll book, circulars, broadsides, catalogs, and other items, kept by John R. Osborne as secretary of the Bethany, N. C., Sub-Alliance No. 601 of the Davidson County Farmers' Alliance. The material pertains to the activities of the Sub-Alliance and includes correspondence with the state Farmers' Alliance and with other local Alliances.
Card index in the library.
Acquired, 1941.

MS 62–1374

Minnesota Society of Neurology and Psychiatry.
Records, 1909–41.
1 v.
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
Minutes, constitution, bylaws, accounts, and obituaries of deceased members of the Minnesota Society of Neurology and Psychiatry (1932–41) and of its predecessor organization the Minnesota Neurological Society (1909–32)
Descriptive inventory in the repository.
Gift of the Society, 1961.

MS 62–1375

Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society.
Map collection, 1500–1961.
5000 items.
In Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society collections (Tucson, Ariz.)
Maps of, or relating to mining areas, military posts and reservations, missions, forest reserves, national parks, counties and cities, Spanish possessions, Indian reservations, the Mexican period, and land grants. Includes topographical maps, and plan views and sections of military posts.

MS 62–1376

Clemens, Samuel Langhorne, 1835–1910.
Tauber and Underhill collections.
ca. 2000 items.
In Mark Twain Birthplace Memorial Shrine (Florida, Mo.)
In part, transcripts and photocopies.
Author and speaker. First editions of Clemens' books; related correspondence of Clemens, his family, and his associates; and other papers.
Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the repository.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.
Deposited by Burney L. and Frances M. Fishback.

MS 62–1377

Mark Twain Park Association.
Manuscript collection.
ca. 100 items.
In Mark Twain Birthplace Memorial Shrine (Florida, Mo.)
In part, transcripts and photocopies.
Writings by Twain's family and friends, photos., and memorabilia.
Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the repository.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.
Deposited by the Association.

MS 62–1378

Clemens, Samuel Langhorne, 1835–1910.
The adventures of Tom Sawyer papers, 1875–87.
2 ft.
In Mark Twain Birthplace Memorial Shrine (Florida, Mo.)
Author and speaker. Manuscript by a professional copyist of The adventures of Tom Sawyer, with 15 holograph pages and many notes by Clemens, and a few notes and corrections by William Dean Howells; correspondence (8 items) of Clemens and Moncure D. Conway concerning the book; the contract with Chatto and Windus of London for publishing it; and a statement of royalties, 1877–87, for Clemens' works published by Chatto and Windus.
Described in The Twainian, v. 9, no. 4 (July–Aug. 1950) p. 1–2. The manuscript of Tom Sawyer is also described in Bernard De Voto's Mark Twain at work (1942) p. 10–18.
Index in the repository.
Purchased from Frank Glenn, 1946.

MS 62–1379

Chicago Historical Society. *Library.*
Mormon collections, 1832–97.
ca. 160 items.
In Chicago Historical Society Library.
In part, transcripts.
Correspondence, clippings, a diary (1856) of Twiss Bermingham, and other papers, relating to Joseph Smith and the Mormons, mostly in Illinois in the 1840's. Includes material on the Mormon wars, the evacuation of Nauvoo, the murder of Joseph and Hyrum Smith, alleged depredations by Mormons, their polygamy, the conduct of anti-Mormons, the Nauvoo expositor, Sydney Rigdon's speech in Meadville in 1836, and Mormons in Salt Lake City. Correspondents include Henry Asbury, Emma Smith Bidamon, H. G. Cutter, James Fenner, Robert Foster, Nathaniel Grant, Thomas Gregg, F. M. Higbee, Orson Pratt, John Prickett, Joseph Smith III, James J. Strang, Samuel O. Williams, and Brigham Young. The material is related to the library's Hardin and Brayman collections.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Acquired from Henry Asbury, A. B. Deming, Charles F. Gunther, Otto L. Schmidt, and others.

MS 62–1380

Baldwin-Lima-Hamilton Corporation.
Records, 1854–1925.
19 items.
In Stanford University Library.
Ledgers, drawings, and locomotive specifications and data. The ledgers cover locomotive patterns, engine specifications, boilers, and patent royalties. The drawings include current and prospective locomotives for the company.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Gift of E. Morton Grosser.

MS 62–1381

Wyndham, Henry Penruddocke, 1736–1819.
Journals, 1758–67.
9 v.
In University of California at Los Angeles Library.
English topographer. Journals of Wyndham's travels in Scotland, England, France, Italy, Sicily, Switzerland and Germany.
Purchase, 1950.

MS 62–1382

American Field Service.
Records, 1917–19.
ca. 250 items.
In Chicago Historical Society Library.
Letters, a short history of the organization, various lists (of donors of ambulances, men serving, etc.), clippings, and pamphlets. Concerns the financial status of the organization, the morale of those in service, particularly of those who wished to leave it for more active military duty, and the cooperation with the Military Training Camps. Correspondents include A. Piatt Andrew, Chauncey McCormick, Charles B. Pike, and Henry D. Sleeper.
Gift of Charles B. Pike.

MS 62–1383

Maugham, William Somerset, 1874–
Papers, 1921–58.
600 items.
In Stanford University Library.
English author. Letters from Maugham to Bertram E. Alanson, investment broker and president of the San Francisco Stock Exchange, relating to Maugham's financial interests; personal letters to Alanson from Maugham's friends and relatives; miscellaneous newspaper clippings concerning Alanson and Maugham; and photos. Correspondents include Klaus Jonas, Sir Gerald Kelly, Robin Maugham, Alan Searle, and Arthur and Ellen Wilson.
Access restricted.
Gift of Bertram E. Alanson, 1960.

MS 62–1384

Spring Garden Soup Society, *Philadelphia.*
Records, 1852–1929.
800 items.
In Historical Society of Pennsylvania collections.
Minute books (1852–54), register of applicants for assistance, register of members of the society, receipt book of donations (1898–1916), coal orders (1891–1903), a volume entitled Ladies' register, 1861; bills, receipts, rough drafts of minutes, and a few communications.
Presented by the society.

MS 62–1385

Page, Robert Newton, 1859–1933.
Papers, 1892–1930.
3541 items and 1 v.
In Duke University Library.
Bank president and U. S. Representative from North Carolina. Correspondence, clippings and other papers (largely 1916–20) relating chiefly to Page's resignation from Congress and his gubernatorial campaign (1920). Includes information on Page's congressional career. Correspondents include Claude Kitchin, Angus Wilton McLean, and Charles Manly Stedman.
Card index in the library.
Acquired, 1952.

MS 62–1386

O'Shaughnessy, Arthur William Edgar, 1844–1881.
Papers, 1859–81.
172 items.
In Duke University Library.
British poet. Correspondence, poems, and other papers, mostly relating to O'Shaughnessy's literary career. Includes corrected transcripts from his poem, An epic of women.
Card index in the library.
Acquired, 1951.

MS 62–1387

Clothier family.
Correspondence, 1895–1909.
41 items.
In Historical Society of Pennsylvania collections.
Replies to invitations, together with a few letters of thanks, apparently saved for their autograph value. Correspondents include Robert Jones Burdette, George Dewey, Horace Howard Furness, Howard Malcolm Jenkins, Arnold Henry Savage Landor, William McKinley, Silas Weir Mitchell, Dwight Lyman Moody, Robert Emory Pattison, Samuel Whitaker Pennypacker, Archbishop Patrick John Ryan, Charles Emory Smith, John Lawson Stoddard, Oscar Solomon Straus, and Floyd William Tompkins.
Presented by Marion Clothier.
MS 62–1388

Philadelphia. Declaration of Independence Celebration, *1951.*
Records, 1951.
ca. 1750 items.
In Historical Society of Pennsylvania collections.
Papers accumulated during the period in which preparations were being made for the celebration, and papers associated with the celebration. Includes letters from Harry S. Truman, Alban W. Barkley, John S. Fine, Bernard Samuel, Adlai E. Stevenson, Harold E. Stassen, Cardinal Spellman, a few Congressmen, professional and financial men of Phildelphia such as Judge Edwin O. Lewis and Albert M. Greenfield, and the heads or representatives of a few business houses of Philadelphia.
Presented by Thomas V. Labrun, 1960.
MS 62–1389

Columbia University. *Libraries.*
Authors' manuscripts collection.
ca. 75 boxes.
In Columbia Universities Libraries.
MSS. of books and short stories written and published by various contemporary authors, many with Columbia University connections. Authors represented include Adriaan Barnouw, James W. Bellah, John Buck, Elizabeth Coatsworth, Padraic Colum, George Dangerfield, Irwin Edman, Joseph Freeman, Eric F. Goldman, Hiram Haydn, Henry Beetle Hough, Elizabeth Metzger Howard, Helen Hull, Alfred Kazin, Joseph Wood Krutch, Vernon Loggins, Albert Maltz, Henrietta Mason, Robert Molloy, Emery Neff, William Oberkircher, William Owens, Louis Paul, Henry M. Robinson, Mabel L. Robinson, Helen E. Smith, Anne B. Tufts, Grace Faulkner Ward, Raymond Weaver, William L. Westermann, and Stark Young.
Gifts of the authors represented in the collection.
MS 62–1390

Bergholtz, Herman.
Papers, 1931–35.
ca. 1550 items.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (10)
Mayor of Ithaca, N. Y. Papers reflecting Bergholtz's interest in real estate and amusement park development.
Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the library.
MS 62–1391

Bloodgood family.
Papers, 1823–66.
88 items.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (65A)
Correspondence and documents of Francis A., Simeon DeWitt and Francis Bloodgood, concerning canal and railroad interests in the southern tier of New York.
MS 62–1392

Burritt, Elihu, 1810–1879.
Papers, 1839–78.
ca. 4 ft. (ca. 77 items)
In New Britain (Conn.) Public Library.
Linguist and reformer. Correspondence, journals (21 v., 1841–59), and writings on a variety of subjects.
Card index in the library.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Gift of Anna Strickland, ca. 1900.
MS 62–1393

Munk, Marie.
Papers, 1918–50.
1 box.
In Radcliffe College Library, Women's Archives (A–91)
German lawyer who emigrated to the United States in 1934. Autobiography, MS. of The elements of love and marriage (1950), and scrapbooks, concerning the rights and legal status of women in Germany, and experiences in World War I.
Unpublished inventory in the library.
MS 62–1394

White City Construction Company, *Chicago.*
Records, 1905–12.
ca. 720 items.
In Chicago Historical Society Library.
Business correspondence, bills, and receipts.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Purchased from the Active Book Stores, Chicago, 1957.
MS 62–1395

Ebert, Carl Friedrich Wilhelm, 1840–1928.
Papers, 1892–1907.
ca. 120 items.
In Concordia Historical Institute collections (St. Louis)
In part, transcripts.
Lutheran clergyman. Correspondence, recommendations, and comments, centered around a breach of promise charge against Ebert's son. Persons involved include the son and his former fiancées, the faculty of Concordia Theological Seminary, St. Louis, and officers of the Wisconsin Synod.
Open to investigators under repository restrictions.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.
Gift.
MS 62–1396

Adams, David, 1798–1874.
Papers, 1809–67.
ca. 160 items.
In Missouri Historical Society collections (St. Louis)
Fur trader. Correspondence of Adams and his wife, Elizabeth, real estate papers, household accounts, and a contract with Benjamin L. E. Bonneville for service on the expedition to the Rocky Mountains in 1832.
Gift.
MS 62–1397

Chase, Wilfrid Earl.
Papers, 1929–36.
2 v.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Author. Poems, essays, proverbs, and other writings of Chase, a resident of Madison, Wis.
MS 62–1398

Clark, Darwin, 1812–1899.
Business records, 1866–91.
5 v.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Furniture dealer, of Madison, Wis. Invoices of shipments of furniture, and daily records of goods sold (1874–83)
MS 62–1399

Cogswell, William C
Diaries, 1884–98.
8 v.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Copyist of abstracts, of Milwaukee. The diaries, incomplete and overlapping, record in detail Cogswell's daily thoughts, conversations, and activities.
MS 62–1400

U. S. *National Mediation Board.*
Records, 1954–57.
5 boxes.
In New York State School of Industrial and Labor Relations collections.
Transcripts of hearings of cases before the Board. Organizations represented include American Airlines, inc., Brotherhood of Carmen, Brotherhood of Locomotive Engineers, Brotherhood of Railway and Steamship Clerks, Freight Handlers, Express and Station Employees, Chesapeake & Ohio Railway, Chicago and North Western Railway, Chicago, Milwaukee, St. Paul & Pacific Railroad, Chicago Union Station Co., Denver and Rio Grande Western Railroad, Hawaiian Airlines Ltd., Houston Belt and Terminal Railroad, Illinois Central Railroad, International Air Line Pilots Association, Kansas City Southern Railway, Louisville and Nashville Railway, New York Central Railroad Co., Norfolk and Western Railway, Order of Railroad Telegraphers, Railway Express Agency, Rock Island-Frisco Terminal Railway, St. Louis and San Francisco Railroad, Telegraphers Organization, Transport Workers Union of America, Union Pacific Railroad, and United Airlines, inc.
Described in Guide to the records, Labor Management Documentation Center, New York State School of Industrial and Labor Relations (1960)
In part, gift of David L. Cole.
MS 62–1401

Cornell University. *New York State School of Industrial and Labor Relations.*

Records of ad hoc arbitrators, 1946–52.

16 v. and ca. 9 boxes.

In New York State School of Industrial and Labor Relations collections.

Transcripts of hearings, proceedings, and other records of cases heard before individual arbitrators, involving disputes over wage increases, health insurance plans, vacations, holidays, and working conditions. Organizations represented include American Telephone and Telegraph Co., American Union of Telephone Workers, Bloomingdale Brothers, Capital Airlines, inc., Crucible Steel Co., Detroit Edison Co., Distributive Processing and Office Workers Union, Gimbel Brothers, International Association of Machinists, R. H. Macy Co., Oppenheim Collins & Co., Stern Brothers, United Retail, Wholesale, and Department Store Employees of America, United Steelworkers of America, and Utility Workers Union of America. Names of arbitrators include Edward W. Carter, David L. Cole, Maxwell Copelof, Paul R. Hays, Aaron Horowitz, Willard E. Hotckkiss, William M. Leiserson, Saul Wallen, and Sydney Wolff.

Gifts from various sources.

MS 62–1402

Moravian Church.

Records of individual Moravian congregations, 1735–1959.

53 ft.

In Moravian Archives (Bethlehem, Pa.)

Church books (registers, catalogs, diaries, and some fiscal record books), letters, and minute books of organizations within the congregations, including a few schools. Larger collections include records from New York City (3 congregations, one in Brooklyn); Bethlehem South Side, Lancaster, Lebanon, Philadelphia (2 congregations), Reading, and Schoeneck in Pennsylvania; and Watertown, Wis. Smaller collections include records from Newport, R. I.; Camden Valley and Sichem in New York State; Hope and Oldman's Creek, in New Jersey; Canadensis, Bethel (on the Swatara), Donegal (in Lancaster Co.), Frederickstown, Germantown, Heidelberg, Macungie, Oley, and Tulpehocken in Pennsylvania; Savannah, Georgia; Graceham, Md.; Hope, Ind.; Olney, Ill.; Gracehill, Blairstown, Harmony, Moravia, and Victor, in Iowa; Osborne, Kan.; and Goshen, N. D. The majority of the records is in German. Material is related to the repository's collection of records of the Provincial Elders' Conference of the Northern Province.

Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the repository. Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Deposit.

MS 62–1403

Vance, James Isaac, 1862–1939.

Papers, 1899–1941.

ca. 3 ft. (600 items and 4 v.)

In Tennessee State Library and Archives.

Presbyterian minister and author. Correspondence and other writings, and scrapbooks composed of newspaper clippings, programs, notices, and other items relating to the history of the First Presbyterian Church, Nashville, and the career of Vance as its pastor. Includes a small scrapbook covering Vance's services at the Princess Theatre in 1926. Correspondents include Sue H. Adams, George H. Armistead, Sr., Robert B. Babington, Roger W. Babson, Thomas C. Barr, James W. Barton, Robert F. Buntlin, Joseph W. Byrns, James E. Caldwell, Rogers Caldwell, E. B. Cayce, W. G. Colmery, A. L. Currie, George H. Denny, John H. DeWitt, J. M. Dickinson, Charles E. Diehl, Beverly Douglas, Spright Dowell, Will Allen Dromgoole, Henry W. DuBose, Robert Ewing, Joel B. Fort, Harry Emerson Fosdick, Hallum W. Goodloe, Costen J. Harrell, Henry H. Horton, Cordell Hull, Leland Hume, Pickens Johnson, C. O. Kuester, Lee Loventhal, J. M. Maxon, Hill McAlister, J. R. McCain, J. W. McClung, Charles S. Macfarland, Duncan McKay, Murdoch MacLeod, John R. McLure, James H. McNeilly, John Trotwood Moore, W. W. Moore, M. R. Patterson, George Petrie, W. F. Powell, A. H. Roberts, Gypsy Smith, James Sprunt, Wilbur F. Tillett, Charles C. Trabue, C. B. Wallace, Booker T. Washington, and Woodrow Wilson.

Unpublished register in the library.

Gift of Mrs. Roy C. Avery.

MS 62–1404

Hayes, Manliffe.

Papers, 1851–1912.

7 v.

In West Virginia University Library (72)

Six private account books of A. and Manliffe Hayes, and a Morgantown municipal court docket (1873–82)

Gift of Charles E. Lawall, 1940.

MS 62–1405

Evangelical Lutheran Ministerium of Pennsylvania and Adjacent States.

Records, ca. 1729–

ca. 90 ft.

In Lutheran Theological Seminary Library (Philadelphia)

In part, microfilm.

Official correspondence (1749–53); President's correspondence with conferences (1923–43); constitutions; minutes in German (1781–1901) and in English (1862–1913); records and histories of individual congregations and biographies of pastors; and records of the Secretary of Benevolence, the Treasurer, Examining Committee, Jubilee Committee, Centennial Committee, Lutheran Historical Academy, Society for Lutheran Church History in America, Executive Board, District conferences, Philadelphia City Missions, Brotherhood, Luther League, Women's Missionary Society, Reiseprediger-Gesellschaft von Pennsylvania, Lutheran Women's League, Board of Home Missions, Joint Committee for the Christian Approach to the Jewish People, Board of Christian Education, Board of Inner Missions, Mary J. Drexel Home and Philadelphia Motherhouse of Deaconesses, Committee of Conference Presidents, Stewardship Committee, Finance Committee, Committee on Publication, Pastors' Salary Committee, and the Committee on Intersynodical Relations. Includes a questionnaire on church records.

Catalog in the library.

Open to investigators under library restrictions.

MS 62–1406

Pennsylvania. Historical Society.

Literary manuscripts and related materials, 1688–1950.

ca. 225 items, ca. 130 v., 8 boxes, 1 package, and 1 folder.

In Historical Society of Pennsylvania collections.

In part, transcripts (typewritten) and photocopies.

Book-length manuscripts and shorter items dealing primarily with history, autobiography and biography; with poetry, essays, memoirs, music and addresses; and, to a lesser extent, with drama, sermons, lectures, treatises, and memorials. A small amount of the material is in French or German. The bulk of the items is from the mid-18th and the 19th centuries. Authors are John Jasper Allen, Edward Antill; George Washington Barton, George de Benneville, George F. Bensell, Peter G. Bertolet, Ann G. Boker, Eliza Boller, Edward H. Bonsall, Deborah Borton, Hugh Brackenridge, Samuel Breck, Brill Car Co., David Paul Brown, Charles N. Buck, Mary Bundeck, William M. Bunting, Thomas Butler; A. H. Cassel, Joseph Saunders Coates, C. C. Coleman, James Fenimore Cooper, Henry Hamilton Cox, Robert D. Coxe, James Curtis; George M. Dallas, M. Darain, Charles H. Davis (?), W. A. Newman Dorland, Henry S. Dotterer, William Duane, Samuel W. Duffield; Christoph Daniel Ebeling, Charles H. A. Esling, Lewis Evans, Edward Everett; George W. Fahnestock, James Fennell, Elizabeth Graeme Fergusson, Thomas FitzGerald, John C. Foulkrod, Daniel M. Fox, Benjamin Franklin, Philip Freneau; Thomas Gilpin, Peter A. Grotjan; A. Oakey Hall, John Elihu Hall, Lewis R. Harley, George L. Harrison, William Hayley, John Herbst, Joseph Hopkinson, William M. Hunter; Caroline H. Jackson, Joseph F. A. Jackson, Samuel M. Janney, Francis Jennings, Horatio Gates Jones, Horatio Gates Jones, Jr., Thomas Jones; Johannes Kelpius, Duncan King, Burton Alva Konkle, M. Kunze; Albert Edmund Lancaster, Joachim Langius, John Laurens, Edgar M. Levy, Emma Lewis, Sarah D. Lowrie; William McCarter, Malcolm McEven; William G. Malin, William Man, John Hill Martin, John Martin, John Menzies, Cyrus L. Merriam, E. Miles; William Houston Patterson, John Howard Payne, Cromwell Pearce, Granville Penn, Isaac A. Pennypacker, Joseph Pilmore; David Ramsay, George Collier Remey, Mary Josephine Mason Remey, Nicholas Gómez de Requena, Abraham Ritter, Jacob Ritter, Jr., Jonathan Roberts, William Rotch; Charles Alexander Schetky, Frank H. Schnell, Walter Quincy Scott, John V. Sears, John Sheffield (Duke of Buckingham), Richard Cox Shreve, Hannah Logan Smith, Richard S. Smith, Samuel Smith, William Smith, Ernest Spofford, James P. Sterrett, J. R. Sypher; Rebecca Thompson, Terence Tirowen, William S. Todd, Joseph Townsend, Anna Maria Trauthmann, William Trent; Florence Haupt Urner; Francis Adrian van der Kemp; Juliet C. Walker, Robert Wain, J. P. Brissot de Warville, Esther Montgomery Westcott, Thompson Westcott, John Greenleaf Whittier, William Wigell, Samuel C. Willits, James Wilson, Peregrine Wroth; and H. Zschohke. Includes anonymous material honoring Mary G. Billmeyer, H. E. Raesley, and Annie Shoemaker, as well as a few personal accounts, notices, programs, translations, and a commonplace book.

Separately described in Guide to the manuscript collections of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania (2d ed. 1949)

Acquired from various sources.

MS 62–1407

Gilbert, Eli.

Ledgers, 1840–59.

4 v.

In Wilton (Conn.) Historical Society collections.

Teacher and farmer of Wilton, Conn., and Quincy, Fla.

Open to investigators under restrictions of the repository.

MS 62–1408

Pennsylvania. Historical Society.
Notebooks, 1704–ca. 1900.
34 v. and 8 booklets.
In Historical Society of Pennsylvania collections.
Notes on legal cases and judicial opinions, notes taken on lectures on medicine, notes on literary, historical and scientific subjects; school notebooks for arithmetic and English composition, commonplace books, cookbooks; and notes on such diverse subjects as experiments with electricity, navigation, naval signals, the art of painting, calligraphy, biography, esoteric languages, and metaphysics. Compilers are Thomas Armstrong, Jr.; A. L. Bright, Edward Shippen Burd; Mary Ann Chandler, Samuel Coates; Joseph Ellis; a Mrs. Fields; Jacob Gottschall, Lizzie R. Gregg; Andrew Hamilton, S. Bell Harper, Joseph Hartshorne, Martin Hildal, Daniel Hooper; Joseph Inkson; David Jackson; Ebenezer Kinnersley; John MacPherson; J. Hill Martin, Thomas Mifflin; John Neagle, Frederick North; Robert Patterson, William John Potts, Howell Powell; John Robbins, Sarah Roberts; Winthrop Sargent, Jr., Charles Sellers, Charles Smith; John Vicary; and Macre Walton.
Separately described in Guide to the manuscript collections of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania (2d ed. 1949)
Acquired from various sources.

MS 62-1409

Brown, John, 1800–1859.
Papers, 1842–1910.
ca. 95 items.
In Chicago Historical Society Library.
Abolitionist. Correspondence, other papers, and printed matter. Letters by Brown, which comprise about a third of the collection, include letters to his sisters written shortly before his execution, letters concerning his activities in Kansas, a letter concerning payment for pikes to be used in the Negro uprising, Brown's last written statement before ascending the scaffold, and a note listing his terms for peace in Kansas. Printed matter includes a copy of the Provisional constitution and ordinances for the people of the U. S., submitted by Brown to a convention of followers and friends at Chatham, Canada, May 1858, which was found in his home at the time of his capture, and the Bible used by Brown while awaiting trial. Other papers include information relating to the estate of his father, Owen Brown; reminiscences by members of his family, much of it contemporary; Annie Brown Adams' comments on her father, chiefly on his life at the Kennedy farm prior to Harper's Ferry, letters of sympathy for Brown written by Frank Sanborn, O. G. Villard, O. P. Anderson, and John Parr, a lecture by Sanborn on Brown (1857), a poem by William E. Channing entitled Burial of John Brown, and letters from Governors Chase, Wise, and Hicks concerning the trouble with Brown's forces in 1859. Material is related to the library's Judge Richard Parker papers.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Gift and purchase, partly from Frank G. Logan and Forrest Sweet.

MS 62-1410

Robertson, James Alexander, 1873–1939.
Papers, 1568–1939.
1846 items.
In Duke University Library.
Archivist and historian. Personal and professional letters and papers, nearly all relating to Robertson's search for source materials in Philippine history. Includes notes taken by Robertson in preparation for his works on Philippine history, MS. copies of his works, letters concerning the early years of U. S. colonial rule in the islands, letters from prominent Philippine politicians and leaders, and a series of letters and papers of James Alfred LeRoy, historian of Hispanic-American culture, concerning the Philippines. Contains information on politics in the Philippines in the early 20th cent., religion in the islands, the administration of the Philippine Library in Manila, and U. S. control of the Philippines. Many of the letters are in Spanish and German. Correspondents include José Albert, Manuel Arguelles, Manuel Artigas, David P. Barrows, Ferdinand Blumentritt, Herbert E. Bolton, Felipe G. Calderón, Fred W. Carpenter, Charles Ransom Edwards, James A. LeRoy, T. H. Pardo de Tavera, William Howard Taft, John R. M. Taylor, Florentino Torres, Dan R. Williams, Dean C. Worcester, and Clem J. Zulueta.
Card index in the library.
Acquired 1940, 1950.

MS 62-1411

Gramercy Bookshop, *New York.*
Correspondence, ca. 1931–54.
1 box.
In Columbia University Libraries.
Correspondence of Lorraine and Robert Wilbur of the Gramercy Bookshop, with writers and literary critics, pertaining mostly to the purchase of books. Correspondents include John Ciardi, Leon Edel, Wallace Fowlie, Robert McAlmon, Alfred E. Smith, William Carlos Williams, and Edmund Wilson.
Gift of Robert Wilbur.

MS 62-1412

Lutheran Church—Missouri Synod. *Districts. Western.*
Records, 1855–1955.
7 ft. (ca. 10,500 items)
In Concordia Historical Institute collections (St. Louis)
Minutes of Western District conventions (1855–69); minutes of meetings of the Northwest Pastoral Conference of Missouri (1901–19); minutes of meetings of the Arkansas and Tennessee Pastoral Conference (1882–85 and 1887–95); essays and proceedings from meetings of the Eastern Tennessee Pastors and Teachers Conference (1896–1900 and 1905–06); and files of the Western District Mission Board, mainly correspondence and reports (1926–55) relating to the following congregations and preaching stations: Hot Springs (First Lutheran Church), North Little Rock, London, Mena, Little Rock (Negro Missions), Okay, Russelville, Springdale, Ulm, Van Buren, and Waldenburg, in Arkansas; Harriman-Deermont, Johnson City, Memphis, Oak Ridge, and Nashville, in Tennessee; and Afton, Bourbon, Boonville, Branson, Bunceton, Carthage, Catawissa, Chaffee, Chillicothe, Cuba, De Soto, Diggins, Ferguson, Freistatt, Gascondale, Gravelton, High Ridge, Clinton-Peabody, Holly Hills, Independence, Ironton, Jedburg, Jefferson Barracks, Joplin, Kansas City (Calvary), Kingston Park, Knobnoster, Ladue, Lebanon, Lilbourn, Lexington, Marshall, Mansfield, Mexico, Monnett, Neosho, New Haven, Odessa, Owensville, Parma, Poplar Bluff, Pine Lawn, Ramona Park, Richmond Heights, Rolla, St. Genevieve, St. Joseph, St. Louis (Faith), St. Louis Hills, Brentwood, Sarcoxie, Seventy-six, Summerfield, Stover, Trenton, Union, Valley Park, Verona, and Warrensburg, in Missouri. Correspondents include A. Behnke, G. Beiderwieden, H. Berger, G. Blar, E. Boxdorfer, E. Brockmann, W. Buege, A. Burgdorf, L. Castens, M. Cook, W. Cook, W. Dierking, H. Dueker, O. Feucht, O. Faszholz, E. Gade, E. Gebauer, A. Graf, J. Grapatin, E. Grese, R. Harms, R. Harnack, E. Hartmann, H. Hasting, R. Haupt, O. Hellwege, J. Hohenstein, E. Holsten, R. Janetzke, R. Jargo, A. Jesse, T. Karstensen, J. Kimpel, R. Klann, O. Klinkermann, H. Kramer, G. Kuechenmeister, A. Lindner, D. Ludwig, W. Ludwig, Th. Manhoff, P. Martens, P. Melcher, K. Meyer, S. Michael, E. Neunaber, R. Prange, Th. Predoehl, L. Rittmann, H. Roschke, H. Rose, J. Schedler, C. Scheiderer, E. Schneider, G. Schramm, A. Schroeder, K. J. Schroeder, C. P. Schulz, W. Seabeck, G. Seager, G. Seboldt, P. Strickert, and W. W. Stuenkel.
Open to investigators under restrictions of the repository.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.
Gift of Pritzlaff Library, Th. G. Schoeth, and the Western District, 1954–58.

MS 62-1413

Tennyson, Alfred Tennyson, *baron,* 1809–1892.
Correspondence, 1831–98.
87 items.
In Duke University Library.
British poet. Letters of Alfred, Lord Tennyson, of his brother, Frederick Tennyson, and of Hallam Tennyson, son of Lord Tennyson. Fourteen letters from Alfred Tennyson to Sophy Rawnsley are largely personal, although one of them expresses Tennyson's reluctance to become poet laureate. Other letters of Tennyson contain references to the possible publication of his poems in the United States, the value of his poetry, the presentation of one of his volumes to Queen Victoria, and other literary matters. Letters of Frederick Tennyson refer to the death of his father and to the early publication of his brother's poems. Letters of Hallam Tennyson, most of which are to Theodore Watts-Dunton, contain allusions to the works of his father. Other correspondents include Hall Caine, Sidney J. Low, Lewis Morris, Vernon Randall, M. H. Spielmann, and Theodore Watts-Dunton, writing concerning the publication of articles and reviews on the works of Tennyson and rumors of his possible resignation as poet laureate.
Card index in the library.
Acquired, 1944, 1952.

MS 62-1414

Adams, John C 1842–1895.
Papers, 1792–1899, 1932.
6 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Indian attorney and agent for the Stockbridge Indians in Wisconsin. Bulk of the papers relate to the later history of the tribe in Wisconsin and the controversy between the so-called "citizen" and "Indian" party factions of the tribe, and particularly to Adams's twenty-year struggle beginning in the 1870's to secure national legislation restoring to the citizen party the right to live on the reservation and to share in tribal funds. Correspondents for these years include members of Congress, the Indian Commissioner, the Secretary of the Interior, attorneys in Washington, local Indian agents, members of the tribe, the Wisconsin Home Missionary Society,

Adams, John C 1842–1895. Papers, 1792–1899, 1932. (Continued)

and the Indian Rights Association. Papers before 1870 consist of bills for services to the tribe, a diagram of tribal lands in Calumet County, records of official transactions of councillors and sachems, letters of the Rev. Cutting Marsh, Levi Konkapot, Jeremiah Slingerland, John W. Quinney, and members of the tribe in New York State; an original treaty of 1825; a declaration of rights and frame of government (1837); an abstract of tribal lands at Stockbridge, Wis., containing a report of commissioners elected to execute the law of 1843; proceedings of the Stockbridge national council (1849–58); a volume of national laws and appropriation bills (1852), and sketchy diaries of Adams (1865–89).

MS 62–1415

Hawthorne, Nathaniel, 1804–1864.
Papers, 1659–1888.
ca. 215 items.
In University of Virginia Library (6249)
Author. Correspondence, literary MSS., and other papers (chiefly after 1813). The material pertains to Hawthorne's days at the customhouse in Boston (1839–40), in the District of Salem and Beverly (1847–54), and as consul at Liverpool (1853–60). Includes family correspondence and letters to publishers; a few early papers of Hawthorne's ancestors; MSS. of A wonder book for girls and boys (1852), of the shorter sketches Consular experiences and Jonathan Cilley, and of other works; and 43 letters (1863–64) to Francis Bennoch. Other correspondents and persons mentioned include William Cox Bennett, Zachariah Burchmore, Lydia T. Fessenden, James T. Fields, Samuel G. Goodrich, Rufus W. Griswold, Elizabeth Manning Hawthorne, Julian Hawthorne, Sophia Amelia Peabody Hawthorne, Una Hawthorne, George S. Hilliard, Ethan Allen Hitchcock, George Payne Rainsford James, George Parsons Lathrop, Henry W. Longfellow, Horace Mann, Horace Mann, Jr., James Miller, John L. O'Sullivan, Elizabeth Palmer Peabody, Franklin Pierce, Stephen Pleasonton, Roberts Brothers, George Nicholas Sanders, William Buell Sprague, Charles Sumner, Ticknor and Co., and C. W. Webber.
Gift of C. Waller Barrett, 1960.

MS 62–1416

Bergen County Historical Society, *Hackensack, N. J.*
Manuscript collection, 18th cent.–
350 folders.
In Bergen County Historical Society collections (North Hackensack, N. J.)
Correspondence, account books, ledgers, deeds, wills, receipts, bills, tax lists, and other records and papers, relating to most of the old families in Bergen County and some in Rockland County, N. Y. Includes material relating to the following families: Ackerman, Auryansen, Baldwin, Banta, Bartholf, Blauvelt, Board, Bogert, Brinkerhoff, Brower, Christie, Cole, Cooper, DeBaun, Demarest, Doremus, Durie, Haring, Herring, Hogancamp, Hopper, Lozier, Lutkins, Nagle-Naugle, Outwater, Parcell, Post, Quackenbush, Romaine-Romeyn, Ryerson, Tallman, Terhune, Van Allen, Van Blarcom, Van Buskirk, Vanderbeek, Van Emburgh, Van Gieson, Van Houten, Van Orden, Van Riper, Van Scyven, Van Winkle, Voorhes, Vreeland, Wanamaker, Westervelt, and others.
Card catalog in the repository.
Open to investigators under respository restrictions.
Gift and purchase.

MS 62–1417

Wright, Silas, 1795–1847.
Correspondence, 1828–47.
67 items.
In St. Lawrence University Library.
Governor of New York, U. S. Representative, and U. S. Senator. Chiefly letters written by Wright to friends and family in Canton, N. Y. or to political colleagues and contemporaries, together with a few letters received, dealing with personal affairs. Correspondents include Erastus Corning, Orville Hungerford, Cornelius Van Wyck Lawrence, William Learned Marcy, William Cabell Rives, John Canfield Spencer, Abel Parker Upshur, Robert James Walker, Levi Woodbury, and Martin Van Buren.

MS 62–1418

Cox, Jacob Dolson, 1828–1900.
Papers, 1861–98.
560 items.
In Oberlin College Library.
Lawyer, Union officer, Secretary of the Interior, U. S. Representative, and Governor of Ohio. Correspondence, diaries, field dispatch and order books, daybooks, and other papers.
Card index in the library.

MS 62–1419

Fussell, Joseph H 1836–1915.
Papers, 1808–1921.
ca. 125 items.
In Tennessee State Library and Archives.
Attorney, soldier, politician, reformer, and Presbyterian church leader, of Maury Co., Tenn. Scrapbooks and pamphlets on the subjects of temperance and the Tennessee state debt, together with some letters, speeches, indentures, and maps. The majority of the items falls within the 1880's. Letters and speeches (1882–1906) deal with religion, temperance, and civic matters. Two scrapbooks relate to Fussell's participation in the gubernatorial election of 1882 and to his temperance activities. Early papers consist of indentures, mainly of the Bledsoe and Porter families, having to do with land transactions in Maury County, 1808–50. Includes several unidentified maps of towns and villages.
Unpublished register in the library.
Gift of Mrs. Fussell, 1922.

MS 62–1420

Palmer family.
Papers, 1764–1857.
2 ft. (ca. 10 items)
In New York State Library.
Chiefly legal and land records relating to the Palmer and Cande families. Includes assessment roll (1789) and register of slaves (1800–23) of the town of Stillwater, N. Y., maps of lots 7 and 8 of Saratoga patent (1838), George Palmer's purchase and Vrooman survey of land west of Lake George (1822)
Descriptive list in the library.
Purchase, 1953.

MS 62–1421

Banyar, Goldsbrow, 1725–1815.
Papers, 1772–1877.
ca. 10 ft.
In New York State Library.
Colonial official and landowner of New York. Leases, miscellaneous land papers, maps, surveys, ledgers, rent and account books, and other papers relating chiefly to Banyar's extensive landholdings in various patents in New York State.
Gift of W. L. L. Peltz, 1937.

MS 62–1422

Allen, David Hume, 1781–1854.
Papers, 1832–1903.
10 items and 1 v.
In University of Virginia Library (4814)
Microfilm.
Farm owner, of Clifton, Clarke Co., Va. Farm journal, survey, family obituaries, genealogical material, and other papers, kept by Allen and his son, Edgar Allen. Includes a description of the survey of the dividing line between Jefferson and Clarke Counties, and inventories of construction costs of houses built for Allen (1833–34) and for William Temple (ca. 1830). Other names mentioned include Sarah Griffin Allen, George S. Lane, Jonathan Smith, and Thomas Allen Tidball.
Acquired, 1954.

MS 62–1423

Trumbull, John, 1756–1843.
Papers, 1750–1881.
ca. 3500 items.
In Yale University Library.
Painter, patriot, and business man of Connecticut. Correspondence, business papers, account books, notebooks, catalogs, and ledgers, concerning Trumbull's personal life, painting, business affairs, and service to the United States during and after the Revolution. His father and brother, the two Jonathan Trumbulls, figure prominently in the collection. The material is related to the library's Silliman family papers.
Catalogued individually in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gifts from Theodore Sizer and members of the Silliman and Trumbull families; and purchases.

MS 62–1424

Davis, John, *of Missouri.*
Papers of John Davis and William Colburn, 1838–90.
9 folders.
In University of Missouri Library, Western Historical Manuscripts Collection.
Accounts, promissory notes, tax receipts, and other papers of two men who had real estate holdings in Cass and other counties of western Missouri. Includes accounts (1853–68) of G. A. Powers and A. Bayne, physicians, listing calls and fees, and store accounts listing groceries, clothing, household goods, eyeglasses, and caskets.
Gift of Vance Julian.

MS 62–1425

Smith, William Ephraim, 1829–1890.
Papers, 1844–82.
194 items.
In Duke University Library.
Planter, lawyer, and Representative from Georgia. Mainly personal and business correspondence, containing discussions of political events before, during, and after the Civil War, and reflecting Smith's career in the Confederate Congress. A series of Civil War letters discuss politics, military events, and economic conditions in the Confederacy.
Card index in the library.
Acquired, 1958.

MS 62–1426

Penn family.
Papers. 1681–1793.
7 v.
In American Philosophical Society Library.
Includes 3 volumes of letters and documents of William Penn relating to Pennsylvania and New Jersey; his cashbook (1699–1703); correspondence of Thomas and Richard Penn with James Hamilton; and two lists (1688/9 and 1788–93) of quit rents for the Penn family estates near Philadelphia and Lancaster.
Analyzed individually in manuscripts catalog of the library. William Penn material is listed, along with others of his papers, in the society's Library bulletin (1944)
Gifts.

MS 62–1427

Sleepy Lagoon Defense Committee, *Los Angeles.*
Records, 1942–45.
ca. 3500 items.
In University of California at Los Angeles Library (107)
Correspondence, publicity materials, minutes, office memoranda, petitions and clippings. Includes information on the 22 defendants (all but one were Mexican-Americans) indicted for the murder of José Diaz in Aug. 1942; published and unpublished transcripts of the trial in the Superior Court of Los Angeles County in which 12 were convicted, and records of the appeal to the District Court of Appeal, 2d Appellate District, where the decisions of the lower court were reversed in Oct. 1944. Also includes miscellaneous material on Mexicans in the United States.
Unpublished register in the library.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of the Committee, 1945.

MS 62–1428

English, Edmund.
Papers, 1861–66.
43 items.
In Henry E. Huntington Library (San Marino, Calif.)
Memoirs of the campaign life of a soldier in the 2d Regt. of New Jersey Volunteers, kept while serving with the Army of the Potomac, mostly during the Peninsular Campaign, together with letters written to English's family, and a few military documents.
Catalog cards in the library.
Acquired from the Philadelphia Autograph Shop, 1944.

MS 62–1429

Lake, Delos W
Letters, 1862–65.
93 items.
In Henry E. Huntington Library (San Marino, Calif.)
Union soldier. Letters written by Lake to members of his family while he served in the 19th Regt. of Michigan Volunteer Infantry, during operations in Kentucky, Tennessee, and with the Army of the Cumberland in the Atlanta Campaign.
Acquired from Leonard Lake, 1942.

MS 62–1430

Throop, George Addison, 1810–1849.
Correspondence, 1803–1939.
66 items.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (218)
Letters of Throop, his wife Deborah Goldsmith, and other members of the Throop family, containing comments upon a Fourierist colony in Madison Co., N. Y., the Millerites, and the temperance movement.
Some of the letters were published in Ancestral charts of George Addison Throop (1934), by Olive Cole Smith.

MS 62–1431

Smith, Simeon, *d.* 1884.
Papers, 1845–82.
5 boxes.
In St. Lawrence University Library.
Lawyer, clerk in U. S. Patent Office, and Army officer. Personal correspondence, legal papers relating to Smith's law practice in Chatfield, Minn. (1857–60), and personal receipts and documents accumulated after his retirement to Ogdensburg, N. Y. in 1880. The correspondence contains news of friends and family, with many references to the activities of Preston King, New York State lawyer and politician, who employed Smith as a law clerk. Correspondents include H. W. Holley, Alex Ramsay, C. R. Ripley, John E. Webster, William Windom, and Smith's wife Jane Webster Smith, his father and brothers, all living in St. Lawrence Co., N. Y., and other friends and family of Ogdensburg, N. Y.

MS 62–1432

Alley, John.
Papers, 1890–1940.
ca. 4 ft.
In University of Oklahoma.
University professor, and soldier. Correspondence, research notes, author's MSS., and other papers reveal his military interests. Includes correspondence with Victor Locke, a Crazy Snake MS., Kingfisher College material, and papers of the Dalton family.

MS 62–1433

Messersmith, George Strausser, 1883–1960.
Diplomatic papers, 1932–46.
ca. 4 ft.
In University of Delaware Library.
Foreign service officer. Correspondence, dispatches, and notes for Messersmith's memoirs, reflecting his service as consul in Berlin, 1930–34; Envoy to Uruguay and Austria, 1934; Assistant Secretary of State, 1937–40; and Ambassador to Mexico, 1941–42, and Argentina, 1942–46. Correspondents include Cordell Hull, Edward Stettinius, and Sumner Welles.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Gift of Mrs Messersmith, 1961.

MS 62–1434

Alley, Charles.
Papers, 1861–65.
246 items.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Union officer. Correspondence and Civil War diary relating to Alley's military career while serving in Company C, Fifth Iowa Cavalry.

MS 62–1435

Baldwin family.
Papers, ca. 1800–85.
ca. 700 items.
In University of Michigan Transportation Library.
Correspondence (7 letters to Loammi Baldwin, Jr., from William Campbell, a Norfolk engineer, discussing business and engineering projects); 3 notebooks; and over 600 drawings and related papers for projects in which Loammi Baldwin, Sr., and his four sons were engaged. The latter include topographical surveys for railroads and tunnels; mapped soundings of rivers and harbors for dams, bridges, and docks; city-street and lot plans; structural plans for buildings (comparatively few); and designs for pipes, pumps, and other machinery. Next to the drawings for the Norfolk, Va., and Charlestown, Mass., drydocks, George Rumford Baldwin's drawings for the Quebec waterworks (1851–65) constitute the largest group among the arranged drawings of the collection.
Partial catalog in the library. Also described in Michigan Historical Records Survey's Guide to manuscript collections in Michigan, v. 2 (1942) p. 63–66.
Purchase.

MS 62–1436

Brown, George M *b.* 1843.
Papers, 1859–1901.
ca. 400 items.
In University of Michigan Transportation Library.
Railroad engineer. Correspondence, diaries, and other papers. Approximately half of the letters are personal letters of the Civil War period, many of them concerning Army life and public events. Later correspondence relates to the railroads and to Brown's patents. Correspondents include Thomas Dunn, Daniel S. Foster, J. D. Hammond, and Maria H. Young.
Described in Michigan Historical Records Survey's Guide to manuscript collections in Michigan, v. 2 (1942) p. 66–69.
Gift of a member of the Brown family, ca. 1920.

MS 62–1437

Morrill, Justin Smith, 1810–1898.
Papers, 1814–1937.
4 ft.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives.
Statesman and financier. Correspondence, drafts of speeches, pamphlets and other printed matter, mainly relating to the Civil War and Reconstruction, the status of the freed Negro, the tariff and international trade, the passage of the Land grant college act, and other public questions; scrapbook containing a photocopy of Morrill's Wanderings and scribblings, or A journal of a journey South and West in May, June, & July, A. D. 1841; a scrapbook of obituary notices; a scrapbook and other items relating to the 75th anniversary of the Land grant college act, 1937; and photos. and other personal items.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Gift of Elmer C. Morrill, 1936–47; Walter W. Edwards, 1939; Mrs. Emma C. Morrill, 1947.
MS 62–1438

Bradley, Dan Beach, 1804–1873.
Papers, ca. 1800–73.
ca. 200 items and 25 v.
In Oberlin College Library.
Minister and medical missionary. Family letters, business correspondence, and journals (1832–73), relating to Bradley's missionary work in Siam. Includes a detailed chronology of the mission; comments on public men and affairs, and social, economic, and political matters of the country; and journals of Bradley's visits to America (1849) and to Amherst, Moulmein, Penang, and Singapore (1835).
Partially published in Abstract of the journal of Rev. Dan Beach Bradley, M. D., edited by G. H. Feltus (1936)
Information on literary rights available at the library.
Gift of Dan Freeman Bradley, 1936; Mrs. Harold A. Bradley, 1959.
MS 62–1439

Godbey, Allen Howard, 1864–1948.
Papers, 1785–1948.
5 ft.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (1599)
Professor and minister. Correspondence, notebooks, scrapbooks, writings, and other papers (chiefly after 1900) concerning Godbey's scholarly work, his family history, Methodist history, and other matters. Includes financial records of Central College, Fayette, Mo. (1900–09), and scattered papers relating to Godbey's father, the Rev. William Clinton Godbey, and to Methodism in Missouri.
Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the library.
Gift of Mrs. Beulah Godbey Johnson, 1949–58.
MS 62–1440

Barker, George W
Business records, 1842–59.
2 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Railroad contractor who operated under various firm names, mainly Barker, Sipperley and Company. Includes information on business methods, stock and bond operations, transfers of railroad real estate, and job applicants; material on the firm's connection with the Troy and Rutland Railroad Company, New York, which resulted in a lawsuit for recovery of payment for work done, and on other contracts in Ohio and Manitowoc, Wis., where Barker moved in 1855; and letters from Richard H. Hoes, a partner, who like Barker came from Vermont to Wisconsin.
MS 62–1441

Folsom, George, 1802–1869.
Papers, 1819–1937.
ca. 1 ft.
In New York State Library.
New York State senator, diplomat, lawyer, librarian and antiquarian. College notebook (1819–30), attaché book (1850–52) while Folsom was chargé d'affaires to the Netherlands, and genealogy of the Stuyvesant family. The attaché book contains dispatches relating to Matthew Perry's expedition to Japan.
Descriptive list in the library.
Purchased, 1948.
MS 62–1442

Dorrance, Lemuel L
Papers, 1896–1941.
24 items and 1 v.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Businessman and pharmaceutical chemist. Caribbean diary, papers depicting the early history of the University of Oklahoma, and photos.
MS 62–1443

Hinkel, John W *collector.*
Hinkel collection, 1894–1908.
65 items.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Correspondence relating to the "White Caps," a local version of the Ku Klux Klan; letters of William C. Renfrow; and No distinction of sex in the right to vote, published by the National Woman Suffrage Association (1898), and other pamphlets.
MS 62–1444

Hertzog, Ann Brisky.
Papers, 1904–48.
2 v.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Educator and civic leader. A combination account book, scrapbook, and family diary which includes a description of the mining boom in the Wichita Mountains, and minutes of early school board meetings in the Comanche country; and a MS. describing pioneer life.
MS 62–1445

Harbison, Robert B
Correspondence, 1938–42.
ca. 3 ft.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Oklahoma state senator. Correspondence (general and legislative) relating to the administrations of Ernest W. Marland and Leon C. Phillips, economy in the Government, and Oklahoma's role in the early days of World War II.
MS 62–1446

Blanton, Wyndham Bolling, 1890–1960.
Papers, 1923–59.
ca. 300 items.
In Virginia Historical Society collections.
Physician. Speeches delivered at the Medical College of Virginia and to various medical and patriotic societies; book reviews; and genealogical notes, compiled by Charles A. Blanton and Wyndham B. Blanton, on the Armistead, Blanton, Brown, Crouch, Friend, Glassell, Mosby, Scott, Stoddert, Storrs, Temple, Trueheart, Walker, and Wallace families.
Gift of Mrs. Blanton, 1961.
MS 62–1447

Armistead family.
Papers of the Armistead, Blanton, and Wallace families, 1827–1919.
96 items.
In Virginia Historical Society collections.
Correspondence and accounts of Charles James Armistead (25 items) and Jesse Scott Armistead (46 items); and correspondence, diaries, accounts, autograph albums, a commonplace book, a cookbook, and an oath of allegiance, of various members of the Armistead family of Cumberland County, Va. and allied families. Persons mentioned include Martha Storrs (Trueheart) Armistead, Elizabeth Brown (Wallace) Blanton, Nancy Miller (Armistead) Blanton, Archibald Bolling, John Bolling, Charles Bugg, R. F. Lester, Frances (Scott) Miller, Gustavus Ober, William Nelson Page, H. M. Smith & Co., A. T. Tinsley, Peter Garland Trueheart, Helen Wallace, Kate Spotswood Wallace, Mary Ann (Wydown) Wallace, Mary Temple Wallace, Thomas P. Wallace, and Walter Bernard Wallace.
Gift of Mrs. Wyndham B. Blanton, 1961.
MS 62–1448

Wallace family.
Papers of the Wallace, Armistead, and Blanton families, 1790–1911.
180 items.
In Virginia Historical Society collections.
Papers (67 items) of the estate of Michael Wallace of Madison County, Va., administered by Andrew Glassell Grinnan; correspondence (18 items) of Jesse Scott Armistead concerning his ministry in the Presbyterian Church; and correspondence, accounts, other financial records, a scrapbook, Bible records, and other papers, of various members of the Armistead, Blanton, Wallace, and allied families. Other persons and companies mentioned include Charles James Armistead, Martha Storrs (Trueheart) Armistead, Nancy Miller (Armistead) Blanton, Philip Southall Blanton, John Holmes Bocock, Robert Lewis Dabney, Johnson & Wallace drug firm, A. C. Thom & co., Alexander Henderson Wallace, Elizabeth Brown (Wallace) Wallace, Elizabeth Skyring (Crouch) Wallace, Howson Hooe Wallace, John Wallace, and Thomas P. Wallace.
Finding aid in the repository.
Gift of Mrs. Wyndham B. Blanton, 1961.
MS 62–1449

Harley, Charles.
Accounts, 1863–1901.
296 v. and 93 bundles.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (39A, E)
Flour, feed, general store, and blacksmith's accounts of a resident of Grand Gorge, Delaware Co., N. Y.

MS 62–1450

Milton, Jefferson Davis, 1861–1947.
Papers, 1920–30.
2 boxes.
In Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society collections (Tucson, Ariz.)
Army officer and U. S. Deputy Marshal. Correspondence of Milton and his wife, Mildred Taitt, with the Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society relating to his MSS., short stories, personal papers, and illness; and 10 pocket books containing daily records of scouting trips made by Milton in Elgin, the Huachuca Mountains, Lochiel, Tombstone, and Washington Camp. Includes MS. of James Evetts Haley's book Jeff Milton, a good man with a gun, together with a letter indicating that the MS. contains considerably more information relating to Milton than appears in the published work.

MS 62–1451

Dye, Eva (Emery) *b.* 1855.
Correspondence, 1900–03.
1 box.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Transcripts (typewritten)
Author. Copies of letters giving genealogical and biographical information on Meriwether Lewis, William Clark, and other members of the transcontinental expedition, received by Mrs. Dye while preparing her novel, The conquest.

MS 62–1452

Bates, William Wallace, 1827–1912.
Papers, 1857–1912.
2 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Shipbuilder of Manitowoc and Chicago. Ms. of Bates' American navigation, the political history of its rise and ruin; muster rolls and letters relating to the Civil War; blueprints, drawings, specifications, and plans for vessels; and a few bills and receipts.

MS 62–1453

Babcock, Joseph Weeks, 1850–1909.
Papers, 1864–1916.
1 box.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Businessman and U. S. Representative from Wisconsin. Mainly family correspondence. Includes letters written by Babcock while traveling in Iowa for the Ingram, Kennedy, and Day Lumber Company; bills for repairing and furnishing the Babcock house in Necedah, Wis., in 1881; letters from Babcock in Europe in 1901 to his secretary, Harry W. Barney, and a biographical sketch of Babcock by Barney; letters by the son, Charles E. Babcock, from Oberlin and Ann Arbor and while traveling abroad in 1891–92; family, social, and political correspondence for the years of the Babcocks' residence in Washington, D. C., and a small volume containing data on Republican district conventions.

MS 62–1454

Holway, Hope (Kerr) 1886–
Papers.
2 v. and 1 box.
In Radcliffe College Library, Women's Archives (A–59)
In part, transcripts made from originals in the Oklahoma Historical Society.
Teacher, business executive, and author. Copies of letters to Sue L. McBeth (1871–72) concerning the Choctaw Indians; copies of letters of Cyrus Byington; a bibliography of early women teachers of the South and West, 1820–65 (1957), biographical material relating to Sue L. McBeth, and other papers.
Unpublished inventory in the library.
Acquired 1956–58.

MS 62–1455

Immigration Land Company.
Records, 1898–1951.
ca. 6 ft. (6500 items)
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
Correspondence and other records of the Immigration Land Co. and the Pine Tree Manufacturing Co. The collection contains information on the purchase and sale of timber land, logs and stumpage, logging arrangements with contractors, the sale or disposition of logging camps and railroad cars, fire hazards, the sale of the property of the Northland Pine Co. (1902), abolishment of hospital tickets, sale by the U. S. Government of timber on the Red Lake Indian Reservation, protests of farmers because of overflowed lands, reports on water levels, land donations to towns and villages, mineral lands, leases, and options, taxation, relations with the U. S. Forest Service, game preservations, and sheep grazing during World War I.
Descriptive inventory in the repository.
Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the repository.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.
Gift of the Weyerhaeuser Co., 1961.

MS 62–1456

Hagen, Harold Christian, 1901–1957.
Papers, 1923–57.
ca. 19 ft. (20,500 items and 1 v.)
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
U. S. Representative from Minnesota. Correspondence, chiefly between Hagen and his constituents during his tenure of office as Representative from Minnesota's 9th Congressional District, together with subject files. The correspondence is concerned with many phases of American political and economic life and covers such topics as agriculture and rural electrification, flood control, conservation, postal and civil service affairs, veterans' affairs, Indian problems, and the political career of Richard T. Buckler. The subject files contain secondary source materials on communism, McCarthyism, socialism, the Korean War, medicine, foreign policy, and the Tidelands oil controversy, as well as on the topics covered by the correspondence.
Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the repository.
Gift of Mrs. Hagen, 1957–58.

MS 62–1457

Brown, David M *b.* 1857.
Correspondence, 1884–1911.
1500 items and 2 v.
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
Farm manager and insurance agent. Correspondence relating chiefly to Brown's activities as manager of a 1500 acre farm owned by Ames, French and Co. of New York, which was located in Carlisle Township, Otter Tail Co., Minn. Subjects covered include freight rates on wood, butter and cheese, marketing farm produce, the purchase of farm machinery and livestock, farm labor, threshing, preparation of canned meats, and epidemics among the stock. Other correspondence relates to Brown's activities as an agent with the Mutual Life Insurance Co., and as chairman of the Otter Tail County Republican Committee. The political correspondence is concerned with the campaigns of Frank H. Eddy, Knute Nelson, and William D. Washburn.
Descriptive inventory in the repository.
Gift of Mrs. Elsie Wright Brown, 1960.

MS 62–1458

Munger, John.
Accounts, 1806–12.
1 v.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (106)
Lumber, tannery, farm, and cobbler's accounts, from Warsaw, Wyoming Co., N. Y.

MS 62–1459

Platt, Chester C
Papers, 1873–1934.
8377 items and 24 v.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (195)
Papers reflecting Platt's activities as an operator of a drugstore in Ludlowville and Ithaca, N. Y., as proprietor of the Ithaca democrat, the Batavia times, and the Wisconsin leader, as secretary to Governor William Sulzer, as a prominent figure in Democratic state and national politics from 1910–20, and as a leader in the Unitarian Church and in local government.

MS 62–1460

Northrup family.
Papers, 1831–83.
24 v.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (54A)
Saddlery, general store and produce accounts, along with tax assessment lists from Ithaca, N. Y. and vicinity.
MS 62–1461

Starret family.
Papers, 1790–1933.
575 items.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (142)
Correspondence, business papers, original Military Tract land patent, and documents of the War of 1812 and Civil War from Ovid and Interlaken, Seneca Co., N. Y.
MS 62–1462

Hathaway family.
Papers, 1827–1910.
214 items.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (190)
Letters and papers of Henry B. Hathaway and other members of a Quaker family interested in temperance, abolition, and education, who lived mainly in Watkins Glen, Schuyler Co., N. Y.
MS 62–1463

Babcock, Willard F
Papers, 1860–95.
8 items and 17 v.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (257)
Businessman of Camden, Oneida Co., N. Y. Grocery, dry goods, and butter tub factory accounts, together with clippings on the Babcock family and other subjects.
MS 62–1464

Fulton, John Farquhar, 1899–1960.
Papers, 1880–1954.
ca. 3 ft. (3500 items)
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
Physician, author, and lecturer. Carbon copies of diaries kept by Fulton from 1928–54, together with a few papers of Fulton's father, John Farquhar Fulton, Sr., consisting of correspondence, papers on medical subjects, and a memorial to him. The diaries give detailed information on Fulton's academic work at Oxford and Yale, lectures and seminars, administrative duties, social life, research and writing, a biography of Harvey W. Cushing, Fulton's views of the many countries he visited while lecturing, teaching, or making personal visits, his interest in the New Deal programs and Franklin Delano Roosevelt, American foreign policy, Fulton's work in World War II, his service on the National Defense Medical Committee, and other organizations, his interests in book collecting for Yale and Oxford, and personal and family matters.
Descriptive inventory in the repository.
Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the repository.
Information on literary rights available at the repository.
Gift of Mrs. Richard Relf, 1955.
MS 62–1465

Kinney, Jay P 1875–
Papers, 1910–41.
ca. 3 ft. (1000 items)
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
Correspondence and reports kept by Kinney while directing the forest management activities of the Indian Service (1910–33). The collection is divided into two sections containing information on the Consolidated Chippewa Agency, Cass Lake, Minn., and on the Red Lake Indian Reservation, Minn. The correspondence is between Kinney and the Commissioners of Indian Affairs and by Kinney and the superintendents of the Indian agencies, lumbermen, and other individuals. Includes information on allotments of lands to Indians, sale of Reservation timber to lumber companies, trespass on timberlands, logging on the Grand Portage Reservation, road building, administration of the agencies, types of timber on the Reservations, operation of the Red Lake Agency sawmill, and attitudes of the Indians toward the sawmill operations.
Descriptive inventory in the repository.
Gift of Mr. Kinney, 1957.
MS 62–1466

Drinkall, Thomas O
Papers, 1864–65.
40 items.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Papers of Lt. Drinkall, Co. E, 3d Wisconsin Cavalry, consisting of routine material concerning stores, muster rolls, orders, and equipment.
MS 62–1467

Marcham, Frederick George, 1898–
Correspondence, 1944.
119 items.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and Archives (282)
University professor. News letters to Cornell University alumni in service during World War II, together with replies from various theatres of operations.
MS 62–1468

Rawlings, Marjorie (Kinnan) 1896–1953.
Papers, 1916–53.
ca. 300 items.
In University of Florida Libraries.
In part, transcripts (typewritten), photocopies (positive), and microfilm (negative)
Author. Correspondence, including over 200 letters from Maxwell Evarts Perkins, 33 from Sigrid Undset, 25 from Archibald Joseph Cronin, 43 from James Branch Cabell, and others; early drafts of novels, short stories, and speeches; notes and typewritten copies of letters collected by Mrs. Rawlings for a projected biography of Ellen Glasgow; scrapbooks, newspaper clippings, and photos. Bulk of material covers the period 1930–53.
Index.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gifts of Mrs. Rawlings, Norton Baskin, the Rawlings estate, and other individuals and institutions, 1950–
MS 62–1469

Crane, Zebulon, 1787–1848.
Papers, 1782–1871.
ca. 2 ft.
In New York State Library.
Blacksmith, of Southeast, N. Y. Correspondence, texts and sermons, daybook, account book (1853–55) of law cases and expenses of E. D. Loveridge, lawyer, of Cuba, N. Y., and minutes of a meeting of the town of North Salem, Westchester Co., N. Y. (Apr. 1, 1788)
Purchased, 1940.
MS 62–1470

Batcheller, George Sherman, 1836–1908.
Papers, 1807–1943.
12 ft.
In New York State Library.
Union Army officer, politician, and diplomat. Correspondence, account books, speeches, newspaper clippings, memorabilia, photos., and other papers, chiefly relating to Batcheller's work as U. S. judge in the International Tribunal for Legal Administration of Egypt (1876–85 and 1898) and as presiding officer at the Universal Postal Congress (1897). Includes family letters, letters on the Fenian raids, (June 6–10, 1866), and material relating to the Civil War and Postal Union.
Descriptive list in the library.
Gift of the Katherine Batcheller estate, 1943.
MS 62–1471

McCormick, Robert.
Papers on The American stranger, 1954–59.
ca. 2 ft.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Correspondence, research notes, scripts, transcripts of interviews, and printed material, gathered in the development and telecasting of the program The American stranger, in Nov. 1958, concerning conditions on certain Indian reservations, and Government policies toward Indians and their lands.
Unpublished inventory in the repository.
Gift of Mr. McCormick. 1959.
MS 62–1472

Winn, David Read Evans, 1831–1863.
Correspondence, 1861–63.
ca. 60 items.
In Emory University Library.
In part, transcripts (typewritten)
Physician and Confederate officer. Includes 52 letters, almost all of them from Winn to his wife, Frances; a photo. of Winn, and a folder of copies of the letters and of a few other papers on his military service. The letters contain accounts of the Battles of Malvern Hill, Fredericksburg, and Chancellorsville, and other aspects of campaigns in Virginia.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Dean F. Winn and others, 1961.
MS 62–1473

Singleton, Richard.
Papers, 1782–1868.
403 items.
In Duke University Library.
Revolutionary officer and planter, of Sumter Co., S. C. Correspondence and plantation accounts (chiefly 1794–1844). Correspondents include Abraham Van Buren, Angelica Singleton Van Buren, and Martin Van Buren.
Card index in the library.
Acquired, 1933–57.
MS 62–1474

U. S. *Bureau of Indian Affairs.*
Correspondence with the Washington Superintendency, 1862–74.
365 items.
In Washington State Library.
Includes letters, telegrams, form letters, executive orders, and printed circulars, from the Commissioners of Indian Affairs to the Washington Territory Superintendents of Indian Affairs, concerning establishment, enlargement, and improvement of Indian reservations; reports and accounts of Washington Superintendents and agents; appointment of superintendents, agents, and other personnel; and claims for payment of employees, settlers, and people who furnished services for the Indians. The material bulks largest about 1872–74. Commissioners and acting commissioners originating correspondence are H. R. Clum, Dennis N. Cooley, William P. Dole, Charles E. Mix, Ely S. Parker, and Francis A. Walker. Superintendents receiving letters are Marshall Blinn, Calvin H. Hale, Thomas J. McKenny, Robert Huston Milroy, and William H. Waterman.
MS 62–1475

Philadelphia. Temple University. *Library.*
Manuscripts relating to business and economic history, 1378–1873.
ca. 300 items and 50 v.
In Temple University Library.
Accounts, letters, deeds, contracts, government documents, works on economic theory, and other papers, mainly European. The American materials include, among other things, business records (1807–73) of Richard Ashhurst & Sons, Philadelphia, and 3 wastebooks, a memorandum book, and ledgers (1849–83) of John Sloane Brooke of West Chester, Pa. European papers pertaining to American history include an 18th century Spanish document on Nueva España and oriental trade, and a report (1702–07) of the British Board of Trade.
Described in Temple University Library bulletin, v. 1, no. 4 (Jan. 1950), v. 2, no. 1 (May 1954) and v. 2, no. 3 (Jan. 1960)
MS 62–1476

Berry, William Aylor, 1915–
Papers, 1941–50.
80 items.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
In part, transcripts (typewritten)
Judge. Speeches, radio announcements, press releases, and other personal and political papers chiefly relating to Berry's candidacy for Congress from Oklahoma's Fifth District (1950), and 3 scrapbooks, one of which includes information and photos. pertaining to his experiences as a prisoner of the Japanese during World War II.
MS 62–1477

Lasker, Bruno, 1880–
Papers, ca. 1923–51.
15 boxes.
In Columbia University Libraries.
Social worker and author. Notebooks, and MSS. and printed versions of Lasker's speeches, articles, and reports, dealing chiefly with social problems, and reflecting Lasker's association with The Inquiry and with the Institute of Pacific Relations.
MS 62–1478

Deane, Silas, 1737–1789.
Papers, 1740–1842.
ca. 3 ft. (ca. 1500 items)
In Connecticut Historical Society collections.
Member of Continental Congress, diplomat. Letters, letter books, diaries, accounts, bills, and receipts, mainly of the period 1770–89. Correspondents include Edward Bancroft, Caron de Beaumarchais, William Bingham, William Carmichael, Robert Morris, John Ross, and Gurdon Saltonstall.
Part of the collection has been published in Collections of the Connecticut Historical Society, v. 2 and 23, and in Collections of the New York Historical Society, v. 19–23. Unpublished MSS. described in card catalog in the repository.
In part, gift of the heirs of Mrs. Isabella G. Thomas, 1937.
MS 62–1479

Miner family.
Papers, 1672–1846.
ca. 75 items.
In Stonington (Conn.) Historical Society Library.
In part, photocopy.
Includes autographs of Thomas Miner (b. 1608), and his son Joseph (b. 1644); letters, accounts, and other papers of Nathaniel Miner (b. 1732); two family letters of William Miner, brother of Nathaniel; a letter (1761) from James Miner from Barbadoes concerning his capture by a French privateer, his escape, and subsequent capture by the ship Colliquex; a family Bible, a heraldic essay on the surname Miner, and family ledgers (1785–1810). Others represented in the papers are Clement, Daniel Saxton, Ephraim, John, and Roswell Miner. Material is related to the library's Denison and Chesebrough family collections, and to its whaling collection.
Catalog in the library.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Gift of descendants of the Miner family.
MS 62–1480

James, John Hough, 1800–1881.
Papers, 1815–81.
4 ft. (ca. 100 items)
In Cincinnati Public Library.
Lawyer, State senator, banker, and businessman, of Urbana, Ohio. Correspondence, account books, drafts of speeches, newspaper articles, and other papers, chiefly pertaining to James as a banker, but including information on his political, legal, and business activities. Includes 12 account books of the Urbana Banking Co., correspondence with the Urbana Banking Co. and the Urbana and Champaign Mutual Life Insurance Co., and material concerning James' wife and children and the family prosperity at Marblehead, Ohio. Other persons represented in the collection include John William Allen, Joseph Anderson, Jacob Burnet, Benjamin Drake, Thomas Ewing, Patrick Gaines Goode, and Charles Pinckney James.
Unpublished calendar in the library.
Gift, 1960.
MS 62–1481

M'Conaughy, David, 1823–1902.
Papers.
1 ft.
In Adams County Historical Society collections (Gettysburg, Pa.)
Transcripts.
Attorney. Includes claims papers and pension papers from the Revolutionary War, War of 1812, and Civil War, relating to Adams County, Pa.
Gift, 1948.
MS 62–1482

Van der Kemp, Francis Adrian, 1752–1829.
Papers, 1788–1829.
10 v.
In Buffalo and Erie County Historical Society collections (Buffalo, N. Y.)
Scholar and author. Correspondence, an autobiography, memoir on the use of copper by the Greeks, researches on Buffon's and Jefferson's theories in natural history, an address and funeral sermon, diplomas, commissions, and other papers. Includes a volume on the Dutch Symposium ("Symposium uticense"), and a volume on a tour of the Hudson River to Lake Ontario. Correspondents include John Adams, John Quincy Adams, Aaron Burr, DeWitt Clinton, George Clinton, John Jay, Thomas Jefferson (13 letters), Tobias Lear, Robert R. Livingston, Josiah Quincy, Philip Schuyler, and James Wadsworth.
Tour of the Hudson River to Lake Ontario is published in Publications of the Buffalo Historical Society, v. 2, p. 33–116. Letters from Thomas Jefferson are published in the Publications, v. 7, p. 1–32.
Gift of Mrs. Pauline E. Henry, ca. 1874.
MS 62–1483

Stonington Historical Society.
Whaling, shipping papers, ships logs, 1782–1851.
ca. 50 items.
In Stonington (Conn.) Historical Society Library.
In part, transcript (typewritten)
Logs (1833–37) of the ship Blackstone; wages book of the sloop Count de Stang (1783); letters and bills for furnishing hoops (1781–86); Trumbull accounts with owners of the ship Clothier and the brigs Catherine and Emmetini (1820); Samuel Burtch's ledger "accounts with workers on boats" (1811–27); checks to captains (1823–51); various papers of Jonathan Waldron, dealer in hoops, anchors, etc.; and other papers. Ships mentioned include the brig Betsy, the ship Blackstone, schooner Breakwater, sloop China, sloop Count de Stang, sloop Fanny, barque Fellowes, sloop Franklin, brig Friendship, barque Globe, schooner Harriet, steamer Iolas, schooner Penguin, barque Prudent, sloop Rebecca, brig Robinson, steamers Neptune and America, and the Tribby.
Catalog in the library.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Gifts.

MS 62–1484

Kress, Albert Leland.
Papers of A. L. Kress and Paul J. Gordon, 1950–51.
1 box.
In New York State School of Industrial and Labor Relations collections.
Preliminary drafts of Kress' work, A manual of salary and wage administration (1950) and of Paul J. Gordon's Improving patient care through improved personnel administration (1951)

MS 62–1485

Jackson, Andrew, *Pres. U. S.*, 1767–1845.
Papers, 1788–1961.
ca. 315 items.
In Hermitage (Tenn.) collections.
In part, transcripts (typewritten) and photocopies.
Correspondence, account books, contracts, licenses, appointments, 99 Hermitage guest books (1891–), invitations, military orders, land grants, deeds, indentures, broadsides, bills, receipts, and some miscellaneous memoranda. Earliest items are original pay rolls of Capt. David Haley's Mounted Infantry, Hawkins County (1788) and the appointment of Andrew Jackson as Judge of the Superior Court, signed by John Sevier (1790). Correspondence consists of 118 letters, including 49 letters (1799–1845) by Jackson, 5 letters (1852–63) by Andrew Jackson III to members of his family, 16 letters by Rachel Jackson (1813–21), and 6 letters by Jackson's daughter-in-law, Sarah Yorke Jackson. Account books are for the stores at Lebanon and Gallatin for 1803, Hunter's Hill for 1804, and Clover Bottom for 1805.
Unpublished register in the repository. Two of the letters have been published in Bassett's Correspondence of Andrew Jackson.
Gift and purchase.

MS 62–1486

Robinson, Charles, 1818–1894.
Papers, 1836–1909.
435 items and 6 scrapbooks.
In University of Kansas Library.
First governor of the State of Kansas. Correspondence, documents, and addresses, mainly of the period 1854–61, when Robinson was resident agent for the New England Emigrant Aid Company and Free-State leader; items on the founding of the University of Kansas; later letters from Mrs. Robinson to Prof. F. W. Blackmar, biographer of Governor Robinson; and scrapbooks made by Mrs. Robinson containing clippings about Robinson, J. H. Lane, John Brown, and other men prominent in early Kansas history.
Unpublished calendar in the library. Some of the items have been published in The life of Charles Robinson, by F. W. Blackmar (1902)
Gift of F. W. Blackmar, executor of the Robinson estate, 1929.

MS 62–1487

Works, John Downey, 1847–1928.
Papers, 1906–28.
ca. 2 ft. (1100 items)
In Stanford University Library.
Lawyer, judge, and U. S. Senator from California. Correspondence, typescript of Works' memoirs (relating especially to his years in the U. S. Senate), articles, speeches, scrapbook of newspaper clippings, and photos. Includes correspondence relating to Works' election to the U. S. Senate (1911), to the publication of his books and to his relationship with the Church of Christ, Scientist. Correspondents include Reynold E. Blight, John W. Hargraves, Robert M. LaFollette, Neale Publishing Co., Charles O. Patton, and William Howard Taft.
Unpublished finding aid in the library.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Gift of Lewis R. Works, ca. 1930–31.

MS 62–1488

Robson, John N
Business records, 1852–1923.
1085 items.
In Duke University Library.
Fertilizer agent, of Charleston, S. C. Correspondence and business papers, chiefly relating to credit sales of fertilizer to cotton farmers (1870's). Includes letters referring to the Patrons of Husbandry movement in the Lancaster Co., S. C., area.
Card index in the library.
Acquired, 1942.

MS 62–1489

General Economy, *Northampton Co., Pa.*
Records, 1750–71.
80 ft.
In Moravian Archives (Bethlehem, Pa.)
Accounts of the farms, forests, dairy, orchards, stage coach, ferry, store, taverns, and schools, together with business records of the following occupations: apothecary and surgeon, baker, blacksmith, brick and tile maker, cloth weaver, cobbler, cooper, distiller and dyer, foundry operator, fuller, gristmiller, gunstock maker, hatter, locksmith, mason, millwright, oil miller, pewterer, potter, nailsmith, saddler, saddletree maker, sawmill operator, silversmith, skinner, soap maker, stocking weaver, tailor, tanner, tawer, turner, wagon builder, and wheelwright. Some of the records extend beyond the cessation of the Economy in 1762. Material is related to the repository's records of the Moravian congregation in Bethlehem, Pa.
Open to investigators under restrictions of the repository.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.

MS 62–1490

Friends, Society of.
Miscellaneous meeting records, 1671–
ca. 3 ft.
In Friends Historical Library of Swarthmore College.
In part, photocopies and microfilm.
Accounts, acknowledgements, birth records, death and burial records, certificates (of conscientious objection, removal, disownment, and resignation), epistles (other than yearly meeting epistles), lists of ministers, marriage papers, memorials, minutes and extracts of minutes, queries and answers, testimonies, and visiting minutes. The material is related to the library's other collections of meeting records.
Checklist in the library.
Gift and purchase.

MS 62–1491

Fuller, J B 1840–1910?
Papers, 1858–69.
ca. 230 items.
In University of Kansas City Library, Snyder Collection of Americana.
Baptist minister in Missouri. Correspondence; a journal (1862–67) concerning Fuller's pastorates in Kansas City, including accounts of marriage ceremonies and funeral services he performed; along with a paper on Fuller by Jeff Hamilton, a student at the university, from materials in the collection.

MS 62–1492

Beach, Kenneth, 1905–
Papers, 1950–53.
2 boxes.
In New York State School of Industrial and Labor Relations collections.
University professor. Correspondence, course materials, and test results of the Institute of Industrial Relations conducted for Bigelow Sanford Co., and a scrapbook of the Hotel Statler training course.

MS 62–1493

Hodges, George, 1856–1919.
Journals and sermons.
4 ft. and 32 v.
In Episcopal Theological School Library (Cambridge, Mass.)
Protestant Episcopal clergyman. Journals (1881–1907) relate to Hodges' life in Pittsburgh (1881–94), Europe (1890), England (1890–92, 1901), Cambridge (1894–1907), and California (1906)
Most of the sermons have appeared in book form.

MS 62–1494 rev

Hillhouse family.
Papers, 1648–1938.
ca. 18,000 items.
In Yale University Library.
Correspondence, generally devoted to family matters, of James Hillhouse, 1754–1832, and many others; account books of several members of the family, including James Abraham Hillhouse; 5 letter books (1882–1906) and legal papers of James Hillhouse, 1854–1938; and a letter book each of Hildegarde Speyers Hillhouse and Henry Livingston Rogers.
Unpublished register in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mrs. Hildegarde Speyers Hillhouse and George Dudley Seymour, 1939–43.

MS 62–1495

Thompson, Sarah E
Correspondence, 1855–1904.
137 items.
In Duke University Library.
Federal spy. Civil War nurse, and Government worker. Letters giving an account of how Mrs. Thompson furnished General Alvan Cullem Gillem the information which led to the attack on the command of General John H. Morgan at Greenville, Tenn. in which the latter was killed; testimonials of Mrs. Thompson's services to the Federal Government; recommendations for Federal jobs; letters indicating the poverty in which she lived after her marriage to Orville J. Bacon of Broome Co., N. Y., in January, 1866, and her belief that the Government should reward her with a lucrative position in payment for her services and the services of her first husband, Sylvanus H. Thompson, of Co. I, 1st Regt. Tennessee Cavalry, who was shot as a spy after his capture by Morgan's men; and letters describing Mrs. Thompson's services as a nurse in Federal hospitals and as a lecturer in behalf of charitable activities for Union soldiers.
Card index in the library. Also described in Guide to the manuscript collections in the Duke University Library, by N. M. Tilley and N. L. Goodwin (1947) p. 232.
Acquired, 1938.

MS 62–1496

Howe, Orlando Cutter, 1824–1899.
Papers, 1848–1900.
250 items.
In Iowa State Dept. of History and Archives collections.
Lawyer, judge, Army officer, and professor. Correspondence of Howe with his wife, Maria Wheelock Howe, and others, and other papers, relating to the settlement of Newton and Spirit Lake, Iowa, the Spirit Lake Massacre, life in Kansas, Howe's Civil War experiences in Missouri and Arkansas, the Des Moines River land grant, and other subjects.
Some of the correspondnce (1855–64) was published in Annals of Iowa, series 3, v. 19, no. 3–6 (1934) p. 163–186, 267–311, 323–351, and 406–448.
Gift of Evelyn Howe Porter, 1933.

MS 62–1497

U. S. *Bureau of Indian Affairs. Iowa Superintendency.*
Records, 1841–45.
ca. 100 items.
In Iowa State Dept. of History and Archives collections.
Correspondence of John Chambers, Governor of Iowa Territory, relating to his ex officio duties as Superintendent of Indian Affairs. Includes a letter to J. C. Spencer.
Finding aid in the repository.
Deposited by the U. S. Government.

MS 62–1498

Street, Joseph Montfort, 1782–1840.
Papers, 1827–40.
ca. 400 items.
In Iowa State Dept. of History and Archives collections.
Editor and Indian agent. Correspondence of Street as an Indian agent in Wisconsin and Iowa, annotated by his sons, William Street and A. B. Street; abstracts; and other papers.
Finding aid in the repository.
Gift of Ida M. Street, 1910.

MS 62–1499

Moore, Meredith Tarlton, 1827–1915?
Papers, 1906–08.
1 folder.
In University of Kansas City Library, Snyder Collection of Americana.
Notes from interviews with Moore, a veteran of the Mexican War and native Missourian who made several trips to California, the first in 1849. Notes telling of his experiences, together with a letter to William Elsy Connelley on his recollections.

MS 62–1500

International Longshoremen's Association. *New York District Council.*
Records, 1955–56.
1 box.
In New York State School of Industrial and Labor Relations collections.
Correspondence, hearings, newspaper clippings, and other material relating to negotiations for a new agreement with the New York Shipping Association, and to the Council's opposition to the employment stabilization program of the Waterfront Commission of New York Harbor.
Gift of Nicholas Kisberg.

MS 62–1501

Nutt, Haller, 1810 (*ca.*)–1864.
Papers, 1846–1911.
722 items and 1 v.
In Duke University Library.
Planter, of Natchez, Miss. Plantation journal and other papers (chiefly 1853–60), mostly relating to the management of Nutt's land and slave holdings in Mississippi and Louisiana. Includes papers concerning the construction and furnishing of Longwood, Nutt's house at Natchez, which was designed by Samuel Sloan of Philadelphia.
Card index in the library.
Acquired, 1951.

MS 62–1502

Mathews, Rena, 1874–
Papers, 1902–32.
50 items.
In Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society collections (Tucson, Ariz.)
Correspondence, MS. entitled The claim of being a western pioneer, 1902–1932, with accompanying photo. albums, and pictures of Yaqui Indians and revolutions in Mexico.

MS 62–1503

Forbes, Rose Dabney Malcolm.
Papers, 1914–20.
4 ft.
In Friends Historical Library of Swarthmore College, Peace Collection.
Pacifist leader. Reports of committee activities, scrapbooks, press releases, posters, fliers, gummed stickers, card signs, membership buttons, and printed material, accumulated by Mrs. Forbes as writer, speaker, and president of the League for Permanent Peace (earlier known as the Massachusetts State Branch of the Woman's Peace Party). Contains material relating to the peace activities of other groups, including the Massachusetts Peace Society.
Deposited by Mrs. Forbes.

MS 62–1504

Sumner, George, 1817–1863.
Mailliard family collection; papers of George Sumner and Joseph Bonaparte, 1785–1860.
1200 items.
In Yale University Library.
Correspondence of George Sumner consists of letters of statesmen, historians, and artists of France, England, and America, including Thomas A. Edison, William E. Gladstone, Edward S. Gould, Washington Irving, Ernest W. Longfellow, Henry W. Longfellow, George Peabody, William H. Prescott, Alexis de Tocqueville, Oscar Wilde, and Robert C. Winthrop. The Bonaparte papers, concerning Joseph Bonaparte and other members of the Bonaparte family, include personal correspondence, journals, diaries, record books, business papers, and materials dealing with the settlement of the estate of Joseph Bonaparte. Louis Mailliard, executor of the estate, kept many of the records. Additional papers include materials relating to the home in Bordentown, New Jersey, where the Bonapartes settled in America.
Unpublished register in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of J. Ward Mailliard, Jr., 1953.

MS 62–1505

Spanish Refugee Relief Campaign.
Records, 1935–40.
ca. 100 boxes.
In Columbia University Libraries.
Correspondence, official reports, pamphlets, broadsides, publicity material, and other records of the Spanish Refugee Relief Campaign and its predecessors, the Medical Bureau to Aid Spanish Democracy, and the North American Committee to Aid Spanish Democracy.

MS 62–1506

Tuttle, James Madison, 1823–1892.
Papers, 1861–64.
4 items and 1 v.
In Iowa State Dept. of History and Archives collections.
Businessman and Army officer. Correspondence, commissions, and printed material.
Gift of Joel Tuttle.

MS 62–1507

Scott, Robert Taylor, 1834–1897.
Papers, 1889–93.
42 items.
In Virginia Historical Society collections.
Lawyer, of Warrenton, Va. Correspondence and memorabilia. The letters chiefly concern Scott's nominations by the Democratic Party for attorney general of Virginia (1889 and 1893). Correspondents include Robert T. Barton, Landon Carter Berkeley, Joseph V. Bidgood, Charles Minor Blackford, George Washington Bolling, Elisha Holmes Boyd, A. J. Bradfield, John Alexander Buchanan, Edward Calohill Burks, William Daniel Cabell, M. S. Carter, H. O. Clagett, J. C. Cologne, Robert Henry Downman, Thomas Claybrook Elder, Theodore S. Garnett, Charles P. Janney, Horace W. Jones, Linden Kent, William Henry Fitzhugh Lee, John Summerfield Lindsay, James Monroe Love, A. P. McInturff, William McLaughlin, John G. Mason, Burr Powell Noland, James Keith Marshall Norton, Charles Pickett, J. T. Preston, James Henry Rives, Clyde Watson Saunders, James H. Skinner, Flora Cooke Stuart, Julian Taylor, A. D. Walker, Thomas P. Wallace, and Grooms & Noble, Richmond.
Gift of John A. C. Keith, 1961.

MS 62–1508

Lynn, John E 1885?– *collector.*
Railroadiana.
4 filing cabinet drawers.
In University of Kansas City Library, Snyder Collection of Americana.
Letters, pamphlets, clippings, pictures, statistics pertaining to railroads, timetables, and railroad passes, collected by Lynn, who was general agent, passenger department of the Chicago, Burlington and Quincy Railroad, Kansas City, Mo. Includes ca. 30 clergy permits, dated 1881–1903.
Gift of Mr. Lynn, 1960.

MS 62–1509

Allen, William Francis, 1830–1889.
Papers, 1788, 1824–1920.
1 box.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
In part, transcripts.
Classical scholar. Copy of a diary (1863–64) kept by Allen while teaching at a negro school on the Island of St. Helena, S. C., for the U. S. Education Commission; correspondence, diplomas, class record books, reminiscences, and other papers, mainly for the years 1867–89 when Allen was a professor of ancient languages and history at the University of Wisconsin.

MS 62–1510

Aldrich, Charles, 1828–1908.
Personal papers.
ca. 15 items and 9 v.
In Iowa State Dept. of History and Archives collections.
In part, photocopy.
Archivist, collector, journalist, and ornithologist. Correspondence, a desk diary (1892–93), Civil War papers, a record book of articles received for the Iowa Historical Dept. (predecessor of the Iowa State Dept. of History and Archives), receipts, legal papers, vouchers, commissions, and other papers. Includes a volume of letters (1892) of sympathy upon the death of Aldrich's wife, Matilda Williams Aldrich, and a copy of a letter to Mrs. M. H. B. Peters. The material is related to the repository's Aldrich autograph collection, and its Historical, Memorial and Art Dept. collection.
In part, gift of Mr. Aldrich.

MS 62–1511

O'Neal, John W C *b.* 1821.
Papers, 1852–97.
4 ft.
In Adams County Historical Society collections, (Gettysburg, Pa.)
Transcripts (handwritten)
Physician. Records of daily calls, case records, notes on battles and field burials, and other papers.
Open to investigators under restrictions of the repository.
Gift.

MS 62–1512

Caudron, Theophile.
Scrapbook, 1912–52.
1 v.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Scrapbook containing correspondence, clippings, programs, and photos. relating to Father Caudron's work as a pioneer priest and labor authority in Oklahoma. Includes a congratulatory letter from Franklin D. Roosevelt.

MS 62–1513

Bixby, George Stephenson, *b.* 1860.
Papers, 1872–1935.
16 ft.
In New York State Library.
Journalist and politician. Correspondence, notes, and miscellaneous papers. Includes material used in preparing a biography of David B. Hill; letters to Hill, his letter copybooks and speeches; and speeches of Roswell P. Flower.
Descriptive list in the library.
Gift of the Alexander C. Flick estate, 1949.

MS 62–1514

Nelson, Jake.
Papers, ca. 1880–92.
2 items.
In Roseau County Historical Society collections (Roseau, Minn.)
Memoirs of Nelson's early experiences in Roseau Co., entitled Forty years in Roseau Valley; and a MS. entitled Mickinock story, which is an account of Chief Mickinock who lived in Roseau Co. in the 1880's, but who was later moved with his family to the Red Lake Indian Reservation.
Forty years in Roseau Valley was printed in the Roseau times region in 1935.

MS 62–1515

Clayton, *Sir* **Robert,** 1629–1707.
Papers, 1579–1744.
ca. 5 ft. (ca. 3000 items)
In University of Illinois Library.
Merchant, politician, and Lord Mayor of London. Correspondence, receipts, bills, bonds, promissory notes, petitions, wills, affidavits, indentures, and other papers. Includes 2 rent receipts of Matthew Wren, Bishop of Ely; one letter of Francis Turner, Bishop of Ely; a statement by Sir Edward Herbert, earl of Portland, a chief justice, concerning charges brought against him; and 5 items relating to Henry Howard, 7th duke of Norfolk.
Index of personal names.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Purchased from Michelmore & Co., 1953.

MS 62–1516

Kershner, Edward.
Papers, 1861–1902.
375 items.
In Duke University Library.
Naval physician. Correspondence, orders, sick reports, hospital supply reports, inventories of medicines, and other papers concerning Kershner's career in the Navy. Includes material relating to his criticism of the Navy's attack on Charleston, his supposed disrespect to superior officers, his court-martial, and his later reinstatement to rank and position in 1902. Correspondents include Gideon Welles.
Card index in the library.
Acquired, 1951–57.

MS 62–1517

Brown, Phillip.
Papers, 1893–1932.
10 ft.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Businessman of Eufaula, Okla. Business correspondence, political and business reports, a daybook, 10 daily journals, 2 ledgers, 6 cotton record books, 2 account books, receipt books, and financial papers.

MS 62–1518

Buffington, Thomas M *b.* 1855.
Papers, 1887–99.
620 items.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Principal Chief of the Cherokee Nation and Mayor of Vinita, Okla. Correspondence and messages chiefly relating to the dissolution of the national domain by allotments in severalty, a move that provided considerable controversy among the factions of the Cherokee Nation, and other papers. Includes material pertaining to the Dawes Commission negotiations.

MS 62–1519

Wittenmeyer, Annie (Turner) 1827–1900.
Civil War correspondence, 1861–65.
8 v.
In Iowa State Dept. of History and Archives collections.
Civil War nurse, and temperance leader.
Gift of Mrs. Wittenmeyer, 1898?
MS 62–1520

Dutton, Jerome, 1826–1893.
Papers, ca. 1826–ca. 1901.
ca. 20 items and 10 v.
In Iowa State Dept. of History and Archives collections.
Businessman, farmer, and local official. Business and personal correspondence (1865–1901), 7 diaries (1850–69), memorandum books, mortgages, deeds, abstracts, receipts, land patents, commissions, certificates, memorabilia (1826–80), and other papers. Includes a little correspondence, an autograph album, and certificates of Dutton's wife, Celinda Parker Dutton.
Finding aid in the repository.
Gift of Claude W. Dutton, 1909; Bessie Dutton Murray, 1944.
MS 62–1521

Whitehorne, J E
Letters, 1861–65.
40 items.
In Virginia State Library, Archives Division.
Confederate soldier. Letters of Whitehorne to his family while serving in Co. F of the 12th Virginia Infantry during the Civil War.
Gift of Mrs. J. G. Mayes, ca. 1952.
MS 62–1522

Busby, Orel, 1890–
Papers, 1916–50.
4 ft.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Judge. Correspondence, campaign and general speeches including 4 reels of recorded political speeches (1942), newspaper clippings, and other papers relating to Federal judgeship matters and to Busby's services as a member of the Oklahoma Council of Defense and the Oklahoma University Board of Regents. Includes political correspondence pertaining to Busby's tenure as judge of Pontotoc Co., Okla., judge of the 7th District, associate justice of the Oklahoma Supreme Court, and his candidacy for the U. S. Senate (1942)
MS 62–1523

Crank, James Filmore.
Papers, 1880–1902.
450 items.
In Henry E. Huntington Library (San Marino, Calif.)
Businessman of Pasadena, Calif. Family and business papers, chiefly relating to the Los Angeles and San Gabriel Railroad Co. Includes papers dealing with the San Pasqual Ranch and the Azusa Land and Water Co.
Inventory of the collection in the library.
Acquired from Milred M. Crank, 1935–36.
MS 62–1524

Respess, Isaiah.
Papers, 1787–1887.
ca. 1000 items.
In Duke University Library.
Lumber dealer, of Washington, N. C. Business correspondence, accounts, shipping bills, and other material (chiefly 1840–70), concerning Respess' business, his sympathy to the Union during the Civil War, and other matters.
Card index in the library.
Acquired, 1933.
MS 62–1525

Maclay, Charles, 1822–1890.
Papers, 1841–1922.
ca. 850 items.
In Henry E. Huntington Library (San Marino, Calif.)
Methodist missionary and member of the California Legislature. Includes material on the Central and Southern Pacific Railroads and on Maclay's holdings in San Francisco and the Rancho Ex-Mission de San Fernando.
Summary report and catalog cards in the library.
Gift of Catherine Dace, 1938–39.
MS 62–1526

Mathewson, Edward Payson, 1864–1948.
Papers, 1915–35.
100 items.
In Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society collections (Tucson, Ariz.)
Metallurgist and city official of Tucson, Ariz. Correspondence, reprints of articles and newspapers, programs, and photos. of mines and mining equipment. Includes blueprints for the United Verde Copper Co.
MS 62–1527

Agricultural campaign literature of the presidential elections of 1928 and 1936.
2 v.
In University of Missouri Library, Western Historical Manuscripts Collection.
A display of agricultural campaign literature, including newspaper and magazine advertisements and campaign pamphlets. One vol., entitled Equity for agriculture: an advertising campaign for Governor Smith (1928), was compiled by Ferry-Hanly, Chicago; the other vol., entitled Agriculture in the 1936 presidential election, was compiled by Critchfield and Co., Chicago. Includes statistics on distribution.
Deposited by Chester C. Davis.
MS 62–1528

Committee for the Relief of East Tennessee.
Records, 1864–65.
8 v.
In New York Historical Society collections.
Letter books and minutes.
MS 62–1529

Boyer, David.
Papers, 1892–1933.
323 items.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Member of the Oklahoma State Legislature. Political correspondence, a list of standing committees, a copy of Rules of 10th Legislature of Oklahoma (1925), and a copy of House rules and joint rules of Legislative Assembly of Territory of Oklahoma.
MS 62–1530

Boydston, Sam M *d.* 1927.
Papers, 1900–27.
294 items.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Labor leader of Oklahoma. Correspondence, ledger kept by Boydston while district official of the United Mine Workers of America, District 21, and files of mining reports relating to the early day coal fields.
MS 62–1531

Cummins (John) and Company.
Correspondence, 1800–12.
90 items.
In Historical Society of Pennsylvania collections.
Letters addressed to John Cummins and Co., merchants of Duck Creek and Smyrna, Delaware, dealing mainly in wheat, flour, and corn, lumber and dry goods. A few letters are addressed to George Kennard, apparently a business connection of the firm. The letters are for 2 brief periods, April, 1800, and September, 1812.
Presented by James P. Faries, 1961.
MS 62–1532

Child Care Center Parents Association of New York.
Records, 1947–54.
2 boxes.
In Radcliffe College Library, Women's Archives (B–21)
Correspondence, minutes, statements, programs of the association and of child care centers, newsletters, bulletins, and news clippings, used by Edythe Lutzker, president of the Association, during campaigns to continue New York City appropriations, and to win State and national support, for centers to care for children of working mothers.
MS 62–1533

Code, Marion Osborne Graves, *d.* 1955.
Papers, 1953–55.
1 box.
In Radcliffe College Library, Women's Archives (A–108)
Correspondence and a journal describing travels and social work in India, including material on the philosophy and customs of the country, and on Marion Code's initial enthusiasm and final dissatisfaction with them.
MS 62–1534

Yivo Institute for Jewish Research.
Vilna collection, 18th cent.–1940.
ca. 150 ft.
In Yivo Institute for Jewish Research Library.
In part, transcripts.
Correspondence, literary MSS., liturgical music, communal registers, records of births and deaths, lists of Jewish inhabitants, lists of voters and tax payers, community budgets, records of Yiddish and Hebrew elementary and secondary schools, and records of various Jewish community institutions such as Jewish hospitals, free kitchens, free loan societies, orphan asylums, old age homes, and other welfare organizations. Includes the almost complete archives (1847–1914) of a Jewish rabbinical seminary and a teachers seminary, a large collection of official and semi-official papers of several bureaus of the Jewish Ministry in Lithuania, material on the Jewish labor movement in Eastern Europe, and information about refugees who escaped to Vilna in 1939–40 from Nazi occupied Poland.
Open to investigators under restrictions of the repository.
Information of literary rights available in the repository.
Acquired from Jewish institutions in Vilna and other cities, 1925–40.

MS 62–1535

Löhe, Wilhelm, 1808–1872.
Papers, 1842–65.
65 items.
In Concordia Historical Institute collections (St. Louis)
In part, transcripts, photocopies, and microfilm of originals in Neuendettelsau, Germany.
Lutheran minister and author. Mainly correspondence with persons in America, including letters dealing with the founding of the Iowa Synod and discussion of union with the Missouri Synod. Entirely in German. Material is related to the Institute's Craemer, Saginaw Valley, Sihler, C. F. W. Walther, Lochner, and Wyneken collections.
Unpublished index in the repository.
Open to investigators under restrictions of the repository.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.
Gift and purchase.

MS 62–1536

Chesterfield Co., Va. *Condemnation Commission.*
Records, 1932.
59 items.
In Virginia Historical Society collections.
Correspondence, reports, maps, land plats, lawsuits, and newspaper clippings compiled by Gaius Weston Diggs, commissioner, concerning condemnation proceedings on behalf of the city of Richmond against landowners in Chesterfield Co., Va., in order to acquire land for development of the James River.
Gift of Mr. Diggs, 1951.

MS 62–1537

Davis, Jefferson, 1808–1889.
Papers, 1847–89.
ca. 50 items.
In Chicago Historical Society Library.
President of the Confederate States of America. Correspondence, commissions signed by Davis, a message regarding Cabinet appointments, Davis's endorsement on an Act to establish the Confederate flag (1865), a bill, a pardon granted for a mail theft, and the prayer book used by Davis while imprisoned at Fortress Monroe. Correspondence consists of letters by Davis regarding the Mexican and Civil Wars, family matters, and his life subsequent to the Civil War, and letters to Davis relating to the Army and the Confederacy. A letter from President Pierce concerns the need for an anti-abolition leader. Other correspondents include Robert E. Lee, John B. Magruder, and Thomas H. Watts. The Lee items are contemporary transcripts.
Chiefly purchase, 1920.

MS 62–1538

Gregg, David L
Papers, 1850–68.
26 v.
In University of Hawaii Library, Hawaiian and Pacific Collection.
Legislator and editor of Illinois, and Hawaiian government official. Diaries (10 v.), letter books (15 v.) and newspaper clippings. Bulk of the material covers the period 1854–58 when Gregg was United States Commissioner to Hawaii.
Extracts published in the Publications of the Historical Commission of the Territory of Hawaii, v. 1, no. 2 (1925), p. 19–32.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Transferred from the Historical Commission of the Territory of Hawaii in 1932, where the collection had been deposited by David L. Gregg in 1923.

MS 62–1539

Norton, Sylvester H
Correspondence, 1862–82.
1 reel of microfilm (68 items)
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
Microfilm copy (negative) made from originals in the possession of William Olson, St. Paul.
Chiefly Civil War letters written by Norton (a member of Co. F, 5th Regt., Wisconsin Volunteers) to his wife, or to him by his brother Joel (of Co. C, 29th Regt., Wisconsin Volunteers). Joel's letters (1862–63), written from Friars Point, Miss., Helena, Ark., a camp near Vicksburg, Miss., several camps in Louisiana, and "Pass Canall," Tex., describe skirmishes with the Confederates, feelings of enlisted men toward the officers, camp life, food, foraging on the countryside, firing on Vicksburg, and a battle near New Orleans. Sylvester's letters (1864–65), written from Toledo, Ohio, and from Sickles Barracks Hospital, Alexandria, Va., where he was confined with illness, contain information on the facilities of the Christian Sanitary Commission, politics, the progress of the war, military hospitals, entertainments for the soldiers in hospitals, camp followers, and venereal diseases, and his discharge from the army.
Descriptive inventory in the repository.
Gift of William Olson, 1961.

MS 62–1540

Lorimer, George Horace, 1868–1937.
Papers; Adelaide W. Neall section, 1908–47.
180 items and 2 v.
In Historical Society of Pennsylvania collections.
Editor of the Saturday evening post. Mainly papers collected by Adelaide W. Neall, an associate editor, for a projected biography of Lorimer, together with a scrapbook containing letters written to Miss Neall by prominent contributors, and an album of photos. of editors and authors of the magazine. Correspondents include Thomas Beer, Earl Derr Biggers, Katharine Brush, Pearl S. Buck, Charles Francis Coe, Calvin Coolidge, Charles Curtis, Mary Caroline Davies, Margaret Wade Deland, William James Durant, George Eastman, Walter Dumaux Edmonds, F. Scott Fitzgerald, Arthur Guiterman, James Norman Hall, Corra M. Harris, Joseph Hergesheimer, John Grier Hibben, Emerson Hough, Edgar Watson Howe, Harold L. Ickes, Nunnally Johnson, Clarence Budington Kelland, William Henry Dethlaps Koerner, Rose Wilder Lane, Ring W. Lardner, Sinclair Lewis, John Phillips Marquand, Alice Duer Miller, Frank Ward O'Malley, Norman Reilly Raine, Agnes Repplier, Kenneth Lewis Roberts, Will Rogers, Edward Hugh Sothern, Thomas Sigismund Stribling, Booth Tarkington, and Harry Leon Wilson.
Presented by Mr. and Mrs. Graeme Lorimer, 1960.

MS 62–1541

American Colonization Society.
Records, 1820–58.
ca. 110 items.
In Chicago Historical Society Library.
Correspondence and other papers, including account sheets, the constitution of the society, instructions to its agents, letters of introduction from the Board of Managers, material on the formation of auxiliary societies, on the importance of suppressing the slave trade, on the African settlements, and on fund-raising measures. Correspondents include Eli Ayres, E. Bacon, Elias B. Caldwell, Ralph Randolph Gurley, Harry D. Hunter, Joseph King, J. Macaulay, John Mason, Smith Thompson, and Thomas Tyson.

MS 62–1542

Stabler, Edward, 1794–1883, *collector.*
Reaper history, 1833–55, 1895.
1 v.
In Chicago Historical Society Library.
In part, transcripts.
Scrapbook with ca. 65 items of correspondence, printed material, and other papers, concerning the conflict between Obed Hussey and Cyrus H. McCormick over the invention of and the patent for the reaper, including many testimonials praising Hussey and censuring McCormick for their respective machines. Correspondents include James Alfred Pearce and William Harrison Roane, as well as Hussey and Stabler.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Gift of Edward Stabler, Jr., 1903.

MS 62–1543

Bibb, William Emmet, 1848–1910.
Papers, 1846–1920.
10 ft.
In University of Virginia Library (4171)
Lawyer, businessman, and State senator, of Albemarle and Louisa Counties, Va. Correspondence and other papers, chiefly concerning Bibb's law practice and business activities, especially real estate development and mineral speculation companies. Includes correspondence pertaining to Virginia and Louisa Co. politics, and records of the Mineral City Mining, Manufacturing, and Land Company of Mineral, Va. Correspondents include Edgar Allan, A. Blair Antrim, Philip Pendleton Barbour, Manly H. Barnes, Terry Berry, James E. Bibb, Angus R. Blakey, Richard E. Boykin, A. Caperton Braxton, Joseph Button, Richard Cardwell, Hill Carter, James R. Caton, J. R. Crank, John W. Daniel, J. Singleton Diggs, Paul Edmunds, J. Taylor Ellyson, Horace M. Engle, Henry D. Flood, S. Bassett French, Richard Frost, William A. Glasgow, W. S. Gooch, Charles Goodloe, Armistead Churchill Gordon, Reuben Lindsay Gordon, Jackson Guy, Thomas J. Harrison, Ernest Hoen, Henry W. Holt, Jedediah Hotchkiss, Eppa Hunton, William A. Jones, George B. Keezell, Richard Ker, A. E. King, W. E. Leake, W. H. F. Lee, William A. Little, Jr., J. B. McCabe, William B. McIlwaine, William Mahone, James Mann, William H. Mann, Leonard Marbury, John G. May, C. V. Meredith, John B. Moon, Robert F. Moss, George A. Mushback, Rosewell Page, Everett Perkins, George Perkins, R. R. Powell, A. G. Pretlow, C. J. Rixey, Jr., John Franklin Rixey, R. Carter Scott, George Scott Shackleford, Frederick W. Sims, Rudolph Samuel Turk, J. Hoge Tyler, Lyon Gardiner Tyler, Edmund Waddell, Jr., John F. Walker, Stafford Gorman Whittle, Henry Taylor Wickham, Micajah Woods, and William M. Yager.
Gift, 1953.

MS 62–1544

Johnston, Mary, 1870–1936.
Papers, 1898–1936.
12 ft. (4000 items)
In University of Virginia Library (3588)
Author and suffragette. Correspondence, diaries (1907–15), accounts, speeches, and other papers, concerning Miss Johnston's literary pursuits and her advocacy of women's suffrage. The correspondence with her publishers and agents concerns book and article titles, contracts, royalties, public taste, criticism of her work, and motion picture and dramatic rights. Includes MSS. and galley proofs of Audrey (1902), Lewis Rand (1908), The far country (unfinished and unpublished), and others. Other correspondence and speeches concern her activities with various organizations on behalf of women's rights. Correspondents include Viola Allen, Archer Anderson, Stringfellow Barr, Ernest Boddington, Edward Bok, Van Wyck Brooks, John Stewart Bryan, Struthers Burt, Richard E. Byrd, James Branch Cabell, Stuart Chase, Rebecca Harding Davis, Margaret Deland, Theodore Dreiser, Max Eastman, John H. Finley, Zona Gale, Ellen Glasgow, Armistead C. Gordon, Jr., James A. Harrison, Archibald Henderson, Burton J. Hendrick, Basil King, J. Krishnamurti, Otto Kyllman, Fola La Follette, Ben Lindsey, Cary McCormick, Marian McDowell, Margaret Meredith, Wyndham Meredith, John C. Metcalf, Nannie Minor, John T. Morgan, Alfred R. Orage, Thomas Nelson Page, Mr. and Mrs. Walter Hines Page, Albert Bigelow Paine, Bliss Perry, Ernest Poole, Mr. and Mrs. Roger Pryor, Paul R. Reynolds, Eleanor Robson, Anna Katherine Green Rohles, Ellery Sedgwick, Anna Howard Shaw, May Sinclair, Ray Costello Strachy, Alice Tyler, Edward Valentine, Henry Van Dyke, James Southall Wilson, Walter White, Ellen C. Whitney, N. C. Wyeth, Elinor Wylie, and Stark Young.
Deposit, 1950.

MS 62–1545

Pulliam, B G
Business records, 1801–80.
415 items.
In Duke University Library.
Merchant, of Leasburg, Caswell Co., N. C. Correspondence and other papers of Pulliam and of H. T. Connally, also a merchant of Leasburg. Many of the letters are from fertilizer companies. Correspondents and persons and firms mentioned include Allison and Addison, Lewis Burwell, William H. Gilbam, A. B. Newman, Southern Fertilizing Company, and Zell Fertilizer Company.
Card index in the library.
Acquired, 1940.

MS 62–1546

Gage, Matilda (Joslyn) 1826–1898.
Papers, 1850–1900.
5 folders and 1 microfilm.
In Radcliffe College Library, Women's Archives.
In part, microfilm.
Reformer. Correspondence, speeches, articles, and biographical material, concerning equal rights, the position of women, and the science of numbers. Correspondents include Susan B. Anthony, Lucretia Mott, Lucy Stone, and Matthew Vassar.
Acquired, 1956.

MS 62–1547

Pennsylvania. Historical Society.
Genealogical materials.
ca. 100 items, ca. 35 v., 7 booklets, and 3 charts.
In Historical Society of Pennsylvania collections.
In part, transcripts and photocopies.
Genealogies, genealogical notes, wills, deeds, marriage certificates, letters, business papers, indentures, clippings, minutes of Quaker meetings, charts, coats of arms, other papers and documents, drawings, and photos. Includes a fragmentary history of the College of New Jersey. Contains material on the Allston, Bagnall, Baldwin, Beales, Beatty, Bellanger, Bellinger, Bernington, Boker, Briggs, Brooke, Clayton, Clinton, Conklin, Cooper, Cresson, Croasdale, Cunyngham, Dale, Dallas, Davies, De la Plaine, Deturk, Dutton, Dyer, Edwards, Ellis, Elliott, Findlay, Fitz Randolph, Folger, Forman, (Fairman, Furman) Gibbes, Gorham, Goverts, Granville, Harding, Hare, Hart, Hasell, Howell, Hunt, Hutchinson, Jervis, Jessup, Jones, Keim, Kelly, Keyser, Kirk, Kittera, Lawrence, Lippincott, McCanless, McNeale, McNeil, Maxwell, Merrit, Mickle, Middleton, Mifflin, Miller, Moore, Nevins, Platt, Pleasants, Potts, Powel, Reeve, Remington, Roberdean, Sands, Sandwith, Sayre, Scull, Seeley, Shower, Smith, Smythe, Snowden, Somers, Starr, Strickland, Taylor, Thomas, Thompson, Todd, Trites, Van Horn, Van Wyck, Wade, Walter, Washington, Watson, Williams, Wilson, Wynkoop, and other families.
Separately described in Guide to the manuscript collections of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania (2d ed. 1949)
Acquired from various sources.

MS 62–1548

West Virginia. University.
Business records collected by the University, 1795–1940.
ca. 135 items, ca. 20 v., 2 boxes, 1 bundle, 2 folders, and 6 rolls of microfilm.
In West Virginia University Library (63, 119, 180, 312, 372, 415, 416, 480, 535, 550, 609, 650, 654, 678, 679, 688, 705, 713, 788, 801, 833, 838, 846, 854, 864, 894, 982, 1001, 1029, 1051)
In part, transcripts (typewritten)
Ledgers, account books, daybooks, journal, minutes, casebook, deeds, reports, survey book, photos., clippings, a few letters, and related printed matter. Persons and institutions represented are James Byrnside, who operated a general store at Peterstown; the Chesapeake and Ohio Railway Company; A. B. Clark, who kept a general store; E. R., Henry, and R. H. Demain, contractors, of Morgantown; the Donnally and Steele Kanawha Salt Works; a general store, near Fairview; William Hall, of Egypt; Henry Hammett, cabinet and coffin maker of Parkersburg; Joseph Harman, who ran a general store at Petersburg; Jordan Harrison, of Skimino, York Co., Va.; Samuel Harrison, who had an inn and a cooperage business; the Talbott House of St. George, owned by W. B. Jenkins & Brother; Richard and Samuel McClure, general merchants, of Wheeling; the Mannington Times; Mountain Lake and Salt Sulphur Springs Turnpike Company, and Salt Sulphur Springs Road; Robert T. Moore, retail merchant of Wellsburg; the Morgantown Bridge Company; Julius G. Muhleman, who had a manufacturing firm in Buck Hill Bottom, Ohio; various steamboat companies operating on the Ohio river; G. W. Orr & Son, who owned and operated the Henry D. Fortney Grain & Feed Mill, at Independence; John C. Palmer, attorney of Wellsburg; W. J. Cox and A. M. Jackson, physicians at Knob Fork and Porter Falls, Wetzel County; the Red Sulphur Hotel, owned by Hunter & Company; Sebastian Rehm, a physician of Mason Co., W. Va. and Pomeroy, Ohio; a tailor, in Morgantown; William Thomas, who owned a general store and grist mill at Blacksville; the United States Leather company, of Marlinton; J. W. Vandiver, a dealer in agricultural implements at Burlington; and the West Virginia Pulp and Paper Company. Includes a narrative of the Bates and Harrison families; observations on Indians; 23 issues of several newspapers published in Marion County; and a survey book of Phillip Lybrook, of Giles County, Va.
Indexed in part.
Described separately in Guide to manuscripts and archives in the West Virginia collection, by Charles Shetler (1958)

MS 62–1549

Pringle, James Reid.
Business correspondence, 1840–84.
320 items.
In Duke University Library.
Commission merchant, of Charleston, S. C. Correspondence relating to Pringle's business operations. Much of the material is from the Civil War years and concerns economic conditions, uncertainty of rail transportation, the scarcity of horses, mules, wagons, and sacks for shipping rice, and other matters. Correspondents include Benjamin Huger, F. W. Pickens, and P. C. J. Weston.
Card index in the library.
Acquired, 1938.

MS 62–1550

Kyle, Absalom Arthur, 1818–1885.
Papers, 1847–1902.
100 items.
In University of Tennessee Library.
Public official. Correspondence, account books of Kyle and his son Hugh, appointments, a private record of cases tried in the First Circuit Court of Tennessee, and other papers, mostly related to Kyle's work as state attorney of the First Circuit, as Tennessee Supervisor of Banks, and as U. S. Direct Tax Commissioner for Tennessee.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mrs. Hugh Kyle.

MS 62–1551

Rutledge, John, 1766–1819.
Papers, 1760–1862.
117 items and 2 v.
In Duke University Library.
State legislator, militia officer, and U. S. Representative from South Carolina. Correspondence, travel journals (1787–89), and other papers, centered around Rutledge's life and career. The material relates to family and business matters, Thomas Jefferson's interest in the ratification of the U. S. Constitution by North Carolina, Rutledge's marriage to Sarah Motte Smith, the education of their children, land purchases and speculation, and political conditions in Sweden. The journals of Rutledge's trip to Europe contain travel directions prepared for him by Thomas Jefferson, and include information on political conditions in France, descriptions of the British Parliament and of England, France, and Italy, and impressions of prominent Frenchmen.
Correspondents include Jonathan Bryan, Charles Cadogan, Charles Drayton, Thomas Jefferson, Countess de Litta of Milan, Charles Cotesworth Pinckney, Edward Rutledge, Elizabeth Grimké Rutledge, John Rutledge, Sr., States Rutledge, Benjamin Tallmadge, Petit de Villers, and Oliver Wolcott.
Card index in the library. Also described in Guide to the manuscript collections in the Duke University Library, by N. M. Tilley and N. L. Goodwin (1947). Partially published in Journal of Southern history, v. 12, no. 1 (Feb. 1946)

MS 62–1552

Radcliffe College. *Women's Archives.*
Miscellaneous manuscript collections, 1806–
ca. 900 items.
In Radcliffe College Library, Women's Archives.
In part, transcripts (typewritten), photocopies, and microfilm.
Correspondence, diaries, journals, reminiscences, speeches, articles, clippings, obituaries, other printed material, biographical sketches, poems, other papers, and pictures, concerning achievements of women in government service, medicine and nursing, journalism, and other fields; and concerning equal rights, suffrage, education, family life, travel, and other subjects. Persons names include Beatrice Aitchison, Mary Ritter Beard, Harriet Bedell, Caroline Browne Lawrence Bedinger, Thérèse Bonney, Mrs. Morgan Brooks, Katharine Kennedy Brown, Eunice Callender, Roberta Church, Elizabeth Lawrence Clarke, Sarah Norcliffe Cleghorn, Frances Greeley Curtis, Nancy Cox McCormack Cushman, Emily Helen Dutton, Jean Wood Fuller, Marie Reuter Gallison, Alice Gerstenberg, Stella Goostray, Carrie M. Hall, Margaret Pomeroy Hamlin, Harriet Louise Hardy, Ella Harrison, Lydia Holman, Ellen Sturgis Hooper, Dorothy Deemer Houghton, Marjorie Child Husted, Mary Pillsbury Lord, Agnes Winifred McLaughlin, Eleanor Thomas Metcalf, Helen Morton, Mary Kenney O'Sullivan, Ivy Baker Priest, Grace Richardson, Frances Troy Schwab, Lucy Ward Stebbins, Anna Boynton Thompson, and Adeline Dutton Train Whitney.
Finding aid in the library.

MS 62–1553

Pennsylvania. Historical Society.
Collections of business papers, 1648–1915.
ca. 115 items, ca. 60 v., 1 package, and 2 folders.
In Historical Society of Pennsylvania collections.
In part, photocopies.
Account books, daybook, memorandum books, bankbook, ledgers, receipt books, inventories of estates, wills, deeds; surveys, plans, land records; and court dockets, records of lawsuits, and other legal papers. Includes genealogical notes, poems, music, records of speeches, and a commonplace book. The bulk of the material is of the 18th century. Persons primarily concerned with the materials are Nathaniel Allen, Robert Ashton; Richard Backhouse, Josuah Baldwin, David Bentley, Mathias Benzinger, Judith Bogert, George Bond, Phineas Bond, Elias Boudinot, Robert Brook, Roger Brooke, John Brown (?), Edward Burd, Samuel Worcester Butler, Thomas Butler; John Cadwalader, Benjamin C. Calhoun, William Masters Camac, Isaac Collins, Porter F. Cope, J. F. Cottrell; William Davidson, Herbert Dupuy; Esher family, Henry Ewing; Joseph Fearon, Isaac Franks; James Gibbons; Thomas Hale, Robert Harper, William Harrison, John Hatkinson, John Hugh; David Jones, John Jones, Jr.; Joseph Klapp, Charles de Krafft; William A. Lee, Edward Lynch; Archibald McCall, Thomas McEuen; David Meed, Richard Merriam, James Monroe, Samuel Moore, William Moore, Deborah Morris, Abraham Morhouse, Andrew Y. Morhouse; Samuel Neave; Louis L'Orrange; William Penn, John Phillips, Edmund Physick; Mary Ricketts, Margaret Roberts, Thomas Roberts III, E. W. Robinson; Benjamin Say, Joseph H. Siddel, Amos Stiles, Mrs. W. S. Stockton, Amos Strettell, John Swift, John Cleves Symmes; Charles Thomson, Mary Tyndale; Cornelius Vanhorne, Margarita Van Varick, Charles Vollmer; Henry Whales, J. G. Williamson, John Wilson; and someone named Buchanan.
Separately described in Guide to the manuscript collections of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania (2d ed. 1949)
Acquired from various sources.

MS 62–1554

Hawaii. University, *Honolulu. Library.*
Diaries and logs relating to Hawaii, 1786–1883.
1 ft.
In University of Hawaii Library, Hawaiian and Pacific collection.
In part, transcripts (typewritten) and photocopies (negative) from originals mainly in the University of California Library and the British Museum.
Includes a diary (1832–35) of Francis T. Bishop, surgeon on the British whaling vessel Recovery; journal (1833–42) of Milo Calkin, sailor and U. S. Consul at Lahaina, Maui; diary (1872–73) of Daniel B. Foster, together with a portfolio of 17 Hawaiian photos.; logbook (1786–87) of the ship King George, commanded by Nathaniel Portlock; journal (1824–26) of Elisha Loomis, missionary and printer; journal (1848–76) of Theodorus B. M. Mason, naval lieutenant serving on the U. S. flagship Pensacola; journal (1794–95) of the proceedings of the Chatham, by Peter Puget, lieutenant in the Royal Navy; reports (1816–18) from Leontii Hagenmeister, Yegor Scheffer, and Aleksandr Baranov of the Russian-American Company of Alaska (in translation); and diaries (v. 1–9 of the Bungalow series, 1882–83) of the author Charles Warren Stoddard.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift and purchase, 1936–56.

MS 62–1555

Baraga, Friedrich, *Bp.*, 1797–1868.
Papers, mainly 19th cent.
52 ft.
In Bishop Baraga Association collections (Marquette, Mich.)
In part, transcripts, photocopies, and microfilm.
Roman Catholic missionary and first bishop of Marquette, Mich. Letters, diaries, notes, and documents written by and to Baraga; documents that substantiate his writings; reports of Indian agents, school records, ship manifests, business and other documents to reconstruct conditions in the period of Baraga's episcopate (1853–68), American Fur Company records, Barbeau papers, archives of the Leopoldine Foundation and the Ludwig Mission Society, complete Paris-Lyons archives of the Society for the Propagation of the Faith, a collection of photos. showing clergy and scenes of the Upper Peninsula mainly from 1865 to 1920 (the Rezek collection); photocopies of entries dealing with North America from the Roman archives of the Congregation of the Propaganda; and the Jacker papers (ca. 500 items). Contains reference to most of the important or active figures of the period in the Upper Peninsula.
Partial index in the repository.
Open to investigators under restrictions of the repository.

MS 62–1556

Pennsylvania. Historical Society.
Correspondence collections, 1688–1917.
ca. 440 items, 15 v., 1 box, and 1 folder.
In Historical Society of Pennsylvania collections.
In part, transcripts.
Names prominently associated with the correspondence are John Barclay, William Becket, Biddle family, William Blackmore, John Brown, James Burns, Marmaduke Burrough; John Christopher Frederick Cammerhoff, Josephine Carr, Andrew Clow, Cope family, William Crammond, Crispin family, Robert Cumming; John David, Henry Drinker, Dubois family; Jesse Duncan Elliot, Jasper Ewing, Ewing family; Samuel Fox, Rebecca Franks; James M. Greene; John Hinrich; Samuel Jackson, Abel James, Robert Jones, Thomas Jones; David Lewis, Owen Lewis, William Lewis, William A. Lewis, James

Pennsylvania. Historical Society. Correspondence collections, 1688–1917. (Continued)

Logan; Samuel R. Marshall, Paul Methuen; Abraham S. Patterson, Joseph Storm Patterson, Patterson family, William A. Patton; Hugh Roberts, John Roberts, Katherine Roberts, Rebecca Robinson; E. G. Shewkirk, James Stanhope, Frederick William von Steuben, Strubing family; John Thomas, Sarah Thompson, William Till, Charles Townshend, Ernest T. Trigg, James Trimble; Robert Walpole, Samuel Wolsperger, John Wynne, Owen Wynne, Thomas Wynne; and Nicholas Lewis von Zinzendorf. The bulk of the material is from the 18th and early 19th centuries. A few of the items are in German. Includes ship orders and regulations, marriage certificates, a deed, a commonplace book, genealogical notes, a scrapbook, bills, accounts, and a religious tract (in Latin)

Separately described in Guide to the manuscript collections of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania (2d ed. 1949)

Acquired from various sources.

MS 62–1557

Pennsylvania. Historical Society.

Diaries and journals, 1684–1930.

ca. 145 v. and 1 package.

In Historical Society of Pennsylvania collections.

In part, transcripts and photocopies.

Chiefly journals of travel and diaries kept during military or naval service, with some diaries devoted primarily to business affairs, professional matters, religion, and farming. Approximately half the material dates from the period preceding and during the American Revolution; a substantial amount pertains to the first half of the 19th cent., and a much smaller amount to the period during and following the Civil War. Some of the material is in French or German. The diarists are James Allen, John W. Alloway, Charles D. Appel, L. P. Ashmead, Samuel John Atlee; Rhoda Barber, William Begg, Richard Bell, Henry B. Benners, James Biddle, Edmund W. Bonnaffon, John Boyer, Elijah Brown, Jr.; Robert Carr, James Craft, John Elliott Cresson, George Croghan; George Mifflin Dallas, John Davis, Jonathan Dickinson, Robert Dickson, Daniel Dobber, Daniel Dougherty, Joseph Heatly Dulles, Dussault, Dyers; Ebenezer Elmer, Daniel H. Emerson, Comte D'Estaing; William Feltman, W. W. Feltus, Joshua F. Fisher, Samuel Fothergill; Edward Garrigues, James Gibbons, James Gibson, Thomas Gist, John W. Godfrey, Edward Goodfellow, D. W. Graphy; George M. Harris, John H. Hawkins, Andrew Hesselius, Captain Hewitt, Gerard T. Hopkins, Thomas Hopkins; Abel James, John Jennings, William Jennison, Anna G. Johnson, Jesse Johnson; James Kenny, John Kreitzer; Thomas D. Lewis, Peter Lindstrom, George V. Z. Long, Benjamin Loxley, Edward Lyons; James M. McGown, John McMillan; Lizzie Marchand, Samuel Masson, Benjamin Mifflin, John Morgan, Susanna Morris, A. Myers; George Nelson; Richard O'Bryen, Joseph Oxley; Anne F. Page, William Page, James P. Parker, John Parrish, Robert Patterson, Mary Pearsall, James W. Pennypacker, William Percy, Samuel H. Perkins, Zebulon M. Pike, August Pleasanton, Benjamin Pomroy, Christian F. Post, John Price; James W. Queen; Isaac Roach, Thomas Rodney, John Roth, Martha Routh; S. Schulling, William Seymour, Mary Shackleton, John Sharpe, John Shaw, Franklin Shoemaker, R. C. Shreve, Sarah F. Smiley, James Sproat, Thomas Sullivan; William Trent, Hector Tyndale; John Van Etten; Christopher L. Ward, Immanuel H. Warrington, William Watson, Robert Willis, Isaac J. Wistar, Sarah Wister, Samuel W. Woodhouse; and Sergeant Young. There are also 12 diaries and journals whose authors are not named.

Separately described in Guide to the manuscript collections of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania (2d ed. 1949)

Acquired from various sources.

MS 62–1558

West Virginia. University.

Diaries and journals, 1763–1877.

ca. 15 items, 6 v., and 8 rolls of microfilm.

In West Virginia University Library (4, 48, 59, 98, 158, 230, 232, 325, 430, 436, 441, 566, 598, 637, 718, 772, 796, 798, 815, 824, 826, 922, 943, 974, 1030)

In part, transcripts (typewritten) and photocopies.

Chiefly in the period of the Civil War, but mostly non-military. Contains information on social life, travel, war experiences, church activities, economics, and farming. The diarists, are Michael A. Ayers, Robert Ayres, Uz Barns, Henry Bedinger, Lewis Francisco, William M. Goudy, Luther Haymond, Clara Hough, John B. McCormick, Sarah Morgan McKown, Charles Mason and Jeremiah Dixon, Edward Evans Parrish, Job W. Parsons, Thomas P. Ray, William Reynolds, Lawrence Sherwood, Edward Stephenson, John D. Sutton, William Underwood, and Henry Dans Ward. Includes the diary of an unknown Confederate soldier, an orderly book of the Continental Army, and a few letters by John, Edward, and James M. Stephenson.

Described separately in Guide to manuscripts and archives in the West Virginia collection, by Charles Shetler (1958)

MS 62–1559

Koehler, Philip, 1828–1896.

Papers of Philip and John P. Koehler, 1854–1929.

1 ft.

In Concordia Historical Institute collections (St. Louis)

Lutheran ministers. Philip Koehler's graduation album from Barmen, Germany, his formulae for the ceremonies of baptism, marriage, and church dedication, and his diary (1868–69); John P. Koehler's compositions in Latin, German, and English done while Koehler was a student at Northwestern College, Watertown, Wis., his graduation album from Northwestern College, his comments on scripture passages, particularly Luke and Galatians, his notes on 3 writings by Löhe on the ministry, his notes on Baier's Compendium, and notes on church history, particularly on the reformation period. Most of the collection is in German.

Open to investigators under restrictions of the repository.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Gift of the estate of J. P. Koehler and of Pritzlaff Library, 1953–54.

MS 62–1560

Reformed Church in America. *Board of Foreign Missions.*

Records, 1832–1950.

48 ft.

In New Brunswick (N. J.) Theological Seminary Library.

Correspondence and other records, dealing especially with missions in Arabia, Borneo, China, India, Japan, and Mesopotamia, with business matters of the Board, and with Indian agencies in the Western U. S. which were under the administration of the Board from 1870–81. Agencies and persons concerned are Paul Harrison, George E. Stone, Harold Storm, Samuel Zwemer, and other missionaries to Arabia; Elihur Doty among missionaries to Borneo; Amoy Ecclesiastical Union, China Continuation Committee, National Christian Council of China, William R. Angus, C. H. Holleman, John A. Otte, William Pohlman, and Henry A. Poppen in China; Church Union in South India, Madras Christian College, Industrial School at Arnee, Ranipettai Hospital, Vellore College, Jacob Chamberlain, Joseph Mayou, Henry M. Scudder, John Scudder, Joseph Scudder, and William W. Scudder, in India; Meije Gakuin (school), Ferris Seminary, Tokyo Christian College, James H. Ballagh, Samuel R. Brown, Guido Fridolin Verbeck, and others in Japan; as well as Clifton Springs Sanitarium, N. Y., American Bible Society, American Board of Commissioners of Foreign Missions, Foreign Missions Industrial Association of America, International Medical Missionary Society, Student Volunteer Movement, and the YMCA and Student Christian Association of the University of Michigan. Corresponding secretaries were Henry Cobb, William I. Chamberlain, F. M. Potter, and Luman J. Shafer.

Unpublished guide and card index in the library.

Open to investigators under library restrictions.

Information on literary rigbts available in the library.

Deposited by the Board, 1936–59.

MS 62–1561

Griffith, Alfred.

Papers, 1861–80.

243 items.

In University of Oklahoma Library.

Naval surgeon. Correspondence, journals, orders, memos, supply lists, including one for the Darien Expedition (1870), and other medical papers relating to Griffith's military career. The correspondence received while Griffith was assistant surgeon of the Navy, includes letters signed by David Porter and Gideon Welles.

MS 62–1562

Lutheran Church—Missouri Synod. *Board for European Affairs.*

Records, 1924–44.

ca. 3 ft. (ca. 5500 items)

In Concordia Historical Institute collections (St. Louis)

In part, transcripts (typewritten)

Material relating to the free churches in Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Belgium, and Poland which were assisted with financial aid and missionaries by the members of the Synodical Conference, especially the Missouri Synod. Includes reports from the Lutheran Free Church congregations in Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France (Alsace and Paris), and Germany; records of contributions of the Missouri Synod to the European churches, receipts, bank confirmations of the transference of funds to European banks, auditors' reports; correspondence concerning calls to European Lutheran congregations, and traveling arrangements; and correspondence between pastors in Europe and A. G. Dick, chairman of the Board for European Affairs, on the state of the church in relation to the political situation preceding World War II. Correspondents include Th. Bachert, N. Bauerle, A. G. Dick, R. Heyland, A. Huebner, A. Huge, H. Kirsten, H. Koch, F. Kramer, F. Kreiss, A. Lange, W. Malkavaara, L. Meyer, G. Mezger, Th. Nickel, N. Naumann, K. Patger, P. Petersen, F. Pfotenhauer, P. Scherf, A. Uppala, K. Valve, M. Willkomm, and L. Wissler. Records are in English and German.

Open to investigators under restrictions of the repository.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Gift of the Board.

MS 62–1563

Moravian Church. *Missions.*
Indian mission records, 1739–ca. 1860.
36 ft.
In Moravian Archives (Bethlehem, Pa.)
Letters, missionaries' travel journals, diaries of the missions, lists of members, reports, word lists and dictionaries, and translations into Indian languages. Most of the material is in German; some is in English, and some in Indian languages. Includes material on the Delaware, Mohican, Chippewa, and Cherokee Indians, in New York State (at Shekomeko), Connecticut (at Pachgatgoch), Pennsylvania (at Gnadenhütten, Nain, Philadelphia, Shamokin, Wyalusing, Goschgoschünk), Ohio (at Schönbrunn, Gnadenhütten, Goshen, and Pilgerruh), Ontario (at Fairfield and New Fairfield), Kansas (at Westfield and New Westfield), Georgia, and Oklahoma. Missionaries prominent in the collection include David Zeisberger and John Heckewelder.
Card index in the repository for the 18th century material.
Open to investigators under restrictions of the repository.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.

MS 62–1564

Ward, Joseph, 1737–1812.
Papers, 1745–1888.
ca. 785 items.
In Chicago Historical Society Library.
In part, transcripts (typewritten)
Schoolmaster, Revolutionary patriot and soldier, and businessman. Correspondence, including family correspondence; a biography of Ward by Estelle F. Ward; clippings and other printed matter containing articles and poems written by Ward. The collection contains 398 original MS. items, ca. 167 typed transcripts of other MS. items, ca. 210 newspapers and newspaper clippings, 12 pamphlets, and 5 broadsides. Relates to Ward's life, especially his military service and efforts to receive remuneration from the Government for the money he had lent it during the Revolution; routine duties and particular difficulties of the Muster Dept., of which Ward was head; the lack of supplies for the troops; condition of prisoners; the Penobscot Expedition and the affairs of the Count d'Estaing; the acceptance of the Constitution; the French crisis, and various public issues of the post-Revolutionary period. Letters of significant men of the period reveal their regard for Ward. Correspondents include John Adams, John Fenno, Elbridge Gerry, Alexander Hamilton, Artemas Ward, and George Washington. The letters of Fenno reveal his economic hardships, his fortunes with the Gazette of the United States, and the assistance given him by Ward.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Gift of Mrs. William T. Priestley and Mrs. Morgan S. A. Reichner, 1960–61.

MS 62–1565

Holliday, William J *collector.*
Holliday collection, 1550–1961.
14 ft. (4000 items)
In Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society collections (Tucson, Ariz.)
In part, photocopies.
Correspondence, diaries and other autobiographical material, official documents, printed matter, and other papers relating chiefly to the government and history of the north Mexican states and the Southwestern frontier of the U. S. Includes 165 documents pertaining to the Pachuca Mines of Mexico. Persons represented include Manuel A. Aguila, Juan Antonio Balthazar, Josiah Belden, Charles Bent, James H. Birch, James Henry Carleton, Patricio Carrasco, José Maria Carreto, Santiago Carreto, S. W. Crawford, George Crook, H. C. Dale, George Eaton, Donald S. Farrington, Angelo Genaro Figueroa, H. B. Foote, John Noble Goodwin, John Grindell, Joaquin de Iturbide, Samuel Peter Heintzelman, Stephen Kearny, Charles King, Thomas O. Larkin, David A. Lyle, Francisco Chávez Ortiz, William McLeod Raine, Gregorio Sandoval, Jacobo Sedelmayr, John Drake Sloat, J. J. Warner, and S. C. Watkins. The material is related to the repository's Clarence Chrisman, F. S. Dellenbaugh, John Van Deusen Dubois, and Joseph Heger collections.
Unpublished calendar in the repository. Also described in A guide to the collections of the Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society, compiled by R. Brandes (1961)
Gift of Mr. Holliday.

MS 62–1566

Ross, John Walton, 1843–1920.
Papers, 1891–1919.
2 ft. (ca. 1500 items)
In Tennessee State Library and Archives.
Medical administrator. Correspondence, diaries, accounts, orders, reports, sketches, and memorabilia. Bulk of the material falls in the years 1904–05 when Ross was assistant to W. C. Gorgas in the Panama Canal Zone, working on the causes and cure of yellow fever. Reports include data on yellow fever epidemics in Florida (1896), and in Cuba (1899), malaria in the North Atlantic Squadron of the U. S. Navy (1898), as well as information on hospital conditions in Cuba in the early 1900's. Sketches are of Ross's cottage in Cuba, where he was chief of charities and hospitals at Havana in 1899 and in charge of Las Animas Yellow Fever Hospital in 1901. Accounts (1899–1908) include hotel and restaurant bills from South America and also some personal accounts. Some medical account books (1885–92) give case histories of Ross's patients. Many of the letters are from family and friends to Ross in Havana. Other correspondents include Gen. John Boyd, W. C. Gorgas, Maj. J. E. Pilcher, Adm. John G. Walker, and Dr. John C. Wise.
Unpublished register in the library.
Gift of Jack Killebrew and Mrs. W. E. Silvey, 1960.

MS 62–1567

Harmonia.
Records, 1853–65.
2 ft.
In University of Pittsburgh Library.
Correspondence, minutes of meetings, addresses, and financial statements, documenting the activities of the Harmonia, a mid-nineteenth century utopian group which combined socialism and spiritualism in its philosophy and made a settlement in the valley of Kiantone Creek, partly in New York State and partly in Pennsylvania. Most of the addresses are by John Murray Spear, leader of the group. Other members mentioned include Thaddeus S. Sheldon, into whose custody the papers were given upon dissolution of the Harmonia, Daniel Gano, John Orvis, and Caroline Hinckley, later Mrs. Spear. Papers relate to the society's ideas on abolition and Civil War, government, education, business, and marriage, and include items recommending the use of field trips and laboratory experiments in education, as well as equal educational opportunities for women. Papers of 1859–60 document a journey to New Orleans planned as a combined peace mission and recruiting mission. Scattered papers of 1861–65 reflect the group's interest in perfecting and selling sewing machines. Members were involved in the following companies: Orvis, Boyd and Co., Orvis and Williams Co., the New York, Boston and Philadelphia Sewing Machine and Embroidering Machine Co., and the American Sewing and Embroidery Machine Co.
Unpublished calendar in the library.
Open to researchers under library restrictions.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Ernest C. Miller, 1960. Previously owned by Mrs. Margaret Fish, granddaughter of Thaddeus S. Sheldon.

MS 62–1568

New York Historical Society.
Papers relating to France.
4 v.
In New York Historical Society collections.
Extraordinaire des guerres (1712 and 1720); accounts of receipts and expenditures of Gerard Michel de Lajonchère, Treasurer-General; and an essay upon the history and the immediate causes of the Revolution of 1789 by P. C. Roux, done into English by H. Didimus, with notes.

MS 62–1569

Parrish, Edward James, 1846–1920.
Correspondence, 1894–1926.
321 items and 7 v.
In Duke University Library.
Tobacco manufacturer, of Durham, N. C., and Tokyo. Primarily business and personal correspondence (chiefly 1900–21) of Parrish and of his wife, Rosa Bryan Parrish. The early papers relate to Murai Brothers, a Tokyo cigarette manufacturing company of which Parrish was the first vice-president.
Card index in the library.
Acquired 1944–58.

MS 62–1570

Junipero Serra Museum, *San Diego, Calif.*
Manuscript collection, 1769–1961.
133 items.
In Junipero Serra Museum (San Diego, Calif.)
Diaries, narratives, biographical material, mission records, and other papers relating to the history of San Diego County, Calif. Includes material on the Mormon Battalion and other military matters, schools, water, and transportation. Persons represented include James Newton Angel, Lucien C. Atherton, Joshua L. Baily, Jr., Billingsley family, Robert S. Bliss, Percy C. Broell, Dorothy A. Burkart, Lelia Byrd, Ruth C. Cairns, Josefa Carrillo de Fitch, Edward A. Clarkson, George Cook, Herbert Crouch, Ed Davis, John Davidson, Winifred Davidson, Ben F. Dixon, Ward T. Donley, John E. Donnelly, William L. Dumbo, Elijah Elmer, Lloyd Fowler, Bettie S. Frazee, Anne Freeman, F. E. Green, Nellie Green, Robert E. Greene, Don M. Grugal, Lew Harris, Sam D. Hendricks, Herbert C. Hensley, Mrs. J. L. Hilliard, Alonzo Horton, Lena B. Hunsaker, James A. Jasper, Phillip C. Johnson, Jr., Nathaniel V. Jones, Kelley family, John L. Kelly, Frank Kimball, Gilbert R. Kyte, Floyd McCracken, Ashley T. McDermott, George McKinstry, G. Donald Meixner, Jr., Spencer L. Menzel, Paul T. Mizony, James Nebergall, Dean W. O'Brien, Irving Outcalt, Theron Parsons, Ed Pearson, Rollin Peirce, Martha A. Pillsbury, Rufus K. Porter, William S. Post, Martha O. Quincey, Juana de Ridington, Fred J. Rimback, Jr., Margaret Romer, Arthur B. Rozell, E. B. Scott, Ellen Browning Scripps, Gale W. Sheldon, William E. Smythe, Henry Standage, Joe Stone, Kenhelm W.

Junipero Serra Museum, *San Diego, Calif.* Manuscript collection, 1769–1961. (Continued)

Stott, George Washington Taggart, Dan F. Taylor, William B. Telfer, John Waldo Thompson, Joshua Vincent, Joshua S. Vincent, J. J. Warner, Mrs. Joe Weidel, David S. Wigglesworth, J. A. Wilkinson, and Orion M. Zink.
Gifts, 1928–61.

MS 62–1571

New Brunswick, N. J. Theological Seminary of the Reformed Church in America.
Records, 1784–
25 ft. (105 items)
In New Brunswick (N. J.) Theological Seminary Library.
In part, transcripts (typewritten)
Minutes of the Board of Superintendents and its committees, faculty minutes, minutes of the Society of Inquiry and of the Alumni Association; lecture notes by professors George Washington Bethune, George Henry Livingston, and Egbert Winter; notes by students on the lectures of William Henry Campbell, James Spencer Cannon, Talbot Wilson Chambers, David D. Demarest, John DeWitt, John Henry Livingston, Alexander McClelland, Samuel A. van Vranken, Abraham Brooks Van Zandt, and Samuel Merrill Woodbridge; sermons of Eli Baldwin, Luther G. Bingham, Alfred Howard Demarest, John Berent Johnson, William Hoffman Ten Eyck, Samuel Van Vechten, and Ebenezer Wiggins; journals and registers kept by the ministers; poetry, scrapbooks, resident rules for the Peter Hertzog Theological Hall, a list of furnishings, catalog of the library, a matriculation book; a biography of Frederick Bordine Thomson, Paul John Strohauer's History of North and South Hampton Reformed Church at Churchville, Pa., Edward Tanjore Corwin's Bibliography of the Reformed Church in America as well as his History of the Reformed Church in America; and papers of David Abeel, including his journal of travels and experiences as a missionary in China, his sermons, and letters. Material is related to the library's archives of the General Synod, Reformed Church in America.
Indexed in the library's catalog.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift and deposit.

MS 62–1572

Burr, George H
Papers on the Quaker Separation, 1822–36.
ca. 100 items.
In Friends Historical Library of Swarthmore College.
Correspondence and other papers relating to Elias Hicks and the Separation of 1827–28, collected by Burr, and Burr's history of the Quakers (1830–31). Correspondents include George Burr, Benjamin Davis, Aaron Leggett, Thomas McClintock, Samuel Preston, Eli K. Price, John Sellers, John Watson, William Wharton, and Joseph Whitall.
Card index in the library.
Gift. Formerly owned by the Philadelphia Yearly Meeting.

MS 62–1573

Bushyhead, Dennis W
Papers, 1874–1925.
ca. 2 ft.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Principal Chief of the Cherokee Nation. Correspondence, annual messages, memoirs, autobiography, proclamations, and other papers relating to political matters and to the controversies growing out of the Cherokee Strip Live Stock Association's operations.

MS 62–1574

Cummins, Albert Baird, 1850–1926.
Papers, 1891–1927.
38 v. and 72 boxes.
In Iowa State Dept. of History and Archives collections.
Lawyer and politician. Correspondence (1899–1927), 28 letter books (1896–1908), speeches, 10 scrapbooks of Cummins' political career, memoranda, and other papers, including material on political and official matters during his service as Governor of Iowa, 1902–08, and U. S. Senator, 1908–26, as well as personal correspondence. The material bulks largest about 1899–1908.
Unpublished catalog and index in the repository for much of the material, 1891–1908.
In part, gifts of Mr. and Mrs. Hollis Rawson and Anna Cummins, 1935 and 1952.

MS 62–1575

Saunders, Charles G *b.* 1861.
Papers.
38 boxes.
In Iowa State Dept. of History and Archives collections.
Lawyer and legislator. Correspondence and other papers, including 19 boxes of material on business matters; 10 boxes on political affairs; 6 boxes relating to the Modern Woodmen of America, of which Saunders was a national director, 1901–05; and 3 boxes on personal affairs.
Gift of Mrs. Saunders, 1926.

MS 62–1576

Drachman, Harry A 1869–
Papers of Harry A. and Florence E. Drachman, 1878–1949.
150 items.
In Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society collections (Tucson, Ariz.)
Treasurer of Tucson and Pima Co., Ariz. Correspondence relating to the Ashanti Mines and the Green Monster Mining Co., of Jerome, Ariz.; a report on the properties of the Verde Combination Copper Co., of Jerome, Ariz.; 3 scrapbooks containing clippings of 1906; other papers pertaining to the Verde Central Mines; and photos. of Apache Indians, Canoa Ranch, and Phoenix and Tucson, Ariz., as accumulated by Drachman and his wife Florence E. Drachman. Includes correspondence of the Drachman family and the Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society relating to the Order of the Eastern Star.

MS 62–1577

Moravian Church. *Missions.*
Mission records, 1737–
36 ft.
In Moravian Archives (Bethlehem, Pa.)
Records of the Labrador mission field (1765–1941), consisting of letters, church books, fiscal records, maps, and other papers; records from missions in Alaska, Antigua, Barbados, Nicaragua, St. Croix, St. Thomas, St. John, Surinam, and British Guiana, consisting of church diaries, letters, and reports; and records of the Society for Propagating the Gospel Among the Heathen and the Society for the Furtherance of the Gospel.
Inventory of the Labrador records in the repository.
Open to investigators under restrictions of the repository.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.
Labrador records are on deposit or loan from the Labrador mission field since 1961.

MS 62–1578

Simmons, Furnifold McLendel, 1854–1940.
Official correspondence, 1890–1931.
ca. 75,000 items.
In Duke University Library.
U. S. Senator and political leader, of North Carolina. Correspondence (most nearly complete for the 1920's) of Simmons during a large part of his public life. The bulk of the collection deals with such routine political matters as recommendations for appointments, requests for political literature, suggestions for procedure in political campaigns, and special legislation for World War I veterans. Other items relate to reform politics and the orthodox Southern position during Theodore Roosevelt's administration, the Underwood-Simmons tariff, Wilsonian reforms, the financing of World War I, the Southern defection from Alfred E. Smith (1928), and the technique of machine politics. Correspondents include Calvin Coolidge, Herbert Hoover, William Howard Taft, and Woodrow Wilson.
Card index in the library.
Acquired, 1934.

MS 62–1579

Pierce County (Wis.) Historical Society.
Manuscript collection, 1849–1957.
ca. 55 items.
In Pierce County Historical Society (River Falls, Wis.)
In part, transcripts.
Reminiscences of John Solon of Juneau, Wis., and of Nettie Crippen Bailey of Prescott, the latter pertaining to a covered wagon trip from New York to Wisconsin; a description of Esdaile, Wis. by Anna Paulson Burns; journal of a voyage to California from Damariscotta in the schooner Damariscove around South America through the Straits of Magellan (1849–50) by Lyman N. Chapman; record book of the Land and Flour Gold Mining Co. of Rock Elm (1957); and ca. 50 letters together with selected diary items, of Alonzo Miller, private in Co. A, 12th Wisconsin Infantry (1864–65)
Gift of Walker D. Wyman, George C. Banta, Kathryn Chapman Moser, and Mr. and Mrs. Floyd Bailey.

MS 62–1580

Kirby, Ephraim, 1757-1804.
Papers, 1763-1879.
2897 items and 1 v.
In Duke University Library.
Lawyer and law reporter. Correspondence and other papers reflecting Kirby's legal career, his political activities and land speculation. Includes material on early Alabama history, the election of Thomas Jefferson in 1800, the Louisiana Purchase, the early U. S. Post Office under Gideon Granger, and the development of Jeffersonian political philosophy. Correspondents include Elisha Babcock, John James Beckley, William C. C. Claiborne, George Clymer, Tench Coxe, Alexander Dallas, William Duane, Gideon Granger, Stanley Griswold, Thomas Jefferson, Jeremiah Mason, Samuel Meredith, John Cozens Ogden, James Rivington, Nathaniel Smith, Benjamin Tallmadge, Uriah Tracy, James Wilkinson, and James Wilson.
Card index in the library.

MS 62-1581

Pennsylvania. Historical Society.
North Carolina papers, 1777-1876.
ca. 300 items.
In Historical Society of Pennsylvania collections.
Letters, orders of the Assembly (1777), map of the boundary line between Virginia and Carolina (1728), muster roll of British troops in Charleston (1782), an "Orderly Book, North Carolina Line" (1777), and printed matter. Letters (1777-83) of John Armstrong, Thomas Burke, Richard Caswell, William Davidson, General Robert Howe, Allen Jones, Stephen Moore, John Penn, R. Rutherford, and others describe the participation of North Carolina troops in the Revolution. Other letters discuss the resolutions of the Assembly concerning the ratification of the Constitution, the question of imposts by North Carolina in 1788, paper currency, treaties and sales of Indian lands, slavery, laws, finances, freemasonry, religion, local affairs, and political and military appointments.
Purchase.

MS 62-1582

Mebane family.
Papers, 1815-1948.
950 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (3227)
Chiefly family correspondence of Frances Lavinia Kerr Mebane, wife of Benjamin Franklin Mebane, physician and maker of Taraxacum tonic. Includes business papers relating to merchandising, cotton, tobacco, and the tonic business.
Unpublished description in the library.
Lent by Mrs. H. E. Taylor, 1956.

MS 62-1583

Smith, Whitefoord.
Papers, 1807-1893.
185 items and 8 v.
In Duke University Library.
Methodist minister and educator, of South Carolina. Correspondence, diaries (1849 and 1853-63), accounts, memoranda, sermons, and other papers (chiefly 1839-60), relating to the Methodist Episcopal Church in South Carolina, John C. Calhoun's views of slavery, the religious instruction of slaves, the Confederate press, Smith's activities in the temperance movement after the Civil War, his pastoral duties, and other matters. Includes letters from Smith's uncle in Scotland commenting on the War of 1812, the Napoleonic campaigns in Spain, and current events in England.
Card index in the library. Also described in Guide to the manuscript collections in the Duke University Library, by N. M. Tilley and N. L. Goodwin (1947)
Acquired, 1934-35.

MS 62-1584

Smith, William Patterson, 1796-1878.
Papers, 1791-1943.
23,073 items.
In Duke University Library.
Merchant and planter, of Gloucester Co., Va. Personal and business correspondence and other papers of Smith; of his son-in-law, Isaac Howell Carrington, provost marshal and lawyer, of Richmond; and of their families. Nearly one-half of the collection relates to Smith's mercantile firm in Gloucester, the grain trade throughout the Chesapeake area, grain and land speculation, commodity prices, economic conditions, and foreign trade. Other papers concern social life and customs in Tidewater Virginia, slavery, religion, agriculture, education, U. S. territorial expansion, secession, life in the Confederacy, Reconstruction in Virginia, and family matters. Correspondents include William Jennings Bryan, Winfield Scott, Marion Seddon Smith, John Tyler, and Woodrow Wilson.
Card index in the library.
Acquired, 1950.

MS 62-1585

Leslie, Robert, *ca.* 1794-*ca.* 1879.
Papers, 1783-1934.
15,389 items.
In Duke University Library.
Merchant, of Petersburg, Va. Correspondence, accounts, invoices, statements, and legal papers (chiefly 1814-72) of Leslie, a member of the firm of Leslie and Shepherd. The papers before 1819 largely concern the processing and sale of cotton, tobacco, rice, and western lands. Most of the papers after 1819 pertain to tobacco manufacture in the Richmond-Petersburg area. Other topics include Leslie's career, family, and travels to England; his western landholdings and efforts to develop the West; his slaveholding and attitude toward it; mercantile prices and U. S.-British trade; and maintenance of American property owned by Englishmen. The later material includes scattered correspondence and business papers of Leslie's nephews, Robert L. Watson and John McGill, whom Leslie had admitted to partnership in the firm.
Card index in the library.
Acquired, 1950.

MS 62-1586

Mississippi. *Dept. of Archives and History.*
Scrapbooks and albums, 1860-1952.
ca. 25 items and 26 v.
In Mississippi Dept. of Archives and History.
Scrapbooks, mostly of clippings; autograph and photograph albums; a few letters and miscellaneous papers. The Civil War and World Wars I and II account for more than half the material. The centennial of Columbus, Miss., autographs and photos., data on persons, and local history are also included. Organizations and persons compiling the scrapbooks and owning the albums are Daughters of the American Revolution (Benjamin G. Humphreys, Delta, and Shuk-ho-ta Tom-a-ha Chapters), New Century Club of New Albany, Spanish-American War Veterans (Harry C. Marshall, No. 1, Auxiliary), and United Daughters of the Confederacy (General Charles Clark Chapter); Mrs. R. F. Cornell, Mrs. Sterling Withers Dockery, S. B. Hall, William Newell, Laura Patton, Zoë Posey, Kate Markham Power, Julia Pryor Robins, Keith Frazier Somerville, Frances Sprague, John J. Thornton, Eva Joor Williams, and A. J. Wynn.
Acquired from various sources.

MS 62-1587

Saunders, William Laurence, 1835-1891.
Papers, 1792-1905.
381 items and 3 v.
In Duke University Library.
Confederate officer, editor, historian, and state official, of Raleigh, N. C. Correspondence, accounts, sermons, and other personal, legal, and financial papers of Saunders; of his father, Joseph Hubbard Saunders, Episcopal minister and educator; and of their family. The material relates to the University of North Carolina during the 19th century, an Episcopal school in Raleigh, N. C., political conditions in North Carolina, social life and customs, and the Episcopal Church in North Carolina. Includes family genealogical material, sermons of J. H. Saunders, and a MS. of v. 23 of The state records of North Carolina, edited by W. L. Saunders.
Card index in the library.

MS 62-1588

Provincial North Carolina papers, 1694-1705.
170 items.
In Duke University Library.
Photocopies (positive) made from originals in the British Museum.
Correspondence, petitions, regulations, articles, commissions, patent grants, rent settlements, records of land sales, and other papers, relating to the enticement of German colonists to the province, the establishment of the Church of England, the countryside and living conditions, religious dissension concerning qualifications for office-holding and representation in the assembly, French settlers, freedom of religion, the rights of aliens, mistreatment of the Indians, and other matters. Some of the material is in Spanish. Includes correspondence and a speech of Governor John Archdale, and maps of Charleston and of the eastern North Carolina seaboard.
Acquired, 1941.

MS 62-1589

Benjamin, John, 1823-1902.
Papers, 1840-1951.
ca. 3 ft.
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
Correspondence, biographical and genealogical data, journals, ledgers, receipts, deeds, newspaper clippings, memorabilia, and printed matter relating to John Benjamin and his family. The correspondence is concerned with social and economic conditions in Wales, the difficulties of immigrants in finding employment in the U. S., life in Hutchinson, Minn., economic conditions in Illinois, Kansas land values, and the conflict in Kansas over slavery just prior to the Civil War. The papers after 1900 relate to the activities of Benjamin's son Arthur Edwin Benjamin, a Minneapolis physician. Correspondents include Edwin Benjamin, Robert Benjamin, Elizabeth Garner, Horace

Benjamin, John, 1823–1902. Papers, 1840–1951. (Continued)
Greeley, Adoniram Hutchinson, Asa Hutchinson, Robert P. Lane, Thomas Price, Mary Wait, and Richard Wait.
Unpublished description in the repository.
Gift of Alice Benjamin, 1954.

MS 62–1590

Conrad family.
Papers, 1794–1959.
392 items.
In Virginia Historical Society collections.
Correspondence, accounts, account book, scrapbook, deeds, speeches, agreements, writings, genealogical notes, and other papers, of the family of Holmes Conrad of Winchester, Va. The materials relate to service in the Virginia legislature, various Confederate leaders, John Brown's raid at Harper's Ferry, Confederates in Canada, and other matters. Includes letters from students in Virginia. Correspondents include W. D. Alexander, Daniel Bagley, Edward Bates, James V. Bomford, Charles Joseph Bonaparte, A. J. Bowman, Israel Brown, Elizabeth Tucker Coalter Bryan, Gilbert R. Chandler, Catherine Mary Powell Noland Cochran, Elizabeth Whiting Powell Conrad, Holmes Conrad, Robert Young Conrad, Mary L. Fendall, Philip Richard Fendall, Thomas Marsh Forman, John W. French, William Gibson, Alfred M. Gruenther, Gessner Harrison, Sarah Harrison Powell Harrison, M. P. Hollyday, David Holmes, Jedediah Hotchkiss, John Daniel Imboden, A. H. Jackson, Andrew Jackson, Thomas Jonathan Jackson, William Lowther Jackson, Andrew Johnson, M. E. B. Jones, Lunsford Lindsay Lomax, Angus W. McDonald, Hunter Holmes McGuire, Lewis McKenzie, J. W. Mann, James Markham Marshall, Ida Mason, Lewis T. Moore, John Singleton Mosby, Emily E. Parish, Grant Parish, E. B. Parsons, John E. Penman, John Hampden Pleasants, Burr Powell, Catharine Brooke Powell, John Randolph of Roanoke, Randolph Ridgely, James D. Robison, Thomas Lafayette Rosser, William Rumsey, Taylor P. Rundlet, James Alexander Seddon, William Shelton, Philip Henry Sheridan, William Simmons, A. Meade Smith, Robert Beverley Spratt, Edwin McMasters Stanton, Richard Thomson, Alfred Thomas Archimedes Torbert, Ann Evelina Hunter Tucker, Beverley Dandridge Tucker, Jane L. F. Watkins, William Welsh, Ralph Wormeley, and Bennett H. Young.
Collection has been analyzed by the repository.
Deposited by Augusta Forman Conrad, 1961.

MS 62–1591

Bagby, George William, 1828–1883.
Papers, 1828–1917.
1648 items.
In Virginia Historical Society collections.
Author, lecturer, and journalist. Correspondence, accounts, speeches, stories, articles, essays, poems, commonplace books, broadsides, military orders, drawings, photos., memorabilia, and other papers, largely concerning Bagby's career and writings. Includes materials relating to Bagby's service in the Army of Northern Virginia and his editorial activities in Richmond and Orange Court House, Va.; items concerning Richmond libraries and institutions; and papers of Bagby's wife, Lucy Parke Chamberlayne Bagby.
Checklist of Bagby's writings filed with the collection. Extensive list of correspondents in the repository.
Collection has been analyzed by the repository.
Bequest of Ellen M. Bagby, 1961.

MS 62–1592

Gaines, John Wesley, 1861–1926.
Papers of John Wesley Gaines and Edmund Pendleton Gaines, 1793–1926.
ca. 100 items.
In Tennessee State Library and Archives.
Papers of John Wesley Gaines, Nashville attorney, consist of letters to John Trotwood Moore of the Tennessee State Library and Archives, concerning Edmund Pendleton Gaines, the Henderson, Taylor, and Wair families in Tennessee, and historical matters, together with some articles by John W. Gaines on the Battle of New Orleans, the right of secession, and other topics. Letters and papers of Edmund Pendleton Gaines consist of correspondence written as commander of the Western Division of the U. S. Army (1836–44), letters primarily concerned with the defense of the frontier settlements against the threat of Mexican and Indian attack, together with speeches and papers containing Gaines' ideas on national defense.
Unpublished register in the library.
Gift of John Wesley Gaines.

MS 62–1593

Lane, James Henry, 1814–1866.
Papers, 1841–1923.
191 items.
In University of Kansas Library.
In part, transcripts.
Soldier and political leader of Kansas. Correspondence, addresses, and other papers, covering Lane's career in Indiana, his service in the Mexican War, his political and military career in territorial Kansas, as first U. S. Senator from Kansas, as organizer of the "Frontier Guard" to protect the White House, and as brigadier-general of the Kansas Brigade. Includes transcripts of the Lane-Jenkins claim contest, made for W. E. Connelley.
Card index. The Lane-Jenkins claim contest papers have been published in the Kansas historical collections, v. 16 (1923–25)
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of A. S. Johnson, ca. 1928; purchase, 1942.

MS 62–1594

Musgrave, *Sir* Anthony, 1828–1888.
Papers, 1739–1938.
2163 items and 13 v.
In Duke University Library.
Colonial administrator. Family correspondence; Musgrave's official commissions, dispatches, and letters relating to British administration in Newfoundland, British Columbia, Jamaica, and Australia; diaries and recollections of David Dudley Field, Musgrave's father-in-law; an account by Herbert Musgrave, son of Sir Anthony, of his role in the organization of the Royal Flying Corps in 1912–13; Gilbert Burton's 17th century biography of Sir Philip Musgrave of Edenhall and his adventures in the English Civil Wars; genealogical charts, poetry, and clippings, the latter containing much biographical material; pamphlets by Musgrave dealing with colonial administration and economics; newspapers, including 13 issues of the Mirror of St. John's, Antigua (1855–56); and pictures of the Musgrave and Field families. Much of the correspondence is of the Field family of Stockbridge, Mass., with which Mark Hopkins of Williams College was connected. Correspondents include Matthew Arnold, George Bancroft, John Bright, the Earl of Carnarvon, the Earl of Clarendon, Bishop Colenso, Sir Edward Shepherd Creasy, Earl Cromer, Charles Darwin, Alfred Deakins, Millard Fillmore, Garibaldi, General Gordon, John Hay, Oliver Wendell Holmes, Henry James, Frances Anne Kemble, the Earl of Kimberley, Rudyard Kipling, Viscount Milner, Viscount Palmerston, Goldwin Smith, Edwin Stanton, Alfred Tennyson, Martin Van Buren, Queen Victoria, Daniel Webster, John Greenleaf Whittier, Owen Wister, and Viscount Wolseley.
Card index in the library.
Acquired, 1961.

MS 62–1595

Jackh, Ernest, 1875–1959.
Papers, 1908–17.
ca. 1000 items.
In Yale University Library.
Political scientist and expert on the Middle East. Correspondence and other papers relating to political and diplomatic affairs in Turkey and the Middle East, particularly in relation to interests of the German Foreign Office in that area. Includes the diaries of the naval attaché, Hans Humann, and his secret cables and reports from Constantinople to the chiefs of the German admiralty and of the naval administration (1914–16), as well as his correspondence (1911–16) with Jackh. Humann, friend and foster brother of Enver Pasha, was in contact with him regarding Turkish national and international issues; Enver Pasha's letters from the Tripolitanian war (1912–13) and a draft of his unpublished autobiography accompany these papers. Other papers include the Grand Vizier Talât Pasha's unpublished autobiography as well as some correspondence with Ernest Jackh; Baron Oppenheim's designs for the Holy War of the Islamic world from India to Morocco, 1915; information about native Moslems used by the German Intelligence Service; the "Armenian Massacres" of 1915–17, as reported to the German Ambassador, Baron Wangenheim, in Constantinople, by observers in Asia Minor, and by him to the Foreign Office in Berlin; and a collection of political posters of the Young Turkish revolution of 1908. The material is related to the library's Edward M. House collection.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Purchased from Dr. Jackh, 1949.

MS 62–1596

Terrasson Brothers, *Philadelphia.*
Records of Terrasson Brothers and papers of the Prager family, 1773–1869.
1253 items.
In Duke University Library.
Records of the firm of Terrasson Brothers, established in Philadelphia by Antoine and Barthelemy Terrasson as a branch of their firm, John Terrasson and Company, with headquarters in Paris and Lyons, France. Early business letters reflect the trade of the firm in grain, the furnishing of supplies to the French and American armies, and the purchase of tobacco at various places throughout the south. The letters contain information on the American Revolution, especially on naval operations, and on post-Revolutionary business conditions. Papers after 1800 concern the family of Mark Prager, members of

Terrasson Brothers, *Philadelphia.* Records of Terrasson Brothers and papers of the Prager family, 1773–1869. (Continued)

which apparently married into the Terrasson family. Prager was owner of a trading firm in Holland. These papers contain information on Prager's trading activities until 1820, and on the family of Harriet Prager of Philadelphia. The later letters contain references to family affairs, slavery, politics, and sectionalism. Approximately 100 Civil War letters describe conditions in the North. Much of the early correspondence is written in a medley of French, Portuguese, and English.

Card index in the library. Also described in Guide to the manuscript collections in the Duke University Library, by N. M. Tilley and N. L. Goodwin (1947) p. 230–31.

Acquired, 1938–41.

MS 62–1597

Socialist Party (*U. S.*)

Records, 1900–61.

ca. 152,000 items and 23 v.

In Duke University Library.

Correspondence on political campaigns, personal membership, organization, finance, and policy; press releases; political literature, letter books, court records, convention records; records of several state organizations, including those of New York, New Jersey, and Wisconsin; and letters and papers related to the International Solidarity Committee and the Young People's Socialist League. Includes many papers of Norman Thomas, Clarence Senior, Morris Hillquit, and Louis P. Goldberg, as well as series of letters from Walter Lippmann, Ramsay MacDonald, Reinhold Niebuhr, and Upton Sinclair.

Card index in the library. Also described in Guide to the manuscript collections in the Duke University Library, by N. M. Tilley and N. L. Goodwin (1947) p. 214–15.

Acquired, 1940–

MS 62–1598

Davidson, John Mitchell, 1829–1917.

Papers, 1851–1960.

150 items.

In Emory University Library.

Microfilm (negative) of originals in the possession of John L. Davidson.

Merchant, Confederate officer, and railroad station agent. Mostly correspondence of Davidson with his wife, Julia Dunn Davidson, during the Civil War, before and after his enlistment, describing business trips, prospective jobs, duty assignments, military campaigns in Tennessee, Mississippi, and Georgia, Julia's life in Atlanta and elsewhere, political affairs in North Carolina, and family matters. Includes correspondence with other members of the family; a scrapbook with Confederate souvenirs, clippings, letters, and recommendations; a biography of Isaac Dunn, apparently by his daughter Julia; emigration of William Mitchell Davidson and family from ... North Carolina to Texas in 1844 (1904 or 5), by his son John; correspondence between Bell I. Wiley and John L. Davidson, including material on the Davidson family; a photo. of Davidson in uniform; and a few other papers.

Unpublished inventory in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Acquired, 1960.

MS 62–1599

Parish, David.

Papers, 1807–66.

10 ft. (ca. 1600 items)

In St. Lawrence University Library.

Banker. Correspondence (business and personal) and other papers of Parish and of his agent Joseph Rosseel. Includes diary (1814–17) and two account books of Joseph Rosseel, clippings, notes, and other papers on the Parish and Rosseel families by Frank Rosseel. Subjects covered by the papers include history and economic conditions of Ogdensburg, Parishville, and St. Lawrence Co., N. Y., land in New York State, and European economic conditions during the Napoleonic Wars. Correspondents include Alexander Baring, Mr. and Mrs. Hamilton, James Donatien Le Ray de Chaumont, Charles Parish, George Parish (d. 1839), George Parish, Freiherr von Senftenberg (b. 1805), John Parish (1742–1829), John Parish, Freiherr von Senftenberg (1774–1858), Richard Parish (1776–1860), David Parish & Co. of Antwerp, Parish Co. of Hamburg and London, George Redington, David Ross, Edward Ross, Harriet Parish Ross, Hercules Ross, John Ross, Rosseel family, Gilbert Smissaert, and Maria Elena Ameriga Vespucci. The material is related to the library's collection of Ripley papers.

Described in an unpublished thesis, A north country empire, by Judith A. Lent (1954)

Gift of Frank Rosseel.

MS 62–1600

Reformed Church in America. *General Synod.*

Records of Reformed Church judicatory bodies, 1571–1960.

50 ft.

In New Brunswick (N. J.) Theological Seminary Library.

In part, transcripts and microfilm (negative)

Records of Classes, of Particular Synods and the General Synod. Records of 28 Classes (13 in N. Y., 6 in N. J., and 1 in Pennsylvania) include session minutes, financial records, and women's missionary conference reports, as well as a civil history of Bergen Township dated 1857. Some of the material is in Dutch. Synod records include all minutes of synods of the Reformed Church, most of them in printed form, and a few account books. General Synod records include correspondence, minutes (1794–1815), financial records, records of Boards and Committees, records of the American Church at The Hague (1904–37), a memoir (1873) of James Suydam by William J. R. Taylor, an autobiography (1929) of John C. Van Dyke, translations of Dutch works and of minutes of the Reformed Church in the Netherlands, various works concerning the Reformed Church in the Netherlands and its relations with the church in America, and a folder of letters and papers (19th cent.) relating to Rutgers College.

Unpublished guide and index in the library.

Open to investigators under library restrictions.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

MS 62–1601

Brill, Gerow Dodge, 1864–1931.

Papers, 1884–1924.

7 ft.

In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives.

Agricultural economist. Correspondence, diaries (1897–1902), accounts, articles, reports, lecture notebooks from Cornell University (1884–88), Chinese grammar notebooks, pamphlets, newspapers, and other printed matter (many written in Chinese), photos. and miscellaneous items. Much of the material relates to Brill's work in Wuchang, China, as head of the Hupeh Agricultural College and Experimental Farm and as a scientific explorer for the U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, and later in a similar capacity with the Dept. of Public Instruction in the Philippine Islands. Includes ca. 75 letters (1897–1901) from Brill to his aunt, Mrs. Statia Dodge, in which he describes living conditions, customs, and governmental structure in China as well as comments on the difficulties he encountered in attempting to introduce Western farming methods, on the influence of foreign powers, and on the situation during the Boxer Rebellion. Correspondents include Fred W. Atkinson, Liberty Hyde Bailey, Chang Chi Tung, John W. Gilmore, George N. Lauman, Frank Lamson-Scribner, Albert R. Mann, Sidney C. Partridge, Isaac P. Roberts, and Jacob Gould Schurman.

Indexed in the library's general card catalog; unpublished guide also available.

Gift of Mary Campbell Brill and Gerow D. Brill, Jr., 1953–54.

MS 62–1602

Thornwell, James Henley, 1812–1862.

Papers, 1829–72.

464 items.

In University of South Carolina, South Caroliniana library.

Presbyterian minister, educator, editor, and author. Correspondence, sermons, addresses, invitations to lecture and to honorary memberships in various societies; reports, notes on languages, and other papers, concerning his education at Cheraw Academy, South Carolina College, Harvard University, and Andover Theological Seminary; his ministry, his teaching and presidency at South Carolina College (now University of South Carolina); his teaching at Columbia Theological Seminary; and his editorship of the Southern quarterly review. Correspondents include James H. Adams, Robert W. Barnwell, Edmund Bellinger, James D. Blanding, John H. Bocock, William H. Ellet, Stephen Elliott, William Morrison Engles, Josiah J. Evans, Edward Everett, James Gillespie, Wade Hampton, George Frederick Holmes, Matthew Boyd Hope, Louisa S. McCord, Alexander Taggart McGill, John H. Means, Christopher G. Memminger, Patrick Noble, Alexander H. Pegues, Charles P. Pelham, William C. Preston, Robert Barnwell Rhett, William H. Robbins, J. Marion Sims, William Pinckney Starke, Israel K. Tefft, Daniel H. Trezevant, Samuel Tyler, and Robert C. Winthrop.

Unpublished guide in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift, 1959.

MS 62–1603

Hemphill family.

Papers, 1791–1933.
12,372 items and 28 v.
In Duke University Library.
Correspondence, sermons, and other papers, of William Ramsey Hemphill, Presbyterian minister, and of his sons, James Calvin Hemphill and Robert Reid Hemphill, newspaper editors. The material relates to national, South Carolina, and Texas politics, slavery, reform movements (including anti-slavery and temperance), politics and military campaigns in the Confederacy, Reconstruction, the race situation, and journalism. Correspondents include William Jennings Bryan, Andrew Carnegie, Champ Clark, Grover Cleveland, Josephus Daniels, Jefferson Davis, Francis W. Dawson, Sr., Ellen Glasgow, Carter Glass, Henry P. Grady, Wade Hampton, George Swinton Legaré, William G. McAdoo, William G. McCabe, Adolph S. Ochs, George Washington Ochs, James L. Orr, Walter Hines Page, Joseph Pulitzer, Whitelaw Reid, William Howard Taft, Benjamin R. Tillman, Joseph P. Tumulty, Oscar W. Underwood, Oswald Garrison Villard, Booker T. Washington, and Henry Watterson.
Card index in the library.
Acquired, 1950–59.

MS 62–1604

Chapman family.

Papers, ca. 1841–1954.
8 ft. (3250 items)
In Syracuse University Library.
Correspondence, documents and other personal papers of the Chapman family of Onondaga and Madison Counties, N. Y. Includes 1500 letters and documents of Levi Snell Chapman relating to his experiences as a student (1884–88) at Syracuse University and later as a trustee, to the First Baptist Church and the Young Men's Christain Association of Syracuse, N. Y., and to the founding of the Maxwell School of Citizenship and Public Affairs at Syracuse University; 1100 letters of Nathan Randall Chapman concerning anti-slavery sentiments, the Baptist Church and the local history of Fayetteville, N. Y., and life at Hamilton College, Fayetteville Academy, and Homer Academy; 100 letters of Nathan Chapman relating to anti-slavery feeling, local politics, farming, social life, and civic matters; 2 letters from Sarah Chapman Hunt describing the Chicago Fire of 1871 and a trip from Chicago to Pike's Peak "to sell things to miners"; letters of Thomas Dale Chapman from Union Army convalescent camps (1863–65), and letters of Matilda Joslyn Gage, women's rights advocate, and of Jermain Wesley Loguen, Negro clergyman and abolitionist. The material is related to the library's Gerrit Smith collection.
Gift of the estate of Levi Snell Chapman, 1954.

MS 62–1605

West Virginia. University.

Historical materials.
ca. 165 items, 1 v., 2 boxes, 6 folders, and 2 rolls of microfilm.
In West Virginia University Library (1, 2, 61, 75, 76, 78, 89, 91, 98, 137, 167, 209, 235, 275, 344, 352, 363, 374, 379, 406, 410, 414, 424, 459, 467, 553, 572, 578, 594, 649, 665, 704, 813, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 895, 898, 909, 940, 950, 959, 996, 1032, 1047, 1053, 1091, 1093)
In part, transcripts (typewritten) and photocopies.
Interviews (tape recordings and transcriptions), reminiscences, letters, clippings, maps, trial records, a pardon, orders, muster rolls, a poem, historical sketches, a broadside, photos., and pamphlets. Includes material on town history, county history, biography, the Civil War, family history, education, the church, Indians, camels in the United States, medicine, Morgantown, mills and furnaces, lumbering, John Brown's trial, surveys and trails, the Ohio River, politics, the American Revolution, and massacres. The period covered is from about 1750 to 1940. Names of writers, persons interviewed, and others prominently mentioned are Charles H. Ambler, John Beckley, Raymond M. Bell, J. Arthur Butcher, F. A. Chapman, E. Luther Cole, Virginia H. Conaway, William Cephas Cunningham, A. J. Dadisman, John Daily, James Davis, Ralph E. Fisher, John Floyd, William D. Ford, S. Scott Garner, Arthur A. Hall, Harvey W. Harmer, Joseph H. Hill, Nancy Hunt, John L. Johnston, Oscar Doane Lambert, Adam Livingston, C. O. Marsh, Max Mathers, Hugh Mercer, James R. Moreland, Martin Luther Peter, James W. Phillips, Calvin W. Price, Norman Randolph Price, C. R. Rector, David Ross, Jesse Spillman Savage, William Allen Savage, John C. Shaw, Olin D. Smyth, William Barnet Smyth, Spicer family, Stewart family, George Benjamin Thompson, W. D. Thurmond, Kemble White, Mary White, Riley Worden, and Loyal Young.
Indexed in part.
Described separately in Guide to manuscripts and archives in the West Virginia collection, by Charles Shetler (1958)

MS 62–1606

Swearingen, John Eldred, 1875–1957.

Papers, 1772–1959.
1689 items.
In University of South Carolina, South Caroliniana Library.
Educator. Correspondence, bills, receipts, land papers, wills, management agreements for plantations, an announcement of candidacy, school reports and programs of Swearingen's children, and genealogical information. Includes papers (1888–1959) of Swearingen from the time he was blinded at 13, reflecting his life and career as student and teacher at the South Carolina School for the Deaf and the Blind, student and honor graduate, 1899, of the University of South Carolina, and State Superintendent of Education, 1908–22; papers relating to the teaching career of his wife Mary Hough Swearingen; Civil War papers, including a few letters of Benjamin Ryan Tillman and George D. Tillman, and 22 tax receipts; and papers (1792–1860) of the Swearingen family in the Edgefield District of South Carolina, including accounts, bills, and receipts, for sales of farm produce, purchase of supplies, services of lawyers, doctors and blacksmiths, taxes, tuition, school supplies, publications, postage, and a subscription to a new meeting house, as well as a document (1852) declaring Moses Swearingen to be an ordained Baptist minister. Other persons named include F. Horton Colcock, R. Means Davis, Edward S. Joynes, Henry Shultz, Benjamin Sloan, Anna Tillman Swearingen, George Swearingen, John Cloud Swearingen, Larkin Swearingen, Mary Swearingen, Rice Swearingen, N. F. Walker, Patterson Wardlaw, George A. Wauchope, and Franklin C. Woodward.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift, 1960.

MS 62–1607

McCrady family.

Papers, 1821–1907.
262 items.
In University of South Carolina, South Caroliniana Library.
Correspondence, chiefly of the two Edward McCradys with other members of the family, and a few other papers. Contains material on the Episcopal Church, the South Carolina General Assembly and the political and social problems with which it dealt, military and civilian life during the Civil War (particularly in Charleston and South Carolina), the Reconstruction, and various military and political personalities. Includes correspondence (44 items, 1850–65) of Edward, Sr., with his wife, Louisa Rebecca Lane McCrady; and papers (1835–82) of members of the allied Barnwell and Hayne families, with some Civil War letters. Correspondents include Edward H. Barnwell, Harriet Butler Hayne Barnwell, George P. Brett, Allen J. Davie, Paul Hamilton Hayne, William Edward Hayne, William Bell, White Howe, Cadwallader Jones, Robert T. Lincoln, Mary Fraser Davie McCrady, Louis McLane, Christopher Gustavus Memminger, Joel R. Poinsett, William H. Trescot, and R. G. Wilkins.
Unpublished calendar in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift and purchase, 1960.

MS 62–1608

New York. House of Refuge, *Randall's Island.*

Records, 1824–1935.
540 v.
In Syracuse University Library.
Annual reports, investigation reports, daybooks, journals, ledgers, minutes of the Executive Committee, of the Board of Managers, and of such committees as the School, Building, Visiting, and Reception and Paroles, case histories of inmates, census of inmates, records of admissions and discharges, records of indentures, register of paroles, parole officers' reports, and ca. 100 v. of reports of American and European juvenile reformatories and of practices used in the treating of juvenile delinquency.
Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the library.
Indefinite loan from the State of New York, 1961.

MS 62–1609

McKie, Thomas Jefferson.

Papers, 1825–95.
796 items and 2 v.
In Duke University Library.
Physician and farmer, of Woodlawn, Edgefield Co., S. C. Correspondence, bills for medical services, lists of purchases (1820's), articles, advertisements, college announcements (1870–71), and other papers. The collection pertains to the Freedmen's Bureau, Reconstruction in Georgia, Northern bitterness toward the South, irresponsibility of and radical influence among Negroes, racial relations, activities of white groups to regain political control, status of the Democratic Party, Grant and the Radicals, the Hayes-Tilden election, Wade Hampton, cotton marketing, diversified agriculture, treatment of various types of disease, immigration to the South, and the turpentine industry. Includes applications for teaching positions, letters of recommendation, and McKie's presidential address to the South Carolina Medical Association.
Card index in the library.
Acquired, 1952.

MS 62–1610

West Virginia. University.

Land records, 1749–1943.

ca. 125 items, 3 v., 2 boxes, 5 folders, and 1 roll of microfilm.

In West Virginia University Library (15, 41, 245, 279, 315, 319, 349, 387, 388, 391, 392, 393, 412, 429, 442, 443, 525, 570, 573, 584, 633, 686, 699, 724, 736, 901, 906, 907, 936, 948, 961)

In part, photocopies.

Deeds, patents, grants, surveys, conveyances, plats, abstracts, maps, photos., agreements, estate papers, tax receipts, and a small amount of correspondence. Names of persons primarily concerned are Michael Alt, Alfred Beckley, the children and heirs of William T. Bond, William G. Brown, Peter Casey, Richard Claiborne, Robert W. Collins, William Craig, John Davis, John Dunbarr, Charles Gallager, Thomas James Goff, Jacob Grass, John Hansford, Samuel Hanway, Charles Harmison, William Inskeep, Evan Jenkins, James Kelso, Michael Keeney, Styers Keeney, William Keeney, John Lewis, Edmund Lilly, Joseph Martin, Andrew G. Mathews, Jacob W. Mathews, Sampson Lockhart Mathews, James Maury, Robert Morris, John Moylan, William North, Thomas Proctor, James Ross, David Scott, Jr., John Sleeth, John Stealey, Zadock Walker, Jacob Warrick, and someone with the surname Pettyjohn. Includes notes of surveys run by I. A. Dalrymple; a description of the land office operated in the home of John Evans; correspondence and papers concerning land received by Thomas Haymond and Luther Haymond, surveyor and postmaster, respectively, at Clarksburg; and surveys made by members of the Haymond family, by Nicholas and Charles M. Marstiller, and by Thomas Lewis and George Washington. Also includes material on public schools, lumbering, and other matters in and around Webster Springs; notes on the composition of surveying parties; and a pamphlet on the Haymond family.

Described separately in Guide to manuscripts and archives in the West Virginia collection, by Charles Shetler (1958)

MS 62–1611

Bethlehem, Pa. Moravian Church.

Records, 1742–ca. 1900.

80 ft.

In Moravian Archives (Bethlehem, Pa.)

Diaries; records of administration, and of births, confirmations, marriages, deaths, ordinations, and receptions of members; music, both printed and MS., used by the choirs of the congregation, together with music of the Bethlehem Philharmonic Society which flourished in the 19th century; a file of Lebensläufe (memoirs written by members to be read at their funerals); maps, architects' drawings, sketches, and photos. Diaries consist of running daily accounts of events in the congregation and, in the early years, in the community of Bethlehem. There are also diaries of the various Choirs, or Classes, into which the community was divided in the early days, i. e. Single Brethren's diary (1744–1817), Single Sisters' diary (1748–1841), and Widows' diary (1784–1839). Records of administration include proceedings of the Church Council, (1762–1854), of the Elders' Conference (1764–1865), and of the Board of Trustees (1780–1849). Mainly in German. Material is related to the repository's General Economy collection.

Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the repository. Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Transferred from the Central Moravian Church of Bethlehem.

MS 62–1612

Bailey, Everett Hoskins, 1850–1938.

Papers, 1839–1954.

ca. 2500 items and 8 v.

In Minnesota Historical Society collections.

Banker. Correspondence, diaries, maps, memoranda, mortgages, property inventories, wills and other legal papers, school papers, genealogical material, newspaper clippings, and miscellaneous papers relating to the personal and business activities of Bailey and his family. Many of the business papers relate to Bailey's work as a trustee in the bankruptcy cases of Dennis Ryan and John Q. Adams. Other subjects covered include the purchase of the Northwestern Trust Co. by the First National Bank of St. Paul, the consolidation of the First National Bank and the Merchants National Bank of St. Paul, the St. Paul Orchards Co. which ran the Bailey ranch in Ontario, Ore., Bailey's interests in many financial firms throughout the country, and his work in creating a national park in the Isle Royale, Mich. area. Family papers include letters from Mrs. Bailey to her husband while she was on a trip to Europe; letters from Fred S. Bailey, their son, while he was visiting his uncle's coffee plantation in Mexico, and his school composition books of the 1890's; essays written by Caroline Pier at the Jamestown Academy (1839–44); and a diary (1851) of Frederick A. Jones, Mrs. Bailey's father, containing descriptions of school teaching in Mississippi and steamboat trips up the Mississippi and Ohio Rivers, views on slavery, and family data.

Unpublished description in the repository.

Gift of Mrs. Frederick S. Bailey and Miss Sidney Pattee, 1955–57.

MS 62–1613

Pennsylvania. Historical Society.

Governmental records, 1574–1950.

ca. 75 items, ca. 180 v., 20 boxes, and 2 folders.

In Historical Society of Pennsylvania collections.

In part, photocopies.

A wide variety of papers from official entities of highly diverse natures. Docket books, survey records, orderly books, tax returns, minutes, laws and ordinances, militia records, muster books, financial records, deeds, and vital statistics predominate. Also found are receipt books, resolutions, licenses, English statutes (in Latin), legislative journals, proceedings of the Spanish Inquisition (in Catalan), ship and port registers, wharfage accounts, contemporary copies of Acts of Parliament, voting lists, loan subscriptions, testimonials, lists of prisoners of war, mortgages, British army and navy documents, indentures, customs records, records of World War II, materials from the WPA records survey, and other items. The period immediately preceding and during the American Revolution is better represented than any other relatively short period. Also included are several marriage lists, personal accounts, and invoices.

Separately described in Guide to the manuscript collections of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania (2d ed. 1949)

Acquired from various sources.

MS 62–1614

Patterson, Samuel Finley, 1799–1874.

Papers, 1792–1939.

2141 items and 26 v.

In Duke University Library.

Farmer, railroad official, and State legislator, of Winston-Salem, N. C. Correspondence, account books, clippings, and other personal and business papers (chiefly 1810–1925) of Patterson and of his family. Patterson's papers reflect his public life and his children's activities, and pertain to railroading, legislative affairs, and other matters. The early papers concern members of the Patterson and Graham families in North Carolina, Virginia, and Tennessee, and include information on mercantile affairs and the education of children. Most of the papers after 1870 are of Lucy Bramlette Patterson Patterson, and relate to her European and Mexican travels (1880's), her literary and political interests, and family matters. Correspondents include C. B. Aycock, K. P. Battle, W. J. Bingham, Edward W. Bok, Locke Craig, Josephus Daniels, Dorothea L. Dix, John Haywood, William H. Haywood, Edwin Mims, John Charles McNeill, William Norwood, Henry J. Stockard, C. Alphonso Smith, Z. B. Vance, and Henry Van Dyke.

Card index in the library. Also described in Guide to the manuscript collections in the Duke University Library, by N. M. Tilley and N. L. Goodwin (1947)

Acquired, 1950–60.

MS 62–1615

Pennsylvania. Historical Society.

Records of non-governmental institutions and businesses, 1746–1932.

ca. 100 items, ca. 50 v., 1 box, and 2 folders.

In Historical Society of Pennsylvania collections.

In part, photocopies.

Minute books, accounts, surveys, correspondence, rosters, sales records, titles and similar documents. Institutions and businesses named include banks: Bank of Pennsylvania, Schuylkill Bank; schools: West Philadelphia Lyceum, College of Philadelphia, Free Military School, Mantua Academy, Milestone School, Rittenhouse School; railroads: Allegheny Portage Railroad, Philadelphia and Reading Railroad Company; bridges: Susquehanna Permanent Bridge Company, Delaware River Bridge Company; canals: Susquehanna and Delaware Navigation Company, Delaware and Schuylkill Canal Company; a turnpike: Germantown and Perkiomen Turnpike Company; churches: St. Jacobus (later St. James), Fifth Street Methodist Episcopal, St. James (Perkiomen), Bedford Street Mission, Episcopal Hospital Mission; land sales companies: Holland Population Land Company, Illinois and Wabash Land Company, North American Land Company, Pennsylvania Population Company, Pennsylvania Land Company, and the Luzerne, Lycoming, Northampton, Northumberland and Wayne Land Association; and such diverse activities as the Library Company of Philadelphia, Merchants Exchange, Pennsylvania Salt Works, Philadelphia Sugar Refining Company, Durham Iron Company, Enterprise Telegraph Company, Asylum Company, and various markets, mills, fairs, and other enterprises.

Separately described in Guide to the manuscript collections of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania (2d ed. 1949)

Acquired from various sources.

MS 62–1616

Pennsylvania (*Colony*)
Records, ca. 1682–ca. 1838.
22 vol.
In American Philosophical Society Library.
In part, transcripts.
Early laws; minutes and other materials on councils, conventions and commissions; material on boundary claims, and other colonial and State records. Includes minutes of the Commission for Determining the Pennsylvania-Maryland boundary and rough minutes of the Council of Pennsylvania (1693–1717). Also includes the Philadelphia Assembly accounts (1748–49), the charter of New Castle (1724), copies of documents relating to New Sweden, a catalog of political tracts relating to the history of the Colony of Pennsylvania from 1681–1770, and John Watson's Narrative of the Indian walk. The material is related to the library's Penn family papers.
Catalogued individually in the manuscripts catalog of the library.
Gifts and purchases, 1815–

MS 62–1617

Grasty, William Clark, *b. ca.* 1800.
Papers of William Clark Grasty and John F. Rison, 1788–1876.
ca. 8000 items and 118 v.
In Duke University Library.
Correspondence, account books, daybooks, fee books, invoices, ledgers, memoranda books, records of sales, inventories, and letter-press copybooks, chiefly 1800–69, of three generations of general merchants, of Pittsylvania Co., Va. Their business interests included a general store, a tavern, a blacksmith shop, a simplified type of banking, and the keeping of a post office. Large amounts of tobacco were bought and sold before the Civil War. Post-war records indicate a large volume of trade in Peruvian guano and commercial fertilizers. Includes letters (1849–67) of John S. Grasty, a Presbyterian minister, referring to North Carolina agriculture, slave hiring, Unionist sympathy among the Dutch population of Botetourt Co., Va., and the devastation of Fincastle, Va., during the war.
Card index in the library.
Described in Guide to the manuscript collections in the Duke University Library, by N. M. Tilley and N. L. Goodwin (1947)
Acquired, 1934–37.

MS 62–1618

Michigan. University. *William L. Clements Library.*
Literary manuscripts and related materials, 11th cent.–1878.
ca. 40 items and ca. 10 v.
In William L. Clements Library (Ann Arbor, Mich.) Division of Manuscripts.
Sermons by Jonathan Parsons, Solomon Townsend, and William White; essays and poems by John Andre, Joseph Hopkinson, Henry Hulton, and Anna Seward; Johann Jakob Engel's treatise on mimicry in drama, a play by Stephen E. Glover, and three Mexican Indian plays; and a songbook of Catherine Alderdice, an address by Edward Everett, notebooks of Richard Filkin with material on John Paul Jones, adventures of three Japanese castaways in America, James Johns' pen printed newspaper, a portion of the Koran, passages from the Greek Testament with English translations by Cotton Mather, copy of Thomas Morton's New English Canaan, extracts from various books on travels by William Sargeant, and a palimpsest copy of the work of Caius Julius Solinus.
Described separately in Guide to the manuscript collections in the William L. Clements Library, compiled by H. H. Peckham (1942) and in the 2d ed., compiled by W. S. Ewing (1953)

MS 62–1619 rev

Fisk University, *Nashville. Library.*
Negro collection, 15th cent.–
50 ft. (ca. 9000 items)
In Fisk University Library.
Some special collections forming part of the Negro collection are cataloged separately.
Correspondence, diaries, literary MSS., notebooks, scrapbooks, minutes, contracts, receipts, estate papers, banking papers, certificates, passports, invitations, press notices, photos., and related books, pamphlets, sheet music, handbills, programs and memorabilia. Includes papers of E. R. Alexander, William Edward Burghardt Du Bois, Angelina Weld Grimké, Pauline E. Hopkins, Langston Hughes and James Carrol Napier; memorabilia of the Jubilee Singers; memoirs of Archibald Henry Grimké; poems of Fenton Johnson; letters of Alexandre Dumas fils; The charge on Fort Wagner, by William H. Carney; and a minute book (1834–36) of the board of managers of the Philadelphia Anti-Slavery Society. Concerns the American Negro, slavery and ante bellum history, the Civil War and Reconstruction, American foreign relations, Negroes in arts and letters, the Negro renaissance, Fisk and Howard Universities, and the Anna T. Jeanes Foundation (Negro Rural School Fund)
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Gifts, in part, of Mrs. E. R. Alexander and of Langston Hughes, 1945); purchases, deposits, and loans, 1928–

MS 62–1620

Adams family.
Papers, 1639–1889.
175 ft.
In Massachusetts Historical Society Library.
Correspondence, letter books, diaries, literary MSS., speeches, legal and business papers, and other papers, largely of John Adams, John Quincy Adams, and Charles Francis Adams. Includes the papers of Abigail Brooks Adams, Abigail Smith Adams, Brooks Adams, Charles Adams, Charles Francis Adams II, George Washington Adams, Henry Adams, John Adams II, John Quincy Adams II, Louisa Catherine Johnson Adams, Thomas Boylston Adams, Abigail Adams Smith, and other members of the family. Also includes a large file of incoming correspondence from hundreds of major and minor figures in America and Europe. The bulk of the papers is after 1755. The material is related to the library's Charles Francis Adams collection.
Described in a published guide, Microfilms of the Adams papers (1954–59). Also described in the Proceedings of the Massachusetts Historical Society, v. 71 (1953–57) p. 328–356. Parts of the collection are being printed in the Adams papers, ed. by L. H. Butterfield, 1961–
Closed to investigators while editing is in progress.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Deposited by the Adams Manuscript Trust, 1902–56; converted to gift, 1956.
——— Microfilm copy (negative)
608 reels.

MS 62–1621

Nisbet, Eugenius Aristides, 1803–1871.
Papers, 1804–1934.
15,903 items and 6 v.
In Duke University Library.
Lawyer, U. S. Representative, and Confederate representative, of Macon, Ga. Correspondence, legal notebooks, bankbooks, family albums, genealogical charts, memorabilia, and other items, of Nisbet and of his family. The bulk of the collection consists of largely routine legal correspondence of Nisbet, of his son, James Taylor Nisbet, lawyer and editor, and of his brother, James Alexander Nisbet. Other papers relate to social life and customs in 19th century Georgia, political events after the Civil War, soldiers' views of the Spanish-American War, the education of girls in the early 20th century, and Nisbet family genealogy. Includes personal correspondence of Junius Wingfield Nisbet and a diary (1873–79) of John W. Nisbet. Correspondents include Charles L. Bartlett, H. B. Battle, William Horn Battle, Allen D. Candler, W. C. Dawson, Charles H. Herty, Walter B. Hill, Malcolm Johnston, Alexander R. Lawton, John M. Kell, Wilson Lumpkin, Howard E. Rondthaler, William Schley, Hoke Smith, and James M. Smith.
Card index in the library. Also described in Guide to the manuscript collections in the Duke University Library, by N. M. Tilley and N. L. Goodwin (1947)
Acquired, 1944–51.

MS 62–1622

Page, Thomas Nelson, 1853–1922.
Papers, 1739–1926.
9276 items and 2 v.
In Duke University Library.
Author, lawyer, and diplomat. Correspondence, legal and business papers, diplomatic dispatches, and other items (chiefly 1885–1920) relating to Page's legal and literary career, his activities as a lyceum lecturer, his marriages, and his interest in civic affairs, social reform, race relations, politics, and European travel. Includes family correspondence of Page and his brother, Rosewell Page, and his mother, Elizabeth Burwell Nelson Page; letters (before 1880) of various other members of the Page family; Page's political activities during the presidential campaigns of 1912 and 1916; and copies of diplomatic dispatches to President Wilson and to the State Dept. while Page was Ambassador to Italy. Correspondents include C. F. Adams, Grover Cleveland, Josephus Daniels, J. C. Harris, William D. Howells, Robert Lansing, Robert T. Lincoln, Henry C. Lodge, Theodore Roosevelt, E. Root, J. M. Stoddart, and William H. Taft.
Card index in the library. Also described in Guide to the manuscript collections in the Duke University Library, by N. M. Tilley and N. L. Goodwin (1947)
Acquired, 1936–58.

MS 62–1623

Shelley, Percy Bysshe, 1792–1822.

Journals of Percy Bysshe Shelley and Mary Shelley, 1814–57.

4 v.

In Duke University Library.

Transcripts (typewritten) of originals in the British Museum.

Journals, with notes by Edward Dowden, containing until Shelley's death almost daily entries, interspersed with letters to or from friends, after which entries become meager and letters by and to Mary Shelley predominate. Contains material concerning, or letters from, Lord Byron, Charles Clairmont, Claire (Clara Mary Jane) Clairmont, Lord Dillon, the Gisborne family, William Godwin, Thomas Jefferson Hogg, Leigh Hunt, Fannie Imlay, Prince Alexander Mavrocordato, Thomas Love Peacock, Henry Reveley, Harriet (Westbrook) Shelley, Percy F. Shelley, Timothy Shelley, Edward Trelawny, Edward E. Williams, and Frances Wright. Letters of Frances Wright refer to Robert Owen and the Nashoba, Tenn., and New Harmony projects in the U. S.

Card index in the library. Also described in Guide to the manuscript collections in the Duke University Library, by N. M. Tilley and N. L. Goodwin (1947) p. 204–205.

Acquired, 1944.

MS 62–1624

Rutherfoord, John, 1792–1866.

Papers, 1754–1931.

2712 items and 33 v.

In Duke University Library.

Lawyer, merchant, and Governor of Virginia. Correspondence, travel journals, account books, memorandum books, farm records, legal records, commonplace books, class notes, and other papers (chiefly 1781–1865), of Rutherfoord; of his son, John Coles Rutherfoord, lawyer, planter, and State legislator; and of other members of the family. The papers before 1818 are chiefly legal and business papers and include information on family investments in Kentucky lands and other ventures. The papers of John Rutherfoord relate to his career as Governor, his planting and business affairs; Virginia and U. S. politics, the American Party; the return of fugitive slaves, secession and events preceding it, Confederate foreign relations; and family matters; and they include letters from Edward Coles, William Cabell Rives, and others of Rutherfoord's relatives by marriage, concerning agriculture and anti-slavery sentiment in Virginia and relations between the United States and France. John Coles Rutherfoord's papers relate to his attendance at Washington College (now Washington and Lee University) and the University of Virginia, his interests in politics and European travel, his legal activities, his work as a State legislator (1852–65) and as manager of the family estates, westward expansion, and social life and customs in Virginia. Includes scattered correspondence of J. C. Rutherfoord's wife, Ann Seddon Roy Rutherfoord, referring to life in the South during and after the Civil War, and family matters. Correspondents include John Brockenbrough, Richard Claiborne, Isaac A. Coles, William M. Cooke, Staige Davis, John Floyd, William B. Giles, James L. Kemper, John H. McCue, John Marshall, Hodijah Meade, C. G. Memminger, Alexander H. Porterfield, George W. Randolph, W. C. Rives, Jr., Thomas Rutherfoord, Richard Singleton, Andrew Stevenson, John W. Stevenson, Roger B. Taney, Daniel Teasdale, John Tyler, Abraham Van Buren, John Wickham, and Henry A. Wise.

Card index in the library. Also described in Guide to the manuscript collections in the Duke University Library, by N. M. Tilley and N. L. Goodwin (1947). Partially published in American Historical Review, v. 44, no. 1 (Oct. 1938) p. 58–60.

MS 62–1625

Taveau, Augustin Louis, 1828–1886.

Papers, 1741–1931.

1858 items and 4 v.

In Duke University Library.

Planter and author, of Charleston, S. C., and Chaptico, Md. Family, personal, literary, and business correspondence and other papers (chiefly 1830–86) of Taveau, of his father, Louis Augustin Thomas Taveau, and of their family. The collection centers around Augustin Louis Taveau and relates to his education, activities as a poet, European travels (1852–54), career in the Confederate Army, postwar condemnation of Confederate leaders, removal to Maryland (1866), and agricultural efforts. Other subjects include family and legal matters, social life and customs in South Carolina, the education of Southern girls, rice planting before the Civil War, planting in Mississippi and Louisiana (1850's), agriculture and scientific farming in Maryland, Charleston during the Civil War, postwar politics, and other matters. Correspondents and persons mentioned include William Aiken, Josias Allston, Henry L. Benbow, A. R. Chisholm, Ralph Elliott, Nathan George Evans, J. A. Gadsden, Horace Greeley, William Gregg, Thomas S. Grimké, Robert Y. Hayne, O. W. Holmes, W. H. Huger, Robert Hume, T. J. Hylande-MacGrath, Andrew Johnson, Carolina Olivia Ball Laurens, Eliza G. Maybank, James L. Petigru, J. J. Pettigrew, William Gilmore Simms, Clifford Simons, Keating L. Simons, Admiral Joseph Smith, Horatio Sprague, John R. Thompson, and members of the Girardeau, Swinton, and Taveau families.

Card index in the library. Also described in Guide to the manuscript collections in the Duke University Library, by N. M. Tilley and N. L. Goodwin (1947). Partially published in William and Mary College quarterly, v. 16, no. 2 (Apr. 1936), p. 206–221, and in Georgia historical quarterly, v. 23, no. 2 (June 1939), p. 170–176.

Acquired, 1934–36.

MS 62–1626

Kean family.

Papers, 1785–1950.

7 ft.

In University of Virginia Library (628)

Correspondence, diary (1861–66) and other papers of the Kean family, especially Robert Garlick Hill Kean, lawyer, Confederate official, and rector of the University of Virginia, and of his son, Jefferson Randolph Kean, Army surgeon. The papers of R. G. H. Kean relate to his services with the Confederacy as Adjutant General to the Secretary of War and chief of the Confederate Bureau of War, his legal career in Lynchburg, Va., during Reconstruction, and other matters. Includes Kean's diary (1861–66) and correspondence of his ancestors. The papers of J. R. Kean deal with his career in the Army Medical Corps and his positions with the Dept. of Sanitation in the Provisional Government of Cuba (1906–09), the American Red Cross, the Thomas Jefferson Memorial Foundation (1926–38), and other groups. Other subjects include the Spanish-American War, American base hospitals, the U. S. Ambulance Service (1917), and Walter Reed. Correspondents include Edwin Anderson Alderman, Newton D. Baker, Harry Clemons, Charles Fèvrier, Stuart G. Gibboney, Leland Ossian Howard, Merritte Weber Ireland, Thomas Jefferson, Henry Alan Johnston, Joseph Warren Keifer, Mr. and Mrs. Fiske Kimball, Mary Elinor Lazenby, Fitzhugh Lee, J. A. López del Valle, John Joseph Moran, George Wythe Randolph, Walter Reed, Albert Charles Seward, George Miller Sternberg, William Howard Taft, George Henry Torney, Elbert Duncan Thomas, Albert Ernest Truby, William Holland Wilmer, Leonard Wood, and George Wythe.

Described in the Annual report on historical collections, University of Virginia Library, 1939–40, p. 13; 1941–42, p. 36–37; 1942–43, p. 32; 1943–44, p. 28, 29; 1944–45, p. 28–30, 41; 1945–47, p. 43; 1947–49, p. 165, 220; 1949–50, p. 294–295.

Gift and deposit, 1938–59.

MS 62–1627

Anderson family.

Papers, 1773–1930.

25 ft.

In University of Virginia Library (38–96)

Personal, legal, and business correspondence, ledgers (1775–1910), daybooks, journals, notebooks, addresses, scrapbooks, drawings, and other papers, chiefly of Francis Thomas Anderson, lawyer, legislator, judge, and rector of Washington and Lee University; and of his son, William Alexander Anderson, lawyer, attorney general of Virginia, and rector of Washington and Lee University. The papers relate to politics, agriculture, iron, and manufactures in Lexington, Va., and Rockbridge Co., Va., social life (1900–30), the Daughters of the Confederacy, the Mount Vernon Ladies Association of the Union (1911–20), the Stonewall Jackson Monument Corporation (1912), and other matters. Includes drawings by Ellen Graham Anderson of contemporary literary and dramatic figures, material pertaining to the Bruce Trust Fund (1906–24) and the debt controversy in the case of Virginia vs. West Virginia, William A. Anderson's legal brief on the invention of the McCormick reaper, and correspondence with Harry F. Byrd (1926–29) regarding Virginia constitutional amendments. Other correspondents include Archer Anderson, St. George M. Anderson, William Baird, Allen Caperton Braxton, Joseph Bryan, John Lyle Campbell, William L. Clopton, William Spenser Currell, George Hutcheson Denny, James Easley Edmunds, James Hardy Dillard, Frank T. Glasgow, William Anderson Glasgow, Armistead Churchill Gordon, Randolph Harrison, Robert Lewis Harrison, Tifton D. Jennings, John Holladay Latané, William Gordon McCabe, Walter L. McCorkle, Cyrus Hall McCormick II, Charles James McDermott, Richard McIlwaine, John Quincy Marr, Raleigh Colston Minor, Andrew Jackson Montague, C. F. Moore, Thomas D. Ransom, James Hoge Ricks, James Power Smith, Claude Augustus Swanson, Henry St. George Tucker, Edward Virginius Valentine, Robert Davis Yancey.

Described in the Annual report of the archivist, University of Virginia Library, 1931–32, p. 4; 1932–33, p. 4; 1935–36, p. 6; 1937–38, p. 34–35; and in William Alexander Anderson, attorney general of Virginia, 1902–1910, by Lois Grier Moore (thesis, University of Virginia, 1959)

Deposit, 1931–58.

MS 62–1628

Lauck, William Jett, 1879–1949.

Papers, 1915–49.

125 ft.

In University of Virginia Library (4742)

Lawyer and economist. Correspondence, diary-like accounts, speeches, labor reports and studies, drafts of congressional bills, legal briefs, scrapbooks, personal papers, and other papers, concerning labor problems and legislation, immigration, banking, railroads, the coal industry, unemployment, codes of the Taft-Walsh National War Labor Board, the Railway labor act of 1926, collective bargaining under the New Deal acts, Government competition with private business, the American Association for Economic Freedom, and the New York Power Authority. Includes correspondence with unions of building service employees, Government employees, iron workers, machinists, meat packers, miners, railroad workers, teachers, and textile workers; and with the American Academy of Political and Social Science, Philadelphia, the American Association for Labor Legislation, the American Council on Public Affairs, the American Farm Bureau Federation, the Council of Young Southerners, the League for Industrial Democracy, the National Industrial Conference Board, the National Policy Committee, the U. S. National Resources Planning Board, and the U. S. National War Labor Board. Public figures among the correspondents include Bernard Baruch, Homer Stillé Cummings, Clarence Addison Dykstra, John T. Flynn, Guy M. Gillette, Leon Henderson, Herbert Hoover, Hugh Samuel Johnson, Jesse Holman Jones, William S. Knudsen, Robert M. La Follette, Jr., Franklin K. Lane, Henry Cabot Lodge, Jr., William Gibbs McAdoo, James Michael Mead, Francis Pickens Miller, Henry Morgenthau, Karl Earl Mundt, Donald Marr Nelson, Ferdinand Pecora, Frances Perkins, Gifford Pinchot, James Hubert Price, Franklin D. Roosevelt, Edward R. Stettinius, Jr., Robert F. Wagner, David I. Walsh, Burton K. Wheeler, and Woodrow Wilson. Educators include Hardy Cross Dillard, Edward C. Elliott, Frank Porter Graham, Jeremiah Whipple Jenks, Richard Ramsay Mead, Lewis Tyree, Harry F. Ward, Herman B. Wells, and Ray L. Wilbur. Labor leaders include Jacob Baker, Solomon Barkin, Van Amberg Bittner, Sophia Carey, David Dubinsky, P. T. Fagan, John Philip Frey, William Green, Sidney Hillman, Earl E. Houck, Thomas Kennedy, Donald MacMillian, and A. O. Wharton.

Gift, 1954.

MS 62–1629

Holland, Asa.

Papers, 1820–90.

3 ft.

In University of Virginia Library (902)

Farmer, merchant, and local official. Correspondence and other papers of Holland and various members of his family, concerning economic and social life in Southside Virginia, particularly in and near Franklin County. Includes correspondence on the tobacco business in Danville, in which Asa Holland and his brother Smithson H. Holland were interested; mercantile accounts (1822–46); a list (1850) of clerk's fees and fines in the Franklin County Circuit Court; Franklin County sheriff's receipts (1850–52); toll gate receipts (1852–57) of the Rocky Mount Turnpike Co.; post office reports (1854–60); various papers (1858–ca. 1881) on the Hollins Institute, on Allegheny College in Blue Sulphur Springs, and on Franklin County schools, most of them relating to Holland's son-in-law, William E. Duncan; Civil War letters of 3 members of the Holland family; Confederate commissary accounts (1863–65); a daybook (1867–68) of Berger's store in Pittsylvania County; and a record (1870–73) of the financing of the Martinsville and Potomac Railroad Co. The material is related to the library's Richard J. Reid collection.

Described in the Annual report of the archivist, University of Virginia Library, 10th (1939–40) p. 11–12 and 21.

Purchased from Richard J. Reid, 1940.

MS 62–1630

Reid, Richard J *collector.*

Papers, 1770–1910.

2 ft.

In University of Virginia Library (550, 38–346, etc.)

Correspondence, accounts, receipts, ledgers, other business records, family records, legal papers, a weather calendar (1860–63), and other papers and records of various persons, firms, and institutions of Southside Virginia, particularly of Pittsylvania, Franklin, and Halifax Counties, concerning hotels, land, railroads, schools, churches, slavery, tobacco, politics, the Civil War, and other aspects of economic and social life. Includes records (68 items, 1871–78) of the Staunton River School District; records (2 v., 1790–1832) of the County Line Baptist Church in Pittsylvania County; letters and circulars (1790–1830) of the Pittsylvania County Clerk; a history of Danville, 1795–1877, by George Washington Dame; Confederate post office accounts in Halifax County; records of the Barksdale (1780–1860), Holland (1830–80), Hubbard (1810–80), Martin, Overstreet (1783–1843), and Spraggin (1810–50) families; and correspondence, business records, and other papers of Preston Bowker (1819–55), J. H. Carrington (1854–55), Henry Eaton Coleman, Dabney Cosby (1830–50), John W. Daniel, Joseph Dickinson & Pleasant (1817–60), Easley and Hurt, W. O. J. Finney (1850–90), John W. Guerrant (1845–60), Levi and William Harris (1830–70), Benjamin Harrison, Peter D. Holland, Frederick W. M. Holliday, John Hook (1774–1810), E. H. Hurt, Richard Jones, Fitzhugh Lee, W. P. Maxey, John Peter Mettauer, James Mitchell, R. H. Moody, Beverley B. Munford, D. C. Ragsdale & Co. and Ragsdale, Carrington & Co. (1770–1858), Richard Randolph, G. S. S. Reid, Langhorne Scruggs (1840–1900), Anne Thompson, George Tucker, William Tunstall (1780–1850), George H. West & Co., West and Hurt, and James M. Whittle (1835–60).

The material is related to the library's Asa Holland collect[illegible]

Described in the Annual report of the archivist, University [illegible] Virginia Library, 8th (1937–38) p. 10 and 32; and 9th (1938–[illegible] p. 8–9.

Gifts and purchases, 1931–54.

MS 62–1631

Dobie, David Fowler, *b.* 1840.

Papers, 1862–65.

100 items.

In University of Virginia Library (989 and 1066)

Army officer, of Plattsburg, N. Y. Correspondence, general orders, reports, ordnance invoices, and other papers of Captain Dobie while serving as Judge Advocate General of the 118th N. Y. Infantry in the Civil War.

Acquired, 1940–41.

MS 62–1632

Clow (Andrew) and Company, *Philadelphia.*

Records, 1785–1831.

115 items.

In University of Virginia Library (776)

Letters to Andrew Clow and Company, merchants, to Arthur Jones of Edenton, N. C., and others, from merchants in Alexandria, Fredericksburg, Norfolk, Portsmouth, and Richmond, Va., and Georgetown, D. C., regarding credit, service charges, etc.; together with bills of exchange (1788–93) drawn on Andrew Clow and Company by various Virginia merchants, including William Wilson & Co. and Josiah Watson & Co.

Described in the Annual report of the archivist, University of Virginia Library, 1939–40, p. 19.

Purchase, 1940.

MS 62–1633

Harrison family.

Papers of the Harrison, Smith, and Tucker families, 1790–1936.

18 ft.

In University of Virginia Library (3825; 3847)

In part, transcripts and microfilm.

Correspondence, diaries, account books, notebooks, lecture notes, literary MS., and other papers, of three faculty families of the University of Virginia. Much of the correspondence deals with university life and personalities. Includes Professor Gessner Harrison's lecture notes and an account of his estate; Professor Francis Henry Smith's account books and natural philosophy notes; MS. of Professor George Tucker's unpublished novel, A century hence (1841), and his autobiography (Jan.–Mar. 1858); letters of Professor Charles W. Kent from Woodrow Wilson; and correspondence relating to the unveiling of a portrait of John R. Thompson (1899) and to Kent's position as literary editor of the Library of southern literature. Also prominent in the collection are Gessner Harrison's father, Dr. Peachey Harrison, and wife, Elizabeth Lewis Carter Tucker Harrison; their daughter, Mary Harrison Smith; and Betty Lewis Carter. Other topics include a survey of General Alexander Brown's lands in Nelson Co., Va.; a University of Virginia program for athletic events (1870); an article by D. G. Harrison praising John E. Massey's stand on Virginia political issues (1873); and an article concerning the life of Robert Emmet. Other correspondents and persons mentioned include Edwin A. Alderman, Lucy Brockenbrough, E. B. Bryan, George Washington Cable, Charles Carter, Mattie L. Cocke, John W. Daniel, Laurence Fielding, John Fox, Jr., Ellen Glasgow, Armistead C. Gordon, George W. Green, Thomas Wentworth Higginson, Eleanor Parke Custis Lewis, Andrew Jackson Montague, Socrates Maupin, Matthew Fontaine Maury, R. Walton Moore, John S. Mosby, Walter Hines Page, William E. Peters, John Garland Pollard, G. H. Sass, Frederick Wilmer Sims, Edward B. Smith, J. Howard Smith, Summerfield Smith, Beverley D. Tucker, Harry St. George Tucker, Maria Ball Carter Tucker, and Lyon G. Tyler. The material is related to the library's Robert Lewis Harrison papers and Gessner Harrison papers.

Gift and deposit, 1943–56.

MS 62–1634

Garnett family.
Papers, 1720–1951.
4 ft.
In University of Virginia Library (38–45, 1719, 1883, and others)
Correspondence, accounts, ledger, deeds, indentures, articles, school copybooks, and other papers. The early materials concern James Garnett, Muscoe Garnett, Robert Selden Garnett, Muscoe Russell Hunter Garnett, and others, and contain genealogical sketches of the Mercer, Garnett, and related families. The papers of James Mercer Garnett (1770–1843), of Elmwood, Essex Co., Va., include correspondence with John Randolph of Roanoke. Later papers relate to James Mercer Garnett (1840–1916), professor of English at the University of Virginia, and his family, and include his diary (1864), and information on orders for Confederate armaments, life at the University of Virginia, Civil War incidents, foreign missions (1901–06), postwar Confederate organizations, and life at the American Embassy in Lisbon (1888–89). Other correspondents and persons mentioned include John Brockenbrough, James Mercer Garnett (b. 1872), Kate Huntington Noland Garnett, William Leigh, Mary Garnett Mitchell, Richard Stanford, and William Winston Seaton.
Described in the Annual report on historical collections, University of Virginia Library, 1937–38, p. 6, 14; 1942–43, p. 24; 1943–44, p. 25, 30, 34; 1945–47, p. 31. Partially published in Southern Historical Society Papers, v. 27 (1899)
Gift of Mrs. J. Clayton Mitchell, 1938–51, and others.

MS 62–1635

Blackford family.
Papers, 1841–1949.
2 ft.
In University of Virginia Library.
Correspondence, diaries, notebooks, plantation journal (Feb. 1869–Jan. 1870), inventories of personal property (1909–11), poems, songs, and other papers of the Blackford family of Lynchburg, Va. The collection relates to William Matthews Blackford (1801–1864) and his diplomatic mission to Colombia (1843–48), social and political events, secession, Civil War battles, genealogy and reminiscences of the Blackford and related families, the University of Virginia, various personalities of the time, and other topics. Includes correspondence of Blackford's wife, Mary Berkeley Minor Blackford, and his son, William Willis Blackford; historical MS. of Wyndham Robertson on Virginia, secession, and the Civil War (1876–85); Raleigh Colston's memoir of his sister, Anne Fisher Colston Minor; and poems of Gay and William W. Blackford and of St. Leger Landon Carter. Other correspondents and persons mentioned include Lewis A. Armistead, Benjamin Lewis Blackford, Charles Minor Blackford, Eugene Blackford, Launcelot Minor Blackford, Lucy Landon Blackford Davis, Samuel Garland, Gray Latham, Dan Halsey, Watkins Leigh, and John B. Minor.
Partially published in Southern literary messenger, v. 9 (Sept. 1843)
Gift and deposit, 1946–60.

MS 62–1636

Houston, Samuel, 1793–1863.
Papers, 1830–60.
50 items.
In Baylor University Library.
President of the Republic of Texas, U. S. Senator from Texas, and Governor of Texas.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Gift.

MS 62–1637

Cannedy, T E
Papers, 1892–1955.
100 items.
In Baylor University Library.
Author.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Gift of the Cannedy family.

MS 62–1638

Favill, John, 1819–1883.
Papers, 1862.
76 items.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Physician. Medical certificates sent to Dr. Favill, examining surgeon for Dane Co., Wis., during the Civil War, by local physicians who had examined men to determine their fitness for military duty.

MS 62–1639

Fitch, Michael Hendrick, *b.* 1837.
Papers, 1861–69.
30 items and 1 v.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Papers of Colonel Fitch of the 21st Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, consisting of a war diary (1864–65), the original muster roll of the Prescott Guards (1861), and some correspondence.

MS 62–1640

Fond du Lac Gas Light Company, *Fond du Lac, Wis.*
Records, 1873–1900.
8 v.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
One volume of subscribers' names with amounts of gas used, 1873–79; and 6 letter books (1879–1900) containing superintendents' reports to owners giving detailed descriptions of operations, and some monthly accounts. An additional letter book for the rival Fond du Lac Electric Company (1896–99) includes the period of the introduction of a street railway.

MS 62–1641

Gallup, Andrew, 1830–1919.
Papers, 1861–1909.
63 items.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Civil War officer of Sharon, Wis. Mainly certificates, clothing and equipment returns, and other documents of Gallup, captain of Co. K, 6th Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, in the Civil War.

MS 62–1642

Webb and Edgecomb.
Records, 1823–39.
1 v.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (62)
Asheries accounts and record of Revolutionary pensions payments.

MS 62–1643

Walker, Murray.
Papers, 1864–1908.
1116 items.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (328)
Correspondence, tax receipts, monthly statements, promissory notes, shares in the Bonny Hill Cheese Factory, certificates, receipts, court summons, and photos. Includes three account books (1888–1904) of Murray Wilbur, a farmer of Bath, N. Y.

MS 62–1644

U. S. *Selective Service System (1917–1919) New York.*
Records of District Board no. 1, Watkins Glen, N. Y., 1917–18.
4 v. and 3 folders.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (16C)
Regulations, minutes, and other records.

MS 62–1645

Townsend, Isaiah, 1777–1837.
Business records, 1802–09.
77 items.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (164)
Business letters and accounts of a merchant of Albany.

MS 62–1646

Tibbetts, J Warren, *b.* 1843.
Business records, 1887–89.
2 v.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History (441)
A ledger and a daybook for a machinery and hardware business in Ithaca, N. Y.

MS 62–1647

Taintor (S.) Company, *Le Roy, N. Y.*
Records, 1734–1885.
182 items and 3 v.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (25)
Hardware and farm accounts, mainly 1853–85.

MS 62–1648

Syracuse Dry Goods Company, *Syracuse, N. Y.*
Records, 1896–1928.
2 v. and 1 box.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (392)
Correspondence, documents, and accounts.

MS 62–1649

Smithville Mill.
Records, 1889–1916.
1650 items and 16 v.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (140)
Grocery store and feed mill accounts from Greene and Smithville, Chenango Co., N. Y.
MS 62–1650

Civilian Defense Volunteer Office, *Milwaukee.*
Records, 1942–43.
1 box.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Correspondence, reports, and memoranda relating to civilian defense activities during World War II under the chairmanship of Mrs. Thomas L. Tolan.
MS 62–1651

Cole, Timothy, 1852–1931.
Letters, 1884–1922.
ca. 70 items.
In Newark Public Library.
Artist and engraver. Letters written to editor Whittle, about work undertaken in Europe for Century magazine, containing information on wood engraving for reproduction.
Mainly gift of Mr. Whittle, 1919.
MS 62–1652

Bernays, Thelka Mary, *b.* 1856.
Papers, ca. 1870–1930.
ca. 300 items.
In Missouri Historical Society collections (St. Louis)
Correspondence, clippings, 2 scrapbooks, and translations, including material relating to literary figures in St. Louis early in the 20th century. Some of the material is in German. Correspondents include Zoë Akins, George S. Johns, Orrick Johns, William Marion Reedy, and Sara Teasdale.
Gift.
MS 62–1653

Belcher family.
Papers, 1834–85.
ca. 50 items.
In Missouri Historical Society collections (St. Louis)
Letters of William H. and Charles Belcher of St. Louis to their brother Nathan in New London, Conn., and other family correspondence, concerning family affairs and genealogy, the Belcher Sugar Refinery in St. Louis, and the 1849 cholera epidemic and fire.
Gift, 1957.
MS 62–1654

Richer (I. L.) Company, *New Berlin, N. Y.*
Accounts, 1890–1905.
ca. 12,500 items.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (39C, H)
Flour, feed, and grain accounts.
MS 62–1655

Putnam, Henry C
Papers, 1858–1904.
490 items.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (8)
Chiefly letters from Ezra Cornell, J. W. Dwight, Charles B. Lamborn, Henry W. Sage, C. S. Sargent, J. W. Williams, and W. A. Woodward, officials of Cornell University, to Putnam, the university land agent in Wisconsin.
MS 62–1656

Pratt family.
Papers, 1758–1903.
48 items.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (223)
Correspondence and other papers (chiefly 1853–1903) of a family living in the New York City area. Includes four documents (1758–79) relating to Joseph Lawrence, and a George Clinton autograph (1784). Correspondents include Dallas B., Horace E., James B., and Lawrence K. Pratt.
Gift of Mrs. Richard B. Leng.
MS 62–1657

Parker, Samuel J
Papers, 1823–ca. 1897.
2 v.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (54F)
MSS. entitled Papers relating to the history of the Presbyterian Church, Ithaca, N. Y. (consisting of copies of letters, certificates, sermons, genealogy, and other items, with Parker's comments on each) and A picture of Ithaca, N. Y. as I saw it in childhood (ca. 1895)
MS 62–1658

Palmer, Sarah Cornelia, *b.* 1844.
Papers, 1813–97.
96 items.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (191)
Business and family letters and papers from Monterey, Schuyler Co., N. Y.
MS 62–1659

Miller family.
Papers, 1773–1908.
60 items and 1 v.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (137, 124, 276)
In part, photocopies.
Deeds, certificates of membership in various fraternal organizations, and photocopies of letters relating to Ingham University and to Miller's Corners (now Ionia), N. Y.
MS 62–1660

Maydole (David) and Company, *Norwich, N. Y.*
Records, 1888–1910.
2167 items and 134 v.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (39A, D)
Gristmill accounts.
MS 62–1661

McCall, Ansel J *b.* 1816, *collector.*
Bath collection, 1802–1924.
364 items.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (222F, G)
Deeds, clippings, miscellaneous papers, and photos. relating to Bath, N. Y. and vicinity, collected by Ansel J. and James McCall.
MS 62–1662

Jones (John G.) and Company, *Trenton, N. Y.*
Records, 1815–91.
25 items and 33 v.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (13)
General store accounts and family correspondence. Includes letters of the Rev. Morris J. Williams.
MS 62–1663

Hoffman, George W *b.* 1822.
Papers, 1853–82.
10 items and 2 v.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (63)
Diary and farm accounts of a resident of Elmira, N. Y.
MS 62–1664

Hector Fruit Grower's Association.
Records, 1927–32.
378 items and 3 v.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (29)
Correspondence and accounts.
MS 62–1665

Hastings, J M
Papers, 1875.
1 v.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (116)
General store accounts and clippings of a resident of Broome Co., N. Y.
MS 62–1666

Harding Brothers, *Breesport, N. Y.*
Records, 1884–1915.
2615 items and 26 v.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (55)
Correspondence and general store accounts.

MS 62–1667

Goddard, Solomon.
Papers, 1842–1918.
860 items.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (133, 475)
Businessman of Truxton, Cortland Co., N. Y. Correspondence and personal and business papers. Includes Civil War enlistment documents, patent assignments, tax receipts, and bill of costs for a land investment in Cerro Gordo, Worth Co., Iowa.

MS 62–1668

Funk, Jacob.
Papers, 1865–1908.
96 items.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and Archives University (437)
Bankbook and miscellaneous papers of Dean and Jacob Funk of McLean Co., Ill.

MS 62–1669

Field, William R
Papers, 1851–81.
1 box.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (430)
Correspondence of William R. Field of Pittstown, N. Y., and correspondence and diary of Mary Hyde Field of New York.

MS 62–1670

Englis (C. M.) Company, *Brooklyn, N. Y.*
Records, 1860–1922.
2767 items and 5 v.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (280)
Correspondence, specifications, contracts, inventories, and drawings for such ships as Sagamore, Governor Cobb, Hendrick Hudson, Trojan, Rensselaer, Yale, Harvard, Clermont, Storm King, Adirondack, Princeton, and C. W. Morse, mostly built for the Hudson River lines.

MS 62–1671

Demarest, H P
Business records, 1905–11.
88 items.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (39G)
Accounts of a fruit farm in Norwich, Chenango Co., N. Y.

MS 62–1672

Curran, Obadiah B
Papers, 1834–82.
19 v.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (54B)
Personal, general store, and real estate accounts, assessment rolls, and secretary's books (1880–82) of the Torrent Hose Co., Ithaca, N. Y.

MS 62–1673

Macaulay, Catharine (Sawbridge) 1731–1791.
Papers.
6 v.
In New York Historical Society collections.
English historian. Copies of letters to Thomas Wilson and MS. of Mrs. Macaulay's History of England (1763–83)

MS 62–1674

Wakeman, Burr.
Business records, 1830–55.
2 v.
In New York Historical Society collections.
Cashbook (1830–55), and daybook and journal (1834–43) of a New York City merchant.

MS 62–1675

Shrewsbury, *N. J.*
Records, 1743–1848.
2 v.
In New York Historical Society collections.
Town poor book, including road records, and an account book (1750–51)

MS 62–1676

Murray, John, 1741–1815.
Letters, 1799–1811.
20 items and 1 v.
In New York Historical Society collections.
Founder of Universalism in America. Letters to Jacob Clinch and to William Palmer.

MS 62–1677

Fleming, John, *treasurer of New York City.*
Letters, 1819–25.
41 items.
In New York Historical Society collections.

MS 62–1678

McNeil, John, 1784–1850.
Correspondence, 1812–42.
47 items.
In New York Historical Society collections.
Army officer. Letters written to McNeil while he was in the Army.

MS 62–1679

Clarkson, John, 1764–1828.
Journals, 1791–92.
2 v.
In New York Historical Society collections.
British naval officer and Governor of Sierra Leone. Journals of Clarkson's missions to America (1791–92) and to Africa (1792) relating to the slave trade.

MS 62–1680

Cornell University. *College of Architecture.*
Records, 1898–1905.
7 items and 5 v.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (197)
Letter copybooks, building specifications, and a letter by Andrew Dickson White on a proposed building for the main quadrangle.

MS 62–1681

Clark (Ethan) and Son, *Oxford, N. Y.*
Records, 1821–56.
ca. 3150 items.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (39G)
General store accounts.

MS 62–1682

Clapp, Benjamin.
Business records, 1864–72.
2179 items.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and Archives (313)
Correspondence, prices current, bills, and receipts of Benjamin Clapp and Associates, Salem, Washington Co., N. Y., and account books of a produce business operated by Clapp & McMurray, Clapp & Son, Clapp & Beattie, and David Jones.

MS 62–1683

Churchill, Alfred Land.
Papers, 1847–95.
1 box.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (613)
Correspondence, accounts, surveys, and other papers relating to the costs of military warrants (purchased for 11,570 acres of land in Iowa), commissions, locating and surveying lands, interest and taxes, breaking sod, ditching, seeding, and wages. Includes correspondence between Churchill, his brother Seldon Churchill, and his agents.
MS 62–1684

Payne, David Lewis, 1836–1884.
Papers, 1879–84.
4 ft.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Leader of the Oklahoma Boomers. Correspondence, reports, and newspaper clippings relating to Payne's role in the colonization of the unassigned lands in the Indian Territory.
MS 62–1685

Great Plains Conference on Higher Education, ***University of Oklahoma, 1956.***
Records, 1956.
2 ft.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Correspondence of delegates, speeches, reports, financial material, guides, and other papers produced by the conference which focused its attention on the question "What distinctive cultural service, both traditional and newly conceived, may our universities and colleges render to the Great Plains?" as accumulated by Paul G. Ruggiers, chairman of the conference.
MS 62–1686

Overton, B F
Papers, 1874–1906.
212 items.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Governor of the Chickasaw Nation. Correspondence and political papers relating to Overton's attempts to control the movement of Anglo-American cattlemen and planters into the Chickasaw Nation.
MS 62–1687

Church family.
Papers, 1838–1936.
356 items.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and Archives (325)
Correspondence, deeds, mortgages, and accounts of a farm family in Steuben Co., N. Y..
MS 62–1688

Catharine Township papers, 1803–49.
44 items.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (68)
Political papers and miscellaneous material.
MS 62–1689

Catchpole (A.) Company, *Geneva, N. Y.*
Records, 1872–1906.
140 items and 20 v.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (571)
Correspondence, accounts, bills, broadsides, circulars, pamphlets, and trade cards relating to the manufacturing of heating apparatus by the A. Catchpole Co. and others. Includes school registers (1893–96) for Aurelius, N. Y.
MS 62–1690

Came, Charles.
Letters, 1846–60.
75 items.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (662)
A series of electrocopied letters from Came, of Pittsford, N. Y., to his wife relating to his lectures throughout New York on electro-magnetism and galvanism, his electric treatments for disease, his exhibition of a "sleeping man" in New York City, and the difficulty of making a living.
MS 62–1691

Brooktondale papers, 1818–66.
1 box.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (39A)
Miscellaneous personal notes, leases, and receipts.
Gift of Amy Munson.
MS 62–1692

Brayton family.
Journals, 1829–73.
6 v.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (602)
Diaries and albums of young women at select schools and of their families.
MS 62–1693

Boyle, James Ernest, 1873–1938, *collector.*
Accounts, 1737–1908.
95 items.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (398)
In part, transcripts (typewritten)
Accounts for commodities, farm produce and labor, and various trades.
MS 62–1694

Balcom family.
Papers, 1838–1917.
5 boxes.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (494, 584)
Diaries (1879–81) describing life in Oxford, Chenango Co., N. Y., account books of Samuel Balcom of Bath, N. Y., accounts (1889–68) of newspaper and magazine subscribers, general and farm accounts (1843–46), carpenter's accounts (1848–61), labor accounts (1868), sawmill accounts (1870–72) and other miscellaneous material.
MS 62–1695

American Balsa Company, inc.
Records, 1917–23.
6 boxes.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (626)
Papers concerning the organization of the American Balsa Corporation in 1917, the investigation (1918–20) by Professor Willard W. Rowlee of balsa woods in Central and South America, the absorption of the corporation by the American International Corporation, and the later expansion as the American Balsa Co. Includes papers relating to specifications, characteristics, uses, and production, along with botanical discussions by Rowlee and his associates.
MS 62–1696

Eckert, Leone W
Papers of Leone W. Eckert and Wayne Hodges, 1955.
1 box.
In New York State School of Industrial and Labor Relations collections.
Papers collected for a study conducted for the Council for the Advancement of Secondary Education on the economic content of company house organs and union journals.
MS 62–1697 rev

McLain, Raymond S 1890–1954.
Papers, 1917–54.
25 ft.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Correspondence, maps, military papers, and photos. reflecting McLain's rise from a private to lieutenant general in the U. S. Army.
MS 62–1698

Guenther, Richard William, 1845–1913.
Papers, 1878–1910.
56 items.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Politician and diplomat. Correspondence and memorabilia, including several letters from Carl Schurz and one from Susan B. Anthony.
MS 62–1699

Fricke, William A 1857–1927.
Papers, 1867–1928.
14 items.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
A volume entitled The evolution of insurance, by Dr. Fricke of Milwaukee, State insurance commissioner, together with letters of economists and state officials endorsing Fricke's views.
MS 62–1700

Kahlenberg, Louis, 1870–1941.
Correspondence, 1900–39.
12 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Professor of chemistry. Correspondence of Kahlenberg, from 1895 to 1940 a member of the Department of Chemistry of the University of Wisconsin and for 11 years its chairman, concerning problems of research, administration, publications, and placement of students.
MS 62–1701

Chubbuck, Jerome W
Correspondence, 1837–97, 1931.
71 items.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Newspaperman of Milwaukee and Wausau, Wis. Letters written to Chubbuck by his sister, Emily E. Chubbuck Judson, and other members of the Chubbuck family concerning personal affairs, chiefly during the period 1837–50.
MS 62–1702

International Society of Christian Endeavor.
Local societies' replies to questionnaires, 1895–97.
1 box.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Entries on forms issued to the societies in Protestant churches, giving information on the date of organization, officers, members, denominations of churches with which the societies were affiliated, and other matters.
MS 62–1703

Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society.
Gila County collection, 1880–1920.
50 items.
In Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society collections (Tucson, Ariz.)
Correspondence, records relating to the Arizona Eastern Railroad Co. versus John H. Davis, and legal documents (1894). Includes letters pertaining to the Van Dyke-Cordova case, and letters written between Hoveland and L. L. Hayden.
MS 62–1704

Passamaquoddy Indians.
Records, 1775–1912.
113 items.
In Museum of the American Indian Library.
Correspondence, tribal lists, copies of petitions, provision lists, and other papers, of the Passamaquoddy Indians of Pleasant Point, Me., and Campobello Island, New Brunswick. Includes material in the Passamaquoddy dialect.
MS 62–1705

Quinney family.
Papers, 1763–1915.
11 boxes.
In Museum of the American Indian Library.
Personal letters, tribal records, lists, and other papers, primarily the collections of the family of John W. Quinney, 1797–1855, a chief of the Stockbridge Indians. The bulk of the papers are of the period 1880–1903.
Partial calendar in the library.
MS 62–1706

Tooker, William Wallace, 1848–1917.
Papers.
43 envelopes.
In Museum of the American Indian Library.
Correspondence, memoranda, notes, and other papers, mostly concerning Indian place names on Long Island, N. Y.
MS 62–1707

Keppler, Joseph, *collector.*
Iroquois papers, 1882–1944.
8 boxes.
In Museum of the American Indian Library.
Largely personal letters from Seneca Indians on the Cattaraugus and Tonawanda reservations in New York.
Unpublished calendar in the library.
MS 62–1708

Shumard, Evelyn H *collector.*
Shumard collection, 1842–1938.
7 ft.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Minutes (1898–1902) of the Sapulpa, Okla. Town Council, clippings and pamphlets on Pushmataha, John Rollin Ridge, and Will Rogers, photos. of Geronimo, Kicking Bird, Quanah Parker, and Indian Territory scenes, and other historic material.
MS 62–1709

Martin, Arthur John, 1850–1937.
Papers, 1920–30.
1 ft.
In University of Oregon Library.
MSS. of books and articles, mostly anti-Catholic, and scattered issues of the Oregon patriot.
MS 62–1710

McMahan, Leonard H 1866–1957.
Papers, 1893–1948.
2 ft.
In University of Oregon Library.
Editor, lawyer, and reformer. Correspondence of 1286 items, and other papers. Correspondents include Thomas W. Davenport, Francis J. Heney, Harry Lane, Margaret Mitchell, Thomas B. Neuhausen, William Simon U'Ren, John B. Waldo, and John C. Young.
MS 62–1711

Wilson, Florence L
Letters, 1884–85.
41 items.
In Museum of the American Indian Library.
Letters written by Florence L. Wilson while teaching at the Pima Agency in Sacaton, Ariz., to her family in Willoughby, Ohio. Includes originals and copies made in 1942.
MS 62–1712

MacGowan, Alexander B
Letters, 1862–87.
30 items.
In Museum of the American Indian Library.
Letters to his son, George (18 items, 1879–87) from Arizona Territory and Sacketts Harbor, N. Y., to his wife (7 items, 1862) from Arizona Territory, and to his sister (3 items, 1877–78) during Nez Percé War. Includes 2 Army orders.
MS 62–1713

Sears, Alfred B
Papers, 1906–54.
225 items.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
University professor. Reports, research notes, clippings, pamphlets, bibliographies, and other papers, relating to the history of aviation.
MS 62–1714

Seay, Abraham Jefferson.
Papers, 1862–1909.
1 v. and 2 items.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Governor of Oklahoma Territory. Civil War diary, autobiographical sketch of Seay's public life, and a MS. biography of him written by Clark Brown.
MS 62–1715

Searcy, Emmett.
Papers, 1868–1936.
64 items.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Material on Southwestern history, and 3 letters written by David L. Spotts, clerk of Co. L, Kansas Volunteer Cavalry, describing the Battle of Washita.
MS 62–1716

Schaper, William August, 1869–
Papers, 1900–55.
ca. 2 ft.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
University professor. Personal and business correspondence and other papers, chiefly relating to Schaper's dismissal from the University of Minnesota faculty in 1917 because of his stand on the German question.
MS 62–1717

Russell, Campbell.
Papers, 1905–37.
410 items.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Publisher and Oklahoma State senator. Correspondence, speeches, MSS. of articles, clippings, political items, and other papers.
MS 62–1718

Ross, Leslie P
Papers, 1892–1939.
500 items.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Lawyer, Oklahoma Territorial senator, and mayor of Lawton, Okla. Chiefly letters to Ross which reflect his prominence in the appointment to territorial patronage positions. Correspondents include Josephus Daniels, Roy Hoffman, and William Cary Renfrow.
MS 62–1719

Ross, John, *Cherokee Chief,* 1790?–1866.
Papers, 1815–66.
212 items.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Principal Chief of the Cherokee Nation. Correspondence, speeches, reports, and proclamations, relating to Ross' efforts to maintain a conservative policy in Cherokee relations with the United States and the Confederate States of America.
MS 62–1720

Rogers, William Charles, *Cherokee Chief.*
Papers, 1893–1912.
935 items.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Principal Chief of the Cherokee Nation. Leases, material relating to allotments in severalty, the Cherokee Delegation in Washington, and the Cherokee constitution, and other papers.
MS 62–1721

Randall, William B
Business records, 1905–29.
56 items.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Oilman. Oil field memoranda and business papers.
MS 62–1722

Ransom, Will, 1878–1955.
Papers, 1847–1905.
159 items.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Typographer. Letters describing a packet boat trip (1847), diary (1847–59) relating to life and travel in the West, Civil War material, historical papers, and photos.
MS 62–1723

Redwine Trading Company, *Spiro, Okla.*
Records, 1896–1925.
15 ft.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Journals, account books, daybooks, cotton books, and other business papers which contain a complete history of the firm.
MS 62–1724

Rinsland, Henry Daniel, 1889–
Papers, 1918–50.
2 ft.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
University professor. Research notes on testing, and other papers on vocabulary and spelling tests.
MS 62–1725

Robertson, James Brooks Ayres.
Papers, 1918–23.
8 ft.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Governor of Oklahoma. Correspondence, speeches, scrapbooks, and political papers, reflecting the nature of Oklahoma politics in the aftermath of the European War.
MS 62–1726

Ralls, Joseph G 1864–
Papers, 1870–1924.
13 ft.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Lawyer, politician, and Oklahoma State official. Correspondence, briefs, transcripts of court testimony, ledger, bills, receipts, and other legal papers, chiefly relating to Indian affairs.
MS 62–1727

Pruitt Cotton Gin, *Lindsay, Okla.*
Records, 1926–46.
10 ft.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Daily gin reports, weight records, ledgers containing accounts with customers, bank balances, bills, bills of exchange, checks, receipts relating to expenses, loans, and labor, invoices, shipping notices, and other records reflecting finances and the downward trend in ginning and the production of cotton.
MS 62–1728

Porter, Pleasant, *Creek Chief.*
Papers, 1871–1902.
840 items.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Principal Chief of the Creek Nation. Correspondence, speeches, and proclamations relating to the Sequoyah Convention and the general problems at the time.
MS 62–1729

Pond, *Mrs.* **J C** *collector.*
Pond collection, 1936–51.
62 items.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
History of the Medford Methodist Episcopal Church, map of the Chisholm Trail, and papers relating to local history.
MS 62–1730

Pitchlynn, Peter Perkins, *Choctaw Chief,* 1806–1881.
Papers, 1825–77.
64 items.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Principal Chief of the Choctaw Nation. Correspondence, speeches, clippings, and political papers relating to Pitchlynn's public services.
MS 62–1731

Peterson, Horace Cornelius, 1902–1952.
Papers, 1900–39.
5 ft.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
University professor. Documents, proofs, research material, and other papers relating to Peterson's book, Propaganda for war (1939), together with scrapbooks of letters received from readers of this book.
MS 62–1732

Perryman, Legus Choteau, *Creek Chief, b.* 1838.
Papers, 1887–1907.
46 items.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Principal Chief of the Creek Nation. Correspondence, speeches, and proclamations reflecting Creek politics during the allotment period.
MS 62–1733

Perryman, J M *Creek Chief.*
Papers, 1883–1901.
40 items.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Principal Chief of the Creek Nation. Correspondence, speeches, and political papers relating to the aftermath of the Green Peach War, a full-blood vs. mixed-blood controversy in the Creek Nation over the control of the Creek tribal government.
MS 62–1734

Peden, Preston, 1914–
Papers, 1946–49.
32 ft.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Lawyer and U. S. Representative from Oklahoma. Correspondence, political material, newsletters, mailing lists, printed matter, and other Congressional papers.
MS 62–1735

Pearson, Robert Shelton.
Papers, 1925–50.
40 items.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Artist. Personal correspondence, MSS. of Pearson's poetry and autobiography, scrapbooks, and photos., chiefly relating to the state of the arts in Oklahoma during territorial and later years.
MS 62–1736

Kraettli, Emil Rudolph.
Papers, 1902–52.
2 ft.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
University official. Civic correspondence and papers, minute book of the Senate Literary Society, and photos. relating to the early days of the University of Oklahoma.
MS 62–1737

Isparhecher, *Creek Chief,* 1828 (*ca.*)–1902.
Papers, 1891–1902.
136 items.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Principal Chief of the Creek Nation. Correspondence, speeches, and political papers, some of which relate to the Crazy Snake uprising.
MS 62–1738

Wheeler, Edith Flower, *collector.*
Papers, 1776–1878.
49 items.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (374)
In part, transcripts.
Includes 28 Civil War letters, to and from Edward Branch, of Madison, Ohio, describing campaigns, officers, and political figures; two notes (1779) of the Continental Loan Office of Massachusetts Bay; miscellaneous material on George W. Samson's Temperance Tavern, Moravia, N. Y.; Simeon Samson's commission (1776) and accounts (1830–33)
MS 62–1739

Adams, Moses Newton, 1822–1902.
Papers, 1853–79.
10 boxes.
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
Clergyman and Indian agent. Reports, contracts, bonds, and vouchers kept by Adams as Indian agent to the Sisseton Sioux in South Dakota; rolls of minutes of councils held with the Indians; a brief autobiographical sketch; and a MS. copy of a Dakota lexicon.
Gift of Newton R. Frost, 1920.
MS 62–1740

Austin, Horace, 1831–1905.
Correspondence, 1870–1905.
60 items.
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
Governor of Minnesota. Letters relating to political matters during Austin's governorship (1870–74) and when he was third auditor of the U. S. Treasury, to civil service reform, to the Tilden-Hayes campaign, and to other subjects. Includes two requests for "carpet-bag" positions in the South and letters from Andrew R. McGill.
Gift of Herbert Austin.
MS 62–1741

Baillif, Matilda Victorine, 1883–
Papers, 1848–1929.
50 items.
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
Correspondence with relatives in France and others, genealogical records used in the preparation of a volume on the Lavocat family in America, and an autobiographical sketch in French by Jean Pierre Baillif, with a translation by Matilda Baillif, dealing with Baillif's career from the time he left France in 1835 until he settled on Lake St. Croix in 1840 and discussing the customs of the Sioux Indians.
Gift of Miss Baillif.
MS 62–1742

Bancroft, John Earl.
Papers, 1857–68.
1 box.
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
Minutes of meetings (1857–60) of the Mantorville Lodge of the Independent Order of Good Templars, and account books and subscription lists of the Mantorville express, which was published by Bancroft.
Gift of G. S. Bancroft, from the estate of Nettie Bancroft.
MS 62–1743

Baxter, Luther Loren, 1832–1915.
Papers, 1853–1911.
1 box.
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
Judge. Correspondence and Baxter's routine reports as an officer in Minnesota regiments during the Civil War. Includes a letter on the freedmen in Mississippi and letters by Horace Austin, Andrew G. Chatfield, William R. Merriam, and Knute Nelson in regard to local politics in Minnesota.
Gift of Bertha Baxter.
MS 62–1744

Smith, Christopher, *of Jamaica, N. Y.*
Letters, 1779.
44 items.
In New York Historical Society collections.
Letters to Evert Bancker.
MS 62–1745

Gerrish and Barrell, *Boston.*
Letter book, 1738–60.
1 v.
In New York Historical Society collections.
Chiefly letters of John Barrell, a Boston merchant.
MS 62–1746

Stevenson, Jonathan Drake, 1800–1894.
Papers, 1846–48.
3 v.
In New York Historical Society collections.
Army officer. Letter book, general orderly book, and regimental orderly book, chiefly for the time Stevenson was in California with the 1st Regt. of New York Volunteers.
MS 62–1747

White, Clarence H 1874–1945.
Correspondence, 1898–1945.
225 items.
In University of Oregon Library.
Chautauqua manager. Includes material concerning the Ellison-White Bureau.
MS 62–1748

Jenkins, James Graham, 1834–1921.
Papers, 1855–1927.
1 v. and 1 box.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Judge, of Milwaukee. Correspondence, addresses, certificates and appointments, and memorials.
MS 62–1749

Broaddus, Bower, 1888–
Papers, 1930–49.
8 ft.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Lawyer and Federal judge of Oklahoma. Correspondence (personal and general), speeches, findings of fact and conclusions of law, memoranda, newspaper clippings, resolutions, and certificates. Includes correspondence relating to Broaddus' endorsement as Federal judge for the Eastern District of Oklahoma.
MS 62–1750

Hainer, Bayard Taylor, 1860–1933.
Papers, 1860–1933.
70 items.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Judge. Personal correspondence, clippings, and business papers reflecting the political and legal development of the Oklahoma Territory.
MS 62–1751

Thompson, Zadock, 1796–1856.
Papers, 1814–57.
ca. 250 items.
In Vermont Historical Society collections.
Historian and scientist. Letters to Thompson and Josiah Dunham concerning histories of Vermont towns which were later published in Thompson's History of Vermont (1842), meteorological data (1841–43), and testimonials.
Finding aid in the repository.
Purchased from the estate of Richard F. Burns, 1941.
MS 62–1752

Washburn, Peter Thacher, 1814–1870.
Papers of Peter T. Washburn and Stephen Royce, 1805–70.
6 boxes and 1 folder.
In Vermont Historical Society collections.
Governors of Vermont. Warrants, deeds, petitions, court dockets, Governors' proclamations, commissions granted, and other legal papers.
MS 62–1753

Hubbard, Jonathan Hatch, 1768–1849.
Papers, 1810–51.
314 items.
In Vermont Historical Society collections.
Lawyer and U. S. Representative. Correspondence, receipts, records of a mill dam company in Windsor, Vt., and personal papers. The bulk of the papers is of the period 1820–46.
Gift of the American Antiquarian Society, and purchase, 1937.
MS 62–1754 rev

Johnson, Oliver, 1809–1889.
Papers, 1861–89.
90 items.
In Vermont Historical Society collections.
Abolitionist and journalist. Includes letters to William Lloyd Garrison and Samuel J. May.
Purchased from Mary A. Benjamin, 1940.
MS 62–1755

Morrill, Justin Smith, 1810–1898.
Papers, 1828–96.
270 items.
In Vermont Historical Society collections.
Statesman and financier. Correspondence, notes for speeches, orations, essays on Alden Partridge and on temperance, and plans of a house in Stafford, Vt.
Gift of William M. Hatch and Harold Goddard Rugg; and purchase; 1925–43.
MS 62–1756

Bemis family.
Papers, 1831–1931.
ca. 100 items.
In Missouri Historical Society collections (St. Louis)
Correspondence, 3 genealogical scrapbooks, invitations, clippings, and other papers, including material on Judson A. Bemis' European trip, and on the Bemis Bag Co. of St. Louis. Correspondents include Stephen A. Bemis and his wife Jenny.
Gift, 1953.
MS 62–1757

Berthold family.
Papers, 1785–1954.
ca. 200 items.
In Missouri Historical Society collections (St. Louis)
Genealogical data, deeds, receipts, marriage contracts, wills, and other papers of the family of Bartholomew Berthold, a St. Louis merchant.
Gift.
MS 62–1758

Bent, Silas, 1882–1945.
Papers, 1908–45.
ca. 1000 items.
In Missouri Historical Society collections (St. Louis)
Journalist. Correspondence and other papers, concerning the Authors' League of America, the Sacco-Vanzetti case, prohibition, and other public questions of the period, 1925–45. Correspondents include Bernard M. Baruch, T. B. Costain, Andrew W. Mellon, Adolph Ochs, Joseph Pulitzer, William Marion Reedy, Elmer Rice, and Alfred E. Smith.
Gift.
MS 62–1759

Benoist family.
Benoist-Charleville papers, 1706–1930.
ca. 75 items.
In Missouri Historical Society collections (St. Louis)
In part, photocopies (positive)
Correspondence, deeds of sale, tax receipts, marriage contracts, a divorce (1785), a commission of Antoine Gabriel François Benoist, military leader in Canada, papers (1706) relating to another A. G. F. Benoist, a painter and wax sculptor, records of Catherine Benoist, a family tree, other family records, and pictures, relating to the Benoist and Charleville families.
Gift.
MS 62–1760

Benham, Henry Washington, 1813–1884.
Letters, 1853–84.
3 boxes.
In Rutherford B. Hayes Library (Fremont, Ohio)
Letter press copybooks of letters sent by Benham pertaining to his position as an engineer and Army officer; together with many photos. of Civil War Army installations.
Manuscript index in the library.
Purchased from C. E. H. Whitlock, 1952.
MS 62–1761

Meyer, Arthur Simon, 1880–1955.
Papers, 1941–51.
1 box.
In New York State School of Industrial and Labor Relations collections.
Chairman of the New York State Board of Mediation. Correspondence, articles, and a few arbitration awards.
MS 62–1762

Barry, Alfred Constantine, 1815–1888.
Papers, 1835–1909.
41 items.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Correspondence of a Universalist minister and educator, including Civil War correspondence with his son, Melville A. Barry.
MS 62–1763

Boudinot, Elias, 1740–1821.
Letter book, 1777–78.
1 v.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
New Jersey lawyer and statesman. Letter book kept by Boudinot while serving as commissary general of prisoners during the Revolution. Includes copies of his official letters written mainly from Morristown, N. J. and Valley Forge, Pa.
MS 62–1764

Goodrich, Harold Beach.
Papers, 1876–1941.
50 items.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Petroleum geologist. Reports, charts, and notes and excerpts from magazine articles relating to the development of oil fields, oil production, and oil companies in Oklahoma; a speech pertaining to early oil discoveries in the U. S.; and clippings and pamphlets on the California oil story (1900–30)
MS 62–1765

Gassaway, Percy Lee, 1885–1937.
Papers, 1926–42.
ca. 3 ft.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Judge and U. S. Representative from Oklahoma. Congressional correspondence and speeches, together with political and election material.
MS 62–1766

Bruce, Florence Guild, 1899–
Papers, 1918–55.
156 items.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Author. Literary correspondence, and MSS. of Lillie of Six Shooter Junction, and other works.

MS 62–1767

Garber, Milton Cline, 1867–1948.
Papers, 1923–48.
10 ft.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
U. S. Representative from Oklahoma and publisher. Congressional correspondence, clippings and other material used as background information for speeches, newspaper cuts and mats, a subject file of political pamphlets, and family photos.

MS 62–1768

Fowler, David, 1877–
Papers, 1889–1958.
52 items.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Official of the United Mine Workers of America. Personal papers and photos. Includes speeches of John L. Lewis, brochures, pamphlets and reports of the United Mine Workers of America, District 21, and a pending file of the United Mine Workers journal.

MS 62–1769

Barnes, Henry L 1835–1918.
Papers of Henry L. and Edgar C. Barnes, 1871–1932.
45 items and 8 v.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Physicians of Ripon, Wis. Daybooks, individual accounts of patients treated, and a small amount of Edgar Barnes' correspondence (1895–97) relating mainly to the dedication of the Ripon National Guard armory in 1897.

MS 62–1770

Arnold, Frederick, 1811–1873.
Papers, 1823–61.
64 items.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Chandler and soap manufacturer. Correspondence, including letters from Georg Leonhard Marck; legal records of land transfers in Milwaukee; and bills and accounts for Arnold's business. Correspondence is in German.

MS 62–1771

Barker, Jacob A
Correspondence, 1835–54.
79 items.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Resident of Buffalo, N. Y., and one of the original proprietors of the town of Racine, Wis. Includes letters describing the development of the Racine community and its harbor, written by Barker's brothers, Benjamin and Hiram, by Gilbert Knapp, another of the proprietors, and by B. B. Cary, A. P. Dutton, Lorenzo James, Marshall M. Strong, Timothy Wells, and T. G. Wright, early Racine settlers.

MS 62–1772

Johnson, Esau, 1800–1884.
Reminiscences, 1882–84.
54 items.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Reminiscences by Johnson, who came to Gratiot's Grove, Wis., in 1827 to mine lead.

MS 62–1773

Jones, Burr W 1846–1935.
Papers, 1873–1933.
8 v. and 1 folder.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Lawyer, and U. S. Representative from Wisconsin. Letters received by Jones during his congressional service, 1883–84; several later letters, one describing Germany in August of 1933; 6 personal cashbooks (1874–1927) and miscellaneous volumes.

MS 62–1774

Jones, Jenkin Lloyd, 1843–1918.
Papers, 1859–65.
13 items and 10 v.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Chiefly war diaries (1862–65) of Jones, soldier in the 6th Wisconsin Battery, together with miscellaneous material.
The diaries have been published by the Wisconsin History Commission under the title An artilleryman's diary (1914)

MS 62–1775

American Legion. *Wisconsin.*
Records, 1919.
1 box.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Correspondence and other papers relating to the establishment of the Wisconsin branch.

MS 62–1776

Thwaites, Reuben Gold, 1853–1913, *collector.*
Papers regarding Jesuit relations, 1612–1900.
10 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Documents (1612–1865) collected for but not used in the Thwaites edition of Jesuit relations, together with bibliographical material and correspondence (1896–1900) concerning the editing and publishing of the volumes.

MS 62–1777

Jenks, Albert Ernest, 1869–
Correspondence, 1898–99.
116 items.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Letters and postcards written by Indian agents in northern Wisconsin, Minnesota and adjoining territory and by scientists in universities in response to Jenks's questionnaire on the habitat and production of wild rice. The material forms a basis for Jenks' doctoral dissertation, The wild rice gatherers of the upper lakes, printed in the Bureau of American Ethnology's 19th Annual report, pt. 2 (1900) p. 1013–1137.

MS 62–1778

Jackson, Bettina, 1880–
Correspondence, 1915–25.
46 items.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Letters and postcards sent to Miss Jackson in Madison by English and French soldiers during and after World War I.

MS 62–1779

Wisconsin. State Historical Society.
Indian vocabularies, 1826–79.
5 v. and 1 box.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
In part, transcript.
Copy of an Ojibway vocabulary (1826); a Winnebago vocabulary by Thomas J. George and others (ca. 1885); a Menominee vocabulary by Alfred F. Bridgman (1874–79); a Menominee and Oneida vocabulary (1875–79) by Frank E. Bridgman, based on Schoolcraft's records; and a collection of short lists of definitions.

MS 62–1780

Henderson, Thomas, 1781–1846.
Correspondence, 1805–41.
2 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Photocopies.
Clergyman of Great Crossings, Ky. Letters (1825–41) received by Henderson from Col. Richard M. Johnson regarding the Choctaw Indian Academy, together with a number from Henderson's nephew, John W. Poteet at St. Louis, and other family correspondence (1805–39)

MS 62–1781

Hazelton, Gerry Whiting, 1829–1920.
Papers, 1852–1920.
1 box.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Milwaukee lawyer and U. S. Representative from Wisconsin. Correspondence, a diary of a two-month European tour in 1892, and a small collection of addresses. Correspondence, mainly relating to family affairs, includes a few letters from Hazelton's Republican colleagues.

MS 62–1782

Hays, James B 1840–1888.
Papers, 1846–67.
135 items.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Lawyer of Dodge Co., Wis. Land plats and conveyances, printed circulars, and miscellaneous papers concerning military exemptions and bounty funds for Horicon and Hubbard Town, Dodge Co., Wis., during the Civil War.
MS 62–1783

Catlin, John, 1803–1874.
Papers, 1823–86.
1 v. and 1 box.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Lawyer, politician, and railroad man of Wisconsin. Includes a few post office records (1837–40) of Madison, Wis., where Catlin was the first postmaster; records of meetings of the trustees of the Wisconsin Territorial University (1838); papers on the organization of Minnesota Territory (1848); some autographs; and a quantity of land conveyances.
MS 62–1784

Charleton, William, 1831–1908.
Papers, 1820–79.
2 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Civil War records pertaining to Charleton's service as captain of Co. B, 11th Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry; a small amount of correspondence; a few family legal papers (1820–40), and a volume of printed notices and notations pertaining to foreclosure sales held while Charleton was sheriff of Dane Co., Wis. (1877–78)
MS 62–1785

Gardner, Palmer, *b.* 1803.
Correspondence, 1836–53.
1 box.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Early settler at Spring Prairie, Wis. Letters from Gardner and his brother, William N. Gardner, and others, written from southeastern Wisconsin mainly to a brother-in-law, Dr. Evalin H. Porter, Onondago County, N. Y., giving a picture of land speculation practices and early Milwaukee history.
Earliest letters of the group have been published in the Wisconsin magazine of history, v. 18 (1934–35) p. 76–84, and 204–11.
MS 62–1786

Gregory, Charles Noble, 1851–1932.
Papers, 1878–1933.
1 box.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Lawyer, professor, and author. Letters from Gregory to his family written on several trips to Europe, and letters to him concerning social engagements, together with accounts and records kept by Gregory of art objects purchased, many of which are in the possession of the State Historical Society of Wisconsin.
MS 62–1787

Hawes, Charles Henry, 1867–1943.
Papers, 1899–1906.
1 package.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Notes made by Hawes, of Cambridge, Eng., on his readings concerning Siberian tribes and Sakhalin Island, and on his conversations while in Russia in 1901, used in preparation of his work In the uttermost East.
MS 62–1788

Hamilton, J Talmai, *b.* 1815.
Family history, 1837–77.
1 item and 1 v.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
A family history kept by Hamilton, who settled in Whitewater, Wis., in 1843, in which are entered diaries and letters written by his wife and himself, with comments on schoolteaching and farming operations, as well as on the religious and economic life of the community.
MS 62–1789

Haines, Robert B
Correspondence, 1838–49.
49 p.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Transcripts (typewritten)
Letters written chiefly in 1848 by Haines to his relatives concerning his travels in Minnesota and other places along the upper Mississippi River and its tributaries while a member of a government geological and natural history survey team.
MS 62–1790

Grant, Albert Weston, 1856–1930.
Papers, 1872–1930.
3 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Naval officer. Letters of congratulation, official communications, social invitations, and a logbook for the U. S. S. Constellation for part of 1874.
MS 62–1791

Grand Army of the Republic. *Dept. of Wisconsin.*
Records, 1898.
2 v.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Letters and reminiscences written to George B. Merrick, secretary of a special committee authorized to obtain autobiographical information from Civil War soldiers.
MS 62–1792

Gordon, Elizabeth S 1824–1900.
Papers, 1817–62.
2 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Personal letters written to Miss Gordon of Cleveland, Ohio, by relatives and friends, and containing information on social history of the period. Occasional letters from Sarah Fairchild, Harriet D. Sterling, and others at Madison, Wis., contain information on early Madison history and social life.
MS 62–1793

Glenn (Robert) and Company, *Wyalusing, Wis.*
Records, 1850–58.
48 items.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Bills of lading for general merchandise shipped on Mississippi River steamboats, together with a letter to Glenn from M. Coffin, who was prospecting for gold on the Yuba River, California, in 1850.
MS 62–1794

Franchère, Gabriel, 1786–1863.
Papers, 1835–37.
113 p.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Transcripts (typewritten)
Copies from the letter book kept by Franchère while factor for the American Fur Company at Sault Ste. Marie, consisting of letters to other agents concerning the company's trade in fish and furs. Includes copies of biographical sketches of Franchère.
MS 62–1795

Emery, John Q 1843–1928.
Papers, 1898.
59 items.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Educator. Essays on local history, by public-school pupils from nine Wisconsin counties, prepared at the suggestion of the State superintendent of public instruction.
MS 62–1796

Elmendorf, Lucas.
Papers, 1786–1859.
1 box.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Lawyer of Kingston, N. Y. Miscellaneous legal papers relating to real estate in Ulster Co., N. Y.
MS 62–1797

Edwards, Thomas David.
Business records, 1891–1904.
31 items and 2 v.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Journal of accounts of a general store at Genesee Depot kept by Edwards, and a number of miscellaneous bills.
MS 62–1798

Clyman, James, 1792–1881.
Papers, 1871–79.
99 items.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Frontiersman and trapper. Correspondence and reminiscences relating to the adventure of Clyman and Ellsworth Burnett with Indians near Milwaukee; and reminiscences by Clyman of his trip to the Rocky Mountains with Gen. William H. Ashley in 1823.
Reminiscences have been published in James Clyman, American frontiersman, edited by Charles L. Camp (1928)
MS 62–1799

Clifford, John, 1873–1922.
Papers, 1913–14.
155 items.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Letters to Clifford, secretary of the Lived in Juneau Club, mainly answers to invitations to attend the Juneau, Wis., homecoming, with some reminiscences by early settlers.
MS 62–1800

Wisconsin. State Historical Society.
Civil War draft papers, 1862–63.
2 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Original ballots used in drafts in several Wisconsin counties, and the expense account (1862–63) of John Bracken, draft commissioner for Iowa County.
MS 62–1801

Citizens Civic Council of Milwaukee County.
Records, 1918–25.
48 items.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Correspondence, constitution, resolutions, and other miscellaneous papers of a group of Milwaukee residents interested in the improvement of civic conditions.
MS 62–1802

Burnell, Levi, 1803–1881.
Papers, 1843–80.
1 box.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Letters and clippings to substantiate Burnell's claim that he proposed the idea of an electric telegraph in 1827; together with a few papers concerning his invention of the anemograph and some of the records made by the instrument under the observation of Increase A. Lapham at Milwaukee in the winter of 1860–61.
MS 62–1803

Brown, John B· 1821–1910.
Diaries, 1872–1908.
25 v.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Diaries kept by Brown at Richland Center, and after 1886 mainly at Chickasaw, Iowa, recording farm operations, weather, religious affairs, neighborly exchanges, home remedies, and some accounts.
MS 62–1804

Bowman, Jonathan, 1828–1895.
Papers, 1816–1933.
20 items and 8 v.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Lawyer and real estate dealer of Kilbourn, now Wisconsin Dells, Wis. Miscellaneous family and business papers.
MS 62–1805

Davis, Heber Hyder, 1854–1942.
Papers, 1899–1940.
4 v.
In University of Oregon Library.
Mormon missionary. Diaries (1899–1901) of Davis' mission to England, journals (1935–40) of vacation trips to various parts of the United States, and an autobiography.
MS 62–1806

Mayes, Samuel Houston, *Cherokee Chief,* 1866–
Papers, 1882–1928.
970 items.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Principal Chief of the Cherokee Nation. Papers, chiefly relating to the period of negotiation with the Dawes Commission which involved preparation of the tribal roll and assignment of tribal land in severalty.
MS 62–1807

Mayes, Joel Bryan, *d.* 1891.
Papers, 1886–91.
ca. 3 ft.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Principal Chief of the Cherokee Nation. Correspondence and annual messages relating to negotiations with the Cherokee Commission, a U. S. Government group, which was assigned the task of arranging for the transfer of the Outlet from the Cherokee Nation to the public domain of the United States.
MS 62–1808

Marable, Mary Hays.
Papers, 1932–51.
ca. 4 ft.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Librarian and university professor. Research notes and biographical information used in Mrs. Marable's book, Handbook of Oklahoma writers (1959), and bibliographical materials.
MS 62–1809

Maguire, Grace Adeline (King)
Papers, 1892–1950.
3 ft.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
University professor and librarian. Documents and printed matter relating to the U. S. Land Office at Lawton, Okla., scrapbooks of clippings, and photos. of early Oklahoma Territory.
MS 62–1810

Ligon, Mary Louise.
Papers, 1878–1925.
69 items.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
MS. entitled Fundamental principles of plant breeding, stating Isaac C. Renfro's views on horticulture; an account of a saloon fight resulting in the shooting and killing of Thurston Renfro and the wounding of Isaac C. Renfro; a copy of The Oklahoma extension news (1925); and other papers relating to agriculture.
MS 62–1811

Lenski, Lois, 1893–
Papers, 1893–1958.
3 ft.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Author and artist. Correspondence, notes, MSS. and galley proofs of books, brochures, drawings, and photos.
MS 62–1812

Keller Company.
Records, 1913–42.
56 items.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Business papers, and photos. (farm, harvest, irrigation, and ranch) of an early day trading company in the Shawnee Indian country specializing in farm and ranch supplies.
MS 62–1813

Kaufman, Kenneth Carlyle, 1887–1945.
Papers, 1920–43.
60 items.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
University professor and editor. Script for the pageant, Pat Hennessey's massacre; bibliography of Oklahoma authors; MSS. of plays, poetry, and short stories; and other papers.
MS 62–1814

Johnston, Henry S 1870–
Papers, 1889–1935.
100 items.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Governor of Oklahoma. Johnston's speech to the Democratic National Convention (1936) nominating William Henry Murray for President, his message to the 12th Oklahoma Legislature, his platform in the race for Governor (1926), campaign material, clippings, and photos. Includes William Henry Murray's booklet entitled Palestine.
MS 62–1815 rev

Johnston, Douglas H
Papers, 1896–1912.
194 items.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Chickasaw governor. Correspondence, speeches, Indian council proceedings, and a statement on Chickasaw rights under old treaties with the United States.
MS 62–1816

Johnson, Jed Joseph, 1888–
Papers, 1927–47.
62 items.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
U. S. Representative from Oklahoma and judge. Correspondence, speeches (including some given before the Oklahoma State Legislature), tear sheets of the 70th–72nd, and 76th–77th Congresses, U. S. House of Representatives voting records (1946), campaign material, clippings, and photos. reflecting Johnson's public life. Includes autographs of Franklin Delano Roosevelt and Harry S. Truman.
MS 62–1817

Indian Territory Medical Association.
Records, 1881–1904.
2 v. and 1 item.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Minute books containing bylaws, constitution, membership lists, and records of proceedings; and a seminar paper by John Thomas Forsythe on the history of the Association.
MS 62–1818

U. S. *Bureau of Indian Affairs.*
Correspondence, 1804–78.
5 ft.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Photocopies.
Letters chiefly containing reports from agents to the Secretary of War and the Commissioner of Indian Affairs relating to the Apache, Cheyenne–Arapaho, Comanche, Five Civilized Tribes, Kiowa, Sac-Fox, and Wichita Indians.
MS 62–1819

Hughes, Jim, 1890–
Papers, 1906–58.
38 items.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Oklahoma labor official. Business correspondence, labor speeches, reports on labor in Oklahoma; scrapbooks concerning investigations of labor problems, legislation, and strikes; labor history material; and copies of the United Mine Workers journal.
MS 62–1820

Holtzendorff, C B
Papers, 1920–22.
75 items.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Lawyer. Correspondence, reports, briefs, transcripts of testimony, and other material relating to a rate dispute involving Claremore, Okla. and other Oklahoma cities and towns, and the Oklahoma Natural Gas Co.
MS 62–1821

Hull, Alexander.
Papers, 1913–50.
3 ft.
In University of Oregon Library.
Author and composer. Correspondence, literary and music MSS., published short stories and novels, and an account book of literary earnings.
MS 62–1822

Burnett, William, *d.* 1812?
Letter book, 1786–1803.
1 v.
In New York Historical Society collections.
Letters written by a fur trader at St. Joseph, Mich.
MS 62–1823

Caldwell, James, *d.* 1829.
Business correspondence, 1785–1832.
1 v.
In New York Historical Society collections.
Merchant, of Albany, N. Y.
MS 62–1824

Conkling, Mary R B
Letters, 1856–64.
40 items.
In New York Historical Society collections.
Letters from Mrs. Conkling, of Warren, R. I., to her husband.
MS 62–1825

Eyre, Jehu.
Papers, 1776–77.
3 v.
In New York Historical Society collections.
Revolutionary Army officer. Hessian fusilier company record book containing entries about men employed at the Trenton Ferry (Dec. 1776), lists of Eyre's artillery company and artillery stores (1777); and two orderly books of Capt. Peter Browne's Company in Eyre's Artillery Regiment of Philadelphia Militia (1777)
MS 62–1826

New York Historical Society.
Papers relating to Hampstead, N. H.
1 v. and 1 folder.
In New York Historical Society collections.
Local papers, and diary and account book (1836–89) kept by Henry Putnam, town clerk of Hampstead, N. H.
MS 62–1827

Wise, Henry Augustus, 1819–1869.
Papers, 1855–68.
17 v.
In New York Historical Society collections.
Naval officer and author. Private letter books (1861–68) and MSS. of two of Wise's novels, Captain Brand of the schooner Centipede (1864) and Tales for the Marines (1855)
MS 62–1828

New York. Nautical School.
Letter book, 1859–60.
1 v.
In New York Historical Society collections.
MS 62–1829

Chamberlin, Thomas Chrowder, 1843–1928.
Papers, 1878–88.
4 items and 3 v.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Geologist. Notebooks containing Chamberlin's field notes, and a certificate of appointment and other records relating to his official visit to the International Industrial Exposition in Paris in 1878 as commissioner in charge of the Wisconsin educational and geological exhibits.
MS 62–1830

U. S. *District Court. Arkansas* (***Western District***)
Records, 1875–92.
86 items.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Correspondence and other papers relating to day-by-day business of the U. S. District Court at Fort Smith, Ark. which was presided over by Isaac Charles Parker.
MS 62–1831

Oklahoma School of Religion, *Norman, Okla.*
Records, 1925–46.
7 ft.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Correspondence of E. N. Comfort, proceedings of meetings, membership lists, and printed material.
MS 62–1832

Oklahoma Association for Teachers' Retirement.
Records, 1936–38.
3 ft.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Correspondence with school superintendents, political candidates, professional and business organizations, and others favoring retirement legislation; minutes of meetings; lists of county officials; and state directories of political candidates relating to a campaign which made possible retirement legislation in Oklahoma.
MS 62–1833

Oglesbee, Carson L
Papers, 1896–1908.
300 items.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Tribal rolls, tribal court proceedings, briefs of tribal citizenship cases, and other documents relating to the legal history of the Indian Territory, organization of civil government at Muskogee, Indian Territory, and Creek and Cherokee tribal affairs.
MS 62–1834

Nichols, Lea Murray.
Papers, 1902–54.
2 ft.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Journalist and publisher. Correspondence relating to general newspaper matters; material on political appointments; brochures pertaining to newspaper publishing; papers of the Creek Co., Okla. Election Board, State Board of Affairs, and the National Editorial Association; and photos.
MS 62–1835

Nichols, John Conover, 1896–1945.
Papers, 1936–45.
3 ft.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Airline official and U. S. Representative from Oklahoma. Correspondence, printed copy of a diary (1945) personal material, printed material relating to Nichols' Congressional work, and other papers.
MS 62–1836

Nance, James Clark, 1893–
Papers, 1946–59.
8 ft.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Member of the Oklahoma State Legislature. Papers reflecting the legislative history of the Oklahoma Prohibition and Repeal issue which was resolved by the Repeal election (1959)
MS 62–1837

Murphy, William Albert Patrick, 1872–
Papers, 1907–52.
175 items.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Labor leader and Oklahoma State official. Correspondence, pocket diaries, labor proceedings, clippings, scrapbooks, and political literature reflecting the improvement of working conditions in Oklahoma.
MS 62–1838

Munger, William H
Papers, 1865–1941.
5 v.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Businessman. Letter books, account book, and ledger of Munger's general store in Watonga, Okla., and a scrapbook containing correspondence and clippings relating to local history.
MS 62–1839

Mueller, Gustav Emil, 1898–
Papers, 1952–59.
3 items.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
University professor. MSS. of three of Mueller's books entitled Hegel. Denkgeschichte eines Lebendigen (1959); Hegel encyclopedia of the philosophical sciences: a critical presentation; and The logic of philosophy.
MS 62–1840

Morris, Toby.
Papers, 1947–53.
47 ft.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Lawyer, judge, and U. S. Representative from Oklahoma. Correspondence, and other papers relating to bills, military affairs, projects, veterans, and Morris' Congressional committee assignments. Includes letters pertaining to public lands and Indian affairs, legislation, Federal jobs, Post Offices, and various departments of the Federal Government.
MS 62–1841

Morford, Robert Boyd, 1876–
Papers, 1905–29.
4 ft.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Businessman and politician. Business correspondence, abstracts, deeds and other miscellaneous documents, Republican campaign literature, newspaper clippings, travel guides, and posters. Includes political correspondence with John William Harreld and others.
MS 62–1842

Moorman, Lewis Jefferson, 1875–
Papers, 1899–1954.
49 ft.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Physician and university professor. Correspondence (personal and professional), MSS. of articles, notes on the medical history of Oklahoma, and business papers.
MS 62–1843

Monnet, Julien Charles, 1868–
Papers, 1910–13.
60 items.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Lawyer and university professor. Speeches, including an address (1911) delivered at the opening exercises at the University of Oklahoma when Monnet was acting president of the University; clippings on Monnet, the University of Oklahoma, and the University of Oklahoma School of Law; and other papers chiefly relating to the founding and development of the University of Oklahoma School of Law.
MS 62–1844

Posey, Alexander Lawrence, 1873–1908.
Papers, 1899–1915.
684 items.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Creek poet and statesman. Newspaper articles, chiefly political, written by Posey, who wrote under the name Fus Fixico; biographical articles on Posey; other papers; and photos. of Posey and of the McIntosh and Tiger families of the Creek Nation.
Gift of Posey's sister, Mrs. Alfred Mitchell.
MS 62–1845

Mills, Walter Scott.
Papers, 1920–40.
100 items.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Lawyer and lecturer. Notes used in preparation of articles for Mills' column, Hit or miss which appeared in the Arapaho, Okla. newspaper, MSS. of some of his writings on local history, copies of newspaper articles, and a poem.
MS 62–1846

Menton, William.
Papers, 1902–21.
96 items.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Rancher and businessman. Land patents, mortgages, warranty deeds, tax and land payment receipts, and stock certificates, relating to the development of Lehigh, Okla. and the Chickasaw and Choctaw Nations.
MS 62–1847

Medford Progress Club.
Records, 1893–1952.
42 items.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Correspondence, minutes, annual reports, scrapbooks, and yearbooks relating to the history of Medford, Okla.
MS 62–1848

McCurtain, Green, *Choctaw Chief*, *b.* 1848?
Papers. 1877–1910.
510 items.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Principal Chief of the Choctaw Nation. Papers chiefly relating to the attempts by the U. S. Government to dissolve tribal government, the preparation of the tribal roll, and the assignment of tribal land in severalty
MS 62–1849

McCoy, James Stacy, 1834–1862.
Papers, 1859–65.
715 items.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Confederate officer. Correspondence describing conditions in the Confederate Army; a bill of sale (1859) for 3 slaves, cattle, horses, and farming equipment purchased by members of McCoy's family; and other papers.
Gift of McCoy's grandson, J. S. McCoy.
MS 62–1850

McAlester, James Jackson, 1842–1922.
Papers, 1870–1908.
52 ft.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Businessman and Oklahoma State official. Correspondence, daybooks listing merchandise with sale prices, ledgers containing itemized accounts of customers' purchases at McAlester's store, inventory books, cashbooks listing daily transactions of cash handled, delivery books, labor account books, want books, invoices, and receipts.
MS 62–1851

Kelly, Jane Bewel.
Diaries, 1866–67, 1871–98.
1 box.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Diaries kept by Mrs. Kelly on a farm near Cottage Grove, giving a day-to-day picture of the successive parts played by the mother and grandmother of a large family in a rural and religious community, and describing household activities, births, marriages, deaths, meetings at the Methodist Church, and the farm work of her husband and sons.
MS 62–1852

Kellogg, Louise Phelps, *d.* 1942.
Papers, 1915–17, 1937.
1 box.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Historian, author, and editor. Correspondence of Miss Kellogg, chiefly as secretary of the Madison branch of the Woman's Peace Party organized in November, 1916, including letters from Harriet P. Thomas, national executive secretary of the party, and from women leaders in the movement for permanent world peace. The letters relate to organization and publicity, and are accompanied by a membership list and a treasurer's book.
MS 62–1853

Knapp, Abraham V 1832–1918.
Diaries, 1861–63.
4 v.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Farmer and superintendent of schools in Ellenboro, Wis. Diaries kept by Knapp for nine months before his enlistment and during his service in Company F, 10th Regt. Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry.
MS 62–1854

Kielsmeier Company.
Record books, 1912–20.
21 v.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Journals, ledgers, and account books of the Kielsmeier brothers, Otto A., R. C., and Sam, of Manitowoc, Wis., wholesale dealers in dairy products with branches at Owen, Plymouth, Wausau, Spring Green, and Milwaukee.
MS 62–1855

Carrier, Spencer, 1826–1854.
Diaries of Spencer and Emily S. Carrier, 1847–58.
10 v.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Farmer of Fond du Lac Co., Wis. Diary and personal accounts of Carrier (1847–54) and of his widow (1854–58)
MS 62–1856

Brotherton Indians.
Records, 1788–1810, 1901.
1 v.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Photocopies.
Treaties of cession, letters written by the superintendents and the tribal peacemakers, and narrative and financial reports from the superintendents to the Governor of New York. Several letters dated 1901 concern New York's compensation of the Indians for lands they lost when they were removed to Wisconsin.
MS 62–1857

British War Relief Society. *Madison.*
Records, 1940–45.
2 v. and 4 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Correspondence, reports, membership lists, and financial records of this branch of a national wartime relief organization of World War II.
MS 62–1858

Bigford, Thomas, 1815–1890.
Papers, 1838–74.
90 items.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Early settler of Fond du Lac Co., Wis. Letters from soldiers and army officers, a company-merger contract, bills, receipts, certificates, land contracts, and a few personal items.
MS 62–1859

Steward, Ira, 1831–1883.
Papers.
2 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Forms part of the Society's Labor collection.
Labor leader. Articles on the political economy of eight hours, borrowed capital, and other subjects.
MS 62–1860

Rogers, Edward H
Papers, 1865–1908.
3 v. and 1 box.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Forms part of the Society's Labor collection.
Labor leader. Correspondence with other reformers, autobiography prepared in 1902, articles and addresses, and 3 notebooks.
MS 62–1861

McDonnell, Joseph P 1847–1906.
Papers, 1878–1906.
1 v. and 2 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Forms part of the Society's Labor collection.
Labor leader in New Jersey. Includes a diary (1881) kept while McDonnell was in jail in Paterson for libel; some memorandum books; a few papers dealing with his work as legislative chairman for the New Jersey Federation of Trades and Labor Union, and with his work as State inspector of child labor in 1884; as well as miscellaneous papers.
MS 62–1862

Andrews, Stephen Pearl, 1812–1886.
Papers, 1869–1925.
4 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Forms part of the Society's Labor collection.
Reformer, and founder and promoter of "universology." Articles, addresses, an uncompleted autobiography, a small amount of correspondence, Andrews' outline for an 8 volume treatise on universology, and the constitution, reports, and other papers of the Pantarchal University established by Andrews and others in 1872.
MS 62–1863

Knights of Labor.
Records, 1887–88.
1 v. and 1 box.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Forms part of the Society's Labor collection.
Letter book of Albert A. Carlton of the General Executive Board, Philadelphia, and a collection of blank forms of the sort used by the organization.
MS 62–1864

Sovereigns of Industry. *Philadelphia Pioneer Council No. 1.*
Records, 1874–79.
7 v. and 1 box.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Forms part of the Society's Labor collection.
Correspondence, records of membership, bills, and receipts, semi-annual reports, minutes of meetings, and account and receipt books.
MS 62–1865

Workingmen's Party of the United States.
Records, 1876–78.
1 box.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Forms part of the society's Labor collection.
Receipt book of the financial secretary, record of expenditures, and a brief history of the party in New York City.
MS 62–1866

Hannan, John Joseph, 1866–1946.
Papers, 1921–42.
2 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Journalist, politician, and penal reformer. Correspondence and addresses on prison reforms and other social reform movements.
MS 62–1867

Grove, Marie P 1874–
Poems.
56 p.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Poetry, mainly unpublished, on nature, religion, and patriotism, written by a native of Fulton, Wis.
MS 62–1868

Grant County (Wis.) Medical Society.
Minute books, 1903–37.
4 v.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Minutes of business meetings, lists of members, and financial records, together with short biographical sketches of Drs. LeRoy G. Armstrong, James Oettiker, and Mina B. Glasier.
MS 62–1869

Gill, Winnifred P Stone, 1878–1941.
Papers, 1935–40.
1 box.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Mainly correspondence concerning genealogies acquired for Mrs. Gill's genealogical column in the Wisconsin state journal.
MS 62–1870

Fond du Lac County Medical Society.
Records, 1868–70, 1902–35.
1 v., 1 folder, and 1 reel of microfilm (negative)
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Scattered correspondence, minutes of meetings, and membership lists.
MS 62–1871

Earl, David G 1854–1892.
Papers, 1877–92.
3 boxes and 1 package.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Includes notes (1880–82) taken by Earl while a student at Rush Medical College, and account books and clinical records kept during his medical practice.
MS 62–1872

Eau Claire-Dunn-Pepin Counties Medical Society.
Records, 1934–46.
2 folders.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Membership rolls, minutes of business meetings, and financial records.
MS 62–1873

Finke, Almore H
Papers, 1941–52.
40 items.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Mainly correspondence of Dr. Finke, director of dental health in Sheboygan, Wis., pertaining to fluoridation of Sheboygan's water supply.
MS 62–1874

Gilmore's Auditorium, ***Philadelphia.***
Programs, 1895–1901.
3 v.
In Historical Society of Pennsylvania collections.
Programs of entertainments given at Gilmore's Auditorium in Philadelphia.
Purchase.
MS 62–1875

Smith, John, *U. S. marshal.*
Papers, 1801–18.
2 v.
In Historical Society of Pennsylvania collections.
U. S. marshal at Philadelphia. Letters relating to the interpretation and execution of Federal laws, claims against the Government, courts-martial, finance, maritime regulations, and land cases, together with Smith's official receipt book.
MS 62–1876

Dodge County (Wis.) Medical Society.
Records, 1894–1948.
2 v. and 1 box.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Correspondence, minute books and financial records (1894–1937), the constitution and by-laws, and fee schedules.
MS 62–1877

Dimock, Susan (Whitney)
Papers, 1683–1903.
53 v.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Copies made by Mrs. Dimock of Connecticut cemetery inscriptions and selections from town meeting, land, church, and vital statistics records for the towns of Coventry, North Coventry, South Coventry, Mansfield, Mansfield Center, Andover, Bolton, Columbia, Hebron, and Lebanon, Conn., together with a letter book (1899–1903) of Henry F. Dimock, vice-president of the Metropolitan Steamship Company, New York City.
MS 62–1878

Dean, Thomas.
Papers, 1814–36.
1 reel of microfilm (negative)
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Agent for the Brotherton Indians. Account book and diary (1824–34); deeds for Indian lands; copies of petitions to Andrew Jackson and Enos Throop, Governor of New York, concerning Wisconsin and Michigan lands of Eastern Indians; and a small number of letters from other Indian agents and Federal officials for Indian affairs.
MS 62–1879

Davies, Howell David, 1882–
Papers concerning the centennial of the Welsh settlement at Oshkosh, 1947.
1 v.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Records of Bethesda Church, Town of Nekimi, Winnebago Co., Wis., compiled for the centennial of the Welsh settlement at Oshkosh by the Rev. Howell D. Davies, together with a register of people attending the celebration held July 4–6, 1947, and addresses and programs.
MS 62–1880

Dane County Commodity Exchange.
Records, 1932–33.
1 box.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Correspondence, minutes of meetings, reports, and publicity of an organization established during the depression years to effect better exchange of commodities and services.
MS 62–1881

Coumbe, Warner R 1864–
Notebooks, 1897–98.
27 v.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Lecture notes taken by Dr. Coumbe of Richland Center at the University of Illinois medical school.
MS 62–1882

Conover, Edith W 1851–1931.
Papers, 1861–81.
4 items and 1 v.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Poems by Miss Conover, mostly written in the 1870's, and scattered personal letters.
MS 62–1883

Ames, Fred Elijah, 1880–1957.
Papers, 1892–1919.
24 v.
In University of Oregon Library.
Forester. Diaries and photos.
MS 62–1884

Bacher, John G 1883–1961.
Papers, ca. 1906–56.
ca. 3 ft.
In University of Oregon Library.
Horticulturist. Diaries, articles on plants and gardening in the Pacific Northwest, and other papers.
MS 62–1885

Merrill, Elmer Drew, 1876–1956.
Papers, 1946–56.
1 folder.
In University of Oregon Library.
Botanist. Correspondence and other papers on the discovery and distribution of Metasequoia glyptostroboides Hu, disputing certain claims of Ralph W. Chaney on the subject.
MS 62–1886

Baker, James Chamberlain, *Bp.*, 1876–
Correspondence on patent medicine, 1914–15.
ca. 280 items.
In University of Oregon Library.
Correspondence relating to John A. Patten's Wine of Cardui, and the Methodist concern about this and other patent medicines.
MS 62–1887

Lipps, Oscar Hiram, 1872–
Papers, 1912–39.
1 ft.
In University of Oregon Library.
Indian agent and educator. Correspondence and reports, mostly concerning Lipps' activities as field representative of the Office (later Bureau) of Indian Affairs, 1935–37.
MS 62–1888

Leondor Brothers.
Papers, 1892–1915.
1 ft.
In University of Oregon Library.
Correspondence, posters, programs, photos., music, and letterheads, of an acrobat and vaudeville troupe.
MS 62–1889

Lemon family.
Papers, 1861–1934.
3 ft.
In University of Oregon Library.
Includes correspondence and an autobiography of Millard Lemon, a railroad construction engineer; papers of Alonzo G. Cook, a business representative; an autobiography of David Webster of Garden Grove, Calif.; and mementos of the Philadelphia Centennial Exhibition, 1876.
MS 62–1890

Case family.
Papers, 1843–1925.
ca. 215 items.
In University of Oregon Library.
Correspondence and other papers of a pioneer Oregon family, including letters of Nathaniel Case of Indiana, and William and Isaac Case of Oregon.
MS 62–1891

Daggett, Junior F 1891–1960.
Papers, 1936–55.
9 ft.
In University of Oregon Library.
Oregon lumberman and business executive. Correspondence of ca. 6000 items and other papers.
MS 62–1892

Ellison-White Bureau, *Portland, Or.*
Records, 1912–20.
1 v. and several items.
In University of Oregon Library.
Minutes and articles of incorporation of the Ellison-White Chautauqua System (later known as the Ellison-White Bureau)
MS 62–1893

Patriots of America. *Hillsboro, Or. Lodge No. 1.*
Records, 1896.
1 v. and several items.
In University of Oregon Library.
Correspondence, minutes, a membership list, and printed material, of an organization founded by William H. Harvey.
MS 62–1894

Mott, James Wheaton, 1883–1945.
Papers, 1918–45.
8 ft.
In University of Oregon Library.
Journalist, lawyer, and legislator. Correspondence, speeches, campaign material, and 21 volumes of clippings, including material relating to his service as state legislator, 1922–32, and as U. S. Representative from Oregon, 1933–45.
MS 62–1895

Thielsen family.
Papers, 1784–1926.
8 ft.
In University of Oregon Library.
Correspondence of ca. 2000 items, contracts, blueprints, railroad maps, and other papers. Includes papers of Bune Thielsen, 1784–1850, Prussian ship captain; Heinrich N. Thielsen, 1838–1904, engineer and Swedenborgian writer; Hans Thielsen, 1830–1896, and Henry B. Thielsen, 1884–1926, railroad construction engineers; and Horace W. Thielsen, 1879–1916, railroad paymaster and clerk.
MS 62–1896

Parker, Richard, 1810–1893.
Papers, 1796–1882.
134 items.
In Chicago Historical Society Library.
Lawyer, judge, and U. S. Representative. Correspondence, a diary (1869), a bankbook, records of slave transactions, receipts, 6 charges to a grand jury, printed material, and other papers, concerning legal and political matters, particularly Parker's handling of the trial of John Brown; Parker's career; and the Parker family. The material is related to the library's John Brown collection.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Purchased from Forest H. Sweet.
MS 62–1897

Bassford, Homer.
Correspondence, 1890–1934.
ca. 145 items.
In Missouri Historical Society collections (St. Louis)
Journalist. Letters from prominent figures in the theatrical and political world, including Viola Allen, William Jennings Bryan, Billie Burke, Bennett C. Clark, Champ Clark, William H. Crane, C. B. Dillingham, John Drew, Sidney Homer, Jesse James, Jr., Millie James, J. Hamilton Lewis, Louis Lombard, George H. Lorimer, George McManus, Richard Mansfield, Julia Marlowe, Henry Miller, Louis F. Nethersole, Olga Nethersole, James O'Neill, Mary Phillips, Channing Pollock, Effie Shannon, Otis Skinner, and Augustus Thomas.
Gift.
MS 62–1898

Johnson, Edith Cherry, 1879–
Papers, 1915–51.
3 ft.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Journalist. Correspondence, clippings, biographical data, printed matter (general and relating to Oklahoma), programs, and invitations. Includes a dossier of letters of endorsement for John Golobie as U. S. Minister to the Kingdom of the Serbs, Croats, and Slovenes; and papers of the secretary of the Goodwill Industries of Oklahoma City.

MS 62–1899

Oklahoma State Medical Association.
Records, 1876–1955.
300 ft.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
In part, transcripts (typewritten)
Medical correspondence, proceedings and reports of county and State medical associations, speeches, personal recollections of pioneer doctors, miscellaneous medical materials, and territorial and State medical history.
Described in A guide to regional manuscript collections in the Division of Manuscripts, University of Oklahoma Library, by A. M. Gibson (1960)

MS 62–1900

Anderson, William J
Papers, 1876–1935.
2 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Journalist, editor, and public official of Wisconsin. Correspondence, addresses, articles, and a record book of Anderson's accounts with newspapers (1883–94). Correspondence concerns his arrangements with various newspapers regarding assignments and employment, and political advice to President William H. Taft regarding Stalwart Republican tactics in opposition to La Follette.

MS 62–1901

Aluminum Company of America.
Correspondence, 1927–47.
91 items.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Photocopies.
Letters (1927–31) relating to the discovery of fluorine as a component of public water supplies by H. V. Churchill, chief chemist of the Aluminum Company of America, in 1931. Much of the correspondence deals with fluorine as a cause of mottled enamel. A letter from Dr. Frederick S. McKay (1947) recalls the history of the discovery and its importance in establishing a means to control dental decay.

MS 62–1902

Hoppmann, August C 1872–
Papers, 1918–23.
91 items.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Judge, of Madison, Wis. Correspondence, circular letters, records of meetings, and reports, all concerning the organization and work of the Wisconsin State Conference of Social Work, accumulated by Hoppmann while he was connected with the Committee on Family Welfare.

MS 62–1903

Lillie, Foress B 1855–1926.
Papers, 1872–1949.
9 ft.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Pharmacist. Correspondence, diaries, legal papers, scrapbooks, newspaper clippings, material relating to the history of Guthrie, Okla., and photos. Includes correspondence relating to the passage of pharmacy laws in Oklahoma, a minute book of the Oklahoma Territorial Board of Pharmacy, the constitution (1907) of the Oklahoma Pharmaceutical Association, reports to the territorial governors from the Board of Pharmacy, Lillie's platform (1910) as candidate for mayor of Guthrie, Okla., a report of the city marshal of Guthrie, and city ordinances.

MS 62–1904

Pearson, Lola Clark.
Papers, 1890–1950.
10 ft.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Editor, lecturer, politician, and clubwoman. Personal correspondence, speeches, notebooks, scrapbooks, newspaper clippings, personal and family papers, and photos. Includes minutes of meetings, reports, directories, publications, and convention programs of the Oklahoma Federation of Women's Clubs; minutes of meetings, departmental reports, directories, pamphlets, publications, and program material reflecting Mrs. Pearson's work for the General Federation of Women's Clubs; and correspondence, pamphlets, and campaign literature of the Republican Party.

MS 62–1905

American Fur Company.
Records, 1803–66.
19 v. and 42 reels of microfilm.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
In part, transcripts (typewritten), photocopies, and microfilm (positive), mainly from originals in the New York Historical Society, the Canadian Archives, and the Burton Historical Collection of the Detroit Public Library.
Includes letterbooks and financial records from posts in Montreal, Mackinac, Sault Ste. Marie, and Lac du Flambeau (1803–66); account books, ledgers, and outward orders of the Montreal post (1817–19) and the Mackinac post (1817–34) containing itemized records of sales to agents, trapping outfits, and the U. S. Government, and accounts of profits and losses; a roster of employees (1818–19); letter books (1816–30) containing letters written by Robert Stuart and Ramsay Crooks, factors of the company at Mackinac, to agents on Lake Superior, at Green Bay and Prairie du Chien, and on the St. Peter's and Mississippi Rivers, as well as to headquarters in New York City; a ledger kept by Joseph Rolette, agent of the company at Prairie du Chien, containing accounts of purchasers (1820–27) and miscellaneous entries (1828–33); a combination ledger and sales book (1837–47), probably kept at Prairie du Chien, of the accounts of the company's sawmill at Chippewa Falls, containing itemized records of sales and a few additional records of lumber shipped by raft and steamboat; letter books (1834–47), incoming correspondence (1833–49), invoices, store books, orders, a packing book, blotter, receiving book, records of shipments, furs and skins, sales and accounts current, memoranda, and inventories of agencies at Prairie du Chien, Mackinac, and the Western and Sioux Outfits, all for the approximate period 1835–48; and a calendar of the American Fur Company papers in possession of the New York Historical Society.
The roster of company employees has been published in Collections of the Wisconsin State Historical Society, v. 12 (1892) p. 154–69.

MS 62–1906

Richards, Aute, 1885–
Papers, 1935–50.
5 ft.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Zoologist, editor, and university professor. Correspondence, reports prepared for the American Association of University Professors, book reviews published in Bios, 3 scrapbooks relating to Oklahoma history, exhibit material, and photos. of classes and convention groups, reflecting Richards' interest in science and the University of Oklahoma. Includes correspondence with 3 presidents of the University of Oklahoma, and letters relating to the University of Oklahoma Zoology Dept.

MS 62–1907

Rogers, John, 1890–
Papers, 1924–41.
2 ft.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Lawyer and university professor. Papers chiefly relating to Rogers' service as a member of the University of Oklahoma Board of Regents. Includes correspondence, minutes of the board, annual and building reports, financial statements of the President of the University of Oklahoma, copies of legislation pertaining to the appointment of regents, correspondence and processed material concerning the Association of Governing Boards of State Universities and Allied Institutions, and periodical and newspaper articles referring to the University of Oklahoma.

MS 62–1908

Frisch, John G 1899–1952.

Papers, 1921–55.

2 v. and 9 boxes.

In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.

Materials relating to Dr. Frisch's leadership of the campaign for fluoridation of public water supplies. Comprises 5 boxes of his correspondence (1931–52), including many letters from Dr. Frederick S. McKay of Colorado Springs, Colo., another leader in the field of fluoridation; articles and speeches by Frisch; statistical summaries of fluoridation experiments in Wisconsin and other states; a pre-fluoridation survey made in Madison (2 v., 1947), and a post-fluoridation survey (1 v., 1951), together with lecture notes (2 v., 1921–22) taken by Frisch at the Marquette University dental school.

MS 62–1909

Grignon, Charles A 1808–1862.

Correspondence, 1830–57.

1 box.

In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.

Trader, Indian interpreter, and merchant. Letters dealing with Fox River improvement plans, political maneuvers in the Territorial legislature during the early 1840's, and Grignon's activities as an Indian interpreter. Correspondents include the Rev. Florimond J. Bonduel, Lyman C. Draper, Ben C. Eastman, Albert G. Ellis, George W. Ewing, Alexander Grignon, and John F. Meade.

MS 62–1910

Patrons of Husbandry. *Illinois State Grange. Champaign County Grange.*

Record books, 1873–77.

4 v.

In University of Illinois, Illinois Historical Survey collections.

Proceedings and bylaws of the Champaign County Grange, proceedings of the Champaign Grange, and proceedings of the Farmers Cooperative Association of Champaign County. W. F. Hardy acted as secretary of the various organizations.

Deposited by Mrs. Edith Sweney.

MS 62–1911

Jackson, Robert Edward.

Papers, 1906–07.

3 v.

In University of Oklahoma Library.

Autograph book containing the signatures of the 112 delegates at the Oklahoma Constitutional Convention including Lee Cruce, Charles Nathaniel Haskell, Thomas Pryor Gore, William Henry Murray, and Robert Lee Williams; a copy of Rules, roster, and standing committees of the Constitutional Convention; and a copy of the constitution of Oklahoma.

MS 62–1912

Dillon, John.

Business records, 1873–1928.

148 v. and 37 boxes.

In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (429)

Correspondence, receipts, bills, and account books of coal and produce businesses operated by Dillon & Larmon, and Dillon & Associates, Salem, Washington Co., N. Y.

MS 62–1913

Lillie, Gordon William, 1860–1942.

Papers, 1911–43.

16 ft.

In University of Oklahoma Library.

Rancher and entertainer. Correspondence, material relating to Lillie's various enterprises, autobiographical sketch and other personal material, 3 scrapbooks, newspapers and magazines containing articles pertaining to Lillie, posters, advertisements and other printed matter, architect's view of the proposed Indian Trading Post near Pawnee, Okla., blueprints, maps, financial and legal papers, memorabilia, an oil painting and sketch of Lillie, and 416 photos. of Lillie, his wife May, and their show.

MS 62–1914

Respess, Elizabeth (Billups), *complainant.*

Legal records, 1801–14.

214 items.

In Virginia Historical Society collections.

Correspondence, accounts, affidavits, answers to complaints, indentures, judgments, executions, notices, orders, and plats, relating to the law suit, in the Virginia Superior Court of Chancery for Williamsburg District, of Elizabeth Billups Respess and Richard Henry Respess against Richard Billups, executor of the estate of Richard Respess and guardian of Ann Billups Respess Billups and Elizabeth Billups Respess. The suit was appealed from the court of Mathews Co., Va.

Bequest of George Carrington Mason, 1956.

MS 62–1915

Sun (Gus) Booking Agency, Inc.

Records, 1926–55.

40 ft.

In Ohio Historical Society collections.

Correspondence, payroll ledgers, theater audits, route cards, and other papers (largely 1930–45). The material relates to bookings of vaudeville acts, tabloid shows, movies, and acts for county and State fairs. Includes correspondence from branch offices in Buffalo, Chicago, Des Moines, Detroit, Kansas City, Mo., Miami, Fla., New York, Pittsburgh, St. Louis, Toronto, and Berlin, Germany, and from such performers as Louis Armstrong, The Duke of Paducah, the Hoosier Cornhuskers, Bob Hope, Guy Lombardo, the Marx Brothers, Sally Rand, Lawrence Welk, and Mae West.

Inventory in the repository.

Gift of Gus Sun, Jr., 1961.

MS 62–1916

Warren, Henry, *theater manager.*

Correspondence, 1846–58.

ca. 100 items.

In Chicago Historical Society Library.

Letters to Warren, and to the firm Carr & Warren, from prominent actors and actresses concerning possible bookings in Buffalo, including information on the performers' financial expectations and current activities, and on the state of the theater in various cities. Correspondents include Augustus A. Addams, Junius Brutus Booth, Charles Burke, W. H. Chippendale, Fannie Davenport, Edwin Dean, Mary Duff, Thomas Flynn, James Hackett, George Handel Hill, George Holland, James E. Murdoch, Edward Rice, Thomas D. Rice, Joshua Silsbee, C. W. Taylor, James W. Wallack, Jr., and Barney Williams.

Gift of the estate of William J. Davis, 1920.

MS 62–1917

Madison, Wis. First Baptist Church.

Records, 1833–64.

1 box.

In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.

Correspondence and other records of Lyman C. Draper in his capacity of clerk of the First Baptist Church. Includes letters from prospective pastors and church members; letters of dismissal of members from other churches; Draper's notes on meetings, resolutions, membership, and reports; and other miscellaneous records.

MS 62–1918

Harper, Blanchard, *d.* 1925.

Papers, 1840–1912.

1 box.

In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.

In part, transcript.

A diary (1884–86) kept by Miss Harper of Madison, Wis., while on a European trip; copy of a letter from Charles J. Lynde to Dr. John K. Bartlett, written from Milwaukee in 1840; and a few letters (1910–12) from the Mary Hunt Loomis estate containing genealogical information on the Lynde and Hunt families.

MS 62–1919

Audubon, John James, 1785–1851.

Papers, 1808–1910.

ca. 200 items.

In Missouri Historical Society collections (St. Louis)

In part, transcripts (typewritten)

Artist and naturalist. Correspondence, study notes, a scrapbook of Audubonians compiled by Mary Audubon, biographical and prefatory material, and other papers. Correspondents include John James Abert, John Bachman, Spencer F. Baird, Charles L. Bonaparte, George T. Fox, Ethan A. Greenwood, Richard Harlan, Edward Harris, William MacGillivray, Samuel George Morton, Robert Treat Paine, George F. Parkman, Prideaux John Selby, William Swainson, John K. Townsend, Nathaniel A. Vigors, William Yarrell, and members of Audubon's family.

Gifts.

MS 62–1920

Boren, Lyle H 1909–
Papers, 1934–46.
11½ ft.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Educator and U. S. Representative from Oklahoma. Correspondence relating to employment and appointments, veterans' compensation claims, and other subjects; speeches; campaign, legislative, and information files containing correspondence, legislative bills, news releases, bills for newspaper and radio advertising, together with clippings, newspapers, and magazines relating to political subjects; 8 scrapbooks of clippings pertaining to Boren's activities in Congress; government and personal publications; personal material; and official papers of Congressional service, including correspondence with constituents and others.

MS 62–1921

Bailly, Alexis, 1798–1861.
Papers, 1821–68.
2 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
In part, photocopies.
Mississippi River fur trader. Concerns Bailly's trading operations at the mouth of the St. Peter's River, on Lake Pepin, and on the Chippewa River, associating at various times with James H. Lockwood, Joseph Rolette, Jean B. Faribault, and Joseph R. Brown, and acting as an agent for the American Fur Company. Includes references to Indian affairs, particularly the Sioux half-breed claims to a reservation on Lake Pepin; references to the education of Bailly's children, and to his appointments to Crawford County offices.

MS 62–1922

McPherson, James Birdseye, 1828–1864.
Papers, 1851–62.
46 items.
In Rutherford B. Hayes Library (Fremont, Ohio)
Army officer and engineer. Correspondence (personal and official), accounts, documents, deeds, statements, and memorabilia. The official material relates to McPherson's positions as assistant engineer for the Dept. of Missouri, chief engineer in the Tennessee campaign, and as military superintendent of railroads in Western Tennessee.
Purchased from Forest H. Sweet, 1950.

MS 62–1923

Cole, Harry Ellsworth, 1861–1928.
Papers, 1837, 1850–1929.
4 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Newspaperman and author. Personal correspondence, notes, memoranda, and drafts of articles. Includes answers to queries by Cole, editor of the Baraboo news and president of the State Historical Society, leading to publication of his Stagecoach and tavern tales of the Old Northwest, and earlier publications. Correspondents include Oscar D. Brandenburg of Madison and other Wisconsin newspapermen and friends.

MS 62–1924

Benton, Charles S 1810–1882.
Correspondence, 1837–73.
1 box.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Democratic Party leader in New York, later of Wisconsin. Bulk of the collection covers Benton's career in New York, with emphasis on the split and reunion in the Democratic Party in 1848 and 1849. His correspondents include John A. Dix, David D. Fields, Azariah C. Flagg, Preston King, John Van Buren, and David Wilmot; Josiah A. Noonan and C. F. Huntsman of Milwaukee; and a number of his early associates in the Mohawk Valley in New York.

MS 62–1925

Wisconsin. State Historical Society.
Records from the Cuban archives, 1777–1811.
4 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Blueprint copies of transcripts (typewritten) of originals in the Archivo nacional de Cuba, Havana.
Material from the Bernardo de Galvez letter books, the Florida correspondence, and other records dealing with the Spanish regime in Florida and Louisiana, containing information on colonial, Indian, and commercial affairs, the importation of slaves, relations with the Americans, and the trading operations of Panton, Leslie and Company. Most of the papers are in Spanish.
Calendar in the repository.

MS 62–1926

Eau Claire Lumber Company, *Eau Claire, Wis.*
Records, 1846–88.
1 box.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
In part, transcripts.
Copies from the surveyor general's records of timber contracts between Nelson C. Chapman and Joseph G. Thorp and various Wisconsin individuals and firms (1861–65); a stock book dating from the incorporation of the Eau Claire Lumber Company in 1866; a volume containing descriptions and maps of lands owned by the company; and miscellaneous deeds, grants, and contracts.

MS 62–1927

Hastings, Samuel Dexter, 1816–1903.
Papers, 1838–72.
1 v. and 1 box.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Reformer, temperance leader, and politician. Letters touch upon the early years of the Republican Party, business and family affairs, and Hastings' relations with his constituents while he was an assemblyman in Wisconsin in 1856. A letter book (1858–65) kept by Francis W. Newland for Hastings, concerns land transactions.

MS 62–1928

Hamilton, Henry P 1862–1919.
Papers, 1887–1918.
3 v. and 6 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Correspondence of Hamilton, an amateur archeologist of Two Rivers, Wis., with farmers, dealers, and other possessors of items Hamilton desired for his collection of native copper Indian implements, stone axes, arrows, and spears. Relates to prices, forgeries, the activities of other collectors, and the Wisconsin Archeological Society. Three volumes containing an inventory of his collection, which is now the property of the State Historical Society of Wisconsin, are filed in the society's Museum.

MS 62–1929

Hamilton, Alfred K 1840–1918.
Papers, 1848–1900.
1 box.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Papers concerning a lumber firm operating at Fond du Lac, Wis., under various firm names, and business enterprises in Milwaukee with which Hamilton was connected. Includes a few letters from Edward S. Bragg, John L. Mitchell, and William F. Vilas concerning patronage and other matters, and a volume of accounts and inventory of lumber camp property for 1878–80.

MS 62–1930

Gunnison, Henry W
Papers, 1836, 1853–61.
1 box.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Engineer. Correspondence and routine records relating to Gunnison's activities as U. S. agent and engineer for the improvement of the Milwaukee harbor and as superintendent of construction of the customhouse there. A letter book contains letters and reports to the Secretary of the Treasury in Washington regarding the construction of the customhouse.

MS 62–1931

Conover, Obadiah Milton, 1825–1884.
Papers, 1843–82.
1 box.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Lawyer. A notebook kept by Conover while in Princeton University, containing 2 short diaries; records of the Wisconsin State Colonization Society (1853–54); correspondence relating to the reorganization of the University of Wisconsin in 1858, including letters from Henry Barnard, Paul A. Chadbourne, Lyman C. Draper, John G. McMynn, Josiah L. Pickard, Carl Shurz, and others; and letters from Sarah Fairchild Dean, later Mrs. Conover.

MS 62–1932

Buisson, Joseph, *b.* 1846.
Papers, 1891–1914.
1 box.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
River pilot and steamboat master of Wabasha, Minn. Includes some correspondence, mainly replies of rivermen to queries of Buisson who was collecting photos. and data on the early history of Mississippi River navigation; a number of anecdotes, addresses, lists, and unfinished articles dealing with Indian and river lore; and small memorandum books in which Buisson jotted down scraps of information.

MS 62–1933

Boilvin, Nicholas, *d.* 1827.

Correspondence, 1811–23.
1 box.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Photocopies from originals in the War Dept.
Letters from Boilvin, Indian agent at Prairie du Chien from 1811 to 1827, to the Secretary of War, dealing almost exclusively with the affairs of the Indian tribes under Boilvin's jurisdiction, and of particular value for the period of the War of 1812. Some of the letters are in French, and accompanied by typewritten translations; others are in English by a copyist.

MS 62–1934

Heg, Hans Christian, 1829–1863.

Correspondence, 1862–63.
1 box and 1 reel of microfilm (negative)
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Norwegian-American pioneer and Civil War officer. Letters from Heg to his wife and children during his Civil War service as Colonel of the 15th Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry and commander of the 3d Brigade, 1st Division, 20th Army Corps, in Kentucky and Tennessee. The letters describe campaigns and war life, and give advice on his family's domestic problems. Includes newspaper clippings of public letters written by Heg from the war front.
Most of the letters have been either summarized or printed in full in The Civil War letters of Colonel Hans Christian Heg (1936) edited by Theodore C. Blegen.

MS 62–1935

Herfurth, Elizabeth, *d.* 1928.

Papers, 1907–21.
6 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Teacher of Madison, Wis. Correspondence, drafts of a Wisconsin teachers' pension fund bill, petitions, questionnaires, and material on pension laws in other states. Concerns Miss Herfurth's activities as organizer and president of the Teachers' Retirement Fund Association, and secretary of the board of trustees to administer the fund; the drive for passage of the pension bill, attitudes toward it and queries on its administration, rulings of the attorney general, and efforts to repeal or amend the law.

MS 62–1936

Hoard, William Dempster, 1836–1918.

Papers, 1880–1918.
73 v. and 1 box.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Governor of Wisconsin. Mainly Hoard's private letter books (73 v., 1880–1909), together with copies of addresses on dairy farming, a mimeographed letter by Hoard at Fort Atkinson, supporting Isaac Stephenson for senator in 1908, a few letters from President William H. Taft thanking Hoard for his support, and letters of Hoard and Rasmus B. Anderson concerning the latter's autobiography and its treatment of the Bennett law.
Use of the letter books is restricted.

MS 62–1937

Hoxie and Mellor Company.

Records, 1884–91.
39 v. and 1 box.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Correspondence (1 box), invoices, statements and estimates, court testimony, journals, ledgers, cashbooks, salesbooks, and order books of a lumber company at Antigo, Wis., organized by John C. Hoxie and Edward N. Mellor, with branches at Bryant, Wis., and Bessemer, Marenisco, and Ironwood, Mich. Includes information on a legal controversy in the course of which the company's property was voluntarily assigned to Charles V. Bardeen.

MS 62–1938

American Society of Equity of North America.

Records, 1916–34.
5 v. and 2 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Records of a farmers' organization for the promotion of cooperative commodity marketing and cooperative ownership of factories and retail outlets. Includes proceedings of Wisconsin state conventions of 1916, 1917, and 1919; minutes of the state executive committee and board of directors (1919–34); quarterly financial reports of the state union (1921–34); and proceedings of national conventions which met in Wisconsin in 1917 and 1920.

MS 62–1939

Baxter, John B　　G　　　*d.* 1892.

Papers, 1828, 1859–80.
1 box.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Civil War surgeon. Papers relating to Baxter's service in the U. S. Volunteers as brigadier surgeon and medical purveyor in Virginia, 1862, and as surgeon in charge, Barracks Hospital, New Orleans, 1863–65. Consists almost wholly of administrative communications, such as receipts and inventories of medical supplies, hospital inspections, contracts with nurses, and lists of patients. Includes correspondence with families of patients and receipts for personal effects.

MS 62–1940

Holt, S　　L

Papers, 1829–70.
3 items and 2 v.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Two Mississippi plantation journals and account books reflecting ante-bellum social and economic life, and a few papers relating to Negro affairs.

MS 62–1941

Kellogg, Amherst W

Papers, 1884–1916.
1 v. and 104 p.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
In part, transcript (typewritten)
Businessman, insurance executive, and author. Letters to Kellogg from Methodist leaders; a copy of his Recollections of life in early Wisconsin; and a volume of treasurer's records (from 1884) of the Milwaukee County Bible Society.
The Recollections have been published in Wisconsin magazine of history, v. 7 (1923–24) p. 473–98, and v. 8 (1924–25) p. 88–110, 221–48.

MS 62–1942

International Workingmen's Association.

Records, 1871–76.
5 v. and 2 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Forms part of the Society's Labor collection.
Letter book of the Central Committee of which F. A. Sorge of New York was corresponding secretary, containing also some letters of the International Labor Union; 2 boxes of correspondence, receipts, clippings, and other papers of the General Council, including some unbound papers of Philadelphia Section Number 26, and St. Louis Section Number 1; and bound records (4 v., 1871–73) of the Philadelphia Section, containing minutes of meetings, lists of members, and financial accounts.

MS 62–1943

Smith, William, 1727–1803.

Papers, 1690–1869.
6 v.
In Historical Society of Pennsylvania collections.
Provost of the College and Academy of Philadelphia. Correspondence, writings, diplomas and clerical licenses, draft of a diploma granted to George Washington; a memoir of Dr. Smith by C. J. Stillé; and the minute book (1755) of the German Free School. Writings, both MS. and printed, include many pamphlets and newspaper articles on politics, education, religion, and other subjects. Correspondence (1753–1829) includes the Thomas Penn-Richard Peters-William Smith correspondence of 1753 to 1791.
Deposit by Dr. John H. Brinton.

MS 62–1944

Socialist Labor Party.

Records, 1866–1907.
46 v. and 52 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Forms part of the Society's Labor collection.
Correspondence (47 boxes, mainly for the years 1896–99); 4 boxes of bills, receipts, and miscellaneous unbound records; letter books of the National Executive Committee (5 v., 1883–92 with some gaps); minutes of meetings of the Committee (1889–91); account books, lists of subscribers to newspapers, records of trips of organizers, scrapbooks and other miscellaneous records of the national organization; records of state committees and sections, including Adams, Mass., Boston (Finnish and Scandinavian Sections), Newark, N. J., New York State, Buffalo, N. Y., Mt. Vernon, N. Y., New York City, Newton, N. Y., Houston, Tex. (Italian Section), Everett, Wash., and Vancouver, B. C.
Described in Guide to the manuscripts of the Wisconsin Historical Society (1944) p. 116–117.

MS 62–1945

De Leon, Daniel, 1852–1914.
Correspondence, 1889–1907.
7 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Forms part of the Society's Labor collection.
Socialist leader. Papers relating to De Leon's position as editor of the New York Weekly people, organ of the Socialist Labor Party. Consists mainly of letters to the newspaper, from subscribers, party organizers, local sections, and reform leaders of other parties, discussing such matters as contributions to the paper, party policies, colonization projects, organization work, relations with labor organizations and other reform groups, the formation of the Socialist Trade and Labor Alliance, and the cleavage within the party. Most of the papers are for the years 1895 to 1899.

MS 62–1946

Blaine, John James, 1875–1934.
Papers, 1873, 1894–1934.
8 v. and 69 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
U. S. Senator from Wisconsin. Mainly correspondence and speeches relating primarily to the years (1921–27) Blaine served as Governor of Wisconsin. Correspondence include Grace Abbott, Joseph D. Beck, Zona Gale, Theodore Kronshage, Robert M. La Follette, Sr., Robert M. La Follette, Jr., Solomon Levitan, George W. Norris, Alfred T. Rogers, Edward A. Ross, Joseph Schafer, Isaac Stephenson, Edward Voigt, Edwin E. Witte, and Fred M. Wylie.
Described in Guide to the manuscripts of the State Historical Society of Wisconsin, supplement no. 1, by Josephine L. Harper and Sharon C. Smith (1957)

MS 62–1947

Buck, Solon Justus, 1884–
Papers, 1901–43.
2 reels of microfilm (1 positive, 1 negative)
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Historian and archivist. Letters written to Buck's parents during his student days at the University of Wisconsin (1901–06), describing his studies, living and working conditions, social activities, and his interest in photography and dramatics; together with a bibliography of travel and description of the U. S., 1750–1830, prepared by Buck and others for the American Historical Association between 1924 and 1934 and partially revised in 1943.

MS 62–1948

Miller, G R
Papers, 1908–36.
2 v. and 5 items.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Lists of Comanche and Kiowa tribe members, voting lists of the Comanche tribe, tribal constitution, 2 Indian business account ledgers, and other papers relating to modern Comanche Indian tribal history.

MS 62–1949

Miller family.
Business records, 1892–1935.
10 ft.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Correspondence, records of packing plant sales, daily gauge reading of oil tanks, financial records of operation, miscellaneous bills, advertising and publicity material, scrapbook of the 101 Ranch Wild West Show, abstracts of title, testimony in the Tom Mix lawsuit, receivership and other legal papers, and photos. of the 101 Ranch in Oklahoma which was operated by George W. Miller and his sons, Joe, Zack, and George.

MS 62–1950

Oklahoma. University. *Library. Division of Manuscripts.*
Records of Oklahoma civic groups, 1889–1955.
25 f
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Papers of the American Association of University Women, American Legion, American Red Cross, Chamber of Commerce of Oklahoma, Daughters of the American Revolution, Forum Literary Society, Fraternal Order of Eagles, Lions Clubs of Oklahoma, Masonic Order of Oklahoma, Muskogee Musical Arts Society, Oklahoma Outdoor Council, Oklahoma State Federation of Women's Clubs, Okmulgee Civic Improvement Club, Planned Parenthood Organization, and other Oklahoma civic groups.

MS 62–1951

Kerr, Robert S
Papers, 1909–50.
50 ft.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Governor and U. S. Senator from Oklahoma. Correspondence; speeches; campaign material including form letters, advertising, alphabetical listing of the counties of Oklahoma, out-of-State congratulatory telegrams; inaugural reception guest book (1942); 11 scrapbooks relating to Kerr's personal and political life; 3 proclamations; drafts of 183 newsletters entitled Governor Kerr says; and photos. Includes letters concerning Kerr's gubernatorial and senatorial campaigns, the presidential campaign (1944), and correspondence with State institutions and agencies of the Federal Government pertaining to State business.

MS 62–1952

Hepburn, Alonzo Barton, 1846–1922.
Papers, 1886–1918.
6 boxes.
In Columbia University Libraries.
Banker and philanthropist. Correspondence, notes, pamphlets, typescripts and galley proofs of Hepburn's books: History of coinage and currency in the United States (1903) and History of currency in the United States (1915), and other papers. Includes mimeographed reports of, and correspondence relating to the Federal Milk Commission.
Gift of Mrs. Cordelia Cushman, 1953.

MS 62–1953

Cornell University. *New York State School of Industrial and Labor Relations.*
Records of ad hoc arbitration boards, 1913–58.
15 boxes.
In New York State School of Industrial and Labor Relations collections.
Transactions of hearings, reports, minutes of meetings and conferences, arbitration awards, data on employees, wages, cost of living, fringe benefits, costs of union demands, and comparative statistics on wages, hours, and working conditions. Organizations represented include Amalgamated Association of Street, Electric Railway and Motor Coach Employees of America, Amalgamated Clothing Workers of America., American Arbitration Association, Building and Allied Trades Council, Conductors Benevolent Association, Connecticut Co., Connecticut Railway and Lighting Co., Independent American Transport Union, International Association of Machinists, International Ladies' Garment Workers Union, International Railway Co., Los Angeles Editorial Association, Los Angeles Examiner Division of the Hearst Publishing Co., Motormen's Benevolent Association. New York City Board of Education, New York City Transit Authority, Quality Transportation Corp., Rochester Clothiers Exchange, Rochester Transit Co., The Short Line, inc., Signal Electricians' Benevolent Association, Union Street Railway Co., United Marine Division of the International Longshoremen's Association, and Yale and Towne Manufacturing Co. Names of arbitrators include Samuel Barnett, Edward D. Becker, Jacob Billikopf, Louis D. Brandeis, Allen T. Burns, George E. Byford, Woodward L. Cannon, Joseph D. Clauson, Charles W. Cobb, Julius Henry Cohen, David L. Cole, John P. Cooney, Albert I. Cornsweet, Samuel T. Curry, B. T. Fay, Hyman Gould, Robert L. Hale, James J. Healy, Elinore M. Herrick, Hamilton Hoyt, Harry L. Hopkins, Aaron Horowitz, Isaac Hourwich, Raymond V. Ingersoll, Vito F. Lanza, William M. Leiserson, Meyer London, Joseph D. McCue, Edward C. Maguire, Arthur S. Meyer, Bert Reinauer, Ralph Seward, Robert S. Stevens, Harley L. Swift, M. Herbert Syme, George W. Taylor, James J. Walker, Saul Wallen, N. J. Ware, Walter E. Weyl, Phillip B. Willauer, and O. David Zimring.
Described in Guide to the records. Labor Management Documentation Center, New York State School of Industrial and Labor Relations (1960)
In part, gifts of Albert I. Cornsweet, Saul Wallen, Mrs. Arthur S. Meyer, Ralph Seward, and David L. Cole.

MS 62–1954

Diven, Alexander Samuel, 1809–1896.
Papers, 1849–1940.
1 v. and 13 boxes.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives.
Lawyer, U. S. Representative from New York and railroad promoter. Correspondence, tax records, accounts, bonds, mortgages, agreements, land contracts, maps, surveys, deeds, and other legal and financial papers relating to the activities of Diven and his son George M. Diven in the development of lands and railroads, largely in New York State. The collection is composed of a number of distinct but related sets of papers: Northern Central Railway Co. assessment records (1863–1902), Erie Railroad Co. records (1849–76), miscellaneous railroad papers (1881–89), Cayuga Lake Railroad Co. records

Diven, Alexander Samuel, 1809–1896. Papers, 1849–1940.
(Continued)

(1872–84), Auburn & Ithaca Railway Co. records (1889–98), Chemung Railroad Co. records (1849–1906), Sodus Bay & Southern Railroad Co. records (1852–98), Allegany County lands (1852–78), and Kentucky lands (1872–1900). Other railroads represented include Buffalo & State Line, Buffalo, New York & Erie Railroad Co., Canandaigua Lake Railroad Co., Elmira and Lake Ontario Railroad Co., Elmira, Jefferson & Canandaigua Railroad Co., Erie Railway Co., Geneva & Sayre Railroad Co., Geneva, Ithaca & Sayre Railroad Co., Ithaca, Auburn & Western Railroad, Lehigh Valley Railroad Co., New York & Erie Railroad Co., Pennsylvania & New York Canal & Railroad Co., and Pennsylvania Railroad Co. Persons and firms mentioned include Sylvester C. Andrus, C. T. Backus, W. W. Ballard & Co., Thomas R. Brayton, Walston H. Brown, George T. Carter, John B. Church, Diven & Diven, Diven & Redfield, J. R. Fanshowe, William J. Forbes, E. H. Harriman, Edward Harris, Charles Hartshorne, R. B. Howland, Jervis Langdon, J. S. Leib, Benjamin Loder, James A. Logan, Samuel McKee, Sylvanus J. Macy, Thomas Noyes, M. W. Pike, B. Robinson, John Scott, Edmund Smith, William A. Smith, James C. Spencer, William Stevenson, and Stephen W. White.
Described in Third and fourth annual reports of the curator, Collection of Regimental History, Cornell University (1946–48) p. 24–27.
Gift of Alexander Diven.

MS 62–1955

Cornell University. ***New York State School of Industrial and Labor Relations.***
Records of U. S. emergency fact finding boards under the Railway labor act, 1950–58.
20 boxes.
In New York State School of Industrial and Labor Relations collections.
Correspondence, transcripts of hearings, reports, charts, tables, and other papers relating to disputes between various unions and carriers which were mediated by emergency boards appointed by the President. Organizations represented include Akron, Canton and Youngstown Railroad Co., American Airlines, inc., Brotherhood of Locomotive Firemen and Enginemen, Brotherhood of Railroad Trainmen, Eastern Carriers Conference Committee, Eastern Air Lines, inc., Flight Engineers International Association, International Air-Line Pilots Association, Order of Railway Conductors, Southeastern Carriers Conference Committee, United Air Lines, inc., and Western Carriers Conference Committee. Members of the boards include Robert O. Boyd, Martin P. Catherwood, David L. Cole, G. Allen Dash, Frank P. Douglas, James J. Healy, Aaron Horowitz, Harold R. Karey, Charles E. Loring, Roger I. McDonaugh, Mart J. O'Malley, George E. Osborne, Maynard E. Persig, Benjamin C. Roberts, Curtis G. Shake, Saul Wallen, Gordon S. Watkins, Dudley E. Whiting, and Adolph E. Winke.
Described in Guide to the records, Labor Management Documentation Center, New York State School of Industrial and Labor Relations (1960)
Gift from various sources.

MS 62–1956

Derleth, August William, 1909–
Papers, 1838–1954.
35 boxes and 2 packages.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
In part, transcripts.
Author. Correspondence (1925–54); drafts, revisions and proof sheets of poems, short stories, and books; diaries (1939–54); and copies of material collected for a biography of Zona Gale Breese. Literary MSS. include Restless is the river, Village year, Someone in the dark, Evening in spring, Village daybook, The Milwaukee road, The Wisconsin: river of a thousand isles, and Derleth's biography of Mrs. Breese entitled Still small voice. Material collected for the latter includes interviews, correspondence with contemporary writers and with her parents, and a journal of her mother, Eliza Beers Gale.
Correspondents include George Abbe, Carl T. Anderson, Sherwood Anderson, Herbert Asbury, Cynthia Asquith, Ray Stannard Baker, Faith Baldwin, A. O. Barton, Stephen Vincent Benet, William Rose Benet, Algernon Blackwood, Witter Bynner, Erskine Caldwell, Carl Carmer, Paul Corey, Maureen Daly, Frederic Dannay (Ellery Queen), Walter de la Mare, Alan Devoe, Arthur Conan Doyle, Theodore Dreiser, Claire Victor Dwiggins, Walter D. Edmonds, Paul Engle, Edna Ferber, Hamlin Garland, James Gray, Joseph Hergesheimer, Hjalmar Holand, Frederick L. Holmes, Fannie Hurst, Belle Case La Follette, Fola La Follette, Philip La Follette, Robert M. La Follette, Jr., Raymond E. F. Larsson, Sinclair Lewis, Thomas Mann, Edgar Lee Masters, H. L. Mencken, Henry Ringling North, Sterling North, Max C. Otto, Donald Culross Peattie, William Lyon Phelps, Carl Sandburg, Lew Sarett, Mark Schorer, Fulton J. Sheen, Vincent Starrett, Jesse Stuart, Peter Viereck, Glenway Wescott, Helen C. White, Frank Lloyd Wright, and George Zabriskie.

MS 62–1957

League of Women Voters of the United States.
Papers, 1892–1956.
486 ft.
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Correspondence, minutes, reports, notebooks, announcements, political analyses, manuals, press releases, scrapbooks, broadsides, circulars, clippings, pamphlets, and other printed materials. Includes minutes of convention debates and correspondence relating to conventions; minutes of board meetings, open conferences, and committees; the president's letters to State and local Leagues; documentation of the activities of the various departments of work; and correspondence among members of the national board, between the national board and the State and local officers, between League officers and public officials, and between the League and other organizations. Correspondents include Carrie Chapman Catt, Jane Addams, Eleanor Roosevelt, Frances Perkins, Julia Lathrop, the Abbott sisters, Sophonisba Breckinridge, Belle Sherwin, Cornelia Bryce Pinchot, Mrs. Robert A. Taft, Alice Hamilton, Florence Kelley, Ruth Hanna McCormick, and Ruth Bryan Rohde.
Unpublished finding aid in the library. Also described in part in the Library's Quarterly journal of current acquisitions, v. 8, no. 2 (Feb. 1951) p. 3–11.
Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the library.
Gift of the League, 1933–58.

MS 62–1958

Marvin, Samuel W
Correspondence, 1879–1917.
58 items.
In University of Virginia Library (773)
Publisher. Letters addressed to Marvin as executive officer of Charles Scribner's Sons. Includes Henry van Dyke's preface to The blue flower. Correspondents include Maria Rebecca Audubon, James Vernon Bartlet, Joseph Bucklin Bishop, Edward William Bok, Noah Brooks, William Adams Brown, William Crary Brownell, Henry Cuyler Bunner, Edward Livermore Burlingame, Richard Burton, Howard Chandler Christy, Timothy Cole, Balbino Dávalos, Mary Mapes Dodge, Frank Nelson Doubleday, George Park Fisher, Arthur Burdett Frost, Richard Watson Gilder, George Stephen Goodspeed, Arthur Twining Hadley, Arthur Henry Howard Heming, William Temple Hornaday, Laurence Hutton, Claude Hermann Walter Johns, John Lane, James Laurence Laughlin, Carl Sofus Lumholtz, Francis Lynde, Brander Matthews, Donald Grant Mitchell, John Ames Mitchell, Howard Pyle, Abby Sage Richardson, William Thomas Smedley, Arthur Cheney Train, Lewis Wallace, Andrew Fleming West, Edith Newbold Jones Wharton, Kate Douglas Wiggin, and Francis Wilson.
Described in the Annual report of the archivist, University of Virginia Library, 1939–40, p. 17.
Gift, 1940.

MS 62–1959

Democratic Party. ***Oklahoma.***
Records, 1924–58.
64 items.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Correspondence, speeches, confidential memos (1952), campaign literature and posters, press releases, printed matter, and other papers. Includes rosters of state and county officers (1946–50), the Democratic platform for 1952, a list of political nominees and independent candidates for State and Federal offices, a booklet on the Grand River Dam Authority, and a brochure on Turner Turnpike. Persons represented include Clinton P. Anderson, John Jarman, Robert S. Kerr, Stephen Mitchell, Roy J. Turner, and Samuel Yorty.
Described in A guide to regional manuscript collections in the Division of Manuscripts, University of Oklahoma Library, by A. M. Gibson (1960)

MS 62–1960

Wisconsin. State Historical Society.
Labor collection, 1830–1953.
ca. 500 v. and 279 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Organization records, personal papers, and transcripts of newspaper articles dealing with labor, socialism, and allied subjects.
Bulk of the material has been either assembled by the American Bureau of Industrial Research, organized at the University of Wisconsin in 1904, or acquired through the Labor History Project initiated by the State Historical Society in 1947.

MS 62–1961

Samuel, John, 1817–1909.
Papers, 1873–1907.
15 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Forms part of the Society's Labor collection.
Labor leader. Correspondence and clippings. Correspondence (3 boxes) relates to early stages in the history of the Knights of Labor, to Samuel's activities in the 1880's as secretary of the cooperative board of the organization, and to labor problems in general. Clippings (12 boxes), mounted and in some cases annotated by Samuel, relate to cooperative enterprises in England and America, to the Grange and the Farmers' Alliance, and to allied subjects.

MS 62–1962

Church, William H 1842–1893.
Papers, 1861–96.
64 items.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Civil War officer. Letters written during 1864 and 1865 by 2d Lt. Church of Company G, 6th Wisconsin Veteran Volunteer Infantry, describing battles in Virginia, his confinement to a hospital, and the homeward journey from Virginia to Leeds in June and July of 1865. Includes inventories of supplies, muster rolls, orders, descriptive lists, and other records kept by Church, as well as his discharge papers from Company G of the 2d Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry in 1864 and communications with the Pension Bureau.

MS 62–1963

Kimberley, Edwin O *d.* 1919.
Papers, 1850–82.
1 box.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Letters (mainly 1850–75) to Henry and Elizabeth Kimberley, Brodhead, Wis., from relatives in Pinchbeck, Lincolnshire, England, giving family news, prices of farm products, English views of the Civil War, with some inquiries about possibilities of immigration; together with Civil War letters from a son, Edwin O. Kimberley, leader of a regimental band, 3d Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, and of a brigade band in Sherman's army.

MS 62–1964

Jordan, John D *collector.*
Jordan collection, 1839–1903.
43 items.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Cherokee documents of James Madison Bell, W. W. Bell, Elias Cornelius Boudinot, and John Rollin Ridge; MS. of Mabel Anderson's biography of General Stand Watie; clippings relating to Albert Pike, Stand Watie, and J. P. Wheeler; and Cherokee photos.

MS 62–1965

Bjoin, Halvor A
Papers, 1849–99.
1 box.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Norwegian immigrant and owner of an extensive farm in the towns of Christiana and Pleasant Springs, Wis. Early papers deal mainly with land transfers; after 1860 includes letters from friends and relatives of the Bjoin family in Minnesota, Iowa, Nebraska, and Norway, all in Norwegian.

MS 62–1966

Mississippi. *Dept. of Archives and History.*
Cemetery records, 1862–1938.
1 v. and 1 reel of microfilm.
In Mississippi Dept. of Archives and History.
In part, transcript (typewritten)
The records of Greenwood Cemetery, Jackson, Miss., include a list of burials, 1823–60; a register of lots sold, 1862–1915; register of white, colored, and pauper burials, 1872; of white burials, 1872–97; and of colored burials, 1893–98. The roster of cemeteries in Monroe Co. (compiled in 1938 by W. A. Evans and associates) contains indexes of the cemeteries and of family names. Includes a brief history of Greenwood Cemetery.

MS 62–1967

Crook, George, 1828–1890.
Letters, 1863–90.
45 items.
In University of Oregon Library.
Army officer. Letters include material on the Sioux campaign of 1876, the Apache campaigns of 1883 and 1886, and the Sioux Commission, 1889.
Unpublished calendar in the library.
——— Microfilm copy.

MS 62–1968

Ege, Peter, 1835–1920.
Papers, 1836–1911.
5 v. and 2 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Mainly correspondence, diaries, and official and personal military records kept by Colonel Ege of the 34th Illinois Volunteer Infantry from 1862 to 1866, together with miscellaneous business records and genealogical data pertaining to the Ege family of Albany, Ill., and to Elijah Booth of Cass Co., Ind., and Rock Island, Ill., father of Peter Ege's wife Harriette.

MS 62–1969

Hatfield, Edna.
Papers, 1832–1958.
200 items.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Description of the Sun Dance and other Indian ceremonials: and information gathered through interviews with pioneers relating to the Boomers, claim jumpers, cornerstones, dugouts, early funeral customs, literary societies, missionaries, place names, sod houses, the Sooners, subscription schools, tales of trails including Black Dog Trail and Yellow Bull Crossing, and other accounts of the hardships of early days in the Oklahoma Territory.
Gift of Mrs. Hatfield.

MS 62–1970

Heffner, Roy E 1895–
Papers of Mr. and Mrs. Roy E. Heffner, 1874–1947.
25 ft.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
University professor and photographer. Correspondence, newspaper clippings, publications of the University of Oklahoma, religious papers; and ca. 50,000 photos. (glass and acetate negatives, and prints) of Indians, military posts, land runs, and the Indian and Oklahoma Territory. Includes correspondence with friends and associates in religious and educational work, and family letters.

MS 62–1971

Curtin, Jeremiah, 1835–1906.
Papers, 1861–1900.
3 reels of microfilm (negative)
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Diplomat and linguist. Letters and dispatches (1861–69) pertaining to Curtin's career as secretary to the United States legation in Russia, and extensive portions of his recollections of his childhood, education, diplomatic experiences, and world travels.
The recollections, of which this microfilm reproduces p. 1–574, 628–691, and 717–720, have been edited by Joseph Schafer and published under the title Memoirs of Jeremiah Curtin (1940)

MS 62–1972

Murray, Johnston, 1902–
Papers, 1950–55.
60 ft.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
In part, microfilm.
Lawyer and Governor of Oklahoma. Correspondence, including letters relating to departments of the Oklahoma government; minutes of the Governor's Conference and the State Land Office; public relations documents; Oklahoma House and Senate bills; papers of the 23rd and 24th Oklahoma Legislatures; political posters and campaign material; movies and sound recordings; family papers; material and photos. describing the Murray Colony in Bolivia; and political, Indian, and family photos.

MS 62–1973

Nieberding, Velma.
Papers, 1842–1957.
184 items.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
In part, transcripts (typewritten)
Author. Interviews with early day settlers and Indians of Northeastern Oklahoma, MSS. of Mrs. Nieberding on Stand Watie, and a letter of John Rollin Ridge.

MS 62–1974

Rands, Harold Alva, 1871–
Papers, 1906–41.
7 ft.
In University of Oregon Library.
Hydraulic engineer. Correspondence, diaries, reports, and working papers, relating to hydroelectric installations, and to power and flood control surveys of the Columbia River system, involving work for the North Coast Power Co., the Portland Electric Power Co., the Washington Water Power Co., and the U. S. Corps of Engineers.

MS 62–1975

Nelson, George, 1870–1944.
Papers, 1905–44.
ca. 2 ft.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Interpreter for the Indian Service. Correspondence (personal, family, and business), land patents of the Choctaw-Chickasaw Nation signed by Green McCurtain and Douglas H. Johnston, Government documents relating to the sale of lands and mineral rights in the Choctaw-Chickasaw Nation, affidavits, proofs of heirship, deeds, wills, contracts, and other papers, chiefly concerning Indians of various tribes who were attempting to be placed on the tribal rolls.

MS 62–1976

Murray, William Henry, 1869–1956.
Papers, 1896–1952.
8 ft.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Lawyer, State official, Governor of Oklahoma, and U. S. Representative. Correspondence, speeches, messages, ledgers, scrapbooks, Murray's publications, clippings, campaign material, tear sheets from the Congressional record, a genealogy, other papers, and photos. Includes copies of a draft of the Constitution of Oklahoma, and rolls of delegates and alternates to Democratic National Conventions (1912 and 1916)

MS 62–1977

Mosely, Palmer S
Papers, 1894–1904.
228 items.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Governor of the Chickasaw Nation. Correspondence, speeches, messages, proclamations, and political material relating to the Twin-Territories movement, cattlemen, elections in the Chickasaw Nation, the problems of Indian attorney, and cotton land leases.

MS 62–1978

Cole, Charles D 1806–1867.
Papers, 1831–47.
1 reel of microfilm (negative)
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Merchant and lumberman of Sheboygan Co., Wis. Correspondence and a schoolteacher's contract. Includes correspondence of Cole with his family in New York State concerning business, agriculture, family affairs, and the activities of the Fourierites near Sheboygan Falls; together with correspondence of the Rev. Huntington Lyman with the secretary of the American Home Missionary Society.

MS 62–1979

Davis, Moses M 1820–1888.
Correspondence, 1849–83.
1 box.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Wisconsin physician and State legislator. Nearly half the collection consists of letters from Davis to Congressman John Fox Potter on the subjects of Wisconsin politics, the conduct of the Civil War, and problems of the Republican Party. Before 1856 Davis received letters regarding the slavery issue from Charles Sumner, John P. Hale, Joshua Giddings, and others. The correspondence, which is almost entirely of a political nature, also includes letters from State and other national Republican leaders, among them Salmon P. Chase, James R. Doolittle, Charles Durkee, William H. Seward, Carl Schurz, C. C. Washburn, and David Wilmot.

MS 62–1980

Morgan, Dick Thompson, 1853–1920.
Papers, 1880–1920.
18 ft.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Lawyer and U. S. Representative from Oklahoma. Correspondence, speeches, copies of legislative bills proposed by Morgan, press clippings, and other printed material. Includes personal, family, political, and business letters, and letters relating to Morgan's interest in the Christian Church.

MS 62–1981

Lahman, Marion Sherwood.
Papers, 1950.
87 items.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
MS. for Mrs. Lahman's Southwestern wild flowers, a notebook containing 67 full page drawings of Western wild flowers, and other MSS. concerned with Southwestern ethnobotany.

MS 62–1982

Hammond family.
Papers, 1751–1914.
3507 items.
In Duke University Library.
Family, business, and legal papers (chiefly 1820–79) of the Hammond family, of Frederick Co., Md., centering around the administration of orphans', minors', and other estates, loyalist sympathy in Maryland during the Civil War, and financial conditions in the U. S. during the 1870's. Family members represented in the collection include Thomas Hammond, judge of the Orphans' Court, Libertytown, Md., and his brother Dawson V. Hammond.
Card index in the library.
Acquired, 1946–58.

MS 62–1983

Heydrick, L S
Papers, 1901–50.
170 items.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Correspondence; legal material including affidavits, agreements, articles of incorporation, bonds, contracts, depositions and statements, and original leases; newspaper clippings publicizing the oil boom; a map of Indian Territory; other papers relating to the discovery of the Red Fork oil well by Jesse A. Heydrick; and photos. of prominent Creek Indians and the Creek Indian Council. Includes a copy of William A. Settle's report concerning his examination of the Heydrick papers covering the discovery of oil in Red Fork, Okla., and a MS. of a chapter on the history of the Red Fork field, from John W. Flenner's History of early oil development in Oklahoma.

MS 62–1984

Settle, Thomas, 1831–1888.
Papers of Thomas Settle, Jr., and Thomas Settle III, 1850–1924.
5230 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (3345)
Lawyers and politicians. Papers concern North Carolina politics, the Republican Party in the State, legislation, and legal and judicial matters. The few papers after 1898 are of Mary Settle Sharpe. The material is related to the library's papers of Thomas Settle, Sr.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of Mrs. W. M. Avery, 1958.

MS 62–1985

Kohlsaat, Reimer, 1810–1868.
Papers, 1834–1941.
500 items and 4 v.
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
Storekeeper and farm manager. Correspondence, diary, essays, family histories, and printed matter of Kohlsaat and his family. Kohlsaat's correspondence includes letters written in the 1840's by friends in the East discussing business enterprises and family news, and letters written in 1850 by Kohlsaat to his wife Sarah, while he worked in his brother's store in Hoboken, N. J. The letters for the 1860's relate to Kohlsaat's son Christian C. Kohlsaat and give information on his law studies at the University of Chicago, the outbreak of the Civil War, and the law office which he opened in Chicago in 1867. Other letters for this period from other members of the family give data on reactions to slavery, religion, and family matters. Includes a diary (July–Sept. 1834) kept by Sarah Hall.
Descriptive inventory in the repository.
Gift of Mrs. Ernest W. Kohlsaat, 1959–61.

MS 62–1986

Haskell, Charles Nathaniel, 1860–1933.
Papers, 1865–1933.
247 items.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Governor of Oklahoma. Correspondence; reading copy of Haskell's inaugural address; his message to the 1st Oklahoma Legislature; certificate of election as Governor of Oklahoma; his biography; inaugural programs; Oklahoma constitution material; other papers relating to the Constitutional Convention, the Sequoyah Convention, and the fight for statehood; clippings; and family photos. Includes a Constitutional Convention letter (1917) from M. L. Mott to the Secretary of the Interior, and an article entitled C. N. Haskell and Oklahoma prohibition, by E. M. Sweet. Correspondents include William Jennings Bryan, Frank Frantz, Thomas Pryor Gore, William R. Hearst, E. W. Hock, Cordell Hull, Henry S. Johnston, Robert Owen, Frank Phillips, James Brooks Ayres Robertson, Franklin Delano Roosevelt, Theodore Roosevelt, B. R. Tillman, William H. Taft, and M. E. Trapp.

MS 62–1987

Hendricks, James R *b.* 1817.
Papers, 1859–1902.
ca. 2 ft.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Cherokee judge. Correspondence (family and general), journals, notebooks, speeches, accounts; wills, petitions, statements relating to charges against individuals, and other legal documents; printed matter including advertisements, broadsides, handbills, and a copy of the Tahlequah times (1878); and other papers pertaining to family dates, Indian customs, and remedies. Includes special correspondence and other papers arranged under the subjects of Blind and Insane Asylum, Elections of National Party, "Old Settler" affairs, and Tahlequah Lodge of the National Party; and letters from patients for whom Hendricks prescribed medicine and treatment by mail.
MS 62–1988

Beauregard family.
Papers, 1847–1940.
ca. 300 items.
In Missouri Historical Society collections (St. Louis)
Correspondence, notes, memoranda, clippings, reminiscences (1847–48) of Pierre G. T. Beauregard on the Mexican Campaign under Scott, and genealogical material, collected by Nettie H. Beauregard, on the Beauregard, Chouteau, Clemens, Frost, Hamill, Harney, Hunt, Jennings, Kimball, Mullanphy, and Soulard families of St. Louis. The bulk of the collection is of the period 1915–40.
Gift.
MS 62–1989

Bayard, George Dashiell, 1835–1862.
Letters, 1856–60.
ca. 70 items.
In Missouri Historical Society collections (St. Louis)
Letters of Bayard to his family, concerning Army life at Forts Leavenworth, Riley and Kearney, and at Jefferson Barracks; conflicts with Indians; and social life in St. Louis. Includes some printed material. The material is related to the repository's Civil War collection.
Gift.
MS 62–1990

Scruggs, Langhorne.
Papers of Langhorne and Benjamin E. Scruggs, 1785–1941.
764 items and 1 v.
In Duke University Library.
Court clerk, of Competition (now Chatham), Va. Business, legal, and personal correspondence and papers, of Scruggs and of his brother, Benjamin E. Scruggs, also of Competition, Va. The material relates to the Scruggs and Turnstall families, the Virginia tobacco trade, social life and customs, mid-19th century economic conditions, and Virginia politics.
Card index in the library.
Acquired, 1957.
MS 62–1991

Bleyer, Henry, 1835–1922.
Papers, 1792, 1843–1918.
1 box.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Journalist. Letters to Bleyer, who wrote editorials for the Milwaukee sentinel and was historian of the Old Settlers' Club there, containing reminiscences of early Milwaukee history, the Juneau family, and other pioneers of the city; and Bleyer's memoranda on kindred subjects.
MS 62–1992

Hinkley, Leonard Dwight.
Papers, 1861–1905.
62 items.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Papers of Lt. Hinkley, Company K, 10th Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, consisting of his letters from Libby Prison, his recollections of wartime activities, and miscellaneous material.
MS 62–1993

Dutton, Joseph, 1843–1931.
Papers, 1901–29.
2 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Worker at the Molokai leper colony. Letters written by Brother Joseph to the Wisconsin State Historical Society, together with greeting cards, autobiographical items, and photos.; papers of a similar type collected by F. F. Lewis of Janesville, Wis.; articles on the work of Brother Joseph and of his predecessor, Father Damien Deveuster, at Molokai, and on the visit of the U. S. fleet to the island in 1908; letters from Mrs. W. W. Hall, daughter of Gen. Horatio P. Van Cleve; William Penn Lyons, Warren D. Parker, William O. Smith of Honolulu; and a letter of commendation from Warren G. Harding in 1923.
MS 62–1994

Culver, Newton H
Papers, 1861–1911.
9 items and 3 v.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Correspondence (1864–1911) concerning Lt. Isaac N. Earl and his raiding company of scouts in the vicinity of Natchez; and Culver's own Civil War diaries (1861–64)
MS 62–1995

Gardner, Jefferson, *b.* 1844.
Papers, 1894–1909.
67 items.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Papers relating to the problems encountered during Gardner's administration as Principal Chief of the Choctaw Nation, including negotiations with the Dawes Commission, reorganization of Choctaw schools, and mineral leases for exploitaton of coal lands in the Choctaw Nation.
MS 62–1996

Grunow, Herman.
Papers, 1845–85.
2 v.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Farmer. Account and memorandum book kept by Grunow while farming near Leipzig, Germany, 1845–48, and continued on his farm near Mifflin, Iowa Co., Wis., 1855–85, together with a diary of farm events kept by members of Grunow's family at the latter place, 1876–83. In German.
MS 62–1997

Morton family.
Papers, 1832–63.
2 ft. (ca. 500 items)
In Library Company of Philadelphia collections.
Bulk of the collection consists of letters on scientific subjects, particularly geology and ethnology, from C. G. Ehrenburg, Asa Gray, S. S. Haldeman, W. B. Hodgson, Charles Lyell, B. Silliman, Jr., and many others. Includes unpublished papers of Dr. Samuel George Morton, physician and naturalist, together with papers of his son, General James St. Clair Morton, the latter relating to the Chiriqui Surveying Expedition, the Civil War, West Point Military Academy, etc.
Presented by Robert P. Morton, 1883.
MS 62–1998

Brigham, Ebenezer, 1789–1861.
Papers, 1816–57.
2 v. in 1 box.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Pioneer settler of Wisconsin and politician. Includes a permit to dig for minerals on Government lands, dated Galena, 1827; a list of men in Brigham's fort in the Black Hawk War; several agreements for mining on his property; and 2 account books kept by Brigham at his tavern and store at Blue Mounds (1828–38)
MS 62–1999

Hodsdon, Isaac.
Papers, 1850–63.
1 box.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Correspondence of Major General Hodsdon of Exeter, Maine, dealing with his business of locating land warrants in Wisconsin for participants in the Aroostook boundary dispute of 1839, and his own real estate transactions in Brown, Oconto, Outagamie, and Shawano Counties. Letters from agents in Wisconsin discuss land values, road building, and the progress of settlement.
MS 62–2000

Bennett, Van S 1836–1914.
Papers, 1861–64.
6 v.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Civil War diaries (1863–64), roll book (1861–62) and account book (1862–64) kept for Co. I of the 12th Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry of which Bennett was captain. The diaries contain information on the siege of Vicksburg and on Sherman's army in Mississippi and Georgia; on the conduct of Union soldiers on and off duty, the presidential election of 1864, and conditions in the invaded South.

MS 62–2001

Hume (R. D.) & Company, *Gold Beach, Or.*
Records of R. D. Hume & Co., and allied firms, 1877–1911.
36 ft.
In University of Oregon Library.
Includes records of R. D. Hume & Co., salmon canners, Wedderburn Trading Co., Del Norte Commercial Co., and Excelsior Packing & Trading Co.
Inventory in the library.

MS 62–2002

Marriott, Alice Lee, 1910–
Papers, 1811–1957.
21 ft.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Author. Correspondence (personal and professional), field notes on the Kiowa and other Indian tribes, papers relating to arts and crafts, and Indian photos.

MS 62–2003

Gensman, Lorraine Michael, 1878–
Papers, 1917–23.
22 ft.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Lawyer and U. S. Representative from Oklahoma. Correspondence relating to legal work performed for the Credit Clearing House of Cincinnati, congressional matters, appointments of postmasters and rural carriers, and Indian affairs in the 6th Congressional District; a stock certificate issued by Volcano Oil and Gas Co., 7 political posters advocating a second term in Congress for Gensman; and a photo. of him.

MS 62–2004

Wisconsin. State Historical Society.
Grignon, Lawe, and Porlier fur trade accounts, 1792–1875.
103 v.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Personal, legal, and business records, including invoices, clearance papers, promissory notes, receipts, inventories, and lists of returns, selected from the Grignon, Lawe, and Porlier papers and bound into 17 folio volumes; and 86 vols. of daybooks, ledgers, engagement books, inventories, and index volumes used by Green Bay traders. Almost entirely in French.
Selections, or translations thereof, have been published in Collections of the Wisconsin State Historical Society, v. 19 (1910) p. 287–71, 304–429, passim; and v. 20 (1911) p. 392–95.

MS 62–2005

Cartwright, Wilburn, 1891–
Papers, 1909–51.
105 ft.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
U. S. Representative from Oklahoma and State official. Correspondence and other material relating to legislation introduced by Cartwright, projects and official travel, the Committee on Indian Affairs, the Committee on Roads, and the Post Office Dept.; political campaign file; speeches and speech material; a pamphlet and magazine subject file; 9 scrapbooks; Cartwright's MSS., published articles, and newspaper releases; newspaper clippings; other material and papers pertaining to his education, college activities, career as a teacher, military and religious activities, and interest in fraternal orders and civic organizations; and photos. Includes a scrapbook on the life and achievements of Will Rogers.

MS 62–2006

Isham, Ruth Eliza (Wales) 1849–1929.
Correspondence, 1880–1900.
2 v.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Transcripts.
Teacher. Letters from Miss Wales to her family and friends in Elkhorn, Wis., describing her four years in the Republic of Argentina as a schoolteacher, with some later correspondence. The letters describe educational institutions and methods in Rosario, Mendoza, and San Juan, Argentina, customs in native and American homes, and two trips by mule across the Andes Mountains to Chile, and contain some accounts of political upheavals.

MS 62–2007

Fairfield, George.
Papers, 1844–1906.
1 box.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Diaries of a sergeant in Company C, 6th Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, containing entries made at irregular intervals from the time of his enlistment at Prairie du Chien in June, 1861, to 1864; letters received by Fairfield from other soldiers; and miscellaneous pieces collected by him.

MS 62–2008

Flower, Frank Abial, 1854–1911.
Papers, 1837–89.
1 box.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
A few letters collected by or written to Flower while he was preparing his biographies of Edwin M. Stanton and Matthew H. Carpenter; and a series of biographical sketches of eminent Americans, prepared by Consul W. Butterfield.

MS 62–2009

Frank, Michael.
Diaries, 1840–89.
2 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Reformer, newspaperman, and public official. Complete set of diaries kept by Colonel Frank, prominent figure in the free school movement in Wisconsin, and in civic and church affairs of Kenosha. Contains information on the educational, political, economic, and cultural development of Kenosha, and covers Frank's activities as a member of the Territorial council, 1843–46, as commissioner to revise Territorial laws for adoption by the State, as State assemblyman and University of Wisconsin Regent in 1861, and as clerk in the auditor's office of the U. S. Treasury Dept., Washington, 1870–82.
Excerpts from the diaries for 1840–65 have been published in History of Kenosha County, by Frank H. Lyman (1916) p. 113–49.

MS 62–2010

Johnson, Edward Bryant, 1865–1935.
Papers, 1882–1929.
11 ft.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Banker and stockman. Correspondence, speeches, diary, material relating to the Johnson ranches, and to Chickasaw and Choctaw Indian affairs, biographical data, clippings, pamphlets, financial and legal papers, and 36 family photos.

MS 62–2011

Gillett, Almerin, 1838–1896.
Papers, 1862–70.
3 v. and 4 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Papers of Major Gillett while captain of Co. D, 20th Regt., Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, including diaries and official company reports, and records of cases which he tried as judge advocate. With these are medical examination records kept by Dr. Chandler B. Chapman, surgeon of the above regiment, and a letter book (1862–64) kept at the headquarters of the chief engineer of the eastern sub-district of Texas.

MS 62–2012

Aylward, John A 1861–1916.
Papers, 1886, 1907–15.
2 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Lawyer, of Madison, Wis. Correspondence relating to the election of delegates to the 1912 Democratic National Convention, and later requests for patronage; correspondence and resolutions working toward the "Wisconsin Peace Plan" for a conference of neutral nations prior to an armistice; copies of addresses by Aylward and others; and minutes of various State Democratic meetings in 1910. A letter of 1886 lists operating expenses and sources of income of the school at Black Earth, Wis.

MS 62–2013

Bender, Peter, d. 1876.
Papers, 1828–1914.
5 v. and 1 box.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Justice of the peace in Milwaukee County, commission merchant, and operator of a gristmill and sawmill. Correspondence, papers concerning the building and management of the Milwaukee and Green Bay Plank Road; an account book containing entries (1854–57) of charges for merchandise and for sawing lumber; and 4 daybooks (1870–80) of the Bender and Johnson gristmill. Correspondence includes letters from relatives in Onondago Co., N. Y., Civil War letters written by a son, Jacob H. Bender, and other family letters.
MS 62–2014

British Temperance Emigration Society and Saving Fund.
Records, 1842–62.
2 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Papers of Robert Gorst, a trustee and agent of a group that organized an emigration company in Liverpool in 1842 and settled several hundred members in the region of Mazomanie, Dane Co., Wis., in the next ten years. Contains names of settlers and records of services performed for them by the company and charges therefor; legal documents including records kept by Gorst as justice of the peace; and a small collection of his correspondence among which are letters of inquiry from members who remained in England or who settled elsewhere.
MS 62–2015

Clark, Orlando E 1850–1919.
Papers, 1767–1898.
1 box.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Certificates, committee reports, ballots, clippings, and miscellaneous material relating to the Democratic conventions of 1860 at Charleston and Baltimore, the Wisconsin and Illinois state conventions, and Baltimore ward delegate election meetings; several sermons of the Rev. Peter Stair of Warren, Conn. (1767–95), some poetry, and some miscellaneous genealogical material concerning the Clark family of Saybrook, Conn.
MS 62–2016

Bradford, Jacob A
Papers, 1861–64.
2 folders.
In University of Oregon Library.
Diaries, and letters of Bradford to his wife and others, written during his service in the 2d Regiment of Michigan Cavalry.
Unpublished calendar in the library.
MS 62–2017

Clark, William, 1770–1838.
Papers, 1797–1833.
1 box.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Transcripts (typewritten) and photocopies, partly from originals in the Kansas Historical Society and the Missouri Historical Society.
Explorer, Governor of Missouri Territory, and Indian agent. Diary of Clark's journey from St. Louis to the trading post at Fort Osage in 1808; excerpts pertaining to Indian affairs in the Upper Mississippi Valley; Clark's correspondence with Thomas Forsyth (1797–1833); and miscellaneous papers.
MS 62–2018

Burchard, George, 1810–1890.
Diaries, 1836–86.
4 v.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Diary of a whaling voyage kept by Burchard on the ship Columbia of Newark, N. J. (1836–39); memorandum entries for the year 1848 describing the arrival of the ship Stonington at New Orleans, and the trip made by Burchard and his friend, Thomas Weekes, from New London, Conn., to Sheboygan Co., Wis., with entries recording their settlement of the land; and brief entries for 1876–86 of routine farm occurrences near Plymouth, Wis.
Sections of the whaling diary are published in the Wisconsin magazine of history, v. 18, no. 4 (June 1935) p. 422–41; v. 19, no. 1 (Sept. 1935) p. 103–7, no. 2 (Dec. 1935) p. 227–41, and no. 3 (Mar. 1936) p. 342–55.
MS 62–2019

Langellier, A L
Papers, 1875–1917.
4 v. and 20 boxes.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (434)
Journalist. Chiefly papers concerned with Langellier's activities as agent for the sale of lands of the Northern Pacific Railroad in the Northwest, and of the Michigan Syndicate in west Florida. Includes a file of the Iroquois County times, a Greenback newspaper published in Watseka, Ill., which Langellier edited from 1875–78.
MS 62–2020

Bailly, Alexis, 1798–1861.
Papers, 1820–84.
4 boxes.
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
In part, photocopies made in 1923 from originals in the State Historical Society of Wisconsin.
Fur trader and member of the Minnesota Territorial Legislature. Letters from fur traders and pioneers, giving details of Bailly's life as a fur trader at the mouth of the Minnesota River (1820–35) and later at Wabasha, Minn., with references to a trip to the Red River settlements in 1821 and to territorial politics; and business books, especially of Indian credits, of Bailly and his subordinates. Includes a copy of a letter (1839) by Samuel C. Stambaugh, containing biographical sketches of those who signed the protest against the division of the Lake Pepin Reservation among the half-breeds. Correspondents include William A. Aitken, Benjamin F. Baker, Jean Baptiste Faribault, Joseph Laframboise, James H. Lockwood, Joseph Rolette, and Lawrence Taliaferro.
Deposited by Charles C. Hirschy.
MS 62–2021

Bassett, Joel Bean, 1817–1912.
Papers, 1859–76.
86 items.
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
Mainly correspondence and accounts kept by Bassett as Chippewa Indian agent in Minnesota (1865–69). Includes letters from George Bonga and Henry B. Whipple and data on Chief Hole-in-the-Day.
The letters by Bonga were published in the Journal of Negro history, v. 12 (Jan. 1927) p. 41–54.
Gift of William L. Bassett.
MS 62–2022

Cronin, David Edward, b. 1839.
Papers.
ca. 8 v. and 1 box.
In New York Historical Society collections.
Lawyer, journalist, and artist. Papers of the War of 1861–65 gathered into The Cavalry album and Appendix to The evolution of a life, with Cronin's pen and ink sketches; MS., engrossed and illustrated, of The Vest mansion, Confederate and Union headquarters, 1862–1865; MS. of the Memoirs of Major W. W. Goldsborough, of the Confederate Army, with clippings from the printed version, and Cronin's illustrations; and letters (1887–1909) from Cronin to Daniel Parish, Jr.
MS 62–2023

Whistler, James Abbott McNeill, 1834–1903.
Autographs of Whistler and miscellaneous documents relating to him.
2 cases, 4 v., 1 folder. 22–39 cm.
In Library of Congress, Rare Books Division.
Forms part of the Rosenwald Collection.
CONTENTS.—[case 1–2] "Whistler autograph letters, etc." 73 signed letters to Walter and C. M. Dowdeswell, most of them undated (1884–90); 13 autograph receipts, telegrams, drafts of articles, press cuttings, copies of exhibit catalogs, etc. Mounted.—[v. 1] "Whistler letters." 3 autograph signed letters to Alan S. Cole, undated (1873–85) Each in separate pocket.—[v. 2] "Original autograph letters of James McNeill Whistler to Charles Hanson, 1888–1889." 15 letters. Inlaid and bound together with typed transcripts.—[v. 3] "The gentle art of making enemies. Original autograph letters of Whistler to Wilde." 4 open letters to Oscar Wilde, 3 of them printed in his Gentle art of making enemies. —[v. 4] "J. McNeill Whistler. Etchings and dry points. Venice. 2nd series. The original ms. catalogue of this famous series." Ms. and proofs for the Catalog, dated Feb. 17, 1883, and reprinted in his Gentle art of making enemies. Inlaid or mounted ([v. 3–4] in case lettered: J. McNeill Whistler. Gentle art of making enemies. Portion of original manuscript).—[folder 1] "J. McNeill Whistler. His famous letter referring to Oscar Wilde." Autograph of open letter To the gentlemen of the Committee of the National Exhibition, published in 1888 in the World, and again in his Gentle art of making enemies.
Gift of Lessing J. Rosenwald.
MS 62–2024

Davis, William James, 1844–1919.
Papers, 1880–1901.
ca. 250 items.
In Chicago Historical Society Library.
Theater manager. Correspondence, letter books, scrapbooks, programs, cashbooks, and other papers, of Davis; his wife, Jessie Bartlett Davis; her niece, Belle Fremont Bartlett; other members of the Davis and Bartlett families; the Chicago Ideal Co.; and the Carleton English Opera Co. Concerns Davis' theatrical achievements, the talents and performances of Mrs. Davis and Miss Bartlett, the illness and death of Miss Bartlett, family matters, and financial and personnel aspects of the theater. Correspondents include W. J. Carleton, Edouard de Reske, Michael Bennett Leavitt, Alice Nielson, and Francis Wilson.
Gift of the estate of Mr. Davis, 1920.
MS 62–2025

Willard, Charles Wesley, 1827–1880.
Papers, 1840–1906.
5496 items.
In Vermont Historical Society collections.
Lawyer, editor, and U. S. Representative from Vermont. Correspondence, legal papers, bills, and published speeches, concerning the Willard family in Ohio and Kentucky, Willard's education and congressional career, the bankruptcy of the Central Vermont Railroad Co., and the legal difficulties of Newbury Seminary (now Vermont College) in 1871.
Purchased from N. Kovach, 1947–50.
MS 62–2026

U. S. *Bureau of Indian Affairs. Agency for the Puyallup, Nisqually, and other Indian Tribes.*
Records, 1874–80.
2 v.
In Washington State Library.
Two letter press books of outgoing correspondence and reports, of H. D. Gibson and Robert H. Milroy, mostly to the Commissioner of Indian Affairs, and to the Inspector of Indian Supplies in Portland, Or., concerning personnel and administrative matters, Indian reservations, land allotments, supplies, and care of the Indians. Includes a few personal letters.
MS 62–2027

Gould, Charles Newton, 1868–1949.
Papers, 1901–49.
20 ft.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Geologist and author. Correspondence, including letters used as source material for Gould's writings, lectures, 2 scrapbooks of newspaper clippings, geological maps, biographical information, biennial reports (1901–04) of the Oklahoma Dept. of Geology and Natural History, Oklahoma Geological Survey publications, reprints of articles, MSS. entitled Extent of arid regions in United States, A geological history of Oklahoma, and Oklahoma geologists and their work (an autobiography), ca. 60 MSS. of short essays called Geologettes; and copies of Gould's published works.
MS 62–2028

Flint, Abel, 1765–1825.
Correspondence, 1814–22.
72 p.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Transcripts (typewritten)
Clergyman. Letters from Timothy Flint and Salmon Giddings to Abel Flint, secretary of the Connecticut Missionary Society at Hartford, consisting of reports on their missionary activities in Ohio, Missouri, and Illinois; on relationships with William Henry Harrison at North Bend, Ohio, and Stephen Hempstead, St. Louis; frontier religious conditions; and Flint's troubles and subsequent resignation from the missionary field.
MS 62–2029

Downs, William H *b.* 1819.
Correspondence of William H. Downs and his son Edmund H. Downs, 1861–64.
1 reel of microfilm (negative)
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Residents of Richland Co., Wis. Letters of William, quartermaster of the 25th Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry and speculator in cotton and other commodities, discuss his military duties and comment on service in Minnesota after the Indian outbreak of 1862 and in the southern Mississippi Valley during and after the siege of Vicksburg. Letters of Edmund Downs describe army life and the hardships experienced by Union troops in Virginia.
MS 62–2030

Engel, Otto.
Papers, 1843–62.
1 box.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Photocopies.
Miscellaneous letters and documents bearing on the history of the Lutheran Church in Wisconsin and the United States, and relating especially to the Buffalo Synod. Includes letters of the Rev. Johannes A. A. Grabau and several items bearing on the history of the church at Kirchhayn, Wis. In German.
MS 62–2031

Rupp, Norman Nienstedt, 1882–1942.
Papers, 1875–1950.
6 ft.
In University of Oregon Library.
Timberland investor. Letter books, diaries, journals, ledgers, and other business and family papers, concerning purchase, lease, and sale of timberlands in California, Florida, Idaho, Louisiana, Michigan, Minnesota, Oregon, and Washington, in which Rupp was associated with his father, John J. Rupp, and with the Huron Timber Co., the Mitchell, Door Real Estate Co., the Rose Gold Mining and Milling Co., and the Rupp Investment Co.
MS 62–2032

Taber family.
Papers, 1827–1906.
120 items.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (307)
Correspondence concerning Iowa land; deeds, mortgages, loans, and tax receipts for Michigan and Iowa lands; deeds for property in Castile (Wyoming Co.) N. Y., Perry (Genesee Co.) and Cayuga Co., N. Y.; and annual statements (1830–65) of taxes for townships of Wyoming Co., N. Y.
MS 62–2033

Ravenel, Henry William, 1814–1887.
Correspondence, 1841–86.
215 items.
In Clemson College Library.
Botanist. Letters from leading American and European botanists and agriculturists, mostly concerning fungi, grapes, and other plants, and usually requesting or acknowledging specimens. Correspondents include Alvan Wentworth Chapman (6 items), Mordecai Cubitt Cooke (7 items), and Moses A. Curtis (21 items)
Card index in the library.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
MS 62–2034

Schuyler County collection, 1839–1917.
7 v.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (232)
Miscellaneous records of Schuyler Co., N. Y. and vicinity. Includes an assessment roll from Montour Falls, N. Y. (1869); a poll list from Dix, N. Y. (1870); voters enrollment of Burdett, N. Y. (1917); farm accounts (1855–87) of Alfred Rich, Rock Stream, N. Y.; blacksmith's accounts (1839–61); and Willow Creek Station freight accounts, Lehigh Valley Railroad.
MS 62–2035

Read, James.
Papers, 1792–1875.
244 items and 3 v.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (222B)
Surveyor. Correspondence and accounts relating to the Pulteney estate holding lands now mainly within Steuben, Yates, Ontario, and Wayne Counties, N. Y.; surveyor's sketches and indentures in Steuben Co.; letters from Read's son John, from Illinois Territory (1810) and California (1850); an undated, unsigned letter (12 p.) of accusation against Dugald Cameron; daybook (1802–03), cashbook (1792–95) and correspondence of Charles Williamson, and a list of deeds recording lands sold by him. Other correspondents include Dugald Cameron, Joseph Fellows, and Robert Troup.
MS 62–2036

Rarick, Charles Claudius, 1870–1960.
Papers.
6 ft.
In University of Oregon Library.
Methodist clergyman in Colorado, Kansas, Oklahoma Territory, and Oregon. Autobiography and sermons.
MS 62–2037

Moore family.
Papers, 1751–1939.
459 items.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (303)
Correspondence, deeds, and wills of Ezekiel Moore, of Londonderry Co., Ire. and of the Moore family of Cecil Co., Md.; deeds, legal papers, rent lists, and accounts for properties in Brooklyn, N. Y.; inventories of real and personal property and other documents of Williamsburg, Kings Co., N. Y.; and recollections (1824–25) of La Fayette, President James Monroe and his wife, Mrs. John Quincy Adams, Mrs. Andrew Jackson, Henry Clay, and other notables of Washington society, by the wife of an aide to General Jacob Brown.
MS 62–2038

Eliot, Mabel, *collector.*
Papers, 1859–1932.
209 items.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (436)
Eliot family correspondence, souvenirs of Bloomington, Ill., and a collection of maps, handbills, pamphlets and miscellanea relating largely to railroads and land development in the Midwest and the sale of Indian Reservation lands in 1904.
MS 62–2039

New York Historical Society.
Signal books, 1779–1862.
3 v.
In New York Historical Society collections.
Signal book of Vice Admiral Marriot Arbuthnot, R. N. (1779); Commodore John Barry's signal book (1801), and signals to and from headquarters near Norfolk, Va. (May 1861–March 1862)
MS 62–2040

Civil War Committee of Fulton and Volney.
Records, 1861–63.
208 items.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (545)
Papers concerning the activities of a committee appointed by the citizens of Fulton and Volney, N. Y. Includes correspondence between committee members, officers, privates, and their families, material relating to the recruitment of men for the Companies of Captains Taylor and Jenning, 24th Regt., New York Volunteers, and accounts of assessments, contributions, rations and lodgings furnished recruits, and of relief furnished their families.
MS 62–2041

Chemung Co., *N. Y.*
Election and assessment rolls from Chemung and Schuyler Counties, N. Y., 1841–77.
16 v.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (70)
MS 62–2042

Bowman, Henry.
Papers, 1846–1929.
221 items and 11 v.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (64, 566)
Chiefly records relating to a tannery business in Elmira, N. Y. Includes correspondence (1855–70) between Bowman and leather dealers in Boston, Philadelphia, and Chicago; letters (1855) on the hide market in Michigan; accounts, a diary (1849) describing a trip to Chicago by way of the Great Lakes, and records of a fire department and of a mutual protective society. Francis Bowman is also represented.
MS 62–2043

Iowa. *State Dept. of History and Archives.*
Indian miscellany, 1810–65.
ca. 1000 items.
In Iowa State Dept. of History and Archives collections.
In part, photocopies of originals in the Dept. of Interior and in the National Archives.
Includes copies of ca. 900 letters from superintendents of Indian affairs and agents concerning the Sac and Fox Indians; field notes of the survey of the Sac and Fox cession of 1830 and of the boundary between the Sioux and the Sac and Fox Indians; correspondence concerning the Black Hawk purchases of 1832–37; the muster roll of Creek Indian warriors (1818); and a few other papers.
Unpublished calendar in the repository.
MS 62–2044

Gittinger, Roy, 1878–
Papers, 1864–1942.
568 items.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
In part, transcripts.
Educator. Correspondence, certificates, maps (1830–48) showing the Louisiana Purchase and Indian Territory, printed matter, and other papers. Material pertaining to the University of Oklahoma includes minutes of Regents' meetings, clip sheets, gazettes, and other early publications on the history of the University, papers on various buildings and halls, and correspondence concerning University business. Includes correspondence and affidavits from the Oklahoma Council of Defense, correspondence with Herbert Bolton and the University of California Press regarding Gittinger's book The formation of the State of Oklahoma (1917), general correspondence with publishers, reproduction of Mrs. Bixby's letter from Abraham Lincoln, copy of the Gettysburg address, and a letter from Senator Thomas Pryor Gore.
MS 62–2045

Hemenway Southwestern Archaeological Expedition, *1886–1894.*
Records, 1886–91.
ca. 250 items.
In Museum of the American Indian Library.
Correspondence, diaries, notes, work schedules, and other papers. Persons mentioned include the first director of the Expedition, Frank Hamilton Cushing, its ethnologist, Frederick Webb Hodge, and Margaret Magill Hodge.
MS 62–2046

Bliss family.
Diaries, 1867–88.
10 v.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Diaries kept by Mrs. M. N. Bliss (Bell Rundlett), her huband, and their daughter Ida, residents of Janesville, Wis., Madison, and Baraboo. Bliss recorded his daily runs as a railroad engineer, Mrs. Bliss her household and town activities, and Ida her school and social life.
MS 62–2047

Johnston, Fayette.
Papers, 1815–61.
77 items.
In University of Virginia Library (4535)
Merchant and Army officer, of Fredericksburg, Va. Correspondence, personal and financial papers. Persons and institutions mentioned include Robert Hume, Matthew Fontaine Maury, James K. Paulding, Kenyon College, and the United States Mining Co., Fredericksburg, Va.
Gift, 1953.
MS 62–2048

Hutton, Hamilton Morris, 1908– *collector.*
Autograph collection, 1824–93.
ca. 100 items.
In University of Virginia Library (772)
Microfilm (positive)
Letters, documents, portraits, clippings, and other papers of public and military men of the mid-19th century. Includes correspondence (1849–61) of Hamilton Fish, U. S. Senator and Governor of New York, with Robert H. Morris, and material relating to the Morris family. Correspondents include George E. Baker, Nathaniel P. Banks, P. G. T. Beauregard, Philander Chase, Henry Clay, John Jordan Crittenden, Jefferson Davis, Thomas Ewing, Julia Kean Fish, J. C. Gregory, Washington Hunt, Joseph E. Johnston, Abbott Lawrence, Abraham Lincoln, Robert Walton Moore, Charles Valentine Morris, Mrs. Hamilton Morris, Jacob Morris, John Cox Morris, John H. Reagan, A. H. Schultz, Winfield Scott, William Henry Seward, Ellen Ewing Sherman, William Tecumseh Sherman, George Henry Thomas, John Tyler, Daniel Webster, Crafts J. Wright, and John Crafts Wright.
Deposit, 1940.
MS 62–2049

Leavitt family.
Letter book, 1861–65.
1 v.
In University of Virginia Library (66)
Correspondence of the Leavitt family of Portland, Me. Includes copies made by John Leavitt of 175 letters to himself and his wife from their sons, George W. Leavitt of the 5th New York Volunteers, who was killed at the Second Battle of Manassas (1862), and Joseph Leavitt of the 5th Maine Volunteers, who died after being wounded at the Battle of Spotsylvania (1864); and letters from John Leavitt to his wife (1864).
Purchase, 1958.
MS 62–2050

Butler County (Ohio) Historical Society.
Miscellaneous collections, ca. 1800–
ca. 500 items.
In Butler County Historical Society collections (Hamilton, Ohio)
Correspondence, diaries, minutes, deeds and other land records, vouchers, receipts, certificates, canal tolls, indentures, leases, bonds, contracts, wills, scrapbooks, programs, memoranda, autographs, lists, articles, printed material, maps, pictures, and other papers, largely concerning the history of Butler County and Hamilton, Ohio.
MS 62–2051

Rader, Jesse Lee, 1883–
Papers, 1889–1951.
410 items.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Librarian. Papers relating to the early history of the University of Oklahoma, bookplates, and 80 photos. of the Run of 1899 and of pioneer life in the Oklahoma Territory.
MS 62–2052

Pine, William Bliss, 1877–
Papers, 1925–42.
106 items.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
In part, transcripts (typewritten)
Businessman and U. S. Senator from Oklahoma. Correspondence, speeches, newspaper clippings, certificates of nomination for U. S. Senate, printed matter, and photos. relating to Pine's political activities in Oklahoma as Senator and as an unsuccessful candidate for Governor, the dispute between his oil company and the Oil Workers' Union, banking and economic matters, railroads, and Indian affairs.
MS 62–2053

Pearson, John Cannon, *b.* 1862.
Papers, 1887–1948.
6 ft.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Businessman and mayor of Marshall, Okla. Official correspondence and papers relating to Pearson's term of office as Mayor of Marshall, Okla., special editions of newspapers (1887–89) of Marshall, Okla. and Pierson, Iowa, and a certificate of membership in and certificates of incorporation of the Oklahoma City Board of Trade. Includes letters of the Capital Grain and Elevator Co., Oklahoma City, and letters relating to coal, grain, and real estate transactions in Marshall, Okla.
MS 62–2054

Olinger, *Mrs.* **Paul T** *collector.*
Olinger collection, 1866–1914.
59 items.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Two lecture notebooks, an account book listing the names of students and the cost of their education, and other material relating to the teaching career in the East of Mrs. Olinger's great-grandfather H. R. Schermerhorn; business correspondence and other material regarding her father, William B. McAlester and her grandfather, James Jackson McAlester; account book (1866), land deeds of the Choctaw-Chickasaw Nations, unallotted land deeds signed by Douglas H. Johnston and Victor M. Locke, Jr., and rental and lease papers on Choctaw land.
MS 62–2055

Oklahoma State Federation of Labor.
Records, 1903–57.
42 f
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Correspondence, proceedings (MS. and printed), reports, resolutions, press releases, clippings, posters, printed matter, and other papers. Includes correspondence from various locals concerning legislation, correspondence with the American Federation of Labor, with other state federations, and with Congressmen; reports and documents of the Oklahoma Dept. of Labor, the U. S. Dept. of Labor, and the Joint Labor Legislative Board of Oklahoma; minutes (1922–23) of the Farmer-Labor Reconstruction League; a 1907 charter of affiliation with the American Federation of Labor, signed by Samuel Gompers; and material on conventions, wage scales, elections, the League for Political Education, the Oklahoma Employment Security Commission, price control of housing and other government price controls, labor in Israel, and other labor questions.
MS 62–2056

Hume, Carlton Ross, 1877–
Papers, 1836–1948.
13 ft.
In University of Oklahoma library.
Lawyer, judge, and civic leader of Caddo Co., Okla. Correspondence which includes letters relating to Fort Cobb, Okla. and the Comanche Indians, a ledger of Shirley's Trading Post, and other papers on Indians of the Southwest as collected by Hume while serving as tribal attorney for the Caddo Indians, together with correspondence, pamphlets, other papers, and photos. of the early years of the University of Oklahoma.
MS 62–2057

Jacobson, Oscar Brousse, 1882–
Papers, 1915–42.
72 items.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Artist and university professor. Correspondence (personal and with the American Federation of Arts); catalogs, constitutions, membership lists, and programs of exhibits and of the conventions of the Association of Oklahoma Artists; material of the University of Oklahoma College of Fine Arts; and art posters, all reflecting Jacobson's interest in the development of a school of native Indian art.
MS 62–2058

Hutto, Robert Walton, 1885–
Papers, 1929–47.
325 items.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Banker. Correspondence, papers of the Chamber of Commerce of Norman, Okla., and official papers of the Oklahoma Public Expenditures Council. Includes letters relating to local banking; and letters of the American Bankers Association, and the Oklahoma Bankers Association.
MS 62–2059

Hundley, John W 1872–
Business records, 1900–42.
21 ft.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Businessman. Correspondence, contracts, abstracts, deeds, leases, mortgages, statements of account, inventories, financial records, promissory notes, bank statements, and tax receipts relating to Hundley's enterprises at Calvin, Lindsay, and Wister, Okla., and reflecting the nature of banking on the frontier in relation to cattle, cotton, and oil.
MS 62–2060

Densmore, Benjamin, 1831–1913.
Papers, 1845–57.
103 items.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Civil engineer. Compositions written by Densmore while attending Milton Academy, 1849–50; letters to him at St. Paul, Minn., by members of his family in Emerald Grove, Wis., and Janesville describing farming conditions, railroads, land speculation in Iowa, and work in lumberyards; and notebooks and plats of surveys in Rock Co., Wis.
MS 62–2061

McKeown, Thomas Deitz, 1878–
Papers, 1900–36.
45 items.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Lawyer, judge, and U. S. Representative from Oklahoma. Speeches relating to the Chickasaw Nation, the Democratic Party, and the Civil War; essays, articles, 2 scrapbooks; and other material pertaining to McKeown's political career.
MS 62–2062

Wisconsin. State Historical Society.
Records from French archives, 1684–1796.
3 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Transcripts from originals in various depositories in France, principally the Ministry of Foreign Affairs and the Ministry of the Colonies.
Concerns the French regime in Wisconsin and the Northwest, and French-American relations, 1793–96.
Translations of many of the papers have been published in the Collections of the Wisconsin Historical Society, v. 16 (1902) p. 114–477, passim; v. 17 (1906) p. 1–518, passim; v. 18 (1908) p. 1–208, passim; and in the Reports of the American Historical Association, 1896, p. 930–1107, passim, and 1897, p. 569–679.
MS 62–2063

Dutilh and Wachsmuth, *Philadelphia.*
Records, 1784–1879.
1 box.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Bills and receipts (1784–1812) of Philadelphia shipping merchants operating under variations of the firm name of Dutilh and Wachsmuth, with accounts of merchandise and of the outfitting, maintaining, and repair of ships trading with exporters in the French Republic, Holland, and the East Indies. Includes similar papers (1814–56) of Charles Graff, a Philadelphia property owner, and of Frederick Graff, architect and engineer.

MS 62–2064

Alderman, Edwin Anderson, 1861–1931.
Papers, 1881–1950.
83 ft.
In University of Virginia Library.
Educator and orator. Personal and official correspondence, drafts of speeches, scrapbooks, photo. albums, pictures, clippings, memorabilia, and other papers. The correspondence relates to Alderman's education and early associations; his work in the public schools and at the Woman's College at Greensboro, N. C.; his presidency of the University of North Carolina, Tulane University, and the University of Virginia; his activities with the Southern Education Board, the Association of American Universities, and other organizations; and other matters. Includes drafts of most of his noted orations, a bibliography of his writings, correspondence and scrapbooks of his wife, Bessie Green Hearn Alderman, and notes and draft of his biography, Edwin A. Alderman, by Dumas Malone (1940). Correspondents and persons mentioned include Charles Francis Adams, Henry Adams, Felix Adler, Robert I. Aitken, James Rowland Angell, Viscountess Astor, Charles B. Aycock, Karl Bitter, Nicholas Murray Butler, Richard E. Byrd, Grover Cleveland, Calvin Coolidge, J. L. M. Curry, Frank B. Dancy, Josephus Daniels, Westmoreland Davis, Charles W. Eliot, Alfred William Erickson, John H. Finley, Thomas Staples Fuller, Williamson Whitehead Fuller, Carter Glass, Warren G. Harding, Herbert Hoover, Robert Hutchins, Jean Jusserand, Franklin K. Lane, the Marquess of Lothian, Hamilton W. Mabie, Charles D. McIver, Edward P. Moses, M. C. S. Noble, Thomas Nelson Page, Walter Hines Page, George F. Peabody, John J. Raskob, Franklin D. Roosevelt, Amélie Rives Troubetzkoy, Oswald Garrison Villard, Booker T. Washington, Joseph R. Wilson, and Woodrow Wilson.
Described in the Annual report on historical collections, University of Virginia Library, 1940–41, p. 18–19; 1941–42, p. 23; 1942–43, p. 15; 1944–45, p. 38; 1945–47, p. 7; 1947–49, p. 106; and 1949–50, p. 257.
Gifts, 1939–50.

MS 62–2065

Martin, *Mrs.* **T P**
Papers, 1873–1952.
462 items.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Correspondence, including family letters depicting life in the Indian Territory; account of the opening of the Kiowa-Comanche country; early Oklahoma City material; Confederate and Pancho Villa currency; and other papers relating to banking on the frontier, early oil development, and Oklahoma history. Correspondents include Douglas H. Johnston, William Henry Murray, James Brooks Ayres Robertson, and Martin Edwin Trapp.

MS 62–2066

American Philosophical Society, *Philadelphia.*
Papers on religion.
9 v.
In American Philosophical Society Library.
Includes Antonio de Araujo y Azevedo's Catecismo brasilico; John Redman Coxe's Observations ... tending to explain certain parts of the sacred scriptures (1812–13); a Society of Friends Book of discipline (1820); a History of the prophets, in Malay and Arabic; Libro de govierno en donde se sientan las cordilleras y edictos de los illmos. sres. obispos (1793–1818); Stephen Farnum Peckham's The Lollard influence in colonial America; 2 Roman Catholic breviaries; and a copy of the Western Missionary Society of Pennsylvania's records (1804–26)
In part, gifts of M. H. Deardorf, Timothy Matlack, Detman Basse Müller, and Lawson M. Stone; and purchases.

MS 62–2067 rev

Paige, Mabeth (Hurd)
Papers, 1943–58.
50 items.
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
Member of the Minnesota Legislature. Correspondence, speeches, and printed matter. The correspondence includes two letters from the novelist Gladys Hasty Carroll, a memorandum concerning the Indian problem in Minnesota from the chairman of the Governor's Interracial Commission, and an unsigned letter from a friend giving opinions on the attempts of Harold Stassen to block the nomination of Richard Nixon at the 1956 Republican National Convention. The speeches are mainly undated ones by Mrs. Paige on the history of the suffrage movement, together with a mimeographed copy of a speech by John Cowles on American foreign policy (1954). The printed material includes two bulletins (1955) by the Women's Division of the Republican Committee, and a reprint of an article on the 1958 school desegregation crisis in Little Rock, Ark.
Descriptive inventory in the repository.
Gift of the estate of Mrs. Paige, 1961.

MS 62–2068

Edwards, Martha L *d.* 1926.
Papers.
5 boxes and 7 boxes of file cards.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Teacher. Master's thesis, Growth of the Roman Catholic Church in the United States from 1820 to 1840, and doctoral dissertation, Government patronage of Indian missions, 1789–1836; 7 card file boxes of research notes, a bibliography of material in the library of the State Historical Society of Wisconsin; and some book reviews and miscellaneous notes. A folder of personal letters of Sarah J. Cleveland Edwards contains information relating to such matters as dress, fashions, weddings, travels, social customs, and pioneer experiences in California and Texas.

MS 62–2069

Massie family.
Papers, 1698–1875.
5740 items.
In Virginia Historical Society collections.
Correspondence, business accounts, indentures, deeds, wills, bonds, plats of land, materials concerning lawsuits, other legal documents, architectural drawings, engrossed bills of the Virginia General Assembly (1855–56), reports and resolutions of the Continental Congress, and other papers. The bulk of the collection consists of correspondence and business accounts of Thomas Massie, of Frederick, Amherst, and Nelson Counties, Va. Other correspondents include Thomas Adams, Samuel Allen, Lucy Hopkins Johnston Ambler, John Ball, Charles Fleming Bates, Samuel Beall, Grace Bradfute, Peggy Bradfute, Lucy Carter Burwell, Nathaniel Burwell, Samuel Jordan Cabell, William H. Cabell, Robert Carter, William F. Carter, Herbert Claiborne, John Pendleton Cobbs, Nancy Coffey, William H. Coleman, Sally Crews, Shelton Crosthwait, Mary Morris Johnston Dillon Cunningham, Chiswell Dabney, William B. Dabney, Leroy Daingerfield, Philip Dold, Philip Francis, Peachey Franklin, William Adams Fry, William Galt, John G. Gamble, Robert Gamble, Patrick Gibson, Francis Gildart, Charles Goore, Moses Greenwood, Henry Gurney, Bryan Hampson, William B. Hare, Thomas D. Harris, William Hartshorne, Elizabeth Ann Macon Heath, Alexander Henderson, Nathaniel Hill, N. Hughart, Charles Johnston, Frances Steptoe Langhorne, Henry Scaisbrook Langhorne, Andrew Lewis, James Drew McCaw, James McDonald, T. H. Macon, Thomas Macon, John Marshall, William Marshall, John Mason, James Maury, Mary Fitzhugh Grymes Randolph Meade, John D. Morris, Sarah Nelson Burwell Nelson, Elizabeth Page, Maria Horsmanden Byrd Page, Lucinda Steptoe Penn, Mary C. Preston Massie Pleasants, John Pryor, George D. Spratt, Charles A. Stuart, Francisca Thomson, and members of the Anderson, Cocke, Johnston, Massie, and Steptoe families.
Collection has been analyzed by the society.
Gifts of Thomas James Massie, before 1901; of Mrs. Corbin Braxton Valentine, 1960.

MS 62–2070

Ellet, Charles, 1810–1862.
Papers, 1827–1926.
ca. 18,000 items.
In University of Michigan Transportation Library.
Civil engineer. Correspondence, reports, memoranda, recommendations, estimates, notebooks, maps, contracts, specifications, deeds, receipts, and other papers. Bulk of the correspondence consists of Ellet's official and private correspondence after he had been commissioned Colonel in the Union Army and made commander of the Union ram fleet; official and private correspondence (1843–63) of his son, Charles Rivers Ellet; and correspondence of his brother, Alfred Washington Ellet, who succeeded him as commander of the ram fleet. Military papers cover the activities of the fleet on the Mississippi and

Ellet, Charles, 1810–1862. Papers, 1827–1926. (Continued)
its tributaries. Correspondents include H. Addison, George E. Badger, James Baker, John Bell, James Buchanan, Simon Cameron, Salmon P. Chase, Lot Clark, the Grand Duke Constantine of Russia, C. H. Davis, Jefferson Davis, James C. Dobbin, David Glasgow Farragut, Loyall Farragut, John B. Floyd, John Charles Frémont, Sir James Graham, Ulysses S. Grant, Henry Wager Halleck, Joseph Henry, Jonathan Knight, Benjamin H. Latrobe, Abraham Lincoln (1 letter), George B. McClellan, Edwin Dennison Morgan, Roger Nelson, Lord Palmerston, David D. Porter, John Randal, S. W. Roberts, John A. Roebling, Matías Romero, John McAllister Schofield, Winfield Scott, Charles R. Sedgwick, Thomas O. Selfridge, William Henry Seward, John Sherman, William T. Sherman, Edwin M. Stanton, George Crockett Strong, Thomas Sweeney, Lorenzo Thomas, James Madison Tuttle, Gideon Welles, Canvass White, John Ellis Wool, and Benjamin Wright.
Purchased from Elvira D. Cabell, 1936.

MS 62–2071

Mississippi. *Dept. of Archives and History.*
Official records, 1810–1947.
100 items, 36 v. and 1 reel of microfilm.
In Mississippi Dept. of Archives and History.
In part, transcripts (typewritten) and photocopies.
Official correspondence, record books, daybook, cashbook, fee book, land deed book; tax records, court records, court docket, briefs; receipts, plantation notes; journal, minutes, annual report, constitution; inventory of archives, indexes, directory, list of names; radio scripts, translations of documents, maps, and miscellaneous papers. Persons and institutions prominently mentioned are Adams County Poorhouse; Board of Inspectors, Mississippi State Penitentiary; circuit courts of Jefferson and Sunflower counties; M. A. Clark, James J. Collier; Commissioners of Direct Taxes for District of Mississippi; Democratic State Executive Committee; Anthony Foster of Sardis, Miss.; George M. Govan, secretary of state of Mississippi; Hinds County Jail, and School Board; Langsdale (Clarke Co.) Post Office; Lawrence Co.; Leflore Co. courts; Mississippi-Tennessee Boundary Commission; Fleming Moore, justice of the peace; Orphans Court, Madison Co.; George B. Power; probate courts of Attala and Choctaw counties; Will Purvis, defendant in various Mississippi courts; Rankin Co. court, and supervisors; D. L. Saloman, secretary-treasurer of the Mississippi Association of Supervisors; A. J. Smith, justice of the peace; United States District Court; Warren Co. sheriff and tax collector; and Works Progress Administration: Adult Education and Nursery School Project, Civil Works Administration for Mississippi, Federal Emergency Relief Administration, and Mississippi Writers' Project.
Acquired from various sources.

MS 62–2072

McCardle, William H
Papers, 1863–93.
162 items.
In Mississippi Dept. of Archives and History.
Confederate Army officer, newspaper editor, and author, of Vicksburg, Miss. Correspondence, historical MSS., newspaper clippings, photos., and other papers. Part of the material was collected for use in writing A history of Mississippi, from the discovery of the great river by Hernando De Soto, including the earliest settlement made by the French under Iberville, to the death of Jefferson Davis, by Robert Lowry and William H. McCardle (published 1891). The principal MSS. are as follows: The great War Between the States; The Indians in Mississippi; The infamy of (James R.) Chalmers; History of journalism in Mississippi; Col. William H. McCardle: his services to the Confederacy; The Planters Bank bonds; Biographical sketches of eighty-seven Mississippians; Humphreys family; George Poindexter; Recollections of the organization and history of the 24th Mississippi Regiment of the Confederate States Army, by W. F. Dowd; and Wilkinson County, a lecture, by C. P. Wilson. Also, a group of photos. of prominent men of the Confederacy, collected by McCardle for his history. The correspondence includes some letters (1885) recommending McCardle for appointment as second comptroller of the U. S. Treasury, addressed to James Z. George, L. Q. C. Lamar, and Grover Cleveland. There are copies of 3 letters of 1865, from B. D. Pritchard to the Adjutant General, Edwin M. Stanton to N. A. Miles, and from Miles to Stanton, in regard to the imprisonment and shackling of Jefferson Davis. Other correspondents include James L. Alcorn, P. G. T. Beauregard, Thomas C. Catchings, James R. Chalmers, Charles Clark, Jefferson Davis, W. S. Featherston, Charles E. Hooker, Benjamin G. Humphreys, L. Q. C. Lamar, Stephen D. Lee, Robert Lowry, J. S. McNeily, S. M. Meek, F. A. Montgomery, J. C. Pemberton, J. C. Pemberton, Jr., Reuben O. Reynolds, G. D. Shands, Alex. P. Stewart, John M. Stone, Edward C. Walthall, W. T. Walthall, and T. J. Wharton.
Gift of Annie F. McCardle, 1947 and 1958.

MS 62–2073

Longacre, *Mrs.* **Glenn V** *collector.*
Harrison and Doddridge Counties papers, 1778–1955.
1 box and 1 folder.
In West Virginia University Library (1015, 1018)
Correspondence, newspaper clippings, and other papers. Includes letters of World War I servicemen and nurses, papers of the Hickman family of Harrison County, letter from a State Medical Society committee concerning a study of the medical botany of the State (1868), a series of published letters of L. P. Willis who was a teacher in the Philippine Islands and Japan for 20 years, newspaper clippings, mainly from Doddridge and Harrison Counties, concerning marriages, deaths, and family history, and weather and flood data.
Gift and loan from Mrs. Longacre, 1957.

MS 62–2074

Mississippi. *Dept. of Archives and History.*
Literary manuscripts and related papers, 1803–1957.
ca. 30 items, 2 v., and 1 roll of microfilm.
In Mississippi Dept. of Archives and History.
In part, transcripts (typewritten) and photocopy.
Chiefly historical sketches (including reminiscences), along with biographies, autobiographies, bibliographies, poetry, trial records, copyright records, and lecture notes, all usually short. Authors are Louisa Antoinette Alaux, of New Orleans, Bette E. Barber, Charles A. Barton, Mrs. I. W. Beauchamp, Edwin C. Bearss, Beulah Vick Bickley, Dalton B. Brady, E. S. Campbell, T. W. Crigler, Maude Ellzey, J. Paul Faulkner, Warren E. Grabau, F. Douglas Halverson, Annie E. Harper, Edward Randolph Hopkins, Grace Clementine Huff, Joseph J. Hunter, T. F. Jackson, Robert A. Jarman, Cecil Johnson, Eliza Ann Lanier, Plautus Iberus Lipsey, T. N. Martin, Dr. Patton, Lillian Sutter, Ida Barlow Trotter, James D. Wallace, Sr., Mrs. John Cayce Wax; and William Young Westervelt. Includes a descriptive register of Attala Co.; an anonymous MS. of the Historical Pageant-Spectacle for Clarksdale, Miss.; copyright records for 71 books, pamphlets, maps, and pieces of music copyrighted by Mississippians between 1850–70; records (in English and in French) of the trial of Samuel Mason, highwayman; histories of the Mississippi Federation of Women's Clubs; printer's copy of one vol. of Mississippi Historical Society Publications; and copies of cards relating to Jefferson Davis, William Faulkner, Joseph H. Ingraham, and Stark Young from the Work Progress Administration's Bibliography of American Literature.
Acquired from various sources.

MS 62–2075

Michigan. University. *William L. Clements Library.*
Diaries and journals, 1493?–1864.
ca. 10 items and ca. 15 v.
In William L. Clements Library (Ann Arbor, Mich.) Division of Manuscripts.
In part, photocopies.
Antonio de Aspa's description (ca. 1518) of the first voyages of Columbus; William Bell's journal (1830–33) containing notes on the Barbadoes, on slavery, and on Gibraltar; Landon Carter's diary (1764–67), containing extracts from The compleat body of husbandry; Bartolome de las Casas' abridgement (1493?) of Columbus' journal of his first voyage; Joseph Chadwick's journal (1764) of the survey of a route from Penobscot to Quebec; journal (1833) of a trip from Philadelphia to Boston, kept by the son of Amos A. Evans; E. M. Greenley's journal (1863–64) of a European trip; journals (1754–79), together with reports and several letters, of Henry Hamilton; extracts from the diary (1774–80) of Thomas Hutchinson; a diary (1861) of the voyage from Japan to the United States, with descriptions of Hawaii, California, Washington and New York, by a member of the first official Japanese mission to the United States; the diary (1799–1801) of Tobias Lear, private secretary to George Washington and Consul General to Santo Domingo; the journal (1802) of Nathaniel Little, describing the round trip from Massachusetts to Ohio; the diary (1788–89) of William Rollinson, describing the voyage from Liverpool to New York; Vallette Laudun's journal (1720) of the trip from Toulon to Louisiana; and the anonymous diary (1818–19) of two Englishmen traveling on the continent.
Described separately in Guide to the manuscript collections in the William L. Clements Library, compiled by H. H. Peckham (1942) and in the 2d ed., compiled by W. S. Ewing (1953)

MS 62–2076

Michigan. University. *William L. Clements Library.*
Military papers, 1540–1865.
ca. 110 items and ca. 15 v.
In William L. Clements Library (Ann Arbor, Mich.) Division of Manuscripts.
In part, transcript and photocopies.
Orderly books kept by or for General Thomas Barbee, David Bradish, Colonel Henry Bouquet, several British units including a Loyalist regiment, Sir William Howe, and one kept at the American headquarters at Valley Forge; diaries and journals kept by William Boston, a Civil War soldier, by Armand de la Croix, Duc de Castries, who was with Rochambeau's fleet, by Count Charles Henri d'Estaing and a French army engineer named O'Connor, describing the siege of Savannah, by Jonathan French who served with Massachusetts troops (1757), by Reuben Smith Goodman, a clergyman, who described his work in Civil War hospitals, by Jehu Hay, a British officer stationed at Detroit, by an unidentified Hessian soldier, and by Robert Navarre, royal notary in Detroit; and miscellaneous items concerning the American Revolution belonging to the Castellane family, a muster of men and equipment before Coronado's expedition northward, signal book for the fleet commanded by Count d'Estaing, prescription book and case reports kept by Amos A. Evans during the War of 1812, miscellaneous records of the British Army in America, several letters of John Hale, receiver general of Lower Canada, Admiral Richard Howe's instructions to the British fleet in American waters, statements concerning the battles at Lexington and Concord, and the siege of Louisburg in 1745, letters of James MacDonald, British officer, logbook and other papers of the Chevalier de Monteil during the American Revolution, adjutant general's records for the continental army, and letters of James Wilkinson relating to administration of the Northwest Territory; and two books, both anonymous, concerning the American Revolution.
Described separately in Guide to the manuscript collections in the William L. Clements Library, compiled by H. H. Peckham (1942) and in the 2d ed., compiled by W. S. Ewing (1953)

MS 62-2077

Moravian Church.
Records, 1747–1858.
58 ft.
In Moravian Archives (Bethlehem, Pa.
Gemein-Nachrichten; reports from the Unity Elders' Conference; and minutes and results of General Synods. The Gemein-Nachrichten, also called Hütten-Diarium and Jüngerhaus-Diarium, contained letters, reports of churches and church workers, church diaries, sermons, short addresses, biographies, poems, liturgical services and hymns, and (1747–65) a running account of the day's events at the headquarters of the Moravian Church in Herrnhut, Germany, or elsewhere. Many of the sermons, addresses, and poems are by Count Nicolaus L. von Zinzendorf, Johannes de Watteville, and Augustus G. Spangenberg. Includes diaries, letters, biographies, and reports from Egypt, England, Greenland, Labrador, Surinam, Africa, Germany, Danish West Indies, and Jamaica. The Gemein-Nachrichten was a sort of handwritten newspaper which transmitted these communications, sometimes condensed, to all the important Moravian centers. The material is in German, with a few translations into English.
List of contents of the Gemein-Nachrichten in the repository.
Open to investigators under restrictions of the repository.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.

MS 62-2078

Ebey, Winfield Scott, 1831–1865.
Papers, 1850–65.
3 ft. (ca. 400 items)
In University of Washington Library.
Lawyer. Correspondence, financial material, and other papers. Concerns the frontier, pioneer life, politics, and government of Washington Territory; the overland journey from Missouri to Washington; wars with the Pacific Coast Indians; and the John Day River region in Oregon. Correspondents include Francis A. Chenoweth, George W. Corliss, Isaac Neff Ebey, Elwood Evans, Edmund Claire Fitzhugh, Selucius Garfielde, Granville Owen Haller, William Winlock Miller, Henry Roeder, J. J. H. Van Bokkelen, William Henson Wallace, and George Frederic Whitworth. The material is related to the library's Isaac N. Ebey collection.
Finding aids in the library.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Purchased from Robert L. Hawley, 1960.

MS 62-2079

Hollon, William Eugene, 1913– *collector.*
Hollon collection, 1840–67.
62 items.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
In part, transcripts.
Correspondence (family and official) of Randolph Barnes Marcy, extracts from his records and his journal of inspection (1871), together with his report to Major Porter; Captain Loring's report on the Marcy expedition; correspondence and other papers of Zebulon M. Pike; colonization contract with the Republic of Texas (1843) signed by Sam Houston and correspondence relating to it; a letter (1867) from H. Douglas to the Assistant Adjutant General, Dept. of Missouri, Fort Leavenworth, Kan.; William Bollaert's journal with maps of the Trinity and Sabine rivers; MSS. entitled So goes the mail by B. H. Brown, and Butterfield Overland Mail and trail; article for the Youths companion by George B. McClellan; reprint entitled A Spanish Arrastra in Wichita Mountains; a map of the layout of the Great Square at San Antonio, as well as other Indian Territory and Texas maps and documents.

MS 62-2080

Anderson, Rasmus Björn, 1846–1936.
Papers, 1841–1936.
16 v. and 53 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Teacher, editor, businessman, and diplomat. Includes 30 boxes of general correspondence, in Norwegian, English, and other languages; family correspondence; translations, articles, and addresses; social memorabilia from Anderson's years in the diplomatic service, an account book for a Mexican rubber plantation, a grocery account book, a cashbook, a notebook, and diaries kept by Mrs. Anderson (8 v., 1876–89, with some gaps). Correspondence relates to Anderson's teaching at Albion Academy and the University of Wisconsin, his service (1885–89) as Minister to Denmark, his writings, and his business enterprises, which included the sale of life insurance, the American agency for a Norwegian cod liver oil, and the development of a rubber plantation in Mexico. Correspondents include Anderson's classmates at Luther College, Decorah, Iowa; faculty members there and at Albion Academy; aspiring writers and translators of Scandinavian literature; notable critics and authors; newspaper and magazine editors; book publishers and dealers; churchmen; committees seeking Anderson's services as a lecturer; guests whom he had entertained; personal friends; pioneer Norwegian settlers; diplomats, travelers, and people interested in the study of Scandinavian life and literature.

MS 62-2081

Scott, Matthew Thompson, 1828–1891.
Papers, 1831–1900.
11,000 items.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives.
Businessman and landowner. Correspondence, business diaries, notebooks, rental agreements, deeds, abstracts of title, contracts, promissory notes, and tax receipts relating to the establishment and development of a 55,000 acre frontier estate (in McLean, Livingston, Ford, Piatt, Coles, Champaign, Iroquois, Vermillion, Woodford, La Salle, and Macon Counties, Ill.) and a 5,600 acre estate (in Mills, Monona, Montgomery, Calhoun, and Cass Counties, Iowa) by Scott, acting in conjunction with various members of the Scott family and George W. Brand, Richard and Joel Higgins, Samuel P. Humphreys, William H. Latham, Courtney Pickett, James Robbins, James Suydam, and Stephen Swift. The earliest papers (1831) include two letters written by the Rev. Lewis W. Green as a student at Yale and at the Theological Seminary, Princeton, to Willis Green of Danville, Ky. Notebooks and papers dating from 1852 describe in detail entries of land from the Federal Government, purchases from private individuals, purchase and sale of land warrants, development of tenant farms in McLean Co., Ill., costs of breaking prairie, construction of houses, fences, well digging, planting of fruit trees, purchase of farm equipment, seed, and stock, hiring of farm hands, and records of crop yields. Includes detailed information on the development of the town of Chenoa, Ill., the partnerships between Scott and others, financial agreements, tax difficulties, land sales, and rental agreements; three long series of letters from agents who managed the land for Mrs. Scott after Scott's death in 1891 until recent years, showing problems of farm development, management, and tenant-landlord-agent relationships; corporate papers, bylaws, charters, deeds, leases, statements of dividends, contracts and agreements with local labor unions and the Standard Oil Co., relating to the business of the McLean County Coal Co., Bloomington, Ill. (1866–1928); and letters showing Mrs. Scott's activities as manager of her husband's land holdings and as president general of the D. A. R.
Gift of Carl and Julia Scott Vrooman.

MS 62-2082

Oklahoma. *Geological Survey.*
Records, 1888–1959.
66 ft.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Correspondence relating to early settlements, freight and stage roads, Indians, military posts, natural history, and oil fields; maps, and photos.
MS 62–2083

Lee, Edmund Jennings, *b.* 1853.
Papers, 1753–1904.
152 items.
In Virginia Historical Society collections.
Physician and genealogist. Consists of correspondence and notes of Lee concerning the Lee family; and his collection of letters, financial records, and other papers of many famous members of the family. Persons mentioned (excepting the Lees) include George Carter, Robert Carter, Lawrence Lewis, Gawin Corbin Turberville, Bushrod Washington, and Corbin Washington.
Finding aid in the repository.
Gift of Charles S. Lee, through Cazenove G. Lee, Jr., 1941.
MS 62–2084

Anneke, Fritz.
Papers of Fritz Anneke and of his wife, Mathilde Franziska Anneke, 1791–1884.
2 v. and 8 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Correspondence, literary MSS., and addresses, of Fritz Anneke, exiled leader of the Rhine Revolution who made his home in Milwaukee, and his wife Mathilde Franziska Anneke, author, editor, and pioneer in the woman suffrage movement in Wisconsin; together with a two-volume sketch of the Annekes by Henriette M. Heinzen in collaboration with Hertha Anneke Sanne. Much of the collection consists of correspondence between the Annekes, in which they discuss family affairs, their literary pursuits, the progress of the revolutionary movement, and world events. Includes material on the antislavery agitator, Sherman Booth; on Peter Engelmann, who conducted a rival English-German academy in Milwaukee; and on other persons prominent in Milwaukee's early history. Correspondents of Fritz Anneke during the Civil War include Adolf J. Cramer, John Knell, Henry Orff, and Governor Edward Salomon. Correspondents of Mrs. Anneke include Susan B. Anthony, Elizabeth Cady Stanton, and Elizabeth Smith Miller. Approximately 400 letters (1867–83) are from Cecilie Kapp, for many years professor of German at Vassar College. Other single or small groups of letters indicate the place held by the Annekes in American and German political and literary circles: one from Baron von Stein to Mrs. Anneke's grandfather in 1791; a few from the revolutionary poets, Ferdinand Freiligrath and Gottfried Kinkel and members of their families; several from the Countess Sophie von Hatzfeldt after the death of Ferdinand Lassalle in 1864; and a small number from the newspaper publisher Karl Heinzen.
MS 62–2085

Comstock, John, 1812–1890.
Papers, 1838–1914.
2 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Businessman, civic leader, and State legislator of Hudson, Wis. Correspondence and family papers. Letters to Comstock from August Gaylord of St. Croix Falls, from S. S. Vaughn of Bayfield, and from Asaph Whittlesey of Ashland, outline the political hopes of their respective localities after the Republican victory of 1860. Letters written in the 1860's and 1870's by D. A. Baldwin, president of the West Wisconsin Railroad and of the Tomah and Lake St. Croix Railroad, and by S. H. Clough of Superior, deal with the construction and financing of railroad lines in the St. Croix valley. Correspondence with William Wilson of Knapp, Stout, and Company of Menomonie and with Joseph G. Thorp, president of the Eau Claire Lumber Company, concerns the legislative measures needed by the lumber industry in the 1860's. Among Comstock's other correspondents were Governors William E. Smith and William D. Hoard, and Congressman Cadwallader Colden Washburn. Family papers include Civil War correspondence between members of the Comstock and Andrews families, mainly involving James A. Andrews, Comstock's nephew, who served in Co. A of the 44th Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry Regiment; and documents relating to land transactions in Hudson and in Michigan.
MS 62–2086

Collins family.
Papers, 1844–1939.
345 items and 3 v.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (632)
Chiefly correspondence between Lieutenant George K. Collins, Co. I, 149th Regt., New York Volunteers, and his family of Syracuse, describing army life and campaigns of the Civil War, the Battles of Chancellorsville, Gettysburg, Lookout Mountain, and others, with comments upon tactics, policies, and commanding officers. Includes a blacksmith account (1849–53) from Spafford, N. Y.; an account book (1844–46) of Dr. John Collins of Spafford, N. Y., listing calls, medications, and treatments; and the accounts (1868–78) of an insurance agent of Syracuse.
MS 62–2087

Carrington, Isaac Howell, 1827–1887.
Papers, 1840–1932.
705 items.
In Duke University Library.
Confederate officer and attorney. Correspondence, and personal and business papers relating to Carrington's duties as provost marshal of Richmond, Va., to his law practice with Robert Ould (1865–81), to Virginia politics, and to the Whig Party in the 1840's and 1860's. The Civil War letters are concerned with camp life, shipments of supplies, military defenses, army organization, recruitment, restrictions, war rumors, officers, and desertion. Among the topics mentioned in the post-war correspondence are the price of slaves, prisoners of war, exchange equivalents of Confederate and greenback currency, the release of Jefferson Davis from prison, the impeachment trial of Andrew Johnson, plantations in Louisiana, and railroad affairs. Includes the autograph letter collections of Carrington's son Seddon Carrington and of Mary Coles Carrington. Many of the letters from the 1890's years are replies to requests for autographs by Seddon and Mary Coles Carrington. Some of the correspondents in 1900–01 write about Civil War battles, troops, and conditions in certain regiments. Correspondents include Joseph R. Anderson, John B. Floyd, James L. Kemper, George W. C. Lee, Thomas M. Logan, William Mahone, William H. Payne, George E. Pickett, James A. Seddon, Gustavus W. Smith, Peter B. Starke, William B. Taliaferro, John R. Tucker, and William C. Wickham.
Card index in the library.
Acquired, 1950, 1951, and 1957.
MS 62–2088

Morrison, Dorilus, 1814–1897.
Papers, 1706–1913.
ca. 2 ft. (2000 items and 12 v.)
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
Businessman, mayor of Minneapolis, and Minnesota State senator. Correspondence, diaries, deeds, leases, financial statements, genealogical data, newspaper clippings, notebooks, account books, daybook, and record books. The papers from 1706–1844 are those of the Whitmore family of Cumberland Co., Mass. and Livermore, Me. and relate to land transfers and taxation, the settlement of estates, the Whitmore business enterprises, and family history. The papers of Dorilus Morrison, starting in 1844, and those of his son, Clinton, starting in the 1860's, deal with the many phases of the Minnesota career of the family: land transactions, the Minneapolis Mill Co., water power at the Falls of St. Anthony, pine land acquisitions, Morrison's sawmill, business relationships with the Washburn family, Mississippi River navigation between the Falls of St. Anthony and Sauk Rapids, the Morrisons' flour mills, the Minneapolis park system, and the Consolidated Elevator Co. of Duluth. Includes an autograph album and a collection of autographs of many well known individuals such as John Wilkes Booth, Ole Bull, Salmon P. Chase, Horace Greeley, Edward Everett Hale, Oliver Wendell Holmes, Julia Ward Howe, William Dean Howells, Joseph Jefferson, H. W. Longfellow, Julia Marlowe, Adelina Patti, Charles Sumner, and Bayard Taylor.
Descriptive inventory in the repository.
Gift of Morrison's great grandson, Clinton Morrison, 1959.
MS 62–2089

Francis family.
Papers, 1776–1906.
57 items and 12 v.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (263, 555)
Journal (1776) of Colonel Ebenezer Francis, describing his activities from the time he set out from Cambridge camp, his contacts with George Washington, other patriot officers, and the Continental Congress, towns in New England, skirmishes, ship-movements, army gossip, and a plot by the mayor of New York to seize General Washington; Francis family letters describing a visit to Harvard College (1787) and discussing the division of family property, the use of land warrants in Ohio, the sale of land in Georgia, and comparative prices

Francis family. Papers, 1776–1906. (Continued)

(1796); letter copybook (1884–85) of John Morgan Francis (1823–1897) diplomat and proprietor of the Troy daily times; clippings and scrapbooks of his son, Charles S. Francis (alumni trustee of Cornell University and ambassador to Austria-Hungary under Theodore Roosevelt) and grandson John M. Francis; and other papers.

MS 62–2090

Stephens, Alexander Hamilton, 1812–1883.

Papers, 1822–1911.
3020 items and 3 v.
In Duke University Library.
Congressman and Confederate vice-president. Personal, legal, and political correspondence, together with scattered newspaper clippings related to various aspects of Stephens' career. Political and personal correspondence comprises over half of the collection. Includes information on Stephens' political views, his personal affairs, slavery in Georgia, Stephens' part in the development of Southern sectionalism, the crises of 1850, his temporary retirement in 1859, his law work, his lack of enthusiasm for secession and his part in the Georgia secession convention, his activities as Confederate vice-president and as leader of minority sentiment in the Confederate government, his views on the conduct of the war, his attendance at the Hampton Roads conference in 1865, commercial and economic conditions in the South, life in the South after 1865, Stephens' attitudes toward Reconstruction and post-war politics, the writing of his memoirs, and his close relationship with his brother Linton. Correspondents include Armistead Burt, Lewis Cass, Henry Clay, Henry Cleveland, D. L. Clinch, Ann Mary Butler (Crittenden) Coleman, George W. Crawford, Jefferson Davis, Zachary Taylor, George W. Towns, and William Turner.
Card index in the library.
Acquired, 1946–

MS 62–2091

Whaley, Thomas, 1823–1890.

Papers, 1799–1953.
ca. 25,070 items.
In the Junipero Serra Museum, Thomas Whaley House (San Diego, Calif.)
Merchant, notary public, and city official of San Diego, Calif. Correspondence (personal and business) diaries, journals, documents, deeds, abstracts of titles, account books, genealogical material, newspaper clippings, pictures, memorabilia, and other papers. Includes Whaley family papers and material relating to Whaley's voyages and travels, his service during the Civil War as a civilian employee of the Quartermaster Corps, his service in Sitka, Alaska as a councilman, his various business enterprises, and his services to the city and county government of San Diego. Names of persons, firms, and families represented include A. J. Babb, Charbonnier family, Philip Crosthwaite, Crysopolis Mining Co., De Godfrois family, De Launay family, Augustus S. Ensworth, Guardian Life Insurance Co. of New York City, Morse, Noell & Whaley; Morse, Whaley & Dalton; Napoleon Copper Mine, Pye family, George H. Ringgold, Alexander Whaley, Corinne Lillian Whaley, Whaley & Crosthwaite; Whaley & Dalton; Whaley & Franklin; and Whaley & Momand.
Open to investigators under restrictions of the repository.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.
Deposited by the Whaley family, 1957–61.

MS 62–2092

Sheppard, George S

Papers, 1717–1933.
923 items.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (378, 395, 410)
Lawyer, businessman, and amateur historian of Penn Yan, N. Y. Personal and business correspondence, Masonic documents, papers relating to the Cornell Class of 1874, material on the Schwenkfelders and miscellaneous documents relating to Penn Yan and Milo, N. Y. Includes letters from Mrs. Stafford C. Cleveland and Joel Munsell's Sons, and a statement by Sheppard concerning the fate of the MS. and printed sheets of the unfinished second volume of Stafford C. Cleveland's Yates County history of which only two copies are known to exist.

MS 62–2093

Murray, Eleanor (Canfield) Jennings, 1866–1949, *collector.*

Mrs. John H. Murray collection, 1805–1924.
61 items.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (420)
Correspondence, diary (1864–65), account books, daybook, tax receipts, deeds, broadsides, pamphlets, and other records. Includes account books (1805–40) of Guy Purdy, proprietor of a lodging house in Candor, N. Y., of the Van Etten Hotel, Vanettenville, N. Y. (1857–73), of a general store owned by J. H. Jennings of Candor, N. Y. (1888–98), and of Dr. Canfield of Vanettenville, N. Y. (1875–80); papers (1829–70) of Jonathan and Harvey Abbott, of Candor, N. Y.; Republican canvas book (1920), district no. 5, Candor, N. Y.; and accounts and records (1903–16) concerning Candor, N. Y.

MS 62–2094

Mead, George M

Papers, 1853–1901.
556 items.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (318)
Methodist minister. Correspondence, sermons, and other papers. Includes miscellanea relating to Ives Seminary, Antwerp, N. Y., and to Kirkville, N. Y.; correspondence relating to the National Accident Society, New York City, to inventions and a water-filter business in New York and the Middle West, to the Seneca Chief Vineyard Co, Ltd., and to Denver real estate; letters from the Remington brothers of Ilion, N. Y.; and correspondence and other material relating to land speculation in Harris Co., Tex., with settlers drawn from Nebraska, by La Porte Investment Co., Syracuse.

MS 62–2095

McCall family.

Papers, 1749–1924.
1320 items and 31 v.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (222A)
Correspondence and documents of the McCall family of Steuben Co., N. Y. The bulk of the collection is composed of the correspondence and diaries of Ansel J. McCall, a lawyer of Bath, N. Y. Many of the diaries cover McCall's travels, including a trip to California in 1849–50. The correspondence relates to Hamilton and Union Colleges, Democratic politics, plans for western colonization, the Anti-rent War, Dorr's Rebellion, and many other subjects of contemporary interest. Includes papers and diaries of James McCall containing information on Steuben Co. history. Correspondents include James F. Chamberlain, Charles A. Loomis, and James S. McLaury.

MS 62–2096

Lewis, John Livy, 1813–1889.

Papers, 1810–1928.
1227 items and 2 v.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives.
Personal and business correspondence, Masonic documents, and papers relating to temperance and education. Includes correspondence on Masonic matters in Yates and Ontario counties, N. Y., Illinois, Kentucky, and Ireland; a Masonic minute book (1847–48) of Milo Lodge; excerpts from the minute book (1810–30) of Vernon Lodge; letters (1835–72) from the Lewis family, from friends at Hamilton College and Yale, and from business friends commenting on religious, social and economic conditions, and on local and national elections (1836–1841)

MS 62–2097

Adams, Charles Powell, 1831–1893.

Papers, 1861–1921.
87 items.
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
Army officer. Chiefly correspondence and other material on the Civil War period, (1861–64) relating to frontier conditions in western Minnesota and Dakota Territory during the Sioux War, to the 1st Minnesota Volunteer Infantry at Gettysburg, to Hatch's Independent Battalion of Cavalry, and to the controversy centering about Colonel William Colvill. Includes two letters giving a short history of Fort Abercrombie, several letters from Henry H. Sibley and Stephen Miller concerning conditions among the Chippewa Indians and among the Sioux refugees in Canada, and a letter from Ignatius Donnelly relating to his election to the Minnesota Senate in 1877.
Bequest of General Adams.

MS 62–2098

Bloomer, Samuel, 1835–1917.

Papers, 1861–1920.
1 box.
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
Union officer. Correspondence; diaries (1861–63) describing a trip up the Minnesota River to Fort Ridgely and Bloomer's experiences as color sergeant in the 1st Minnesota Volunteer Infantry in the Civil War; and official reports and records of Bloomer as second lieutenant in the U. S. Veteran Reserve Corps and as acting assistant commissary of subsistence at Fort Knox, Me., at the close of the Civil War. Includes letters from friends and relatives in Stillwater, Minn. and in the army during the Civil War, and from former army comrades.
Gift of Mrs. Bloomer.

MS 62–2099

Annan, Charles Leroy, 1853–1922.
Papers, 1895–1921.
2 v. and 4 boxes.
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
Civil engineer. Correspondence, articles, and scrapbooks relating to Annan's career as a civil engineer, especially in Mexico and southwestern United States, including reminiscences of bullfights and other aspects of social life in Mexico; articles and correspondence revealing his active interest in philately and phonetics; correspondence, contracts, and other papers concerning the erection of a residence in St. Paul; and articles on civic improvement in St. Paul.
Gift of Mrs. Annan.
MS 62–2100

Armstrong, Moses Kimball, 1832–1906.
Papers, 1856–72.
1 box.
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
Surveyor, politician, and banker. Correspondence, diaries, an article describing surveys in southwestern Minnesota, scrapbooks containing newspaper articles by Armstrong on pioneer life in Minnesota and Dakota Territory and on other topics, together with papers relating to Armstrong's career as deputy surveyor of Minnesota Territory, as secretary of the Historical Society of Dakota Territory, as author of the first book published in the upper Missouri Valley, and as delegate to Congress from Dakota Territory. The diaries were kept by Armstrong on an ox-team trip from Minnesota to Dakota Territory in 1859 and on a journey with the U. S. Indian Commission of 1866 to negotiate with the Sioux of the Missouri and Yellowstone rivers. Correspondents include William H. Seward and Elihu B. Washburne.
MS 62–2101

Alvord, Clarence Walworth, 1868–1928.
Papers, 1847–1928.
2 v. and 8 boxes.
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
In part, transcripts.
Historian, editor, and archivist. Correspondence; diary (kept on a trip to southern Illinois in 1905) relating to the discovery of Cahokia and Kaskaskia records; MSS. of articles by Alvord, especially on phases of the history of the American colonies and of Illinois; transcripts of source material used in the publication of the Illinois historical collections, of which Alvord was editor; historical evidence in the Des Plaines River case; and a mimeographed bulletin on the economic aspects of World War I. Includes correspondence with Albert J. Beveridge, Cyprien Tanguay, Frederick J. Turner, and other historians in regard to publications by Alvord, to his professorship at the University of Minnesota, and to meetings of the American Historical Association, the International Historical Congress, and the Mississippi Valley Historical Association; letters from Henry Cabot Lodge and others about the League of Nations; and copies of Alvord's correspondence (1912–17) as managing editor of the Mississippi Valley historical review.
Gift of Mrs. Alvord.
MS 62–2102

Chatfield, Andrew Gould, 1810–1875.
Papers, 1831–1942.
1 ft. (1000 items)
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
Lawyer and judge. Correspondence (chiefly 1831–60), and documents relating to the townsites of Union City, Swan City, and Belle Plaine, Minn., and to the Saint Peter Co. The bulk of the collection comprises correspondence relating to politics and New York State, travels in New York State via railroads and canals, entertainments in New York City, legislation pending in the New York Legislature, slavery, contested elections, Indian treaties, Chatfield's appointment as Minnesota Supreme Court Justice, indictments for the selling of liquor to Indians, Chatfield's law business and investments in Minnesota, national politics, and such political figures as John C. Calhoun, Henry Clay, William H. Seward, Martin Van Buren, and Daniel Webster. Includes correspondence between Chatfield and his brother Levi B. Chatfield of Laurens, N. Y., and from other members of the Chatfield family.
Descriptive inventory in the repository.
Gift of Mrs. A. J. Irwin, 1960.
MS 62–2103

Hardin, William D
Papers, 1838–1946.
894 items and 11 v.
In Duke University Library.
Merchant and justice of the peace, of Guilford Co., N. C. Personal, business, and legal papers (chiefly 1870–1900), relating to retail merchandising, education, religion, politics, Masonry, flour milling, and agriculture in Guilford Co. Includes students' letters and references to the Battle of Hatcher's Run (March 25, 1865) and to conditions in the Union and Confederate Armies at that time.
Card index in the library.
Acquired, 1959.
MS 62–2104

Whitelaw, James, 1748–1829.
Papers, 1768–1883.
4 file drawers.
In Vermont Historical Society collections.
Surveyor. Correspondence, a journal (1773–93), a book of land records, maps, an expense account, account books, supply notebooks, vendues, and a journal of proceedings of the managers of the Scots-American Co. of Farmers, including material on Whitelaw's work as surveyor-general of Vermont, on Caledonia County, and on the settlement of Scots in Ryegate, Vt.
Whitelaw's Journal was published in the Proceedings of the Vermont Historical Society (1905–06) p. 121–157.
Gift of Agnes Whitelaw, 1926; and of Oscar L. and Robert H. Whitelaw, 1898.
MS 62–2105

Barrow, David Crenshaw, 1815–1899.
Papers, 1817–1915.
ca. 5 ft. (3886 items)
In University of Georgia Library.
Planter, politician, Army officer, and educator. Correspondence, diaries, bills, receipts, deeds, account books, plantation records, and church records. Includes overseer's letters and records concerning his plantation, letters and other material on the Civil War, and material on the social history of Georgia, 1850–90. Correspondents include David C. Barrow, Jr., James Barrow, Pope Barrow, Howell Cobb, and Wilson Lumpkin. The material is related to the library's collection of University presidents' papers.
Gift of Randolph Spalding, 1956–59.
MS 62–2106

Grant, Ulysses Simpson, *Pres. U. S.*, 1822–1885.
Papers, 1851–85.
ca. 275 items.
In Chicago Historical Society Library.
In part, transcripts.
Correspondence, notes, general orders, check stubs, and other papers, including much Civil War material, with interesting items on the surrenders of Fort Donelson and Vicksburg, the disloyalty of the newspapers, Grant's recommendations for promotion of officers, and his refusal of a cabinet post in 1864; 90 items on the presidential election returns in 1868; 60 items on preparations for a reception for Grant in Chicago in 1879; drafts of 2 messages to the Senate; and a few notes Grant wrote after he lost his voice during his last illness. Correspondents include Mason Brayman, Henry Wager Halleck, Joseph Russell Jones, Ellen Grant Sartoris (80 items), and William T. Sherman.
MS 62–2107

Holmes, Frederick Lionel, 1883–1946.
Papers, 1864, 1904–46.
7 v. and 9 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Madison, Wis., lawyer and author. Correspondence (1904–46) with other writers, and in regard to Holmes' work, The voice of Trappist silence; correspondence, source materials, and pictures used by Holmes in writing Old world Wisconsin (5 boxes); radio speeches, mainly relating to Holmes' books; articles by Holmes on local and state history; notes on Shaker communities; and clippings and congratulatory letters (6 v.) Correspondents include Ray Stannard Baker, Zona Gale, Hamlin Garland, and William Allen White, relating their experiences as authors.
MS 62–2108

Ewing, Marion, *collector.*
Papers, 1870–1900.
40 items.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Includes a MS. on Oklahoma outlaws, by Christian Madsen, a Cherokee Bible printed in the Sequoyah syllabary, Smith's directory of Oklahoma Territory for 1890, the Bismark tribune (1876) describing Custer's Battle of the Big Horn, a booklet of Buffalo Bill's Wild West Show, papers relating to the Roosevelt Rough Rider Convention (1900) held in Oklahoma Territory, miscellaneous Western Americana, and photos. depicting Oklahoma Territorial subjects.
MS 62–2109

Benton, Thomas Hart, 1782–1858.
Papers, 1790–1942.
ca. 300 items.
In Missouri Historical Society collections (St. Louis)
In part, transcripts (typewritten), photocopies, and microfilm (negative)
Lawyer, editor, and U. S. Senator from Missouri. Correspondence, notes, and other papers, on Benton's career, his duels with Charles Lucas in 1817, the St. Louis and Iron Mountain Railroad Co., abolition, banking and currency, and the development of the West. Includes materials collected by William N. Chambers in writing Old Bullion Benton (1956)
Gift.
MS 62–2110

McCamant, Wallace, 1867–1944.
Papers, 1862–1926.
1 ft.
In University of Oregon Library.
Lawyer and judge. Papers (1912–26) relating to McCamant's activities as delegate to the Republican National Convention of 1920, his opposition to Hiram Johnson, and his support of Calvin Coolidge; and diaries (1862–63) of Thomas McCamant during his service in the 125th Regiment of Pennsylvania Infantry.

MS 62–2111

Borthwick family.
Papers, 1859–1948.
9 ft. (ca. 6000 items)
In University of Oregon Library.
Includes correspondence, diaries, and business papers of Alexander E. Borthwick, a real estate man; records of several of his partnerships, especially Borthwick & Batty Co.; papers of his son, William L. Borthwick, a surveyor and realtor; and correspondence (1887–1920) of the Alban G. Saunders family of Redlands, Calif., containing Spanish American War letters and University of California letters.
Finding aid in the library.

MS 62–2112

Key, David McKendree, 1824–1900.
Papers, 1839–1901.
2 ft. (ca. 385 items)
In Chattanooga Public Library.
Lawyer, U. S. Senator, Postmaster General, and judge. Correspondence, speeches, a character certificate, a law partnership contract with George Brown (1850), appointment and election notices, a diagram of the Avery family, a pardon and oath of allegiance, newspaper clippings, photos., and vignettes, portraits and proofs of postage stamps by the Bureau of Engraving and Printing. Includes speeches of George Brown and William Stone. Concerns Key's law practice and public career, conditions in Vaughn's Brigade and the army in East Tennessee (1862–72), the attitude of Chattanooga towards ex-confederates, the Belknap impeachment, the postal service (1877–80), and the Arbitration Committee with Great Britain (1897).
Correspondents include W. G. Brownlow, Andrew Johnson, Albert S. Marks, and James D. Porter.
Card index in the library.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Gifts of Margaret Key, Sarah Key Patten, and Mrs. S. R. Read through Chattanooga Area Historical Association, 1950; Cartter Patten, 1956.

MS 62–2113

Akers, Peter, 1790–1886.
Papers, 1776–1911.
1 box.
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
In part, transcripts.
Family papers containing Connecticut and New York deeds, transcripts of papers of Timothy Dwight and his family, data on the Methodist Episcopal Church in Illinois and Minnesota, meteorological records of the upper Mississippi Valley, and biographical information about William Colvill, Thomas Montgomery, Walter S. Reed, Samuel Spates, and Abraham Edwards Welch. Includes a letter by Frances E. Willard.

MS 62–2114

Badger family.
Papers, 1852–1950.
ca. 55 items.
In Missouri Historical Society collections (St. Louis)
In part, transcripts (typewritten)
Correspondence, memoranda, a pilot's certificate (1852) of William H. Cable, envelopes of Wells Fargo and Overland mail, Missouri Civil War defense bonds, and other papers of the Badger, Clayton, and Cable families of St. Louis, concerning river steamboats, life among the Mormons in the West, and St. Louis during the Civil War.
Persons named include Alexander Badger, Sr. and Jr.
Gift.

MS 62–2115

Bates family.
Papers, 1754–1851.
ca. 2000 items.
In Missouri Historical Society collections (St. Louis)
In part, transcripts (typewritten) and photocopies (positive)
Correspondence, letter books, business and legal papers, poems, genealogical material, and editorial papers, of Edward and Frederick Bates of Virginia and Missouri, and of other members of the family, including Barton, Onward, and Tarleton Bates. Contains material on family history, Frederick's career in Detroit, Missouri politics, and the reconstruction; and a letter book of Onward Bates concerning bridge construction. The material is related to the repository's Civil War collection.
Gift.

MS 62–2116

Chambers, George W *collector.*
Chambers collection, 1880–1961.
100 items.
In Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society collections (Tucson, Ariz.)
In part, photocopies.
Letters (ca. 1880–1899) from Mark A. Rodger describing Tucson, Ariz.; inventory of the Holy vessels, ornaments and articles contained in the Chapel of the Royal Presidio of San Augustin at Tucson; taped interviews (1956) with John D. Cumming and Daniel T. MacDougal; and pictures of John J. Pershing, Billy Four, and stage stations in Arizona.

MS 62–2117

Leavenworth, Frederick Peabody, *b.* 1833.
Papers, 1855–83.
500 items and 11 v.
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
Surveyor and civil engineer. Correspondence, diaries (1855–60), survey notes (1858–60), account books (1856–70), receipts, indentures, agreements, memoranda, plats, maps, a Dakota dictionary, and printed matter. The diaries contain sketches made by Leavenworth of Indians and horses, and of various places in Minnesota, Georgia, Iowa, Virginia, and Wisconsin. The collection has information on the following topics: the Elysium Co., Leavenworth's business arrangements with Governor Willis A. Gorman, the visits of the Sioux Indians to St. Peter, Minn., the expedition against the Indians in 1857, Indian troubles, business and political activities in St. Peter, Minn., surveying and laying out of a townsite for the Dakota Land Co., a trip to the Red River in 1859, and the Van Buren (Ark.) Female Seminary.
Descriptive inventory in the repository.
Purchased from D. R. Spaight, 1961.

MS 62–2118

Renwick, William W *cotton planter.*
Papers, 1792–1948.
2396 items.
In Duke University Library.
Correspondence and other papers of Renwick, his wife, Rosannah Rogers Renwick, and related members of the Beard, Bothwell, Lyons, Renwick, and Rogers families, including material on South Carolina cotton planting, slavery, politics, social life, and customs; U. S. Representative James Rogers; and the Renwick and Rogers families. The bulk of the papers is of the period 1840–1927.
Card index in the library.
Acquired, 1950–51.

MS 62–2119

Day, Frederick T 1842–1920.
Papers, 1858–1910.
255 v. and 16 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Milwaukee real estate loan operator and bank president. Correspondence, letter books, cashbooks, interest registers, receipt books, blotters, ledgers, scattered legal papers, and other papers. Business records relate to Day's operations from the time he opened an insurance office in Milwaukee in 1867, through the years of the growth of the loan department which was eventually added to the insurance office, down to the voluntary assignment of Day for the benefit of his creditors in June, 1893, and concern particularly mortgage loans on farm lands in the Dakotas, Minnesota, and Wisconsin. Correspondence with mortgagors and with local agents stationed in the Dakotas and Minnesota, especially Melvin Grigsby, C. M. Harrison, Edward J. Hodgson, and George W. Wishard, concerns applications for loans, collection of interest, commissions, security, abstracts of title, extensions of mortgages, foreclosures, and taxes. Eight letter books deal with the administration of the firm's assignee, William H. Momsen, after June, 1893.

MS 62–2120

Bottomley, Edwin, 1809–1850.
Papers, 1791, 1842–64.
1 box.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Wisconsin pioneer settler. Correspondence, 3 small account books, and "Thomas Jessop's book of diseases," dated 1791. The letters, written by Bottomley to his father in Yorkshire, Eng., describe Bottomley's journey with his family across the ocean and by the Great Lakes to Rochester, Racine County, in 1842, the establishment of a pioneer home there, the erection of a chapel, family affairs, and the growth of the "English Settlement" to the time of his death in 1850.
Most of the letters were published in An English settler in pioneer Wisconsin, edited by Milo M. Quaife (1918)

MS 62–2121

Bliss, Henry I 1831?–1896.
Papers, 1851–97.
61 v. and 18 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Civil engineer, surveyor, and land agent. Correspondence, deeds, abstracts, land plats, surveyors' field notes, office accounts, and similar papers accumulated or produced by Bliss and his associates in their various business enterprises. Correspondence concerns payment of taxes, rentals, collections, and western Wisconsin and southern Minnesota real estate transactions, with occasional reference to Bliss's position as city engineer of La Crosse, Wis. Letters from Cadwallader C. Washburn, Levi Burnell, and Samuel D. Hastings concern business affairs; letters from Sen. Angus Cameron relate to the La Crosse postoffice building.

MS 62-2122

Littlejohn and Crawford, *Brooklyn, N. Y.*
Records, 1886–1920.
128 v.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (39A)
Grocery accounts.

MS 62-2123

Johenning, John.
Business records, 1889–1917.
75 v.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (39A)
Grocer's accounts from Brooklyn, N. Y.

MS 62-2124

Hardy, Charles Elias, 1798–1868.
Business records, 1805–37.
23 v.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (54L, M)
Hardware store accounts from Utica and Ithaca, N. Y.

MS 62-2125

Gallagher, Lyman, *collector.*
Caroline collection, 1826–1945.
185 items.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives.
Miscellaneous papers relating to the township of Caroline, Tompkins Co., N. Y.

MS 62-2126

Fall Creek Milling Company, *Ithaca, N. Y.*
Records, 1862–1914.
130 v.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (39A)
Flour and feed accounts.

MS 62-2127

Degen, Gustav.
Business records, 1896–1911.
8 v.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (39A)
Grocery accounts from Brooklyn, N. Y.

MS 62-2128

Coventry Temperance Society.
Records, 1838–59.
1 v.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (524)
Constitution, pledges, resolutions and membership lists.

MS 62-2129

Clark, W G
Business records, 1896–1924.
2 v.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (39A)
Milk and cheese accounts with factories in Spragueville and Steele's Corner, Jefferson Co., N. Y.

MS 62-2130

Carpenter, Anna.
Poetry albums of Anna and Maria Carpenter, 1827–40.
2 v.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (603)

MS 62-2131

Bassett, George W *d.* 1862.
Civil War diaries of George W. and Ramsus E. Bassett, 1862–63.
2 v.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (490)
Diaries of Sgt. George W. Bassett, 33d Regt., New York Infantry, killed at the Battle of Sharpsburg, and of Sgt. Ramsus E. Bassett, 126th Regt., New York Infantry, killed at the Battle of Gettysburg.

MS 62-2132

Fleming, William Henry, *b.* 1832 *or* 3.
Papers, 1858–1923.
450 items.
In Iowa State Dept. of History and Archives collections.
Journalist, and private secretary of Iowa governors. Military, personal, and political correspondence; research material on Iowa history; and other papers.
Unpublished calendar of correspondence in the repository.
Gift of Mr. Fleming, 1923.

MS 62-2133

Taylor, Graham, 1851–1938.
Papers.
10,068 items.
In Newberry Library (Chicago)
Minister, sociologist, and university professor. Letters, reports, articles, documents, scrapbooks, clippings, printed matter, memorabilia, and photos.

MS 62-2134

Brydon, George MacLaren, 1875–
Materials relating to George Washington Dame, 1830–1952.
62 items.
In Virginia Historical Society collections.
In part, transcripts.
Correspondence (1830–91), autobiographical sketch (1892), notes, and photos., concerning George Washington Dame, minister. Includes Dame's notes on the origins of Danville, Va., and correspondence (1939–52) of Brydon.
Gift of Mr. Brydon, 1954.

MS 62-2135

Kimball and Nutter, *Woodsville, N. H.*
Records, 1903–19.
7 v.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (39A)
Lumbering accounts.

MS 62-2136

Clarke and Babcock, *Oxford, N. Y.*
Records, 1835–52.
32 v.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (39A)
Accounts of a general store.

MS 62-2137

Lewis, Steven.
Business records, 1784–1878.
2 v.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (39A)
Flour and feed accounts from Oxford, Chenango Co., N. Y.

MS 62-2138

Jennings, Anthony.
Business records, 1876–94.
4 v.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (39A)
Feed store accounts from Otego, Otsego Co., N. Y.

MS 62-2139

Cook, A F
Business records, 1893–1912.
11 v.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (39A)
Flour and feed accounts from Morrisville, Madison Co., N. Y.
MS 62-2140

Ellingston, Henry.
Papers.
2 boxes.
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
Notes for books and articles on the ancient history of Arabia, Greece, and Syria, and on Mexican history.
MS 62-2141

James, George Wharton, 1858–1923.
Papers, 1887–1909.
ca. 140 items.
In Henry E. Huntington Library (San Marino, Calif.)
Ethnologist. Correspondence, literary notes, material for lectures, scrapbooks, and personal and other papers.
Acquired through N. Kovach, 1944.
MS 62-2142

Worden, James Perry, 1866–1945.
Papers, 1821–1936.
ca. 550 items.
In Henry E. Huntington Library (San Marino, Calif.)
Author. Correspondence, historical notes, MSS. on western history, and other papers. Some of the papers are of Civil War interest.
Acquired from Mrs. Perry Worden, 1948.
MS 62-2143

Mott, Hopper Striker, 1854–1924.
Papers, 1871–1908.
12 boxes.
In New York Historical Society collections.
Historian. Correspondence, MSS. and notebooks on the history of New York City, and personal papers.
MS 62-2144

Davis, William Heath, 1822–1909.
Papers, 1843–1906.
684 items.
In Henry E. Huntington Library (San Marino, Calif.)
San Francisco merchant and author. Letters from early California pioneers, bills, miscellaneous papers, and material (much of it still unpublished) for Davis' books, Sixty years in California (1889) and Seventy-five years in California (1929)
Summary report and catalog cards in the library.
Acquired from A. S. McDonald, 1916; from John Howell, 1928.
MS 62-2145

Wilbur, James Benjamin, 1856–1929, *collector.*
Inventories, 1717–1844.
610 items.
In New York Historical Society collections.
Inventories of New York estates.
A list of the inventories prior to 1800 was published in the New York Historical Society quarterly bulletin, v. 6, no. 4 (Jan. 1923) p. 130–137, and v. 8, no. 2 (July 1924) p. 43–46.
Gift of Mr. Wilbur.
MS 62-2146

Kiff, Charles E
Business records, 1894–1921.
45 v.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (39A)
Flour and feed accounts from Delhi, Delaware Co., N. Y.
MS 62-2147

Kelley Brothers, *Halcottsville, N. Y.*
Business records, 1892–1906.
2 v.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (39A)
Flour and feed accounts.
MS 62-2148

Allen, Albert M *b.* 1857.
Business records, 1901–15.
2 v.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (39A)
Fruit farm accounts from Carlton, Orleans Co., N. Y.
MS 62-2149

Brebner, John Bartlet, 1895–1957.
Papers, ca. 1930–57.
15 boxes.
In Columbia University Libraries.
Professor of history. Correspondence, research notes, and drafts and copies of Brebner's books, articles, and lectures, largely relating to Canadian history.
Gift of Elliot J. Brebner, 1958.
MS 62-2150

Atkinson, William Biddle, 1832–1909.
Notes on lectures, ca. 1850.
3 v.
In Historical Society of Pennsylvania collections.
Physician. Three small notebooks containing notes on the history of English literature and on religion.
MS 62-2151

Temple, Oliver Perry, 1820–1907.
Papers, 1832–1909.
21 ft. (ca. 9400 items)
In University of Tennessee Library.
Historian and politician, of Tennessee. Correspondence, speeches, legal papers, ledgers, memoranda for books, clippings, and pictures. The material is related to the library's Mary Boyce Temple collection.
Unpublished calendar in the library.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mary Boyce Temple.
MS 62-2152

Flowers, Henry, 1859–1941.
Letters, 1892–1941.
50 items.
In Mississippi Dept. of Archives and History.
Transcripts (typewritten)
Physician. Letters to members of Flowers' family, written from Auburn, Brookhaven, and Smithdale, Mississippi.
Gift of Mrs. Louise Flowers Hendrix, 1945.
MS 62-2153

Colton, Richard Francis, 1843–1880.
Notebooks, 1856–74.
11 v.
In Historical Society of Pennsylvania collections.
Episcopal clergyman and professor. Notes on theological subjects.
MS 62-2154

Futhey, John Smith, 1820–1888.
Papers, 1776–1880.
500 items.
In Historical Society of Pennsylvania collections.
Materials, mainly newspaper clippings, gathered for use in writing The history of Chester County, by Futhey and Cope, together with a folder of letters (1870–80) relating to the work.
Presented.
MS 62-2155

Harrisse, Henry, 1829–1910.
Miscellaneous papers.
ca. 1500 items.
In Library of Congress, Rare Books Division.
Letters and articles bound into the 220 volumes of the Harrisse collection.
Bequest of Mr. Harrisse, ca. 1910.
MS 62-2156

Smith, Holmes, 1863–1937.
Papers.
1 file drawer.
In Washington University Library.
Educator. Correspondence, documents, notes, and printed matter collected for Smith's unpublished history of Washington University (1935)
MS 62-2157

Langsdorf, Alexander Suss, 1877–
Papers.
2 file drawers.
In Washington University Library.
Electrical engineer and educator. Correspondence, notes, copies of documents, and printed matter collected for Langsdorf's unpublished history of Washington University (1954)
MS 62-2158

Abbott, Jacob, 1803–1879, *collector.*
Abbott collection, ca. 1700–1800.
11 ft. (ca. 860 items)
In New York State Library.
Correspondence, documents, illustrations, portraits, and maps collected with the purpose of extra-illustrating the history of Tryon Co., N. Y. Includes two extra-illustrated volumes of Autographic history of Tryon County, including the minute book of the Committee of Safety (1905). Correspondents include John Bayard, Walter Butler, Jelles Fonda, Lord George Germaine, William North, Enoch Poor, Philip Schuyler, William H. Seward, Melancthon Smith, James Sullivan, Philip Van Cortlandt, Richard Varick, John Wool, and Christopher P. Yates.
Individual items are cataloged.
Purchase, 1926.
MS 62-2159

Watson, Walter Allen, 1867–1919.
Papers, 1820–1925.
71 items.
In Virginia Historical Society collections.
Lawyer, judge, and U. S. Representative from Virginia. Correspondence, diaries (1894–1916), and memorabilia. Correspondents include William Ewan Cameron, John Warwick Daniel, Berryman Green, Moses Drury Hoge, Bradley Tyler Johnson, Joseph Luther Kelly, Fitzhugh Lee, Henry Read McIlwaine, Richard McIlwaine, Richard McIlwaine, Jr., Philip W. McKinney, Thomas Staples Martin, John Mosby, Roger Atkinson Pryor, Sara Agnes Rice Pryor, Thomas Lafayette Rosser, Scott Shipp, Constance Tinsley Watson, Thomas Wheelwright, and John Langbourne Williams.
Extracts from the diaries were published in the Virginia State Library Bulletin, v. 15 (1925) p. 201–263.
Gift of Mrs. Watson, 1941.
MS 62-2160

Cook, Alice Hanson.
Papers, 1952–55.
5 boxes.
In New York State School of Labor and Industrial Relations collections.
Drafts of Labor's role in community affairs (1955) and reports, programs and other papers resulting from Cornell University's participation in the Inter-university Labor Education Committee.
MS 62-2161

Trumbull, James Hammond, 1821–1897.
Papers, 1863–95.
184 items.
In Trinity College Library.
Philologist, historian, and bibliographer. Letters written to Trumbull, and notes by him relating to the languages and literature of the American Indian.
Index in the library.
Gift of Mr. Trumbull.
MS 62-2162

McMurtrie, Douglas Crawford, 1888–1944.
Jackson E. Towne collection, 1910–44.
117 ft. (ca. 100,000 items)
In Michigan State University Library.
Typographer and authority on the history of printing. Correspondence, first drafts and corrected proofs of McMurtrie's books, speeches, and other writings, together with other material covering his career and scholarly activities. The papers also relate to McMurtrie's personal and business life. Includes information on the history of early printing in many states, which McMurtrie had collected for the American imprints inventory.
Purchase, 1958.
MS 62-2163

Cole, Arthur Charles, 1886– *collector.*
Newspaper excerpts, 1820–1919.
ca. 31 file boxes.
In University of Illinois, Illinois Historical Survey collections.
Ca. 50,000 excerpts (1820–1900) copied from Illinois newspapers in the University of Illinois Library and other repositories in Illinois, under the direction of Cole, for use of historians writing the Centennial history of Illinois. Also includes correspondence, notes, reports, and other papers (1917–19), gathered by Cole for his chapter on Illinois and the great war for the Centennial history.
MS 62-2164

Ela, Richard Emerson, 1812–1888.
Papers, 1830–84.
16 v. and 4 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
In part, transcripts (typewritten)
Manufacturer of agricultural implements. Correspondence, order books, reports of collection trips, daybooks, journals, ledgers, inventories, and records of notes payable. Personal letters include several (1831–35) written by Ela's friends at the military academy at West Point, and typewritten copies of Ela's own letters to his family in Lebanon, N. H., prior to, during, and after his emigration to Illinois and Wisconsin, describing land speculation and the beginning of a factory for fanning mills and other farm implements. Business correspondence (1846–84) is with partners and agents in Waupun, Waterloo, and elsewhere, and with purchasers throughout Wisconsin.
Many of the letters are published in the Wisconsin magazine of history, v. 19 (1935–36) p. 431–53, and v. 20 (1936–37) p. 72–88.
MS 62-2165

Sommer, Martin Samuel, 1869–1949.
Papers, 1826–1959.
ca. 300 items.
In Concordia Historical Institute collections (St. Louis)
In part, transcripts (typewritten)
Lutheran clergyman, educator, author, and church official. Correspondence, articles for the Lutheran witness, notes in exegesis, lecture notes on homiletics and catechetics, passports and receipts from 5 trips abroad, biographical notes, an autobiographical sketch, obituary notices, a funeral sermon, and papers and records of the Sommer family. Includes birth and baptism certificates, and the commission and instructions as circuit visitor in Michigan, of W. Sommer, 1826–1878. The correspondence contains many congratulatory messages for various anniversaries and attainments. Correspondents include Sommer's sons, Roger and Martin Sommer. The material is related to the repository's L. Fuerbringer, Graebner, Pieper, and Concordia Seminary collections.
Open to investigators under repository restrictions.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.
Gifts of L. Fuerbringer, H. Hummel, and K. Kretzmann, 1928–55.
MS 62-2166

Morris, Homer Lawrence, 1886–1951.
Papers, 1908–51.
12 ft.
In Earlham College Library.
Economist and educator. Correspondence, notes for speeches, reports to and from Morris, student notebooks from Earlham College, Indiana University, and Columbia University; outlines of courses taught at Penn, Hunter, and Earlham Colleges and Fisk University; and MS. and typewritten copies of Morris's work Plight of the bituminous coal miner.
Unpublished guide to part of the collection in the library.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Gift of Edna W. Morris, 1961.
MS 62-2167

Dodd, William Edward, 1869–1940.
Papers, 1901–34.
6 ft. and 4 v.
In Randolph-Macon College Library.
In part, transcripts.
Historian and diplomat. Correspondence, diary (1916–20), scrapbooks, and other papers. The bulk of the collection consists of revisions of chapters of Dodd's books; typewritten and handwritten copies of addresses, articles, and book reviews; notes, letters, maps, and other material gathered for the writing of his books and articles; typescripts of papers written by Dodd's students; and notices and records from his teaching period at the University of Chicago. The correspondence includes letters concerning source material for Dodd's

Dodd, William Edward, 1869–1940. Papers, 1901–34.
(Continued)

writings, letters from students, from persons applying for jobs when Dodd was ambassador to Germany, and a few letters relating to contemporary events. Includes the minutes (1901–11) of the Historical Club, University of Chicago.
Card index in the library.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Gift of Mrs. Alfred K. Stern and William Edward Dodd, Jr.

MS 62–2168

Rae, John, 1796–1872.
Papers, 1849–1904.
ca. 170 items.
In University of Hawaii Library, Hawaiian and Pacific Collection.
Economist, geologist, educator, and judge, of Hawaii and Canada. Letters, notes, and notebooks (1849–71) dealing mostly with geology, the Hawaiian Islands and the Hawaiian people; a paper entitled A tour around East Maui; and 48 letters about Rae written to Charles Whitney Mixter during the period 1899–1904 by various persons.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
In part, gift of Thomas A. Jaggar, 1952; in part, purchase from Mrs. Joseph McCord, 1959.

MS 62–2169

Shaler, William, 1778?–1833.
Papers, 1794–1832.
ca. 700 items.
In Historical Society of Pennsylvania collections.
In part, transcripts.
U. S. Consul at Algiers. Correspondence and other papers, including business papers, notes on the Turkish language, a copy of the journal (1819) of the U. S. consulate at Tunis, and a copy of the journal (1827–28) of the U. S. consulate at Algiers.
Presented by Mrs. Walter Craig Hill.

MS 62–2170

Lippincott, Joseph W
Papers.
10 items and 4 notebooks.
In Historical Society of Pennsylvania collections.
Material relating to the early history of New Jersey, together with notes on the Lippincott and Roberts families.
Presented by Mrs. Susan Wills Roberts.

MS 62–2171

Viles, Jonas, 1875–
Papers, 1814–1940.
200 folders.
In University of Missouri Library, Western Historical Manuscripts Collection.
Missouri historian and educator. Personal papers and business records, including correspondence with faculty members at the University of Missouri and other institutions, personal accounts, articles, lectures, a chapter for a proposed work on Thomas Hart Benton, and material on the League to Enforce Peace. Correspondents include Sidney B. Fay and George G. Vest.
Gift of Mrs. Viles.

MS 62–2172

Blake, William Phipps, 1826–1910.
Papers, 1850–1910.
5 ft. (275 items)
In Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society collections (Tucson, Ariz.)
Mineralogist and university professor. Notebooks containing records of Blake's worldwide scientific trips and pencil and ink sketches. Includes entries relating to Arizona, California, New Mexico, and Texas; and sketches of San Xavier del Bac Mission and Pilots Knob.
Unpublished calendar in the repository.
Gift, 1959.

MS 62–2173

Brown, Herbert, 1848–1913.
Papers of Herbert Brown and Mary Shibell Brown, 1891–1913.
55 items.
In Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society collections (Tucson, Ariz.)
Lumberman, journalist, and superintendent of a penitentiary. Personal correspondence, notes, cancelled checks, receipts, and programs of Brown and his wife Mary Shibell. Includes ca. 50 pages of notes relating to A. F. Banta, Corydon Cooley, and Arizona history.

MS 62–2174

Historical Records Survey. *Pennsylvania.*
Reports, 1934–40.
150 items, 16 boxes.
In Historical Society of Pennsylvania collections.
Preliminary report on the holdings of the American Philosophical Society, the Berks County Historical Society, the Northampton Historical and Genealogical Society and the Historical Society of Frankford by the workers of the Civil Works Administration; reports on the records of some of the older Philadelphia business houses and on the municipal records of Norristown, Pottstown, and Conshohocken; workers' manuals (1940) of the Works Progress Administration; lists of records found in the preliminary surveys of Philadelphia by the Civil Works Administration (1934); list of city and county records of Philadelphia prepared by the Works Progress Administration (1938)
Deposited in part, 1947.

MS 62–2175

Woods, John, 1794–1855.
Papers, ca. 1818–53.
ca. 100 items.
In Butler County Historical Society collections (Hamilton, Ohio)
Lawyer, businessman, and politician. Correspondence, reports, leases, wills, tax receipts, contracts, land scrip, and other papers, mostly relating to Woods' interests in politics, canals, railroads, and other matters. Companies mentioned include the Cincinnati, Hamilton and Dayton Railroad, the Hamilton and Rossville Hydraulic Co., and the Hamilton Fire Co.

MS 62–2176

Beattie, George William.
Papers of George William and Helen (Pruitt) Beattie.
ca. 4065 items.
In Henry E. Huntington Library (San Marino, Calif.)
Collection of historical material gathered during many years of research on the history of California, with stress on San Bernardino Co. and its Mormon pioneers.
Inventory of the papers in the library.
Gift of Mrs. Beattie, 1949.

MS 62–2177

Bryant, Frank H
Papers, 1792–1905.
1 box.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Papers of Bryant's father, George E. Bryant of Madison, and his grandfather, George W. Bryant, of Templeton, Mass., and Fitzwilliam, N. H., consisting of Bryant family deeds; a farmer's and blacksmith's account book (1832–55); records of the Madison Guards (1858–61); miscellaneous material concerning the 12th Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, of which George E. Bryant was colonel, and the 1st Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry in the Civil War; correspondence with members of the Grand Army of the Republic; and other miscellaneous papers.

MS 62–2178

Burmeister, Charles, 1855–1891.
Papers, 1869–1918.
43 items and 33 v.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Storekeeper at Manitowoc, Wis., and Frankfort, Mich. Diaries, notebooks, a physician's handbook, scrapbooks, memoranda concerning the history of the merchant marine of the Great Lakes, particularly Lake Michigan; correspondence (1879–80) of a Traverse City, Mich., lumber firm; reminiscences of life in Door Co., Wis.; an Ottawa Indian trade vocabulary; and an autobiography of Burmeister's brother, Byron. The notebooks and journals contain detailed information on lake transportation and commerce, especially on Lake Michigan. The later diaries describe Burmeister's trip to Germany in an unsuccessful quest for a cure for his tuberculosis.

MS 62–2179

Burnett, Thomas Pendleton, 1800–1846.
Correspondence, 1828–45.
1 box.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Lawyer and politician, of Kentucky and Wisconsin. Correspondence dealing with Burnett's work as sub-Indian agent at Prairie du Chien (1829–34) but touching also upon the establishment of the territory and land selections. Includes several letters from James D. Doty, George W. Jones, Joseph M. Street, and others.
Excerpts have been published in a memoir of Burnett in the Collections of the Wisconsin State Historical Society, v. 2 (1855) p. 233–325.

MS 62–2180

Chapman, Chandler Burnell, 1815–1877.
Papers, 1796–1877.
2 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Surgeon, of Madison, Wis. Correspondence, a journal, invoices, inventories, reports, and receipted bills. Includes a journal kept by Chapman on a tour of European hospitals in 1857, containing his impressions of medical practice and practitioners there and notes on amputation techniques; Chapman's official letters as surgeon of the 6th Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry; personal letters from Chapman to his son, Chandler P. Chapman; and correspondence of the younger Chapman relating to his activities as a Mason, Knight Templar, realtor, and typewriter agent.

MS 62–2181

Coe, Edwin Delos, 1840–1909.
Papers, 1860–1908.
2 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Lawyer, newspaperman, and politician of Wisconsin. Diaries and correspondence. Diaries contain information on Coe's career at the University of Wisconsin, in the Army, and as a student of law at Watertown, Wis., and Janesville; his connection with the Badger Oil Company at Bothwell, Canada, and with several Wisconsin newspapers, including the Whitewater Register; his activities as chief clerk of the Wisconsin Assembly in 1882 and 1885–89, and as pension agent in Milwaukee, 1897–1908; his connections with local and state Republican organizations; his correspondence; and educational, farm, and press associations to which he belonged. Correspondence is mainly from classmates at the university and associates in the army.

MS 62–2182

Hayes, Hiram, 1831–1918.
Papers, 1857–1915.
1 v.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Transcript (typewritten)
Correspondence, diaries, and reminiscences of the Hayes family, including an autobiographical sketch written by Hiram Hayes in which he describes his arrival in Superior, Wis., in 1854, and some events in the history of railroad building; a collection of letters (1857–80) by Hayes written from Superior and Washington, D. C., to his brother Stephen H. Hayes of Boston; some correspondence between Hayes and his wife during the Civil War period; a diary (1876–80) kept by his wife, Mrs. Mary E. Newton Hayes, at Superior, Duluth, Hudson, and Minneapolis; a diary kept by his son, Frank, aged nine, and a few miscellaneous pieces.

MS 62–2183

Bragg, Edward Stuyvesant, 1827–1912.
Papers, 1853–1912.
8 v. and 1 box.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Soldier and diplomat. Correspondence, Civil War reminiscences, and an address explaining the purposes of the Union Veterans Legion. Includes letters, mainly to his wife in Fond du Lac, written from camp and battlefield and, later, from the House of Representatives in Washington and from Havana, Cuba, where Bragg was consul general; some material from Hongkong where he was consul general for 4 years; some political letters from William F. Vilas and others; and 3 letter books (1888–89) kept by Bragg while minister to Mexico, containing copies of his official letters to the Dept. of State, to the Mexican government, and to private citizens in both countries, and some copies of letters received at the legation.

MS 62–2184

Krech, George S 1845–1936.
Papers, 1849–1935.
1 box.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Brewer, cooper, and farmer. Includes letters (1867–73) received by Krech and his brother Johannes, from friends and relatives in Schwallungen, Germany, pertaining to personal and family affairs, political conditions, the Franco-Prussian War, immigrants' problems, and life in Illinois and southeastern Wisconsin. A few letters written to Krech at Osceola, Wis., in 1934 and 1935 by Dr. Ilse Krech of Magdeburg describe family affairs and the Hitler regime.
In German.

MS 62–2185

Aiton, John Felix, *b.* 1817.
Papers, 1835–88.
2 boxes.
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
Missionary. Correspondence, diary, and expense accounts (1844–81). The diary describes Aiton's trip from Scotland to Canada in 1835. Many of the letters were written by or to Aiton's wife, Nancy Hunter Aiton, and cover the period of Aiton's education at Lane Theological Seminary in Ohio, of his removal to Red Wing, Minn. in 1848 to become a missionary to the Sioux, of his residence at Kaposia (1851–56), and of his military service during the Sioux uprising.
Deposited by Margaret Aiton.

MS 62–2186

Dodge, Joseph Thompson, 1823–1904.
Papers, 1845–99.
11 v. and 5 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Civil engineer. Correspondence, letter books, engineering and financial record books, blueprints, drawings, estimates, contracts, and specifications. Letter books (1857–84) contain letters written by Dodge from various points in Wisconsin, Minnesota, and Montana to superiors and subordinates connected with the Milwaukee and Mississippi, Milwaukee and St. Paul, St. Paul and Chicago, Northern Pacific, and St. Paul and Pacific railroad companies, and the Minnesota Railway Construction Company. They relate to the location and building of various railroad lines: routes, estimates of cost, legal problems, financial matters, engineering problems, such as those involved in building the Bozeman and other tunnels, repairs, public relations, and, occasionally, political matters. A few personal letters include letters to Dodge's brother, A. Clarke Dodge, in regard to real estate matters and a planing mill at Monroe, Wis. Two record books relate to the Hastings and Dakota Railroad. Bulk of the unbound material consists of correspondence in the 1890's gathering information for Dodge's Genealogy of the Dodge family of Essex County, Massachusetts; together with letters of the 1870's and 1880's of Frederick Billings, Russell Sage, and Adam Anderson and of manufacturers of iron and other railroad materials; as well as a few scattered papers concerning real estate matters in West Superior, Wis.

MS 62–2187

Wisconsin. State Historical Society.
Papers relating to Germans in the U. S., 1784–1937.
6 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
In part, transcripts (typewritten) and photocopies.
Correspondence (3 boxes) and miscellaneous groups of material. Correspondence includes transcripts of ca. 420 letters, written mainly from Wisconsin and neighboring States, except for about 50 from Bosnia, by German emigrants; and correspondence of the Wisconsin State Historical Society with Joseph Scheben at the University of Bonn, who undertook a detailed study of emigrants from the Eifel district in Rhenish Prussia and collected the transcripts mentioned above. A few articles on German emigration to America, and some data on emigration from the Rhenish districts of Adenau and Merzig from the 1830's to about 1870, concern such subjects as economic opportunities, manners and customs, taxes, agricultural methods, religion, and the plight of Germans after World War I. A folder of copies of letters (1850–80) written from Eisenach, Germany, contains information on the European background of a German-American immigrant family. Other small groups include the papers (principally 1843–63) of John Konrad Meidenbauer, a New Berlin, Wis., immigrant; a paper on German influences in the West; data on some of the early settlers in the community of Brighton, Kenosha Co., Wis.; an address concerning organization of a German school association in Taylor County; several photocopies of documents dated in the 1840's relating to the old Lutheran Church of Ozaukee County; a combination account and memorandum book in German by Karl Krumrey who settled in Sheboygan County in 1849; and several small groups of personal letters. Practically all the correspondence is in German, although translations sometimes accompany more important items.
Selections have been published in the Wisconsin magazine of history, v. 20, p. 437–46 (June 1937)

MS 62–2188

Goldsborough, Louis Malesherbes, 1805–1877.
Correspondence, 1827–77.
521 items and 1 v.
In Duke University Library.
Naval officer and superintendent of the U. S. Naval Academy. Family and official correspondence, chiefly relating to Goldsborough's naval career. Letters pertain to life in Richmond (1835), the Battle of Tuxpan (1847), Paraguay in 1860, naval affairs in the Civil War, and other matters.
Card index in the library. Also described in Guide to the manuscript collections in the Duke University Library, by N. M. Tilley and N. L. Goodwin (1947)
Acquired, 1944–58.

MS 62–2189

Ithaca, N. Y. Lyceum Theatre.
Records, 1892–1925.
1786 items and 10 v.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (440, 485)
Programs and records of bookings.
MS 62–2190

Armstrong, Grant T
Business records, 1850–60.
14 v.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (54DD)
Accounts from Ithaca, N. Y.
MS 62–2191

Tuttle (Daniel) and Company, ***New York.***
Records, 1830–35.
5 v.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (232)
Ledgers, journals, and cashbook of a shipping firm.
MS 62–2192

Straight (J. H.) Company.
Records, 1909–24.
23 v.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (39A)
Flour and feed accounts.
MS 62–2193

Davies, John C *b.* 1858.
Letter books, 1900–01.
2 v.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (560)
Attorney general of New York State. Letters concerned largely with patronage in New York, the enforcement of the Agricultural act, the political campaign of 1900, activities of the Republican Party within New York, and local politics, particularly within Oneida Co. and Utica.
MS 62–2194

Shook, W Vance.
Papers, 1901–53.
21 items and 12 v.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Methodist minister. Correspondence, memoirs which reflect frontier religious history, minutes of the Oklahoma Methodist Conference, brochures on Methodism in Logan Co., Okla., and photos.
MS 62–2195

Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society.
Railroads collection, 1880–1961.
ca. 200 items.
In Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society collections (Tucson, Ariz.)
Correspondence, schedules, menus, passes, guides, briefs and court cases, notice of trustees sales, lists of superintendents, crew time books, camp rules, and tickets, of the Arizona Eastern Railroad, the Arizona Narrow Gauge Railroad, the Phoenix and Eastern Railroad, the Southern Pacific Railroad, and the Twin Buttes Railroad, including material on the history of railroad transportation.
MS 62–2196

Swift, George Lucien.
Papers, 1723–1900.
198 items and 1 v.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (19, 455)
Correspondence, notebooks, accounts, handbills, clippings, and lithographs relating to Swift's tours as a lecturer on telegraphy, electromagnetism, galvanism, popular science, and spiritualism. Other family members represented include E. B. Swift, Lewis Swift, and W. A. Swift. Correspondents include Herman Swift, Hiram Swift, Job Pierce, and Sabina Underwood.
MS 62–2197

Van Duzer family.
Papers of the Van Duzer and Sayre families, 1783–1935.
61 items and 2 v.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (638)
General accounts (1807–17) of James Sayre; J. H. Van Duzer's journal of a journey to England (1841); 15 letters (1899–1900) from Theodore Roosevelt to J. S. Van Duzer of Horseheads, N. Y. largely relating to politics; a letter (1898) from William O'Neil to J. S. Van Duzer about Roosevelt, his contacts, personality, and campaign; and other papers.
MS 62–2198

Nash and Mills, ***Guilford, N. Y.***
Records, 1893–98.
4 v.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (39A)
Flour and feed accounts.
MS 62–2199

Parker, Eugene Fales.
Papers, 1893–1901.
3 v.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (529)
Personal accounts and accounts of Parker's insurance business in Bath, N. Y.
MS 62–2200

Thompson, Herbert Cooper, 1875–1960.
Papers, 1864–1960.
3 ft.
In University of Oregon Library.
Journalist. Correspondence of ca. 900 items, 33 volumes of diaries, and other papers. Includes the correspondence of John M. Thompson of the University of Oregon, Board of Regents, with Joseph Lane and Joaquin Miller.
MS 62–2201

Ellis, Edith M
Scrapbooks, 1924–33.
2 v.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (498)
Scrapbooks containing correspondence, clippings, and other papers relating to Mrs. Ellis' activities in the Democratic State Committee, the Democratic Union, the New York Federation of Women's Clubs, and other organizations. Correspondents include James A. Farley, Helen Keller, Herbert H. Lehman, Caroline O'Day, Eleanor Roosevelt, and Franklin D. Roosevelt.
MS 62–2202

Holmes, Daniel.
Papers, 1840–99.
123 items.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (20)
Physician. Letters, personal papers, and admission cards for lectures in medicine at the University of Pennsylvania.
MS 62–2203

Sandy Creek, N. Y. First Congregational Church.
Records, 1859–75.
1 v.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (496)
Records of the Ladies' Sewing Society and of the Sociable Society.
MS 62–2204

Erwin, Allen A *collector.*
Erwin collection, 1830–1961.
200 items.
In Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society collections (Tucson, Ariz.)
Papers relating to the Slaughter family of Cochise Co., Ariz. Includes 11 tape recordings entitled W. J. Chisum, nephew of John S. Chisum, Cattle King of the Pecos. The material is related to the society's Slaughter family collection.
MS 62–2205

Weston, Fred Abijah.
Scrapbook, 1879–80.
1 v.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (284)
Programs for athletic events and social occasions, copies of examinations, newspaper clippings, receipts, and miscellanea collected during Weston's undergraduate days at Cornell University.
MS 62–2206

Lyons Company, *Aurora, N. Y.*
Records, 1888–1942.
213 v.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (639)
Letter books and accounts of dealers in cattle, grain, and lumber.
MS 62–2207

Flower family.
Papers, 1770–1834.
108 items.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (578)
An electrocopied set of papers relating largely to the Revolutionary War. Includes letters between members of the Flower family of Springfield, Conn., volunteer lists, military orders, indentures, and broadsides.
MS 62–2208

New York (*State*) *Canal Commissioners.*
Records, 1861–81.
2 v.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (194)
Record of claims payments made by W. I. Skinner, canal commissioner, records concerned with a claim suit involving the Genesee Valley Canal, and lists of permanent employees on various sections of the Erie, Champlain, Oswego, and Black River canals.
MS 62–2209

Martin, Asa Earl, 1885– *collector.*
Pennsylvania historical collections, 1927.
346 items.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (462)
Letters, solicited by Martin, which list manuscript holdings relating to Pennsylvania history in libraries, historical societies, and other depositories.
MS 62–2210

Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society.
Postal history collection, 1850–1961.
6 cabinets.
In Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society collections (Tucson, Ariz.)
Stamps, covers, cachets, postmarks, catalogs, and other material, relating to the postal history of the Trans-Mississippi West.
MS 62–2211

U. S. *Federal Milk Commission for the Middle States.*
Records, 1917.
1 ft.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (1559)
Minutes and reports of hearings held by the Commission to determine the reasonable price for milk in New York State.
MS 62–2212

Cornell University. *Library.*
Church records, 1737–1926.
142 items.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives.
Includes records of the following churches: Bedford, N. Y. (Westchester Co.) Baptist Church (1796–1822) and Presbyterian Church (1774–1847), Candor, N. Y., St. Mark's Church (1823–1925), Cherry Valley, N. Y. Presbyterian Church (1816), Cooperstown, N. Y. Presbyterian Church (1800–32), Danby, N. Y. Christ Church (1831–70), Fishkill, N. Y. Trinity Church (1757–1805), Richford, N. Y. St. John's Church (1797–1890), Smithfield, Pa. Dutch Reformed Church (a short history, 1737), Spencer, N. Y. St. John's Church (1897–1913), Clone Church, Sussex Co., N. J. (1738–1853), West Creek, N. J. Baptist Church (1897–1926), and Union Church of Westville and Candor, N. Y. (1823–1921)
MS 62–2213

Rosenbloom family.
Accounts, 1905–34.
11 v.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (574)
Real estate accounts of Marcus, Isaac, and Clara Rosenbloom, of Syracuse, N. Y.
MS 62–2214

Ohlandt, Fred H
Business records, 1905–25.
4 v.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (39A)
Grocery accounts from Brooklyn, N. Y.
MS 62–2215

Nichol, Robert.
Business records, 1886–88.
5 v.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (39A)
Blacksmith's accounts from De Lancey, Delaware Co., N. Y.
MS 62–2216

Sizer family.
Papers, 1811–71.
34 items and 1 v.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (511)
Scrapbook of political editorials and correspondence (1839–63) by Thomas J. Sizer, largely from the Buffalo daily republic and the Buffalo commercial advertiser, with slavery as a particular subject; a letter (1849) from Sandusky, Ohio, on the ravages of frontier diseases, and on Kit Carson; and other papers.
MS 62–2217

Ronstadt, Frederick, 1868–
Papers, 1880–1953.
72 items.
In Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society collections (Tucson, Ariz.)
Business man and rancher. Correspondence, mortgages, sample stock certificates, promissory notes, minutes of company meetings, a ledger, an inventory, a Ronstadt genealogy, and other papers, relating to the Ronstadt Hardware and Machinery Co., the Ronstadt Hardware Co., music in Tucson in the 1880's, and Ronstadt's career. Includes a few papers of Edward Ronstadt.
MS 62–2218

Cortland, N. Y. First Baptist Church.
Records, 1801–1900.
34 items.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (507)
Book of minutes (1801–13), an undated MS. history by Asa Starr, an anonymous history (1899), minutes (1884–91) of the Baptist Missionary Society, and other material.
MS 62–2219

Parma, N. Y. First Presbyterian Church.
Records, 1812–63.
131 items.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (510)
Articles of formation, membership lists, church letters, Sunday school records, appeals for funds, charges against and trials of various members, a protest against the appointment of a minister of the Oberlin Association (1842), and other material.
MS 62–2220

Howard, Lawrence R
Sermons, 1903–37.
4 boxes.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (596)
Sermons of a Presbyterian and Congregational clergyman of Thompson, Conn., who served in at least six states and as a chaplain in World War I.
Gift of Mrs. Howard.
MS 62–2221

Pool, Frank Marion, 1868–1949.
Papers, 1880–1950.
ca. 100 items.
In Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society collections (Tucson, Ariz.)
Collector of internal revenue. Correspondence on family history, reminiscences (1935) listing settlers in the San Pedro Valley in the 1880's and 1890's, and a biographical sketch.

MS 62–2222 rev

Pima Co., *Ariz.*
Records, 1860–1961.
ca. 1000 items.
In Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society collections (Tucson, Ariz.)
Includes jail records, contagious diseases records, assessment rolls, lists of voters, birth and death records, original volumes of general warrants issued, school and census records, Justice of the Peace records, Board of Supervisors minutes, and County Recorders books, as well as correspondence, receipts, deeds, statements, and budgets, of various county departments.

MS 62–2223

Rillito Canal Company.
Records, 1908–14.
50 items.
In Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society collections (Tucson, Ariz.)
Minutes, mortgages, deeds of trust, reports, lists of stock subscriptions, articles of incorporation, and other records.

MS 62–2224

Dickey, Norris C
Papers, 1941–42.
8 v.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Transcripts (typewritten)
Clergyman. Articles by Dickey on the religious and educational history of the Head of the Lakes region, nationality groups, the development of aviation, and the establishment of humanitarian and penal institutions; and histories of the steel industry in Superior, of Billings Park, and of Connor's Point.

MS 62–2225

Neufeld, Maurice F *collector.*
Labor scrapbooks, 1946–49.
3 boxes.
In New York State School of Industrial and Labor Relations collections.
24 scrapbooks of labor clippings from the New York times arranged by an industry classification.
Gift of Mr. Neufeld.

MS 62–2226

Magee, John E 1839–1918.
Papers, 1856–1905.
1 box.
In Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society collections (Tucson, Ariz.)
Mining prospector. Correspondence, diary (1875) which mentions the Ostrich, Patagonia, and Santa Rita mines, scrapbooks (1877–79) relating to mining, and ledgers (1905–11) of the newspaper Miner and stockman. Includes letters referring to the Aztec Districts, Sonoita, and the Toltec mines, a letter from Magee relating to the eligibility of William S. Bartlett, James Benton Glover and William Fourr for pensions, family letters (1865–80) pertaining to Magee's experiences, and 4 warrants for the arrest of Woo Young who was accused of being in this country unlawfully.

MS 62–2227

International Order of Good Templars. *Wisconsin. Grand Lodge.*
Records, 1856–1931.
56 v. and 21 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Letters received by H. A. Larson of Waupaca (10 boxes, 1894–1902); miscellaneous correspondence (2 boxes); institutional returns (8 boxes, 1868–1903) giving statistics on membership and organization of Wisconsin lodges; financial records of accounts with juvenile, subordinate, and district lodges, and membership returns of these lodges (46 v., 1856–1901); minutes of meetings and treasurer's book of Capitol District Lodge No. 3; minutes of meetings, membership rolls, financial and other records of Capitol Lodge No. 1, Madison, and minutes and miscellaneous records (1867–72) of Capitol District Lodge No. 4. Correspondence includes letters from organizers throughout the State, lodge executives in other States, and local, district, and State officers. Some of the correspondence concerns cooperation with the Prohibition Party, particularly in election years, the management of the quarterly Camp Cleghorn assembly herald and of the Epworthian, for both of which Larson served as editor, and arrangements for the annual summer encampment at Camp Cleghorn, near Waupaca.

MS 62–2228

Ross, William Potter, 1820–1891.
Papers, 1866–74.
475 items.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Principal chief of the Cherokee Nation. Correspondence relating to the Cherokee delegation to Washington, to the peace council at Fort Smith, Ark. (1865), and to reconstruction problems; together with speeches and proclamations.

MS 62–2229

Bouck, Gabriel, 1828–1904.
Papers, 1850–1906.
110 items.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Lawyer and U. S. Representative from Wisconsin. Tax and redemption receipts in Shawano and other counties issued in Bouck; abstract of minutes of the Oshkosh Common Council (1870–97); and records of arbitration over the construction of railway tracks in Oshkosh (1906)

MS 62–2230

Sons of Temperance of North America. *Grand Division of New York.*
Correspondence, 1847–48.
72 items.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (233)
Letters to Dr. J. S. Graham, Grand Worthy Patriarch of New York, reporting on district organization and activities.

MS 62–2231

Fulton Hotel Company, *Fulton, N. Y.*
Records, 1853–57.
1 v.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (544)
Building agreements, accounts of building and other costs.

MS 62–2232

Hammondsport Wine Company, *Hammondsport, N. Y.*
Records, 1920–28.
98 items.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (488)
Accounts and correspondence with stockholders and others relating to disposal of the plant and stock after the Volstead act, to the sale of votes against the company, a resulting judgment, the seizure of champagne, a sheriff's sale of the property, and a subsequent suit by the Federal government.

MS 62–2233

Shattuck family.
Papers, 1853–86.
25 items and 12 v.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (47, 145, 977)
Diaries, miscellaneous accounts and clippings (1885–86) of J. S. Shattuck; poultry farm accounts (1880–85) of Myra Shattuck, and a ledger of a general store in Norwich, Chenango Co., N. Y.

MS 62–2234

Van Buren and Conkling.
Records, 1902–13.
23 v.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (89A)
Flour and feed accounts from Bloomville, Hobart, and South Kortright, Delaware Co., N. Y.

MS 62–2235

Babcock, Stephen Moulton, 1843–1931.
Papers, 1814–1931.
13 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Inventor of the Babcock milk test. Personal correspondence; account books kept while a student at various schools; Cornell University classbooks; brief and irregular diary entries (1867–75); memorandum books; and 2 boxes of invitations. Includes early family correspondence of Peleg B. Babcock, of Bridgewater, N. Y., father of Stephen M. Babcock, concerning his agricultural and dairy pursuits and political interests; letters from Babcock's classmates at Tufts College, Cornell University, and University of Göttingen, Germany; some correspondence concerning chemical analyses and experimental dairy work; Babcock's correspondence with his fiancee and wife, May Crandall, of Winfield, N. Y.; letters of friends and relatives of both the Babcock and Crandall families; requests for autographs; letters from organizations and individuals soliciting funds, and from faculty colleagues and fellow scientists.
MS 62–2236

Brown, Charles Edward, 1872–1946.
Papers, 1906–40.
12 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Curator of the museum of the State Historical Society and secretary of the Wisconsin Archeological Society. Correspondence, and notes gathered by Brown on such subjects as the Potawatomi, Chippewa, Winnebago and other Indians; lumbering, steamboating, university campus tales, local and pioneer life, and folklore. Includes a box of miscellaneous correspondence, a box of papers concerning the Nakoma Country Club and Nakoma Colony project, and correspondence and reports concerning the Committee on State Archaeological Surveys of the National Research Council.
MS 62–2237

Brunson, Alfred, 1793–1882.
Papers, 1815–82, 1915.
1 v. and 1 box.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Methodist clergyman, lawer, politican, and author. Brunson's copies of his correspondence (1835–44) with the War Dept. on Indian missions and the La Pointe agency; a journal of his trip from Meadville, Pa., to Prairie du Chien; articles written by Brunson on various subjects; and a sketch of Brunson by his daughter, Ella C. Brunson (1915). The papers touch upon Brunson's activities as district supervisor of Indian missions, sub-Indian agent at La Pointe, Civil War chaplain, and holder of numerous minor civil offices.
The journal has been published in the Collections of the Wisconsin State Historical Society, v. 15 (1900) p. 264–91.
MS 62–2238

Rutherford, Thomas R
Papers, 1819–97.
2 boxes.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (677)
Correspondence, deeds, and accounts dealing largely with Rutherford's land investments in Steuben Co., N. Y., Michigan, and Minnesota, and with timber investments in North Carolina.
MS 62–2239

Rice, Michael M
Papers, 1880–1935.
5 boxes.
In Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society collections (Tucson, Ariz.)
Journalist. Correspondence, newspaper articles, biographical sketches, and other papers, dealing with the history of the Southwest, including material on the killing of Frank Stillwell, on the Pete Gabriel-Joe Phy fight in Florence, Ariz., 1888, and on San Diego.
MS 62–2240

Roberts, Clara (Fish)
Papers, 1862–1945.
1 box.
In Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society collections (Tucson, Ariz.)
Teacher. Scrapbooks, daybooks, cashbooks, journals of business in Pinal County and Tucson, account books and ledgers of the E. N. Fish Co., a deed, stories of the first graduation at the University of Arizona, and lists of former students and faculty members of the University who were killed in World War II.
MS 62–2241

Funk, Rose, *collector.*
Papers, 1865–90.
435 items.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Cookbooks and recipe guides used by pioneer women on the Oklahoma frontier, samples of calendar art, and ca. 400 picture post cards depicting Colorado mountain scenes, early day railroads, and Indians.
MS 62–2242

Auerbach, Maurice, 1835–1915.
Business records, 1887–1918.
12 boxes.
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
Business and financial papers relating to Auerbach's positions as president of the Union and Merchants' National banks of St. Paul and to his interest in the St. Paul Gas Light Co., the St. Paul Fire and Marine Insurance Co., a wholesale dry goods house in St. Paul, and a lumber company in Cloquet, Minn.
MS 62–2243

Parsons, Mildred F
Papers, 1930–59.
1 box.
In Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society collections (Tucson, Ariz.)
Includes records (1955–59) of the Tucson Unit of the Women's Overseas Service League, material on the League's conventions and membership, and material on the proposed Military Academy Corporation of Tucson.
MS 62–2244

King, Charles, 1844–1933.
Papers, 1840–1932.
3 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Army officer and author. Correspondence, articles, and memoranda of inspection reports of the Wisconsin National Guard (1905–21) made by King. Correspondence deals briefly with King's services in the Spanish-American War and in the Philippines as well as with his literary career. A large part of the papers concerns the role of the Wisconsin National Guard in World War I, and it includes an extensive correspondence with Adjutant General Orlando Holway concerning tactical matters, problems of organization, and cooperation with the regular army during and after the war.
MS 62–2245

Wisconsin. State Historical Society.
Records from the Public Archives of Canada, 1680–1856.
5 boxes and 2 reels of microfilm.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Transcripts (typewritten), photocopies, and microfilm of originals or transcripts in the Public Archives of Canada.
Records dealing with Indian affairs, fur trade and traders, explorations, British-American relations, the Revolution, the War of 1812, and other phases of the French and British regimes in Wisconsin and the Northwest. Includes minutes (1723–46) of the Commissioners of Indian Affairs at Albany; a box of abstracts of Indian trade licenses (1767–76); and consolidated returns of trade licenses (1777–90)
Selections have been published in the Collections of the Wisconsin State Historical Society, v. 5 (1867–69) p. 64–122, passim; v. 11 (1888) p. 97–212; v. 12 (1892) p. 23–132; v. 13 (1895) p. 14–153; and v. 20 (1911) p. 1–12, 109–13, and 396–471.
MS 62–2246

Colman, Henry Root, 1800–1895.
Papers, 1817–94.
2 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Methodist missionary and clergyman. Correspondence; memorandum books kept by Colman during his first years in Wisconsin; copies of diaries (1854–57) kept by Colman's son, Charles L. Colman, describing the beginnings of the Colman Lumber Company of La Crosse; and genealogical material. Correspondence of the elder Colman, who took charge of the Oneida Methodist mission near Green Bay in 1840, consists of letters received from members of the Colman and Spier families in western New York; from his daughter Julia, who was active in Women's Christian Temperance Union work in New York City; from his son Henry, while attending Lawrence University, teaching at Evansville Academy, 1863–67, and serving as pastor in various Methodist churches in the state; from his son Elihu, while attending Lawrence University, 1858–64, and practicing law in Fond du Lac; and from his son Charles L. of La Crosse.
MS 62–2247

Davis, John Givan, 1810–1866.
Papers, 1826–71.
15 items, 2 v., and 1 box.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Merchant and U. S. Representative from Indiana. Correspondence, stock certificates, and a few legal documents. Bulk of the collection consists of incoming business and political correspondence. Includes letters from leaders of the Democratic Party, among them Congressmen John J. Taylor, Thomas Hendricks, James C. Robinson, Richard W. Thompson, and Daniel W. Voorhees, discussing attitudes toward secession, the Civil War, and national politics; letters from Gen. Lew Wallace; and family correspondence, partly from William P. and Eli Davis, describing Texas frontier conditions and advising Davis on his stand on the Nebraska Bill, the election of Stephen A. Douglas, and the Dred Scott decision.
MS 62–2248

Baumgartner, Jacob, 1830–1916.
Record books, 1846–1916.
14 v.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Farmer of Fennimore, Wis. Diaries and reminiscences, accounts, weather notes, and 1 v. of financial records, including tax lists, of the town of Fennimore during Baumgartner's years as treasurer (1888–90). Diary (1846–65) records Baumgartner's experiences as an apprentice and journeyman dyer in Germany, 1844–50, his travels over southwestern Wisconsin, Illinois, and Missouri in search of employment, and eventual settlement in the town of Fennimore; and contains as well family records and notes on local history. Twelve volumes (1863–1916) contain accounts of income and expenditures for Baumgartner's large farm and of the weather, and, for the years 1863–96, a brief continuous daily record of the work done on the farm. Except for the town financial records, all material is in German.
MS 62–2249

Gates family.
Papers of the Gates and Moore families, 1847–1913.
1 v. and 9 boxes.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (461)
Correspondence, accounts, and miscellanea of Lillian Gates and Mrs. Katherine Moore relating to investments in land and tenancy in Michigan, North Dakota, Illinois, and Oklahoma, and investments in East Lynn Railroad and other eastern enterprises; correspondence of James G. Moore, consultant engineer at the U. S. Naval Base, Key West, Fla., with the Florida Coast Line Co. and the Piedmont Traction Co. of Charlotte, N. C.; a diary (1897) of a trip to New Orleans, and items relating to a transatlantic cruise in 1902; a general family account book (1882–86); and bills, bankbooks, and clippings.
MS 62–2250

Vanderlyn, Henry.
Letter book, 1810–24.
1 v.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (527)
Letters relating chiefly to the sale, leasing, and development of land, to lumbering, and to political and social life in Chenango Co., N. Y. Includes a letter to Vanderlyn's uncle, John Vanderlyn, the artist, commenting upon the family, Aaron Burr, John Vanderlyn's paintings, exhibitions, and appreciation by the public. Correspondents include Colonel Cady, Obadiah German, Abraham R. Lawrence, Caleb Lawrence, W. T. Lawrence, Robert L. Livingston, Theodore Sill, John Sudam, Simon G. Throop, Gerrit Van Wagenen, and Marinus Willett.
MS 62–2251

Brown, Jabez, 1825–1903.
Papers, 1848–1949.
33 v. and 1 box.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Teacher, farmer, and lecturer of Wisconsin. Diaries, poems, essays, lectures, and a few family letters. Diaries (1855–1903 with a few gaps) record Brown's trip from Indiana to Wisconsin in 1855 and his work as teacher and farmer in Juneau and Sauk counties, as school principal in Ironton and Hillsboro, and as lecturer in behalf of the temperance movement. Later entries describe briefly some of the civic and university events in Madison, where Brown lived during the last decade of his life.
MS 62–2252

Jenkins, George A *b.* 1819.
Diaries, 1842–95.
31 v.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Diaries covering Jenkins' residence in Jefferson County, N. Y., to 1855, in Calumet County, Wis., from 1855 to 1867, and thereafter at Fort Atkinson, concerning minute details of farm life, the establishment of an agricultural society, Jenkins' services on the Calumet County Board of Supervisors and his two terms in the state legislature, and the proceedings of the Independent Order of Good Samaritans at Woodville, N. Y., 1852–53. Includes a one-volume diary (1883–86) of Arthur H. Jenkins.
MS 62–2253

Bolens, Harry Wilbur, 1864–1944.
Papers, 1836–1944.
8 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Wisconsin manufacturer, inventor, journalist, and politician. Correspondence, speeches, 9 pocket memorandum books (1896–1907), and other papers. Bulk of the material relates to the Gilson Manufacturing Co. in Port Washington, Wis., and to Bolens' service in the State Senate. Business papers (1903–44) of Bolens' manufacturing enterprises include profit and loss statements, patent agreements, 8 reports of a labor detective (1919), and general business correspondence of the Gilson Manufacturing Co., manufacturers of gasoline engines, Garden tractors, and chair irons; also similar materials for the Bolens-Enders Printing Co. and the Plymouth Phonograph Co. Political papers include letters and speeches opposing the State income tax in 1912, when Bolen was the Democratic candidate for Lieutenant Governor; other speeches; drafts of bills and amendments; a study of the University of Wisconsin's finances; and material of the coalition of conservative Democrats and Republicans against Philip La Follette's Progressives. The papers reflect Bolens' opposition to organized labor, to a higher corporation tax, and to University president Glenn Frank. Correspondents include F. Ryan Duffy, James A. Farley, M. K. Reilly, Franklin D. Roosevelt, Henry A. Wallace, and members of Bolens' family.
MS 62–2254

Davidson, James O 1854–1922.
Papers, 1885–1919.
13 v. and 37 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Governor of Wisconsin. Correspondence, letter books, and speeches. Bulk of the collection deals with State political affairs for the years 1906–10, such as relations between Davidson and Robert M. La Follette in 1905–06 and the campaign of 1906, the John Dietz "battle" at Cameron Dam in 1906 and reverberations in the years following, patronage, the campaign fund raised by game wardens in 1908, routine matters of State administration, complaints, pardon and parole matters, civil service policies, the Governor's political future, a proposed State park in Door Co., Wis., the career of ex-Mayor David S. Rose of Milwaukee, and the campaign of 1912 in Wisconsin. A small amount of material on legislative issues for the gubernatorial years (1906–11) includes an occasional veto message and opinions of the attorney general on pending legislation, material on several rural school bills, telegraphers' eight-hour bill, two-cent fare bill, and bills regulating insurance companies. Material for the years preceding 1906 concerns Davidson's campaign for State treasurer, patronage, and routine matters connected with administration of the State treasury. Letters after 1910 concern efforts of Davidson to obtain a federal appointment, pardon and parole matters, and an investigation of the Wisconsin School for the Deaf. Includes correspondence on a number of Davidson's small-scale business operations. Correspondents include Joseph W. Babcock, William D. Connor, Albert R. Hall, Samuel Harper, William D. Hoard, John M. Nelson, Atley Peterson, and Isaac Stephenson.
MS 62–2255

Beck, Joseph David, 1866–1936.
Papers, 1901–37.
2 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
U. S. Representative from Wisconsin. Correspondence and speeches. Mainly letters written by Beck to his wife relating to their farms and livestock, life in Washington, the Labor Bureau of the Wisconsin Industrial Commission, and the problems of Wisconsin farmers during the depression years. Nine speeches are from Beck's campaign in 1928 for the Republican gubernatorial nomination; others relate to the work of the Wisconsin Industrial Commission, American intervention abroad, and other political campaigns.
MS 62–2256

Boyd, George, *d.* 1846.
Papers, 1797–1858.
8 v.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Indian agent at Mackinac, Mich., and Green Bay, Wis. Letters received and copies of letters sent. A few papers deal with Boyd's services as special agent entrusted with private dispatches to the peace commissioners at Ghent in 1814, and 2 years later as purchasing agent in Europe for the War Dept. Boyd's Indian agency papers consist of reports and correspondence with his superiors and colleagues such as Lewis Cass, Henry Dodge, James D. Doty, Thomas L. McKenny, George B. Porter, Henry R. Schoolcraft, Robert Stuart, and others concerning troubles with British traders; the use of whiskey in the fur trade; the Black Hawk War; Indian treaties, agreements, petitions, and accounts; payments of annuities, food, and gifts to Wisconsin Indians; charges of malfeasance in office made against Boyd in 1840 by Morgan L. Martin; as well as statements of persons employed, estimated budgets, and abstracts of provisions, presents, and general disbursements at the Green Bay agency. Considerable correspondence with fur traders such as Samuel Abbott, Ramsay Crooks, John Lawe, members of the Grignon family, and others concerns business, governmental restrictions, and Indian relations. A few letters from Boyd's brother-in-law, John Quincy Adams, and the latter's son, Charles Francis Adams, relate to a legacy to Mrs. Boyd. Correspondence with the Rev. Richard F. Cadle and his associates contains information on the Indian mission schools at Green Bay and Duck Creek, and on Indian education and religion in general. Much of the remainder of the collection consists of unsuccessful claims made against the War Dept. by Boyd and his heirs.
Selections from the papers have been published in Collections of the Wisconsin State Historical Society, v. 12 (1892) p. 270–98; v. 14 (1898) p. 464–515, passim; v. 15 (1900) p. 18–24; v. 19 (1910) p. 441–42, 476–77; v. 20 (1911) p. 116–202, passim.

MS 62–2257

Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society.
Organization collections, 1880–1961.
ca. 8000 items.
In Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society collections (Tucson, Ariz.)
Correspondence, minutes, annual reports, news releases, dues records, checkbooks, printed material, and other records of hundreds of local and national organizations working in Arizona, including American Association of University Women, the Ancient Order of United Woodmen, the Arizona Archaeological and Historical Society, the Arizona Cattle Growers Association, the Arizona Federated Women's Clubs, the Arizona Medical Association, the Blue Rock and Gun Club, the Brotherhood of Locomotive Engineers and its women's auxiliary, the Business and Professional Women's Club, the Chamber of Commerce, the Desert Rats, Disabled American Veterans, the Eastern Star, the Fireman's Association of Arizona, 4-H Clubs, Garden Clubs of Tucson, the Grand Army of the Republic, the Hohokam Museum Association, the Knights of Columbus, the Knights of Pythias, the League of Women Voters, the Independent Order of Odd Fellows, the Pistol and Rifle Range Club, the Porfirio Diaz Society of Tucson, the Sons of Veterans (General R. H. G. Minty Camp), the Tucson Auto Club, the Tucson Committee for Interracial Understanding, the Tucson Rifle Club, the United Moderns, the Womens Christian Temperance Union, the Womens Home Council of Missions, the Wool Growers Association of Arizona, and various churches.

MS 62–2258

Birge, Edward Asahel, 1851–1950.
Papers, 1855–1948.
22 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Zoologist. Correspondence, reports, speeches and sermons, and brief autobiographical reminiscences (1944) of Birge's long association with the University of Wisconsin. Bulk of the papers consists of personal correspondence and reports written after 1900, relating mainly to Birge's studies in the limnology and hydrobiology of Wisconsin lakes and to his service as a national officer of Phi Beta Kappa. Scattered letters concern University administration, social life on the campus, the development of the Madison Free Library, and other civic affairs. Correspondents include Charles K. Adams, John Bascom, William Jennings Bryan, Chancey Juday, Robert M. La Follette, Sr., John M. Olin, John C. Spooner, William J. Starr, and Charles R. Van Hise.

MS 62–2259

Gaither, Edna.
Papers, 1860–1956.
270 items.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Clippings and pamphlets chiefly relating to local history: Indians (Cayugas, Ottawas, Poncas, Quapaws, and Senecas), border industries, and monuments and landmarks of the area; clippings pertaining to the history of Carthage, Mo., George W. Carver, Belle Starr and other persons from the Carthage area, and Civil War on the border; a bulletin, Our storehouse of Missouri place names; and a book of photos. entitled 50 years in Joplin, Missouri.

MS 62–2260

Henry, William, 1794–1853.
Papers, 1823–49.
155 items.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Pioneer settler of Wisconsin. Letters to Capt. Henry concerning his activities as a merchant in Galena, Ill., as chairman of the Committee of Safety at Galena in 1827, as sutler for two companies of United States Rangers during the Black Hawk War, as justice of the peace of Iowa Co., Wis., and as first postmaster of Mineral Point, Wis., in 1836. Contains information on early lead mining, land speculation, the battle of the Pecatonica, and the establishment of a newspaper, with some political correspondence. Includes appointments, accounts, and legal documents of Lt. Matthew G. Fitch of Mineral Point.

MS 62–2261

Rasch, Philip J
Papers, 1870–1961.
2 boxes.
In Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society collections (Tucson, Ariz.)
Physical therapist and author. Correspondence, articles, and other papers, on Billy the Kid Bonney, the Clantons, Wyatt Earp, Geronimo, Curly Bill Graham, Frank Leslie, John Ringo, and John H. Slaughter. Includes a bibliography on exploration of the Colorado River, 1540–1950.
Some of the articles were published in Westerners brand books of various corrals.

MS 62–2262

Pearce, Joseph Harrison.
Papers, 1878–1950.
1 box.
In Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society collections (Tucson, Ariz.)
Ranger and scout. Correspondence and MSS. on the Arizona Rangers, the Aztec Land & Cattle Co., the Yaqui Indians, John H. Slaughter, Peter E. Slaughter, the Coronado and Heber Trails, Alchisay, Geronimo, and other Western subjects.

MS 62–2263

Carter, Richard E 1836–1918.
Correspondence, 1861–1900.
1 box.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Civil War officer. Letters of Capt. Carter of Company I, 5th Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, to his brother William in Platteville. The letters from 1861 to 1864 originated in Maryland and Virginia and discuss the expedition to the Yorktown Peninsula in 1862, the Battle of Fredericksburg, the engagement of the Monitor and the Merrimac, national politics, and activities of secessionists in Maryland. In 1864 and 1865 Carter wrote of his work as recruiting officer in Madison and as assistant quartermaster in Chattanooga, Tenn.

MS 62–2264

Knapp, Henry E 1851–1932.
Papers, 1740–1932.
10 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Correspondence of Knapp (6 boxes, mainly 1889–1932); reminiscences of old loggers and rivermen; historical notes on logging, Indians, and steamboating; a diary of a Japanese and world tour (1903–04); genealogical notes; data on Chippewa River boats; lists of logging camps and lands of the lumbering firm of Knapp, Stout and Co.; and diaries (24 v., 1848–81) kept by Knapp's father, John H. Knapp of Ft. Madison, Iowa, and Menomonie, Wis. The diaries describe the elder Knapp's activities as the purchase and sales agent of Knapp, Stout and Company, which he founded, and his travels along the Mississippi River, among the commercial centers of the East, and to Europe in 1869 and 1870. Includes correspondence between the younger Knapp, Henry L. Stout, Thomas B. Wilson, Andrew Tainter, John H. Douglass, and other officers and members of Knapp, Stout and Company. Letters from William R. Marshall of St. Paul deal with the Knapp family's investments in Twin Cities real estate, and letters from Orrin H. Ingram, Eau Claire, and Joseph G. Thorp, Cambridge, Mass., deal with lumbering and investments. Menomonie members of Company H of the 3rd Wisconsin Infantry wrote to Knapp describing camp life and health conditions in the Spanish-American War.

MS 62–2265

Hooper, Jessie Annette (Jack) 1865–1935.
Papers, 1909–34.
5 v. and 21 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Reformer and suffragist. Correspondence, addresses and radio speeches, biographical material, miscellaneous organizational material, reports, minutes of executive boards of various organizations, 4 scrapbooks of clippings, 8 engagement books, and a biography of Mrs. Hooper. Concerns her work as first president of the Wisconsin League of Women Voters until her nomination for United States Senator in 1922, and her later work as chairman of its department on Indian affairs; her campaign against Sen. Robert M. La Follette; the split in the State Democratic Party over the prohibition issue; her work for other party candidates, her cooperation with the Wisconsin State Conference of Social Work, and with many other State and national social agencies and peace organizations, as well as her activity in the Conference on the Cause and Cure of War. Bulk of the correspondence concerns her speaking tours and policy-forming work as chairman of the department of international relations of the General Federation of Women's Clubs, 1928–32, with correspondence with national and State officers relating to the League of Nations, the World Court, the Kellogg pact, the Pan-American treaties of arbitration, and proposals for a neutrality bill. Correspondents include Carrie Chapman Catt, Mrs. Minnie Fisher Cunningham, Mrs. Anna J. H. Pennybacker, Mrs. Laura McMullen, and men and women active in State and national Democratic Party work.

MS 62–2266

Evans, Edward E 1860–1932.
Papers, 1896–1928.
1 box.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Surgeon. Correspondence, speeches, and editorials relating to Dr. Evans' diverse activities as an officer of the Wisconsin State Medical Society, regent of the University of Wisconsin, a director of the State Anti-tuberculosis Association, and staff surgeon of St. Francis Hospital in La Crosse. The largest part of the collection consists of speeches delivered by Dr. Evans on the problems of hospital administration, and materials pertaining to legislation regulating the practice of medicine and to the University Medical School.

MS 62–2267

Keyes, Elisha Williams, 1828–1910.
Papers, 1808–1910.
41 v. and 109 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Lawyer and politician. Correspondence (104 boxes), letter books (40 v.), diaries, addresses, and articles. Concerns political and public affairs and the inner workings of Wisconsin political life, the early years of the Republican Party, political conditions in Washington at the opening of the Lincoln administration, the course of the war, Keyes's conduct of the post office, the methods of office seekers, civil and military, the views of congressional leaders after the war, Keyes's manipulation of the Republican machine in Wisconsin in the 1870's, his relations with the Grangers, the investigation of Keyes and Matthew H. Carpenter for participation in the whiskey ring scandal, the connection of railroads and politics in Wisconsin, the management of the University of Wisconsin, especially the relations of President John Bascom and Keyes, and the rise of the insurgent movement in the Republican Party.
Described in Guide to the manuscripts of the Wisconsin Historical Society (1944) p. 108–9. Also described in The Keyes and the Civil War manuscript collections, published as Bulletin of information no. 81 of the Wisconsin Historical Society.
Restricted.

MS 62–2268

Husting, Paul Oscar, 1866–1917.
Papers, 1909–18.
27 v. and 25 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
U. S. Senator from Wisconsin. Correspondence; drafts of bills (1908–13); reports (1909–10), of Wisconsin State legislative committee hearings on water power, forestry, and drainage; letter books (1914–17); and scrapbooks of newspaper clippings relating to visits of Senator James A. Reed and President Wilson to Milwaukee in 1917, and to Husting's position on certain legislation. A group of papers (1909–13) relates to the conservation movement in Wisconsin and includes correspondence, data, and drafts of bills. Other correspondence relates to the primary and general election campaigns of 1914, patronage (including 7 boxes of letters concerning postoffice appointments), German language newspapers and the attitude of German-American citizens in Wisconsin toward the Wilson administration, the campaign of 1916, neutrality legislation and foreign policy, preparedness, Democratic State politics in general, and prohibition, including a letter on the subject from William T. Evjue. Several letters from members of the Wisconsin Loyalty Legion late in 1917 comment on working-class morale and attitude toward the war. Letters of Joseph E. Davies, Albert S. Burleson, and others are among those relating to patronage.
Three letters relating to World War I are published in Wisconsin magazine of history, v. 1 (June 1918) p. 388–416.

MS 62–2269

Cheever, Dustin Grow, 1830–1897.
Papers, 1842–97.
30 v. and 2 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Farmer and stockbreeder, of Clinton, Wis. Correspondence, diaries, notes, addresses, minutes of meetings, lists of town officers and town taxes (1842–76), notes on local events, and records of the Union League of America, Clinton Council (1863). Diaries (1851–98) record Cheever's emigration from Vermont, his speculative ventures in lands, his financial arrangements leading to large scale and varied farm and stockbreeding operations at Clinton, his activities in the Republican Party and as a local official, and as an organizer and officer in the Clinton cheese factory, his investments in railroad and mining stock, family and personal matters, school and church affairs, his anti-slavery sentiment and attitude towards immigrant workers. Letters from members of the Cheever and Grow families and friends (1842–56), mainly in and about Hardwick, Vt., deal with family matters and educational methods. Includes some Civil War letters.

MS 62–2270

Butler, James Davie, 1815–1905.
Papers, 1706, 1776–1905.
6 v. and 14 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Congregational clergyman, professor, author, and lecturer. Correspondence, memorandum books, diaries, articles, and addresses. Bulk of the early papers (1797–1844) concerns the business affairs of James Butler, Sr., a merchant of Rutland, Vt. Butler's own correspondence, mainly 1870–1905, deals with Wisconsin Indian languages and archeology; the Frederick S. Perkins collection of copper implements; history and identification of portraits of Christopher Columbus; genealogy of the Butler and Weatherbee families; book collecting; numismatics; and personal matters. Includes a 12-page letter by James Stevenson giving personal recollections of James Bridger; memorandum books and diaries, particularly for 1839–44, including a trip to Europe in 1842, and briefer notes on later travels; a commonplace book kept by Butler, and one kept by Joseph Hinde, started in 1706; and 8 boxes of articles and addresses. Additional papers relating to a telepathic meeting between John Muir and Butler in the Yosemite Valley, Calif., include 2 letters by Muir (1869 and 1888); Butler's correspondence with John E. Woodhead, editor of Mind in nature; and typewritten copies of 2 articles written by Butler for that periodical.

MS 62–2271

Ingram, Orrin H 1830–1918.
Papers, 1857–1904.
50 v. and 52 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Wisconsin lumberman. Correspondence; letter books containing in part letters of Clarence A. Chamberlin, long assistant secretary of the Empire Lumber Company; scattered financial and statistical record books of lumbering operations and of the Half Moon Lake Canal Company; and papers concerned with minor enterprises of the firm of Ingram and Kennedy, who were also wholesale dealers in grain, produce and provisions, proprietors of the Chippewa River Packet Line and the Chippewa Express Company, and storage, commission, and forwarding merchants. Includes, in addition to business records of Ingram's lumbering operations, letters relating to Ripon College, the economic effects of the Civil War, the coming of the railroads and competition with the Chicago market, improvements on the Chippewa River, Ingram's philanthropic work, his assistance to the work of Dwight L. Moody, sale of Cornell University lands in Wisconsin, the building and operation of the Eau Claire Water Works, the depression of 1893, and relief of cyclone victims at New Richmond, Wis., in 1899. Correspondents include Rufus C. Flagg, Michael Griffin, Edward H. Merrell, Dwight L. Moody, Samuel M. Pedrick, and Philetus Sawyer.
Described in Guide to the manuscripts of the Wisconsin Historical Society (1944) p. 99–100.

MS 62–2272

Knell, John, 1831–1873.
Papers, 1851–83.
6 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Correspondence, business records, MS. vols. of plays in German, and a box of MS. music. Correspondence includes letters from relatives in Bermersheim, Germany, from friends in Chicago, Cleveland, St. Louis, Buffalo, and Davenport, from a brother in New York City, Civil War letters from friends and from Knell who was sutler in the Southwest for the 35th Regt., Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, and a few later letters from the Knell children. Among the business papers are letters from Leopold Rindskopf and Son, distillers and wholesale dealers in liquor, with whom Knell became associated as agent in the early 1860's; and invoices of purchase and sale of merchandise in a Milwaukee home furnishing store in which Knell's son George was a partner. Mainly in German.

MS 62–2273

Baird, Henry Samuel, 1800–1875.
Papers, 1798–1890, 1930.
7 boxes and 1 v.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
In part, photocopies.
Lawyer of Green Bay, Wis., and territorial political figure. Business, professional, and family papers consisting mainly of correspondence, together with a few muster rolls, school copybooks, and articles. Many of the early 19th cent. papers concern Mackinac Island. Among these are papers, mainly in French, of Madame Madeleine Laframboise, aunt of Mrs. Baird. These include rosters (1814, 1817, and 1819) of Capt. Benjamin K. Pierce's company stationed at Fort Mackinac; a letter by the Rev. François V. Badin (1833), and others regarding early Catholic missionary work in the Northwest; several letters from Antoine Dequindre and other of Mme. Laframboise's business and social acquaintances in Detroit; a number of letters from her nephew Alexis Laframboise, in Montreal, and her son Joseph; and letters (1834–53) from Joseph Laframboise to his cousin Mrs. Baird from his fur-trading post at Little Rock on the Minnesota River and from other stations. Papers of Henry S. Baird include his memoranda on the trial of Oshkosh (1830); 2 muster rolls of companies of Menominee Indians (1832); some correspondence (1848–50) on the reoccupation of Fort Howard and the return of the Winnebago to the upper Wisconsin River; 2 letters from Henry R. Schoolcraft; 2 letters from Eleazer Williams; a few items on Stockbridge Indian affairs and on the fur trade and traders, including 6 letters from Ramsay Crooks; a letter from Crooks (1842) describing the death of Joseph Rolette, and others from Crooks' sons, Ramsay, Jr. of New York City and William of St. Paul, concerning the disposition of their father's property at Green Bay; more than a dozen letters (1861–63) from William Astor relating to the Astor land at Green Bay; and papers accumulated by Baird as draft commissioner during the Civil War. Family correspondence includes letters exchanged by Baird and his future wife during their courtship; about 35 letters by Baird's father, Henry Baird, in Cleveland (1822–32) and later (1835–36) when he was employed by the government to teach farming methods to the Indians at Neenah (Winnebago Rapids); and letters (1836) by Henry S. Baird to his wife and to his father describing the sessions of the Territorial Legislature meeting at Belmont. Mrs. Baird's correspondence includes letters from wives and sisters of officers who had been stationed at Fort Howard, letters concerning relief for sufferers in the forest fires in 1871, and letters depicting frontier living conditions in Green Bay and other Wisconsin communities. Family correspondence of later dates reflects the changes in social and political life as the State became more populated.
Two items have been published in the Collections of the Wisconsin State Historical Society, v. 2 (1855) p. 72–97; and v. 4 (1857/58) p. 197–221.

MS 62–2274

Gundry, William P 1853–1936.
Papers, 1849–99.
2 v. and 4 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Papers of Joseph Gundry, who settled in Mineral Point, Wis., about 1845 and of his sons, Joseph H. and William P. Gundry, including diaries (1869–98) kept by the elder Gundry; bills and accounts of William P. Gundry with London, New York, and Chicago merchants for clothes and household furnishings; about 125 letters (1870–76) from William T. Vincent concerning a silver mine near Central City, Utah Territory; papers (1870–79) dealing with the management of the La Salle Zinc Company in Illinois, including a ledger, some account books, and correspondence; letters received from agents of the Gundry family in Nebraska and in Oklahoma Territory reporting on land investments; and miscellaneous correspondence dealing with minor business activities of the Gundry family.

MS 62–2275

Wisconsin. State Historical Society.
Records of Congregational churches in Wisconsin, 1839–1946.
82 v. and 3 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Records of State and district conventions, of State auxiliary organizations, and of individual churches and church auxiliaries. Includes records of the Beloit Convention, the Lemonweir Convention, the Madison District Congregational Association, the Mineral Point Convention, the Northeastern Convention, the Presbyterian and Congregational Convention (title varies), the Southwestern Convention, and the Winnebago Convention; of the Federation of Churches and Christian Workers, the Home Missionary Society, the Woman's Board of Missions of the Interior, the Women's Home Missionary Union, and office records of Our church life; and the following individual Wisconsin churches and church auxiliaries: Bristol, Paris, and vicinity; Brooklyn; Cooksville; Cumberland; Darlington; De Soto; Easton; Fort Howard; Frankville; Kenosha First Church; Madison Pilgrim Church; Milwaukee Hanover Street Church; Monroe; Mount Sterling; Neenah Welsh Church; Oshkosh; Osborn; Pewaukee; Shullsburg; Spring Green; Springvale; Stephensville; Stoughton; and Windsor Union Church.

MS 62–2276

Neff, Mary (Lawson) *b.* 1862.
Papers, 1887–1935.
1 box.
In Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society collections (Tucson, Ariz.)
Physician. Correspondence, clippings of ca. 200 articles, a scrapbook, genealogical sketches, announcements of medical meetings, and an autobiographical item (1937), Incidents worth recording in the life of Dr. Mary Lawson Neff.

MS 62–2277

Albany Female Seminary.
Records, 1827–61.
2 ft.
In New York State Library.
Trustees' minutes, reports to Regents, student rosters, classbook, stockbook, and miscellaneous papers.
Purchased 1936.

MS 62–2278

Barry, J Neilson.
Papers, ca. 1954.
ca. 60 items.
In Missouri Historical Society collections (St. Louis)
Episcopal minister. Maps of the Wyoming and Idaho districts, compiled by Barry from the map attributed to Samuel Lewis, published in the Journals of Lewis and Clark in 1814, with data from maps of John Colter and other members of the Lewis and Clark expedition and from maps used by fur traders and members of the Astorian expedition. Includes correspondence of Barry with the Missouri Historical Society concerning his maps.
Gift.

MS 62–2279

Devereux, Nicholas, 1791–1855.
Papers, 1801–97.
560 items and 13 v.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (605, 606, 653, 1216)
Correspondence, reports, accounts, maps, deeds, and other records relating to lands owned by Devereux in western New York, and to his estate. Includes papers relating to the Erie Railroad, to James Donatien Le Ray de Chaumont, to the Rossie Lead Mining Co., and to the establishment of a shoe factory in Utica, N. Y. Names of persons and organizations represented include the Bank of Ellicottville, Benjamin C. Butler, James Clapp, John Devereux, Mary D. Devereux, Nicholas Devereux and Co., Devereux Land Office, Ellicottville Land Office, Holland Land Co., Francis Kernan, Cornelia Pierrepont, and William C. Pierrepont.

MS 62–2280

Holland Land Company.
Records, 1802–63.
ca. 2 ft., 39 v. and 8 reels of microfilm.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (383, 1215, 1838, 1846)
Account books, daybook, land contracts, deed book, records of amounts paid on principal and interest, general expenditures, notes on improvements being made by settlers, and other records relating to land in Allegany, Cattaraugus, Chautauqua, and Wyoming Counties, New York. Includes records kept by purchasers of the Holland Land Co.'s holdings: Nicholas Devereux and Co., Utica, N. Y. and the Farmers' Loan and Trust Co. of New York City. Names of persons represented include Staley Clarke, Truman R. Colman, John Devereux, David Evans, Staunton Gray, Francis Kernan, Joseph Kernochan, Charles A. Mann, Henry Seymour, Thomas Suffern, and George F. Talman.

MS 62–2281

Doty, V D
Papers, 1913–15.
1 box.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (890)
Correspondence and other papers relating to Doty's agency for the Remington Rand Co. in British Columbia, together with papers relating to land speculation by Doty and Thomas A. Robley in West Vancouver.

MS 62–2282

New State Mining Company.
Records, ca. 1912–14.
ca. 500 items.
In Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society collections (Tucson, Ariz.)
Correspondence, minutes, reports, mining deeds, and lode claims.

MS 62–2283

Sierra del Oro Gold Company.
Records, 1913–14.
ca. 55 items.
In Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society collections (Tucson, Ariz.)
Correspondence and court papers.

MS 62–2284

Brooks, Abiel E 1801–1891.
Papers, 1710–1903.
40 items.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
In part, facsimiles.
Early settler of Madison, Wis. Mainly business papers, consisting of land indentures, stock certificates, and letters concerning the Madison, Wisconsin, Mining Co. (1849); facsimiles of the wills of Thomas and John Estabrook (1710 and 1718); and reminiscences of Brooks' activities written by a grandson.

MS 62–2285

Fina, Donald P 1888–
Papers, 1947–54.
1 box.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Correspondence, original work sheets, and some autobiographical material of Don Fina of Kenosha, composer of Beautiful Wisconsin and numerous other songs.

MS 62–2286

Boochever, Louis, 1890–1952.
Papers, 1918–42.
ca. 1 ft.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (8/11/113)
Publicity director. Correspondence and papers relating to the Cornell University Office of Public Information, to the Ithaca Community Chest, and to publicity techniques. Correspondents include Edward L. Bernays, Romeyn Berry, and Ralph B. Priddy.

MS 62–2287

Ludlum, Thomas Russell.
Scrapbook, 1873–1907.
1 v.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (37/5/20)
Clippings, programs, and pictures for Cascadilla School, Cornell University, Montclair High School, and Montclair Military Academy, and a letter from Theodore Roosevelt.

MS 62–2288

Whiteside family.
Papers, 1769–1938.
2 boxes.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (643)
Correspondence, deeds, accounts, inventories, genealogical material, and other papers, largely relating to the activities of Phineas and John Whiteside, pioneer farmers in Washington Co., N. Y. who acted as agents (1785–90) in the handling of 3756 acres of land for Henrietta Maria Colden and her son. Includes Mrs. Colden's rent roll (1785) containing detailed information as to lots, names, rents, and terms; and a series of letters (1819–30) from Thomas Whiteside of Champlain, N. Y. relating to mortgages, business, rents in Montreal, and the use of the herb scullcap to treat the victim of a rabid dog.

MS 62–2289

Quayle, William.
Correspondence, 1862–64.
ca. 115 items.
In Alabama University Library.
Confederate officer. Correspondence written from the first frontier district of Texas of which Quayle was commander, providing information on Confederate military history. Correspondents include James Bourland, H. E. McCulloch, and James Webb Throckmorton.
Unpublished finding aid in the library.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Gift of Dr. Margaret Quayle, James Quayle, and Mrs. Horton Denny, 1954.

MS 62–2290

New York *(City)* *Courts.*
Records.
2 v. and 1 box.
In New York Historical Society collections.
Minutes of the Court of Quarter Sessions (1811), register of cases of the Justices' Court of the 12th Ward (1830–31), and records of city indemnities, bail bonds, and other related matters.

MS 62–2291

Dragoon Copper Mining & Smelting Company.
Records, 1902–21.
ca. 200 items.
In Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society collections (Tucson, Ariz.)
Correspondence, mining deeds, bylaws, and a prospectus.

MS 62–2292

Montour Falls, N. Y. People's College.
Records, 1810–1913.
1032 items.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (69)
Building plans, land transactions, president's report and correspondence on People's College, together with the papers of Charles Bramble, contractor.

MS 62–2293

Cornell University. Bride's Club.
Records, 1926–50.
4 v.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (37/6/21)
Correspondence, minutes, accounts, programs, and clippings.

MS 62–2294

Cornell University. *New York State College of Agriculture.*
Correspondence of the director, 1911–14.
120 items.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (21/2/19)
Correspondence mainly addressed to Jacob Gould Schurman, president of Cornell University, relating to the selection of a successor to Dean Liberty Hyde Bailey. Includes biographical references to Cullen Blair, Kenyon L. Butterfield, John Henry Comstock, C. F. Curtis, Eugene Davenport, Beverly T. Galloway, Thomas F. Hunt, Whitman H. Jordan, W. J. Kennedy, Charles L. Marlatt, Frederick B. Mumford, Raymond A. Pearson, Gifford Pinchot, G. Howard Powell, Charles H. Royce, Harry Luman Russell, Carl Schurz Scofield, Jacob Gould Schurman, William Jasper Spillman, George F. Warren, Henry Jackson Waters, Herbert J. Webber, H. J. Wheller, John Andreas Widtsoe, Henry Hiram Wing, and Charles Dayton Woods.
MS 62–2295

Cornell University. *College of Civil Engineering.*
Records, 1900–06.
354 items.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (16/4/23)
Chiefly letters addressed to Jacob Gould Schurman, president of Cornell University, concerning the selection of a director of the College of Civil Engineering. Considerable reference is made to Irving P. Church, Charles Lee Crandall, Eugene E. Haskell, Henry S. Jacoby, Earl Brink Lovell, and Mansfield Merriman.
MS 62–2296

Moller, Christian.
Papers, 1724–1886.
45 items.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (1027)
Photocopies.
Family letters, a passenger contract, certificates, and other papers of a Dane who emigrated to New York State in 1882 with his wife and children.
MS 62–2297

Hulce, Martial R *collector.*
Papers, 1786–1893.
12 boxes.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (579)
Papers largely concerned with lumbering along the Delaware River. Includes several letters relating to "Black Republicanism" (1857) and to Democratic Party plans (1859). The material is related to the library's Hulce family collection.
MS 62–2298

La Rue family.
Papers, 1795–1935.
12 items and 1 box.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (321, 642, 867)
Correspondence, deeds, indentures, and other papers of the La Rue family of Watertown, Jefferson Co., N. Y. Includes a deed (1802) from King George III to William La Rue and papers relating to the Campbell family, to the political interests of Judge J. Frank La Rue and Ebenezer Campbell, and to Republican Party activity.
MS 62–2299

Bretz, Julian Pleasant.
Papers, 1905–51.
9 ft.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (14/17/140)
University professor. Correspondence, articles, speeches, and clippings relating to the Tompkins County Nonpartisan Committee (1944) and to Bretz' campaign for Congress. Includes correspondence received as secretary of the Trustee-Faculty Committee of Cornell University appointed to choose a successor to Livingston Farrand, correspondence relating to the administration of the Dept. of History, and family correspondence. Correspondents include Henry W. Edgerton, James Farley, and Elbert Duncan Thomas.
MS 62–2300

Gt. Brit. *Army. Paymaster General's Office.*
Records, 1767–1827.
181 items.
In Henry E. Huntington Library (San Marino, Calif.)
Pay warrants, accounts, receipts, and miscellaneous returns for British forces stationed out of England.
Acquired prior to 1927.
MS 62–2301

Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society.
Mowry Mine collection, 1893–1918.
ca. 1025 items.
In Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society collections (Tucson, Ariz.)
Correspondence, a report by Charles H. Swain, statements, bills, checks, and other papers, relating to the Mowry Mine and the Alto Copper Co. The bulk of the collection is of the period 1905–06.
MS 62–2302

Commonwealth Mine & Milling Company.
Records, 1913–19.
ca. 200 items.
In Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society collections (Tucson, Ariz.)
Correspondence, financial statements, payroll sheets, receipt and disbursement records, 2 record books, and plats.
MS 62–2303

Corscot, Catherine M 1875–1952.
Papers of Catherine M. and John C. Corscot, 1902–14.
8 items and 2 v.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Papers preserved by a family of Madison, Wis., including letters to Corscot from John C. Spooner, Robert M. La Follette, Sr., and Henry L. Doherty; constitution and minutes of meetings (1900–01) of the Madison High School Alumni Association; and constitution, membership lists, and minutes of meetings (1902–09) of the Old Settlers' Club of Madison.
MS 62–2304

Nichols, Charles A 1878–
Papers, 1900–60.
1 box.
In Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society collections (Tucson, Ariz.)
Business man and author. Correspondence, poems, and a 454-page item entitled Dear old Cochise, which includes verse and drama on Apache Indians, and sketches of Nellie Cashman, George Crook, Nell Erickson, John Hand, Tom Jeffords, Emilio Kosterlitzky, and Jeff Milton.
MS 62–2305

O'Neill, William Owen, 1860–1898.
Papers, 1885–1910.
1 box.
In Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society collections (Tucson, Ariz.)
Sheriff and journalist. Articles, biographical sketches, extracts from newspapers, and other papers, by and about O'Neill. Includes Reminiscences of Michael M. Rice, and an article on train robbers by O'Neill.
MS 62–2306

Pinal Co., *Ariz.*
Records, 1880–1961.
15 items.
In Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society collections (Tucson, Ariz.)
In part, transcripts (typewritten)
Tax record books, letter books of the county treasurer, a grand jury book, transcripts and printed material on court cases, a MS. (1938) on the county by John J. Bugg, and a bibliography.
MS 62–2307

Cornell University. *Library.*
Records, 1873–1914.
17 boxes.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (13/2/17)
Incoming correspondence, letters referred to the librarian, reports, and miscellaneous material reflecting the development and administration of the library, the acquisition of its special collections, the interest taken in it by Ezra Cornell, Andrew Dickson White, George Lincoln Burr, Willard Fiske, and numerous faculty members, its relationships with other leading libraries, its use by scholars and students, and its service to the public.
MS 62–2308

Ball family.
Business records, 1821–81.
32 v. and 12 boxes.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (950)
Correspondence, accounts, deeds, and other papers, largely relating to a general store and merchandizing business in Sherbrooke, Stanstead, and Coaticook, Quebec, and Elgin, Ill., controlled by the Ball family. Includes business accounts and correspondence of Leonard C. Ball, of Sherbrooke, and of Albert P. Ball, of Stanstead; Leonard C. Ball's accounts and correspondence with the British American Land Company on land purchases and his agreement to furnish its settlers with necessaries; an agreement, accounts, and letters relating to the partnership of William C. Kimball and Leonard C. Ball in a general store in Elgin, Ill.; and a considerable amount of material concerning agricultural improvements and the development of a country estate.

MS 62-2309

Bessesen, Beatrice Gjertsen, 1886–1935.
Papers, 1904–34.
1 v.
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
Scrapbook containing letters, pictures, and clippings, with information on Mrs. Bessesen's career as a singer at the Royal Opera House, Weimar, in other European countries, and in the United States; on her marriage to William A. Bessesen of Albert Lea, Minn.; and on her later activities in concert work and in organizing music conservatories in Albert Lea and Minneapolis.

MS 62-2310

Dorman, Walter.
Papers, 1874–1938.
92 items.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (844)
Master of the Pomona Grange. Speeches, newspaper clippings, and sketches relating to the grange movement in Ontario and neighboring counties in New York, and to the formation of the Pomona Grange. Includes an installation speech, membership lists, an account of Union Grange no. 171, a speech on oleomargarine, and another on the advantages of the farmer's position and party strife in the movement.

MS 62-2311

Leroy Fruit Growers' Association.
Records, 1932–35.
241 items.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (824)
Correspondence, accounts, and miscellaneous material relating to the activities of the association and of its president, Ray P. McPherson.

MS 62-2312

Blodgett, Forest M 1885–1951.
Papers, 1915–45.
ca. 3 ft.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (21/29/79)
University professor. Field data on virus diseases of the potato, potato pest control, and the development of scab- and virus-resistant varieties of potatoes.

MS 62-2313

Luckins, James.
Business records, 1858–64.
1 v.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (793)
General store account book with a contract for teasels (1858), labor accounts, and a list of cures and remedies.

MS 62-2314

Semet-Solvay Company.
Records, 1897–1942.
54 items and 17 boxes.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (430)
Correspondence, statements of investments and ownerships, descriptions of construction costs, materials and operations, reports, specifications and instructions, plans for proposed plants, designs, blueprints and photos. relating to the Semet-Solvay Co., Solvay Process Co.,Tennessee Products Corp., Indiana Harbor Co. Plants, Carbonifera de Sabinas Rosita, Mexico, and other by-products coke oven plants. Includes material on other industrial processes and correspondence of European industrial scientists.

MS 62-2315

Morgan, Edwin Barber, 1806–1881.
Papers, 1849–54.
302 items.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (550)
U. S. Representative from New York. Papers concerned principally with elections in the 25th Congressional District of New York in 1850, when Morgan, Whig candidate on a platform of high protectionism, free soil, and the repeal of the Fugitive slave law, was defeated by the Loco-Foco candidate, Thomas Y. How. Includes material on the Whig nominating convention at Homer, N. Y., details of the congressional campaign and the defeat of Morgan; a few papers concerned with State and national politics and the elections of 1852, in which Morgan succeeded in winning a seat in Congress; and letters from Horace Greenley, William H. Seward, and local politicians.

MS 62-2316

Oswego River Bank, *Fulton, N. Y.*
Records of the Oswego River Bank and the First National Bank of Fulton, 1855–1905.
325 items and 5 v.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (546)
The Oswego River Bank records include articles of association, election of directors, minutes, bills for original equipment, accounts with other banks, daily accounts, balance sheets, correspondence with the Bank Dept. of Albany and the Treasury Dept., certificates of the destruction of currency, and other papers. The First National Bank records include drafts of the articles of incorporation and bylaws, correspondence, lists of subscribers, minutes, and accounts.

MS 62-2317

Richardson, Fred W
Accounts, 1892–98.
1 v.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (521)
Personal, family, rental, and mortgage loan accounts from Newark Valley, Tioga Co., N. Y.

MS 62-2318

Reynolds, Thomas J
Business records, 1855–67.
2 v.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (39A)
Grocery accounts from Hornell, Steuben Co., N. Y.

MS 62-2319

Macmillan, Bennet.
Scrapbook, 1909–13.
1 v.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (37/5/20)
Member of Cornell University's Class of 1913. Includes campus and student photos. and much material relating to the Cosmopolitan Club of Cornell University.

MS 62-2320

Slosson, John.
Business records, 1799–1902.
3 v.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (577)
General store accounts for Slosson (1799–1832) and for Joseph Totten (1892–1902) of Manlius, Onondaga Co., N. Y.

MS 62-2321

Howard, Harrison.
Papers, 1848–86.
720 items and 3 v.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (1138)
Secretary of the Peoples' College Association. Correspondence, clippings, and other papers relating to the Peoples' College movement and to the establishment of the college at Havana (now Montour Falls) Schuyler Co., N. Y. Includes papers relating to Amos Brown and a record book of the Mechanics Protection Society no. 6, Lower Lockport, Niagara Co., N. Y. Correspondents include William Andrus Alcott, S. A. Andrews, Henry Ward Beecher, Amos Brown, Elihu Burritt, L. S. Chatfield, Myron Holley Clark, George Wylie Clinton, Charles Cook, David Crocker, Jr., James V. Culver, John Delafield,

Howard, Harrison. Papers, 1848–86. (Continued)

Horace Greeley, Dascum Green, B. F. Gilmore, Alonzo Hawley, Alexander Lyman Holley, Freeborn Garrettson Hubbard, Washington Hunt, T. J. Kennedy, Robert Macfarlane, D. C. McCullum, J. A. McElwain, Daniel Murdock, Lyman Payne, T. C. Peters, G. I. Pumpelly, Henry S. Randall, William H. Russell, Walter S. Sessions, Horatio Seymour, William H. Seward, Gerrit Smith, John Augustine Smith, J. R. Speed, G. H. Stebbins, O. G. Steele, and A. I. Wynkoop.

MS 62–2322

Comstock, John Henry, 1849–1931.
Correspondence, 1885–94.
12 boxes.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (21/23/25)
University professor and entomologist. Letters reflecting Comstock's influence in developing entomology departments throughout the country. Includes many letters from staff members of State bureaus of horticulture and entomology, of Federal divisions, and of agricultural experiment stations in various parts of the U. S.; letters from students and teachers asking for his notes and inquiring about his textbook; letters from farm groups requesting him as a speaker; letters asking for aid and information; and numerous letters from alumni and faculty members relating to the financing of the D. U. chapter house. Correspondents include H. C. Adams, George Francis Atkinson, John Casper Branner, T. L. Brunk, George Lincoln Burr, A. J. Cook, J. W. Douglas, C. H. Fernald, L. O. Howard, W. G. Johnson, David Starr Jordan, William R. Lazenby, C. V. Riley, John B. Smith, M. Carey Thomas, W. A. Wadsworth, and Lester F. Ward.
Described in the Fifth and sixth annual reports of the curator, Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History (1948–50) p. 26–27.

MS 62–2323

Fiske, Jennie (McGraw) 1840–1881.
Papers, 1862–1913.
204 items and 6 v.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (150B, 771, 48/1/M)
Correspondence, accounts, and papers relating to Mrs. Fiske's estate. Includes a record of art objects which Mrs. Fiske's estate turned over to Cornell University in 1883 and returned to Willard Fiske in 1890, with sale prices.

MS 62–2324

Beach, Harry Merrick.
Scrapbook, 1889–93.
1 v.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (37/5/20)
Clippings, programs, class schedules, examination papers, pictures, and memorabilia collected by Beach as a student in the College of Engineering, Cornell University.

MS 62–2325

Cornell University. Class of 1886.
Records, 1871–1946.
7 boxes.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (41/4/24)
Correspondence, scrapbooks, two volumes of addresses, vital statistics, class photos. taken at reunions, and a photo. album of Cornell professors, students, and buildings. Includes two scrapbooks (1871–89) made by a class member, Joseph L. Harrison, containing miscellaneous letters, programs, examinations, and other memorabilia; correspondence between the class president Luzerne Coville and the class secretaries Charles H. Hull and Ernest Merritt; and letters from nearly every member of the class.

MS 62–2326

Coville, Luzerne, 1865–
Scrapbook, 1881–86.
1 v.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (37/5/20)
Physician. Pictures, programs, student receipts, clippings from student publications, and other memorabilia collected by Coville while a student at Cornell University.

MS 62–2327

Morris Brothers, *Oneonta, N. Y.*
Records, 1909–20.
18 v.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (89A)
Flour and feed accounts.

MS 62–2328

Farnham family.
Papers, 1808–1875.
91 items.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (119, 361, 860)
In part, photocopies.
Correspondence; bills and receipts for food, clothing, wool carding, factory machinery and maintenance, commutation for military duty, school and teacher costs, and tuition for Owego Academy; and papers relating to patents for apple processing machines, a carding engine, and other items. Names represented in the collection include S. R. & G. W. Ballard, Coldwater, Mich., Frederick A. Farnham, Joel Farnham, Stephen Banks Leonard, and Andrew Wiltse.

MS 62–2329

Murphy, James, *lawyer.*
Papers, 1880–1961.
ca. 2000 items.
In Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society collections (Tucson, Ariz.)
Lawyer and legislator. Notes, studies, lists, and photos., concerning the history of the State Bar, Arizona lawyers, cases in the state Supreme Court and the U. S. District Court, and the Arizona Territorial Prison at Yuma.

MS 62–2330

Rhodes, Charles B
Papers, 1857–1949.
192 items.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
U. S. marshal. Family correspondence (1895–1930); Rhodes' letter of appointment as deputy U. S. marshal; unpublished MS. by Rhodes covering his career as a U. S. marshal; material relating to Isaac Charles Parker, James C. Wilkinson, the Wickliff Gang, and the capture of Ned Christie together with pictures of the captors; newspaper clippings chiefly pertaining to outlaws; and an indexed scrapbook containing cards, clippings, maps, mimeographed sheets, and notes concerning political matters in Muskogee, Okla. Includes papers of the Sheriff's and Peace Officer's Association of Oklahoma.

MS 62–2331

Bevans, Henry T 1839–1913.
Papers, 1861–1911.
1 v.
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
Scrapbook containing Bevans' commission in the 1st Regt., Minnesota Infantry, in the Civil War, certificate of election as county attorney and judge of probate in Stevens Co., Minn., and newspaper clippings about the 1st Regt., the city of Morris, Bevans' appointment as assistant adjutant general for the State of Minnesota, and the candidacy of Robert Dunn for the governorship.

MS 62–2332

Evans, John M 1820–1903.
Papers, 1825–83.
2 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Civil War surgeon. Evans' correspondence and accounts, together with a volume of minutes of meetings and accounts of the School Board of District No. 10, Town of Union, Rock County (1855–67). Includes letters received by Evans from his colleagues at La Porte (Indiana) Medical College and Rush Medical College, and from Jacob West and others of Evansville, Wis., giving local news during the Civil War; as well as Evans' own letters written as surgeon for the 13th Regt. Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry and later as major on the staff of the Medical Division of the District of Northern Alabama.

MS 62–2333

Lewis, John, *of New York City.*
Papers, 1872–81.
47 items.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (872)
A series of letters and essays written by Lewis for relatives in England in which he summarized his experience as a clerk in a grocery and liquor business and described in considerable detail American habits, foods, clothing, toys, weddings, funerals, Christmas customs, love of candy, schools, churches, newspapers, politics, shipping, railroads, the building of the Brooklyn Bridge, the business interests of his sons, and many other aspects of the local and national scene.

MS 62–2334

Gage, Simon Henry, 1851–1944.
Papers, 1892–1940.
1 box.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (14/26/30)
Biologist and librarian. Correspondence, financial reports, regulations, and other papers relating to a Memorial book for Burt G. Wilder, to the American journal of anatomy, the Wistar Institute of Anatomy and Biology, and the Van Cleef Memorial Library of Cornell University. Correspondents include John Henry Comstock, David Starr Jordan, Veranus A. Moore, Milton J. Roberts, and Theobald Smith.

MS 62–2335

Cooley, Lyman Edgar, 1850–1917.
Papers, 1866–71.
51 items.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (823)
Civil engineer. Compositions written by Cooley as a student at Canandaigua Academy, concerning local history, science, temperance, and a vision of the world in 1900.

MS 62–2336

Bond family.
Correspondence of the Bond and Grayston families, 1870–99.
65 items.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (861)
Photocopies.
Includes letters from Mrs. Catherine Grayston Bond to relatives in England commenting on the growth of her family, on living and working conditions, and on the master, a Philadelphia businessman, to whom she and her husband were engaged as farm-helpers; letters by Mrs. Bond written from Bunker Hill, Russell Co., Kan., commenting on her family, living conditions, prices of land, wages, and other matters; and two letters by James Grayston, Grafton, W. Va., relating to the railroad strike and lack of work, and to land which was rent free for the clearing.

MS 62–2337

Atkinson, George Francis, 1854–1918.
Papers, 1880–1918.
6 ft.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (21/29/103)
Botanist and university professor. Correspondence relating to the collection, classification, and study of plant specimens; diary (1903–05) of trips to Europe; recommendations for graduate students; and notes on the development of botanical investigation at Cornell University. Correspondents include Adeline Ames, J. C. Arthur, W. H. Ballou, H. J. Banker, Howard Barnes, H. H. Bartlett, Charles Bessey, Emile Boudier, William C. Bray, G. Bresadola, M. Briquet, E. G. Britton, N. L. Britton, W. C. Coker, J. H. Comstock, John Coulter, Bradley Davis, W. R. Dudley, B. M. Duggar, E. J. Durand, E. J. Eames, C. W. Edgerton, W. G. Farlow, J. B. Farmer, J. H. Faull, C. Stuart Gager, B. T. Galloway, M. E. Hard, B. B. Higgins, J. Ben Hill, H. D. House, Marshall Howe, H. S. Jackson, C. H. Kauffman, W. A. Kellerman, C. G. Lloyd, W. A. Murrill, Charles Peck, F. L. Pickett, P. Saccardo, F. L. Stevens, F. C. Stewart, Bertha Stoneman, H. Sydow, Roland Thaxter, William Trelease, L. M. Underwood, Leva Walker, Mary Whetstone, Herbert Whetzel, and Frederick Wolf.

MS 62–2338

Williams family.
Papers, 1836–1924.
244 items.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (582)
Chiefly letters of Mary G. Williams of Corning, N. Y. relating to student and teaching activities at Mount Holyoke College and Kalamazoo College. Includes school attendance records for Pulteney and Urbana, Steuben Co., N. Y.

MS 62–2339

Harvey, Lorenzo Dow, 1848–1922.
Papers, 1894–1940.
2 v. and 3 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Educator and lawyer. Correspondence (1899–1922), including letter books (1899–1905); copies of Harvey's articles and addresses; tributes and memorials; scrapbooks of clippings; miscellaneous memorandum books; and a biography of Harvey by Conrad E. Patzer. Correspondence concerns disputes arising between various textbook firms during Harvey's term as state superintendent of public instruction of Wisconsin, 1899–1903; his defeat for renomination in 1902; the school legislation proposed by him; and plans for his candidacy in 1905. Includes letters from numerous city and county superintendents of schools and State normal school presidents. One letter book contains Harvey's letter as president of the National Education Association's Department of Superintendence, later known as the American Association of School Administrators.

MS 62–2340

Empey, Roy A 1882–1955.
Papers, 1919–54.
2 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Locomotive engineer, labor leader, and public official. Mainly correspondence relating to Empey's career, his support of the La Follettes, his work as campaign manager for Wisconsin State attorney general John M. Reynolds, 1928–32, cooperation between trade unions and the Progressive Party, Empey's participation in John Hickey Lodge No. 286 of the Brotherhood of Locomotive Firemen and Enginemen at Green Bay, his activities as a lobbyist for the Brotherhood at Madison, his career with the Chicago and Northwestern Railroad, and technical aspects of railroading. Correspondence concerning union grievances is scattered throughout the collection. Papers of the period 1931–33 deal primarily with the work of the United States Employment Service, of which Empey was director. Correspondents include Joseph D. Beck, John J. Blaine, William Evjue, R. Floyd Green, Daniel W. Hoan, Philip F. La Follette, Robert M. La Follette, Jr., Solomon Levitan, Orland S. Loomis, Andrew R. McDonald, John M. Reynolds, and D. B. Robertson.

MS 62–2341

Burr, George Lincoln, 1857–1938.
Papers, 1862–1938.
33 boxes and 3 storage cases.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (14/17/22)
University professor, historian, and librarian. Correspondence, diaries, notes, and other papers covering Burr's boyhood in Newark Valley, N. Y., his student days at Cortland Academy, at Cornell University, and at Leipzig, his travels and his activities in discovering rare books and manuscripts in Europe, his close relationship with Andrew Dickson White, his work for the Venezuela-Guiana Boundary Commission, and his interest in the American Historical Association, the Cornell Alumni Association, the Cornell Christian Association, the Hall of Fame at New York University, The Telluride Association, and in many other professional and social groups. Correspondents include Lyman Abbott, Charles Kendall Adams, Roland H. Bainton, Carl Lotus Becker, Henry Bourne, James Bryce, John Burroughs, Anna and Henry Comstock, Robert Collyer, Leonard K. Elmhurst, Livingston Farrand, Max Farrand, Simon Henry Gage, Daniel Coit Gilman, Louis Gottschalk, Evarts B. Greene, Charles Gross, George William Harris, Albert Bushnell Hart, Charles Haskins, Ernest Huffcut, Charles Henry Hull, Edward M. Hulme, J. Franklin Jameson, David Starr Jordan, Louis C. Karpinski, Horace Kephart, Waldo G. Leland, John Bassett Moore, John R. Mott, David Saville Muzzey, Wallace Notestein, Cuthbert Pound, Herbert Putnam of the Library of Congress, Jacob Gould Schurman, George H. Sabine, Goldwin Smith, Preserved Smith, H. Morse Stephens, Dorothy and Willard Straight, Alfred and Ernest Sze, Ida Tarbell, Frederick Jackson Turner, Moses Coit Tyler, Hendrik Willem Van Loon, Oswald Garrison Villard, Booker T. Washington, Benjamin Ide Wheeler, Frederic White, and Burt G. Wilder.

MS 62–2342

Cornell, Alonzo B, 1832–1904.
Papers, 1856–1902.
292 items and 2 v.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (77, 773, 1624)
Governor of New York. Correspondence, journal, accounts, clippings, notes, and leaflets relating largely to Cornell's political activities and reflecting his interest in governmental problems, his attachment for Roscoe Conkling, and his hatred for Thomas Collier Platt. The early papers (1856–57), pertaining to Cornell's work with the New York, Albany and Buffalo Telegraph Co., include a journal with comments on the telegraph line and an account book recording personal expenses and stock purchased of the Erie & Michigan Telegraph Co. Includes correspondence relating to the New York State Committee and State Convention of the Republican Party (1871) and letters (1880–82) written during Cornell's administration as Governor, concerned with appointments, the veto, various reform or political measures, political treachery, elevated companies, railroad commissions, and other matters. Correspondents include T. C. Actin, Cornelius R. Agnew, Francis C. Barlow, L. E. Chittenden, Roscoe Conkling, Austin Corbin, Howard Crosby, George William Curtis, Theodore L. Cuyler, Noah Davis, William C. DeWitt, Dorman B. Eaton, Francis M. Finch, Charles J. Folger, Jay Gould, Horace Greeley, Benjamin Harrison, Frank Hiscock, H. B. Hyde, Seth Low, J. N. Matthews, Levi P. Morton, J. A. Nichols, Albert D. North, George W. Parsons, Thomas Collier Platt, Jackson L. Schultz, Elliot F. Shepard, Charles E. Smith, William Rhinelander Stewart, Simon Stevens, and Andrew Dickson White.
Described in part in the Fifth and sixth annual reports of the curator, Collection of Regional History, Cornell University (1948–1950) p. 27–28.

MS 62–2343

Wisconsin. State Historical Society.
Records of Catholic parishes in the Northwest, 1695–1867.
3 v., 88 pages, and card file.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
In part, photocopies.
Card index of names of persons baptized by the Rev. Frederic Baraga and other priests at La Pointe and Bayfield (1835–67); register of baptisms, marriages, and burials from St. John's Church, Green Bay (1832–38) written in Latin; register of baptisms, marriages, and burials at Mackinac (1695–1821); register of baptisms, marriages, and burial services performed by the Rev. Francis V. Badin (1827–33) at Prairie du Chien, Galena, and Fever River, written mostly in French; register of baptisms and marriages performed by the Rev. Marie J. Dunand (1817) at Prairie du Chien, together with a few records of burials from 1817 to 1829; abstracts of St. Gabriel's parish register, Prairie du Chien (1839–66), with index; and register of births (1845–61) and of marriages and burials (1856–66) of St. Andrews Church at Potosi, written in Latin and German.
Translations from the Mackinac register are printed in the Collections of the Wisconsin State Historical Society, v. 18 (1908) p. 469–513; and v. 19 (1910) p. 1–162.

MS 62–2344

Reynolds, Albert S
Papers, 1880–1940.
ca. 2000 items.
In Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society collections (Tucson, Ariz.)
Reminiscences, historical and biographic sketches, other papers, and glass plate negatives, including material on Bill Brazelton, Conrad Meyer Zulick, Mexican soldiers, the Camp Grant Massacre, Nuestra Señora de Guadalupe, Tucson, Bisbee, and Apache and Papago Indians.

MS 62–2345

Bailey, Liberty Hyde, 1858–1954.
Papers, 1888–1953.
ca. 5 ft., 3 v., and 680 frames of microfilm.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives.
In part, photocopies.
Botanist and university professor. Correspondence and scrapbooks of photos. of rural scenes in New York State. Relates to the New York State College of Forestry, the Farm Bureau movement in New York State, the examination, classification, and nomenclature of plant specimens (especially palms), the preparation of the Standard cyclopedia of horticulture and the American cyclopedia of horticulture, agricultural developments in New York State, and reminiscences of rural life and Cornell University. Correspondents include Carol Aronovici, Peter Bisset, Nathaniel L. Britton, Maurice C. Burritt, F. V. Coville, David Fairchild, Knowles A. Ryerson, C. L. Shear, Homer C. Skeels, and S. C. Stuntz.

MS 62–2346

Boardman, Napoleon, 1825–1899.
Papers, 1847–1905.
2 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Civil engineer. Brief diaries (1856, 1861–63, 1875–88) including Civil War diaries for the period Boardman served with the 2d Wisconsin Cavalry in the Army of the Frontier in Missouri and Arkansas; topographical sketches and plans for dams at Neenah and Menasha; surveys for the Wisconsin Midland Railroad and for the Homer and Manchester Railway in Michigan; contracts (1851) of the Rock River Valley Railroad Co.; and personal financial records, including an account book (1905) kept by his son, Charles R. Boardman.

MS 62–2347

Parsons, George Whitwell, 1850–1933.
Papers, 1870–1935.
3 boxes.
In Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society collections (Tucson, Ariz.)
Business man. Correspondence, a private journal (1879–82), diaries (1882–1929), scrapbooks, newspaper articles, certificates, permits to bear firearms, programs of social events, and other papers, concerning desert signposts for travelers, Apache Indians, Tombstone, the Tombstone epitaph, Augustin Pesquiera, and social organizations. Correspondents include Zane Grey, William T. Hornaday, and William D. Stephens.
The private journal of Parsons was published in 1939.

MS 62–2348

Wilkinson, Jemima, 1752–1819.
Papers, 1768–1872.
249 items and 1 reel of microfilm.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (357,409, 621)
Religious leader. Correspondence, journals, sermons, accounts, and other papers of Jemima Wilkinson, her followers, and their descendants. The bulk of the collection relates to the migration of the "Universal Friend" and her followers from Rhode Island to what is now Yates Co., N. Y., to the development of their settlements, to their conflict and litigation over land, and to their religious life. Subjects covered include the Boston and Massachusetts Pre-emptions, the Gore land case, the Yates County Bank, the Second National Bank, President Andrew Jackson, and temperance. Correspondents include James Brown, William Carter, Thomas R. Gold, Alice Hazzard, Thomas Hathaway, Giles Kinney, Rachel Malin, the Malin family, Christopher Marshall, William Oliver, James Parker, Arnold Potter, Ruth Richards, Sarah Richards, Ruth Spencer, and William Turpin.
Unpublished guide in the library.

MS 62–2349

Hathaway, Joshua, 1810–1863.
Papers, 1831–83.
7 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Surveyor and land agent. Correspondence of Hathaway as government surveyor of Wisconsin Territory and as a general land agent stationed at Milwaukee; copies of surveying instructions; land records, field notes, accounts, reconnaissances, maps showing early land sales, and some family correspondence. Includes letters from land speculators in the East and in Chicago, among whom are Levi and Samuel Beardsley, Gurdon S. and Thomas H. Hubbard, Capt. Randolph B. Marcy, Walter L. Newberry, Joel Parker, Horatio Seymour, Mark Skinner, John Tracy, and Levi C. Turner, regarding lots in Kewaunee, Manitowoc, and Milwaukee, and along the Catfish and Rock rivers; letters from Henry R. Schoolcraft, Mackinac, regarding land purchased jointly with Hathaway, and from Ebenezer Irving and others of the New York-Wisconsin Land Company for which Hathaway became agent; letters to Hathaway and Solomon Juneau concerning the Milwaukee harbor survey; and routine correspondence with other land agents and agencies including John Catlin, Nelson Dewey, William B. Ogden, Marshall M. Strong, and Washburn and Woodman. A few letters from Lucius I. Barber describe the Wisconsin state legislative session of 1842. Other correspondents include Albert G. Ellis, surveyor general at Dubuque, and Alexander J. Irwin, Green Bay postmaster.

MS 62–2350

McGraw, John, 1815–1877.
Papers, 1846–82.
223 items.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (132, 1183)
Correspondence and papers relating to the land business of W. J. Young and Co., Ithaca, N. Y., to Cornell University lands, to McGraw's lumber interests in Canada, Minnesota, and Wisconsin, and to other business and family matters. Correspondents include S. J. Peck, Daniel Shaw, William Stoddard, and William E. Taylor.

MS 62–2351

Haan, William George, 1863–1924.
Papers, 1898–1925.
1 v. and 12 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Army officer. Correspondence, diaries, lectures and addresses, memoranda, orders and reports. Correspondence to about 1916 touches upon Haan's service with the Cuban Army of Pacification, 1906–07, but relates mainly to his work on a general staff board of officers to study fortifications and land defense of coast forts, and as chief of staff of the eastern department. A small amount of material beginning in 1917 relates to war preparations and Haan's work as a member of the board for the selection of sites for aeronautical stations on the Atlantic coast. Material in regard to the American Expeditionary Forces in World War I, where Haan commanded the 32d Division, includes memoranda on soldier training and related subjects, and on the killing of prisoners; summaries of intelligence, secret military operation orders, military operations reports; brief histories of combat divisions and brigades; personal letters to Mrs. Haan written from France; and a limited amount of correspondence concerning the Army of Occupation in western Germany, distinguished service medals, the publication in 1920 of The 32nd Division in the World War, reduction of the officer staff to peacetime level, and proposed permanent universal military service. Among miscellaneous items are a diary kept by Haan in 1896–99 at Camp Miller, San Francisco, aboard the Ohio en route to the Philippine Islands, and in the Philippines; a brief diary kept in 1904, along

Haan, William George, 1863–1924. Papers, 1898–1925.
(Continued)
with confidential orders from the general staff, during a mission to Panama; a report (1904) on the Panama Canal Zone; lectures delivered at the Army War College, public addresses, usually on military subjects; an official report of the proceedings of the fifth annual convention of the American Legion, Dept. of Wisconsin (1923), and personal letters to Mrs. Haan at the time of her husband's death.
MS 62-2352

Nash, C G
Papers, 1920–57.
1 box.
In Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society collections (Tucson, Ariz.)
Correspondence, articles, other papers, and photos., concerning Pima Indians, desert scenery, and prehistoric Indian ruins. Includes a paper (1922), Geology of the lower Gila region, by Clyde F. Ross.
MS 62-2353

Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society.
Miscellaneous collection, 1700–1961.
ca. 500 items.
In Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society collections (Tucson, Ariz.)
Diaries of overland journeys, ledgers and journals of firms in Phoenix and Tucson, certificates, enlistment and discharge papers, land claim papers, baptism and marriage books and other mission records, court papers, proclamations by Governors of Arizona Territory, Army survey records (1876), Army orders, and printed material.
MS 62-2354

Durham, Charles Love, 1872–1949.
Papers, 1897–1949.
17 boxes.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (4/3/9)
Correspondence and other papers collected by Durham in the years he spent at Cornell University as a student, professor of Latin, and administrative assistant. The early papers relate to family activities in Greenville, S. C. and to the hardware firm of Gilreath-Durham Co. The papers from 1915–40 mainly concern student advisement, fraternity business, faculty activities, and publicity work for the University. The papers from 1940 mainly relate to faculty business and the Greater Cornell Fund.
MS 62-2355

Hughes, Samuel, 1829–1917.
Papers, 1858–1930.
1 box.
In Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society collections (Tucson, Ariz.)
State official and businessman of Tucson, Ariz. Correspondence with the Arizona Live Stock Sanitary Board, biographical sketches, oaths of office, savings books, 6 business ledgers (1882–1902), memorials, personal reminiscences and other papers. Includes a notebook and newspaper articles kept by Hughes mentioning a meeting (1862) with James H. Carleton at Sacaton, Ariz., the firm of Tully and Oahoa, Fort Buchanan, Camp Apache (later Fort Apache) and Arizona City, Ariz.
MS 62-2356

Hanson, Malcolm Parker, 1894–1942.
Papers, 1906–47.
3 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Radio engineer. Correspondence, speeches, articles, and technical papers, including two logbooks. Many letters and radiograms concern Hanson's service as chief radio engineer on Richard E. Byrd's expedition to Little America in 1928–30. Correspondence for 1932 and 1933 includes an exchange with Byrd on technical radio matters pertaining to the second expedition. About half the correspondence consists of letters written by Hanson to his mother in Danish, describing his radio work and other activities at the University of Wisconsin and at the Naval Research Laboratory in Washington, D. C., as well as his military service in both World Wars, and congratulating her upon the publication of her book The story of Malcolm Hanson.
MS 62-2357

Blair, Emma Helen, *d.* 1911.
Papers, 1809–1910.
1 v. and 1 box.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Historical editor and translator. Correspondence and other papers. Includes letters to Miss Blair's mother, Lucy Bartlett of Orono and Old Town, Maine, and Milwaukee, Wis., by the latter's father, Thomas Bartlett, and young brother George, in which references are made to the Aroostook boundary dispute, the lumber business on the Canadian border, and preparations to depart for Wisconsin; other family letters; Miss Blair's own correspondence (1876–1910), chiefly relating to her professional work at the State Historical Society of Wisconsin; and a few records of the Young Women's Christian Association of Milwaukee and other social service organizations.
MS 62-2358

Becker, Carl Lotus, 1873–1945.
Papers, 1898–1956.
ca. 7 ft.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (14/17/132)
In part, photocopies.
Historian. Correspondence, lectures, reviews, articles, notes on European and American history, notes for a bibliography of Becker's writings, and photos. Includes letters relating to Ezra Cornell and the early history of Cornell University, correspondence with former students and other historians concerning the study and writing of history, and papers received from Becker's friends, relatives, and former students in response to request for biographical information.
MS 62-2359

Cornell University. *Library.*
Western land collection, 1859–1925.
ca. 3 ft., 23,000 v., 1 box and 62 bundles.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives.
Correspondence, field books, examiners' reports (1894–99) for lands in Kansas, Nebraska, and Missouri, conveyance records, Wisconsin lumbering records (1882–86), tax receipts, agent's statements, patents, western newspaper clippings on land sales, and miscellaneous material, recording the land business which Ezra Cornell entered into in behalf of the university he founded. The correspondence between William E. Woodward, an eastern speculator in western forest and farm land, and Henry C. Putnam, a Wisconsin land agent, throws light on public land policies and the history of land speculation. Numerous letters from the resident agents in Minnesota and Kansas to officials in Ithaca describe the problems of administering a large absentee-owned estate. Includes information concerning the settler-speculator conflict, timber stealing and efforts to minimize it, disputes with taxing authorities over assessments, the fight with the Wisconsin Central Railroad over extending exemption of railroad land grants from taxation, and the growth of the Knapp Stout and Weyerhaeuser combinations on the Chippewa and Red Cedar Rivers. Other persons represented include John C. Gauntlett and John McGraw.
MS 62-2360

Decker, Frank Norton.
Papers, 1882–1958.
ca. 96 ft.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (335, 542)
Lawyer and dairy farmer. Correspondence, briefs and other legal papers, account books, articles, speeches, memoranda, genealogical records, printed matter, other papers, and photos., relating chiefly to milk marketing practices and policies, to the general economic situation, to Decker's farm, and to the New York State dairy industry. Includes herd and pedigree records, bills of sale, cattle sale notices and dispersal sale catalogs; drafts, galleys, and printed copies of Decker's autobiography 75 year record for my son; correspondence with William T. Hutchinson and other papers relating to Decker's association with Frank O. Lowden in the presidential campaign of 1928; other political material; and records of Clinton-Noxon, Inc. (1926–46), Dairymen's League (1927–31), St. Joseph Hospital, Syracuse (1915–32), Syracuse Dry Goods Co. (1923–29), and Syracuse Hub Corporation (1921–27)
MS 62-2361

Osborne family.
Papers, 1804–57.
63 items.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (555)
Correspondence and other papers. Includes letters from Ebeneezer Francis Osborne describing his life as a clerk in the firm of Osborne and Young, New York City, a serious yellow fever epidemic in New York City, a voyage (1825–28) as supercargo to Rio de Janeiro, Valparaiso, Arica, Lima, and other South American cities, trading opportunities, social, political and military activities, and the attitude of the people of Lima toward the intended visit of Simon Bolivar; a series of letters (1831–39) describing social life in New England and

Osborne family. Papers, 1804–57. (Continued)

public opinion on the death of Ralph Waldo Emerson's wife; a series (1840–48) describing life, a flour business and store in the river town of Louisiana, Mo.; a series (1848–57) describing life in Sandusky, Ohio; and a letter (1856) describing a Northerner's reactions to life in the South.

MS 62–2362

Cooper, Henry Allen, 1850–1931.

Papers, 1801–1934.

7 boxes.

In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.

U. S. Representative from Wisconsin. Correspondence, speeches, diaries, and memorandum books. Bulk of the material is of the period of Cooper's service in Congress (1892–1919, 1921–31). Concerns Cooper's work as chairman of the House Committee on Insular Affairs, 1899–1906, and the organization of the Republican Party, both State and national. Includes a lengthy correspondence with William H. Taft on Philippine affairs; a large group of letters (1914–17) from constituents, regarding Cooper's opposition to the armed ship bill, the declaration of war, and the conscription bill; a diary of Cooper's tour of the Far East in 1905 as a member of Secretary of War Taft's party; and a diary (1801–69) kept by Cooper's grandfather in Vermont. Correspondents include William Jennings Bryan, John Hay, Herbert Hoover, Robert M. La Follette, Sr., and other members of the La Follette family, Theodore Roosevelt, Elihu Root, and Mark Sullivan.

MS 62–2363

U. S. *General Land Office.*

Records.

ca. 33 ledgers.

In Alabama University Library.

Correspondence of the land commissioners; applications for land in Mississippi and Alabama territories; copies of land grants from England, Ireland, France, and Spain to residents of Mobile, Ala.; marriage contracts; wills; and land plats of grants (1738–1813). Ledger 17 contains the diary of James E. Henderson of Co. C, 12th Iowa Infantry, who was the assistant provost marshal in Alabama in 1865.

Unpublished finding aid in the library.

Open to investigators under library restrictions.

MS 62–2364

Brockett, Frank S *collector.*

Brockett collection, 1773–1890.

183 items.

In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (381)

In part, transcripts (typewritten)

Papers of the Irvine family comprising deeds from Alexander and Cadwallader Colden and documents from Albany, Rensselaer and Washington Counties, N. Y.; Lourie family papers consisting of letters, bonds, accounts, a road warrant, and an account book (1810) from Washington Co., N. Y.; lists from "The old town" book (1773–1816) which include slave owners, school districts, fire wardens, and town meetings of Cambridge District, Albany Co., N. Y.; papers of John S. Crocker including 120 letters (1861–64) from Crocker to his wife, written as an officer in the 93d Regt., New York Volunteers, from Albany, Rikers Island, Washington, D. C., Alexandria, Newport News, Warwick Court House, Libby Prison, Salisbury Prison, and from his stations with McClellan's and Burnside's armies, describing in detail the problems of his commands, his capture, a number of campaigns, the Battle of Fredericksburg and other battles, together with 3 scrapbooks (1882–89) kept while Crocker was warden of the U. S. Jail, Washington, D. C., relating to President Garfield, Charles Julius Guiteau, the jail, himself, Washington, and other miscellaneous topics.

MS 62–2365

Billinghurst, Charles, 1818–1865.

Papers, 1845–99.

1 box.

In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.

U. S. Representative from Wisconsin. Correspondence and family papers. Includes letters from Billinghurst to his wife at Juneau describing the problems of organizing the House in 1855, North-South enmity in Congress, and his social activities in Washington; letters after 1865 from Billinghurst's widow to her sons Bryan and Seelye, who became bankers in South Dakota; Hannah Barber Billinghurst's diary (1849–51) and recipe book; Bryan Billinghurst's autograph book (1873–77); and brief genealogies of the Barber and Billinghurst families.

MS 62–2366

Eaton, Edward Dwight, 1851–1942.

Papers, 1826–1942.

16 boxes and 1 package.

In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.

Congregational minister and president of Beloit College. Correspondence, diaries, sermons, notebooks, and financial records. Bulk of the material consists of correspondence between Eaton and the members of his immediate family, containing information on the history of Beloit College and on trips Eaton made to Europe and to China between 1892 and 1908, and commentary on American social and economic developments. Among the family papers prior to 1875 are a few letters of Eaton's father, Samuel W. Eaton, who came to Wisconsin as an American Home Missionary in 1846 and served as chaplain of the 7th Wisconsin Infantry during the Civil War, and whose correspondents include Aratus Kent, Stephen Peet and other clergymen of southern Wisconsin and northern Illinois. A few papers relate to Edward D. Eaton's wife, Martha Barber Eaton, and to her father, J. Allen Barber. Correspondence after 1920 consists primarily of notes of condolence written after Mrs. Eaton's death and messages congratulating Eaton upon the publication of his autobiography and other books on the history of Beloit College and on his family. Eighteen volumes of assorted diaries, notebooks, and personal financial records kept by members of the family supplement the correspondence.

MS 62–2367

Davidson, John Nelson.

Papers, 1842–1942.

2 v. and 7 boxes.

In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.

Congregational clergyman. Mainly correspondence, together with notes and records for Davidson's projected history of Congregational and other Protestant churches in Wisconsin; a letter book (1886–88) kept by the Rev. George A. Hood, secretary of the American Home Missionary Society at Ashland, Wis.; a volume of writings by George Bennett; and papers of two organizations with which Davidson was associated, consisting of financial records (1898–1907) of the Prohibition State Central Committee for Wisconsin, and minutes (1884–1905) of the Fond du Lac Ministers Association. Correspondence includes early family letters touching on aspects of pioneer life in northern Illinois, southwestern Wisconsin, and northern Michigan; letters relating to an expedition to the California gold fields in 1850, the Civil War services of Davidson's uncles, Davidson's newspaper apprenticeship at Viroqua, his college education, and his Wisconsin pastorates; and correspondence of Davidson with other clergymen when he was writing the history of early missionary activity published in 1895 under the title In unnamed Wisconsin. Correspondents include Davidson's grandfather in Scotland; Israel Sanderson, newspaper publisher in the Illinois-Wisconsin lead-mining region; and the firm of Tarver and Risk, publishers of the St. Louis Western journal.

MS 62–2368

Dinsdale, Matthew, 1815–1898.

Papers, 1836–97.

1 box.

In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.

Methodist minister. Correspondence and diaries, and a record of personal religious experiences. Correspondence includes letters written from Linden and other Wisconsin settlements to Dinsdale's relatives in Askrigg, Yorkshire, England, describing his trip to the U. S. in 1844, (with minute advice to prospective immigrants); his pastoral services at Potosi and in the Lake Winnebago circuit; economic conditions as seen through his work as a clerk in stores at Linden and elsewhere; his experiences en route to California via New York and Panama; and his work for the United States Christian Commission in Nashville in 1865.

MS 62–2369

McIntyre family.

Papers of the McIntyre and Kellogg families, 1797–1866.

1 box.

In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (616)

Correspondence, accounts, agreements, and other papers of the McIntyre family of Broadalbin, N. Y. and the Kellogg family of Whitestown and New Hartford, N. Y. Includes correspondence between James and Archibald McIntyre of Montgomery Co., N. Y., relating to politics, to DeWitt Clinton, to their interests in lands and in iron mining and manufacturing in northeastern New York, and to the New York State Agricultural Society and a State agricultural school; papers relating to Archibald McIntyre of Germantown, Pa., assistant-treasurer of the U. S. Mint, and to McIntyre coal interests in Pennsylvania; papers (1797–1820) relating to the wheat and gristmill interests of Samuel and Frederick Kellogg of Whitestown, N. Y.; and school accounts (1825–26, 1840) for New Hartford, N. Y.

MS 62–2370

Dalrymple, William F 1825–1901.
Papers, 1836–1913.
20 v. and 30 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Railroad and land-owner, developer of Bayfield, Wis. Papers dealing with Dalrymple's mill, railroad, farmland, and real estate interests in Pennsylvania, North Dakota, Minnesota, and Wisconsin, including the Milwaukee and Dubuque Railroad, later reorganized as the Milwaukee, Peoria, and St. Louis Railroad, the Milwaukee and Beloit Railroad, and particularly the Bayfield Transfer Railway Co., together with some personal papers of Dalrymple. Persons mentioned include Benjamin P. Cheney, Oliver Dalrymple, Herbert C. Hale, C. B. Hall, R. D. Pike, J. P. Robinson, and Andrew Tate.
Described in Guide to the manuscripts of the State Historical Society of Wisconsin, supplement no. 1, by Josephine L. Harper and Sharon C. Smith (1957) p. 9–10.

MS 62–2371

City Bank Farmers Trust Company, *New York.*
Records, 1829–66.
12 v. and 3 boxes.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (659)
In part, microfilm.
Correspondence, accounts, abstracts of title, agreements of sale and articles of trust, copies of the deeds and the contract schedules used to transfer title, detailed maps of townships where the transfers took place, resolutions by officers of the company, powers of attorney to company agents, schedules of land and of mortgage foreclosures, bills of costs, and other material relating to the management of the company when it was known as the Farmers Fire Insurance and Loan Co. and the Farmers Loan and Trust Company. Includes accounts for the Batavia and Buffalo Land Offices, land tables for the Batavia Land Office, schedules for mortgages for Cattaraugus and Allegany counties, and appraisals of lands in Wyoming Co., N. Y. Many of the letters throw light on conditions in the money and security markets of New York, and show how the company gradually shifted its emphasis from land to state securities and to railroads. Correspondents include August Belmont, Charles Butler, Staley N. Clarke, R. C. Cornell, Erastus Corning, Lewis Curtis, R. K. Delafield, Hope and Co. of Amsterdam, Washington Hunt, Truman Lewis, John Lowber, Benjamin Pringle, Herman J. Redfield, the Rothschilds, Henry Seymour, Horatio Seymour, Junius A. Smith, George B. Upton, Cornelius Vanderbilt, James S. Wadsworth, Whiting and Adams of Detroit, Charles Williams of Philadelphia, Dow D. Williamson, and Thomas Wilson and Co. of London.

MS 62–2372

Hotchkiss, Hiram G *d.* 1898.
Papers, 1828–1931.
50 ft.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (673)
Businessman. Correspondence, accounts, banking records, broadsides, prices current, market guides, deeds, and other papers dealing largely with the development of the essential oils industry in Lyons, Wayne Co., N. Y., by Hotchkiss and his family. Other Hotchkiss interests covered in the collection are agriculture, flour sales, and lands in Niagara, Ontario, and Wayne counties, N. Y. and in Michigan. The correspondence between Hotchkiss and his agents, particularly Taft and Lee of New York City and Myer of Boston, throws much light on the financial and credit transactions as well as the market manipulations of the period.
Described in the annual reports of the curator, Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History (1946–48) p. 30–31 and (1948–50) p. 43–44.

MS 62–2373

Cornell, Ezra, 1807–1874.
Papers, 1828–1936.
13 ft.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives.
Businessman and philanthropist. Correspondence, diaries, accounts, legal papers, maps, memoranda, newspaper clippings, broadsides, and other papers. The earliest group of papers (1828–43) covers the years when Cornell worked in Ithaca, N. Y. as an employee of Jeremiah Beebe (the owner of a flour and plaster mill on Fall Creek) and engaged in various business ventures. Another group of papers (1843–60) relates to Cornell's interest in the telegraph, and contains material on the New York and Erie Telegraph and the beginnings of Western Union. The later papers relate to Cornell's activities in State and local politics, and in the development of Ithaca, N. Y. and Cornell University. Other subjects mentioned include the Albany Agricultural Works, the Utica, Ithaca, & Elmira Railroad, the Geneva & Ithaca Railroad, the Erie Railway, the production of coal oil, Tompkins Co. and New York State Agricultural Societies, western lands, and genealogy of the Cornell family. Names of persons represented include George Austin, Charles Babcock, Douglas Boardman, D. F. Boyd, Alonzo B. Cornell, Daniel B. Cornell, Mary Ann Cornell, T. F. Crane, Otis Eddy, Francis M. Finch, Willard Fiske, John Stanton Gould, Horace Greeley, R. A. Gunn, Charles F. Hartt, J. Haviland, Amos Kendall, Ira Millard, Samuel F. B. Morse, W. Newcomb, Henry O'Reilly, S. Palmer, Daniel Read, William C. Russel, G. W. Schuyler, Hiram Sibley, Francis O. J. Smith, Charles H. Speed, J. J. Speed, J. J. Speed, Jr., Homer B. Sprague, Elizabeth Stanton, D. T. Tillotson, Alfred Vail, Jeptha H. Wade, Frederick Watts, A. D. White, Burt G. Wilder, E. C. Williams, and J. W. Williams.
Described in Reports of the curator, Cornell University, Collection of Regional History (1942–45, 1946–48, 1948–50, 1950–54)

MS 62–2374

Gibbons, Herbert Adams, 1880–1934.
Papers.
15 boxes.
In Princeton University Library.
Papers relating to Gibbons' travels as a foreign correspondent, principally in the Near East.

MS 62–2375

Slack, James R
Correspondence.
125 items.
In Indiana State Library.
Civil War letters from the 47th and 67th regiments.

MS 62–2376

Spinner, Francis Elias.
Papers, 1823–89.
724 items and 3 v.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives.
Merchant, banker, U. S. Representative from New York, and U. S. Treasurer. Correspondence, account books, and other papers, chiefly relating to Herkimer Co., N. Y. politics and militia. Includes Spinner's account book (1835–38) as sheriff of Herkimer Co. and letters on the questionable activities of several directors of the Genesee and Hudson Rail Road Co. (1853) Correspondents include William P. Fessenden, Benson J. Lossing, Edwin D. Morgan, and Thurlow Weed.

MS 62–2377

Kirkland, Joseph H 1863–1947, *collector.*
Kirkland Collection, 1880–1935.
300 items.
In Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society collections (Tucson, Ariz.)
Scrapbook containing biographical and pen sketches of Maricopa, Ariz. in 1887, and the Peralta store in Phoenix, Ariz., notes and photos. Includes correspondence with the Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society relating to the Kirkland family, and family reminiscences.

MS 62–2378

Jones, Samuel, 1734–1819.
Papers, 1760–93.
1 v.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Lawyer, of N. Y. Chiefly miscellaneous legal papers and letters received by Jones as a counselor in New York City. Includes a contemporary copy of a letter to the Connecticut Committee of Correspondence in 1774, and a document granting manumission to a slave in 1779.

MS 62–2379

Whitewater, Wis. First Universalist Church.
Records, 1869–87.
1 v.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Constitution, by-laws, minutes of the organizational meeting of July 11, 1869, and lists of members.

MS 62–2380

Adams, Edgar Lyman.
Papers, 1909–19.
8 boxes.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (706)
Correspondence, accounts, pamphlets, and local printed ephemera, relating largely to the activities of Adams as a printer and the publisher of a local weekly newspaper, the Marathon independent, and as president of the New York Press Association.
MS 62–2381

Gregg, John.
Business records, 1789–1841.
56 items.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (634)
Miscellaneous accounts of Gregg and his family of Wayne Co., N. Y., and a lease (1830) for a blacksmith furnace with a steam engine in Pittsford, Monroe Co., N. Y.
MS 62–2382

Shaver, John C
Business records, 1812–19.
1 v.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (39A)
General store and boat haulage accounts from Ithaca, N. Y.
MS 62–2383

Gelston, David.
Correspondence, 1813–14.
46 items.
In New York Historical Society collections.
Collector of customs, New York City. 35 drafts of letters from Gelston to John Mason, commissary general of prisoners, and 11 letters from Mason to Gelston.
MS 62–2384

Livezey, William Edmund, 1903–
Papers, 1948–57.
ca. 2 ft.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Educator. Correspondence relating to the President's class (1932–34), materials connected with research at the University of Oklahoma: reports of the University of Oklahoma Museum, and the Oklahoma Crime Study Commission, reports pertaining to research for the Atomic Energy Commission on the campus, items on the Rockefeller Foundation and the Speech League, University research summary (1954); and Oklahoma Memorial Union papers.
MS 62–2385

Stack, Nicholas B
Papers, 1886–1932.
ca. 150 items.
In Alabama University Library.
Correspondence concerning the government of Wylam, Ala., and the Park Commission of Birmingham, Ala.
Unpublished finding aid in the library.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
MS 62–2386

Harder, Martin, *b.* 1805.
Papers, 1827–64.
96 items.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Early resident of Lowell, Dodge Co., Wis. Memoranda, accounts, and documents connected with Harder's suit in 1856 against a decision of the local fence viewers.
MS 62–2387

Wells, William Bittle.
Papers, 1890–1960.
9 ft.
In University of Oregon Library.
Editor, and publicist for the Harriman railroads. Correspondence of ca. 2000 items, an autobiography, and 6 personal scrapbooks.
MS 62–2388

Lopp, William Thomas, 1864–1939.
Papers, 1898–1938.
ca. 3 ft.
In University of Oregon Library.
Missionary, educator, and expert on reindeer. Correspondence of ca. 3500 items, and 12 diaries.
MS 62–2389

Redington, John W 1851–1935.
Papers, 1880–1935.
2 ft.
In University of Oregon Library.
Journalist and Indian scout. Correspondence of ca. 800 items, clippings, and other papers. Correspondents include veterans of Indian wars, and writers of articles and stories about the West.
MS 62–2390

This number not used: MS 62-2391

Hinkley, Luther, 1782–1859.
Papers, 1825–1907.
16 items and 1 v.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
An account book (1825–59) kept by Hinkley, of Brookfield, N. Y., itemizing farm products and other provisions secured in return for shoemaking, harness making, horseshoeing, and miscellaneous repair work. In the back pages of the volume are genealogical notes on the Hinkley and related families, and material dealing with family affairs.
MS 62–2392

Union, Wis. First Regular Baptist Church.
Records, 1844–1931.
1 box.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Correspondence, notices, minutes of meetings, and lists of members and pastors.
MS 62–2393

Wiegand, John C
Business records, 1805–1922.
39 v.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (39A)
Drugstore accounts from Truxton, Cortland Co., N. Y.
MS 62–2394

Cole, Charles C *b.* 1851.
Business records, 1876–80.
1 box.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (576)
Inventories, orders, prices, and receipts of Cole's hardware business in Jordan, Onondaga Co., N. Y.
MS 62–2395

Schmeck, Samuel.
Business records, 1845–74.
9 v.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (39A)
General store accounts from Pekin, Niagara Co., N. Y.
MS 62–2396

Patterson, Harold.
Business records, 1865–72.
2 v.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (39A)
Grocery accounts from Pattersonville, Schenectady Co., N. Y.
MS 62–2397

Kelsey, A T
Accounts, 1880–1916.
40 v.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (39A)
Flour, feed, and grocery accounts of a resident of Mecklenburg, Schuyler Co., N. Y.
MS 62–2398

Moray, William.
Accounts, 1834–92.
45 items and 1 v.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (151B)
Resident of Greece, Monroe Co., N. Y.
MS 62–2399

Corbitt family.
Papers, 1769–1883.
303 items.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (72)
Genealogical and business papers, together with militia records and assessment rolls of a family mainly from Reading, Schuyler Co., N. Y.

MS 62–2400

Cook, N
Business records, 1846–57.
2 v.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (515)
Accounts of a shoemaker, tanner, and mechanic of Argusville, Schoharie Co., N. Y.

MS 62–2401

Thompson, Jacob S
Papers, 1832–55.
1 v.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (229)
Accounts, diaries and remedies of a resident of Bainbridge, Chenango Co., N. Y. and Lansing, Mich.

MS 62–2402

Penoyer, A W
Papers, 1856–63.
1 v.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (92)
Accounts and records of Sunday school teaching of a resident of Bristol, Ontario Co., N. Y.

MS 62–2403

Mulligan, William K b. 1861.
Papers, 1912–25.
144 items.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (239)
Correspondence and accounts of a supervisor at Burdett, Schuyler Co., N. Y.

MS 62–2404

Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society.
Mining miscellany, 1850–1961.
ca. 700 items.
In Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society collections (Tucson, Ariz.)
Correspondence, prospectuses, location notices, reports, accounts and other financial papers, court papers, record books, deeds, stock certificates, assay and survey reports, agreements, other company records, printed material, maps, blueprints, other papers, and photos., relating to various companies, mines, and districts involved in the mining industry of Arizona, including Ajo Copper Mines, Blue Bird Mine, Bunker Hill Mine, Calumet & Arizona Mining Co., Castle Dome Mining and Smelting Co., Cerro Colorado Mines, Globe-Miami Mining District, Gold-Boulder Mines, Iron Cap Copper Co., King of Arizona Mines, Little Jessie group of mines, McMillen Mining District, Miami Copper Co., Monitor Mine, Montana Mines, Neilsen Mining & Smelting Co., New Century Mining Co., New Dominion Mining Co., Peacock Mine, Phelps Dodge Corporation, Pima County, Quijotoa Mines, Red Carbonated group, Santa Rita Mountains, Tombstone Consolidated Mines, Twin Buttes Mining District, Vulture Mining Co., and Warrior Copper Co. Also includes material on the lost Adams diggings and other lost mines and buried treasures. The bulk of the papers is of the period 1880–1925.

MS 62–2405

Esch, Henry, 1826–1909.
Diaries, 1849–55.
2 v.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Diaries in German kept by the Reverend Henry Esch in Sauk County and elsewhere in Wisconsin while he was on missions for the Evangelical Church, together with a list of sermon texts and a summary of his work in the mission at Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

MS 62–2406

Bailey, Thomas J d. 1891.
Papers of Thomas J. and Henry J. Bailey, 1842–1918.
14 v.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Tool- and cabinetmakers of Fort Howard, Green Bay, and De Pere, Wis. Ledgers and combined personal and shop diaries kept by Thomas Bailey and his son, the earlier entries (1853–ca. 1890) of which illustrate the variety of output from one local shop before the development of the factory system. Entries of 1842–44 record the establishment of the First Baptist Home Missionary Society in Pittsburgh, Pa., and include a list of officers, the constitution, minutes, and a collection of notations set down by the elder Bailey, recording secretary for the organization.

MS 62–2407

Knight, Benjamin, d. 1855.
Papers, 1835–78.
2 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Mainly correspondence between Knight and his family of Sun Prairie, Wis., with a cousin, Josiah L. Hale, Newburyport, Mass., reporting to him on land and financial transactions, family matters, and early Congregational and educational affairs in Sun Prairie, including information on pioneer medical practices and the attitude toward eastern landholders. Some letters relate to readjustments of Madison and Milwaukee municipal railroad bonds, mainly for 1866 and 1867.

MS 62–2408

Gattiker, Emma.
Papers, 1848–79.
2 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Correspondence, in German, of three generations of the Bosshard and Gattiker families, Swiss immigrants who settled in Green, La Crosse, and Sauk Counties, Wis. The letters relate to family affairs, discussing personal matters, the growth of community life, farming conditions, the Civil War experiences of a son who later settled in Owatonna, Minn., as well as the family affairs of relatives who returned to Switzerland and of those who had remained there. Includes a long series of letters from Emma Gattiker while a student at the University of Wisconsin from 1875 to 1879, and a brief article by Miss Gattiker on the Swiss settlements in Sauk Co.

MS 62–2409

Bong, Richard Ira, 1920–1945.
Correspondence, 1941–44.
1 box.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Air ace of World War II. Letters written by Bong to his mother in Poplar, Wis., discussing mainly family matters and the progress of the Bong farm, with some descriptions of his training in California and his military exploits in the South Pacific.

MS 62–2410

Eckhart, George D
Papers, 1757–1960.
1 box.
In Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society collections (Tucson, Ariz.)
In part, photocopy.
Letter (1757) written by Father Bernard Middendorff, MSS. entitled Notes on a trip to Sonora, 1956, and A pivot in history: Arizpe (1960), and photos. of H. D. Grosvenor, the Sonoran missions, and the Salero Mine.

MS 62–2411

New York Historical Society.
Papers relating to Ohio, 1786–1856.
200 items and 1 v.
In New York Historical Society collections.
Papers relating to a Congregational Church building fund (1852–56) and William North's diary (1786) of a trip across Pennsylvania to Ohio.

MS 62–2412

Boody family.
Correspondence of the Boody and Mowers families, 1859–1915.
184 items.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (788)
A series of letters of the Hezekiah Mowers and Jacob Boody families, of North Western, Oneida Co., N. Y., relating largely to the Civil War period with descriptions of army and farming life.

MS 62–2413

Jones, Wilson N b. 1831.

Papers, 1870–1901.

207 items.

In University of Oklahoma Library.

Principal Chief of the Choctaw Nation. Correspondence, speeches, memorials and petitions relating to labor turbulence in the coal mines and to the problems of intruders on Choctaw lands (chiefly cattlemen and lumbermen); Jones' message to the General Council of the Choctaw Nation; and an account book showing the kinds, quantities, and costs of goods sold in his general store, with entries in English and Choctaw.

MS 62–2414

Pickard, Clyde.

Papers, 1893–1952.

9 ft.

In University of Oklahoma Library.

Businessman. Papers chiefly relating to real estate and general business transactions in Norman, Okla. during territorial and early statehood days; and photos. of Frank Canton, Crazy Snake, Jesse James, the Youngers, Roy Bean's court, Indians, early day peace officers, range and cowboy scenes, freighting and other activities.

MS 62–2415

Genung, Mabel Amanda, 1875–

Papers, 1880–1920.

60 items.

In Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society collections (Tucson, Ariz.)

In part, transcripts (typewritten)

Correspondence and copies of probate record no. 1 of Yavapai Co., Ariz. Includes 50 letters written to and received from the Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society relating to the Earps, Bucky O'Neill, Pauline Weaver, and the Walnut Grove Dam disaster, and a letter (1900) written by James H. McClintock to Dr. Genung.

MS 62–2416

Cornell University. *Library.*

School meeting records, 1825–1933.

2 v.

In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (54X)

Records from Lodi, Seneca Co., N. Y. and from Ithaca, Tompkins Co., N. Y.

Gifts of James A. Clark, 1934 and Walter W. Edwards, 1941.

MS 62–2417

Bradley, Samuel.

Papers, 1789–1890.

294 items.

In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (733)

Physician and member of the New York State Assembly. Correspondence, diaries, autobiography, speeches, notebooks of cures and remedies, a list of infants delivered, genealogical notes, clippings, materials relating to Bradley's student days, and a few papers relating to his political activities. Includes the constitution (1837) of the Parma and Greece Moral Reform Society, a description (1818) with recordings for weather and plant growth of Eaton, N. Y., and correspondence between Bradley and his son William, a physician in Lockport, Ill. and later in Evanston, Ill.

MS 62–2418

Fish, Carl Russell, 1876–1932.

Papers, 1852–1932.

1 v., 16 boxes, and 2 boxes of file cards.

In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.

Professor of history. Correspondence, diaries, lectures, articles, speeches, and Fish's transcripts and notes relating to the Civil War. Correspondence is particularly significant for the World War period showing Fish's many activities in connection with the war, working with various campus organizations and serving on the National Board for Historical Service, set up to assist history teachers in adjusting teaching to war conditions. Other papers show Fish's connection with the General Board of Religious Education of the Episcopal Church and the American School of the Air. Diaries include a volume of brief entries for 1915 and a diary (1852–53) kept by his father, Isaac Fish of Providence, R. I. during a trip to Europe and the Near East. Correspondents include Edward Channing, Charles G. Crump, Albert Bushnell Hart, J. Franklin Jameson, Alexander Meiklejohn, Frederic L. Paxson, Winfred T. Root, Lucy M. Salmon, Asa C. Tilton, and Frederick J. Turner.

MS 62–2419

Donald, John Sweet, 1869–1934.

Papers, 1811–1934.

32 boxes.

In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.

In part, photocopies.

Farmer, agricultural expert, and leader in the Progressive movement. Mainly correspondence, speeches, articles, diaries, and notebooks. Contains information on education, dairy farming, raising of purebred horses, cheese production, tobacco cultivation in Wisconsin, conservation, pure food legislation, the development of the State highway system, party politics, Donald's service in France with the Young Men's Christian Association and with the Army Education Corps as an instructor in agriculture, his study and promotion of farm management programs for the U. S. Dept. of Agriculture and the University of Wisconsin, his development of a simplified system of farm accounting, and his participation in the Dane County Agricultural Society, Friends of Our Native Landscape, and Masonic organizations. Early papers, consisting of family correspondence, include copies of letters from Scotland to his grandfather, James Donald, a Presbyterian minister who emigrated with members of his family to western Dane County in the mid-1850's, and letters to Donald's parents, John Strong Donald and Ellen Sweet Donald.

MS 62–2420

Haugen, Nils Pederson, 1849–1931.

Papers, 1875–1931.

17 v. and 66 boxes.

In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.

Lawyer and U. S. Representative from Wisconsin. Correspondence, letter books, and memorandum books. Correspondence with constituents during the period of Haugen's congressional service, 1887–95, concerns patronage, pension claims, Scandinavian politics and newspapers, local affairs in Pierce Co., Wis., a proposed bridge at Superior, Wis., and other Superior affairs, the tariff, temperance, the Bennett law, State campaigns including his own for gubernatorial nomination in 1894 and that of Robert M. La Follette in 1896, efforts of the Beef Slough Boom Company to obtain Government assistance, and the introduction of natural gas for illumination, heating, and power purposes in Wisconsin and Minnesota. Running through the years up to 1900 is the subject of Wisconsin politics, including a dozen or so letters from La Follette in the 1890's and several from Samuel A. Harper. Bulk of the papers for 1895–1900 relates to Haugen's law practice at River Falls, Wis. For the years of Haugen's work as Wisconsin State tax commissioner, 1901–21, the papers are largely personal, although they touch upon the income tax law of 1911, and include correspondence (1919–20) with officials of the National Tax Association, of which Haugen was president. Papers of the 1920's contain material, both contemporary and retrospective, on Wisconsin politics, as well as correspondence with Montana tax officials during Haugen's service, 1921–23, as adviser to a Montana tax law revision board, several letters of Governor Joseph M. Dixon, and material on Montana State politics.

MS 62–2421

Frear, James Archibald, 1861–1939.

Papers, 1906, 1919–40.

6 v. and 3 boxes.

In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.

Lawyer and U. S. Representative from Wisconsin. Much of the correspondence pertains to routine congressional business, but it contains some information on the unofficial tour of Russia made by Frear in 1923, on his committee service in the House of Representatives, on his views of organized labor, conservation, and tax reform, and on his application for an appointment to the Tariff Commission (1934–35). A few of the 1933 letters deal with the control of Indian affairs in New York State. The larger part of the collection, which spans the years 1933–40, relates largely to personal matters, including Frear's law practice, land investments in Montana, the publication of his autobiography, Forty years of progressive public service, in 1937, his trip to Europe and North Africa in 1938, and the settlement of his estate. Correspondents include Presidents Warren G. Harding, Calvin Coolidge, Herbert Hoover, and Franklin D. Roosevelt; as well as John N. Garner, Charles Evans Hughes, Cordell Hull, Harold Ickes, Robert M. La Follette, Jr., Ernest Lundeen, Charles McNary, Gifford Pinchot, and Daniel Roper.

MS 62–2422

Wisconsin. State Historical Society.

Green Bay and Prairie du Chien papers, 1774–1895.

123 v.

In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.

Twenty-eight volumes of letters, received by various persons, arranged chronologically; 71 vols. of miscellaneous papers, bound chronologically within rough subject classifications; and 24 vols. of account books and letter books kept by Prairie du Chien traders. Correspondence up to about 1830 is largely that of the Porlier and Lawe families. Other large groups include papers of Peter Bernard Grignon (from 1829), letters (1845–55) to Hercules L. Dousman of Prairie du Chien, letters received by Morgan L. Martin, and records of the American Fur Company's post at Prairie du Chien managed by Hercules L.

Wisconsin. State Historical Society. Green Bay and Prairie du Chien papers, 1774–1895. (Continued)

Dousman. Other names mentioned include Alexis Bailly, family and estate of Nicolas Boilvin, George Boyd, Joseph Brisbois, Richard F. Cadle, John Catlin, Stanislaus Chappu, Pierre Chouteau and Company of St. Louis, Samuel Crawford of Mineral Point, Nelson Dewey of Lancaster, William Dickson, James D. Doty, Michael Dousman, Ben C. Eastman of Platteville, Robert M. Eberts, Amable Grignon, Wilson P. Hunt of St. Louis, George W. Jones of Dubuque, John H. Kinzie, Benjamin H. Mooers, Josiah A. Noonan, Henry M. Rice of St. Paul, Lewis Rouse, C. Latham Sholes, George Surwick, and Andrew J. Vieau.
Described in Guide to the manuscripts of the Wisconsin Historical Society (1944) p. 77–79. Selections or translations have been published in Collections of the Wisconsin State Historical Society, v. 14 (1898) p. 451–512, passim; v. 19 (1910) p. 357–69, passim; and v. 20 (1911) p. 55–378, passim.

MS 62–2423

Embree, Elisha, 1801–1863.
Papers of Elisha and Lucius C. Embree, 1786–1933.
3700 items.
In Indiana State Library.
Letters relating to the Indiana State Bank, legal papers, and materials relating to the La Porte Land Office, railroads, coal mining, and politics, of Elisha Embree, a lawyer, Judge of Circuit Court of Gibson Co., Ind., and U. S. Representative, and of Lucius C. Embree, a lawyer active in the Indiana Republican Party, and a member of the Pueblo Land Commission.

MS 62–2424

Mucklé, John S
Papers, 1898–1915.
ca. 4000 items.
In Historical Society of Pennsylvania collections.
Commander of the State naval forces of Pennsylvania and president of the Pennsylvania Red Cross Society. Correspondence (1898–1905) on the organization and discipline of the Pennsylvania State Naval Militia, annual reports, records relating to equipment and ordnance, inspection of vessels, etc. with information on activities during the Spanish-American War; correspondence and papers (1907–15) of the Pennsylvania Red Cross Society relating to its fight against tuberculosis and other diseases together with data on its personnel and rules for the enrollment of volunteers and paid nurses.
Presented by Mr. Mucklé.

MS 62–2425

Fairchild, Lucius, 1831–1896.
Papers, 1819–1923.
116 v. and 85 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Governor of Wisconsin, diplomat. Personal and public papers of Lucius Fairchild, together with business and financial papers of his father, Jairus C. Fairchild, and personal papers of his brothers and sister, Cassius, Charles, and Sarah. Includes business correspondence in the late 1840's with Franklin J. Blair, pioneer Milwaukee business man; Civil War letters from Cassius, Charles, and Lucius Fairchild; correspondence (especially ca. 1870–76) containing political information; consular correspondence from Fairchild's posts at Liverpool, Paris, and Madrid in the 1870's including 11 vols. of consular letter books; and copies of letters (1874–84, 2 v.) of Obadiah M. Conover.
Described in Guide to the manuscripts of the Wisconsin Historical Society (1944) p. 63–64. Many of Fairchild's personal letters of 1849–55 have been published in California letters of Lucius Fairchild, edited by Joseph Schafer (1931)

MS 62–2426

Gale, George, 1816–1868.
Papers, 1840–92.
1 v. and 3 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Judge, founder of Galesville, Wis. Correspondence, a diary, articles, addresses, account books, notebooks, and other papers. Includes a diary of Gale's journey from New York to Milwaukee and Walworth County in 1841; descriptions of Wisconsin, with emphasis on its geology, written in 1841 and 1844; papers concerning the Monteville and Black River Railroad Company, 1856–58, and the Mississippi, Black River, and Lake Superior Railroad Company in 1857; Galesville University material, particularly during Gale's presidency, 1858–65; correspondence pertaining to the Upper Mississippi Valley Historical Society of which Gale was the founder and first president in 1863; letters from prominent early residents of La Crosse, Vernon, Jackson, Buffalo, and other counties in west central Wisconsin; letters to his family while agent for the United States Sanitary Commission in the South, 1863–64; material concerning the publication and distribution of his Gale family records and The upper Mississippi; a history of the Winnebago Indians; a history of Walworth County; other articles and addresses; some correspondence of his son, William Gale, a lawyer of Winona, Minn.; an account book kept by Gale while a lawyer in Waterbury, Vt. (1840) and in Elkhorn, Wis. (1841–48); an account book (1851–57) kept by the La Crosse land agency of Gale and Francis M. Rublee; and 7 volumes (1851–62) containing notes on genealogy, Indians, the Civil War, early settlers, and local history.

MS 62–2427

Doolittle, James Rood, 1815–1897.
Papers, 1831–1935.
15 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
In part, transcripts.
Senator from Wisconsin. Correspondence, speeches, legal memorandum books, and scrapbooks. Correspondence concerns Doolittle's early political activities in New York State, family affairs in Racine where he settled in 1851, the slavery controversy, the election of 1860 and subsequent requests for the use of his influence in securing positions, dishonesty in the transport system, political campaigns, colonization plans, the bank bill of 1864, Lincoln's policy towards the South, Jefferson Davis and the position of the Southern States, Doolittle's trip through the South in 1866, relations between President Johnson and Congress, and the proposed purchase of the Virgin Islands. Includes Civil War letters from Doolittle's sons in the army and from the Racine postmaster, John Tapley, reporting on Wisconsin affairs; and copies of the more important Doolittle material in other institutions. A few papers for the years after Doolittle's retirement from the Senate relate to national Democratic election campaigns, recollections of the 1865 congressional investigation of conditions among the Cheyenne Indians, Doolittle's interest in appointment to a diplomatic mission under Cleveland, charges against Doolittle in 1885 by the New York Times of dishonest wartime dealing in cotton, Cleveland's judicial appointments, the Illinois-Michigan Canal, estate of E. H. Pease, private legal cases, and the money question in 1896.

MS 62–2428

Daniels, Edward.
Papers, 1834–1900.
4 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Geologist, abolitionist, and soldier, of Wisconsin and Virginia. Correspondence, 16 diaries, field notes taken for the Wisconsin Geological Survey, drafts of lectures advocating cooperatives, and miscellaneous records of the administration of Daniels' estate, Gunston Hall, former home of George Mason. Correspondence concerns Daniels' geological lectures, his work for the Wisconsin Geological Survey, his Civil War service as colonel of the 1st Wisconsin Cavalry, his partnership with Joseph Medill and Horace White in a speculative venture into coal mining in Illinois, politics in Virginia, where Daniels moved after the Civil War, a newspaper enterprise in Richmond, Daniels' attempts to establish a cooperative industrial school on his estate, and a cooperative land colonization project in Mexico in which he was interested.

MS 62–2429

Wisconsin. State Historical Society.
Grignon, Lawe, and Porlier papers, 1712–1884.
65 v.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Bulk of the collection consists of business, personal, and official correspondence of members of the Grignon, Lawe, and Porlier families, early residents of Green Bay engaged in the fur trade. Other papers include prospectuses and subscription lists of local schools, marriage certificates, apprenticeship bonds, trade licenses and agreements, citizenship papers, assessment rolls, poll tax lists, deeds, orders, petitions, declarations, proclamations, and lists of jurors. Most of the letters are in French; about ⅔ of them for the years 1820–40. Includes numerous letters from Robert Stuart of the American Fur Company. Other correspondents include Samuel Abbott, Thomas G. Anderson, William B. Astor, Ebenezer Childs, Ramsay Crooks, Michael Dousman, Laurent Fily, Gabriel Franchère, Jean B. Jacobs, Solomon Juneau, Peter Powell, William Powell, Charles Reaume, and Andrew J. Vieau.
Described in Guide to the manuscripts of the Wisconsin Historical Society (1944) p. 81–82. Selections or translations have been published in Collections of the Wisconsin State Historical Society, v. 10 (1883–85) p. 90–141, passim; v. 11 (1888) p. 271–315, passim; v. 12 (1892) p. 453–65; v. 14 (1898) p. 162–205, 450–511, passim; v. 15 (1900) p. 3–20, passim; v. 19 (1910) p. 275–487, passim; v. 20 (1911) p. 42–391, passim.

MS 62–2430

Gumberg, Alexander, 1887–1939.
Papers, 1904–39.
35 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Businessman. Correspondence and other papers, containing information on the Russian Revolution and attempts to develop a new Russian economy; on Gumberg's attempts to reduce tension between Russia and the U. S.; on the Soviet Union Information Bureau and the All-Russian Textile Institute; on Amtorg and the American-Russian Chamber of Commerce, organizations which Gumberg assisted and represented; on the Geneva Disarmament Conference of 1927–28; the Atlas Corporation and its interest in operations of the Securities Exchange Commission; on Philip La Follette's attempt to create a national Progressive Party; on the appointment of Joseph E. Davies as Ambassador to Russia; and internal developments in Russia in the 1930's, including the fortunes of Gumberg's brother, Veniamin Gomberg, vice-president of the Chemical Syndicate in Russia. Correspondents include Chickerin, Dzerzhinsky, Lenin, Molotov, and Trotsky, for the years 1917–18, as well as Louis Adamic, George Barr Baker, Carleton Beals, Margaret Bourke-White, S. R. Bertron, William E. Borah, William Henry Chamberlain, Charles Chaplin, Stuart Chase, J. Reuben Clark, Hugh L. Cooper, Joseph P. Cotton, Donald J. Cowling, J. Alvarez Del Vayo, John Dewey, Kenneth Durant, Walter Duranty, Sherwood Eddy, Mordecai Ezekiel, Louis Fischer, Felix Frankfurter, James A. Frear, Lewis Gannett, Clinton Gilbert, S. Parker Gilbert, James P. Goodrich, John P. Gregg, Learned Hand, William Hard, D. Heywood Hardy, Will Hays, Leon Henderson, Sidney Hillman, Maurice Hindus, H. V. Kaltenborn, Rockwell Kent, Freda Kirchwey, Frederick Kuh, Philip La Follette, Robert M. La Follette, Jr., Charles A. Lindbergh, Walter Lippmann, Kenneth McKellar, Robert E. McCormick, Frances Perkins, John Reed, Edward A. Ross, Margaret Dreier Robins, Raymond Robins, Richard B. Scrandrett, Jr., Herbert Schachian, John L. Senior, L. A. Serebriakoff, Boris Sivirsky, Upton Sinclair, Charles Hadden Smith, Lincoln Steffens, Leopold Stokowski, Thomas D. Thacher, Hendrik W. Van Loon, Oswald G. Villard, Allen Wardwell, Burton K. Wheeler, William Allen White, Albert Rhys Williams, Spencer Williams, Charles Morrow Wilson, and Owen D. Young.
Described in Guide to the manuscripts of the State Historical Society of Wisconsin, Supplement no. 1 (1957) p. 56–58.
Restricted.

MS 62–2431

Dwinnell, Solomon Ashley, 1812–1879.
Papers, 1775–1879.
1 v. and 1 box.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Congregational clergyman. Correspondence, diaries, sketches, and records (1839–41) of the Walworth County Temperance Society. Early material consists of a Revolutionary diary by Dwinnell's grandfather of the same name. Nineteenth century material includes Dwinnell's diary (1834–36) while at the Millbury (Mass.) Academy and near South Bend, Ind.; as well as pioneer sketches written by Dwinnell in preparation for a history of Walworth County and for a comparative account of Wisconsin in 1836 and 1866. Many of the sketches are in the form of newspaper clippings from the Reedsburg Free Press, and contain biographical material, brief histories of townships, and descriptions of Reedsburg in the Civil War. Includes a few letters to Dwinnell's wife, Lydia Gove Dwinnell, from relatives and friends.

MS 62–2432

Heuston, Benjamin Franklin, 1823–1894.
Papers, 1849–94.
1 v. and 3 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Wisconsin land speculator, local historian, and public official. Correspondence, mainly letters to Heuston's wife during the Civil War service in the 23d Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry; diaries, personal accounts, memoranda, biographical material, and speeches; articles on the Negro, the Pan-American Railway, and temperance; data on Heuston's self-correcting pronunciation system; and materials relating to Heuston's history of Trempealeau County, including 6 vols. of notes, items on the influence of missionaries and traders in the county, and a typewritten volume entitled Original condition and early history of Trempealeau County, dated 1890.

MS 62–2433

Curtis family.
Papers, 1849–79.
1 box.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Records of a family in Lowville, Columbia Co., Wis. Includes papers (1843–62) of Charles S. Curtis dating from his student days at the University of Wisconsin, and his letters and diaries pertaining to his service as hospital steward and rifleman in Company K, 3d Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, in Maryland and Virginia; the record book of the Lowville Baptist Church covering the period from its organization in 1849 to its dissolution in 1879; organizational records of a temperance society and of a debating society in Lowville; and brief notes on the genealogy of the Curtis family.

MS 62–2434

Brigham, Jerome Ripley, 1825–1897.
Papers, 1832–96.
15 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
In part, transcripts (typewritten) and microfilms.
Lawyer and politician of Milwaukee. Early papers consist largely of personal letters from former schoolmates at Amherst College and from relatives, including Brigham's uncle Ebenezer, his mother, and his son Charles I. Brigham. Letters from Brigham's brother-in-law, Horace G. Bliss, relate to real estate matters and to the large farm at Blue Mounds, owned jointly with Bliss. Beginning about 1859, scattered letters on political subjects include several of John F. Potter, relating to the election of 1860 and secession; occasional letters from Horace Rublee relating to Wisconsin and national politics and to the Milwaukee Sentinel; and letters of Sen. Timothy O. Howe relating to the patronage aspects of the struggle between President Johnson and Congress. Letters to Brigham in his capacity as member of the Board of Regents of the University of Wisconsin in the early 1870's relate to the presidency of Dr. John H. Twombly. Copies have been made of 2 additional groups of papers originally a part of this collection: letters (1854–55) by prominent orators of the day to Brigham while he was secretary of the lecture committee of the Milwaukee Young Men's Association; and about 25 letters (1824–82) by the New England editor, literary critic and reformer George Ripley, Brigham's uncle.

MS 62–2435

Davenport family.
Papers, 1800–1941.
15 ft., 6689 items, and 34 v.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (539, 581, 1173, 1825)
Correspondence, accounts, deeds, mortgages, tax statements, wills, bonds, stock certificates, bills, receipts, other business and legal papers, maps, photos. and films of the Davenport family of Angelica, Allegany Co. and Bath, Steuben Co., N. Y. and of the Cameron, Waterman and other interrelated families. Relates to investments in lands in Illinois, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, and Nebraska, to interests in mining, railway, mercantile, banking, and other business ventures, and to the settlement of family estates. Includes papers of the Davenport Home for Girls, Bath, N. Y. and the Bath Presbyterian Church. Names of persons and firms represented include Charles Adsit, J. M. Adsit, Leonard Adsit, Martin Adsit, Volney Aldridge, George G. Allen, Galusha Anderson, Charles Arnd, Frederick Arnd, Morgan Bates, John Browne, J. Davidson Burns, William S. Burns, George Butler, Dugald Cameron, William S. Cameron, J. M. Case, Amasa Cobb, Henry H. Cook, E. O. Crosby, Charles Davenport, Dwight Davenport, Ira Davenport, Ira Davenport, Jr., John Davenport, J. W Davis, O. F. Davis, C. J. Deacon, John W. Deford, James W. Dunlop, J. M. Edmund, P. P. Elder, Henry Evans, Samuel A. Foley, the French family, O. W. Fuller, Henry Gallien, George Greigg, George W. Hamblin, A. P. Hopkins, David Patten Howard, Harry S. Hull, H. C. Jones, R. C. Lawson, J. M. Longyear, Reuben R. Lyon, George L. Magee, John Magee, W. H. Main, W. A. Marlow, Joseph G. Masten, George Maxwell, J. E. Maxwell, M. Rumsey Miller, E. D. Mills, W. H. Munger, John Olmsted, De Merville Page, William M. Patteson, A. G. Postlethwaite, L. D. Richards, Jonathan Robie, Reuben E. Robie, Sherman S. Rogers, William Rumsey, James M. Turner, A. S. Tuttle, Martin A. Tuttle, Charles H. Underwood, E. H. Van Deusen, James M. Varnum, J. W. Waterman, William J. Waterman, John Weare, George S. Weaver, J. B. Welch, Ostrom Anthony & Co., Bituminous Coal Co., Continental Trust Co., Duncan, Sherman & Co., Franklin Sugar Co., Ottawa, Kan., Garfield Mining Co., Black Hills, Dakota Terr., Glencoe Land and Quarry Co., Denver, Great West Mining Co., Richford, Dakota Terr., Hornellsville & Canisteo Railway Co., Jones & Maxwell Investment Co., Lombard Mortgage Co., New York Security & Trust Co., Northern Pacific Railroad, John Olmsted & Co., Pleasant Valley Wine Co., Rawson Manufacturing Co., Richards, Keene & Co., Fremont, Neb., F. M. Shaw & Co., South Yuba Water and Mining Co., Southern Tier Mining Co., Corning, N. Y., Susquehanna & Southwestern Railroad Co., Turner Land, Tax, and Loan Agency, Lansing, Mich., Turner, Smith & Co., Union Pacific Railroad, Western Trust & Security Co., Fremont, Neb., and Williams Harvester Co., Cedar Rapids, Iowa.
Described in the annual reports of the curator, Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History (1946–48) p. 20–23, (1950–54) p. 33–34, (1954–58) p. 37.

MS 62–2436

Esch, John Jacob, 1861–1941.
Papers, 1891–1921.
31 v. and 62 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
U. S. Representative from Wisconsin. Bulk of the material pertains to American participation in World War I and includes material on the restriction of immigration, espionage, preparedness, selective service, censorship of the press, taxation, and demobilization. Numerous incoming letters contain complaints about military and governmental regulations and services. Earlier correspondence relates to the Esch-Townsend bill, the Hepburn act of 1906, and the Mann-Elkins act of 1910. Other letters discuss transportation problems of World War I, the Esch-Cummins act of 1920, authorizing the return of railroads to private ownership, invention of railway safety ap-

Esch, John Jacob, 1861–1941. Papers, 1891–1921.
(Continued)

pliances, river commerce, prohibition, woman suffrage, the Wisconsin campaigns of 1916 and 1920, tariff, pure food legislation, currency reform, the reciprocity treaty with Canada, aid to agricultural colleges, La Follette's bill to aid seamen, anti-trust legislation, child labor legislation, Federal aid to vocational education, the Indian school at Tomah, Wis., politics, and Esch's business investments, especially a sugar firm, the Mexican Plantation Co. of Wisconsin.

MS 62-2437

Berry family.

Papers, 1812–1917.

35 v. and 3 boxes.

In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (810)

Correspondence, diaries, accounts, and other papers concerned with the diverse activities of the related families of Berry, Nearing, and Osborn of Onondaga Co., N. Y., and the Waterbury family of Livingston Co., N. Y. Subjects mentioned include a smallpox epidemic, temperance meetings, prices of crops, a lady's seminary exhibition in Lima, N. Y., new settlement and emigration from New York to High Forest, Minn., local government and politics, the wholesale flour and bean business in New York City, Erie Railroad rates, the tariff, a barbed wire factory, the Continental Collecting Union, law practice, teaching, slavery, military life during the Civil War, the oil boom at Triumph, Neb., and farming in Kankakee Co., Ill. and Marshalltown and Gilman, Iowa. Persons represented include Clark Berry, D. W. Berry, Elihu Burritt, Alicia Nearing Hayden, W. W. Hayden, and Mary Nearing.

MS 62-2438

McMynn, John Gibson, 1824–1900.

Papers, 1845–1925.

1 v. and 2 boxes.

In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.

In part, transcripts (typewritten)

Educator. Correspondence; essays and addresses (1845–89); McMynn's journal (1858–59) of his trip through Scotland, England, France, and Germany, with observations on their school systems; his Civil War diary; an article on early days in Racine; and a diary by Marion Clark McMynn describing a trip to Alabama in 1862. Correspondence includes letters from McMynn to Mrs. B. F. Walker; Civil War letters; letters concerning educational matters, including the work of the university board of visitors in the late 1890's; a letter telling of the first shipment of wheat from Wisconsin; and several letters of Josiah L. Pickard.

MS 62-2439

Rockfellow, John Alexander, 1858–1947.

Papers, 1865–1933.

4 boxes.

In Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society collections (Tucson, Ariz.)

Miner, teacher, surveyor, and rancher. Correspondence (1910–33), a MS. & Log of an Arizona trailblazer, and news clippings, on Rockfellow's career and lectures, Pete Kitchen, the Indian, the Silverbell Mine, mining, trips, the location where O. Otis Howard signed the peace treaty with Cochise and Jeffords, the location of Fort Bowie materials, and other Cochise County historical questions.

Rockfellow's Log of an Arizona trail blazer was published (1933)

MS 62-2440

Kronshage, Theodore, 1869–1934.

Papers, 1906–35.

8 boxes.

In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.

Lawyer. Correspondence and addresses, concerning Kronshage's services as member of the Board of Normal School Regents of Wisconsin, 1907–17, of the Board of University Regents, 1921–27, and of the Public Service Commission, 1931–34, and his connections with business, legal, newspapers, and municipal affairs. Correspondents include Governor John J. Blaine, Arthur Brisbane, Ernest H. Kronshage, and members of the La Follette family.

Described in Guide to the manuscripts of the Wisconsin Historical Society (1944) p. 113–114.

MS 62-2441

Barton, Albert Olaus.

Papers, 1858–1947.

24 boxes.

In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.

Journalist and politician. Correspondence, primarily for the years 1916–47; articles for the Wisconsin farmer; notes on State and local history; and drafts of original stories, poems, and plays. Includes biographical material on Robert M. La Follette, Sr., and the La Follette family, on John F. Appleby, Ole Bull, Hans C. Heg, Marcus Thrane, and Ella Wheeler Wilcox; information on early Madison and Dane Co. history, on soldiers of the Revolution and the War of 1812, on Norwegian settlement in the State, and on old cemetery inscriptions. Small groups of papers of other persons, collected by Barton, include scattered business papers (1862–73) of B. W. Suckow, early Madison printer and bookbinder; Civil War letters, including a number from Libby Prison, written by Ole C. Johnson of Stoughton, lieutenant colonel of the 15th Wisconsin Infantry; and correspondence (1868–96) of Rasmus B. Anderson. Among Barton's own correspondents were John J. Blaine, Theodore Blegen, August Derleth, Carl Russell Fish, Zona Gale, Hjalmer R. Holand, Philip La Follette, Robert M. La Follette, Sr., Milo M. Quaife, and Joseph Schafer.

MS 62-2442

Kumlien, Thure Ludwig Theodor, 1819–1888.

Papers, 1832–1946.

39 items and 2 boxes.

In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.

Swedish-American naturalist. Correspondence; a work journal written in Swedish and accompanied by an English translation; ornithological observations (1869); genealogical data on the Kumlien family; and songs and poems. Correspondence consists of about 100 letters to Kumlien from American and European naturalists, with drafts of Kumlien's replies; about 35 letters to Kumlien from Edward L. Greene, of Company K, 13th Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry (later teacher and pastor at Denver and Greeley, Colo.) in which Greene describes his botanical activities and his association with Asa Gray and other prominent botanists; and a few letters from Greene to Kumlien's son Ludwig, from Ludwig to his parents, and other letters.

The Greene-Kumlien letters have been published in Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters, v. 24 (1929) p. 147–85. Excerpts from the journal have been published in Angelia Kumlien Main's article Thure Kumlien, Koshkonong naturalist, in the Wisconsin magazine of history, v. 27 (1933–34) p. 17–39, 194–220, 321–343. Ornithological observations have been published in Passenger pigeon, a publication of the Wisconsin Society of Ornithology.

MS 62-2443

Ballard, Anson, 1821–1873.

Papers of Anson Ballard and Nathaniel Edwards, 1838–74.

4 v. and 3 boxes.

In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.

Papers of the first and second husbands of Harriet M. Story of Appleton, Wis. Ballard's papers include correspondence with fraternity brothers at Hamilton College in the 1840's and with Perry H. Smith, his law partner in Appleton; as well as a few papers relating to his extensive landholdings in Outagamie Co., Wis., and to his establishment and endowment of an infant school in Appleton. Edwards' papers contain correspondence relating to his work as a consulting engineer, particularly his work on the Fox and Wisconsin River Canal after 1866; a series of letters to and from the law firm of Stevens and Flower in Madison dealing with railroad and other business interests; correspondence concerning operations of a planing mill which Edwards and two partners owned until its failure in 1872; and letters of his first wife, Laura M. Whittlesey, who died in 1869.

MS 62-2444

McRae, John, *fl.* 1845–1890.

Letter books, 1845–90.

13 v.

In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.

Railroad construction engineer and plantation owner, of Camden, S. C. Letters written while McRae was in charge of construction for the Camden branch of the South Carolina Railroad, 1845–50; while he held a similar position with the North Carolina Railroad, 1850–54; and while he was in charge of survey for the Charleston and Savannah Railroad, 1854. Correspondence for these years is with officials and employees of the roads, and concerns railroad problems. Correspondence after 1855 is largely personal, but it includes some letters to the manager of the McRae plantation and to merchants in Charleston, and it gives information concerning prices, slavery, economic conditions, secession, labor problems, the effect of the war on a southern family and its plantation, and adjustments after the war. Correspondence after 1870 only occasionally comments on political matters and the affairs of the plantation.

MS 62-2445

Gale, Zona, 1874–1938.
Papers, 1838–1941.
18 items, 1 v., and 32 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Author. Mainly literary MSS., together with correspondence, notebooks and reports written by Miss Gale as a student, notes on her adopted daughter, Leslyn, and other members of the family, genealogical information on her ancestors, verses written by her mother, Mrs. Eliza Beers Gale, and a group of poems and inscriptions to Miss Gale by Edwin Markham, George William Russell, Ellen Terry, Rabindranath Tagore, and Margaret Widdemer. Correspondence concerns Miss Gale's interest in mystical and psychic phenomena, her promotion of woman suffrage, pacifism, prohibition, civil liberties, racial equality, old-age security, and vegetarianism; her oppostion to literary censorship, capital punishment, and the trapping of animals, her support of the progressive Republican movement and her service on the Board of Regents and Board of Visitors of the University of Wisconsin as well as her literary interests. Correspondents include Louis Adamic, Jane Addams, Sherwood Anderson, Edward A. Birge, Heywood Broun, Pearl S. Buck, Willa Cather, John R. Commons, Margaret Deland, August Derleth, Richard T. Ely, Dorothy Canfield Fisher, Edna Ferber, Glenn Frank, Hamlin Garland, Joseph Hergesheimer, John Haynes Holmes, Fannie Hurst, James Weldon Johnson, Fola and Isabel La Follette, Richard Le Gallienne, Meridel Le Sueur, Guthrie McClintic, Francis E. McGovern, Christopher Morley, Martha Ostenso, Walter Rauschenbusch, Franklin D. Roosevelt and Mrs. Roosevelt, Vilhjalmur Stefansson, Carl Van Doren, Hendrik W. Van Loon, Edith Wharton, Margaret Widdemer, Elinor Wylie, and Fred R. Zimmermann.

MS 62–2446

Dousman, Hercules Louis, 1800–1868.
Papers, 1835–1912.
62 items and 54 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
In part, transcripts (typewritten) and photocopies.
Fur trader, lumberman, land speculator, and businessman of Wisconsin. Correspondence, household bills, land deeds, tax receipts, lists of land owned by Dousman in Grant and Iowa Counties, Wis., miscellaneous business papers, and some papers of Dousman's son, Hercules L. Dousman, Jr. A few documents concern Mrs. Dousman and her first husband, Joseph Rolette. Bulk of the papers is business correspondence of the Dousman family. Concerns the senior Dousman's activities as agent for the American Fur Company and as partner of Pierre Chouteau; railroads (the Milwaukee and Mississippi, the Milwaukee and Prairie du Chien, and the Minnesota Valley Railroad), steamboats (the Northwestern Packet Company and the Prairie du Chien, Hudson and St. Paul Packet Company), the St. Paul Gas Light Company, and the Chippewa Falls Lumbering Company; land speculation; the younger Dousman's investments in securities, his collection of paintings, blooded trotting horses, and breeding stock, and his estate at Prairie du Chien. Later correspondence (1886–1912) is addressed to Nina Sturgis Dousman, widow of the younger Dousman, and consists of personal letters from their children, Louis, Violet, Virginia, and Judith, and letters relating to the administration of the estate. Nineteen boxes of houshold bills and 10 boxes of miscellaneous business papers contain land indentures, freight bills, statements of Dousman's mill, and banking papers. Correspondents include New York, St. Paul, and St. Louis bankers and brokers, State and National legislators, Henry H. Sibley, Governor of Minnesota, and (a few personal letters) Michael Dousman, father of Hercules Dousman, Sr.

MS 62–2447

Devereux family.
Papers, 1800–1949
714 items.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (428, 1873)
In part, transcripts (typewritten) made from originals in the possession of Warnick Kernan.
Correspondence (personal and business), stocks of early Utica, N. Y. companies, receipts, surveys, and clippings. The correspondence relates to a variety of subjects, such as the suffering of Catholics in Ireland, De Witt Clinton, the trial of General William Hull, Aaron Burr, the building of the Appian Way, banking affairs in Albany and Utica, reactions to the War of 1812 and to the policies of James Madison, landlord problems in Chenango Co., Nicholas Devereux's investments in western New York, his charitable works, his wife's conversion to Catholicism, and his founding of the American College in Rome. Includes letters of Senator Francis Kernan to his wife and family describing life and manners in Albany, New York, and Washington (1860–80) and his European tour. Correspondents include the Butler family, James Clapp, the Clapp family, John Devereux, Mary Devereux, Nicholas Devereux, the Kernan family, William M. Morris, the Pierrepont family, and Edward A. Wetmore.

MS 62–2448

Hayhurst, Hal Lamar.
Papers, 1880–1943.
50 items.
In Arizona Pioneers' Historcial Society collections (Tucson, Ariz.)
Correspondence (1934–43) and other papers relating to C. S. Fly, A. N. Rose, Contention City, Ariz., Tombstone newspapers, early photographers, stage routes to Yuma, Ariz., and Arizona history; and pictures of the statue of Frank Luke, Jr., the Silver King Mine, Bisbee and Jerome, Ariz.

MS 62–2449

Stewart, Charles Hoffman, 1828–1874.
Papers, 1852–1908.
9 v. and 11 boxes.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (482)
Businessman and Army officer. Chiefly correspondence, reports, officer rolls, clothing accounts, post orders, and other records (1861–65) of the 3d Regt. of Artillery, New York State Volunteers. The correspondence relates to political appointments, bounties, the mutinous conduct of the 96th Regt. over delayed pay, conditions in North Carolina after the Civil War, suttlers' claims, and conflicts at Fort Macon, Kinston, Whitehall, Goldsboro, and Washington, N. C.

MS 62–2450

Kernan family.
Papers, 1776–1922.
39 boxes.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (772)
Correspondence, speeches, clippings, genealogical records of the Hyde, Butler, Avery, and Clapp families, and miscellaneous items relating to the activities of the Kernan family of Utica, N. Y. The correspondence of Francis Kernan is concerned with his career as U. S. Representative, as Democratic candidate for Governor, and as U. S. Senator, the presidential campaigns (1864–92), the currency question, the tariff, and State and national Democratic party politics. Papers on the development of transportation include correspondence of John D. Kernan, railroad commissioner, and miscellaneous materials on the Utica & Black River Railroad, the Flint & Pere Marquette Railroad Co., the Guatemala Railroad, the Denver & Rio Grande Railway Co., the Gloversville Railroad plan, the Utica, Clinton, Bingbamton Railroad Co., the proposed improvement of the Erie, Oswego, and Champlain canals, and the plan to canalize the Chenango and Susquehanna Rivers.

MS 62–2451

Todd family.
Business records, 1850–1921.
267 v. and 2 boxes.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (471)
Deeds, agreements, accounts, invoices, and other business records relating to land, to a woolen factory, to a grist mill, and to the milling, lumbering, general store, and feed business of Zerah A. Todd and son. Inclndes records (1916–21) of the Morrisville Station Milling Co. operated by G. F. Todd.

MS 62–2452

Houghton, Clarence L *collector.*
Houghton collection, 1865–1923.
2 boxes.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (899)
Correspondence, miscellaneous papers, and photos. of Ithaca, N. Y. and Cornell University. Includes material relating to the Ithaca Cycle Club (1896–1911), the Thomas School of Aviation, the League of American Wheelmen and its good roads movement (1897–1901), and the temperance movement; a letter regarding the sale of the Weekly Ithacan (1917), another describing St. Nazaire and the water-supply problems of the American Army (1919), and one from William H. Jessup, Poughkeepsie, N. Y., to Houghton, telling of Edgar Apgar's role in recognizing the political potentialities of Grover Cleveland; and a diary fragment (1865) from Williamsport, Pa.

MS 62–2453

Williams family.
Papers of the Williams and Craddock families, 1844–1921
443 items.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (514)
Correspondence and other papers relating to the school and teaching activities of the Williams and Craddock families of Weedsport, Cayuga Co., N. Y. Includes letters (1847) from Samuel Craddock describing Elizabeth Blackwell, his experiences at Geneva Medical College, and the attempt to steal a cadaver from the graveyard; a series of letters of Diana Craddock Williams and her daughters Ida and Alice relating to students, teaching, and social activities at Oswego Normal and Training School (1869–72), Ann Arbor, Mich. (1872–76), and School for Girls, New York City (1877–92); letters from Mrs. Helen Camp-

Williams family. Papers of the Williams and Craddock families, 1844–1921. (Continued)

bell relating to her appointment at the University of Wisconsin (1874) and her lecturing career; and letters from Mary Sheldon (Mrs. Earl Barnes) relating to Oswego Normal School and Wellesley College (1872–78), life in Clay Co., Ky. (1879) and activities at Cornell and Leland Stanford Universities (1886–93)

MS 62–2454

Barbour family.

Correspondence of the Barbour and Parker families, 1833–55.

101 items.

In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (780)

Family letters concerned largely with life in Sheldon, Varysburg, and Orangeville, Wyoming Co., N. Y. Includes descriptions of a Fourth of July celebration in 1834, the movement of old families from the neighborhood, life at the Grand River Institution and at Marietta College, incidents associated with a grave robbery by a doctor, the difficulties of teaching school, and the sale of clocks in Kentucky.

MS 62–2455

Mattice, Asa M

Papers, 1862–99.

5 boxes.

In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (502)

Naval engineer. Correspondence and other papers relating largely to naval reorganization and improvement. The correspondence covers such topics as the grounding of the Texas, the losses of the Montgomery, Armour, San Jacinto, and other vessels, naval academies, the training program for naval engineers at Annapolis, the English Navy and naval affairs, the engineering history of the British Navy (1860–85), compulsory military training, and the visit of the Emperor William to the U. S. S. New York (1896). Includes general court proceedings and inquiries concerning personnel; contracts with the Columbian Iron Works & Dry Dock Co. (1896) for the construction of gunboats, cruisers, and other vessels; Mattice's specifications for machinery for the Maine and other vessels; and letters and resolutions concerning congressional action on military and naval affairs. Correspondents include Rear Admiral G. W. Baird, Lord Charles Beresford, Rear Admiral G. Kaemmerling, Commodore George Wallace Melville, George Quick, of Wallisdown, Eng., and Rear Admiral J. B. Smith.

MS 62–2456

Geiger, Otto F 1859–1930.

Business records, 1854–1908.

13 v. and 1 folder.

In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.

Records of a prominent business firm of Cassville, Wis., which operated under various names. Includes daybooks (9 v., 1859–65), letter books (3 v., 1856–1908), a folder of miscellaneous papers (1854–64), and a register of the Town of Cassville school district (1866–67). The daybooks concern sales at the general store, and the letter books and miscellaneous papers relate to the sale of farm products; insurance of shipments; purchase of coal, seed, binder twine, flour, and other merchandise; employees; the local electric plant; the creamery; and the canning factory operated at Cassville.

MS 62–2457

Bleecker, John N 1739–1825.

Papers,1704–1870.

8 ft.

In New York State Library.

Albany city and county official. Correspondence, documents, account books, and other papers of Bleecker as treasurer of the city and county of Albany, clerk of the Board of Supervisors, member of the Committee of Correspondence, captain of militia, and assistant deputy of stores and provisions in the New York Dept. during the Revolutionary War period. Includes material relating to the Bleecker, Brodhead, Romeyn, Roseboom and Van Schaick families.

Descriptive list and calendar in the library.

MS 62–2458

Eno, Clara Bertha, 1854–1951, *collector.*

Papers, 1830–1947.

176 items and 1 reel of microfilm.

In University of Arkansas Library.

In part, microfilm (positive) of originals in the Arkansas History Commission.

Correspondence, bills of lading, statements and receipts, legal documents, reminiscences, obituaries, and other papers. Many of the letters are to business firms in Van Buren in the 1840's and 1850's. The bills of lading furnish a catalog of the steamboats sailing the Arkansas River in the same period. Among the documents is a bond for construction of the Crawford County courthouse in 1847, together with bids (1877) for repair of the courthouse. Includes papers (1861–71) of David C. Williams, correspondence (1841–55) of John Henry and Edward Cunningham, and account books (1852–70) of Dr. Henry Pernot on microfilm.

Unpublished calendar in the library. Items from the Arkansas History Commission are listed in Catalog of the Clara Bertha Eno collection, by Ted R. Worley (1956)

Open to investigators under library restrictions.

Gift of Miss Eno, ca. 1938–50; microfilm purchased.

MS 62–2459

Madison (A.) Company.

Record books, 1915–23.

22 v.

In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.

Record books of the Nick Simon Cheese Company of Appleton, Wis., which in 1918 was reincorporated as the A. Madison Company with an additional plant at Theresa, Dodge County. Includes journals, ledgers, trial balances, cashbooks, records of receipts and shipments, truck accounts, and a check and voucher register.

MS 62–2460

Lincoln Lumber Company, *Merrill, Wis.*

Record books, 1881–92.

1 box.

In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.

Records of a company incorporated in 1881 by Thomas P. Mathews and others, including articles of incorporation and minutes of meetings, a stock certificate book, records of bills payable, and log scale books of several camps.

MS 62–2461

McGregor, Duncan, 1836–1921.

Papers, 1864–66.

1 box.

In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.

Papers of Capt. McGregor, of Company A, 42d Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, consisting of muster and descriptive rolls, invoices, lists of stores, and miscellaneous receipts.

MS 62–2462

Hildebrand, Gustav J 1892–

Correspondence, 1945–55.

1 box.

In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.

Mainly letters received by Dr. Hildebrand, Sheboygan commissioner of health, requesting information on the fluoridation of water supplies of that city.

MS 62–2463

McNeil, John, 1784–1850.

Official correspondence, 1829.

1 v.

In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.

Transcripts.

Army officer. Copies of General McNeil's official correspondence relating to the negotiations of 1829 held at Prairie du Chien.

MS 62–2464

Love, William De Loss, 1819–1898.

Papers, 1860–81.

2 boxes.

In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.

Clergyman. Material collected by Love for his history, Wisconsin in the War of the Rebellion. Includes replies to questionnaires, excerpts from soldiers' letters, biographical sketches, regimental histories, correspondence concerning the publication of the volume, commendatory letters, and miscellaneous material.

MS 62–2465

Levi, Kate Asaphine (Everest)

Papers, 1880–93.
1 box.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Teacher and author. Mrs. Levi's doctoral dissertation at the University of Wisconsin, on German immigration to Wisconsin; some replies to questionnaires sent out by Mrs. Levi in preparation of her thesis; copy of a legal brief in the case concerning the St. Nazianz Society (1880); and notes and copies of two articles on early Wisconsin newspapers by Mrs. Levi.
Portions of the dissertation were published in Collections of the Wisconsin Historical Society, v. 14 (1898) p. 341–93; one of the articles was published in the Wisconsin magazine of history, v. 16 (June 1933) p. 383–403.

MS 62–2466

Wisconsin. *Dept. of Public Instruction.*

Correspondence, 1851–67.
1 box.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Mainly letters to Dr. Azel P. Ladd as State superintendent of public instruction, 1852, from school clerks requesting information on the formation of school districts, the apportionment of State school and library funds, the interpretation of the school laws, questions of personnel, and other school matters. Includes similar letters to other State superintendents, including Eleazer Root, Lyman C. Draper, and John G. McMynn.

MS 62–2467

Madison Maennerchor.

Records, 1881.
102 items.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Accounts, receipted bills for food, tobacco, beer, lumber, and advertising used in connection with a Saengerfest held in Madison. Chiefly in German.

MS 62–2468

Hayden Hardware, *Sun Prairie, Wis.*

Records, 1855–1927.
7 v. and 1 box.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Correspondence, invoices, salesbooks, letter books, and a cashbook kept from 1855 to 1892, together with a store expense book (1920–26). Correspondence consists mainly of letters from wholesalers and manufacturers of hardware. More than half the letters are dated 1923.

MS 62–2469

Tully, Charles Hopkins, 1852–1923.

Papers, 1540–1957.
1 box.
In Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society collections (Tucson, Ariz.)
In part, transcript (typewritten)
Journalist and teacher. Correspondence, a record book on the history and prehistory of the Southwest, a copy of a memorial to Tully upon his death, and a program for the dedication of Tully School in 1957.

MS 62–2470

Udall, Orma (Phelps) 1901–

Papers, 1860–1961.
4 boxes.
In Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society collections (Tucson, Ariz.)
Genealogical material, newspaper clippings, and magazine articles, on the Phelps, Hanson, Colter, and Rudd families.

MS 62–2471

Walker, John W *notary public.*

Papers, 1926–27.
2 boxes.
In Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society collections (Tucson, Ariz.)
In part, transcripts.
Hearings, evidence, statements, and notes, including material on U. S. Land Office hearings over Pima County property, the land case of Jacobs vs. James Wentworth, and other cases recorded by Walker. Also includes a legal paper related to the electrocution of George Gall.

MS 62–2472

Wilbur, Reuben Augustus.

Papers, 1881–1921.
55 items.
In Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society collections (Tucson, Ariz.)
Physician, miner, and Indian agent. Correspondence concerning storage of furniture and Wilbur's salary as physician to the Papago Indians, a biographical sketch, and a pay voucher.

MS 62–2473

Williams, Eugene Ellis.

Papers, 1863–1935.
1 box and ca. 25 items.
In Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society collections (Tucson, Ariz.)
Congregational clergyman and author. Correspondence, biographical material, and Governors' messages, including material on Arizona political history and legislative matters, and sketches of territorial governors Alexander Oswald Brodie, Benjamin Joseph Franklin, John Noble Goodwin, Louis C. Hughes, John Nichol Irwin, Joseph Henry Kibbey, Myron Hawley McCord, Richard Cunningham McCormick, Nathan Oakes Murphy, Anson Peacely-Killen Safford, Richard Elihu Sloan, Lewis Wolfley, and Conrad Meyer Zulick.

MS 62–2474

Smith, George Edson Phillip, 1873–

Papers, 1880–1961.
1 box.
In Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society collections (Tucson, Ariz.)
Professor of agricultural engineering. Correspondence with the Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society concerning Arizona place names, a list of Smith's publications, legal papers involving the city of Tucson and James R. Dodson and other parties, papers on Attic treasures and on the acquisition of Sentinel Hill Park, and printed material.

MS 62–2475

Winsor, Mulford, 1874–

Papers, 1932–51.
ca. 110 items.
In Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society collections (Tucson, Ariz.)
Librarian. Includes correspondence on cooperation in acquiring and microfilming documents relating to Arizona, and an address on the history of Yuma County from Spanish times.

MS 62–2476

Woody, Clara T

Papers, 1870–1961.
ca. 125 items.
In Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society collections (Tucson, Ariz.)
Correspondence and articles, including material on names, places, and people in Arizona.

MS 62–2477

Woods, Mary Emilie Hohnan.

Correspondence, 1885–1919.
ca. 130 items.
In Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society collections (Tucson, Ariz.)
Mainly letters of Mrs. Woods to a daughter Emma, many of them written from Casa Grande, reflecting life and conditions of the times.

MS 62–2478

Stevens, Hiram Sanford, 1832–1893.

Papers, 1856–84.
ca. 50 items.
In Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society collections (Tucson, Ariz.)
Trader, rancher, and legislator. Deeds to property in and near Tucson, including the Gardens of the Asequia Common, the Pioneer Brewery, the Margarita Mine Extension, and the Peach Stock Ranch in the Sierrita Mountains.
Index in the repository.

MS 62–2479

Stauffer, Charles Albert, 1880–

Papers.
ca. 110 items.
In Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society collections (Tucson, Ariz.)
Journalist and civic leader. Correspondence of ca. 100 items with the Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society on personal and historical matters, and printed material.

MS 62–2480

Snyder, Fred, *of Arizona.*

Papers, 1889–1908.
110 items.
In Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society collections (Tucson, Ariz.)
Reminiscences, canceled checks on Arizona banks, powers of attorney, an application for membership in the National Union, and certificates of membership.

MS 62–2481

Smith, Mary W

Correspondence, 1900–57.
50 items.
In Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society collections (Tucson, Ariz.)
Correspondence with the Arizona Live Stock Sanitary Board concerning brands transferred to Marcus S. and Eugenie Pacheco, and other correspondence on various subjects.

MS 62-2482

Smith, Marcus Aurelius, 1852–1924.

Papers, 1888–1915.
75 items.
In Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society collections (Tucson, Ariz.)
U. S. Delegate and Senator from Arizona. Correspondence and printed matter. Correspondents include F. H. Goodwin, Carl Hayden, Krieger, and Mike M. Rice.

MS 62-2483

Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society.

Tombstone collection, 1880–1961.
ca. 1000 items.
In Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society collections (Tucson, Ariz.)
Correspondence, a ledger and a subscription record of Tombstone newspapers, ca. 100 sample business letterheads, bank reports, voting ballots, advertisement throw sheets, deeds and reports (1883–1906) of the Huachuca Water Co., bills sent to the board of supervisors, tax collectors licenses, letters of the district attorney, records (1885) of a Tombstone Citizens Committee, proceedings of the Board of Trustees of the Presbyterian Church, a contract between Wells Fargo and the Arizona Southern Railroad, Helldorado programs, invitations, calling cards, announcements of organizations and rallies, public school records, and newspaper articles, including material on all phases of the history of Tombstone, Ariz.

MS 62-2484

Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society.

Tubac collection.
ca. 250 items.
In Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society collections (Tucson, Ariz.)
In part, transcripts of originals in the Archive of the Parish of Santa Maria Magdalena, Sonora, and photocopies.
Includes Story of pioneer days of Mrs. Sarah M. Black of Tubac, 1884–1926; transcripts of baptismal records of Tubac; and photocopies of printed material about Tubac, Ariz.
In part, gift of Frank J. C. Griffen.

MS 62-2485

Laight, William.

Diaries, 1795–1822.
4 v.
In New York Historical Society collections.
Diaries of a resident of New York City, with detailed weather reports.

MS 62-2486

Jacobi, Mary (Putnam) 1842–1906.

Papers, 1851–1906, 1923.
1 box.
In Radcliffe College Library, Women's Archives (A-26)
Correspondence, autobiographical notes, addresses, stories (before 1873), fugitive writings (after 1873), a biography by Ruth Putnam, and other papers. Includes letters on religion and on medical education of women in England, Paris, and Harvard Medical School. Correspondents include Alexander Agassiz, Oliver Wendell Holmes, William James, Silas Weir Mitchell, Catherine Putnam, George Palmer Putnam, and Carl Schurz.
Unpublished inventory in the library.
Acquired 1946.

MS 62-2487

New York. General Theological Seminary of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States.

Records, 1754–1942.
ca. 1500 items.
In General Theological Seminary Library.
Correspondence, and official and personal papers relating to the affairs of the General Theological Seminary. Includes reading notes and other papers of Bird Wilson; a carbon copy of a diary by Eugene Augustus Hoffman; several papers of George Benjamin Andrews, Henry Anthon, and the Bible, Prayer Book and Tract Society; and correspondence of Hughell Edgar Woodall Fosbroke, Benjamin Isaacs Haight, Eugene Augustus Hoffman, Samuel Farmar Jarvis, John Pintard, William Porter Ray, William Rollinson Whittingham, Bird Wilson, the Heber Society, and the Society of Inquiry Respecting the Advancement of Christianity.
Unpublished calendar in the library.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Acquired by gift and purchase from various sources.

MS 62-2488 rev

Ryan, John Augustine, 1869–1945.

Papers, 1902–45.
20 ft.
In Catholic University of America collections.
Professor of economics and social ethics, welfare official, and writer. Correspondence, writings, collected reference notes on economic and social questions, and class lectures.
Described in The economic thought of Monsignor John A. Ryan, by Patrick W. Gearty (1953)
Gift of the Social Action Dept. of the National Catholic Welfare Conference, 1949.

MS 62-2489

Homeopathic Medical Society of Wisconsin.

Records, 1865–1953.
4 v.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Minutes of annual meetings (1865–1910, 1927–53), a cashbook, and a ledger (1906–52). Minutes include summaries of papers presented and information on the Society's efforts to obtain legislation regulating the practice of medicine in Wisconsin.

MS 62-2490

Holt Lumber Company.

Records, 1839–1943.
249 v. and 3 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Letter books, journals, ledgers, cashbooks, purchase records, cruisers' reports, log drive records, log books, price lists, time books, payrolls, and other papers of one of northeastern Wisconsin's largest lumber companies. The majority of the volumes covers the period 1865–88, when Devillo R. Holt and Uri Balcom were in partnership. Later records (1890–1943) describe the formation and operations of the Holt Lumber Company, successor to Holt and Balcom, and show the changes brought about by the shift from pine to hardwoods and hemlock, from oxen to motorized equipment, and from lake carriers to railroads. Includes records of several subsidiary organizations: the Oconto River Improvement Company, the American Lumber Company, the Sever Anderson Logging Company, and the Oconto Electric Company.
Described in Guide to the manuscripts of the State Historical Society of Wisconsin, Supplement no. 1 (1957) p. 67–68.

MS 62-2491

Tucson Ice and Cold Storage Company.

Records, 1898–1917.
3 v.
In Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society collections (Tucson, Ariz.)
Two ledgers (1905–17), and a cashbook (1898–1905)

MS 62-2492

Madison, Wis. Engine Company No. 2.

Record books, 1856–1917.
5 v.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Constitution, lists of members, treasurers' accounts, and minutes of meetings from the organization of the company, through its reorganization in 1867 as a mutual benefit association under the title Relief Association of Madison No. 2, and up to its dissolution. In German.

MS 62-2493

This number not used: MS 62-2494

Lake Monona Wild Life Sanctuary Association, ***Madison, Wis.***

Records, 1927–31.
2 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Correspondence, minutes of meetings, membership lists, and miscellaneous material.

MS 62-2495

Tucson Garden Club.
Records, 1935–45.
ca. 500 items.
In Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society collections (Tucson, Ariz.)
Minutes and yearbooks.
MS 62–2496

Cumberland Presbyterian Church.
Records, 1823–1943.
4 ft.
In University of Arkansas Library.
In part, transcripts (typewritten)
Minutes of the various presbyteries of the Cumberland Presbyterian Church in Arkansas, together with a few records of the Presbyterian Church in the U. S. A., a record of the centennial celebration of the Central Presbyterian Church of Fayetteville, 1930, and items concerning individual church histories.
Cataloged in the library.
Mainly gifts of Rev. G. W. Thompson, 1939–48.
MS 62–2497

Truman, George E *d.* 1929.
Papers, 1914–30.
ca. 1000 items.
In Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society collections (Tucson, Ariz.)
Legislator and roughrider. Correspondence, post cards, and printed material.
MS 62–2498

Tucson, *Ariz.*
Records, 1840–1961.
ca. 1000 items.
In Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society collections (Tucson, Ariz.)
In part, transcripts (typewritten)
Reports and recommendations of the city manager, minutes of the city council; correspondence, minutes and reports of the city planning and zoning commission; records of the city fire department, records of the sheriff, tax records, school registers, budgets, ordinances, abstracts of titles and deeds to city property, programs for celebrations, and many other city records; copies of baptismal records (1844–58); as well as other correspondence, business records, statements, partnership agreements, annual reports, census reports, and printed material, concerning housing, libraries, churches, leagues, committees, clubs, forums, public officials, and city agencies.
MS 62–2499

Lowry, Flora E
Papers, 1920–30.
12 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Clippings about, and some correspondence with, nearly one thousand Wisconsin writers, compiled by Mrs. Lowry, of La Crosse, Wis.
MS 62–2500

Larke, Alured.
Letters, 1861–64.
41 items.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Letters written by Capt. Larke of Fox Lake, describing his Civil War experiences in Company A, 2d Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry.
MS 62–2501

Larsen, Peter, 1823–1918.
Letters, 1864–65.
52 items.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Letters from Larsen, a native of Norway and member of Company D, 7th Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, to his wife, Margaret Hazen Larsen of Prairie du Chien, Wis., describing army life and discussing home problems.
MS 62–2502

Langlade, Charles Michel de, 1729–1800.
Papers, 1737–1800.
1 box.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
In part, transcripts.
Early Wisconsin settler. Correspondence, by and concerning Langlade, together with a translation of Joseph Tassé's sketch of him.
Published in Collections of the Wisconsin Historical Society, v. 7 (1873/76) p. 123–185; v. 8 (1877/79) p. 209–223; and v. 18 (1908) p. 253–463.
MS 62–2503

Hotchkiss, William Otis, 1878–1954.
Papers, 1919–25.
1 box.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Geologist, author, and educator. Letters and financial records kept by Hotchkiss, who was chairman of the Wisconsin Highway Commission, relating to a dispute between the commission and Gov. John J. Blaine.
MS 62–2504

Hoxie, Vinnie (Ream) 1847–1914.
Papers.
1 box.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Sculptress. Mainly notes on Mrs. Hoxie (Vinnie Ream) collected by Harold E. Miner.
MS 62–2505

Herrick, Jacob B *b.* 1822?
Correspondence, 1847–69.
49 items.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Letters received by Herrick, resident of Verona, Wis., from relatives and friends in Wisconsin and other states. Includes a few Civil War letters from Edward Cassady of Company E, 8th Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry.
MS 62–2506

Hillquit, Morris, 1869–1933.
Papers, 1899–1933.
18 v. and 11 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
New York attorney and socialist leader. Correspondence; congratulatory messages received by Hillquit on his 60th birthday; and scrapbooks of clippings (17 v.) mainly concerning Hillquit's career but including reviews (2 v.) of his books, and obituaries (1 v.) from foreign and domestic newspapers. Contains information on the factional disputes and struggles for leadership within the Socialist Party of America in the early years of the twentieth century, the establishment of the Rand School of Social Science in 1905, divergent socialist attitudes toward World War I, the formation of the Conference for Progressive Political Action, which endorsed the elder Robert M. La Follette for president in 1924, the court cases that Hillquit undertook for the Socialist Party and his unsuccessful campaigns for public office, including five for congressman and two for mayor of New York City, and the International Socialist Congresses held between 1904 and 1922, to several of which he was a delegate. Hillquit's American correspondents include Victor Berger, Eugene V. Debs, Henry Ford, William J. Ghent, Benjamin Hanford, Job Harriman, George D. Herron, Daniel W. Hoan, William Mailly, Gustavus Myers, Algie M. Simons, Upton Sinclair, Seymour Stedman, Norman Thomas, and Bertha H. White. His foreign correspondents include Dr. Frederick Adler, August Babel, Maxim Gorky, Arthur Henderson, Camille Huysman, Karl Kautsky, J. Ramsay McDonald, and Emile Vandervelde.
MS 62–2507

Peck family.
Papers, 1808–83.
42 items.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History, and University Archives (322)
Correspondence and account books (1843–83) of the Peck family of Potsdam, St. Lawrence Co., N. Y. Includes letters (1832–41) of Mary Hopkinton to Lucetta Abbott mentioning Universalism in St. Lawrence Co. and describing McConnellsville, Ohio; letters (1841–49) from the Olin family of Bloomingdale, Wis., describing the conflict of religious sentiment with realities of land speculation, the weather, prices, and progress of settlement; and letters (1851) from W. Abbott from Nevada City and Placerville, Calif., describing mining conditions.
MS 62–2508

Dallas, George Mifflin, 1792–1864.
Correspondence, 1847–59.
45 items.
In Henry E. Huntington Library (San Marino, Calif.)
Vice-President of the U. S. and diplomat. Diplomatic letters addressed to Dallas from the Earl of Clarendon, Lewis Cass, William L. Marcy, and others, largely concerning the Dallas-Clarendon Treaty and Nicaragua.
Catalog cards in the library.

MS 62–2509

Hughes, Thomas, 1845–1907.
Papers, 1872–88.
1 item and 2 v.
In Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society collections (Tucson, Ariz.)
Territorial official and businessman of Arizona. Journal (1872–77) kept by the Fort Crittenden post trader; a MS. entitled Tucson's earliest days, describing the town, its graveyard, and its flora and fauna; and a scrapbook of clippings relating to military matters from the 1880's.

MS 62–2510

Harris, Joseph, 1813–1889.
Papers, 1844–94.
1 box.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Publisher and politician. Letters and miscellaneous business papers of Harris, a resident of Sturgeon Bay, Wis., publisher of the first newspaper in Door County, and promoter of a canal between Sturgeon Bay and Lake Michigan. Contains information on land grants for railroads, lumbering, and quarrying in Door County, but concerns primarily the development and financing of the Sturgeon Bay and Lake Michigan Ship Canal and Harbor Company. Includes letters to and from Philetus Sawyer and from Timothy O. Howe and James R. Doolittle.

MS 62–2511

King, Franklin Hiram, 1848–1911.
Papers, 1899–1929.
2 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Soil scientist, professor, and author. Mainly correspondence, together with a volume of field notes on soils of the Goldsboro, N. C. region. Letters relate chiefly to soil research, King's technical publications, and the extension of agricultural research through federal grants. Letters from King to his wife during his trip to the Orient in 1909 contain data colleted for his book Farmers of forty centuries. Regular correspondents include Congressman Henry C. Adams; Eugene W. Hilgard of the University of California agriculture department; William D. Hoard; Milton Whitney, chief of the United States Bureau of Soils; and Harvey W. Wiley of the United States Bureau of Chemistry.

MS 62–2512

Lewis, Meriwether, 1774–1809.
Papers, 1788–1906.
12 items and 1 box.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
In part, transcripts (typewritten)
Explorer. Copies of Lewis's correspondence with members of his family and with Thomas Jefferson, together with a few letters of William Clark and other members of the transcontinental expedition, collected by Reuben G. Thwaites for his Original journals of the Lewis and Clark expedition; copies of the will of Lewis's stepfather, John Marks, of a power of attorney given by Lewis to Reuben Lewis (1801), and of a letter (1812) written by John Hastings Marks concerning Lewis's estate; and other papers connected with the administration of Lewis' estate, chiefly promissory notes signed by Lewis and receipts issued to Edward Hempstead, administrator. With the papers collected by Thwaites is some correspondence concerning the publication of the journals.

MS 62–2513

Howe, Timothy Otis, 1816–1883.
Papers, 1846–83.
2 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
In part, transcripts (typewritten)
Attorney, U. S. Senator from Wisconsin, and Postmaster General. Mainly typewritten copies of letters from Howe to his niece, Grace T. Howe of Kenosha, Wis., recording his impressions of the social and political scene in Washington, D. C. and in Wisconsin. Includes some original letters of David Atwood, Matthew H. Carpenter, Hamilton Fish, Ulysses S. Grant, Horace Rublee, Edwin M. Stanton, and Charles Sumner, dealing with political and economic issues.

MS 62–2514

McCall, James, 1774–1856.
Papers, 1830.
2 v.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Merchant and judge of Allegany Co., N. Y. Journal of McCall as a member of the board commissioned to locate lands at Green Bay for the New York Indians, accompanied by copies of instructions, the report of the board, and biographical information.
Published in Collections of the Wisconsin Historical Society, v. 12 (1892) p. 170–215.

MS 62–2515

Frame, Andrew Jay, 1844–1932.
Correspondence, 1900–25.
1 box.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Banker. Mainly correspondence received by Frame, who was president of the Waukesha National Bank and author of many articles on banking problems. Letters of the years 1900 and 1901 relate to Frame's opposition to the single tax. Correspondence of 1923 and 1924 deals with his campaign against branch banking and includes a long exchange with Henry M. Dawes, comptroller of the currency. About half the collection consists of congratulatory messages received by Frame on his eightieth birthday.

MS 62–2516

Wise, Joseph Enos, 1867–1952.
Papers, 1900–20.
1 box.
In Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society collections (Tucson, Ariz.)
Politician. Correspondence, deeds, mortgages, and a prospectus, including material on property problems in Nogales, military use of land for camp sites, the Baca Float case, the Baca family, property in the Santa Cruz Valley, personal matters, and cattle buying.

MS 62–2517

Stratton, Emerson Oliver.
Papers, 1882–1920.
ca. 250 items.
In Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society collections (Tucson, Ariz.)
Cattleman, miner, and politician of Arizona. Correspondence, reminiscences (1925), notices of appointment, certificates of election, petitions, letters of recommendation, bills, affidavits, notices of locations of claims, scrapbooks (1896), and a ledger of Stratton Camp. Edith Stratton Kitt, the Arizona Live Stock Sanitary Board, Apache Camp, Maricopa Wells, Oversight Mine, Peoples Valley, Prescott, and the Silver King Mine are mentioned in the collection.

MS 62–2518

Switzer, William Howard.
Correspondence, 1945–49.
ca. 75 items.
In Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society collections (Tucson, Ariz.)
Farmer, businessman, and county official. Correspondence containing historical material and biographical sketches of northern Arizonians. Includes correspondence between the Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society and its Northern Branch.

MS 62–2519

Toulouse, Joseph H
Papers, 1849–1935.
ca. 50 items.
In Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society collections (Tucson, Ariz.)
Army officer. Correspondence with the Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society concerning Toulouse's work on the forts in California, Arizona, and New Mexico; and a MS. entitled The military department of Arizona.

MS 62–2520

Walker, Arthur Lucian.
Papers, 1883–1934.
ca. 60 items.
In Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society collections (Tucson, Ariz.)
Correspondence and recollections concerning mining and military posts in Arizona, the Silver King Mine, Tucson, Globe City, Tombstone, and other aspects of Arizona history.

MS 62–2521

Weiss, Henry George, *d.* 1946.
Papers, 1942–51.
2 boxes.
In Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society collections (Tucson, Ariz.)
Poet and historian. Notes, articles, ca. 200 poems, and other papers, including material on Arizona towns (such as Calabasas), other Arizona subjects, and Francisco Villa's lost treasure.
MS 62–2522

Peterson, James.
Papers, 1870–1961.
ca. 50 items.
In Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society collections (Tucson, Ariz.)
Biographical sketches of Mormon and other pioneers of northeastern Arizoua, including reminiscences on the Mormon Church, cattle ranching, cowboys, and pioneer life. Includes sketches of George and Martha Adams, George and Rozilpha Gardner, Alma Moroni and Rosetta S. Hunt, James and Hilda Lewis, Joseph and Susan McCleave, and Mr. and Mrs. Reubin J. Perkins.
MS 62–2523

Smith, Cornelius Cole, 1913-
Papers, 1865–1961.
1 box.
In Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society collections (Tucson, Ariz.)
Historian and artist. Correspondence, a history of the Oury family by Cornelius Cole Smith, Sr. (b. 1869), and papers on the history of Tucson, Fort Lowell, and the Southwest.
MS 62–2524

Hayes family.
Correspondence, 1883–85.
48 items.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (480)
A series of letters, including 9 from A. N. Hayes of Seneca, S. C. to Hamilton N. Hayes, of Pitcher Springs, Chenango Co., N. Y., commenting on crops, disastrous fires, and local conditions.
MS 62–2525

Jastrow, Joseph, 1863–1944.
Papers, 1915–42.
1 box.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Professor, psychologist and author. A small amount of correspondence concerning the Nazi mind; an article by Jastrow entitled Hitler: mask or myth; a series of radio lectures for laymen on psychology; and notes on the relationship of state and university.
MS 62–2526

Stevens, Daniel C
Papers, 1882–1916.
ca. 25 items.
In Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society collections (Tucson, Ariz.)
Stagecoach operator. Includes 15 ledgers (1882–1915) of the Consolidated Stage and Livery Co., Florence, Ariz.; a scrapbook of clippings and letters; a journal of personal notes; a ledger of notes on irrigation; and a book with notes on weather and irrigation.
MS 62–2527

Spring, John A
Papers, 1850–1921.
1 box.
In Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society collections (Tucson, Ariz.)
Teacher, bookkeeper, and journalist. Correspondence, newspaper articles by Spring, genealogical material, and other papers, including material on the 14th U. S. Infantry Regiment in Arizona during the Civil War, the life of soldiers in the West, and Apache Indians.
MS 62–2528

Prime family.
Papers, 1725–1885.
3 ft. and 45 folders.
In Princeton Theological Seminary Library.
Includes diaries, poems, and legal documents of Benjamin Y. Prime; correspondence, diary, sermons, and family records of Ebenezer Prime; correspondence, diaries, sermons, and other papers of Nathaniel S. Prime; correspondence, journals, sermons, and family records of Samuel I. Prime; reminiscences (1877) of George Washington Jermain; the constitution and proceedings (1815–17) of the Moral Society of the County of Washington, Cambridge, N. Y.; records (ca. 1837) of the Second Presbyterian Church, Newburgh, N. Y.; minutes (1837) of the North River Presbytery (Presbyterian Church in the U. S. A.); and records (1827–30) of Washington Academy, Cambridge, N. Y. Correspondents of Samuel I. Prime include Franklin Bowditch Dexter and Caleb Fiske Harris.
Partially indexed in the card catalog of the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Wendell Prime, 1893.
MS 62–2529

Grand Army of the Republic. *Dept. of New York.*
Records, 1865–1949.
53 ft.
In New York State Library.
Correspondence, reports, accounts, charters, record books of posts, record book (1865–92) of the 7th New York Vol. Artillery Association, minutes (1902–48) of the Council of Administration, National Encampment registry books (1890–1949), constitution, bylaws and minutes of the Gettysburg Reunion Club and the Twenty Fifth Regimental Association, Albany, and journal of Lt. John B. Holland while at Camp Thomas, Ga., during the Spanish American War, with the National Guard in Albany and New York (1899) and at camp near Peekskill, N. Y. (1899–1902)
Descriptive list in the library.
Acquired from the Bureau of War Records, New York State Adjutant General's Office, 1948.
MS 62–2530

Sanders, John Clark, 1872–1948, *collector.*
Papers, ca. 1816–1900.
2 boxes.
In West Virginia University Library (64, 138, 153)
In part, transcripts (typewritten)
Account books, marriage records, Civil War narratives, scrapbooks, and photos. Includes records of marriages performed by Rev. William Welch, of Mineral Co., W. Va., from 1816 to 1867; account books of Amherst Miller of Morgantown (1859–83); photos. and scrapbooks of South Branch valley history; and the narratives Capture of Generals Kelley and Crook, by Capt. Jesse C. M'Neill, Seymour, Ill., and Capture of a railroad train, by John T. Peerce.
Gift of Mr. Sanders.
MS 62–2531

Goodykoontz, Colin Brummitt, 1885–1958.
Papers, 1883–1957.
5 ft. (3298 items)
In University of Colorado Libraries, Western Historical Collections.
Professor of history. Correspondence, writings, notes, abstracts, summaries, clippings, and papers of Goodykoontz'sparents, wife, and daughter (Mrs. Ann Edmonds). Includes his work Home missions on the American frontier; abstracts, many unpublished, which he collected as program chairman of the 43rd annual meeting of the Mississippi Valley Historical Association, 1950; his work The wild West; or, Beadle's dime novels; and his notes as historian for the First Congregational Chnrch, Boulder, Colo.
Unpublished calendar in the repository.
Gift of Mrs. Goodykootz and of Mrs. Ann Edmonds, 1959.
MS 62–2532

Wood, Charles Morgan.
Papers, 1870–1930.
ca. 60 items.
In Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society collections (Tucson, Ariz.)
Correspoudence, bound MSS. on local history, notes, outlines of articles, and photo. albums, including material concerning Arizona characters such as Apache Bill, Charles F. Bennett, William M. Breakenridge, Sarah M. Black, Emily Tennison Magill Cushing, James Harrison, Frederick Webb Hodge, William Rosenberg, Edward L. Schieffelin, John Slaughter, and Edward L. Vail; Arizona Indians; Tucson, Paradise, and Galeyville; the Camp Grant massacre; and Cochise, Coconino, Pima, and Pinal Counties.
MS 62–2533

Hutchins, Frank Avery, 1851–1914.
Correspondence, 1909–13.
101 items.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Librarian, educator, and editor. Correspondence with Dr. Hoyt E. Dearholt, executive secretary of the Wisconsin Anti-tuberculosis Association, concerning the program of the Association.
MS 62–2534

Lockney, James B
Papers, 1856–91.
1 box.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Papers of Lockney, a member of Company G, 28th Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry. Includes correspondence (1862–65) describing military life; a diary (1863–65); and the platform, constitution, and signatures of members of the Republican Association of New Berlin, Wis., in 1856.
MS 62–2535

Legler, Henry Eduard, 1861–1917.
Papers, 1833–1909.
1 box.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Librarian and author. Papers collected by Legler for articles on James J. Strang, his press, and the Mormon settlement at Beaver Island, Mich. Includes copies of contemporary news accounts, a short autobiographical sketch by Strang, and reminiscences by and correspondence with Charles J. Strang, Wingfield Watson, and others.
MS 62–2536 rev

Kinne, Augustus C 1808–1863.
Papers, 1841–64.
56 items.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Papers of a Walworth County, Wis., resident, consisting of deeds, receipts, legal documents, and family letters, some of which discuss the wool market in New York, the election of 1854, and the Crimean War.

MS 62–2537

Larsson, Raymond Edward Francis, 1901–
Papers, 1934–39.
2 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Poet. Letters from contributors to Poetry out of Wisconsin, edited by Larsson and August W. Derleth in 1937; nearly 100 letters from Derleth dealing with collecting and selecting poems for the anthology; several letters from Grant Hyde Code of the Brooklyn Museum and George N. Shuster of the Commonweal; drafts of the anthology with annotations and emendations by the editors; collections of Derleth's and Larsson's own poems; and a number of poems that were not included in the published anthology.
Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the repository.

MS 62–2538

Cover, Joseph C 1819–1872.
Papers, 1868–1905.
2 items and 2 v.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Newspaperman and diplomat. Copies of essays and letters written by Cover while U. S. consul at Fayal, Azores (1870–72); newspaper clippings consisting of obituary notices of Cover with some mention of his own and his son John's activities as editors of the Lancaster Grant County herald and in politics; and a typewritten copy of the elder Cover's autobiography.
The autobiography has been published with some changes in the Wisconsin magazine of history, v. 11 (Mar. 1928) p. 247–68.

MS 62–2539

Hibbard family.
Papers, 1920–54.
5 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Mainly letters written to her parents by Esther L. Hibbard, American missionary and teacher at Doshisha Women's College and Doshisha University in Japan, together with letters of Carlisle V. Hibbard, an official of the Young Men's Christian Association in Madison, and Addison Hibbard, a dean at Northwestern University. Esther Hibbard's letters for the years 1920–29 describe her undergraduate education at Mount Holyoke College, graduate study at the University of Colorado, and a trip to Europe. Her letters from Japan cover the period 1930–52, with the exception of the years 1940–46, when she was in the United States. The letters are primarily personal, but contain some material relating to the Manchurian invasion and to Japanese preparations for war in the 1930's, a few comments on Japanese participation in World War II and on the postwar military occupation of Japan, and extensive descriptions of Japanese educational, social, and economic conditions.

MS 62–2540

Davis, Richard Harding, 1864–1916.
Papers, 1863–1916.
5 ft. (ca. 5000 items)
In University of Virginia Library (6109)
In part, transcripts (typewritten)
Author. Correspondence; pieces from the diary (1865–79) of Davis' mother, Rebecca Harding Davis; MSS. of Davis' plays and dramatizations by others from Davis' stories; agreements between Davis and various publishers; copyrights; clippings concerning Davis' father's death in 1904; notebooks, address books, accounts, notes; Lehigh College scrapbook (1880–84), photos., and other papers. Includes draft of article on Joseph Pulitzer, notes on the life of Philo Norton McGiffen, preface to an unpublished story on South America, correspondence, clippings, tracts, etc. (1907–09) relating to Sebastian H. L. de Magali's Brazil filibuster incident, and correspondence of Davis' father, Lemuel Clarke Davis, his brother, Charles Belmont Davis, and his mother, Rebecca Harding Davis. Correspondents include Louisa May Alcott, Henry Mills Alden, Robert Bacon, James Gillespie Blaine, Edward William Bok, John Griffin Carlisle, Warwick Stevens Carpenter, Wilbur John Carr, Arthur W. Carswell, George William Childs, Grover Cleveland, Mr. and Mrs. William Collier, Edward Fales Coward, George William Curtis, Augustin Daly, Pierre Paul Demers, Mary Dillon, Irving Bedell Dudley, Bernard Morris Lee Ernst, Ernst & Cane, Adam Everly, John Fox, Jr., Charles Frohman, Daniel Frohman, F. E. Fyles, Franklin Fyles, Edward James Garner, Mr. and Mrs. Charles Dana Gibson, J. Henry Harper, Harper & Bros., O. Harrington, George Harvey, John Hay, Rutherford B. Hayes, Henry Hayns, Hilary Abner Herbert, Laura Hoffmann, Oliver Wendell Holmes, Carl Hovey, Henry Irving, Helen Jackson, Joseph Jefferson, William B. B. King, Frederick Leslie, Llewellyn Legge, Will H. Lewis, Jr., William Loeb, André de Lorde, Henry Ronald Douglass MacIver, Sebastien H. L. de Magali, John Hudson Merrill, Nelson Appleton Miles, Levi Parsons Morton, George Parker, Jr. and Sr., J. C. Pegram, Jr., Sir Arthur Wing Pinero, Henry Codman Potter, Thomas Brackett Reed, William Charles Reick, Paul Revere Reynolds, Elihu Root, Arthur Hawley Scribner, Charles Scribner, John Sherman, Harriet Beecher Stowe, Tarleton B. Taylor, Ellen Terry, Arthur Turner Vance, Frank H. Warner, Thomas Bucklin Wells, Francis Wilson, Huntington Wilson, and George E. Wood.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Gift of Clifton Waller Barrett, 1959.

MS 62–2541

Stanley, Bruce M
Papers, 1871–1935.
5 boxes.
In Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society collections (Tucson, Ariz.)
Train dispatcher and inventor. Correspondence, record books of the Southern Pacific, checks, bank statements, notebooks, receipts, membership cards, time books, rate tables, printed material, drawings, and ca. 200 photos., concerning telegraph and freight business handled by the Southern Pacific, inventions by Stanley, patents on the inventions, telegraph transmitting systems, railroad rules and legislation, personal finances, Tucson hotels and saloons, and flora and fauna.

MS 62–2542

Garford, Arthur Lovett, 1858–1933.
Papers, 1877–1933.
72 ft. (ca. 37,000 items)
In Ohio Historical Society Library.
Industrialist, politician, and philanthropist. Correspondence, speeches, articles, balance sheets, lists, account books, 2 scrapbooks (1912–16), a list of chairmen and officials of the Roosevelt Memorial Association, printed material, other papers, and photos., concerning the industrialization of Elyria, Ohio, financing the Republican Party in Ohio, the participation of businessmen in politics, the Republican-Progressive split in Ohio, 1912–16, (Garford was the Progressive candidate for governor in 1912, and for senator in 1914), the foreign born and Negro voter, labor relations and labor in politics, temperance, prohibition, woman suffrage, the tariff, conservation, Garford's business career, his philanthropic activities, mining in southwestern United States, and the Martin bomber in World War I. Includes records (2 boxes, 1921–28) of the Cleveland Automatic Machine Co., records (2 boxes, 1919–24) of the Electro Alloys Co., daybooks and account books (8 v., 1891–1902) of the Garford Manufacturing Co., and a ledger (1904–06) of the Worthington Ball Co. Correspondents include John Berry, Walter F. Brown (530 items, 1906–33), Theodore Burton, Meyers Y. Cooper (223 items, 1916–33), James B. Cox, Harry M. Daugherty, Charles Dick, Simeon Fess, James R. Garfield (120 items, 1910–33), John H. Hammond, Warren G. Harding, Myron T. Herrick (85 items, 1904–22), Harold Ickes, Jay Ford Laning, James V. Martin (ca. 100 items, 1917–18), George W. Perkins (73 items, 1912–19), Gifford Pinchot, William C. Procter (53 items, 1916–23), Theodore Roosevelt, William G. Sharp, William H. Taft, Leonard Wood, and Nathaniel Curwin Wright.
Described in Inventory of the Arthur Lovett Garford papers, 1961.
Gift of Katharine Garford Thomas, 1948–61.

MS 62–2543

Smith, Samuel, 1752–1839.
Papers, 1729–1924.
3 ft. and 6 reels of microfilm.
In University of Virginia Library (1729, 2686, 2724, 3004, and 3029)
In part, transcripts and photocopies.
Revolutionary officer, businessman, and U. S. Senator and Representative from Maryland. Correspondence, account books, patents, deeds, wills, indentures, scrapbooks, portraits, genealogical material, and other papers of Smith, and of his brother, Robert Smith, his son, John Spear Smith, and their families. The collection concerns mercantile and other business activities, politics, naval affairs, the Burr conspiracy, the embargo, the tariff, and various other public affairs in the U. S. during the late 18th and early 19th centuries. Includes material collected by Cary Nichols Fink for a biography of Samuel Smith; biographical sketches of Wilson Cary Nicholas, George Nicholas, John Spear Smith, and Robert Carter Smith; genealogical material concerning the Smith and Nicholas families; and a copy of the Koran in Arabic. Correspondents and other persons mentioned include John Quincy Adams, Joseph Anderson, Joshua Barney, Richard Henry Bayard, James Breckenridge, John Carroll Brent, Thomas S. S. Brent, William Brent, Jr., James Bryden, James A. Buchanan, Aaron Burr, Benjamin Franklin Butler, John Caldwell Calhoun, Luke Callaghan, Wilson Miles Cary, Langdon Cheves, Frank P. Clark, Henry Clay, DeWitt Clinton, George Clinton, William H. Crawford, Alexander J. Dallas, Joseph Hamilton Daveiss, Albert Gallatin, Archibald Gracie, George Graham, Ben Hardin, R. M. Heath, Thomas Higinbotham, Christopher Hughes, Laura Sophia Smith Hughes,

Smith, Samuel, 1752–1839. Papers, 1729–1924. (Continued)

Thomas Jefferson, John George Jackson, Robert Johnston, J. H. Keene, John R. Kenly, the Marquis de Lafayette, Walter Leake, Edward Livingston, George Madison, James Madison, Sir James Mansfield, Mary Buchanan Smith Mansfield, the Maryland Historical Society, I. D. Maulsby, Lewis Maxwell, Moover and Töpken, James Morrison, Thomas Newton, Robert Carter Nicholas, Henry Nicholls, Charles Oldham, Thomas S. Page, Charles Edward Phelps, John Purviance, Jefferson Randolph, Richard Rush, John Louis Smith, Nathaniel Beverley Tucker, Martin Van Buren, Solomon Van Rensselaer, William Wirt, A. Wolcott, and George Work. The material is related to the library's Baltimore business papers and Baltimore merchants correspondence collections.

Described in Annual report on historical collections, University of Virginia Library, 1942–43, p. 18–19; 1945–47, p. 69; and 1947–49, p. 216.

Gift, purchase, and deposit, 1943–57.

MS 62–2544

Fallows, Samuel, *Bp.*, 1835–1922.

Papers, 1856–1922.

32 boxes.

In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.

Episcopal bishop. Correspondence, diaries, lectures, sermons, and notes. Family correspondence includes Civil War letters from Fallows to his wife, and a number received from his brother-in-law, William E. Huntington, while the latter was a college student and later president of Boston University. Other correspondence concerns Fallows' activities while State superintendent of public instruction in Wisconsin, 1870–73; president of Illinois Wesleyan University at Bloomington, 1874–75; editor in 1877 of The appeal, a religious publication; president and presiding bishop of the Reformed Episcopal Church during most of the period from 1877 to his death; president of the board of managers of the Illinois State Reformatory at Pontiac, 1891–1913; member and officer of the University of Wisconsin Club of Chicago; State and national officer of the Grand Army of the Republic, and participant in other organizations. Includes letters from Grenville, M. Dodge, Augustus L. Chetlain, James Tanner, Mrs. John A. Logan, and others concerning the activities of Civil War veteran organizations; from John McElroy while editor of the National tribune at Washington; from Harold L. Ickes, Franklin McVeagh, William Hale Thompson, Jenkin Lloyd Jones, and others concerning Chicago charities and World War work; from various members of the Ulysses S. Grant family; from Bishop Charles E. Cheney and other members of the Reformed Episcopal Church; from Frances E. Willard during the latter eighties and 1895; from his personal friends, Elizabeth A. Reed, Orientalist, and her daughter Myrtle Reed, novelist; from Flinders Petrie while secretary of the Victoria Institute in London; from Henry Wade Rogers while president of Northwestern University; and from other statesmen, newspapermen, women suffragists, and reformers. One volume contains a list of members and information on the Summerfield Methodist Church of Milwaukee during Fallows' pastorate there, 1858–65.

MS 62–2545

Campbell, Robert Fishburne, 1858–1947.

Papers, 1876–1946.

4 ft.

In Historical Foundation of the Presbyterian and Reformed Churches collections (Montreat, N. C.)

Presbyterian minister. Correspondence, sermons, and other papers chiefly relating to the organization of the Synod of Appalachia of the Presbyterian Church in the U. S., Home Missions, the First Presbyterian Church of Asheville, N. C., the Historical Foundation of the Presbyterian and Reformed Churches, the race question, people of the Appalachian Mountain area, and Campbell and Ruffner family history. The material is related to the repository's Ruffner collection.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Gift of Mrs. Campbell, 1952.

MS 62–2546

Montezuma Seminary, *Montezuma, N. M. Library.*

Miscellaneous manuscripts.

3 v., 1 box, and 2 reels of microfilm.

In Montezuma Seminary Library.

In part, transcripts and microfilm copy (negative)

MSS. of Bio-bibliografía de la Provincia Mexicana de la Compañía de Jesús, siglos 16 y 17, by Francisco Zambrano; Menologio de los varones más señalados en virtud y letras de la Provincia Mexicana de la Compañía de Jesús, 1560–1940, by Gerardo Decorme; La Santa Sede y la emancipación mexicana, 1810–36 (1946) by Luis Medina-Ascensio; and Archivos y bibliotecas eclesiásticos: normas para su ordenamiento y conservación, by Luis Medina-Ascensio.

Open to investigators under library restrictions.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gifts of the Rev. Gerardo Decorme, 1953 and the Rev. Francisco Zambrano, 1956; and deposited by the Rev. Luis Medina-Ascensio, 1953.

MS 62–2547

American Philosophical Society, *Philadelphia.*

Papers on American history, 1681–1921.

ca. 140 items and 12 v.

In American Philosophical Society Library.

MS. and printed letters, accounts, orderly books, canceled checks, engravings, a land grant, and other documents. Includes Jean Baptiste Bénard de la Harpe's Journal historique concernant la Louisianne; Samuel Breck's Historical sketch of the Continental bills of credit; William Byrd's Secret history of the line between Virginia and North Carolina (1728); Robert Frazer's papers on the defense of Philadelphia during the War of 1812; Isaac Minis Hays' Note on the Declaration of independence (1898); Francis Hopkinson's The battle of the kegs (1866); John Hughes' letters to the commissioners of the Stamp Office (1765); Martin de la Bastide's Mémoire sur la possibilité d'ouvrir un canal ... pour communiquer de la mer Atlantique ... à la mer Pacifique (1785) procured for Thomas Jefferson by Jean François de Bourgoing; Arthur Lee's account of the robbery of his papers at Berlin in 1777; Joseph Mandrillon's Recherches philosophiques sur la découverte de l'Amérique (1783); Proceedings relating to the brigantine McClary vs. brigantine Susannah in the New Hampshire Vice Admiralty Court; the record of a Council of War held at Perth Amboy, N. J., Sept. 17, 1776; Robert Rogers' An estimate of the fur and peltry trade in the district of Michilimackinac (1767); Thomas Sullivan's Journal of the operations of the American War, 1775–78; the Army register (1801–02), and General orders (1814–17) of the U. S. Adjutant-General's Office; documents (1782–98) of Loyalist claims on the various states and Great Britain; miscellaneous papers, engravings, and canceled checks, (1681–1921) reflecting American history, collected by Elizabeth F. Dawes: orderly books kept by Captain Bowen of the 9th Pennsylvania Regiment (1780), Walter Stewart of the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment (1778–79), and George Weedon of Virginia (1777–78); and other papers.

Cataloged individually in manuscripts catalog of the library.

Gifts and purchases.

MS 62–2548

Michigan. University. *William L. Clements Library.*

Histories and memorials, 1520–1921.

ca. 80 items and ca. 30 v.

In William L. Clements Library (Ann Arbor, Mich.) Division of Manuscripts.

In part, transcripts and photocopies.

Histories: a history of the reign of Ferdinand and Isabella by Andres Bernaldez, part of Bartolome de las Casas' history of the Indies, Jean Chalon's account of the British conquest of French possessions in America, a history of the reign of George III of England by K. H., Juan Bautista Muñoz' History of the New World and source materials for it, a fragment of a history of New Spain by an unknown author, and fragments of a history of Peru by various hands; materials depicting or relating to colonial life: a report on many aspects of life in the Massachusetts Bay Colony by Francis Bernard, Governor, a translation into French of Bartolome de las Casas' treatise on abuses of the Indians, reference to the tribute due the Spanish crown from the Marquis del Valle and from the Montezuma family, a general treatment of the French colonial situation by Jean-Daniel Dumas, a plan for British control of North America prepared by the Baron Lahontan, a memorial by Joshua Mauger and other papers relating to Nova Scotia, a report on geographic, ethnic and linguistic conditions in the Philippines, an extensive report on Peru by the Count de Superunda, viceroy, and a copy of Alonso de Zurita's description of the civilization of the Indians in the Spanish colonies; materials chiefly concerned with politics: Robert Goodloe Harper's observations on the dispute between the United States and France, addresses by Thomas Hutchinson, Governor of Massachusetts, a tract by Mariano Moreno, Argentine revolutionist, letters and essays of Richard Oswald, British diplomat, and of Thomas Paine, materials relating to Peru and to the Philippines, an essay of Sir Walter Raleigh addressed to James I, a summary of the proceedings of the Mexican council held on Jan. 13, 1771, a statement by John Rolfe at the conclusion of Sir Thomas Dale's term as Governor, a work of uncertain authorship on the laws of the Spanish Indies, and papers of Sir Henry Strachey relating to affairs in America; items primarily connected with the church: Lope de Atienza's discussion of the problems facing missionaries in Peru, thoughts on the state of the church of England in America, part of a work relating to Guatemala, a study of the Jesuit missions in the Philippines, materials for religious instruction in Mexico, translated extract of Pedro Murillo Velarde's account of efforts to christianize the inhabitants of Samar, one of the Philippine Islands, and a Quaker commonplace book concerned with religious expression and alleviation of suffering during the American Revolution; scientific materials: Jean Luis Berlandier's astronomical observations in Mexico and Texas and those of Ralph Crowell who worked for Berlandier, a short paper in Italian on geography, Tomás Lopez de Vargas Machuca's description and map of Guatemala, and notes in Latin on Johannes de Sacrobosco's treatise De sphaera; and a general miscellany: Jose Antonio de Alzate y Ramirez' memorial on cochineal, Tobias Lear's account of the death of George Washington, John Marshall's autobiography, Harunobu Setsugyokusai's paintings and descriptions of costumes of peoples of the world, an inventory of the Indian tribes of Texas,

Michigan. University. *William L. Clements Library.*
Histories and memorials, 1520–1921. (Continued)
John Trumbull's papers, Moses Coit Tyler's correspondence, and notes by Henry Vignaud.
Described separately in Guide to the manuscript collections in the William L. Clements Library, compiled by H. H. Peckham (1942) and in the 2d ed., compiled by W. S. Ewing (1953)

MS 62–2549

Netherwood, Charles W 1843–1938.
Papers, 1863–1938.
2 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Postmaster at Oregon, Wis. Correspondence and scattered diaries. A folder of letters (1884–89), mainly from Robert M. La Follette, Sr., concern the latter's early political career and the threatened removal of Netherwood from his position as postmaster.

MS 62–2550

New England Society of Wisconsin.
Records, 1863–98.
11 items and 1 v.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Constitution, membership lists giving brief biographical data, and minutes of meetings beginning with the organization of the society.

MS 62–2551

Northwestern Horticultural Society, *La Crosse, Wis.*
Records, 1879–86.
2 v.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Constitution, lists of members, and minutes of meetings of the society from its organization in 1879 to 1886; together with a scrapbook containing papers read before the society.

MS 62–2552

Odell, Emery A 1871–
Correspondence, 1930–39.
1 box.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Letters received by Odell of Monroe, Wis., from Mrs. Sherman I. Pool of Waverly, Iowa, discussing the preparation and publication of a genealogy of the Odell family.

MS 62–2553

Old Indian Ágency House Association, *Portage, Wis.*
Records, 1929–39.
1 box.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Papers dealing with the plan to restore the old Indian Agency House, consisting of minutes of meetings of the association, correspondence on the reprinting of Mrs. John H. Kinzie's Wau-bun, lists of patrons, and other miscellaneous material.

MS 62–2554

Owens, Samuel, 1856–1921.
Record books, 1845–1902.
18 v.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Abstracts of records from the office of the Green Lake County register of deeds, including abstracts of deeds (1845–1902), abstracts of town and range index, plats index for villages, tract index, government plats, mortgages, satisfactions and assignments of mortgages, and judgments rendered.

MS 62–2555

Milwaukee Caw Caw Shooting Club.
Record books, 1865–1929.
4 v.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Articles of association, minutes of annual meetings, treasurers' records, members' and visitors' registers, and shooting records, none of which are complete for the entire period during which the club existed.

MS 62–2556

This number not used: MS 62-2557

Madison Rifle Club.
Records, 1916–19.
1 box.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Lists of members, minutes of meetings, treasurers' records, correspondence, and records of matches held.

MS 62–2558

May, Earl Chapin, 1873–1960.
Papers, 1848–1955.
3 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Circus agent, public relations director, and author. Correspondence, diaries (1888–96), bibliographies of May's writings, articles about circuses, a route book (1856–60), and circus memorabilia. Correspondence includes family and business letters, mainly of the 1940's and 1950's, relating to publication of some of May's books and articles. The route book was kept by May's father, Josiah M. May, for the H. Orton Circus Company, which originated in Delavan, Wis., and played throughout the Midwestern and Southern states. Some of the diaries were kept by Earl C. May while traveling with the W. B. Reynolds Circus in 1892 and 1893.
The route book is described in George L. Chindahl's article, "An Orton route book," in the circus fans' magazine The white tops, v. 29, no. 2 (Mar.–Apr. 1956) p. 33–35.

MS 62–2559

Madison Patriotic Club.
Record books, 1901–13.
6 v.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Constitution, minutes of meetings, and membership lists, beginning with the organization of the club.

MS 62–2560

Langley and Alderson, *Merrill, Wis.*
Records, 1889–1909.
1 box.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Business records of a wholesale and retail logging concern run by George Langley and Nathaniel L. Alderson, relating to dealings with retail lumber dealers in the upper Wisconsin Valley, owners of timberlands, employment agencies in Minneapolis, attorneys acting for employees and customers, concerns handling camp supplies, and railroad companies.

MS 62–2561

Knight, Sue Clark.
Correspondence, 1840–79.
80 items and 1 v.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
In part, transcripts (typewritten)
Mainly personal letters written at Louisville, Ky., and Detroit by Mrs. Knight, wife of Capt. John H. Knight of the 18th U. S. Infantry, to her parents in Delaware; and a typewritten volume of letters written by Knight to his wife during his service in Virginia and the Mississippi River theater, 1861–63, along with a few to his mother-in-law while serving on an army expedition to Utah in 1868; and a few letters (1861–62) to the Levi Clark family from Capt. Robert Milligan of Company F, 6th Pennsylvania Cavalry.

MS 62–2562

Jones, Orlando S *b.* 1831?
Papers, 1852–1903.
3 v.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Farmer of Platteville, Wis. Diaries, and an account of C. Jones' estate (1853–58, 1869)

MS 62–2563

Howie, Adda F
Papers, 1904–36.
1 box.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Agricultural leader. Letters received and speeches made by Mrs. Howie.

MS 62–2564

Haraszthy, Agostin, 1812–1869.
Papers, 1844, 1886.
3 items.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Transcripts (typewritten) and photocopies.
An English digest of Count Haraszthy's book on his travels in North America published in Hungary in 1844; English translations of the two chapters describing his experiences in Sauk City; and a biographical account of the family prepared by his son, Arpad Haraszthy.
The two translated chapters were published in the Wisconsin magazine of history. v. 23 (Dec. 1939) p. 182–206.
MS 62–2565

Eau Claire City-County Health Dept.
Records, 1907–47.
14 items and 4 v.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Minutes of meetings (1924–37) of the health officers and town officers; minutes, records, and a history of the Eau Claire Health Board, along with a small amount of correspondence.
MS 62–2566

McKay, Frederick Sumner, 1874–
Correspondence, 1908–54.
2 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Dentist of Colorado Springs, Colo. Letters received by McKay, major figure in the campaign for fluoridation of municipal water supplies as a means of reducing dental caries. Correspondence of the 1930's includes an exchange with H. V. Churchill, chemist of the Aluminum Company of America, who in 1931 discovered the presence of fluorine in municipal water supplies. The letters of the years 1940–54 are mainly requests for advice and information on fluoridation techniques.
MS 62–2567

Mauthe, William, 1873–1942.
Speeches, 1927–33.
1 box.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Transcripts (typewritten)
Speeches delivered by Mauthe as chairman of the Wisconsin Conservation Commission.
MS 62–2568

American Turners. ***Madison, Wis.***
Records, 1855–1952.
17 v. and 6 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Minutes and correspondence (1855–1952); financial and membership reports (1889–1940); and miscellaneous committee records, clippings, and memorabilia. Most of the records before 1935 are in German.
MS 62–2569

Lewis, John P *b.* 1824?
Record books, 1844–97.
6 v.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Record books from the store of a Lancaster, Wis., merchant, one of which, a journal of 1844–45, shows purchases made by well-known Grant County residents, among them Nelson Dewey, Joseph T. Mills, and George R. Stuntz.
MS 62–2570

Leiser, Frederick O
Papers, 1907–14, 1942–47.
1 box.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Letters and diaries (1909–10 and 1913) kept by Leiser while a representative of the Y. M. C. A. in Canton, China; and his reminiscences of experiences in Canton and in Hong Kong, of his associations with the Y. M. C. A. at the University of Wisconsin, and of his service as Federal director of rent control in the Madison area in 1942–43.
MS 62–2571

Valentini, Philipp Johann Josef, 1828–1899.
Papers, ca. 1870–ca. 1890.
ca. 4 ft.
In Museum of the American Indian Library.
Ethnologist. Notes, notebooks, and other papers concerning Maya chronology, and glyphs and slabs at Palenque and other Mayan sites, with comparisons from Palestine and Mesopotamia.
MS 62–2572

New York. Museum of the American Indian, Heye Foundation.
Field notes.
ca. 12 ft.
In Museum of the American Indian Library.
Field notes from several Museum expeditions by various authors.
MS 62–2573

Du Bois, Constance Goddard.
Papers, ca. 1905.
2 boxes.
In Museum of the American Indian Library.
Author. Papers covering Miss Du Bois' interest in Diegueño and Luiseño Indians at Mesa Grande, Campo, and Pala, in San Diego County, Calif.
MS 62–2574 rev

Schuller, Rodolfo R 1873–1932.
Papers, ca. 1925–ca. 1935.
ca. 4 ft.
In Museum of the American Indian Library.
Americanist. Notes and cards on Central American tribes and linguistics.
MS 62–2575

Bellamy, Flavius C
Papers, 1861–64.
200 items.
In Indiana State Library.
Letters and diary written while Bellamy was in the Army of the Potomac, Co. A, 3d Mounted Regt., Indiana Volunteers.
MS 62–2576

Wilder, John Thomas, 1830–1917.
Correspondence, 1858–84.
200 items.
In Indiana State Library.
Civil War letters from the 17th Regt., Indiana Volunteers.
MS 62–2577 rev

Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society.
Pete Kitchen collection, 1883–1948.
1 box.
In Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society collections (Tucson, Ariz.)
Articles about Kitchen, biographical sketches of some of his descendants, and photos.
MS 62–2578

This number not used: MS 62-2579

Myer, Albert Lee.
Letterbook, 1893–94.
1 v.
In Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society collections (Tucson, Ariz.)
Army officer and Indian agent. Ca. 500 pages of letters, including material on Indian problems, Indian police, officers in charge of the White Mountain Apaches, and various Apache chiefs. Includes partial index made by Myer.
MS 62–2580

U. S. ***Bureau of Indian Affairs. San Carlos Agency.***
Records, 1878–1901.
2 v.
In Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society collections (Tucson, Ariz.)
An issue book including letters to suppliers, and a receipt book of the San Carlos Reservation.
MS 62–2581

Kino Memorial Committee.
Records, 1700–1961.
ca. 150 items.
In Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society collections (Tucson, Ariz.)
In part, transcripts.
Minutes, material on plans and fundraising problems, a letter (1702) of Kino to Tirso González de Santalla, the church obituary record of Kino, and photos. and postcards of his birthplace. Much of the material is of the 1930's.

MS 62–2582

Valley of the Moon, *Tucson, Ariz.*
Records, 1942–56.
2 boxes.
In Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society collections (Tucson, Ariz.)
Correspondence, news releases, blueprints for proposed improvements, talks, an abstract of title, and photos., including material on the services and programs at this private entertainment enterprise.

MS 62–2583

Iowa Infantry. *4th Regt., 1861–1865.*
Records.
3 items and 2 v.
In Iowa State Dept. of History and Archives collections.
Reports, muster rolls, monthly returns, a map, printed material, and other records, mostly of Company C of the 4th Iowa Infantry, collected by William Campbell.
Gift of William H. Campbell, 1911.

MS 62–2584

Abercrombie, John C
Papers.
1 box.
In Iowa State Dept. of History and Archives collections.
Army officer. Commissions, printed material, and other papers.
Gift of Carl Vogt for his wife.

MS 62–2585

Grand Army of the Republic. *Dept. of Iowa.*
Records.
ca. 6 v. and 11 boxes.
In Iowa State Dept. of History and Archives collections.
Ten boxes of news clippings on the G. A. R. and soldiers of the Civil War, cashbooks, consolidated credential returns for posts in Iowa, a roll of deceased members, quarterly reports, poetry (1934) by Will Cundill, and various records of Burnside Post no. 56, John F. Drake Post no. 321, Potter Post no. 440, and Jacob Miller Post no. 484.
In part, gift of Loren S. Tyler.

MS 62–2586

Bristow, Pierson H
Papers.
1 box.
In Iowa State Dept. of History and Archives collections.
Diary, poems, and other papers.

MS 62–2587

Edwards, William Henry, 1822–1909.
Papers, 1858–1905.
30 v. and 3 boxes.
In West Virginia Dept. of Archives and History.
Entomologist. Correspondence, entomological journals, notebooks, scrapbooks, plates, and other papers.
Indexes to journals.
Typewritten calendar in the repository.
Gift.

MS 62–2588

Iowa. *State Dept. of History and Archives.*
Land records collection, 1600–ca. 1877.
ca. 450 items.
In Iowa State Dept. of History and Archives collections.
Deeds, patents, grants, warrants, certificates, indentures, contracts, and wills, relating to the transfer of land, mostly from the public domain to individual owners. The bulk of the papers relates to Iowa in the period 1840–60, but some are of the Colonial period, and War of 1812, several are British, and a few are French.

MS 62–2589

Wisconsin Audubon Society.
Records, 1898–1917.
1 box.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Papers concerning efforts to arouse public sentiment and secure legislation for the protection of wild birds.

MS 62–2590 rev

Milton, John, *merchant of Mineral Point, Wis.*
Business records, 1846–63.
11 v. and 1 box.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Daybooks, ledgers, inventories of goods, and some miscellaneous material connected with the business.

MS 62–2591

Callanan, James, *d.* 1904?
Papers.
ca. 1 box.
In Iowa State Dept. of History and Archives collections.
In part, transcripts.
Businessman. Copies of letters (1858–64) to prominent citizens of Des Moines concerning land titles and other legal matters, a scrapbook, railroad passes (1875–78), and ca. 40 pamphlets collected for use in Lincoln's campaign of 1864 by Callanan's father, James Callanan, pioneer of Des Moines. Correspondents include B. F. Allen, Chester Cicero Cole, Marcellus M. Crocker, E. J. Ingersoll, and S. R. Ingham.
Gift of the estate of Mr. Callanan, 1931; Mrs. Russell C. Doolittle, 1948; and H. W. Vetter, 1958.

MS 62–2592

Iowa. *State Dept. of History and Archives.*
Des Moines city manager campaign collection, 1938.
1 envelope.
In Iowa State Dept. of History and Archives collections.
Correspondence and campaign literature of a movement to give Des Moines a city manager type of government.
Gift of J. C. Ferguson, 1940.

MS 62–2593

Cooley, Gilbert, *b.* 1833.
Papers.
1 folder and 1 envelope.
In Iowa State Dept. of History and Archives collections.
Businessman of Clayton County, Iowa. Correspondence, a journal kept while serving in the 21st Regiment of Iowa Infantry, and clippings.
In part, gift of Mrs. Joseph Brown, 1957.

MS 62–2594

Crocker, Marcellus M 1830–1865.
Papers, 1861–65.
1 box.
In Iowa State Dept. of History and Archives collections.
Lawyer and Army officer. Correspondence, military orders, and a sketch by J. A. Fitzpatrick.
Finding aid in the repository.

MS 62–2595

Cummings, Henry Johnson Brodhead, 1831–1909.
Papers.
5 boxes.
In Iowa State Dept. of History and Archives collections.
Lawyer, journalist, Army officer, and U. S. Representative from Iowa. Correspondence, scrapbooks, commissions, certificates, and other papers, including material on the Civil War and political matters.
Gift of Laura E. Miller.

MS 62–2596

Curtis, Samuel Ryan, 1805–1866.
Papers.
14 v.
In Iowa State Dept. of History and Archives collections.
Army officer, lawyer, engineer, and U. S. Representative from Iowa. Correspondence, a debate between Curtis and Chester Cicero Cole, and a copy of Curtis' report (1861) to Gen. Nathaniel Lyon. Correspondents include Phineas M. Casady and Bernhard Henn.
In part, gift of Lynn Curtis.

MS 62–2597

Brookhart, Smith Wildman, 1869–1944.
Papers.
1 box.
In Iowa State Dept. of History and Archives collections.
Lawyer and U. S. Senator from Iowa. Correspondence, speeches, bills and resolutions, souvenirs, and other papers.
Gift of Mr. Brookhart.

MS 62–2598

Cloutman, Charles C
Papers.
1 box.
In Iowa State Dept. of History and Archives collections.
Union officer. Correspondence, a diary (1861–62), newspaper letters, and items compiled by Ida M. Huntington.
Gift of Mrs. Cloutman, 1915.

MS 62–2599

Iowa. *State Dept. of History and Archives.*
Centennial Exposition collection, 1874–79.
1 box.
In Iowa State Dept. of History and Archives collections.
Correspondence, a register, and other papers, relating to Iowa and the Philadelphia Centennial Exposition.

MS 62–2600

Iowa. *State Dept. of History and Archives.*
General Assembly autographs, 1862–1907.
17 v.
In Iowa State Dept. of History and Archives collections.
Albums of autographs of members of the 9th, 11th, 13th, 24th–28th, 30th, and 32d Iowa General Assemblies; a copy of Biographical sketches of State officers and members of the 22nd General Assembly of Iowa, with autographs of various officers and members; and an album of members of the Pioneer Lawmakers Association of Iowa.

MS 62–2601

Nekoosa Lumbering Company.
Records, 1858–61.
2 v.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Daybook and ledger for merchandise and other expenses while building a dam on the Wisconsin River at Nekoosa.

MS 62–2602

Casady family.
Papers.
2 boxes.
In Iowa State Dept. of History and Archives collections.
Correspondence, scrapbooks, news clippings, certificates, commissions, a passport, and photos., of Simon Casady, including material on John A. Kasson; 5 letters of Phineas M. Casady; and material (1898) on the golden wedding anniversary of Phineas M. and Augusta Casady.
In large part, gift of Carolyn Young Casady, 1928.

MS 62–2603

Belknap, William Worth, 1829–1890.
Papers.
1 box.
In Iowa State Dept. of History and Archives collections.
Lawyer, Army officer, and Secretary of War. Civil War correspondence with Charles Aldrich, Washington Galland, and Joshua M. Shafer; addresses, news clippings, leaflets, an autograph list of subscribers to purchase Belknap's sword, and other papers.
Gift of J. M. Shafer and Samuel C. Westcott.

MS 62–2604

Byers, Samuel Hawkins Marshall, 1838–1933.
Papers.
1 box.
In Iowa State Dept. of History and Archives collections.
Author, diplomat, and Army officer. Correspondence, diplomas, passports, commissions, and a memorial to Byers' son Lawrence. Correspondents include Ulysses S. Grant, David Dixon Porter, William T. Sherman, and other celebrities, as well as various Swiss and other Europeans whose letters Byers collected while in diplomatic service.
Gift of Mr. Byers.

MS 62–2605

Blaine, James Gillespie, 1830–1893.
Papers.
1 box.
In Iowa State Dept. of History and Archives collections.
Statesman. Correspondence, and a resolution (1890) of the Iowa Senate expressing sympathy to Blaine and B. F. Tracy.

MS 62–2606

Briggs, Ansel, 1806–1881.
Papers.
1 box.
In Iowa State Dept. of History and Archives collections.
Stagecoach operator and Governor of Iowa. Correspondence, contracts, sketches, deeds, and an agreement.

MS 62–2607

Brandt, Isaac.
Papers.
1 envelope.
In Iowa State Dept. of History and Archives collections.
Businessman and politician of Des Moines, Iowa. Correspondence and commissions.
In part, gift of Mr. Brandt.

MS 62–2608

Anson, Thomas.
Papers.
1 box.
In Iowa State Dept. of History and Archives collections.
Iowa pioneer. Personal correspondence, canceled notes, legal papers, tax receipts (1835–1903), other receipts and papers of an early settler of Van Buren County, Iowa.
Gift of Mr. Anson.

MS 62–2609

Iowa. *Historical, Memorial and Art Dept.*
Records, 1888–ca. 1939.
4 boxes.
In Iowa State Dept. of History and Archives collections.
Biennial reports (1902–16) to the board of trustees; minutes (1888–1934) of the board of trustees; lists of donors; 2 volumes of correspondence, biographical outlines, and clippings accumulated during research on the artists who painted the portraits in the Historical Building; and other papers.

MS 62–2610

Hammill, John, 1875–1936.
Papers, ca. 1925–ca. 1931.
ca. 300 p.
In Iowa State Dept. of History and Archives collections.
Governor of Iowa. Correspondence, speeches, memoranda, and other papers.
In large part, gift of Mr. Hammill, 1931.

MS 62–2611

Western Stage Company.
Records, ca. 1854–ca. 1866.
ca. 7 items and ca. 4 envelopes.
In Iowa State Dept. of History and Archives collections.
Photocopies.
Legal papers in suits, comprising trial records, contracts, an affidavit, testimony, and a petition; as well as ledger sheets and an order for 8 stagecoaches. Persons named include H. Baldwin, Thomas Bigham, E. S. Elvord, John Frink, David Hain, Edgar Harris, Eleanor Jackson, Thomas J. McChesney, William G. Moon, Sam Patrick, Y. B. Perry, Alex. Ross, Joseph Sharpe, Martin O. Walker, and Stephen Whicher.
In part, gift of Kenneth E. Colton.

MS 62–2612

Woman's Relief Corps. *Dept. of Iowa.*
Records.
7 items, 4 v., 4 boxes, and 1 package.
In Iowa State Dept. of History and Archives collections.
Registers, a quarterly register (1884–96), rolls and records (1883–1902) of Iowa chapters, records of disbanded posts, and charters of various posts.
In part, gift of Marie Basham, 1936, of a Mrs. Foster.

MS 62–2613

Grand Army of the Republic. *Dept. of Iowa. Kinsman Post no. 7, Des Moines.*
Records, 1861–1938.
1 item, and ca. 12 v.
In Iowa State Dept. of History and Archives collections.
Minute records (4 v., 1905–36) of the adjutant, quartermaster records, records of the war service of members, membership records (1878–90), bylaws, a charter, and other records. Includes a ledger (1861–66) of Union Lodge no. 263 of the International Order of Good Templars. Persons named include Isaac Brandt, E. J. Fairall, A. A. Perkins, and Lafayette Young.
In part, gift of Harriett G. McCullough.

MS 62-2614

Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society.
Florence collection, 1882–1916.
28 items and 2 v.
In Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society collections (Tucson, Ariz.)
Correspondence on real estate, an account book and a ledger of a Florence saloon, an abstract of real estate titles, a map (1882) of the Florence townsite, and other real estate records.

MS 62-2615

Hisel, *Mrs.* **O R**
Papers, 1890–1950.
3 v.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Three histories written by Mrs. Hisel entitled Missionary Federation of Muskogee, Oklahoma; Oklahoma; Oklahoma Federation of Music Clubs; and Presbyterian pioneers and personalities, including additional Silhouettes and mementos.

MS 62-2616

Curnow, Alice J
Papers, 1880–1940.
ca. 25 items and 2 v.
In Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society collections (Tucson, Ariz.)
Correspondence, and a 2 volume MS., The journey with Tom to Arizona, 1880's. Includes material on Virginia City, Nev., Fort McDowell, Casa Grande, the Silver King Mine, Globe, and McMillanville, and Pauline Cushman.

MS 62-2617

Suydam, Mary Ludwig, *collector.*
Autographs, 1475–1904.
100 items.
In Historical Society of Pennsylvania collections.
Letters from minor German princes (1475–1811), and letters, signatures, and autographs of prominent Americans, including Henry Ward Beecher, William Cullen Bryant, Millard Fillmore, John Hay, and William Dean Howells.
Presented by Mary Ludwig Suydam, 1919.

MS 62-2618

Morris, Mary Fairchild, 1865–1939.
Papers, 1827–1930.
1 box.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Papers accumulated by Mrs. Morris relating to Americanization work undertaken in Milwaukee and at the University of Wisconsin, 1914–21, to the teaching of English to foreigners, and to the preservation of native handicrafts. Includes letters and reminiscences concerning members of the Fairchild family.

MS 62-2619

Ogden, Marion G
Papers, 1900–07.
1 package.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Reports and notes relating to Miss Ogden's investigations of cases of juvenile delinquency while she was a member of the executive committee of the Milwaukee Children's Betterment League.

MS 62-2620

Ogden (G. W.) and Company, *Milwaukee.*
Records, 1867–98.
3 v.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Annual inventories (1867–98) and lists of vehicles sold on consignment (1868–75) kept by a firm of Milwaukee carriage manufacturers.

MS 62-2621

Marshall, William A
Correspondence, 1917–18.
63 items.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Transcripts (typewritten)
Letters written to his family by Corporal Marshall while serving with the 120th Field Artillery in the U. S. and France during World War I.

MS 62-2622

Mears family.
Papers, 1857–1942.
1 box.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Mainly biographical materials relating to Mary Elizabeth Mears, early Wisconsin poet, and her daughters, Helen, a sculptress, Mary, a novelist, and Louise, an illustrator, together with reminiscences of the elder Mary Mears and two copies of her play Black Hawk, produced in Madison in 1857, and sketches of members of the family written by the younger Mary Mears in 1942.

MS 62-2623

Millar, James D 1869–1948.
Papers, 1913, 1927–29.
1 reel of microfilm (negative)
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Wisconsin assemblyman from Menomonie. Correspondence and reminiscences of Millar's boyhood in Dunn County, his political career, lumbering in Wisconsin, and his father, William Millar.

MS 62-2624

Milwaukee and Watertown Railroad Company.
Letter book, 1855.
1 v.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Letter press copies of correspondence of R. W. Fowler, general superintendent of the line, concerning freight shipments, timetables, and appointments of agents and conductors.

MS 62-2625

Milwaukee Cement Company.
Records, 1875–1948.
4 v., 1 box, and 1 roll.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Correspondence relating to management problems; minutes of stockholders' and board of directors' meetings of the Milwaukee Cement Company and the Milwaukee Cement Realty Company; stock certificates, lists of stockholders, maps of company property; a brief historical sketch of the company, photostatic copies of testimonial letters, and a few papers of the Milwaukee Cement Railway Company.

MS 62-2626

Mitscher, Marc Andrew, 1887–1947.
Papers, 1943–46.
1 box.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Naval officer. Letters and orders relating to Admiral Mitscher's promotions and changes of command during World War II; and typewritten drafts of speeches which he delivered in 1945 and 1946. Includes a brief note by President Harry S. Truman.

MS 62-2627

Munson, Oliver G 1856–1933.
Papers, 1903–19.
65 items.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Wisconsin State senator, and editor and publisher of the Vernon County censor. Mainly political and personal letters.

MS 62-2628

National Council of Administrative Women in Education. *Wisconsin Branch.*
Records, 1923–42.
22 items and 4 v.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Minute book (1923–42), a few letters, an account book (1930–41), bankbooks, and membership records.

MS 62-2629

Corbett, Hiram S

Papers, 1856–1925.
ca. 30 items and 4 v.
In Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society collections (Tucson, Ariz.)
Telegrams, account books (1883–1903), and quitclaim deeds involving Milton Duffield, Robert Leatherwood, William Osborn, William S. Oury, and Hiram Sanford Stevens.

MS 62–2630

Northumberland County papers, 1767–1899.
ca. 7000 items.
In Historical Society of Pennsylvania collections.
Papers and documents, chiefly of Charles G. Donnel and Charles W. Hegins, jurists and political leaders of Sunbury, Northumberland County. Includes correspondence relating to court trials, settlement of estates, land transactions, and commercial accounts (1793–1853); land warrants, deeds, surveys, and field notes showing the subdivisions of land in townships and names of purchasers and settlers; agreements, mortgages, and indentures relating to iron mines, coal lands, dams, canals, and railroads (1768–1857); receipts and bills for the supply of provisions to the Continental Army and to the army in the War of 1812; and names of holders of Continental certificates of the unfunded debt issued and redeemed (1790–93)
Purchased from Miss Lucy Gibson, 1936.

MS 62–2631

Pennsylvania. Historical Society.

Pennsylvania counties collection, 1708–1882.
ca. 1500 items.
In Historical Society of Pennsylvania collections.
Miscellaneous papers of the counties of Pennsylvania. Includes letters, accounts, petitions, indentures, surveys, court records, jury lists, penal records, deeds and land patents, muster rolls, and some county and township histories. Letters and accounts of David Franks, Bernard Gratz, L. Andrew Levy, Joseph Simon, and others, relate to provisioning of British and American soldiers and prisoners during the Revolution. Petitions relate to changes of county seats, road building, dam construction, and other matters. A narrative of C. Van Horn describes the Connecticut invasion, pioneering, colonial warfare, and incidents of the Revolution in Crawford County. A journal of Lt. A. Engel tells of his experiences in 1757 while stationed at Leckley Township.
Purchase.

MS 62–2632

Nelson, Adolphus Peter, 1872–1927.

Correspondence, 1908–26.
10 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Republican Congressman from Grantsburg, Wis. Correspondence concerning national legislation, 1918–23, in particular the Great Lakes-St. Lawrence waterway project, including numerous copies of letters addressed to President Coolidge in 1924 in behalf of Nelson's appointment to the International Joint Commission. Other subjects include legislation concerning soldiers, the Soldiers' Land Bill, adjusted compensation, war risk insurance, agricultural legislation, such as amendment of the Federal Farm Loan Act of 1916, proposed rural credits legislation, and the Norbeck-Nelson Bill; the Muscle Shoals Dam appropriation, prohibition, the appropriation for the United States Employment Service in 1919, proposed tariff legislation in 1920–21, postal rates legislation and postal employees' salaries, and rivalry between Superior and Duluth in regard to customs collections, personal election campaigns, local issues, services for constituents, and speeches. Includes correspondence with farm organizations, occasional letters from officials and faculty members of the University of Wisconsin to Nelson in his capacity as president of the Board of Regents, and a few letters from clergymen of the Methodist Episcopal Church.

MS 62–2633

Burrows, George B 1832–1909.

Papers of George B. Burrows and James Richardson, 1836–1915.
83 v. and 61 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Correspondence, letter books, deeds, contracts, surveyors' notes, plat books, ledgers, journals, cashbooks, receipts, and miscellaneous legal papers of a Madison real estate firm established in the early 1850's by Richardson and operated with varying titles and partners—Abraham H. Palmer, Napoleon B. Van Slyke, Timothy Brown, Levi B. Vilas, and Leonard Farwell—until 1868 when it was taken over by Burrows who continued it until his death. Concerns the firm's business as an investment, loan, and collection agency for other land companies and for individuals, of whom Charles Doty was one, and its cooperation with similar agencies in the State, particularly Washburn and Woodman of Mineral Point and Catlin and Williamson of Madison. Towards the end of the 1850's members of the firm engaged in banking operations, organizing or affiliating with or serving as agents for banks in Madison and elsewhere in the State and in northern Illinois, but Federal regulations of banking during the Civil War ended this phase of the business, and from that time on the papers deal exclusively with real estate transactions.
Restricted in part.

MS 62–2634

Lowry, David.

Correspondence, 1837–43.
1 reel of microfilm (negative)
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Subagent of Indian affairs at Prairie du Chien, Wis., and at Turkey River, Iowa. Letters and reports, mainly addressed to Wisconsin Territorial Governors and commissioners of Indian affairs, concerning the economic problems of the Winnebagos, efforts to make peace between the Sacs and Winnebagos, and the proposed removal of the Winnebagos to the West. A report for 1840 includes detailed specifications for buildings required at a Winnebago agency. Includes letters and reports from Wisconsin written by Thomas A. B. Boyd, Indian agent at large.

MS 62–2635

Muenzenberger, Adam, *d.* 1863.

Letters, 1862–63.
104 p.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Transcripts (typewritten)
Translations from the original German letters of Corporal Muenzenberger of Co. C, 26th Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, to his wife, Barbara, of Greenfield, Wis., describing army life and discussing family problems.

MS 62–2636

Mayers, Andrew A 1848–1938.

Papers, 1856–1928.
5 v.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Druggist and general merchant of Madison, Wis. Minutes of meetings (1856–92) of the Madison St. George's Society; minutes of meetings, cashbook, and ledger of the Mendota Club (1891–1901), incorporated for the purpose of maintaining a shooting preserve; and stock certificate book of the Madison Sportsmen's Association (1918–28).

MS 62–2637

Lockwood, Francis Cummins, 1864–1948.

Papers.
ca. 20,000 items.
In Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society collections (Tucson, Ariz.)
Historian. Correspondence, notebooks (including interviews with Arizona pioneers), research papers, literary Mss., articles, clippings, containing material on all phases of Arizona history, particularly Eusebio F. Kino, the Kino Memorial Committee, the University of Arizona, Antonio Azule, Albert Franklin Banta, William B. Maxwell, and Phocion R. Way. Correspondents include Eugene Bolton, Thomas Cruse, and Edwin Bliss Hill.

MS 62–2638

La Follette, Robert Marion, 1895–1953.

Papers, 1935–53.
1 box.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
U. S. Senator from Wisconsin. Includes press releases and correspondence relating to taxation, the campaign of 1936, and the launching of the S. S. Robert M. La Follette; together with memorial addresses.

MS 62–2639

McNutt, James O 1848–1931.

Papers, ca. 1930.
1 reel microfilm (negative)
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Wisconsin pioneer. Copies of a few letters written to McNutt during the 1920's, diary entries (1925–28), and reminiscences. Mainly recollections describing early movements of the Strangite branch of the Church of the Latter Day Saints, their eviction from Beaver Island, Mich., the McNutt family's migration to Wisconsin in 1863, pioneer life, logging near Black River Falls, and McNutt's acquaintance with Thomas B. Mills of Superior.

MS 62–2640

Dietrich, Edgar C
Papers, 1900–27.
250 items.
In Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society collections (Tucson, Ariz.)
Surveyor. Correspondence, notes, canceled checks, and other papers. Includes location notices, survey notes, and other papers relating to Angula Ranch, bridges in Pima Co., Ariz., and streets in Tucson, Ariz., together with 19 survey notebooks of Dietrich, John Hughes, and a Mr. Goetz.

MS 62–2641

Hunt, George Wiley Paul, 1859–1931.
Papers, 1900–30.
40 items.
In Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society collections (Tucson, Ariz.)
Governor of Arizona and diplomat. Papers to and from Hunt relating to an international exposition in Seville (1928–29), the preservation of Camp Crittenden, and the placement of monuments and markers at Navajo Springs and Springerville.

MS 62–2642

Forrest, Earle Robert, 1883–
Papers, 1880–1960.
125 items.
In Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society collections (Tucson, Ariz.)
Author. Chiefly letters from Forrest to the Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society pertaining to the Grahams, Henry Hooker, William MacLeod Raine, John Slaughter, the Tewksburys and other persons related to Arizona history, and pictures of Perry Owens, the Will Barnes Ranch, and ranching and cowboy activities.

MS 62–2643

Main, Willet S 1828–1902.
Diaries, 1850–1902.
2 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Wisconsin State senator. Journals kept by Main, a native of New York State who came to Madison, Wis., in 1847, became a close personal and political friend of Elisha W. Keyes, and a brother-in-law of John C. Spooner. Main's daily entries contain information and commentary on developments within the Republican Party, on his own career as Dane County sheriff, United States deputy marshal, and State senator; on civic and social events in Madison, on Baptist church affairs, and on family matters.

MS 62–2644

Clinton, George, 1739–1812.
Papers, 1777–98.
1 box.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Governor of New York State. Correspondence, together with a copy of the "heads of inquiry" of the court investigating the loss of Fort Montgomery to the British. Letters received by Clinton while Governor of New York, 1777–95, relate to procurement of men and supplies for the Revolutionary cause, to other military affairs of the Americans in New York, and to spies and plots, including several intercepted British messages. Several letters after the Revolution relate to lands in New York State.

MS 62–2645

La Follette, Robert Marion, 1855–1925.
Papers, 1879–1910.
35 v. and 177 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Governor of Wisconsin and U. S. Senator. Correspondence, speeches, legislative reports, briefs, bills, and receipts, consisting chiefly of business and political papers. Occasional personal letters include a very few from La Follette's immediate family. Most of the legal papers are for the period prior to 1900. Bulk of the collection consists of correspondence of the period 1900–10, pertaining to Wisconsin politics and the progressive movement within the Republican Party. Correspondents include Joseph W. Babcock, John J. Blaine, Henry A. Cooper, Andrew Dahl, James O. Davidson, Herman Ekern, John J. Esch, John Hannan, Samuel A. Harper, William D. Hoard, Irvine L. Lenroot, Francis McGovern, William McKinley, Gilbert Roe, Alfred Rogers, Theodore Roosevelt, John C. Spooner, James A. Stone, William H. Upham, Charles R. Van Hise, William F. Vilas, and Albert G. Zimmerman. A separate series of papers consists of correspondence (1896–1900) with the Dane County Telephone Company.
Described in Guide to the manuscripts of the State Historical Society of Wisconsin, supplement no. 1 (1957) p. 88–89.

MS 62–2646

La Follette, Philip Fox, 1897–
Papers, 1880–1954.
10 v., 157 boxes, and 5 packages.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Governor of Wisconsin. Correspondence, speeches, articles, press releases, and scrapbooks. Bulk of the collection relates to La Follette's 3 terms as Governor, and includes official correspondence of various State officials, boards, and commissions of that period, some of it pertaining to the reorganization of several State departments during 1936 and 1937. Materials on the Progressive Party include La Follette's correspondence during his political campaigns, papers of the Wisconsin Progressive Party, and records of its successor, the National Progressives of America. Family correspondence, some exchanged during La Follette's service in the Pacific in World War II, includes letters written by Belle Case La Follette, Robert La Follette, Jr., Fola, Philip, and Isabel La Follette. Other correspondents include John J. Blaine, Louis D. Brandeis, Benjamin Cardozo, John B. Chapple, Jo Davidson, August Derleth, William O. Douglas, Herman Ekern, Joseph Farrington, Glenn Frank, Felix Frankfurter, Zona Gale, Walter Goodland, Alexander Gumberg, Herbert Hoover, John Edgar Hoover, Cordell Hull, Merlin Hull, Fiorello La Guardia, Solomon Levitan, Douglas MacArthur, Max Otto, Paul Raushenbush, Alfred Rogers, Franklin D. Roosevelt, Arthur Vandenberg, and Henry A. Wallace.
Described in Guide to the manuscripts of the State Historical Society of Wisconsin, supplement no. 1 (1957) p. 87–88.

MS 62–2647

Sykes, Godfrey Glenton, 1861–1948.
Papers, 1853–1956.
ca. 80 items.
In Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society collections (Tucson, Ariz.)
Engineer and geologist. Correspondence, galley proofs, maps, and illustrations for Sykes' autobiography, A westerly trend; a copy of a diary (1894) of Emmie Walnisley Sykes; and photos. of Los Angeles (1853), Tucson (1916), and Seri Indians. Includes papers of Sykes' son Gilbert. Correspondents include Thomas V. Keam and Francis Cummins Lockwood.

MS 62–2648

Kiser, Joseph C 1818–1895.
Papers, 1840–1938.
3 v. and 1 box.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Farmer and general merchant of Oregon. Correspondence, a diary of Kiser's overland journey to California during the gold rush, register of a hotel operated by Kiser at Stockton, Calif., an article on cattle breeding, account books (1853–57), memoranda, inventories of stock in Kiser's store, constitution and by-laws of the Oregon Rangers, a property-protection society, and genealogical notes on the Bonsack family. Correspondence includes letters from Kiser's agents in Osceola, Iowa, concerning his real estate holdings, and letters from Kiser to his family during the gold rush.

MS 62–2649

Marshall, Samuel, 1820–1907.
Papers, 1833–1946.
1 box.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Milwaukee banker. Letters, 5 vols. of diaries, a few business papers, such as stock certificates and deeds, and miscellaneous records. Letters are mainly to members of Marshall's family and to his partner Charles F. Ilsley. Marshall's letters to his brother discuss Milwaukee in the 1840's, business, transportation, and commodity prices; those of 1855–56 to Ilsley tell of his trip to Europe and the Near East.

MS 62–2650

Gilson, Norman Shepard, 1839–1914.
Papers, 1860–1901.
49 items.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Soldier, lawyer, and public official. Military and other official papers, including muster rolls, descriptive lists, promotion and discharge papers from Gilson's Civil War service in Company D, 15th Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry and 58th Regiment U. S. Infantry, Coloured, together with his appointments as Wisconsin tax commissioner, 1899 and 1901.

MS 62–2651

James, Ada Lois, 1876–1952.
Papers, 1816–1952.
39 v. and 52 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Suffragist, social worker, and reformer. Correspondence (24 boxes, 1890–1952); diaries (1892–1920, 1930–47); scrapbooks, articles, and financial records; and case histories, minutes, and reports of the Richland County Children's Board (1926–51). Two boxes of family correspondence (1816–1904) contain material on Miss James' parents, David G. James and Laura Briggs James, reflecting her father's interest in employment for women, woman suffrage, spiritualism, birth control, and socialism. Among the volumes are diaries (1865, 1882–1904), and proceedings (1885–1908) of the meetings of the Wisconsin Woman's Suffrage Association kept by her mother. Ada James' correspondence is mainly of the period from 1911 to 1918, when she was active in the suffrage movement as president of the Political Equality League, 1911–13, and a member of the Wisconsin Woman's Suffrage Association and the National Woman's Party. Many letters written in 1911 and 1912 concern the suffrage bill introduced into the Wisconsin legislature by her father, a State senator, and the resultant State referendum. Letters written during World War I reflect her developing belief in pacifism and her interest in prohibition. Those of the early 1920's contain material on progressivism, including information on Miss James' service as vice-chairman of the Republican State Central Committee in 1922, her presidency of the Wisconsin Progressive Association in 1923, and her rift with Robert M. La Follette, Sr. over his support of John J. Blaine in the 1924 campaign. After 1925 her correspondence deals principally with social work, particularly the founding and development of the Children's Board of Richland County. Correspondents include Jane Addams, Olympia Brown, Carrie Chapman Catt, Jessie J. Hooper, Belle Case La Follette, Catharine Waugh McCulloch, Sylvia Pankhurst, and Theodora W. Youmans.
Records of the Richland County Children's Board are not available for public use.

MS 62–2652

Mead, Daniel Webster, 1862–1948.
Papers, 1875–1903, 1931.
1 box.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Engineer. Mainly personal letters received by Mead from his parents in Rockford, Ill., while he was an engineering student at Cornell University, 1879–84, and from his wife, 1894–1903. Two letters written by Mead in 1884 describe work he did for the U. S. Geological Survey in the vicinity of Chippewa Falls and Eau Claire, and a few papers touch briefly upon his early career in hydraulic and sanitary engineering in Illinois.

MS 62–2653

Dobyns, Henry F
Papers, 18th–20th cent.
ca. 65 items.
In Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society collections (Tucson, Ariz.)
Articles, a calendar of materials on the Jesuit period microfilmed by Ernest J. Burrus; a list of Spanish names in the garrison of Tucson in 1779; baptismal records of San Javier, Tubac, Tucson, and Tumacacori; and other papers; including material on Archivo Histórico de Sonora, Museo del Estado de Sonora, the Magdalena and Altar Districts of Sonora, the history of Tubac, Arizona Indians, land control on the Hualapai Indian Reservation, Hualapai pottery, and upland Yuman ceramics. The Arizona State Parks Board and Robert Euler are named in the collection.

MS 62–2654

Macomber, John H 1836–1916.
Papers, 1863–1914.
1 box.
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
Union Army officer and Methodist pastor. Correspondence; diaries kept by Macomber and other officers (1863–65); a memorandum book kept by Macomber as a Methodist pastor at Sauk Centre, Minn. (1866–67); and miscellaneous papers. Includes letters written to his wife by Macomber as an officer in the First Regiment, Vermont Heavy Artillery, while in the field and from Libby Prison, Richmond, Va., and correspondence with other military men about their Civil War experiences.
Described in Minnesota history, v. 17 (1936) p. 337 and v. 25 (1944) p. 289.
Gift of Esther Macomber, 1936 and 1944.

MS 62–2655

Osborn, Joseph Horatio.
Papers, 1855–90.
1 v., 1 box, and 1 reel of microfilm (negative)
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
In part, microfilm of originals in the Oshkosh Public Museum.
Winnebago County, Wis., pioneer. Correspondence, a letter book (1876–77) kept while Osborn was master of the Wisconsin Grange and an active member of the State railroad commission, scattered business papers, and records of the Winnebago County Industrial and Provident Society consisting of applications for stock and a volume of minutes (1877–79). Correspondence concerns cooperatives, railroad regulation, and the Grange movement. Business papers pertain to the organization of the Workmen's Cooperative Society, of which Osborn was secretary, and to the cooperative store which the society operated at Oshkosh, 1886–90. Correspondents include R. H. Ferguson of the Cheap Transportation Association, John Samuel and Frederick Turner of the Knights of Labor, and George H. Paul, member of the State Board of Railroad Commissioners and chairman of the People's Reform Committee. Some correspondence with the Sovereigns of Industry concerns proposals for cooperation of labor and farm groups.

MS 62–2656

New York and Mississippi Land Company.
Records, 1835–89.
1 v. and 6 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Papers of a land company organized with headquarters in New York City in 1835 to purchase land in the Chickasaw Indian tract in northern Mississippi as a speculative venture. The volume contains copies of agreements made and letters received by the company in 1835. The rest of the collection consists of letters received from Richard Bolton, a nephew of a director of the company, who assisted in the purchase of the lands and for over fifty years served as resident agent at Pontotoc, Miss., negotiating sales, collecting rent, keeping accounts, and reporting to the New York office. His letters, most of which are for the years before 1850, describe in detail his management of the property, and incidentally contain much information on general economic conditions, the effects of the panic of 1837, banking and transportation problems, crops, settlers, prices, political events, the Civil War, and Reconstruction.

MS 62–2657

Poston, Charles Debrille, 1825–1902.
Papers.
2 boxes.
In Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society collections (Tucson, Ariz.)
In part, photocopies.
Explorer, author, and public official. Correspondence concerning a biography of Poston, biographical sketches of Hermann Ehrenberg, Andrew B. Gray, Merejildo Grijalva, Sylvester Mowry and others, bibliographical notes about Poston, a record book including documents by which the property of Tomás and Ignacio Ortiz was conveyed to the Sonora Exploring and Mining Co., articles for newspapers, and copies of records (1854) of Poston's reconnaissance in Sonora.

MS 62–2658

Andrews, Julius Sylvester, 1853–1943.
Papers, 1896–1932.
1 item and 4 v.
In Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society collections (Tucson, Ariz.)
Rancher, storekeeper and postmaster. Four journals (1896–1904) of Montana Camp (later Ruby) where Andrews was storekeeper; and a sketch of Andrews, mentioning the Geronimo campaigns of 1886, the earthquake of 1887, work at Canoa Ranch, Henry Ware Lawton, and Leonard Wood.

MS 62–2659

Tinley, Mathew Adrian, 1876–1956.
Papers, ca. 1898–ca. 1948.
5 boxes.
In Iowa State Dept. of History and Archives collections.
Industrial surgeon and Army officer. Correspondence, diaries, scrapbooks, clippings, citations, appointments, invitations, programs, menus, political campaign material, and other papers. Includes material on Tinley's service in the Philippine Campaign, World War I, and the National Guard; the Tinley for Vice President movement in 1932; the Iowa farmers' revolt in 1933, the Missouri River flood of April 1943, and the 168th U. S. Infantry in 1919.
Gift of Mrs. Tinley, 1960–61.

MS 62–2660

Merrell, Edward Huntington, 1835–1910.
Papers, 1862–1916.
2 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Clergyman and educator. Papers of Merrell and his wife, Ada Clark Merrell, consisting chiefly of correspondence while Merrell was president of Ripon College, and pertaining to educational affairs, endowment, and the heresy trial of the Rev. Edward H. Smith by the Winnebago District Congregational Convention in 1889. Includes letters to Mrs. Merrell in regard to the writing of her book, The life and poems of Clarissa Tucker Tracy; a short diary of a trip from Ripon to Denver in 1862, and some Civil War letters.

MS 62–2661

Flannery, Agnes Veronica, 1879–
Papers.
2 boxes.
In Iowa State Dept. of History and Archives collections.
Author. Poetry, clippings, and programs of the Iowa Federation of Music Clubs, and the Iowa Poets Day Association; news clippings about Iowa authors, poets, and musicians; and printed material.
Gift of the estate of Miss Flannery, 1960.

MS 62–2662

Literary Association of Wisconsin, *Milwaukee.*
Record books, 1896–1904.
2 v.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Minutes of meetings of the general association and of the board of directors beginning with its organization; by-laws, programs, membership lists, and records of payment of dues.

MS 62–2663

Lighty, William Henry, 1866–1959.
Papers, 1885–1953.
100 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Educator. Correspondence, articles and speeches, some business and financial papers, and records of the Extension Division of the University of Wisconsin, on whose administrative staff Lighty was active. Bulk of the papers relates to the period 1910–30. Organizations mentioned include the Madison Board of Commerce, Madison Tenth Ward Association, Missouri Historical Society, National University Extension Association, St. Louis Ethical Society, Saturday Lunch Club (of Madison), State Historical Society of Wisconsin, and the Summer School of Ethics conducted in Madison 1906–11 under the directorship of Mrs. Anna Garlin Spencer.
Described in Guide to the manuscripts of the State Historical Society of Wisconsin, supplement no. 1 (1957) p. 92–93.

MS 62–2664

Newton, Abel D 1806–1889.
Papers, 1849–1921.
1 box.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Correspondence, together with some notes prepared by Newton's son-in-law, Bernard A. Leonard, regarding Revolutionary heroes. Correspondence includes letters by Newton at Kaukauna, Wis. (1851–52); by his sons, Edward D., Samuel, and James K. Newton, during the Civil War; and by James K. Newton as special commissioner for administering the amnesty oath in Alabama, and as a student at Ripon Academy and Oberlin College.

MS 62–2665

Moore, Aubertine (Woodward) 1841–1929.
Papers, 1781–1928.
5 v. and 10 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Musician and author. Correspondence, articles on music, biographies, translations, 5 vols. of poems and notes, some genealogical information, reminiscences of Ole Bull by his son Alexander, and Mrs. Moore's description of visits with Emerson and Walt Whitman. Letters (3 boxes) are from her family, publishers, musicians, and writers. Includes letters from Elizabeth P. Peabody concerning literary figures and educational schemes; from Alexander Bull, written while on concert tours in the Northwest; from Mrs. Jane Cunningham Croly, editor of Demorest's and other publications; George W. Wickersham, U. S. Attorney General and nephew of Mrs. Moore; Elizabeth Jordon, writer and grandniece of Mr. Moore; and Mrs. Valborg Hovind Stub, Mrs. Moore's collaborator in the publication of a Scandinavian album, Songs from the North. Other correspondents include Mrs. Mary M. Adams, Rasmus B. Anderson, Charles and Ellen Emerson, Carl Gaertner, James G. Huneker, Kristofer Janson, William Ellery Leonard, Henry Wadsworth Longfellow, and Ernest Skarstedt.

MS 62–2666

English, Emory H
Papers.
7 items and 3 boxes.
In Iowa State Dept. of History and Archives collections.
Correspondence, addresses, articles, and other papers, including material on insurance, politics, aviation in Iowa, and biographical sketches of George W. Clarke and Ora Williams.
Some of the articles were published in the Annals of Iowa.
Gift of Mr. English, 1949–59.

MS 62–2667

Nevius, Aaron C
Papers, 1829–70.
1 box.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Transcripts (typewritten) and photocopies, the latter from originals in the Minnesota Historical Society.
Copies of letters written to Nevius, in Pennsylvania and Ohio, from relatives and friends in Illinois, Iowa, and Pennsylvania, describing pioneer conditions, diseases, farming, and financial affairs; of Abner S. Goddard's diary of his wedding journey in 1833 from Pennsylvania to Jacksonville, Ill.; and of biographical material on his wife. With these are filed copies of the Goddard papers in the Minnesota Historical Society, mainly family letters of the Goddards and Lucretia Fruit, and letters and a diary written by Goddard at New Diggings, Wis., in 1850.

MS 62–2668

Martin, Morgan Lewis, 1805–1887.
Papers, 1747–1888.
27 v. and 14 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Lawyer, judge, politician, and land speculator. Correspondence, business and legal papers, some reminiscent articles written by Martin toward the end of his life, rough drafts of reminiscences by Mrs. Martin, and a brief diary kept before her marriage. Early papers include a few dealing with the fur trade, particularly the operations of the Abbott brothers, Samuel, James, and Robert, centering around Detroit and Mackinac; controversies before the merger of fur companies in 1821; and the bankruptcy of the American Fur Company. Beginning with Martin's removal to Green Bay in 1827 there are numerous business and legal papers relating to his work as attorney for local and eastern clients, particularly as collection agent; personal communications with his relatives and friends in Martinsburg, Lowville, and elsewhere in New York State; and miscellaneous information on the career of James D. Doty. For the period of Martin's terms as member of the Michigan and Wisconsin territorial councils and delegate to Congress, there is information on appointments, elections, internal improvements, and claims against the Government. Material on the Fox-Wisconsin River improvement project includes correspondence with Hiram Barney, an Eastern investor in the company, some claims of Martin against the State, and a few record books. Checks, notes, and drafts relate to the Bank of Wisconsin at Green Bay, of which Martin was one of the promoters and for a time president, and to the Farmers' and Mechanics' Bank of Detroit. Letters of Henry Stringham, cashier of the Wisconsin bank, give advice and comment on banking practices. Letters from Solomon Juneau and others, together with records of sales of lots, tax receipts, and statements of accounts, show the development of the townsite of Milwaukee. A letter (1841) from George Boyd, and some Stockbridge correspondence in the 1870's, contains occasional references to Indian affairs. Other subjects include anti-Masonry in Michigan Territory, the organization of the Episcopal Church in Green Bay, the building of the first Milwaukee court house, lake transportation, and land sales in the Lake Michigan region.
A few letters dealing with the fur trade are published in Collections of the Wisconsin Historical Society, v. 20 (1911) p. 34–36, 52–53, 351–53.

MS 62–2669

Lawe, John, 1780–1846.
Papers, 1799–1894.
3 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Fur trader of Green Bay, Wis. Papers of Lawe and his son, George W. Lawe of Kaukauna, Wis., consisting of business and personal letters to the elder Lawe from his uncle, Jacob Franks of Montreal, and other relatives; scattered correspondence with the American Fur Company; a series of correspondence (1813–80) concerning the family's claims against the United States for supplies in the War of 1812; letters between father and son dealing with the fur trade; accounts and receipts of George Lawe in his capacity as fur trader, as Indian subagent at Green Bay, 1843–52, and as postmaster at Kaukauna, 1878–86; and George Lawe's miscellaneous memorandum books (1838–94) covering the period of his proprietorship of a Janesville saloon in 1855.

MS 62–2670

Hoard, Halbert Louis, 1861–1933.
Papers, 1872–1933.
6 v. and 13 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Newspaper editor, publisher, inventor, and composer. Correspondence, songs composed by Hoard, documents concerning his inventions, which included an improved steering gear for sleds (1908) and a curative posture chair (1913), personal financial records (1885–99), a letter book (1901–03) of the Fort Atkinson Canning Company; some papers of Hoard's father, William D. Hoard, Governor of Wisconsin; and a bachelor's thesis (1923) written by Halbert Wenham Hoard, son of H. L. Hoard, on the publication Hoard's dairyman. As editor of the Jefferson County union, H. L. Hoard carried on a wide correspondence: with Margaret Sanger on the birth control movement of the early 1900's, with William Jennings Bryan on the evolution controversy, with Col. William Mitchell in 1925 on the establishment of the Air Force as a separate branch of the armed services, and with Will H. Hays in 1930 on censorship of films. Includes letters from the Great Lakes-St. Lawrence Tide Water Association, and from the Association against the Prohibition Amendment and the Anti-Saloon League of America. Correspondence includes discussion of Wisconsin highway improvement, conservation, and taxation. Political correspondents in the State include John J. Blaine, Walter J. Kohler, Solomon Levitan, and Fred R. Zimmerman.

MS 62–2671

McCarthy, Charles, 1873–1921.
Papers, 1906–53.
51 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Political scientist, publicist, and first Wisconsin legislative reference librarian. Correspondence and other papers. Agricultural material (1913–21) includes correspondence with farm leaders and organizations, such as the National Agricultural Organization Society, and relates to the rural cooperative marketing movement, cooperative legislation and organization, rural credit and land ownership, and standardization of farm products. Correspondence, beginning about 1913, with Sir Horace Plunkett concerns the rural cooperative movement in Ireland and Irish affairs after World War I. Correspondence on public education (1911–21) deals with Wisconsin's State program, legislation, the improvement of facilities, teacher training and development of courses in industrial education, State and national financial aid, and plans and policies in general. Occasional correspondence (1906–15) with President Charles Richard Van Hise relates to the Extension Division of the University of Wisconsin, the budget, and the athletic policies of the university. Running through most of the collection is material on contemporary constitutional and legislative questions, including development of governmental budgetary systems, decentralization of executive authority, the commission form of public administration, cabinet responsibility, and initiative and referendum. Correspondence relating to McCarthy's position as director of research and investigation for the United States Commission on Industrial Relations in 1914 and 1915 has to do with research and investigation, activities and policies, and relations with other members of the staff, especially with the chairman, Frank P. Walsh. Other subjects discussed are workmen's insurance, apprenticeship legislation, the Wisconsin income tax law, civil service, public service training, preliminary work in the organization of the Wisconsin State Council of Defense, activities of the State Board of Public Affairs, establishment of legislative reference bureaus in other States, academic freedom, the 1912 platform of the insurgent wing of the Republican Party, State election campaigns of 1914 and McCarthy's campaign for the Democratic senatorial nomination in 1918, and State politics in general. A limited amount of material concerns McCarthy's service as assistant to Food Administrator Herbert Hoover. Correspondents include Theodore Roosevelt and Gifford Pinchot.

MS 62–2672

Meyer, Balthasar Henry, 1866–1954.
Papers, 1877–1944.
5 v. and 15 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Professor and author, member of the Wisconsin Railroad Commission and the Interstate Commerce Commission. Correspondence, diaries and memoranda, notes and reports from Meyer's student days, meteorological observations, business papers, speeches, account books, an autobiography, and genealogical notes on the Meyer family. Correspondence concerns the relationship of Government and business, the advancement of education, and university administration. Diaries and memoranda concern Meyer's teaching in district schools in the 1880's, a trip he made to Berlin as a graduate student, and visits to Eastern universities. Correspondents include all the presidents from Taft to Franklin D. Roosevelt.

MS 62–2673

Nanscawen, Lloyd V
Papers, 1860–80.
50 items.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Personal letters, most of them from 2d Lt. Nanscawen of Company B, 43d Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, to his family, containing descriptions of military operations in the Mississippi River theater and observations upon the area and its inhabitants; the original muster roll of Company G, 11th Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry; and a list of veterans attending the reunion of the regiment in 1880.

MS 62–2674

Stuart, Francis Lee, 1866–1935.
Papers, 1892–1935.
ca. 30 ft., 300 items, and 160 v.
In University of Michigan Transportation Library.
Transportation engineer. Correspondence, reports, railroad construction progress records, maintenance and operation records, Los Angeles Harbor reports and recommendations, account books and ledgers, freight bills and receipts, memo book, several thousand estimates and blueprints, several thousand canceled checks, hundreds of check stubs, 3 scrapbooks, and other papers. Covers Stuart's activities with the Baltimore and Ohio Railroad, 1892–1915, the Nicaragua Canal Commission, 1892, the Isthmian Canal Commission, 1900, the Erie Railroad, 1905–11, the Cunard project, New York Harbor, 1920, the hydro-electric power project, Niagara Falls, 1920, the Baltimore Port development, 1921, the Los Angeles Harbor, 1924–25, the Terminal Port Facilities Committee of the War Industries Board, 1917, the War Dept. Depot Board, 1917, the U. S. Railroad Administration, 1918, the New York Port Authority Technical Board, 1921, the Transit Advisory Board, Philadelphia, 1923, the Giant Power Survey Board, Philadelphia, 1924, the Chicago Board of Review on the lake-lowering controversy, the Commission on Regulation of the Great Lakes, and the Commission on Lake to Gulf Transportation. Includes papers of the International Conveyor Corporation, and official stenographic reports of the Interstate Commerce Commission meetings of 1923.
Gift, 1939.

MS 62–2675

Merrick, George Byron, 1841–1931.
Papers, 1838–1934.
27 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Papers relating principally to the history of steamboating on the upper Mississippi River, beginning about 1850. Includes correspondence and data on steamboats, steamboatmen, and steamboat companies; MSS. of published articles and books, including that of Old times on the upper Mississippi; bills of lading (1845–59) for goods shipped on the river by mercantile houses at St. Louis, Galena, Stillwater, and other points; lists of steamboats; scrapbooks; and 8 card file boxes containing a directory of steamboatmen and data on steamboats. Miscellaneous items include correspondence in regard to the gathering of information for Merrick's Genealogy of the Merrick-Mirick-Myrick family; papers (1839–1905) accumulated by Merrick as clerk of the First Congregational Church of Madison; and material on the 30th Wisconsin Infantry Association of which Merrick was secretary. A letter book (1894–97) relates chiefly to genealogy but contains several letters in regard to the congressional campaign of 1896 in Wisconsin.

MS 62–2676

Marsh, Cutting, 1800–1873.
Papers, 1802–60.
2 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Presbyterian missionary. Correspondence, journals, and notebooks. About one half of the correspondence consists of Marsh's drafts of reports to the Society in Scotland for Propagating Christian Knowledge. Letters received are from Marsh's former instructors at Andover Seminary, administrators in Indian work, and fellow missionaries in the West. In the 17 miscellaneous notebooks are Marsh's memoranda on his reflections while a student, and on his missionary work at Maumee, Ohio, in the winter of 1829–30 and his eighteen years among the Stockbridge Indians, with many comments on Indian life and his own experiences. The journals consist of 12 vols. (1830–48) telling of Marsh's religious work at Statesburg and Stockbridge; 6 vols. telling of an expedition in the summer of 1834 to the Sauk and Fox Indians at Rock Island and up the Des Moines; and 23 vols. (1848–56) concerning Marsh's preaching career in the Wisconsin pineries, with headquarters at Waupaca.
Many of Marsh's drafts of reports to the Society in Scotland for Propagating Christian Knowledge are printed in Collections of the Wisconsin Historical Society, v. 15 (1900) p. 39–204.

MS 62–2677

McGovern, Francis Edward, 1866–1946.
Papers, 1909–15.
47 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Governor of Wisconsin. Correspondence, applications and endorsements for State jobs, and McGovern's personal financial records for the years of his governorship. Correspondence comprises approximately half the collection. Correspondence with John J. Blaine, La Follette's campaign manager, with William J. Barnes, New York Republican for Taft, and with New York backers of Theodore Roosevelt, deals with the Republican National Convention in 1912. Letters between 1912 and 1914 record McGovern's rivalry with La Follette and his difficulties with La Follette supporters holding State office. Letters between McGovern and President Charles R. Van Hise of the University of Wisconsin and Charles McCarthy of the Legislative Reference Library discuss the need for changes in the University to meet problems arising from the rapid industrialization of the country. In other letters McGovern makes clear his position on woman suffrage, capital punishment, income tax, and cooperatives. Occasional correspondents include Herbert Hoover, writing on behalf of Belgian relief; Theodore Roosevelt, urging support for woman suffrage; and Charles A. Beard, promoting the establishment of a specialized library to house material on State governments. A small series of letters and reports concerns McGovern's proposal for cooperative marketing of crops. Approximately one-third of the collection consists of applications and endorsements for State jobs, filed alphabetically by title of the position and chronologically within that classification. A separate series of correspondence of McGovern's executive clerk and political manager, Harry Curran Wilbur, is concerned with means of healing the breach between McGovern and La Follette. A small group of letters (1912) concerns McGovern's petitions for the gubernatorial nomination of that year.

MS 62–2678

Hawley family.
Papers, 1766–1951.
5 v. and 4 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Papers relating to a lengthy genealogical study apparently initiated by William D. Hawley of Malden, Mass., about 1870, and continued by Mary Oakley Hawley of Madison, Wis. Much of the correspondence consists of intra-family letters dealing with the collection of genealogical data on the Oakley, Hawley, Hough, Shriver, Scidmore, Queen, Benedict, Church, Atwood, Sherman, and other related families. Four volumes consist of final tabulations of the collected data. Includes a few letters written by Miss Eliza R. Scidmore, author of Jinrikisha days in Japan and other works on the Far East; 2 diaries she kept during her travels in the Orient, 1900–01 and 1912–16, and the MS. of an unpublished novel, entitled I, Anastasia. Early documents include a report of the tax assessors of Northampton, Mass. (1766); deeds to land in Massachusetts and New York (1789); promissory notes, receipts, a few family letters, and photostatic copies of vital statistics recorded in family Bibles. A volume dated 1805 contains the ritual of Free Masonry as recorded by J. Church.

MS 62–2679

Mitchell, Alexander, 1817–1887.
Correspondence of Alexander Mitchell and of John L. Mitchell, 1859–189–?
ca. 250 items.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Papers of Alexander Mitchell, financier, railroad promoter, and U. S. Representative from Wisconsin, consist of approximately 200 letters pertaining to his political activities, his railroad investments and other financial enterprises. Correspondents include Sylvanus Cadwallader, Salmon P. Chase, James R. Doolittle, Edward D. Holton, Rufus King, Charles H. Larrabee, Sherbourne S. Merrill, general manager of the Chicago, Milwaukee and St. Paul Railroad, Angus Smith, railroad warehouse and elevator builder, and David Ames Wells, president of the American Social Science Association. Correspondence of John L. Mitchell, also a financier and political figure, totals about 50 items and includes letters (1862–63) written by Mitchell and by his cousin, Robert Chivas, describing their Civil War service in the southwest in the 24th Wisconsin Vounteer Infantry. Most of John Mitchell's letters, however, relate to the panic of 1893 and the resultant failure of the Wisconsin Marine and Fire Insurance Company Bank. His correspondents include his uncle, Harrison Reed; his brother-in-law and receiver of the bank, Washington Becker; John Johnston and Alfred L. Cary, other bank officials; Arthur MacArthur; and Jeremiah Curtin.

MS 62–2680

Kemper, Jackson, *Bp.*, 1789–1870.
Papers, 1787–1884.
175 v. and 1 folder.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Protestant Episcopal bishop of Wisconsin. Correspondence, occasional church minutes and reports on special subjects, and miscellaneous material (50 v.); diaries (65 v., 1814, 1829–70); letter books (14 v.); memorandum books, account books, registers of church affairs, and "ledgers of conduct" kept by Kemper's first wife, Jerushia Lyman. Includes material on Kemper's missionary journeys, and on Kemper College in Missouri, in existence from 1835 to 1845, Nashotah Seminary, and Racine College, all of which Kemper was instrumental in founding. Correspondents include Kemper's daughter Elizabeth; the Rev. Samuel R. Johnson who was for many years a pastor in Kemper's diocese; James Lloyd Breck, reporting on Nashotah Seminary, on his Indian missions at Gull Lake and Leech Lake in Minnesota, and on the founding of the Seabury Divinity School at Faribault; and Richard F. Cadle, who opened a mission at Detroit in 1824 and from 1829 to 1844 served the church in many capacities in Wisconsin.
Described in Guide to the manuscripts of the Wisconsin Historical Society (1944) p. 106–107. Diaries of Kemper's early trips to Wisconsin are published in Collections of the Wisconsin Historical Society, v. 14 (1898) p. 394–449, and the Wisconsin magazine of history, v. 8 (June 1925) p. 423–45.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.

MS 62–2681

Orton, John Jay, 1812–1885.
Papers, 1837–84.
4 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Lawyer and businessman of Milwaukee. Correspondence, 2 account books, and the legal papers of the Allison Lewis estate, of which Orton and his partner Ephraim Mariner were executors. Early letters are from Orton's classmates at Yale. Other correspondence concerns Orton's work as bookkeeper at Albany, his connection with Isaac Sherman, lumber dealer of Buffalo and later banker and broker in New York City; his development of the Humboldt property, various Josiah A. Noonan lawsuits, Russell Wheeler's connection with Orton and circumstances leading to the disbarment proceedings against Orton; the workings of the State supreme court, 1874–79, financial and economic conditions during the Civil War, some Milwaukee political affairs, and railroads. Correspondents include Orton's brother, Judge Harlow S. Orton of Madison, and his partners at law, Edward G. Ryan, later chief justice, and David B. Frankenburger, later professor of rhetoric and oratory at the University of Wisconsin. A few letters are from Senator Angus Cameron and other prominent Republicans.
A few of the letters are published in the Wisconsin magazine of history, v. 7 (Dec. 1923) p. 172–188.

MS 62–2682

Loy, David M 1816–1873.
Papers of David M. Loy and his son, Peter S. Loy, 1839–1911.
10 v. and 9 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Businessmen. Correspondence, business records, a biographical sketch of David M. Loy, and genealogical notes on the Loy and Schell families and of the Arndt family of Green Bay, Wis., prepared by Peter S. Loy. Correspondence consists of family letters, including a quantity from members of the Loy and Schell families in Bedford and Somerset counties, Pa. Among them are a number from the elder Loy's brothers: John F., a resident of Pittsburgh; Joseph F., an attorney of Green Bay who served in the State senate in 1854–55 and fought in the Civil War; and William E., who engaged in various business enterprises in Wisconsin; also letters (1839–41) addressed to the elder Loy at Pittsburgh, where he was agent for the United States Portable Boat Line: a large group of letters from Joshua F. Cox of Somerset, Pa., with whom Loy was closely associated in business at De Pere, Wis., particularly in the Fox-Wisconsin improvement project; several from Cox's son, Edwin, at Shasta City, Calif., and elsewhere in the West; and a series of letters (1859–67) from William P. Ankeny of Minneapolis, regarding the development of that city. A quantity of business records contains information on the Loys' activities in sawmilling and gristmilling, fisheries, real estate transactions, transportation, and contracting for the construction of railroads, dams, bridges, roads, and city streets and on allied operations in eastern Wisconsin and later in the vicinity of Albambra, Calif., Peter S. Loy's home after 1905.

MS 62–2683

McDermott, John G 1818–1872.
Papers, 1860–66.
116 items.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Letters written by Capt. McDermott of the New York Volunteers concerning family matters and military movements. Includes a biographical sketch of McDermott and a short family genealogy prepared by Margaret McDermott of Black River Falls, Wis.

MS 62–2684

Karl, Mathias, 1892–1936.
Papers, 1914–20.
2 v.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Military records kept by a non-commissioned officer for a detachment of the German army, Aug. 1914–Apr. 1915 and part of 1918, with information on movements of troops, company rolls, lists of killed or missing, exploits of individual soldiers, and many detailed maps of operations. In German.

MS 62–2685

Sharp, John, 1819–1901.
Papers, ca. 1861–ca. 1865.
45 items.
In Iowa State Dept. of History and Archives collections.
Union soldier. Correspondence between Sharp and his wife, Helen Maria Sharp, a discharge (1862), a deed to lots in Xenia, Iowa, and a marriage certificate.
The correspondence was published in Annals of Iowa, ser. 3, v. 34 (Jan. 1959) p. 481–532.
Gift of James M. Foster, 1958.

MS 62–2686

Twin Buttes Mining and Smelting Company.
Records, 1905–11.
ca. 75 items.
In Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society collections (Tucson, Ariz.)
Records of the Company's railroad, including tickets, waybills, shipping orders, circulars, maps, rate tables, agents daily reports, catalogs, and blueprints of railroad stations. Contains Wells Fargo circulars and material related to the Watts family.

MS 62–2687

Henry E. Huntington Library and Art Gallery, ***San Marino, Calif.***
Middle English collection, 14th–16th cent.
50 v.
In Henry E. Huntington Library (San Marino, Calif.)
MSS. of works of Benedict Burgh, John Capgrave, Geoffrey Chaucer, Henry Daniel, John Gower, Walter Hilton, Thomas Hoccleve, William Lichfield, John Lydgate, Robert of Gloucester, Richard Rolle, Robert Wimbledon, and John Wycliffe, along with anonymous pieces.
Catalog cards in the library. Described in Census of medieval and renaissance manuscripts in the United States and Canada by S. de Ricci, v. 1. (1935)

MS 62–2688

Shaver, Dorothy, 1899–
Papers, 1947–
1 box.
In Radcliffe College Library, Women's Archives (A–48)
Business executive. Articles and addresses, including some delivered at presentation luncheons for the Lord & Taylor Awards, concerning fashions and fashion designs.
Unpublished inventory in the library.
Acquired 1954–56.

MS 62–2689

Constable, William, 1752–1803.
Papers, 1790–1805.
82 items.
In Cornell University Library, Collections of Regional History and University Archives (608)
Landowner and businessman. Field books, survey maps, and deeds relating to the Constable Purchase. The field books and maps were completed under the directions of Benjamin Wright. One deed is from New York State to Alexander Macomb (Jan. 10, 1792) for 1,920,000 acres and another one is from Macomb and his wife to Constable (Oct. 3, 1792)

MS 62–2690

Marshall, George M 1835–1915.
Papers, 1854–1915.
53 v.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Wisconsin inventor, assemblyman, and early promoter of self-propelled vehicles. Diaries (51 v.) accompanied by a cashbook and a catalog of Marshall's machinery and inventions.

MS 62–2691

Madison China Aid Council.
Records, 1938–44.
1 box.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Correspondence and financial records of the Madison branch of the national China Aid Council, an affiliate of the United China Relief organization. Includes extracts from letters written by Dr. and Mrs. Philip Greene, Americans working in Chinese hospitals during World War II.

MS 62–2692

Müller, John Gottlieb, 1813–1893.
Papers, 1843–88.
47 v. and 1 folder.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Evangelical missionary. Diaries of Müller, during appointments and pastorates held chiefly in Madison and other places in Wisconsin and Illinois, together with 2 vols. of reminiscences, several small account books, and 4 letters (1859–63) of Charles Hammer of Cleveland, Ohio. In German.

MS 62–2693

Myrick, Nathan, 1822–1905.
Account and memorandum books, 1841–47.
3 v.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Pioneer settler and Indian trader. Account books kept by Myrick, the first white settler at La Crosse, Wis., showing transactions with Indians and whites; together with a memorandum book containing penciled notes on miscellaneous items such as expenses, trading accounts, and services.

MS 62–2694

Miner, Henry A 1829–1931.
Papers, 1815–1930.
9 v. and 3 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Congregational clergyman. Correspondence in connection with Miner's work as secretary of the Committee on Pastoral Relations of the Wisconsin Congregational Conference and his numerous other official positions in the church; diaries and an autobiography of Miner's grandfather, Samuel H. Miner; Miner's own diaries and lecture notes (1850–62); record of marriages performed by Miner (1859–1921); and the annual reports (1873–77) of the Home Missionary Work in the Southern District of Wisconsin.

MS 62–2695

Connally, Thomas Terry, 1877–
Papers, 1896–1952.
252 ft. (ca. 215,000 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Attorney, U. S. Representative and Senator from Texas. Bulk of the collection concerns Connally's years in the Senate. Includes about 6,000 speeches, remarks, and press releases showing his opinions on foreign affairs, the tidelands oil controversy, and other topics; a large collection of scrapbooks, a legislation file, 1929–52, consisting chiefly of constituent correspondence, a small file on atomic energy showing Connally's prominence as a member of the Senate Atomic Energy Committee, a "Texas file" relating to patronage, etc.; also personal correspondence, articles, reports, voting records, clippings, pamphlets, and photos. Correspondents include James A. Farley, Alger Hiss, Cordell Hull, Lyndon B. Johnson, Patrick A. McCarran, Harlan F. Stone, and Harry S. Truman.
Register published in 1958 by the Library of Congress. Also described in the Library's Quarterly journal of current acquisitions, v. 10, no. 3 (May 1953) p. 159.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Senator Connally, 1953.

MS 62–2696

Daniel Guggenheim Fund for the Promotion of Aeronautics, inc.
Papers, 1926–43.
8 ft. (ca. 6020 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Consists mainly of correspondence for the period of the Fund's existence, 1926–30. Also included are reports and articles, pamphlets, legal and financial records, and other printed and MS. items. A group of papers, described as the R. H. Mayo material, includes the MS. of Mayo's The promotion of aeronautics, a review of the work of the Daniel Guggenheim Fund; and correspondence, 1939–43, pertaining thereto. Among the correspondents are Harry F. Guggenheim, president; Admirals Hutchinson I. Cone and Emory S. Land,

Daniel Guggenheim Fund for the Promotion of Aeronautics, inc. Papers, 1926–43. (Continued)
vice-presidents; and numerous scientists, educators, and other investigators whose work the Fund sponsored and encouraged.
Unpublished finding aid in the library.
Gift of Harry F. Guggenheim, 1955.

MS 62–2697

Norris, George William, 1861–1944.
Papers, 1884–1944.
266 ft.
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Political leader. Correspondence, notebooks, memoranda, speeches, memorabilia, scrapbooks, subject files, maps, charts, photos., and miscellaneous printed materials, covering Norris' service as U. S. Congressman and Senator from Nebraska, 1903–43. The bulk of the collection falls in the period 1893–1944 and is concerned with Nebraska politics and the national political picture. Includes material on campaigns, conservation, development of river valleys, Norris' stand on both World Wars and his services as chairman of the Senate Agriculture Committee and the Senate Judiciary Committee.
Indexed in part.
Unpublished finding aid in the library. Also partly described in the Library's Quarterly journal of current acquisitions, v. 13, no. 3 (May 1956) p. 152 and v. 14, no. 3 (May 1957) p. 116.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Senator Norris, 1942–44; Mr. and Mrs. John P. Robertson, 1955–56.

MS 62–2698

Inman, Samuel Guy, 1877–
Papers, 1901–52.
17 ft.
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Missionary, teacher, social worker, lecturer, writer, and Pan-Americanist. Correspondence, diaries, notebooks, scrapbooks, clippings, photos., memorabilia, MSS. of books and articles. Contains subject files on 17 Latin American countries and on such topics as clericalism, education, international law, and labor as they pertained to the Americas. Includes letters from persons important in inter-American relations, Latin American politics and literature, such as Dean G. Acheson, Willard F. Barber, William E. Borah, Nicholas Murray Butler, Manuel Avila Camacho, Cordell Hull, Edward G. Miller, Jr., Palmer E. Pierce, Dean Rusk, Ellery Sedgwick, Harry S. Truman, and Sumner Welles.
Unpublished finding aid in the library. Also described in the Library's Quarterly journal of current acquisitions, v. 11, no. 3 (May 1954) p. 166.
Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Dr. Inman, 1952.

MS 62–2699

Jones, Howard Murray, 1866–1953.
Papers, 1890–1940.
1 box.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Congregational minister. Mainly personal letters from Jones to his sister, Ada Alice Jones, together with a few early papers concerning his teaching at Berea College, Ky., and his pastorates at Kalamazoo, Mich., and Minneapolis, Minn. The major portion of the collection, covering the period after 1911, pertains to his farm experiences at Auburndale and his ministerial services in Madison.

MS 62–2700

This number not used: MS 62-2701

Loening, Grover Cleveland, 1888–
Papers, 1900–42.
22 ft. (ca. 16,500 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Businessman, aircraft engineer, and author. Correspondence, literary MSS. (major works, articles, and speeches), clippings (some mounted in scrapbooks), photos., drawings, blueprints, and other printed matter, relating to aeronautical development, Richard E. Byrd's first Antarctic expedition, the Wright Co., and Loening's own aircraft company. Correspondents include Winthrop W. Aldrich, William Vincent Astor, Richard E. Byrd, Harry L. Hopkins, Joseph P. Kennedy, Andrew W. Mellon, William Mitchell, Igor I. Sikorsky, Edward R. Stettinius, Jr., Harold S. Vanderbilt, and the Wright Brothers.
Register published in 1959 by the Library of Congress. Also described in the Library's Quarterly journal of current acquisitions, v. 14, no. 3 (May 1957) p. 123.
Information on literary rights available in the Library.
Gift of Mr. Loening, 1956 and 1958.

MS 62–2702

Wiley, Harvey Washington, 1844–1930.
Papers, ca. 1854–1944.
99 ft. (ca. 70,000 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
In part, transcripts.
Chemist, teacher, author, and lecturer. Correspondence (including letterpress volumes), diaries, legal papers, clippings, memoranda, printed matter, articles, speeches, lectures, essays, maps, blueprints, graphs, tables, memorabilia, and photos. The papers relate to three major periods: Wiley's early years as student and teacher; his service as Chief of the Bureau of Chemistry of the U. S. Dept. of Agriculture (1883–1912) during which he led the movement which culminated in passage of the Pure food and drugs act of 1906; and his retirement years, during which he lectured on the Chautauqua circuit and directed the Good housekeeping magazine's Bureau of Food, Sanitation, and Health. Includes a list of papers published by Wiley, and a bound volume of souvenirs of a memorial dinner held in 1944.
Unpublished finding aid in the Library. Also described in the Library's Quarterly journal of current acquisitions, v. 10, no. 3 (May 1953) p. 154–155.
Information on literary rights available in the Library.
Gift of Mrs. Wiley, 1952–56.

MS 62–2703

Somerville, Randolph, 1891–1958.
Papers, ca. 1915–58.
150 v. and 20 boxes.
In Columbia University Libraries.
University professor, actor, and director. Correspondence, lecture notes, promptbooks, scrapbooks, and photos., largely relating to Somerville's work as director of the Washington Square Players, New York City, and the Duke's Oak Theatre, Cooperstown, N. Y. Prominent among the correspondents are Margaret Anglin, Whitford Kane, Julia Marlowe Sothern, and John Taras.
Bequest of Mr. Somerville.

MS 62–2704

Baker, Newton Diehl, 1871–1937.
Papers, ca. 1898–1945.
106 ft.
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
In part, transcripts (typewritten) and photocopy.
Lawyer, political leader, Secretary of War, and author. Correspondence, minutes, reports, memoranda, printed matter, speeches, and articles. While there is significant coverage of Baker's period in the Wilson Cabinet during World War I, the greater part of the papers concern his post-war activities in several business firms, and in organizations devoted to relief, philanthropy, education, law and jurisprudence, and social service. Among the bodies Baker served as director or president were The Cleveland Trust Co., Baltimore and Ohio Railroad, American Judicature Society, National Consumer's League, Phi Gamma Delta Fraternity, Woodrow Wilson Foundation, and Cleveland Chamber of Commerce. Includes some material about Baker.
Unpublished register in the Library.
Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the repository.
Information on literary rights available in repository.
Gift of Mrs. Richard Welling, 1939; Mrs. J. M. Mendheim, 1940; Sidney C. Graves, 1941; Elizabeth Baker McGean, Newton D. Baker III, and Margaret Baker Wright, 1952; Mrs. Philip E. Leon, 1953; Joseph C. Hostetler, 1952 and 1954; Ralph Hayes, 1956.

MS 62–2705

Beveridge, Albert Jeremiah, 1862–1927.
Papers, ca. 1890–1927.
135 ft. (ca. 97,300 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
U. S. Senator, historian, and biographer. The papers document Beveridge's career from his early law practice through his two terms in the Senate, his espousal of the Progressive Party, 1912–16, his experience as a war correspondent in Europe, and his later work as historian and biographer. Included are addresses and articles, notes, MS. and typed drafts, printed texts, diary notes, a few pictures, records of interviews with such figures as George Bernard Shaw, Sir Edward Grey, Sir Gilbert Parker, the Emperor of Germany, Alfred von Tirpitz, Gabriel Hanotaux, and Henri Bergson, on many of which appear autograph comments by the subject. The bulk of the collection is correspondence, which includes substantial groups of correspondence with, among others, Theodore Roosevelt, George W. Perkins, David Graham Phillips, George H. Lorimer, John C. Shaffer, Albert Shaw, and Gifford Pinchot.
Index to Office files.
Unpublished finding aid in the library. Also described in the Library's Quarterly journal of current acquisitions, v. 6, no. 3 (May 1949) p. 86 and v. 7, no. 3 (May 1950) p. 28.
Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mrs. Beveridge, 1940–53.

MS 62–2706

Meyer and Finck Realty Company, *Milwaukee.*
Records, 1885–1907.
86 v. and 3 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Business records of a Milwaukee real estate firm operated from about 1892 to 1896 by Willis A. Meyer and Otto A. Finck, consisting of correspondence, ledgers, cashbooks, journals, and miscellaneous business record books of the company and similar record books of various subsidiary land companies. Correspondence relates to the sale of real estate, agency work for property owners, collections, commissions, land speculation at Trinidad, Colo., and operations of 15 subsidiary land companies, such as the Milwaukee Central Land Company and the Crown Land Company. Several volumes relate to the Phoenix Suspender Company of which Finck was assignee.
Access restricted.

MS 62–2707

Gibbs, George Sabin, 1875–1947.
Papers, 1898–1947.
3 ft. (2407 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
In part, photocopies.
Army officer and business executive. Correspondence, a field notebook (1898–99), telegrams, reports, memoranda, maps, clippings, and photos. Most of the material concerns Gibbs' career leading up to his appointment as Chief Signal Officer in 1928. There is some personal correspondence until 1939, and a group of letters and telegrams at the time of his death. Includes correspondence relating to his vice presidency of the International Telephone and Telegraph Corporation and his presidency of the Postal Telegraph-Cable Co. in 1931. Also includes letters and memoranda from Sosthenes Behn, Dwight F. Davis, Adolphus W. Greely, William Mitchell, Edgar Russel, Jonathan M. Wainwright, (1864–1945) and others.
Unpublished finding aid prepared by the Signal Corps Historical Division in 1957 is in the library.
Gift of Col. David P. Gibbs, 1958.

MS 62–2708

Strahlmann, *Mrs.* **Louis.**
Papers, 1870–1938.
ca. 225 items.
In Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society collections (Tucson, Ariz.)
Correspondence (mostly 1936–38) of the Strahlmann family concerning stagecoach stations in Arizona and southern California and containing descriptions and directions for locating the ruins. Includes the MS. of Arid outposts of Carrizo, by Philip Johnston.

MS 62–2709

Schwellenbach, Lewis Baxter, 1894–1948.
Papers, 1916–48.
9 ft. (ca. 6000 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
U. S. Senator from Washington, judge, and Secretary of Labor. Correspondence, speeches, statements, printed matter, scrapbooks, and photos. mainly dating from 1936. Includes Schwellenbach's voting record in the Senate, letters of condolence to Mrs. Schwellenbach and memorial service material.
Unpublished finding aid in the library.
Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the library. Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mrs. Schwellenbach, 1957–58.

MS 62–2710

Weaver, James Baird, 1833–1912.
Papers, ca. 1861–ca. 1912.
4 boxes.
In Iowa State Dept. of History and Archives collections.
Populist leader. Correspondence, a book of letters from friends concerning a portrait of Weaver, an address in memory of Carroll Wright, and other papers. Includes Civil War correspondence with Weaver's wife, Clara Vinson Weaver.
Gift of James B. Weaver, Jr., 1912–27; Esther Weaver Cohrt, 1961.

MS 62–2711

Metcalf, John, 1788–1864.
Business records, 1831–61.
1 box.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Records (1831–33) of time and provisions used while constructing the shot tower at Helena, Wis., and miscellaneous accounts and correspondence concerning Metcalf's operation of the shot tower and a sawmill at Baraboo.

MS 62–2712

French orphans of World War I, 1916–27: case histories.
3 ft.
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Files on 38 French families aided by Eugene T. Chamberlain and other philanthropic Americans. Photos. The bulk of the collection is correspondence, mainly in French, concerning rehabilitation of the families and the education and placement of the children in productive employment. Each file contains a memorandum giving family background.
Unpublished register in repository.
Gift of Eugene T. Chamberlain, 1927.

MS 62–2713

Willers, Diedrich, 1833–1908.
Papers, 1826–1927.
2 v. and 20 boxes.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (652)
Lawyer and public official of New York State. Correspondence, clippings and other papers relating to Willers' career as private secretary to Horatio Seymour, the secretary of New York State, member of the State Assembly, and Democratic Party worker. Includes papers relating to the activities of Willers' father of the same name, pastor of the German Reformed Church at Bearytown, Seneca Co., N. Y.

MS 62–2714

Brigham, Johnson, 1846–1936.
Papers.
7 boxes.
In Iowa State Dept. of History and Archives collections.
In part, transcripts (typewritten)
Librarian and author. Correspondence, speeches, literary and scholarly MSS., such as Bankers in literature and An old man's idyl, 22 volumes of news clippings, biographical sketches, 3 volumes of prints on China, Japan, and the world, programs, and other papers. Includes material relating to the Civil War, authors, prominent Iowans, James Harlan, literary subjects, the Des Moines river front, and Iowa libraries.
Gift of Minnie E. Hess, 1936–52; Mr. Brigham; Forest Huttenlocher, 1940: and William L. Riley. 1951.

MS 62–2715

Rosing, Leonard August, 1861–1909.
Papers, 1893–1909.
2 v. and 1 box.
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
Merchant and politician. Correspondence, speeches, reports and other papers relating to Minnesota and national politics. Two letterpress books contain information on the affairs of the Minnesota Municipal and Commercial League, of which Rosing was president; on its interest in increasing the power of the Interstate Commerce Commission to fix railroad rates; on the influence exerted upon U. S. Senator Moses E. Clapp and Representative Frederick C. Stevens toward this end; on the activities of the Commercial Club of Cannon Falls; and on political appointments. Includes letters from William Jennings Bryan, John A. Johnson, John Lind, and others.
Gift of Rosing's daughter, Mrs. W. L. Patterson, 1938.

MS 62–2716

Wood, William H 1817–1870.
Papers, 1865–1915.
1 box and 1 reel of microfilm.
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
Microfilm made from originals loaned by Mrs. William Wacha and George Hineline.
Correspondence with data on the burning of the Wood home at Sauk Rapids, Minn., and on New Athens College, Greensburg, Ky.; reminiscences by Minnie Mary Lee (pseud. of Mrs. Wood) telling of the early settlement of Sauk Rapids, of her husband's election as district attorney for Benton Co., Minn., and of the establishment of the Sauk Rapids new era; and poems. Among the persons mentioned are William Aitken, Frederick Ayer, David Gilman, Sherman Hall, Sylvanus B. Lowry, Jeremiah Russell, Henry H. Sibley, and William W. Warren.

MS 62–2717

American Fur Company.
Records, 1803–66.
16 boxes and 5 reels of microfilm.
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
Transcripts (typewritten) and photocopies made from originals in the New York Historical Society; the John Jacob Astor House, Mackinac Island; the Newberry Library, Chicago; the Library of Congress and the National Archives, Washington, D. C.; the Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa; and the Burton Historical Collection of the Detroit Public Library.
Letter books and account books relating to the operations of the American Fur Co. in the Northwest. Includes letters to Ramsay Crooks and Robert Stuart concerning sales of furs, the Columbia Fur Co., the regulation of the Indian trade, the Treaty of Prairie du Chien (1825), alien employees, and the Michilimackinac Co. Correspondents include Samuel Abbott, William A. Aitken, John Jacob Astor, Alexis Bailly, Lewis Cass, Pierre Chouteau, Jr., Hercules L. Dousman, Gabriel Franchère, Norman W. Kittson, Henry H. Sibley, and Lawrence Taliaferro.

MS 62–2718

McLaughlin, James, 1842–1923.
Papers, 1911–19.
1 box.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Inspector in the Office of Indian Affairs. Includes typewritten copies of reports and correspondence pertaining to conditions in the La Pointe and the Oneida Indian schools in 1911; investigations made in 1915 of claims for land allotments to the Bad River Band of Chippewa; and transcripts of the hearing held at Oneida in 1917 shortly before the trust period on the Oneida land allotments expired.

MS 62–2719

Madison, Watertown, and Milwaukee Plank Road Company.
Records of the Madison, Watertown and Milwaukee Plank Road Company and of the Lisbon and Milwaukee Plank Road Company, 1848–98.
12 items and 1 v.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Committee reports on the most practicable route for the Madison, Watertown, and Milwaukee Plank Road, together with a toll report, deeds, agreements, and other legal papers connected with construction and maintenance, lists of subscribers to the stock of the two roads, and records of the interest due on stock payments, 1848–51.

MS 62–2720

Coolidge, Alice P 1866–1933.
Papers, 1896–1932.
8 v.
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
Correspondence, scrapbooks of clippings, invitations, and photos. dealing with the work of a member of the Child Welfare Committee of the Minneapolis Women's Committee of the Council of National Defense (1918–19), and with her activities as State regent of the Daughters of the American Revolution (1920–24) Includes information on the presidential campaign of 1920, in which Mrs. Coolidge was active in behalf of the Republican Party.

MS 62–2721

Oakley, Frank W 1841–1925.
Papers, 1859–1921.
1 box.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Letters describing life with the Army, written to relatives in Beloit, Wis., by Mrs. Cynthia Oakley from Washington, D. C., and Paris, Ky., where she was stationed with her husband, Lt. Oakley, during the Civil War; together with later papers dealing with the marking of graves of Confederate soldiers who died at Camp Randall and were buried in Forest Hill Cemetery, Madison, and with the work done in this connection by Mrs. Alice Whiting Waterman, formerly of Louisiana.

MS 62–2722

Ming, Marcus Aurelius S *d.* 1925.
Papers, 1860–1961.
100 items.
In Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society collections (Tucson, Ariz.)
Packmaster and Indian Agency employee. Letters from the Office of the Depot Quartermaster at various camps; maps of the U. S. expedition into Mexico in 1916, of overland journeys, and of trails used between forts of Arizona; and drawings and photos.

MS 62–2723

Robert, Henry Martyn, 1837–1923.
Papers, 1853–1927.
4 ft.
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Army officer, engineer, parliamentarian, and author. Correspondence, reports, MSS. of Robert's Rules of order, lectures and speeches relating to the Baptist Church, notes, memorandum books, scrapbook, maps, photos., printed matter, and other miscellaneous material. Pertains largely to Army engineering projects and parliamentary law. Includes a memorandum book of the Office of the Chief Engineer, U. S. Army, biographical material about Robert, and a letter written in 1927 to Mrs. Robert on parliamentary procedure. Correspondents include Newton R. Collamer, Mary Innis Denton, Persifor Frazer, S. C. Griggs & Co., James A. Hardie, Lewis M. Haupt, Andrew A. Humphreys, Edward Judson, George H. Mendell, Joseph T. Robert, Joseph G. Totten, Edward T. Townsend, and John M. Wilson.
Unpublished finding aid in the Library.
Gift of Mrs. Robert, 1950; Mrs. Henry Martyn Robert, Jr., 1951.

MS 62–2724

Wilson, James Harrison, 1837–1925.
Papers, 1865–1920.
25 ft.
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Soldier, railroad builder, and author. Correspondence, journal, speeches, articles, military orders, memorabilia, drafts of literary MSS., notes, typescripts, and galley proofs of published works. Papers relate to Civil War campaigns, the post-war Army, railway building in the Mississippi Valley, life in China in the 1880's and in 1900, the Spanish-American War, Republican politics, and the interests of Wilson as a biographer. Includes the typescript of his book, The life of John A. Rawlins, and extracts of Rawlins' letters.
Unpublished finding aid and index in the Library.
Gift of Mrs. Walter Bender, 1946.

MS 62–2725

Strode, John William, 1883–
Scrapbooks, 1929–36.
8 v.
In Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society collections (Tucson, Ariz.)
Journalist. Scrapbooks on taxation, tariffs, the Colorado River, highways, and Arizona game and fish activities.

MS 62–2726

Stone, Harlan Fiske, 1872–1946.
Papers, 1909–46.
29 ft. (ca. 20,000 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Attorney, professor, U. S. Attorney General, and Chief Justice of the Supreme Court. Correspondence, memoranda, reports, articles, minutes, clippings, briefs, case files, opinions, and other legal papers concerning Amherst College, the U. S. Attorney General's office, Columbia University, the National Gallery of Art, the Smithsonian Institution, the Folger Library, and U. S. Supreme Court cases in which Stone participated as Attorney General or as Justice. Among the correspondents are Irving N. Brant, Nicholas Murray Butler, John Foster Dulles, Felix Frankfurter, Herbert Hoover, John Bassett Moore, and George Sutherland.
Unpublished finding aid in the Library.
Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the Library. Information on literary rights available in the Library.
Gift of Mrs. Stone, 1949.

MS 62–2727

Draper, Lyman Copeland, 1815–1891.
Papers, 1833–93.
28 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Bibliophile and author. Correspondence, diaries, memoranda, bills for household expenses and books, outlines for articles, records of purchases, and other papers. Includes letters from historians, including Samuel G. Drake, Francis Parkman, and Jared Sparks; from bookdealers and owners of manuscript collections, custodians of archives, Government officials, and others whose influence Draper sought in his collecting; from boyhood friends near his birthplace at Buffalo, N. Y., classmates at Granville College, Ohio, business associates at Pontotoc, Mississippi, his parents and brothers at Toledo, Ohio, and his cousin Lydia and her husband, Peter A. Remsen. Correspondence deals with the building up of the Wisconsin State His-

Draper, Lyman Copeland, 1815–1891. Papers, 1833–93.
(Continued)
torical Society's library, art gallery, and museum, plans for publications, and soliciting contributions and securing members for the society, of which Draper was first superintendent; passage of the township library bill; university affairs, particularly the selection of Henry Barnard as president; the Baptist Church of Madison; Draper's private historical work, his plans for collaborating with Benson J. Lossing on a biography of Daniel Boone, his trips to interview Ohio Valley pioneers; and his manuscript and autograph collecting. The small diaries (7 boxes) are in effect memorandum books with occasional personal entries.
Unpublished index to correspondents in the repository.
MS 62–2728

Pershing, John Joseph, 1860–1948.
Papers, 1882–1949.
172 ft. (ca. 127,000 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
U. S. Army officer. Correspondence, diaries, notebooks, speeches, statements, orders, drafts, maps, scrapbooks, clippings, picture albums, posters, photos., miscellaneous printed matter, and memorabilia covering Pershing's career in the Indian campaigns, in Cuba and the Philippines, as military attaché in Tokyo and Manchuria during the Russo-Japanese War, as commander of the expedition to Mexico in 1916, as commander-in-chief of the American Expeditionary Forces in World War I, and as president of the Plebiscite Commission in Tacna-Arica in 1925–26. Includes greetings from French municipalities (1919) which contain expressions of appreciation and gratitude to the U. S.; preparatory data and drafts for Pershing's book, My experiences in the World War, and for his unpublished memoirs; family correspondence; and material relating to his death.
Card index in the Library.
Unpublished finding aid in the Library. Also described in the Library's Quarterly journal of current acquisitions, v. 10, no. 3 (May 1953) p. 156.
Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the library.
The bulk of the collection was deposited by executors of General Pershing's estate, 1951; converted to gift, 1952. Smaller accessions were received in 1945, 1953 and 1955.
MS 62–2729

Howard, James C *d.* 1880.
Papers, 1813–81.
8 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Early settler in Milwaukee Co., Wis. Correspondence, from numerous members of the Howard family in several sections of the U. S. Includes letters from Howard's brother, Dean S. Howard, a building contractor who invented a new type of dredging machine and who worked on harbors and canals in Upper Canada, the Middle West, Corpus Christi, Texas, and Nicaragua; from Howard's wife, Sophronia Porter; from his children and their families in Wisconsin, Massachusetts, and California; and from other relatives. The letters touch on the various activities of the correspondents, their health, financial concerns, religious beliefs, and cultural interests; local politics, financial panics, the California gold rush, educational facilities, scientific farming, fruitgrowing, wood conservation, spiritualism, and the final settlement of Howard's estate.
MS 62–2730

Hallett, Samuel.
Papers, 1834–64.
25 items and 2 v.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (490, 734, 816)
In part, microfilm.
Banker. Correspondence, diaries, and other papers relating to Hallett's attempts to secure European and British patents and Government orders for the diving bell Nautilus, to the promotion of the Atlantic and Great Western Railway Co., to newspaper attacks on Hallett, and to his murder. The diaries (1857–58) contain comments on business dealings with John Goddard, Henry Doolittle, the Credit Mobilier, John S. Elsey of the Bank of England, George Francis Train, and Baron Rothschild; references to George M. Dallas, minister to England, and John Y. Mason, minister to France; remarks on English society; descriptions of temperance and anti-slavery meetings in Exeter Hall; reflections on English views of the education of the masses; comparisons of British and American statesmen; anecdotes relating to Hallett's experiences; and a description of the American minister's confidential account of Central American treaty negotiations.
MS 62–2731

Ankeny family.
Papers, 19th–20th cent.
2 items, 2 v., and 2 boxes.
In Iowa State Dept. of History and Archives collections.
Papers of Rollin V. Ankeny, including Civil War letters and map, family letters, and papers on Florida land and a pension; a date book (1927) and a scrapbook of Fred H. Hunter as mayor of Des Moines; correspondence and other papers of the Fremont Republican Club, Des Moines, and the United States Centennial Commission; an essay book of Lallie Irvine; 2 autograph books of Alice Wilson; scrapbooks on musical events and on the Historical Records Survey of Iowa; clippings relating to the Conversational Club of Des Moines; a MS., The wild rose of Iowa; certificates, printed material, and other papers.
In large part, gift of Mary Ankeny Hunter, 1960.
MS 62–2732

De Forest, Henry Pelouze, 1864–1948.
Papers, 1884–1942.
9 boxes.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (913 and 41/5/27)
Physician. Correspondence, vacation diaries, other papers, and photos. of class reunions. Relates mainly to De Forest's activities as secretary of his Cornell University Class of 1884, as secretary of the Class of 1890 of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of Columbia University, as librarian of the Cornell Club of New York, as surgeon in charge of the 3d Division Hospital, 7th Army Corps, Panama Park, Fla. (1898), as major in the 13th Artillery District of the National Guard (Medical Dept.), as historian of the New York Chapter of Alpha Mu Pi Omega Medical Fraternity, and as president of the International Society for Personal Identification. Includes material relating to fingerprinting, which De Forest was partly responsible for introducing into this country, and to his invention of the dactyloscope for improved fingerprinting procedures.
MS 62–2733

Simpson, William Dunlap, 1823–1890.
Papers, 1798–1914.
3699 items.
In Duke University Library.
Confederate officer and Congressman, Governor, and chief justice of the South Carolina Supreme Court. Legal and personal correspondence and papers of Simpson, of his law partner, Henry Clinton Young, and of Simpson's sons, relating chiefly to the Civil War and Reconstruction. Other subjects include the Masonry movement in the South, agriculture, 19th century politics, economic matters, the duelling code, emigration to Missouri, a gold movement to Idaho, Colorado, and Montana, and other matters. Correspondents and others mentioned include Robert Dunlop, F. Nance, Daniel Wallace, William Watson, John Lyde Wilson, and W. B. Young.
Card index in the library. Also described in Guide to the manuscript collections in the Duke University Library, by N. M. Tilley and N. L. Goodwin (1947)
Acquired, 1941–58.
MS 62–2734

Carter, Robert, 1728–1804.
Papers, 1772–93.
1 v. and 1 box.
In American Antiquarian Society collections.
In part, transcripts (typewritten)
Planter and iron manufacturer of Westmoreland County, Va. Includes a short diary (1774) in an almanac, and typed excerpts from Carter's letter books and journals between 1772 and 1793, describing his life as an active businessman during the Revolutionary period.
MS 62–2735

Kleinpell, Henry, 1869–1951.
Papers, 1904–51.
1 v. and 4 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Physician of Cassville and Prairie du Chien, Wis. Personal and professional correspondence, 4 diaries of trips to Europe and the western part of the U. S., business papers (1926–45) consisting mainly of financial statements of the Flint (Michigan) Lumber Company, a business expense ledger (1928–44), and medical notebooks. Many of the letters are in German.
MS 62–2736

Gillis, John A

Diaries, 1861–69.

1 box.

In Minnesota Historical Society collections.

Diaries kept by Davis as a member of Company K, Sixty-fourth Regiment, Ohio Infantry, during the Civil War and after his return to Bucyrus, Ohio, relating to campaigns, life in the camps, political opinions, slavery, the assassination of Abraham Lincoln, incidents in Gillis' personal life, the presidency of Andrew Johnson, the election of Ulysses S. Grant, local politics, Gillis' appointment as mail agent, activities of the G. A. R., and social life in Bucyrus.

MS 62–2737

Peake, Ebenezer Steele, 1830–1905.

Papers, 1853–1930.

10 v. and 3 boxes.

In Minnesota Historical Society collections.

Episcopal minister. Correspondence, diaries, reminiscences, account books and other papers covering Peake's missionary and pastoral activities at Crow Wing, Fort Ripley, Gull Lake, Austin, Faribault, and Moorhead, Minn., Valley City, N. D., Detroit and California, and his service in the Civil War as chaplain of the Twenty Eighth Regiment, Wisconsin Infantry. Includes reminiscences of Mrs. Peake and John Johnson, information on pastoral calls, sermons, baptisms, marriages and confirmations, St. Mary's Hall at Faribault, and the Protestant Episcopal Home at St. Paul.

Correspondents include Ezekiel Gear, Joseph A. Gilfillan, Henry B. Whipple, Jackson Kemper, and Enmegahbowh (John Johnson), a native missionary among the Chippewa.

Described in Minnesota history, v. 20 (1939) p. 431.

Gift of Peake's granddaughter, Margaret Pray, 1939.

MS 62–2738

Gray, James, 1862–1916.

Papers, 1867–1916.

17 v. and 5 boxes.

In Minnesota Historical Society collections.

Journalist and mayor of Minneapolis. Correspondence, speeches, articles, and scrapbooks, relating to Gray's activities as mayor of Minneapolis in 1898 and 1899, to his campaign as Democratic candidate for the Governorship in 1910, and to his career as editor of the Minneapolis times and associate editor and Washington correspondent of the Minneapolis journal. Includes information about a smallpox epidemic in Minneapolis in 1900, the Minneapolis police force, public utilities in Minneapolis, the Mexican revoluton of 1910, the 1912 election, incidents leading up to World War I, the Thirteenth Regiment, Minnesota Infantry, in World War I, and William Jennings Bryan.

Gift of Gray's son, James, 1940.

MS 62–2739

Swedish Historical Society of America.

Records, 1854–1932.

16 v. and 10 boxes.

In Minnesota Historical Society collections.

In part, photostats.

Correspondence, business papers, membership lists, and miscellaneous papers of the society. Includes correspondence and other records of the Swedish Linnean Monument Society, the constitution and membership lists of the Swedish Festival Chorus, correspondence and minutes of the Strindberg Club, and the correspondence of the Swedish-American Republican Club of Minnesota. Among the miscellaneous manuscripts included are poems and short stories by Signe Ankerfelt, C. V. Dahlin, Johan Enander, Johan Formus, J. A. Josephson, G. Silverstolpe, and Carl G. Wallenius, copies of letter and reports made by Oscar Malmborg, immigrant agent of the Illinois Central Railroad, reminiscences of the Pike's Peak gold rush by Peter Westerlund and of the Chicago Fire by Alfred T. Lindgren, a list of sculptured pieces by Olaf Bjorkman, the reminiscences of Carl A. Olson, describing his travels in Palestine and Sweden, and the diaries (1877–1926) of Edward Sundell, with information about New York politics and about Sundell's trip to Minnesota.

Selections from the papers of Oscar Malmborg have been edited by Andrew A. Stomberg and published as Letters of an early emigrant agent in the Scandinavian countries, in the Bulletin of the Swedish American Historical Society, v. 3 (1930) p. 7–52.

MS 62–2740

Northrup, George W 1837–1864.

Correspondence, 1852–65.

1 box.

In Minnesota Historical Society collections.

Letters by Northrup to his family and friends, describing his experiences as a teacher in a mission school for Chippewa and half-breeds at Pembina, N. D., as a Government farmer for the Sioux at the Yellow Medicine Agency, as a cavalry scout in the South during the Civil War, and as a member of General Alfred Sully's punitive expedition against the Sioux. Includes correspondence concerning Northrup's death in a battle with the Sioux.

MS 62–2741

Curtice, Cooper, 1856–1939.

Papers, 1822–1950.

4 ft.

In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.

Scientist and writer. Correspondence, printed matter, school class cards, photos., diaries, personnel record, and ledger. Material relating to Curtice's periods of employment with the U. S. Geological Survey and the Bureau of Animal Industry of the U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Includes subject files on Curtice's research concerning Texas fever, bovine tuberculosis, blackhead in turkeys, tick eradication, and sheep. Family and genealogical papers give data on the Curtice, Cooper, and Kolbe families. Includes a blacksmith ledger of Curtice's maternal grandfather, Asaph Cooper, and a biographical sketch prepared by a grandson, Lee Butts.

Unpublished register in the Library.

Information on literary rights available in repository.

Gift of Mrs. Curtice, Rose Curtice Butts, and Lee Butts Curtice, 1953; Lee Butts, 1954.

MS 62–2742

This number not used: MS 62-2743

Bicknell, Thomas Williams, 1834–1925.

Correspondence, 1855–1924.

1 box.

In American Antiquarian Society collections.

Educator.

MS 62–2744

White, William Pierrepont, collector.

Papers, 1728–1939.

60 ft.

In Cornell University Library, Connection of Regional History and University Archives (399, 565, 586)

Correspondence, deeds, accounts, maps, surveys, pamphlets, and other papers reflecting the westward and southward movement of members of the White and related families, and concerning their activities in the development of land, canals, railroads, cotton manufacturing, mining, banking, and highways. The early papers relate to the White family of Middletown, Conn. and the development after 1783 of Whitestown, N. Y., and include the town books (1807–23) for Richland, N. Y., church records, early election returns, deeds, documents on the Brother Town Indians, grist mills, civil and criminal cases, slave sales, the War of 1812, and the Bank of Utica. One group of papers relates to the disposal of Constable lands and the development of Pierrepont Manor, and contains statements of land contracts (1801–10) given by William Constable, an inventory of the Constable estate (1829), a memorandum (1819–29) of journeys made by William Constable Pierrepont to the Constable tract, lists of bonds for Ellisburgh, N. Y. (1834–41), and a series of letters from Franklin B. Hough relating to life boats for Ellisburgh and Oswego and to other matters. Includes correspondence, accounts, and other documents of Hugh White, son of the Whitestown proprietor, early concrete manufacturer, and New York senator from Saratoga; of his brother, Canvass, an engineer for the Erie Canal, construction superintendent for the Union Canal of Pennsylvania, the Delaware & Rariton Canal of New Jersey, and the New York Water Works Co., and promoter of the Cohoes Co.; of William N. White, vice-president of the Utica Pipe Foundry Co., director of the Utica and Mohawk Railroad Co., of the Jefferson County National Bank, the Rome Watertown & Ogdensburg Railroad Co., and other companies, manager of the estate of his father-in-law, William Constable Pierrepont, and an active figure in political, church, and educational affairs; and of William Pierrepont White, lawyer and businessman of New York and Utica, president of the Oneida Historical Society, and a pioneer in the development of modern highways; papers of the Wheeler, Constable, Van Wagenen, and related families; 12 boxes of Walcott correspondence beginning with a series of letters (1825–27) from Walnut Hills, Miss., and other series relating to real estate speculation in Kansas, Missouri, Indiana and Nebraska, to banking in North Dakota, to the management of cotton mills in Georgia and New York, and to oil and mining interests.

Described in Cornell University, Collection of Regional History, Second report of the curator (1945–46) p. 25 and Third and fourth annual reports (1946–48) p. 45.

MS 62–2745

Sherman, John, 1823–1900.

Correspondence.

1 box.

In Iowa State Dept. of History and Archives collections.

Lawyer and statesman. Correspondents include William W. Belknap, Sherman R. Curtis, James W. Grimes, James Harlan, George W. Jones, John A. Kasson, and Samuel J. Kirkwood.

MS 62–2746

Street, Joseph H D
Papers, 1844–62.
1 envelope.
In Iowa State Dept. of History and Archives collections.
Journalist and politician. Correspondence, an appointment, a bond, and other papers. Includes a letter to William B. Street.
Gift of Ida M. Street.
MS 62–2747

Stone, John Young, 1843–1928.
Papers.
1 box.
In Iowa State Dept. of History and Archives collections.
Lawyer, legislator, attorney general of Iowa, and soldier. Miscellaneous correspondence and other papers.
Gift of the Attorney General's Office, 1931.
MS 62–2748

Scott, William Alexander.
Papers.
1 box.
In Iowa State Dept. of History and Archives collections.
Correspondence, a note to J. M. Davis, and a deed of trust to Elijah Sells. Includes correspondence of Mrs. M. L. Mendenhall with the Iowa Historical Dept. (later, the Historical, Memorial and Art Dept.)
Gift of Mrs. M. L. Mendenhall, 1914–16.
MS 62–2749

Russell, John, *b.* 1821.
Papers, 1873–1906.
1 box.
In Iowa State Dept. of History and Archives collections.
Farmer and politician of Iowa. Correspondence, receipts, and other papers.
MS 62–2750

Ruckman, Eliphalet Benton, *b.* 1837.
Papers.
1 box.
In Iowa State. Dept. of History and Archives collections.
Farmer and politician, of Marion Co., Iowa. Correspondence and other papers.
Gift of Mr. Ruckman.
MS 62–2751

Roberts, Benjamin Stone, 1810–1875.
Papers.
1 envelope.
In Iowa State Dept. of History and Archives collections.
Army officer and lawyer. Correspondence, addresses, passports, and invitations.
Purchase, 1935.
MS 62–2752

Quick, Herbert, 1861–1925.
Papers.
Several items and several vols.
In Iowa State Dept. of History and Archives collections.
Author. Literary MSS., mostly of published works, including an autobiography, One man's life; novels such as The broken lance, The Hawkeye, and Virginia of the air lanes; short stories; and articles.
Gift of Mr. Quick, 1909; Edward C. Quick, 1939.
Full name: John Herbert Quick.
MS 62–2753

Rossetti, Dante Gabriel, 1828–1882.
Correspondence.
1 box.
In Iowa State Dept. of History and Archives collections.
English painter and poet. Family letters.
MS 62–2754

Johnston, Benjamin, 1842 *or* 3–1902.
Papers.
ca. 1 box.
In Iowa State Dept. of History and Archives collections.
Soldier and diplomat. A diary, 5 notebooks, Civil War papers, and certificates. Includes a certificate of appointment as consul in Honduras.
Gift of Hugh Brown.
MS 62–2755

Morgan, John S
Papers.
4 v. and several items.
In Iowa State Dept. of History and Archives collections.
Diaries and Civil War papers.
Gift of Mrs. I. M. Earle.
MS 62–2756

Twombly, Voltaire P
Papers, ca. 1861–ca. 1896.
2 packages.
In Iowa State Dept. of History and Archives collections.
In part, transcripts (typewritten)
Soldier, and treasurer of Iowa. Correspondence of the Civil War period and the 1890's, diaries, commissions, and other papers. Correspondents include Chloe A. Funk.
Gift of Mr. Twombly, 1915; Ruth A. Jeffries, 1960; Dwight N. Lewis.
MS 62–2757

Graham, Harvey, 1827–1884.
Papers, 1850–65.
1 box.
In Iowa State Dept. of History and Archives collections.
Millwright and Army officer. Ca. 250 items of Civil War and other correspondence; commissions, and special orders.
Gift of Graeme O'Geran, 1960.
MS 62–2758

Gillette, Charles L
Papers.
1 box.
In Iowa State Dept. of History and Archives collections.
Correspondence, reports, circulars, instructions, orders, and other Civil War material.
Gift of Mr. Gillette, 1926.
MS 62–2759

Gowey, Ann.
Papers.
1 box.
In Iowa State Dept. of History and Archives collections.
Personal correspondence, Civil War papers, and Bradley family history.
Gift of Mrs. Gowey, 1912.
MS 62–2760

Iowa. *Spirit Lake Monument Commission.*
Records, ca. 1894–95.
1 box.
In Iowa State Dept. of History and Archives collections.
Correspondence, title abstracts, a deed, a release of mortgage, a map, and other official papers.
Gift of W. C. Carpenter.
MS 62–2761

Harriott, Isaac H *d.* 1857.
Correspondence.
1 envelope.
In Iowa State Dept. of History and Archives collections.
In part, transcripts.
Physician, and pioneer of Dickinson Co., Iowa. Letters of Harriott and members of his family, used by Frank Irving Herriott in writing an article on the Spirit Lake massacre.
Gift of Frank I. Herriott, 1932.
MS 62–2762

Sherman, Hoyt, 1827–1904.
Papers.
1 box.
In Iowa State Dept. of History and Archives collections.
Lawyer, businessman, and historian. Family correspondence; letters from prominent Iowans; and resolutions (1904), with remarks by Emory H. English, on Sherman's life, character and service.
In part, acquired 1911; gift of Emory H. English, 1958.
MS 62–2763

Dodge, Henry, 1782–1867.
Papers, 1806–34.
ca. 25 items and 1 v.
In Iowa State Dept. of History and Archives collections.
Army officer and State official. Correspondence and a military order book (1832–34); a journal (1834) covering the campaign of the Regiment of Dragoons (later the 1st Cavalry) under Dodge's command up the Red River to the Pawnee villages; and 17 commissions as Army officer, sheriff, marshal, and county justice.
MS 62–2764

Lauman, Jacob Gartner, *d.* 1867.
Papers.
1 box.
In Iowa State Dept. of History and Archives collections.
Army officer. Correspondence, including letters from Nathaniel B. Baker and Ulysses S. Grant; plans for barracks and winter quarters, contracts, a pass, and other papers.
Gift of George V. Lauman, 1913.
MS 62–2765

McMillan, E C
Papers, 1894–1906.
1 box.
In Iowa State Dept. of History and Archives collections.
Correspondence concerning McMillan's appointment as warden at Fort Madison, 15 commissions and appointments, and other papers.
MS 62–2766

Kerr, William G 1871–
Correspondence.
1 envelope.
In Iowa State Dept. of History and Archives collections.
Lawyer and politician, of Grundy Co., Iowa. Political correspondence, including 10 letters received in answer to Kerr's efforts to promote Craig Wright's judicial candidacy, and a clipping (1930) of a letter to a newspaper on Iowa political events.
Gift of Mr. Kerr, 1939–56.
MS 62–2767

Granger, Barlow.
Correspondence, 1845–75.
5 boxes.
In Iowa State Dept. of History and Archives collections
Banker, of Iowa. Correspondence on land sales.
Gift of Mr. Granger, 1905.
MS 62–2768

Lees, James Henry, 1875–
Papers.
3 envelopes.
In Iowa State Dept. of History and Archives collections.
Geologist. Addresses, articles, and Lees' doctoral dissertation (1915), Geological conditions of the Des Moines River valley.
Gift of Mr. Lees.
MS 62–2769

Iowa State Agricultural Society.
Records, 1853–70.
1 box.
In Iowa State Dept. of History and Archives collections.
Minutes, State Fair entry books (1856–58), and lists of premiums awarded during the 6th and 17th annual exhibition, in 1859 and 1870, and a diploma.
Gift of the Society and Johnson Brigham; purchase from J. N. McCabe, 1935.
MS 62–2770

Iowa State Dental Society.
Records, 1863–1937.
3 items, 7 v., and 1 envelope.
In Iowa State Dept. of History and Archives collections.
Minutes (1863–88, 1937), constitution and bylaws, membership lists (1905–06), 2 ledgers, a secretary's record, and the LeMare District treasurer's record book.
In part, deposit of the Society, 1950.
MS 62–2771

Iowa Baptist Education Society.
Records, 1855–69.
2 v.
In Iowa State Dept. of History and Archives collections.
Treasurer's account book, and proceedings of the executive board.
MS 62–2772

Monday Club, *Des Moines.*
Records, ca. 1879–ca. 1925.
1 box.
In Iowa State Dept. of History and Archives collections.
Six record books of the secretary, annual reports, a secretary's book, a history of the club, a program of the 50th anniversary, a pamphlet, and other papers.
Gift of the Club, 1927; Mrs. F. L. Meredith.
MS 62–2773

Harper, Cornelius Allen, 1864–1951.
Papers, 1875–1944.
2 boxes.
In State historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Physician. Correspondence and other papers, including correspondence (1875–91) of Dr. James T. Reeve, secretary of the Wisconsin State Board of Health, giving information on the formative years and development of the Board; papers of 1915 pertaining to Harper's opposition to legislative bill no. 704A providing for the abolition of the State Board of Health and several other State agencies and delegation of their functions to the Board of Public Welfare; and papers after 1928 pertaining chiefly to a project for the collection of pictures and biographical sketches of all past and current members of the State Board of Health.
MS 62–2774

Pammel, Louis Hermann, 1862–1932.
Papers.
3 boxes.
In Iowa State Dept. of History and Archives collections.
Botanist and educator. Correspondence (1927); materials on botanical and related subjects; page proofs of 2 books on which Pammel worked, Weeds of the farm and garden (1911), and the Major John F. Lacey memorial volume (1915); and other papers.
In part, acquired 1948; in part, gift of Mr. Pammel.
MS 62–2775

Vail, Edward L 1849–1932.
Papers, 1850–1935.
ca. 2500 items.
In Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society collections (Tucson, Ariz.)
Rancher and miner. Correspondence, banking papers (1917–32), memorandum books, notes, time books, invoices, sales tickets, bills, tax statements, assay statements, sample business letterheads, and other papers, including material on the Total Wreck Mine, Apache Indians (including Chiricahuas), the Mexican baile, La Cienega stagecoach station, insurance dividends, a medical diet, clay analysis, and cattle sales. Companies mentioned include the Arizona Metals Corporation, the Steinfeld Co., and Wheeler-Perry.
MS 62–2776

Miller, Edward Gee, 1840–1906.
Papers, 1860–65, 1902.
2 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Records kept by Capt. Miller of Company G, 20th Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, including ordnance and clothing inventories, official orders, enlistment and muster-out records, furlough authorizations, and equipment receipts, proceedings of general courts-martial (1863–65), a short sketch of the 1st Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, and a brief history of Company G.
MS 62–2777

Lakin, George W 1817–1884.
Correspondence, 1837–83.
1 box.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Lawyer. Letters to Lakin at Platteville, Wis., from friends and colleagues in Wisconsin and Illinois concerning legal matters, his participation in the Constitutional Convention of 1847, Whig politics, and his affairs as State senator in 1848 and 1849, and as United States District Attorney, 1849–54. Includes letters from Rufus Chandler, written from Rusk, Texas, describing the legal and political situation there in 1846–48, from Elihu B. Washburne, and from prominent legislators of the early lead mining region.
MS 62–2778

Doty, William T

Papers, 1852–1930.

15 boxes.

In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (751)

Printer, labor leader, politician, and journalist. Papers, clippings, and pamphlets relating to Doty's support of Joshua A. Leach in the formation of the Brotherhoods of Locomotive Firemen and Enginemen (1873), temperance, prison reform, spiritualism, oppressive systems of taxation, political feuds, farming problems, game laws, discussions on the origin of life, Doty's campaign for New York State assemblyman on the Democratic ticket (1913), the Foley bill, the Jackson-Murtaugh labor bill, capital punishment, various merchandise bills, banking laws, trust companies, and several local issues. Includes the minute book (1869) of the Minisink Typographical Union no. 131.

MS 62–2779

Pugh, Arthur.

Papers, 1892–1905, 1932.

41 items.

In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.

In part, transcripts (typewritten)

Accountant. Correspondence and a diary. Includes letters from Robert M. La Follette, Sr., concerning campaign prospects and policies, during a period (1896–1904) in which Pugh was active in campaigning; letters giving information on the Pugh family and on Pugh's interest in dog raising; and typescript of a diary he kept on a trip to the Klondike during the gold rush of 1898–99.

MS 62–2780

Schmidt, Conrad, *of Dubuque, Iowa.*

Papers, 1876–90.

44 items.

In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.

Business records, most of them in German, showing transactions of a resident of Dubuque, Iowa, with brewers and hardware merchants.

MS 62–2781

Paine, Nathan, *d.* 1864.

Papers, 1862–64.

108 items.

In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.

Capt. Paine's records of Company G, 1st Wisconsin Cavalry, consisting mainly of inventories and reports of equipment.

MS 62–2782

Whitehead, John M 1852–1924.

Papers, 1908–24.

1 box.

In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.

Lawyer and politician of Wisconsin. Letters written by Whitehead containing reminiscences of the personal appearance and mannerisms of Abraham Lincoln, and correspondence and notes on personalities and events in Wisconsin's political history.

MS 62–2783

Stevens, John, 1840–1920.

Papers, 1864–94, 1954.

1 box.

In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.

Inventor, of Neenah, Wis. Mainly letters received by Stevens from Parkinson and Parkinson, Cincinnati lawyers retained to protect his patents of milling machinery, grain weighers, and pump improvements. Includes a letter from John Stevens, Jr., explaining his grandfather's inventions.

MS 62–2784

Clausen, Frederick Harold, 1875–1944.

Papers, 1904–43.

1 box.

In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.

Manufacturer. Mainly speeches delivered by Clausen, president of the Van Brunt Manufacturing Co. at Horicon, Wis., on the farm equipment industry, economy in Government, conservation, and good citizenship, and in opposition to social welfare legislation; together with several speeches, delivered in 1934, on his experiences as director of the National Recovery Administration's code activities for the farm equipment industry.

MS 62–2785

Weller, Luman Hamlin, 1833–1914.

Correspondence, 1828–1912.

11 boxes.

In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.

U. S. Representative from Iowa. Correspondence relating to State and local political affairs in Iowa of numerous farm and labor third party movements. Concerns campaigns, party finances, newspapers and literature, conventions, speakers, fusion with other parties, and Weller's personal affairs, and, during his term in Congress, currency questions, pension claims, vote frauds, and appointments. Includes some material on the career of James B. Weaver, Greenback-Labor presidential candidate in 1880 and People's candidate in 1892.

MS 62–2786

Gibbs family.

Papers, 1796–1903.

2 v. and 4 boxes.

In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.

Papers, chiefly correspondence, of a Rhode Island, Connecticut, and New York family, a number of whose members were prominent in commercial, political, and intellectual fields. Includes material of George Gibbs, 1735–1803, merchant, engaged in worldwide trade; his eldest son George, 1776–1833, merchant and mineralogist; his sons George Gibbs, 1815–1873, historian, geologist, and ethnologist; Oliver Wolcott Gibbs, 1822–1908, chemist and physicist; Alfred Gibbs, 1823–1868, U. S. Army officer; and Francis Sarason Gibbs, 1831–1882, grain exporter. Other persons mentioned include Jöns Jakob Berzelius, William F. Channing, Salmon P. Chase, Justus von Liebig, Heinrich Rose, William H. Seward, Benjamin Silliman, John Austin Stevens, Jr. and Oliver Wolcott.

Described in Guide to the manuscripts of the State Historical Society of Wisconsin, Supplement no. 1 (1957) p. 52–54. Correspondence of the 1850's of George Gibbs, 1815–1873, has been published in the Oregon historical quarterly, v. 54 (Sept. 1953) p. 190–239.

MS 62–2787

Scott, William F

Papers, 1837–41, 1882–86.

11 items and 3 v.

In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.

County superintendent of schools in Ozaukee Co., Wis. Diary (1882–83) briefly noting Scott's visits to schools, together with a few family papers (some in German), advice to physicians, and recipes for medical preparations.

MS 62–2788

Warren, Reuben B

Correspondence, 1838–47.

1 box.

In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.

Personal letters written to Warren at Alabama, N. Y., by school friends and others. Beginning in 1845, there are a number of letters from Ely S. Parker, a Seneca Indian, some of them written from Washington, D. C., commenting on affairs of the Seneca Indians in New York and on politics in Washington.

MS 62–2789

Vliet, Garret, 1790–1877.

Papers, 1835–46, 1901.

1 box.

In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.

Notebooks kept by Vliet while surveying land and roads in southern Wisconsin, 1835–46; together with a sketch of Vliet's activities from 1835 to 1837, written by his son, John B. Vliet, based on information in these notebooks and his own recollections.

MS 62–2790

Rockwell, Le Grand, 1812–1869.

Papers, 1831–68.

1 box.

In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.

Businessman, of Elkhorn, Wis. Mainly business papers relating to Rockwell's activities as register of deeds and clerk of court for Walworth County and letters concerning railroads and banking; together with some correspondence from family members, a diary (1837) describing Rockwell's arrival in Wisconsin, and 2 diaries (1848–49) containing details of his activities, and mention of commodity prices and weather conditions.

MS 62–2791

Upham, Horace A J 1853–1919.
Papers. 1853–95.
2 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Lawyer. Mainly legal papers concerning the suit (1890–95) of Daniel Wells, Jr., bondholder of the Fox and Wisconsin Improvement Company, vs. the Green Bay and Mississippi Canal Company, kept by Upham, an attorney for the plaintiff; together with letters from John Catlin, Breese J. Stevens, and others (1865–93) along with copies of other papers of both organizations.

MS 62–2792

Poe family.
Papers, 1832–1909.
93 items.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Primarily correspondence on domestic affairs from David W. Poe, his wife, and other members of the family in Brooklyn, Ohio, to relatives in Wisconsin and Minnesota. Letters (1862–63) from Isaac Poe, sergeant in the 29th Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, describe his Civil War service at Camp Randall, Wis., and in Arkansas.

MS 62–2793

Stoddard, Thomas B 1800–1876.
Correspondence, 1861–65.
1 box.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Transcripts (typewritten)
Lawyer and railroad promoter. Letters dealing with Stoddard's efforts to obtain a charter and a federal land grant, for the Minnesota and Root River Railroad, to thwart schemes of rival lines, to sell stock, and to secure men and materials for building the road. With a few exceptions the letters were directed to C. W. Thompson, superintendent of Indian affairs at St. Paul, Minn.

MS 62–2794

Swan, Elijah H 1811–1853.
Correspondence, 1824–1903.
1 box.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Mainly family letters (1845–60) between members of a Connecticut and New York family who migrated to Saline, Mich., and to Cottage Grove, Wis., in the 1840's. A small series (1901–03) written by Senator Knute Nelson of Minnesota to Mrs. Sarah Swan contains reminiscences of their Wisconsin school days at Albion Academy.

MS 62–2795

Sulzer, William, 1863–1941.
Papers, 1899–1923.
1 v.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Governor of New York. Correspondence and copies of speeches. A few of the papers deal with the direct primary, the progressives' campaign of 1914, and the Prohibition and American parties. Other letters relate to Sulzer's business investments, Masonic activities, and family matters. Correspondents include John P. Altgeld, Wallis J. Abbott, and William V. Allen.

MS 62–2796

Schlitte, Rudolph Q *b.* 1818?
Papers, 1837–79.
1 box.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Correspondence, documents, an account book, and miscellaneous papers of a German immigrant who came to Mifflin, Wis., about 1856. In German.

MS 62–2797

Russell, George C 1827–1912.
Correspondence, 1837–72.
1 box.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Mainly letters from members of Russell's family and from friends while he was employed as a dry-goods clerk in New Bedford, Mass., and, after 1856, as a horse dealer in Madison, Wis.

MS 62–2798

Ward, James W
Papers, 1851–67.
1 box.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Legal and financial papers, together with a journal of real estate and financial transactions of Ward, who came to Madison in 1856 from Abington, Mass.

MS 62–2799

Rood, Katharine A 1861–1948.
Papers, 1826, 1872–1923.
2 v.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
A scrapbook prepared by Miss Rood containing letters and other materials relating to the history of the First Presbyterian Church at Sevens Point, Wis.; and a volume of manuscript music consisting mainly of folk tunes.

MS 62–2800

Swenson, Oscar.
Correspondence, 1885–1936.
1 reel of microfilm (negative)
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Letters received by Swenson and his wife, residents of Grantsburg, Wis., from relatives in Sweden concerning local conditions, plans for emigration to America, and family affairs. In Swedish.

MS 62–2801

McKean, Thomas Jefferson, 1810–1870.
Papers, ca. 1831–ca. 1866.
1 box.
In Iowa State Dept. of History and Archives collections.
Army officer, engineer, and farmer. Correspondence, commissions, a diploma, and other papers.
Finding aid in the repository.
Gift of Louis L. McKean; purchase from Cadmus Book Shop, 1914 and 1920.

MS 62–2802

Macy, Jesse, 1842–1919.
Papers, 1866–1918.
ca. 1 box.
In Iowa State Dept. of History and Archives collections.
Political scientist. Correspondence and addresses.
Gift of Mrs. Macy, 1920.

MS 62–2803

Parry, Charles Christopher, 1823–1890.
Correspondence, 1842–90.
1 box.
In Iowa State Dept. of History and Archives collections.
Botanist and physician.

MS 62–2804

Pope, Samuel, *colonel.*
Papers, 19th cent.
ca. 2 boxes.
In Iowa State Dept. of History and Archives collections.
Correspondence, 2 stock certificates (1840) of the Iowa Manufacturing Co., and other papers of, or relating to, Pope. Includes a letter (1862) from Robert Moyle.
In part, gift of Mrs. Eugene Bryson.

MS 62–2805

Phillips, William, 1827–1901.
Papers.
2 boxes.
In Iowa State Dept. of History and Archives collections.
Lawyer, of Des Moines. Correspondence, addresses, tax receipts, certificates of admission to the Supreme Court bars of Iowa and the U. S., and other papers.
Gift of Mrs. J. S. Phillips.

MS 62–2806

Evans, William C b. 1822.
Papers, ca. 1860–ca. 1889.
1 box.
In Iowa State Dept. of History and Archives collections.
Farmer and public official of Muscatine Co., Iowa. Correspondence, 2 commissions, a certificate of election, 2 invitations, and an enrollment in the Muscatine militia. Correspondents include William B. Allison, Samuel Jordan Kirkwood, Samuel Merrill, and George C. Shipman.
Gift of Lucy D. Evans, 1927; C. E. Shipman, 1925.
MS 62–2807

Latchaw, John Roland Harris, 1851–1928.
Papers.
1 box.
In Iowa State Dept. of History and Archives collections.
Baptist and Christian clergyman, educator, and editor. Correspondence; MSS. of Latchaw's Bride unveiled, Hymn to kosmos, and New commandant; and a book.
MS 62–2808

Ellyson, Gideon D
Papers, ca. 1879–
5 boxes.
In Iowa State Dept. of History and Archives collections.
Businessman, of Des Moines. Correspondence, vouchers, clippings, a diploma, and other papers.
Gift of the estate of Mr. Ellyson, 1923; John H. Gould.
MS 62–2809

Van Buren County (Iowa) Farmers Institute.
Records.
1 box.
In Iowa State Dept. of History and Archives collections.
Programs, clippings, and other records.
Gift of Arthur J. Secor, 1928.
MS 62–2810

Wellslager, Anna (Beekman)
Papers.
1 envelope.
In Iowa State Dept. of History and Archives collections.
Correspondence and clippings. Correspondents include Edwin Hurd Conger and George B. Cortelyou.
Gift of Mrs. Wellslager, 1931.
MS 62–2811

Drake, Francis Marion.
Papers, ca. 1896–ca. 1898.
1 box.
In Iowa State Dept. of History and Archives collections.
Governor of Iowa. Correspondence, proclamations, an inaugural address, and printed material. Correspondents include William McLaughlin.
Gift of Lana H. Cope, 1897; Mr. Drake.
MS 62–2812

Gower, Robert, *of Cedar Co., Iowa.*
Papers.
3 v. and several items.
In Iowa State Dept. of History and Archives collections.
Member of Iowa constitutional convention of 1857. Two notebooks, a memorandum book, commissions, and a certificate. Includes notes on national and State government.
Gift of Mrs. Borredell Bally, 1926–39; Rosemond Turner, 1939.
MS 62–2813

Packard, Stephen B
Correspondence, 1878–96.
1 box.
In Iowa State Dept. of History and Archives collections.
Politician and diplomat. Letters to Packard while serving as U. S. Consul at Liverpool, Eng.
Gift of Mr. Packard, 1909.
MS 62–2814

Savage, William, 1833–1908.
Papers, 1847–1908.
4 v., 1 box, and 1 envelope.
In Iowa State Dept. of History and Archives collections.
Farmer and painter. Correspondence, 4 diaries, a 6 volume journal, news clippings, advertisements, and other papers, including material on Iowa birds.
In part, gift of Mr. Savage.
MS 62–2815

Collins, W L
Papers, 1893–1915.
1 box.
In Iowa State Dept. of History and Archives collections.
A diary and account books.
MS 62–2816

Robinson, Charles D 1822–1886.
Papers, 1808–81.
79 items.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Publisher and politician of Wisconsin. Correspondence, together with a collection of autographs. Letters (1863–66) between Robinson, owner of the Green Bay Advocate, and Matthew H. Carpenter, Arthur McArthur, and other War Democrats, concern the Union ticket, formation of the Loyal Democratic Party, and the State and national political scene.
MS 62–2817

Stockbridge Indians.
Papers, 1825–1911.
1 box.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
In part, transcripts.
Material relating to the early history of the tribe in Wisconsin, including a declaration of rights and frame of government, a tribal census, constitution and laws, a plat of the reservation, several items relating to the Statesburg mission, and scattered business papers of members of the tribe.
MS 62–2818

Sterling, John W 1816–1885.
Papers, 1844, 1858–66.
80 items.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Professor. Mainly receipted bills from merchants of Madison, Wis.
MS 62–2819

Stephenson Co., *Ill.*
Records of district schools, 1852–1921.
86 p.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Transcripts (typewritten)
Records of Harlem Corners, Richland Center, and Damascus school districts with essays on these schools by Dr. and Mrs. Nelson Phillips.
MS 62–2820

Steele, John, 1832–1905.
Papers, 1899–1930.
1 box.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
In part, transcripts (typewritten)
A diary describing Steele's journey to California during gold rush days; a second copy edited by Joseph Schafer for the Caxton Club, published as Across the plains in 1850; and a later narrative, In camp and cabin.
MS 62–2821

Spencer, Albert M 1856–1925.
Correspondence, 1912–17.
68 items.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Municipal judge of Outagamie Co., Wis. Letters received by Spencer concerning his legal business, family affairs, and miscellaneous matters.
MS 62–2822

Smith, John Y 1807–1874.
Letters, 1856.
1 v.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Transcripts.
Editor of the Wisconsin argus. Copies of a series of letters written by Smith from Aiken, S. C., to Sen. Henry Dodge on the appointment of a postmaster for Madison which also describe the political position taken by Smith during his editorship of the Wisconsin argus, 1844–51.
MS 62–2823

Ewin, William.
Papers, 1784–1877.
19 v.
In West Virginia University Library (33, 106)
Land speculator, surveyor, and West Virginia State senator.
Gift of O. D. Lambert, 1935, and George Phillips.
MS 62–2824

Rindlaub, Martin P 1838–1932.
Papers, 1917–25.
2 v.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Chairman of the Belmont Capitol Commission of Wisconsin. Correspondence concerning the restoration of the first territorial capitol building and the formation of a park site, together with minutes of meetings of the commission, and miscellaneous papers.
MS 62–2825

Wisconsin. State Historical Society.
Sermons and church history collection, 1794–1876.
11 v.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Sermons and notes on church history gathered from various sources.
MS 62–2826

Moore, Samuel, *postmaster at Steuben, Me.*
Papers, 1777–1867.
236 items.
In Columbia University Libraries.
Correspondence with local and State politicians, friends, business associates, and members of Moore's family on political, business, and personal matters; deeds, indentures, writs, lists, accounts, and other papers.
MS 62–2827

Pickman, Benjamin, 1763–1843.
Papers, 1788–1822.
49 items.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Merchant, of Salem, and U. S. Representative from Massachusetts. Mainly receipts and prices current kept by Pickman in connection with his commercial enterprises.
MS 62–2828

Plankinton Bank, *Milwaukee.*
Records, 1887–1907.
192 v. and 20 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Business and financial records of a leading Milwaukee bank from its oranization in 1887 under the presidency of John Plankinton until its insolvency on June 1, 1893, under the presidency of Frederick T. Day, and for the ten years under the assignees. Material prior to June, 1893 includes 6 boxes of letters, mostly relating to day to day business operations, and about 3 dozen series of business record books, including lists of checks drawn on various Milwaukee banks, cashbooks, disbursement books, ledgers and journals of various types, registers of foreign items dispatched, letter books, daybooks, and numerous other series. After June, 1893 the papers include assignments, court testimony and miscellaneous legal papers relating to litigation in Milwaukee County circuit court, and 4 assignee letter books.
MS 62–2829

Pitman, Benjamin.
Papers, 1788–1824.
1 box.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
House joiner, of Newport, R. I. About a dozen letters from George Gibbs of Charlestown, S. C., discussing local conditions and events, together with a quantity of receipted bills, contracts, and specifications dealing with the erection of public and private buildings, apprentices' wages, and supplies for family use.
MS 62–2830

Potter, Elvardo C 1856–1924.
Memorandum books, 1897–1922.
12 v.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Methodist minister. Small memorandum books kept by Potter concerning his ministerial services for the Methodist Church at Sharon, Wis. (1897–98, 1915–22) and at Manitowoc, Wis. (1906–11)
MS 62–2831

Prohibition Party. *Wisconsin. State Executive Committee.*
Records, 1898–1907.
4 v.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Account books of the secretary-treasurer, Altie Reed Walker, together with miscellaneous political notes and clippings.
MS 62–2832

Sewell, Robert, 1798–1874.
Papers, 1838–1916.
1 box.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Clergyman. Includes unpublished volumes of verse and prose articles; school records of Sewell's daughters Mary Sewell Young and Anne B. Sewell, together with an account book containing school expenses (1875–80) kept by Miss Sewell, principal of the Oconomowoc Select School, and some family papers of the Rev. A. A. Young.
MS 62–2833

Shaffer (Balthaser) and Son, *Savannah.*
Records, 1805, 1865–66.
31 items and 1 v.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Daybook (1805), together with 31 receipts (1865–66) made out by various persons to H. F. Coyle of New York for cotton bales. Daybook contains names of customers in Shaffer's tailor shop, recording the kind of clothes made for them, the amount of cloth used in the product, and the cost of the labor and cloth. Customers mentioned include William Crawford, John Milledge, and George M. Troup.
MS 62–2834

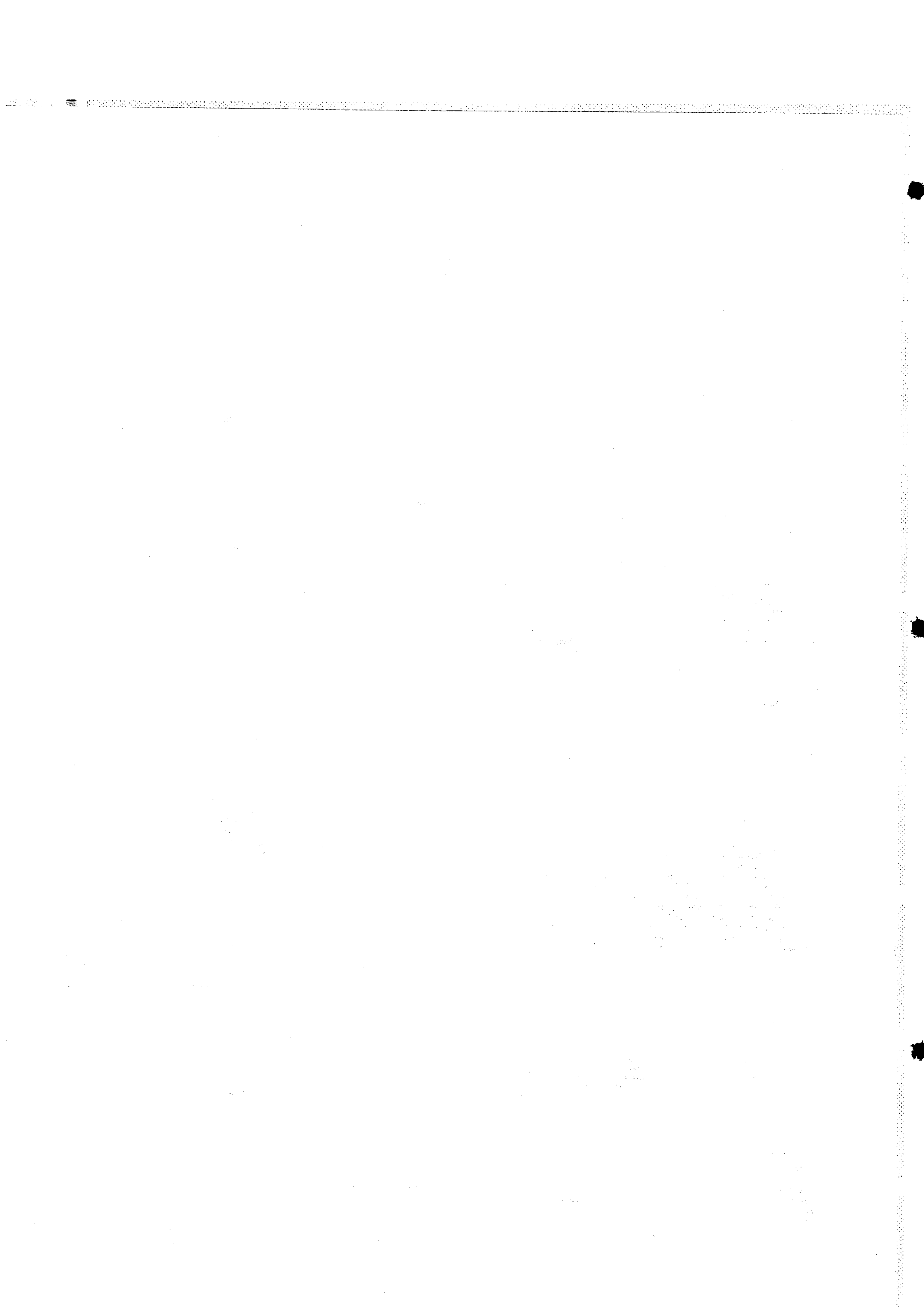
Shove (T. C.) Banking Company, *Manitowoo, Wis.*
Record books, 1881–92.
20 v.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Daybooks, ledgers, cashbooks, and other banking records of a company established in 1858 and incorporated in 1884.
MS 62–2835

Steinfeld family.
Papers, 1872–1961.
ca. 50 items.
In Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society collections (Tucson, Ariz.)
Correspondence, news clippings, notices (1882) of meetings of the Cactus Club, notice (1911) of a sheriff's sale in the case of Steinfeld vs. Palmerlee, report (1901) of the Mowry Mine, a biographical sketch of Albert Steinfeld, 1854–1935, and a photo. Persons named include E. J. Gilbert, W. J. Osborn and Harold Steinfeld.
MS 62–2836

Ripley, George, 1802–1880.
Letters, 1824, 1852–82.
1 reel of microfilm (negative)
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
New England editor, literary critic, and reformer. Letters written while Ripley was assistant editor of the New York Tribune or traveling in Europe, most of them to his sister Marianne, who was living with the Brigham family in Blue Mounds, Wis. The letters deal largely with personal matters regarding Ripley's work, associates, and marriage.
MS 62–2837

Preusser, Jacob, 1775–1853.
Papers, 1804–50.
1 box.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
An inventory of personal property owned by Preusser, 1804–45, and a few letters and other papers in German.
MS 62–2838

Rosendale Agricultural Club.
Records, 1869–95.
1 box.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Constitution and bylaws, minutes of meetings, roll of charter members, and papers on agricultural topics presented before the club.
MS 62–2839



U. S. *Geological Survey.* Lake Superior Division correspondence, 1882–1904. (Continued)
other details; correspondence with other division heads, with scientists in allied fields, editors, mineral land agents, mining companies, ore-distributing concerns, manufacturers, and faculty members of other colleges, particularly the University of Chicago where Van Hise served as nonresident professor of geology; and much communication with fieldworkers, mainly concerning routine details of surveys. Since the incoming correspondence of the survey and of the university's department of geology was filed as one unit, much of the correspondence deals with university affairs, as well as with other professional and personal interests of Van Hise during the years he was connected with the survey.

MS 62–2865

Rosenwald, Lessing Julius, 1891–
Miscellaneous manuscripts, 17th–20th cent.
53 items.
In Alverthorpe Gallery (Jenkintown, Pa.)
Forms part of the Rosenwald Collection of the Library of Congress.
Includes John Bate's The excellent art of drawing, limning, colouring, painting, and graving (1670); an 18th cent. (?) copy of Abraham Bosse's Traité des manieres de grauer en taille douce sur l'airain par le moyen des eaues fortes et des verniz durs et mols; a MS. index to the Songs of innocence and of experience in the autograph of William Blake, together with 4 letters from Blake to James Blake, George Cumberland, William Hayley, and John Linnell; 20 p. of MS. of Nikolai Gogol's Dead souls; Henry Green's Alciati papers; Philip Gilbert Hamerton's Vie de Turner (1885); Thomas Hardy's poem, Cry of the homeless; William Hayley's Life of Romney (1807); Arthur Mayger Hind's An introduction to a history of woodcut, and typescript of his Early Italian engraving, pt. 2; 34 letters and cards from Stéphane Mallarmé to the publisher E. Deman (inserted in his translation of the poems of Edgar Allan Poe); and Edward Norgate's An exact and compendious discourse concerning the arte of miniatura or limning. Other MSS. include The excellency of the pen and pencil (1673); Hommes illustres, peintres, sculpteurs, et graveurs (17th cent.?); and a sketchbook on military art (17th cent.)
Individual entries are described in The Rosenwald Collection, a catalogue ... published by the Library of Congress (1954). Individual items may be made available, upon application, at the Library of Congress. The collection is, however, housed and generally available for consultation at the Alverthorpe Gallery, Jenkintown, Pa.
Gift of Lessing J. Rosenwald to the Library of Congress, 1946–

MS 62–2866

Wilcox, Ella (Wheeler) 1855–1919.
Letters, 1917–20.
73 items.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Poet and author. Letters from California, Connecticut, France, and England, mainly to her brother, Marcus P. Wheeler, of Windsor, Wis., describing her interest in theosophy and various forms of psychic phenomena, her war work in France, and her writings.

MS 62–2867

Remey, George Collier, 1841–1928.
Papers, 1862–1931.
80 boxes.
In Iowa State Dept. of History and Archives collections.
Naval officer. Correspondence (1864–1927), a commission, and other papers of Remey; correspondence (1880–1916), diaries, and an autobiographical sketch (1920) of his wife, Mary J. Remey; and correspondence (1928–31), and other papers of his son, Charles Mason Remey, a genealogist and a writer on Bahaism.
Part of the Charles Mason Remey papers are closed until 1995.
Gift of Charles Mason Remey, 1924–49.

MS 62–2868

Strong, Henry P 1832–1884.
Letters, 1861–64.
1 box.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Transcripts (typewritten)
Surgeon for the 11th Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry. Letters from Strong to his wife, Sarah, at Beloit, describing army life along the Mississippi River, medical problems, Southerners and their reaction toward the war; cotton speculation, and the shortcomings of his superior officers.

MS 62–2869

Redington, Edward S 1821–1888.
Papers, 1862–67.
5 v. and 1 box.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
In part, transcripts (typewritten)
Papers of Capt. Redington, of Company D, 28th Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, consisting of copies of letters written in 1862–63 to his wife, at Whitewater, an order book of the above company, as well as order, report, and roll books of the Pioneer Company of the 1st Division, 7th Army Corps, to which Redington was assigned as captain commanding at its formation in 1863.

MS 62–2870

Cottage Grove, Wis. Presbyterian Church.
Records of Presbyterian congregations in Cottage Grove, Verona, and Milwaukee, 1837–1920.
24 p., 2 v., and a card index.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
In part, transcript (typewritten)
Records of the Cottage Grove, Wis., congregation (1846–1920), of the Presbyterian Church at Verona (1841–1905), and a card index of names of persons received into and dismissed from Immanuel Presbyterian Church in Milwaukee from 1837 to 1880. Cottage Grove records include minutes of meetings of the congregation, the elders, and the Presbyterian Religious Society; information on intra-church discipline, lists of members and of baptisms, and collection records. Records of the Verona church include notes on session meetings and minutes of church meetings (1847–1905), baptismal rolls (1841–98) and lists of new members (1859–85)

MS 62–2871

Reeve, James T
Papers, 1747–1951.
1 box.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Surgeon. Civil War records and correspondence of Reeve, who was surgeon in the 10th and the 21st Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry; together with a diary he kept from December, 1863 to August, 1864; several drafts of speeches pertaining to his war service; and small groups of papers relating to his ancestors in Massachusetts and to his son Dr. James S. Reeve, with whom he was associated in practice in Appleton, Wis.

MS 62–2872

Remey, Charles Mason, 1874– *collector.*
Papers.
187 v.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Transcripts (typewritten)
Genealogical records, correspondence, and historical sketches of Rear Admiral George Remey, Charles Mason, Mary Mason Remey, and Rev. Ezekiel G. Gear.
Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the repository.

MS 62–2873

Skewes, Samuel, *b.* 1811.
Diaries, 1839–70.
6 v.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Photocopies.
Farmer and local official of Wisconsin. Diaries kept by Skewes in Cornwall, England; on his trip to America in 1842 by way of Quebec; and in Yorkville, Racine Co., Wis. Include brief daily entries on farming operations and weather conditions, occasional items on family and community affairs, and on Skewes' activities as justice of the peace and other local officials.

MS 62–2874

Sherman, Simon Augustus, 1824–1906.
Papers, 1848–1906.
273 p. and 45 v.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
In part, transcripts (typewritten)
Pioneer settler and lumberman of the upper Wisconsin River. Diaries (45 v., 1848–1906) containing genealogical data, financial and business records, information on early Portage County, and entries relating to a number of inventions made by Sherman; copies of Sherman's notebooks in which he recorded interviews with other pioneers, his own recollections of persons and events in the region, and meetings of pioneer societies; and excerpts copied from Portage County archives.

MS 62–2875

Remsen, Peter A 1786–1852.
Papers, 1817–52.
1 box.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Cotton factor, of Mobile, Ala. Correspondence, a diary (1817–19) of a trip from New Jersey through the Southern States, and an account and notebook kept by Remsen at Alexander, N. Y. The letters, written by Audley H. Gazzam and others from various points in the U. S. and South America, relate to various steamboat enterprises, 1846–50, especially efforts to obtain from the Brazilian Government a monopoly of steam navigation on the Amazon River. They include descriptive comments on Brazil and Brazilian politics. Several letters in the 1820's are written from Marine Settlement, Madison Co., Ill., and other places in regard to the rescue from kidnappers of Henry Hicks, an indentured Negro apprentice.

MS 62–2876

Reaume, Charles, 1752 (*ca.*)–1821 *or* 2.
Papers, 1774–1844.
1 box.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Fur trader and judge. A MS. arithmetic book, dated 1774; a small volume containing memoranda and trade accounts (1793–1811); 6 legal documents produced while Reaume was justice of the peace at Green Bay, Wis., all in French; and two anecdotes of Reaume's administration of justice, copied from the Green Bay Republican.
Translations of the legal documents are printed in Collections of the Wisconsin Historical Society, v. 10 (1883/85) p. 90–94, 120, 133–135.

MS 62–2877

Reinsch, Paul Samuel, 1869–1923.
Papers, 1892–1924.
6 items and 4 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Professor and diplomat. Correspondence, Reinsch's lecture notes on German imperial policy, and a MS. draft of his An American diplomat in China. Correspondence, chiefly incoming personal letters, primarily concerns family matters and arrangements for lectures and publications, but includes a few letters (1903–04) by O. A. Forstrom of Sortavala, Finland, and others relating to Russian oppression in Finland after 1899, and a few on the Pan-American conferences of 1906 and 1910 as well as on the Pan-American Scientific Congress of 1909 which Reinsch attended.

MS 62–2878

Rice, Lester.
Papers, 1831–36, 1893.
75 p.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Photocopies.
Bookkeeper. Letters to Rice's fiancée, Adaline Going, and a diary of his sea voyage from Boston to Natchez. Includes casual references to living conditions in New England and descriptions of New Orleans and Natchez, but the letters are largely filled with personal matters.

MS 62–2879

Sawin, Louisa M (Brayton) 1816–1917.
Correspondence, 1842–86.
47 items.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Letters from George Sawin, of La Porte, Ind., to Louisa Brayton, of Aztalan, Wis., and her father; later letters from the Sawins concerning family affairs and the setting up of a carriage shop in Jefferson County; Civil War letters of Albert Sawin, Company F, 29th Regiment Wisconsin Volunteers; and miscellaneous family letters to Mrs. Maria Sawin Bird of Madison.

MS 62–2880

Stewart, Charles David, 1868–
Papers, 1874–1953.
61 items and 1 box.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Author. Correspondence, literary MSS., reminiscences, and some data on the Dawes family. Includes MSS. of Stewart's work Some textual difficulties in Shakespeare, an unpublished volume, More solutions in Shakespeare, short personal letters from Charles G. Dawes of Evanston, Ill., commenting on Stewart's writings, and Stewart's reminiscences of his relationship with Emanuel Philipp, governor of Wisconsin.

MS 62–2881

Roeseler, John Samuel, 1859–1942.
Papers, 1888–90.
2 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Replies to a questionnaire issued by Roeseler to school superintendents, teachers, county officials, priests, pastors, and others, concerning foreign populations in Wisconsin. The information, covering nearly every county of the State, varies from brief form replies to detailed accounts of the racial and religious backgrounds of foreign groups and their progress in amalgamating with the native-born population.

MS 62–2882

Schlaich, Julius, 1830–1919.
Papers, 1800–1918.
2 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Resident of Plymouth, Wis., and officer of Company B, 27th Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, later attached to staff of 7th Army Corps. Correspondence, diaries, miscellaneous Civil War military papers and later material relating to pension claims of Sheboygan County residents, together with minutes of meetings of an association of German farmers and craftsmen of Plymouth, 1898–1908. Correspondence consists of several letters from Stuttgart and Gross Heppach, Germany (1850–51 and in the 1890's), and Civil War letters written by Schlaich chiefly from Little Rock, Ark. Most of the papers are in German.

MS 62–2883

Rountree, John H 1805–1890.
Papers, 1828–1907.
11 v. and 1 box.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Wisconsin pioneer. Miscellaneous business and military papers, including Rountree's recollections of his trip from Illinois and his exploration and settlement in the Wisconsin lead-mining region at the site of Platteville, in 1827–29; 2 letter books (1828–52) and various financial records, all relating to his land agency and mercantile, insurance, farming, and lead mining activities, and the suits against him as a result of the sinking of the steamboat Dubuque in 1837; minor military commissions; a muster roll for Rountree's company in the Black Hawk War, several license bonds, licenses for smelting, and returns for minerals.

MS 62–2884

Wales, Julia Grace, 1881–
Papers, 1914–17.
1 v. and 1 box.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Papers of a member of the University of Wisconsin faculty relating to the plan for continuous mediation without armistice evolved by her in 1914. Includes correspondence, drafts of the plan, and an account of an interview by David S. Jordan and Louis P. Lochner with President Wilson, Nov. 12, 1915. Organizations mentioned include the International Conference of Women at the Hague in April, 1915; the Ford Peace Expedition of Dec., 1915; and the Neutral Conference for Continuous Mediation sitting at Stockholm in 1916. A number of letters written by Miss Wales from the Netherlands and the Scandinavian countries in 1915 and 1916 throw light on conditions in neutral countries during the war. Correspondents include Jane Addams and Louis P. Lochner of the Chicago Peace Society.

MS 62–2885

Strong, Moses McCure, 1810–1894.
Papers, 1774–1894.
34 v. and 41 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Surveyor, lawyer, and legislator, of Wisconsin. Correspondence, about 50 diaries and memorandum books, personal and business record books, and plats and notes from Strong's early surveying work in Wisconsin. Includes material on Strong's four major business interests: land, railroads, lumbering, and mining, as well as his political interests, his family and personal life, and State and local history.
Described in Strong and Woodman manuscript collections, Bulletin of information no. 78 of the Wisconsin Historical Society, and in Guide to the manuscripts of the Wisconsin Historical Society (1944) p. 190–191.

MS 62–2886

Paxson, Joseph A

Papers, 1869–71.

2 v.

In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.

Physician. Diary (1869–70) and a teacher's grade book, containing newspaper clippings of letters on the Indians written by Paxson for the Bucks County (Pa.) Intelligencer and 3 letters written to Paxson in 1870–71. The diary, kept by Paxson during his entire service as physician to the Winnebago Indian Agency in Thurston County, Nebraska, describes his trip from Philadelphia to the agency, the Government's treatment of the Indians, prairie fires, medical cases, and general routine of life there; lists daily temperature readings; and comments on the Omaha and Santee Indian reservations, Omaha, Sioux City, Vermillion, and other villages in this region.

MS 62–2910

Lapham, Increase Allen, 1811–1875.

Papers, 1825–1930.

65 v. and 26 boxes.

In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.

Civil engineer and natural scientist. Correspondence, diaries, scientific reports, MS. copies of published works, meteorological observations, survey notes, records of Lapham's exploratory trips to mineral regions of Wisconsin and elsewhere, a volume relating to the founding of Lapham, Minn., in 1857, an unpublished catalog of the described grasses of the U. S., dated 1856, and scrapbooks of clippings. Some of the correspondence is with members of the family, but in great part it relates to Lapham's activities, scientific projects and interchange of information with other scientists, among whom are Cleveland Abbe, Asa Gray, James Hall, Leo Lesquereux, Benjamin Silliman, Samuel Stone, and Charles Whittlesey. Later material relates to Lapham's scientific work and the compilation for publication of a memorial volume by his daughter, Julia A. Lapham.

An account of Lapham's trip to Green Bay in 1843 is published in the Wisconsin magazine of history, v. 9 (Sept. 1925) p. 90–97.

MS 62–2911

Starr, William J 1861–1921.

Papers, 1886, 1902–38.

6 v. and 7 boxes.

In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.

Businessman, of Eau Claire, Wis. Correspondence, letter books, scattered minutes of company meetings, and miscellaneous financial and legal records, including mortgage records (1904–31) and audit reports of Starr's estate (1926–36). Bulk of the collection relates to the period 1919–27. Papers regarding the Davis & Starr Lumber Company of Eau Claire concern the company's timber and real estate holdings in Wisconsin, numerous letters relating particularly to the development of the town of Frederic. Unbound correspondence relating to the company is complemented by incorporation papers and by letter books (1920–24). Other papers deal with Starr's major investments: real estate in Chicago; timberlands in Shasta Co., Calif.; the Florence-Louisiana Company, engaged in Louisiana land operations; and the Weston Heights Stock Farm and the Weston Orchard Company, both in Dunn Co., Wis. Personal correspondence in one letter book (1920–21) concerns Starr's family, personal friends, and lesser business activities. Among Starr's business associates represented in the correspondence are A. L. Arpin, C. T. Bundy, W. L. Davis, Burt E. De Yo, J. D. R. Steven, J. B. Tasker, the Red River Lumber Company (representing the California timber interests of T. B. Walker), and the California Forest Protective Association.

MS 62–2912

Usher, Ellis Baker, 1852–1931.

Papers, 1847–1912.

42 v. and 19 boxes.

In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.

Newspaper editor and political leader. Usher's correspondence, letter books (1875–99) and office records connected with the La Crosse Chronicle; together with material on the early history of La Crosse. The latter includes a few papers (1847) of Nathan Myrick; a surveyor's record book (1850); federal tax lists (1862–64); papers of the Soldiers' Aid Society (1863); records of the Cemetery Association (1864); a subscription list of the Grant Club (1868); and minutes of the directors' meetings of the La Crosse and Omaha Railway Company (June, 1879). Almost half of Usher's correspondence is for the years 1887–88 when he was chairman of the Democratic State Central Committee, dealing with the details of management of a political campaign. Includes many letters from Edward C. Wall whom Usher consulted on all vital questions of party affairs, and from William F. Vilas, chiefly on matters of patronage. Frank P. Coburn wrote frequently from Washington during his term as Congressman, 1891–93. Other party leaders represented in the correspondence are Wendell A. Anderson, Edward S. Bragg, Will Brawley, Joshua E. Dodge, Charles W. Felker, Charles Jonas, John H. Knight, John L. Mitchell, George W. Peck, and Clarence Snyder. In 1896 Usher was state committeeman for the Gold Standard Democrats. His correspondents then and for the next few years included an increasing number of Stalwart Republican leaders, among whom were Joseph W. Babcock, Ira B. Bradford, John J. Esch, and Elisha W. Keyes. Papers throughout the collection deal with Usher's newspaper work in La Crosse and Madison, and after 1904, with his advertising agency in Milwaukee.

MS 62–2913

Poole, De Witt Clinton, 1885–1952.

Papers, 1918–52.

12 boxes.

In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.

Diplomat and educator. Correspondence, notes and drafts of lectures, memoranda, and other papers. Bulk of the material consists of notes and drafts of Poole's lectures on the American mission to Russia, 1917–24, and on other topics related to international politics, foreign affairs, and political theory. A large box of correspondence and related papers (1918–19 and 1928–52) concerns highlights of Poole's career. Includes some contemporary material on the Russian Revolution; scattered references to Soviet diplomacy and foreign relations; the American Foundation's 1933 survey of opinion on the question of recognition of the Soviet Union; memoranda of conversations which Poole held in 1944 on behalf of the U. S. Office of Strategic Services, with the Rev. Stanislaus Orlemanski, who had interviewed Stalin about relations between the Kremlin and the Vatican and about Stalin's plans for the formation of a new Polish Government; a few other papers relating to Poole's service in the OSS; memoranda (1946) on American postwar policy in Germany; notes (1951) on an interview with George F. Kennan concerning the need for educational work among foreign groups within the U. S.; and letters concerning Poole's educational activities at Princeton and Harvard and the publication of a number of articles. Correspondents include officials of the Dept. of State, editors and publishers, and a few diplomats and authors, among them Raoul Bertrand, Wilbur J. Carr, Joseph P. Cotton, Harold G. Dodds, Joseph C. Grew, William Hard, Frank S. Hopkins, Charles E. Hughes, Robert H. Jackson, John K. Jessup, Frederick Kuh, Robert Lansing, William P. Maddox, Harold Nicholson, William Church Osborn, Ralph Barton Perry, Earl S. Pomeroy, Andre Siegfried, Henry L. Stimson, Arthur H. Sulzberger, and Quincy Wright.

MS 62–2914

Sholes, Christopher Latham, 1819–1890.

Correspondence, 1869–89.

112 p.

In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.

Transcripts (typewritten)

Printer, journalist, and inventor. Mainly letters from Sholes to his partners James and Amos Densmore concerning the invention and improvement of his typewriter, containing discussions of financial and mechanical problems, Sholes' health, and his discouragement over the machine. Editorial notes by Lynda Densmore Gunton accompany the correspondence.

MS 62–2915

Reynolds, Benoni O 1824–1911.

Papers, 1878–79.

1 box.

In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.

Physician of Lake Geneva, Wis., and Wisconsin State senator. Includes correspondence pertaining to legislation for the regulation of medical practice, and speeches delivered to the senate in support of prohibition legislation and in opposition to inflation of the currency.

MS 62–2916

Iowa. *Suffrage Memorial Commission.*

Records, 1854–1949.

ca. 2 file cases.

In Iowa State Dept. of History and Archives collections.

Correspondence, biographies, speeches, records of the Iowa Equal Suffrage Association and other organizations, clippings, printed matter, other papers and records, photos., and memorabilia, documenting the history of the woman's suffrage movement in Iowa and the lives of its leaders. Includes 8 drawers of clippings and pictures related to Carrie Chapman Catt and women associated with her.

Also described in Annals of Iowa, ser. 3, v. 14, no. 5 (July 1924) p. 359.

Deposited by the Commission, 1937–

MS 62–2917

Stuntz, Albert C 1825–1914.

Diaries, 1858, 1863–69, 1882.

1 v. and 1 box.

In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.

In part, transcripts (typewritten)

Diaries describing Stuntz's work as timber agent for school and university lands in the upper St. Croix Valley; surveyor on Indian reservations at Lac du Flambeau and Lac Court Oreille in 1863; Wisconsin State assemblyman, 1865; and county surveyor of Green Co., Wis., 1882.

MS 62–2918

Perry, James M
Papers, 1862–65.
1 box.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Includes diaries kept by Sgt. Perry, of Co. A, 7th Regt., Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, recounting activities of camp and battlefield, and his work while detailed as nurse for the wounded at Fredericksburg.
MS 62–2919

Reid, Harvey, 1842–1910.
Papers, 1857–1908.
5 v. and 3 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
In part, transcripts (typewritten) and photocopies.
Correspondence, diaries, reminiscences, and newspaper clippings. Includes letters, written by Reid from Union Grove to members of his family in 1857 and 1858, while attending the University of Wisconsin in 1861, and while a member of Company A, 22d Wisconsin Infantry, in the Civil War, describing battles in Tennessee, Reid's capture and imprisonment at Libby Prison, and the march of Sherman's army through Georgia; diaries (1859–71) relating mainly to the Civil War, together with a University diary for 1861; a letter of 1900 giving a detailed description of the Champ Clark-Charles B. Landis debate at Clarinda, Iowa, Aug. 21, 1900; 5 vols. of clippings (1862–1907) concerning the 2d and 22d Wisconsin Infantry Regiments; reminiscences, and a sketch of Reid.
The University diary of 1861 is published in Wisconsin magazine of history, v. 1 (Sept. 1917) p. 35–63.
MS 62–2920

Sheldon, John Pitts, 1792–1871.
Papers, 1816–55, 1909.
1 box.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Newspaper publisher and politician. Letters, accounts, a list of voters (1855) in the 2d Congressional District of Wisconsin kept by Sen. Henry Dodge, and an autobiographical sketch written by Sheldon's son, Thomas H. Sheldon. Includes printer's advertising accounts (1818–21); miscellaneous accounts, including those for the building of a home at Peru, Iowa (1832–34); letters of the Sheldon, Whiting, and Gratiot families, and Sheldon's own correspondence with Arthur Bronson, Lewis Cass, Lucius Lyon, and Sheldon's brother Thomas C. Sheldon of Detroit.
The autobiographical sketch of Thomas H. Sheldon was published in the Wisconsin magazine of history, v. 12 (June 1929) p. 403–23.
MS 62–2921

Piper, Benjamin, *b.* 1827.
Papers, 1862–79.
11 items and 6 v.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Wisconsin farmer. Six diaries (1868–79), a letter to the editor of the Wisconsin state journal declaring slavery to be the cause of the Civil War, Piper's statement of reasons for being a Universalist, and a few receipts.
MS 62–2922

Roese, Alfred E 1862–1920.
Correspondence, 1904–10.
69 items.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
In part, transcripts (typewritten)
Editor and publisher. Mainly letters written by Roese, publisher of the Osceola Sun, offering assistance to John F. Dietz of Winter, Wis., during the latter's controversy with the Chippewa Lumber and Boom Company. Includes a few of Dietz's replies and a brief sketch of Roese.
MS 62–2923

Skavlem, Halvor Larsen, 1846–1939.
Papers, 1806–1930.
1 box.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Naturalist and anthropologist. Mainly correspondence, reminiscences, and articles relating to Skavlem's professional activities in southern Wisconsin; accompanied by a record book (1897–1903) of the Carcajou Club of Lake Koshkonong, a hunting organization to which he belonged.
MS 62–2924

Hill, James Langdon, 1848–1931.
Papers.
1 box.
In Iowa State Dept. of History and Archives collections.
Congregational clergyman and author. Correspondence, clippings, and other papers of Hill; and records of Julius A. Reed, a Congregational missionary in Iowa. Includes a paper on Samuel F. Smith.
Gift of Mr. Hill, 1917.
MS 62–2925

Crow, Carl, 1883–1945.
Papers, 1903–45.
3 v. and 332 folders.
In University of Missouri Library, Western Historical Manuscripts Collection.
Correspondence and other papers of a foreign correspondent, mainly relating to the Far East and South America. Includes a diary kept by Crow during a trip on the Burma Road, a diary kept by a Japanese soldier, literary MSS., scrapbooks, financial accounts, and notes on the Kuomintang and the Chinese communists, the narcotics traffic in China, and the Sino-Japanese hostilities of the 1930's.
Deposited by Roma Crow Walters.
MS 62–2926

Smith, William Rudolph, 1787–1868.
Papers, 1837–60.
3 v. and 1 box.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Lawyer, author, and public official of Wisconsin. Smith's three-volume History of Wisconsin, including the incomplete and unpublished second volume, his journal of a trip from Pittsburgh to Madison and the lead region in 1837, an autobiographical sketch, and a few articles on subjects of local interest.
The journal of 1837 has been published in the Wisconsin magazine of history, v. 12 (Dec. 1928–Mar. 1929) p. 192–220, 300–321.
MS 62–2927

Smalley, George Herbert.
Papers, 1872–1961.
100 items.
In Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society collections (Tucson, Ariz.)
Journalist, rancher, and public official. Correspondence, reminiscences (1939) of boyhood on the frontier, 3 scrapbooks (1913–14) of the High Cost of Living Taxpayers League, biographical material, certificates, and photos. of various western characters. Includes material on Porfirio Diaz, the Yaqui Indians, the Tonto Natural Bridge, and other places.
MS 62–2928

Richmond, Thomas C 1846–1920.
Correspondence, 1882–1910.
3 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Lawyer, of Madison, Wis. Includes information on efforts to get the Populist Party to accept prohibition and woman suffrage, on the movement for political union of reform elements in Wisconsin and the U. S., on Richmond's connections with various reform publications, a prohibition life insurance company and a prohibition colonization project, real estate transactions, the 1907 amendments of the Wisconsin inheritance tax law, and Richmond's views on imperialism at the time of the Philippine and Boer wars. Correspondents include William Jennings Bryan, Samuel D. Hastings, Robert M. La Follette, Walter T. Mills, John St. John, Robert Schilling, Frances E. Willard, and others.
MS 62–2929

Philipp, Emanuel Lorenz, 1861–1925.
Papers, 1887–1925.
15 v. and 20 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Governor of Wisconsin. Correspondence; financial records; material on the Wisconsin public education system including budget studies, memoranda to the Governor, press releases, proposed legislation, and expressions of opinion from administrative and educational experts and alumni throughout the U. S.; and briefs and decisions in libel cases, notably the Union Refrigerator Transit Company vs. S. S. McClure Company in 1908. Other subjects include Philipp's relations with Robert M. La Follette, Sr., in 1900, his business transactions with Joseph Schlitz in 1903, Philipp's campaign expenditures, 1902–04, the nomination of William Howard Taft in 1908, patronage, legislative and administrative proposals, selection of a representative to the Panama-Pacific Exposition of 1915, sending of the National Guard to the Mexican Border in 1916, the William H. Allen report on the State university, compulsory military service in 1917, work of the Fuel Administration in Wisconsin, headed by William N. Fitzgerald, work of the Food Administration and the Council of Defense, return of Wisconsin troops, publication of a history of the 32d Division, efforts to deal with the problems of unemployment and inadequate housing, Wisconsin's part in relief work for northern Minnesota fire victims in 1919, the work of the League to Enforce Peace, the proposed League of Nations; Philipp's presidency of the Mi Lola Cigar Company, the Union Refrigerator Transit Company, and the Milwaukee Association of Commerce; and management and development of Philipp's farm near Sumpter, Wis.
Described in Guide to the manuscripts of the Wisconsin Historical Society (1944) p. 163–164 and its Supplement no. 1 (1957) p. 112–113.
MS 62–2930

Racine Co., *Wis.*
Records, 1842–96.
1 v. and 1 box.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
In part, transcripts (typewritten)
Commissions issued to notaries public (1846–63); a few scattered records of the town of Burlington (1842–96): and a volume of typewritten copies of clerks' records for the town of Racine (1842–49)
MS 62–2948

La Vallette, Elie A F 1790 (ca.)–1862.
Papers, 1826–1928.
558 items and 10 v.
In Duke University Library.
Naval officer. Correspondence, journals (1833–35), logbook and diary (1820–22), logbook for the frigate Congress, general order book, biographical sketch, and other papers, largely relating to La Vallette's career, and concerning his administration of Mazatlán, Mexico; the capture of an American seaman by natives of an African island; the Jaffa Affair; and other matters. Correspondents include J. C. Dobbin, Uriah P. Levy, Isaac Toucey, and members of the La Vallette family.
Card index in the library. Also described in Guide to the manuscript collections in the Duke University Library, by N. M. Tilley and N. L. Goodwin (1947)
Acquired, 1942.
MS 62–2949

Smith, Jeremiah, *founder of Burlington, Iowa.*
Correspondence.
1 envelope.
In Iowa State Dept. of History and Archives collections.
Includes letters on Smith's claims for damages from the destruction of the building housing the Wisconsin Territorial Legislative Assembly in Burlington, 1837, and for damages to a mill serving the Sauk and Fox Indians.
MS 62–2950

Wiley, Joseph Lee.
Papers, 1884–1920.
2 boxes.
In Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society collections (Tucson, Ariz.)
Correspondence, articles, news clippings, political cartoons, rollcall sheets for the first Arizona State House of Representatives, a legal opinion involving Wiley, licenses to operate roulette games in Tucson, receipts (1884) for Lodge 94 of the Brotherhood of Locomotive Firemen, personal receipts, tickets, bills, other papers, and photos., including material on elections, Democratic Party meetings, the Arizona Legislature, a trial for the murder of Mary Josephine Walsh Bates, and the Joe Gans-Battling Nelson lightweight boxing match in Goldfield, Nev., in 1906.
MS 62–2951

Seymour, Horatio, 1810–1886.
Papers, 1741–1886.
12 v. and 7 boxes.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (694, 1218)
Governor of New York. Correspondence, diaries, deeds, inventories of property and household goods, accounts, and other business records of the Seymour, Tibbitts, and Bleecker families. Relates to the history and disposal of lands in Albany, Herkimer, Oneida, and other New York counties, to the settling of estates, and to Seymour's land investments in western New York. Includes general store, lumbering, and boat accounts and papers relating to the Utica Insurance Co., the Fox and Wisconsin Improvement Co., and the Saint Mary's Falls Ship Canal Co. Correspondents include Goldsbrow Banyar, Barent Bleecker, John Bleecker, Rutger Bleecker, John Bradstreet, Erastus Corning, Henry Green, Charles T. Harvey, Alexander B. Johnson, Richard Lansing, John Lawyer, John Scott Morin, Philip Schuyler, Henry Seymour, John Seymour, Frazier Spraker, Benjamin Tibbitts, Clarkson Tibbitts, George S. Trast, and D. C. Whitwood.
Described in the Annual report of the curator, Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History (1946–48) p. 37.
MS 62–2952

Olin, John Myers, 1851–1924.
Papers, 1879–1916.
9 v. and 3 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Lawyer of Madison, Wis. Correspondence and docket books (1879–99). Letters deal mainly with Olin's public services, with frequent references to affairs of the University of Wisconsin, where Olin lectured at the Law School, and to political matters. Includes two boxes of incoming correspondence relating to Olin's activities on behalf of the Madison Park and Pleasure Drive Association (1894–1916).
MS 62–2953

Van der Meulen family.
Papers, 1782–1867.
3 v. and 1 box.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Financial and religious records of P. Van der Meulen, a vice-prefect at Ysselstein, Netherlands, and of the Rev. R. J. Van der Meulen of Amsterdam, whose daughter was Mrs. Nils Otto Tank of Green Bay, together with catalogs of the Tank library. Includes 2 large vols. of records of tax and interest payments on loans at Ysselstein (1782–1814); copies of religious verses; and a bulletin of church services at Amsterdam (1814). Most of the papers are in Dutch.
MS 62–2954

Murphy, John, 1898– *collector.*
Papers, 1880–1961.
ca. 100 items.
In Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society collections (Tucson, Ariz.)
A letter book of Scott White, sheriff of Pima County, photos., and stereoscopic views of Arizona.
MS 62–2955

Claims to be adjusted according to the treaty of amity, commerce and navigation, 1799–1804.
50 items.
In Historical Society of Pennsylvania collections.
Records of claims against the Governments of the United States and England, made by their citizens, to be adjusted according to the treaty of amity, commerce and navigation.
MS 62–2956

Priestley, Thomas, 1836–1890.
Papers, 1856–91.
1 box.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Army officer and Indian agent. Correspondence and a diary. Includes correspondence describing Priestley's own or his friends' experiences (1858–60) at Placerville, Calif., Read's Landing, Minn., and Blue River, Utah Territory; letters written and received during the Civil War in which Priestley served with the 11th and 30th Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry; a diary for 1864 containing accounts of a scouting expedition from Fort Snelling, Minn., to Fort Wadsworth, Dakota Territory; and a few letters (1887–89) received while he was Indian agent at Yakima, Washington Territory.
MS 62–2957

Smith, George B 1823–1879.
Papers, 1837–90.
19 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Lawyer, of Madison, Wis. Correspondence; letter books (1858–70 with gaps); diaries (29 v., 1850–79) containing information on political figures and events and on Madison and its people; legal papers (2 boxes) and a lengthy lecture on the authorship of Shakespeare. Thirteen boxes of correspondence relating to the years after 1867 include numerous letters and telegrams from railroad officials and attorneys in Wisconsin, New York City, and other eastern cities. This technical material has to do with legal cases, their preparation, development, progress, and methods of presentation and argument, and with claims against the railroad companies. Correspondents include George Burnham, Matthew H. Carpenter, Luther S. Dixon, George Goodwin, Charles A. Gray, James H. Howe, Henry L. Palmer, William Ruger, and Thomas A. Scott of the Pennsylvania Railroad Company. Other letters concern State Democratic affairs in general, Smith's candidacy for the U. S. Senate in 1869, and the national election of 1876 including his trip to Louisiana as a member of the committee to investigate vote frauds. Miscellaneous matters include the State campaigns of 1853 and 1856, the Maine Law, the Levi Hubbell impeachment trial, State finances under "shanghaism" in 1856, school and swamp land speculation, the William A. Barstow claim, the efforts of N. B. Latta and A. H. Adams to obtain gubernatorial pardons, the banking crisis of 1861, Democratic views on the Lincoln administration and conduct of the war, efforts of Matthew Carpenter in 1872 to have the court district of Judge Andrew G. Miller combined with that of Judge James C. Hopkins, the Duluth and Superior dispute over harbor facilities, Potter Law prosecutions, and the Chicago mayoralty election of 1877.
MS 62–2958

Reed, Daniel Alden, 1875–1959.
Papers, 1914–59.
90 ft.
In Cornell University, Collection of Regional History and University Archives.
U. S. Representative from New York. Correspondence, speeches, press releases, copies of bills introduced in the House, notebooks, financial records and other personal papers, newspaper clippings (some mounted in scrapbooks), printed matter, miscellaneous material, and photos., chiefly relating to Reed's Congressional career. Includes material on taxation and tariff policies, the work of the House Ways and Means Committee, Congressional elections, the Supreme Court reorganization bill of 1937, the work of the Office of Price Administration, the Civilian Production Administration, the Economic Cooperation Administration and other Government agencies, legislation on employment, immigration and naturalization, labor, education, and the postal service, problems concerning World War II and the Korean War, veterans' benefits, the Inter-Parliamentary Union, the promotion and expansion of Chambers of Commerce in various cities, monetary policy, socialized medicine, the St. Lawrence Seaway, Indian affairs in New York State, appointments to the U. S. Military, Naval, and Air Force academies, appointments of postmasters and rural carriers in New York's 43d district, and Washington, D. C. social activities. Correspondents include Frank S. Cisna, John Foster Dulles, Dwight D. Eisenhower, Herbert Hoover, George M. Humphrey, Richard M. Nixon, John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Nelson A. Rockefeller, Joseph Rubinstein, and Carl Willingham.
Indexed in the library's general card catalog; unpublished guides available.
Access restricted.
Gift of Mr. Reed, 1958–59.

MS 62–2959

Thwaites, Reuben Gold, 1853–1913.
Papers, 1762, 1823–1929.
5 v. and 6 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Librarian, historian, and editor. Correspondence, diaries, addresses, lecture notes, accounts, and miscellaneous historical data. Bulk of the collection consists of addresses on Wisconsin and national history, lecture notes, and historical data. Includes diaries of trips by boat down the Fox, Ohio, Rock, and Wisconsin Rivers; a diary of a trip by bicycle through Virginia; notes on interviews with Andrew J. and Peter J. Vieau, Morgan L. Martin, and Alexis Clermont; household expenses (2 v., 1882–1907); ledgers and account books of Henry Turvill, father of Mrs. Thwaites; letters (1886) to Thwaites on early Madison schools, for his book on that subject; several letters of Julia Ward Howe; some miscellaneous deeds for lands in Ohio and Wisconsin; and a number of tax receipts of Henry Turvill.

MS 62–2960

Herriott, Frank Irving, 1868–1941.
Papers.
1 box.
In Iowa State Dept. of History and Archives collections.
Sociologist and historian. Correspondence of Herriott and of his father, John Herriott, including material on Iowa public affairs and a controversy of John Herriott over railroad assessments; an article, Preservation of our public documents; a memorandum book of literature and information on Abraham Lincoln; a scrapbook on Southern customs, traditions, and speech; material (1898) on a suit of the Scottish Union & National Insurance Co. of Edinburgh against John Herriott as treasurer of Iowa; and a tribute to Mary R. Whitcomb.
Preservation of our public documents was published in Annals of Iowa, ser. 3, v. 5, no. 4 (Jan. 1902) p. 298–306.
Gift of Mrs. Herriott, 1943; Mr. Herriott.

MS 62–2961

Johnson, Charles, *of the Texan Santa Fé Expedition.*
Correspondence of Charles, George, and Albert Johnson, 1813–1900.
ca. 75 items.
In Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society collections (Tucson, Ariz.)
Includes material concerning labor conditions in Austin, Texas, in 1840, the formation of a company to run a ferry at the junction of the Gila and Colorado Rivers, the establishment of Fort Yuma, the exploration of the Colorado River to determine its navigability, the San Juan Capistrano Mission, Rancho Peñasquitos, and Pio Pico.

MS 62–2962

Toole, William.
Papers, 1836–1930.
2 v. and 2 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Horticulturist, of Baraboo, Wis. Mainly correspondence, financial reports, and minutes of annual meetings of the Wisconsin Farmers' Alliance, of which Toole was State secretary; together with later letters concerning horticultural experiments, the Skillet Creek Farmers' Club, and the movement for rural social centers, with copies of Toole's addresses; records (1919–27) of the Sauk County Utilities Company, a cooperative association for furnishing electric current to farmers, of which William A. Toole, Jr., was president; and records (1849–58) of School District No. 4, Town of Freedom, Wis.

MS 62–2963

St. Meinrad Archabbey, *St. Meinrad, Ind.*
Miscellaneous MSS.
ca. 250 items.
In St. Meinrad (Ind.) Archabbey Library.
Mainly 16th–18th century Italian MSS., together with some 14th and 15th century fragments, an Egyptian document of ca. 330 B. C., a few 19th century papers, and about 30 recent academic writings. Includes nearly 100 letters and documents, chiefly 17th and 18th century, of the Borgia family; a collection of English wills, indentures, pipe rolls, etc. of the early 17th century; some early fragments of music (chant) as well as varied examples of 18th century musical notations; papal documents of the 14th to 19th centuries; 25 late 18th century MSS. with text in Hebrew and Italian; prayer books in various languages, books of poems, a Flemish book of hours; and papers signed by Maria Teresa of Tuscany, Father Anselmo di Mantova, Charles VI of Austria, Scipione Maffei, Henry Wadsworth Longfellow, Cardinal Morani, Victor Amadeus II of Savoy, Charles Emanuel IV, Victor Amadeus III, Augustus II, King of Poland, Victor Emanuel II and others.
Holdings are listed in Union list of manuscript holdings in American Benedictine libraries, prepared by John Fitzgerald, and issued by the Library Science Section of the American Benedictine Academy, 1958.

MS 62–2964

Loring, Charles Morgridge, 1833–1922.
Papers, 1875–1922.
5 v.
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
Scrapbooks containing correspondence, clippings, and pictures, reflecting Loring's interest in parks and tree culture, and especially the Minneapolis park system. Includes a group of congratulatory letters sent to Loring on Arbor Day, 1916, which in his honor was called "Loring Day." Among the writers are Edward C. Gale, James M. Morris, Maria Louisa Sanford, and Fred B. Snyder.
Gift of Harold R. Ward, 1932.

MS 62–2965

Ludden, John Dwight, 1819–1907.
Papers, 1774–1906.
8 boxes.
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
Correspondence, account books, memorandum books, sermons (1847–56), Massachusetts land deeds (1794–1848), maps and plats of towns and townships in North Dakota and Minnesota. Other papers relate to Ludden's real estate activities in Minnesota, his interest in the Rollins Gold and Silver Mining Co. of Gilpin County, Colo., and to the St. Paul Trust and Investment Co., the St. Paul Chamber of Commerce, and River Park, St. Paul. Includes letters (1894–1904) from Booker T. Washington and his wife acknowledging gifts to the Tuskegee Institute.

MS 62–2966

McKellar family.
Papers, 1830–97.
72 items.
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
Correspondence in the early 1850's between Peter McKellar, who settled on a farm in Clayton Co., Iowa and wrote about pioneer life there, and his son, Archibald, who worked for A. C. Sevey, a blacksmith at Taylor's Falls, Minn., and for the St. Croix Boom Co.; letters written to both father and son by relatives in Scotland; and other family papers.
Gift of Peter D. McKellar, 1933.

MS 62–2967

Wisconsin Archeological Society.
Records, 1857–1943.
5 v. and 24 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Correspondence, minutes of meetings, annual reports, reports concerning archeological frauds, memoranda of letters sent by the secretary, and miscellaneous papers. Correspondence includes letters received by the secretary, Charles E. Brown, from county chapters and from individuals, dealing with local archeological collections and discoveries, contributions to the Wisconsin archeologist, meetings, membership, surveys, legislation, and finances.
MS 62–2996

West, Richardson & Lord, *Boston.*
Records, 1792–1886.
5 boxes.
In American Antiquarian Society collections.
Correspondence, orders, and receipts of a firm of Boston booksellers.
MS 62–2997

Willoughby, William A 1817–1887.
Papers.
1 box.
In American Antiquarian Society collections.
Civil War letters from Willoughby, a private in the 10th Connecticut Infantry, to his wife in New Haven, together with a genealogical table.
MS 62–2998

Winchester family.
Papers, 1843–72.
2 boxes.
In American Antiquarian Society collections.
Letters and genealogical notes on the Winchester family and collateral lines.
MS 62–2999

Winslow, John, 1825–1898.
Papers.
1 box.
In American Antiquarian Society collections.
Lawyer and historian. Letters (1844–98) and papers referring to Shadrach, Jesse, and Eleazer Winslow.
MS 62–3000

American Antiquarian Society, *Worcester, Mass.*
Papers relating to the United States Revolution, 1775–87.
6 v.
In American Antiquarian Society collections.
Letters, military records, and other papers.
Calendar in the repository.
MS 62–3001

American Antiquarian Society, *Worcester, Mass.*
Papers relating to the War of 1812.
1 box.
In American Antiquarian Society collections.
Letters and documents.
MS 62–3002

Wisconsin Pioneers' Association.
Records, 1856–57.
1 box.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Constitution; proceedings of meetings; address by Harlow S. Orton; membership lists, limited to those who had come to Wisconsin before July 4, 1836, with brief biographical notes; and a volume containing autograph signatures of members of the legislature of 1854 and members of the association.
MS 62–3003

Kretzmann, Karl.
Papers, 1911–45.
3 ft. (ca. 3000 items)
In Concordia Historical Institute collections (St. Louis)
Lutheran pastor, director of Concordia Historical Institute, and editor. Correspondence (personal and family) letters by pastors and teachers of the Missouri Synod, questions and answers on historical items, matters of Lutheran union and church affairs in New York City, poems, newspaper clippings, and other printed matter. The material is related to the institute's Doctrinal unity collection and Atlantic District collection.
Open to investigators under restrictions of the repository.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.
Deposited by Mr. Kretzmann, 1943–48.
MS 62–3004

Waters family.
Papers, 1742–1885.
5 boxes.
In American Antiquarian Society collections.
Family papers, business letters, accounts, and factory payrolls of a family of Millbury, Mass., gun makers before the Revolution and until after the Civil War, and thereafter manufacturers of cotton goods.
MS 62–3005

Waters, Jason, 1824–1908.
Memoranda and account books, 1812–29.
22 v.
In American Antiquarian Society collections.
Storekeeper, scythe manufacturer, and Massachusetts State legislator.
MS 62–3006

Washburn, Charles Grenfill, 1857–1928.
Papers.
19 v. and 11 boxes.
In American Antiquarian Society collections.
U. S. Representative from Massachusetts, manufacturer, and author. Papers relating to the Washburn family, Theodore Roosevelt, Henry Cabot Lodge, and William H. Taft; and notes for Industrial Worcester.
MS 62–3007

Wallcut, Thomas.
Papers, 1762–1832.
3 boxes.
In American Antiquarian Society collections.
Book collector and antiquarian. Letters, documents, and other papers.
MS 62–3008

Craigie, Andrew, 1744–1819.
Papers, 1717–1815.
8 v. and 11 boxes.
In American Antiquarian Society collections.
Apothecary, financier, and speculator. Correspondence (9 boxes, 1778–1815), 3 large scrapbooks containing some 550 letters on the Scioto Land Company (1787–90), 5 account books (1787–89), accounts, receipts, deeds, legal papers, and other papers.
Calendar available in the repository.
MS 62–3009

DeVinne, Theodore Low, 1828–1914.
Letters, 1883–1911.
ca. 90 p.
In American Antiquarian Society collections.
Printer and authority on typography.
MS 62–3010

Barton, Ira Moore, 1796–1867.
Papers.
2 boxes.
In American Antiquarian Society collections.
Massachusetts State legislator and probate judge. Correspondence, including 15 letters (1861–66) from his cousin Clara Barton, and legal papers.
MS 62–3011

Biegener, Martin Emil, 1877–
Papers, 1900–50.
2 ft. (ca. 80 items)
In Concordia Historical Institute collections (St. Louis)
Lutheran clergyman and missionary among the Indians. Notes taken at Concordia Theological Seminary, St. Louis, on historical and practical theology, hermeneutics, isagogics, dogmatics, catechetics, and philosophy; notebooks of exegeses; sermons; recollections of Biegener's ministry among the Indians; and a mission history of the Stockbridge Indians.
Open to investigators under restrictions of the repository.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.
Gift of Mr. Biegener, 1953.
MS 62–3012

Wisconsin Marine and Fire Insurance Company, *Milwaukee.*
Records, 1839–53.
9 v.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Records of the company from the time of its incorporation, consisting of minutes of meetings of the board of directors for 1839; monthly record of circulation of notes; memoranda of taxable property; records of property insured; ledgers, cashbooks, and stock ledgers; and a folder of miscellaneous papers.

MS 62–3013

Ada Cooperative Creamery Association.
Records, 1920–56.
300 items and 3 v.
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
Annual reports, minutes, and financial records containing information on the organization of the cooperative in 1920, election of officers and board of directors, capitalization, sale of stock, hiring and paying of employees, construction of new buildings, speakers at meetings, sale of dairy products by the cooperative, its operation of a service station, its position on colored oleomargarine laws and other farm legislation, health measures for cattle, and other matters.
Inventory description in the repository.
Gift of Mr. H. A. Petry, 1959.

MS 62–3014

Bunch, Randolph.
Papers, 1864.
38 items.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Cherokee leader. Correspondence and proclamations of Bunch while serving as acting chief of the Union faction of the Cherokee Nation, under John Ross.

MS 62–3015

Bedford, Benjamin W *b.* 1794.
Letter book, 1853–67.
1 v.
In Tennessee State Library and Archives.
Merchant and planter. Ca. 600 letters written to acquaintances throughout the United States, including material on the area around Como, in Panola County, Miss., and on Bedford's views concerning political questions of the day, such as secession and the Confederate policy of burning cotton to prevent its capture by the Federals. Includes his letter to Andrew Johnson, Oct. 4, 1866, expressing admiration of Johnson's devotion to the Constitution.
Unpublished register in the repository.

MS 62–3016

Barbee, John.
Letter book, 1886–89.
1 v.
In Tennessee State Library and Archives.
Engineer. Ca. 50 letters concerning the efforts of the Cumberland Lumber and Transportation Co., of which Barbee was partner, to get control of mineral lands in Blount, Cumberland, McMinn and Monroe Counties in Tennessee. Persons named are W. L. Breyfogle, George B. Cowlam, and Adolph Montandon.
Unpublished register in the repository.
Gift of the Joint University Library, 1959.

MS 62–3017

Bransford family.
Papers, 1813–1928.
ca. 50 items and 1 v.
In Tennessee State Library and Archives.
In part, photocopies.
Correspondence, genealogical charts, deeds, indentures, photos., and other papers, including material on the Bransford and allied Claiborne, Johnson, Lee, Lewis, George Sterling Smith, and Withers families. Includes 2 letters written in pencil on cloth during the Civil War, a memoir (1874) of Anthony Wayne Johnson with material on old Nashville and its early residents, and a volume of photocopies of material on the Bransford ancestry. Other persons mentioned are John S. Bransford (1836–1907), and Hampton J. Cheney.
Unpublished register in the repository.
Gift of John S. Bransford.

MS 62–3018

D'Heur family.
Papers, 1780–1935.
ca. 300 items.
In Tennessee State Library and Archives.
In part, transcripts.
Correspondence, family accounts, inscriptions from cemeteries around Pleasant Grove, Tenn., deeds, wills, and other genealogical material on the D'Heur and allied Ballanfont, Brown, Evans, Hughs, McCallie, Matthews, Turner, and Webb families. Includes a sketch (published in Southwestern monthly, 1852) by Joseph Brown (b. 1772 or 3) on his captivity and on the history of the old Southwest, a Revolutionary War claim (1832) and service record of James Turner, an autobiographical sketch of Rev. T. H. McCallie of Chattanooga, a genealogy of the McCallie family by Katherine (McCallie) Johnson and James Park McCallie, and records of the Pleasant Grove Academy.
Unpublished register in the repository.
Gift of Mrs. Allard D'Heur.

MS 62–3019

Hickman, Edwin Litton, 1875–1956.
Papers, 1801–
30 items and 3 v.
In Tennessee State Library and Archives.
Lawyer, legislator, and judge. Correspondence (1801–74), including material on Tennessee land (some of it owned by the Locke family), Texas land, the price of slaves in Alabama, and hostility of the Creek Indians; 2 volumes of excerpts from Shakespeare, and a volume of themes by Hickman. Correspondents include Matt Brandon, Charles Cassedy, W. W. Frambro, John Pryor Hickman (great-grandfather of Hickman), Narcissa (Weakley) Hickman, and Robert Weakley (18 items, 1801–40)
Unpublished register in the repository.
Gift of Mr. Hickman, 1953.

MS 62–3020

Jordan, John Leland, 1869–1950.
Papers, 1898–1942.
ca. 125 items and 2 v.
In Tennessee State Library and Archives.
Businessman and Army officer. Letters (1898–1903) of Jordan to his mother, giving detailed descriptions of his military experiences in Cuba and the Philippines, other correspondence, a notebook with material on the Jordan family and the area around Triune, Tenn., a scrapbook, photos., and a few other papers.
Unpublished register in the repository.
Gift of Mrs. J. S. Jordan.

MS 62–3021

Garrett, Finis James, 1875–1956.
Correspondence, 1904–07, 1916.
4 ft. (ca. 3000 items)
In Tennessee State Library and Archives.
U. S. Representative and judge. Complete correspondence of Garrett's first years in Congress, and a few later letters, including requests for recommendations, speaking engagements, free seed, help with debates, and help in obtaining pensions and indemnity for Civil War losses; also much material on politics. Correspondents include Edward Ward Carmack, Caruthers Ewing, W. W. House, R. T. Lewis (Garrett's law partner), John W. Morton, Malcolm R. Patterson, Thomas Steele, Wardlaw Steele, and law firms such as Moyers and Consaul, of Washington, D. C.
Unpublished register in the repository.
Gift of Bethel College, McKenzie, Tenn.

MS 62–3022

Lillard family.
Papers, 1806–1913.
ca. 1000 items.
In Tennessee State Library and Archives.
Correspondence, accounts, deeds, land grants, poll records, muster rolls, court records, indentures, biographical and genealogical data, and other papers, including material on Meigs County, the Civil War, and Ashe County, N. C. Includes papers of Jasper Worth Lillard (1866–1947), John Mason Lillard (1827–1863), and Newton Jackson Lillard (1832–1905).
Unpublished register in the repository.
Gift, 1961.

MS 62–3023

Polk, James Knox, *Pres. U. S.,* 1795–1849.
Papers, 1832–48.
ca. 100 items.
In Tennessee State Library and Archives.
In part, transcripts (typewritten), and photocopies.
Correspondence, news clippings (some of them about homes of the Polk family in Tennessee), sketches, and other papers. Correspondents include John P. Heiss, Gideon Pillow, and William H. Polk.
Unpublished register in the repository.
In part, acquired from Mr. and Mrs. John Trotwood Moore and Gilbert Goran.

MS 62–3024

Tonkawa, Okla. Public Library.
Collection on Oklahoma history, 1834–1938.
134 items.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Letters of A. M. Thomas describing the opening of Ponca and Tonkawa lands, interviews and a MS. concerning pioneer life and ranch holdings in the Cherokee Outlet, statements of pioneers concerning the history of Tonkawa and the road and trail south from Arkansas City, Kan., stories of various trails and of the Tonkawa and Pawnee Indian Agencies, a paper by Grant Foreman on the growth and death of towns as affected by railroads, 103 photos. of Indians and pioneers of northern Oklahoma, news clippings, maps, and other papers.
MS 62–3025

Tompkins, Stuart Ramsay, 1886–
Papers, 1917–56.
7 ft.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
In part, photocopies and microfilm.
Historian. Personal and professional correspondence, a diary (1917), MSS. of his books, galley proofs of his The Russian mind (1953), reprints of articles by Tompkins and his colleagues in the University of Oklahoma History Dept., 3 scrapbooks (one of Russian news clippings), subject files (on Russian history, organizations and institutions, and other subjects), reproductions of various works on Russia, bibliographies, and other research materials. Most of the material falls after 1932.
MS 62–3026

Stigler, William G 1891–1952.
Papers, 1943–52.
13 ft.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Lawyer, public official, and U. S. Representative from Oklahoma. Congressional and general correspondence, material on the Five Civilized Tribes and other Indians, and other papers.
MS 62–3027

Stewart, Paul, 1892–1950.
Papers, 1942–45.
ca. 3 ft.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Lawyer, journalist, State legislator, and U. S. Representative from Oklahoma. Congressional correspondence, speeches, scrapbooks, clippings, and photos.
MS 62–3028

Southwestern Oklahoma Survival Association.
Records, 1869–1959.
ca. 16 ft.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Correspondence, statements, affidavits, resolutions, financial records, scrapbooks, public documents, pamphlets, posters, broadsides, cartoons, maps, sound recordings, and photos., recording the successful movement to block the expansion of Fort Sill, 1957–59, through publicity and letter writing campaigns, discussions and resolutions of various local and national organizations, and pressure on Government agencies.
MS 62–3029

Schwabe, George Blaine, 1886–1952.
Papers, 1945–52.
24 ft.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Lawyer and U. S. Representative from Oklahoma. Correspondence with constituents, committee and other correspondence, speeches, bills introduced by Schwabe, and photos., as well as files of material on the War Dept., the Navy Dept., the Veterans Administration, other departments and agencies, legislation, and other subjects.
MS 62–3030

Sohlberg, George G
Papers, 1897–1939.
ca. 9 ft.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Businessman and civil leader of Oklahoma City. Correspondence, business papers, and photos., including material on business conditions in Oklahoma and the Southwest.
MS 62–3031

Harris, James A 1870–
Papers, 1853–1947.
3 ft.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Businessman and politician. Personal and political correspondence, news clippings of Harris' work in the Republican Party in Oklahoma, other political papers, and business papers.
MS 62–3032

Friends, Society of.
Records of activities in Oklahoma, 1952–57.
62 items.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Minutes and reports of meetings, reports on Indian affairs, records of the Indian Service Committee, a note on the principal repositories of Quaker records, and Quaker publications relating to the Indians.
MS 62–3033

Tittle, Leon H *collector.*
Papers on Greer County, 1823–1921.
135 items.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Museum director. Legal papers showing Greer as a county of Texas, papers of F. H. Sweet concerning land in Greer County, Texas Confederate land scrip, tax receipts (1890–93), correspondence on registration of cattle brands, a map (1823), early photos. of Mangum, Okla., and other material relating to Greer County. Includes a book of Wyoming brands, 1896–1921.
MS 62–3034

Park, Lawrence, 1873–1924.
Correspondence.
2 boxes.
In American Antiquarian Society collections.
Writer on colonial art.
MS 62–3035

Wenner, Fred L 1865–
Papers, 1889–1951.
8 ft.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Journalist and politician. Correspondence and printed material relating to school land leases, a receipt book of the Oklahoma Territory School Land Dept., articles on Oklahoma history, news clippings, and 9 early photos. of Oklahoma industries and public buildings.
MS 62–3036

Watie, Stand, 1806–1871.
Papers, 1832–87.
8 ft.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Cherokee leader, Confederate officer, and planter. Personal and family correspondence, political and military papers, speeches, and business papers.
MS 62–3037

Walton, John Calloway, 1881–1949.
Papers, 1915–48.
4 ft.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Politician. Political correspondence, campaign material, papers relating to the business of offices to which Walton was elected (commissioner of public works and mayor of Oklahoma City, Governor and corporation commissioner of Oklahoma), personal papers, a little family correspondence, membership and identification cards, a scrapbook, news clippings, photos., and memorabilia.
MS 62–3038

U. S. ***Work Projects Administration. Oklahoma.***
Indian-Pioneer papers, ca. 1936.
22 ft. (ca. 50,000 items)
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Recollections of Oklahoma Indians and pioneers, compiled as a W. P. A. project, describing various phases of frontier life.
Subject index in the library.
MS 62–3039

U. S. ***Subsistence Dept. Commissary for Fort Supply, Okla.***
Records, 1869–78.
1 v.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
A letter book kept by the Commissary supply officer, concerning provisions and outfits for captured Indians. Includes lists of captured Cheyenne and Arapaho Indians, and reports of hostile bands.
MS 62–3040

U. S. *Army. 10th Infantry.*
Records, 1855–1903.
326 items.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Rosters, lists of assignments in the Minnesota, Kansas, Utah and Dakota Territories, reports of engagements with Sioux and Cheyenne Indians, and reports on later service, including battles in the Philippines and Cuba.

MS 62–3041

Unger, Marion.
Papers, 1924–38.
400 items.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Oklahoma colonist in Bolivia. Correspondence, photos., and other material, relating to William H. Murray, and to the Oklahoma colony he attempted to settle in Bolivia in the 1920's.

MS 62–3042

Twentieth Century Club, *Mountain View, Okla.*
Records, 1904–50.
2 ft.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Correspondence, minutes, account books, program calendars, and a minute book of the club's Round Table Section, including material on local history of southwestern Oklahoma.

MS 62–3043

Turpin, Carl J
Papers, 1888–1952.
4 ft.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Railroad builder and businessman. Personal and business correspondence, business papers, civic material, and photos.

MS 62–3044

Wickersham, Victor.
Papers, 1954–56.
24 ft.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Businessman and U. S. Representative from Oklahoma. Correspondence and political material relating to Wickersham's congressional career.

MS 62–3045

Williams, Meredith N
Papers, 1930–50.
223 items.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Journalist and Oklahoma public official. Editorials, feature stories, news stories, other newspaper columns, interdepartmental memoranda, and political papers.

MS 62–3046

Housewives League. *Nashville.*
Records, 1939–61.
11 v.
In Tennessee State Library and Archives.
Correspondence, minutes, reports, treasurers accounts, and scrapbooks of league projects and activities for civic improvement.
Unpublished register in the repository.
Gift of the league, through Kate Shokley.

MS 62–3047

Matthews, Thomas Edwin.
Papers, 1789–1945.
ca. 800 items.
In Tennessee State Library and Archives.
In large part, transcripts (typewritten) and photocopies.
Lawyer and judge. Correspondence, diaries, clippings, and biographical and genealogical papers, primarily connected with Matthews' book, General James Robertson, father of Tennessee (published in 1934). Includes correspondence concerning the publication of the book; material on the Cockrill, Eakin, Erwin, Fort, Matthews, Robertson, Sharp, and Thompson families; copies of correspondence of Willie Blount and Return Jonathan Meigs (1740–1823); and other documentation of Robertson's times.
Unpublished register in the repository.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.
Deposited by Tom Schlater, through Mrs. Henry Buckner.

MS 62–3048

McGarr, Owen, *ca.* 1833–*ca.* 1903.
McGarr-Waters papers, 1848–1903.
ca. 50 items.
In Tennessee State Library and Archives.
In part, photocopies.
Lawyer. Correspondence, licenses to practice law in various State and Federal courts, appointments to diplomatic posts in Chile, Cuba, and Equador, photos. and other papers of McGarr; and ca. 10 items (1865–75) of correspondence and appointments of Shelah Waters, a Federal official in Tennessee.
Unpublished register in the repository.
Gift of Vincent Waters, through Fred Estes.

MS 62–3049

Green, Lenamay, 1869–1952.
Papers, 1886–1958.
several items and 4 v.
In Tennessee State Library and Archives.
Author and socialite. Three diaries with accounts of an extended European trip taken (1886–87) by Miss Green with her uncle and aunt, Dr. and Mrs. Robert Young; and a scrapbook and other papers, including descriptions of unusual parties for children and for adults, entertainment ideas, nursery rhymes, party games, contests, songs, and a history and photos. of the Boom Camp Club, of Nashville. The bulk of the material falls in the first half of the period represented.
Unpublished register in the repository.
Gift of Mrs. R. Lynn Farrar, through Mrs. Roy Avery.

MS 62–3050

Eakin, William, 1810–1849.
Papers, 1828–65.
14 items and 1 v.
In Tennessee State Library and Archives.
Businessman. Memoirs (to 1846) describing the family journey from Ireland to Tennessee in 1822, and the establishment of the family's mercantile and other businesses in Shelbyville and Nashville; and wills, slave deeds (1841–46), a few accounts, and some genealogical material on the Eakin family.
Unpublished register in the repository.
Gift of William Eakin Steger and Mrs. Douglas Wright, through Mrs. Henry Buckner.

MS 62–3051

Bailey, Lucy Catherine.
Papers, 1828–65.
66 items.
In Tennessee State Library and Archives.
Family letters, and 5 genealogical charts including branches of the Bailey, Boyd, Bryan, Clarke, Donoho, Gardner, Marr, Murphy, Read, Ritchie, Small, Stewart, White, Whitfield, and Williamson families. Correspondents include Sarah Bailey, Lucy Ann Bryan, and Anna Maria Whitfield.
Unpublished register in the repository.
Gift of Lucy Bailey Clarke, through Mrs. Roy C. Avery.

MS 62–3052

Nason, Elias, 1811–1887.
Correspondence, 1831–62.
7 v.
In American Antiquarian Society collections.
Schoolmaster and Congregational clergyman.

MS 62–3053

Oakes, William, 1799–1848.
Correspondence, 1823–48.
1 box.
In American Antiquarian Society collections.
Botanist, of Ipswich, Mass. Letters to Oakes from prominent botanists.

MS 62–3054

Rogers, John, 1829–1904.
Papers.
1 box.
In American Antiquarian Society collections.
Sculptor. Correspondence, lists of Rogers' work, and newspaper clippings.

MS 62–3055

Preble, George Henry, 1816–1885.
Papers.
7 v.
In American Antiquarian Society collections.
Naval officer. Correspondence about the flag of the U. S. (1861–80), and notes on longevity.

MS 62–3056

Perkins, John, 1698–1781.
Papers.
2 v.
In American Antiquarian Society collections.
Physician, of Massachusetts. Memoirs, notes on medical cases, curioss, and recipes.
MS 62–3057

Marston, Philip Bourke, 1850–1887.
Papers.
1 box.
In American Antiquarian Society collections.
British poet. Literary MSS., a diary, and a few letters.
MS 62–3058

Lee & Shepard, *publishers, Boston.*
Correspondence, 1861–1942.
12 boxes.
In American Antiquarian Society collections.
Calendar in the repository.
MS 62–3059

Haswell, Anthony, 1756–1816.
Papers.
3 v.
In American Antiquarian Society collections.
Printer, editor, and ballad writer. Letters, ballads, and a journal of Haswell's journey from Bennington, Vt., to New York in 1796.
MS 62–3060

Heath, Daniel Collamore, 1842–1908.
Correspondence, 1873–1908.
1 box.
In American Antiquarian Society collections.
Educator and publisher.
MS 62–3061

Howells, William Dean, 1837–1920.
Correspondence, 1903–14.
199 items.
In American Antiquarian Society collections.
Author. Chiefly correspondence with publishers.
MS 62–3062

Nichols, Charles Lemuel, 1851–1929.
Papers.
5 boxes.
In American Antiquarian Society collections.
Physician, bibliophile, and author. Correspondence, together with bibliographical material on Worcester, Mass., imprints and almanacs.
MS 62–3063

Paine family.
Papers, 1768–1864.
28 v. and 7 boxes.
In American Antiquarian Society collections.
Papers of a Worcester, Mass., family, including diaries and other papers of Frederick William Paine, George Sturgis Paine, Nathaniel Paine, Sr., Nathaniel Paine, Jr., Samuel, Timothy, William, and Williams Fitz Paine.
MS 62–3064

Agard, Charles W 1848–1913.
Papers.
6 boxes.
In American Antiquarian Society collections.
Notes and papers on ships, shipping, the slave-trade, whaling, and the Civil War.
MS 62–3065

Norcross, Grenville Howland, 1854–1937.
Papers.
42 v.
In American Antiquarian Society collections.
Massachusetts lawyer. Diaries (1861–75, 1911–37), a catalog of his collections, autographs, and other papers.
MS 62–3066

Lincoln, Enoch, 1788–1829.
Papers.
7 v.
In American Antiquarian Society collections.
Governor of Maine. Letters, speeches, and writings.
Index in the repository.
MS 62–3067

Whig Party. *Massachusetts.*
Records.
2 boxes.
In American Antiquarian Society collections.
Lists of delegates, speeches, and details of organization of the Whig convention in Worcester, Mass., in 1840, together with information on the Whig campaign of 1844 in Worcester County.
MS 62–3068

Tenney, Jonathan, 1817–1888.
Papers.
6 v.
In American Antiquarian Society collections.
Educator and editor. Letters on education and a family genealogy.
MS 62–3069

Hodges, Samuel, 1792–1827.
Papers.
9 boxes.
In American Antiquarian Society collections.
Consul at the Cape Verde Islands. Papers relating to the War of 1812, and to thread making in Massachusetts in 1815–17; and consular papers (1817–27)
MS 62–3070

Scandlin, William G 1828–1871.
Papers.
1 box.
In American Antiquarian Society collections.
Sailor, missionary, Unitarian minister. Civil War diary, seaman's log (1849), Scandlin's biography, and other papers. Scandlin was chaplain of the 15th Regt. of Massachusetts Volunteers in the Civil War.
MS 62–3071

Salisbury family.
Papers, 1674–1905.
63 v. and 68 boxes.
In American Antiquarian Society collections.
Papers of a family of Worcester, Mass., including letters, diaries, notebooks, and accounts covering three generations. Includes papers of Stephen Salisbury I, (1746–1829) merchant and landowner; Stephen Salisbury II (1798–1884) developer, builder, banker, and philanthropist; and Stephen Salisbury III (1835–1905) sponsor of explorations in Central America, and benefactor of Worcester institutions.
Calendar to August, 1829, in the repository.
MS 62–3072

Willour, L S
Papers, 1906–07.
65 items.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Correspondence and clippings containing material on life in Indian Territory just before statehood, and on the Oklahoma Constitutional Convention.
MS 62–3073

Woods, E K
Papers, 1876–1914.
68 items.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Collector of Western Americana. Notebooks of observations on frontier customs and on life in Indian Territory, descriptions of cowboy life and lore, and a bibliography of frontier newspapers.
MS 62–3074

Chase, Lucy, 1822–1909.
Papers, 1824–1902.
2 boxes.
In American Antiquarian Society collections.
Educator. Mainly Miss Chase's letters and diaries, together with some slave dealers' papers (1846–64), letters and papers taken from Jefferson Davis' offices after the fall of Richmond, and a few from General Grant's headquarters at City Point, Va.
MS 62–3075

Scofield, James Monroe, 1824–1871.
Papers.
6 boxes.
In American Antiquarian Society collections.
Newspaper publisher and insurance executive. Correspondence, diaries, and a box of family papers (1872–1930)
MS 62–3076

Thomas, Isaiah, 1749–1831.
Papers, 1754–1831.
28 v. and 7 boxes.
In American Antiquarian Society collections.
Publisher and historian. Letters, diaries, accounts, MSS. of Thomas's History of printing, a catalog of his books, and other papers.
MS 62–3077

Peabody, Stephen, 1741–1819.
Diaries and accounts, 1777–1814.
13 v.
In American Antiquarian Society collections.
Minister at Atkinson, N. H.
MS 62–3078

Company for Propagation of the Gospel in New England and the Parts Adjacent in America, *London.*
Records.
1 box.
In American Antiquarian Society collections.
Transcripts.
MS 62–3079

American Antiquarian Society, *Worcester, Mass.*
Papers relating to the anti-slavery movement in Massachusetts, 1834–57.
1 box.
In American Antiquarian Society collections.
MS 62–3080

American Antiquarian Society, *Worcester, Mass.*
Papers relating to the State of Maine, 1640–1840.
2 boxes.
In American Antiquarian Society collections.
Miscellaneous papers and documents relating to Maine and to York County.
MS 62–3081

Hancock family.
Papers.
6 boxes.
In American Antiquarian Society collections.
Letters (1735–50) of Thomas Hancock, a description and inventory of the John Hancock house in Boston, and notes on genealogy by Henry A. Phillip.
MS 62–3082

Rockwell, John Arnold, 1803–1861.
Papers.
3 boxes.
In American Antiquarian Society collections.
Lawyer, jurist, and author, of Norwich, Conn. Correspondence and other papers relating to early American canals and railroads, particularly the Norwich & Worcester Railroad.
MS 62–3083

American Antiquarian Society, *Worcester, Mass.*
Letters relating to the French and Indian War, 1754–74.
11 v.
In American Antiquarian Society collections.
Letters relating to the French and Indian War, the Louisburg Expedition, and the operations of Sir William Johnson in New York.
Calendar in the repository.
MS 62–3084

American Antiquarian Society, *Worcester, Mass.*
Civil War papers, 1861–65.
1 v. and 2 boxes.
In American Antiquarian Society collections.
In part, transcripts.
Letters from soldiers, and miscellaneous papers. Includes transcripts of 258 letters and diaries of three members of the Cushman family in the 11th and 18th Connecticut Regiments and of George P. Burrows of the 8th Vermont.
MS 62–3085

Davenport, John, 1597–1670.
Papers.
ca. 200 p.
In American Antiquarian Society collections.
Congregational clergyman. Sermons, essays, and other papers.
MS 62–3086

Davis, Isaac, 1799–1883.
Correspondence, 1816–52.
38 v.
In American Antiquarian Society collections.
Lawyer, banker, Massachusetts State legislator, and mayor of Worcester.
MS 62–3087

Davis, John, 1787–1854.
Papers.
5 v.
In American Antiquarian Society collections.
Governor of Massachusetts and U. S. Senator. Correspondence (3 v., 1824–54), letters to and from his wife Eliza (1 v., 1825–53), commissions signed by various Governors, military drafts for training (1770–76) and other official documents.
MS 62–3088

Drake, Samuel Gardner, 1798–1875.
Papers.
2 folders.
In American Antiquarian Society collections.
Antiquarian and historian. Drake's review of John Barrows' Life of Sir Francis Drake, other undated papers, and various notes (1860's and 1870's)
MS 62–3089

Earle, Pliny, 1809–1892.
Papers, 1837–91.
1 v. and 9 boxes.
In American Antiquarian Society collections.
Physician and psychiatrist. Correspondence, diaries, medical and travel notes, lectures, case notes, and articles on insanity. Includes Earle's letters (1837–64) to his family from Europe, Cuba, and Washington.
MS 62–3090

Fitch, Thomas, 1669–1737.
Letter book, 1702–11.
1 v.
In American Antiquarian Society collections.
Boston magistrate and merchant. Many of the letters are to English merchants.
MS 62–3091

Forbes, Harriette (Merrifield) 1856–1951.
Papers.
8 v. and 6 boxes.
In American Antiquarian Society collections.
Bibliographer and historian. Correspondence and notes accumulated by Mrs. Forbes during preparation of her book, New England diaries, together with photos. and an index to Gravestones of early New England and the men who made them; and 3 v. of photos. for Early houses of Middlesex County.
MS 62–3092

Foster, Dwight, 1757–1823.
Papers, 1750–1884.
8 v. and 27 boxes.
In American Antiquarian Society collections.
U. S. Senator from Massachusetts. Letters (1785–1819) from Foster to his wife, journals (1772–99), and papers (1750–1884) of the Foster family.
MS 62–3093

Rumball-Petre, Edwin Alfred Robert, 1881–1954.
Correspondence.
1 box.
In American Antiquarian Society collections.
Clergyman and bibliophile. Correspondence, mostly relating to Bibles.
MS 62–3094

Frost, Donald McKay.
Papers.
1 box.
In American Antiquarian Society collections.
Notes for, and text of a monograph on, General William H. Ashley and the Northwest fur trade (1822–30)
MS 62–3095

Gale, Frederick W 1816–1854.
Papers.
2 v. and 3 boxes.
In American Antiquarian Society collections.
Lawyer. Approximately 450 letters (1828–54), 4 European journals, calendared and indexed, and miscellaneous papers.
MS 62–3096

Goddard family.
Papers, 1713–1867.
5 v. and 1 box.
In American Antiquarian Society collections.
Letters, diaries, sermons, deeds, and other papers of members of the Goddard family, stemming from Charlestown, Mass.
MS 62–3097

Goss, Elbridge Henry, 1830–1908.
Correspondence, 1854–1908.
1 box.
In American Antiquarian Society collections.
Banker and author.
MS 62–3098

Gough, John Bartholomew, 1817–1886.
Papers.
29 v., 1 folio, and 3 boxes.
In American Antiquarian Society collections.
Temperance lecturer.
MS 62–3099

Hamilton, Alexander, 1757–1804.
Papers, 1791–94.
1 v.
In American Antiquarian Society collections.
Statesman. U. S. Treasury Dept. circulars and a letter.
MS 62–3100

Hale, Robert, 1691–1765.
Papers.
2 v.
In American Antiquarian Society collections.
Journal of an expedition to Nova Scotia in 1731, together with treatises on arithmetic, logic, physics, geography, and other topics.
MS 62–3101

Hardinge, Benjamin.
Papers.
2 boxes.
In American Antiquarian Society collections.
Scientist. Lectures, notes, and a partial biography.
MS 62–3102

Harris, Thaddeus Mason, 1768–1842.
Papers.
5 v.
In American Antiquarian Society collections.
Unitarian clergyman. Notes on American history and archaeology.
MS 62–3103

Hoar, George Frisbie, 1826–1904.
Papers.
8 boxes.
In American Antiquarian Society collections.
U. S. Senator from Massachusetts. Letters, notes, and speeches (6 boxes); and correspondence, accounts, and other papers relating to the raising of funds for the erection in Worcester, Mass., of a statue of Charles Devens by the sculptor Daniel Chester French.
MS 62–3104

Wallace, Alexander Y 1874–
Papers, 1927–28, 1941–52.
1 box.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Mainly letters to newspaper editors and other letters written by Wallace as leader of the opposition to fluoridation of water in Stevens Point, Wis.; speeches delivered by Wallace on fluoridation, local history, and the undesirability of the city-manager form of government; together with the minutes of the Stevens Point City Manager Campaign Organization (1927–28), and a few of Wallace's poems.
MS 62–3105

Willard, Horace B *b.* 1825.
Papers, 1849–58, 1881.
2 v.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Physician. Journal of unusual cases treated by Willard (1849–58); together with a diary recording events of Willard's practice in Aztalan and Watertown, Wis. (1856–58) including a detailed description of a trip from Aztalan to Rochester, Minn., and a few entries for 1881 when Willard was a merchant in Fort Atkinson, Wis.
MS 62–3106

Melyen, Jacob, *d.* 1706.
Letter book, 1691–96.
1 v.
In American Antiquarian Society collections.
Letter book of a Boston resident.
MS 62–3107

Millbury, Mass. First Congregational Church.
Records, 1830–55.
6 v.
In American Antiquarian Society collections.
MS 62–3108

Sewall, William Bartlett, 1782–1869.
Diaries, 1813–45.
10 v.
In American Antiquarian Society collections.
Lawyer and editor, of Portland and Kennebunk, Me.
MS 62–3109

Parkman, Ebenezer, 1703–1782.
Papers.
12 v. and 2 boxes.
In American Antiquarian Society collections.
Clergyman, of Westborough, Mass. Letters and family papers (1744–1812); sermons (1719–82); and diaries (1723–80)
Diaries for 1737 and 1778–80 were published by the Westborough Historical Society in 1899.
MS 62–3110

Watertown Musical Society.
Record books, 1880–97.
2 v.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Minutes of meetings and statements of financial condition (1887–89) and a few printed programs of concerts given by the society. Most of the records are in German.
MS 62–3111

Williams, John S
Papers, 1852–67.
15 v. and 1 box.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Articles, lectures, and copies of letters sent and received by Williams of Cincinnati, all relating to the subject of spiritualism.
MS 62–3112

Willy, Samuel R
Record books, 1879–81.
2 v.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Daybook and ledger of Willy's flour mill at Appleton, Wis., kept by David H. Shannon.
MS 62–3113

Wingra Park Advancement Association.
Records, 1893–1920.
1 box.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
By-laws, articles of incorporation, minutes of meetings, treasurers' account books, and miscellaneous papers concerning a region that is now a suburb of Madison, Wis., together with papers on the "Lake Wingra case" of 1917–20, an attempt to regulate the water level of the lake.
MS 62–3114

Green Bay Labor Temple Association.
Records, 1920–40.
15 v. and 2 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Forms part of the society's Labor collection.
Records, mainly relating to the building and operation of the Green Bay Labor Temple. Includes correspondence, minutes of directors' meetings, and financial records (1920–26); articles of organization (1921), a constitution (1925), and a ledger and roll book, together with records (ca. 1924–40) of a laundry workers' union.
MS 62–3115

International Alliance of Theatrical Stage Employees, and Moving Picture Machine Operators of the United States and Canada. *Local 18, Milwaukee.*
Records, 1894–1944.
7 v. and 6 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Forms part of the society's Labor collection.
Business correspondence, minutes (1903–33), reports of delegates to State and National conventions; minutes of the executive board and the wage-scale committee; revision of the local constitution (1931); and miscellaneous materials, such as transfer cards, applications for membership, and receipts.
MS 62–3116

International Association of Machinists. *Badger Local 1406, Madison, Wis.*
Records, 1938–48.
6 v.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Forms part of the society's Labor collection.
Minutes of regular and special meetings, and a roll book.
MS 62–3117

International Union of Operating Engineers. *Local No. 311, Milwaukee.*
Records, 1906–50.
11 v. and 6 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Forms part of the society's Labor collection.
Correspondence with individual members and with the president and secretary-treasurer; 3 boxes of special correspondence; reports of the entertainment and grievance committees; 10 minute books (1906–10, 1921–50); and an expense journal (1934–37)
MS 62–3118

Wisconsin State Federation of Labor.
Records, 1911–52.
5 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Forms part of the society's Labor collection.
Correspondence (1927–52), including letters to State and National legislators, communications from William Green, president of the American Federation of Labor, and materials from Labor's League for Political Education; speeches and reports of officers of the federation; minutes and records of the executive board (1911–33); expense journals for radio broadcasting, aid to British labor, and the metal trades committee; and minutes of the legislative committee (1936–39)
MS 62–3119

Scott, John, 1912–
Papers, 1959.
1 ft.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Author. Materials relating to Scott's book, Democracy is not enough. Traces development of the book from the first typed and handwritten notes through various revisions and publisher's proofs to the materials used in the final editing.
Inventory in repository.
Gift of Mr. Scott, 1961.
Name originally: John Scott Nearing.
MS 62–3120

Schwartztrauber, Ernest E 1884–1950.
Papers, 1884–1953.
1 ft.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Pioneer in the workers' education movement. Correspondence, diaries, notebooks, course outlines, speeches, articles, and reports. Concerns Schwartztrauber's work with the University of Wisconsin School for Workers and the Portland Labor College, and as Y. M. C. A. secretary.
Inventory in repository.
Gift of Mrs. Schwartztrauber, 1960.
MS 62–3121

Welles, Orson, 1915–
Papers, ca. 1940–
3 items.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Author, actor, director, and theatrical producer. Revised final script of Citizen Kane, and scripts of two unpublished works: Bright Lucifer, a play, and the second revised script of what was presumably a film documentary on Latin America, It's all true.
Inventory in repository.
Gift of Arnold Weissberger, 1962.
Full name: George Orson Welles.
MS 62–3122

Hargett, J L
Papers, 1838–1914.
27 items and 1 v.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Correspondence describing land leases in the Cherokee and Choctaw Nations, other correspondence of the two nations, a diary describing mining camps at Galena, Kansas, and elsewhere in the Southwest, and copies of various laws and treaties affecting the Indians. Correspondents include George Hicks, Collins McDonald, and John Ross.
MS 62–3123

Mather family.
Papers.
15 boxes.
In American Antiquarian Society collections.
Papers of Richard Mather (1596–1669), diaries and sermons of Increase Mather (1639–1723), letters, diaries, notes, and sermons of Cotton Mather (1663–1728), sermons and letters of Samuel Mather (1706–1785), and papers of Increase, Eleazer, and Nathaniel Mather.
MS 62–3124

Superior Trades and Labor Assembly.
Records, 1892–1929.
4 v.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Forms part of the society's Labor collection.
Minutes (1892–96, 1909–15, and 1923–29) and a combination dues and daybook (1893–94) of the Superior, Wis., assembly of local union representatives.
MS 62–3125

American Federation of Musicians. *Local 59, Kenosha, Wis.*
Records, 1897–1940.
13 v. and 8 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Forms part of the society's Labor collection.
Correspondence and miscellaneous papers relating largely to salaries, jurisdiction, contracts, and internal discipline; minutes (1897–1940), membership and account books (1897–1937), and a dues book (1909–23)
MS 62–3126

Wisconsin Drivers Conference.
Records, 1936–47.
2 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Forms part of the society's Labor collection.
Business correspondence of the conference with its constituents, the truck drivers' locals of the International Brotherhood of Teamsters, Chauffeurs, Stablemen and Helpers of America; financial statements and bank statements; together with a transcript of arbitration proceedings between the Wisconsin Petroleum Carriers Association and the International Brotherhood of Teamsters, Chauffeurs, Stablemen and Helpers of America, 1943.
MS 62–3127

Wisconsin Federation of Teachers.
Records, 1939–51.
1 box.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Forms part of the society's Labor collection.
Correspondence (1943–51), concerning membership drives, salaries, the organization of annual State conventions, and National and State legislation affecting teachers; minutes of executive board meetings; and financial statements and officer lists of city locals.
MS 62–3128

Wisconsin Journeymen Barbers Association.
Correspondence, 1936–38.
1 box.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Forms part of the society's Labor collection.
Mainly letters recommending the appointment of John A. Billie, president of the State association, as field representative for the administration of the barbers' fair trade code, 1937.
MS 62–3129

Wisconsin State Council of Carpenters.
Records, 1922, 1939–41.
1 box.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Forms part of the society's Labor collection.
In part, photocopy.
Transcripts of hearings before the Wisconsin State Employment Relations Board (1939–41), involving locals and employers of carpenters; together with a photostatic copy of procedings of the fourth State convention of carpenters' locals, 1922.
MS 62–3130

American Federation of State, County, and Municipal Employees. *Local 171, Madison, Wis.*
Records, 1936–47.
5 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Forms part of the society's Labor collection.
Records of the University of Wisconsin employees' local, consisting of correspondence (1937–47); dues payment records (1936–39); a ledger; minutes of general and executive board meetings (1946–47); reports of the executive secretary and the organizer; financial reports; per capita tax reports; stewards' remittance slips; and lists of payroll deductions for dues.
MS 62–3131

American Federation of Teachers. *Local 223, Madison, Wis.*
Records, 1930–51.
4 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Forms part of the society's Labor collection.
Correspondence, including communications to the University administration and many exchanges with Wisconsin Congressmen; minutes; advertising record book for the publication, Madison teacher (1938–41); membership lists, and a copy of the local constitution as amended in 1950.
MS 62–3132

Boot and Shoe Workers' Union. *Local 651, Beaver Dam, Wis.*
Minutes, 1937–50.
1 box.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Forms part of the society's Labor collection.
Minutes of general meetings and of executive board meetings.
MS 62–3133

Fox River Valley District Council of Laborers.
Records, 1936–44.
1 v. and 1 box.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Forms part of the society's Labor collection.
Minutes (1936–38) and correspondence (1937–44), consisting mainly of employment agreements and letters concerning the increase of Works Progress Administration wages to the level demanded by the council. The council was an affiliate of the International Hod Carriers, Building and Common Laborers' Union of America, and included locals at Green Bay, Appleton, Neenah-Menasha, Kaukauna, Oshkosh, Fond du Lac, Manitowoc, and New London, Wis.
MS 62-3134

Superior Federation of Labor.
Correspondence, 1919–44.
6 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Forms part of the society's Labor collection.
Correspondence of a representative body of A. F. of L. unions of Superior, Wis. Includes communications on labor legislation to and from Wisconsin Congressmen, letters from the Wisconsin State Federation of Labor, and information on New Deal labor measures and the 1940 presidential campaign. Bulk of the material is for the period 1931–42.
MS 62–3135

Tuttle, Ada Alice.
Papers, 1896–1935.
1 box.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Letters from Miss Tuttle of Portland, Or., to her aunt, describing mainly her musical activities; together with a copy of a speech and a few letters concerning her service with the Young Men's Christian Associations entertainment corps in France and Germany in 1918–19.
MS 62–3136

Ray-O-Vac Federal Union No. 19587, *Madison, Wis.*
Records, 1934–49.
4 v. and 6 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Forms part of the society's Labor collection.
Minutes of general and executive board meetings, correspondence consisting mainly of grievances expressed by employees and replies by the company personnel director, copies of contracts and amendments, and letters from National and State officials of the American Federation of Labor.
MS 62–3137

Sheet Metal Workers' International Association. *Local 42, Superior, Wis.*
Records, 1904–47.
5 v. and 4 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Forms part of the society's Labor collection.
Correspondence (1919–47), mainly with the international office on general business matters; minutes (1904–05, 1913–21, 1923–38); financial records, including daybooks, ledger sheets, monthly receipts from the international per capita tax, and the financial secretary's monthly reports: applications for membership, and suspension records.
MS 62–3138

Madison, Wis. Labor Temple.
Records, 1920–44.
1 box.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Forms part of the society's Labor collection.
Daybook (1920–35); ledger (1922–30); bowling league financial records (1922), and a small number of miscellaneous papers relating mainly to arrangements for Labor Day celebrations.
MS 62–3139

Knights of Labor Building Association of West Superior.
Records, 1888–1918.
2 v.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Forms part of the society's Labor collection.
Minutes (1888–99), by-laws (1888), and membership book (1901–18)
MS 62–3140

Janesville Central Labor Union.
Records, 1937–50.
5 v. and 1 box.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Forms part of the society's Labor collection.
Records of a representative council of Janesville, Wis., locals, consisting of a small amount of correspondence, a ledger (1942–47) and roll books (1947–50). Includes correspondence and 2 ledgers relating to the convention of the Wisconsin State Federation of Labor held at Janesville in 1940.
MS 62–3141

Massachusetts. *Militia.*
Records, 1819–59.
4 v.
In American Antiquarian Society collections.
MS 62–3142

Lincoln, Waldo, 1849–1933.
Papers, 1871–1933.
17 v. and 1 box.
In American Antiquarian Society collections.
Genealogist. MSS. for Lincoln's History of the Lincoln family and his History of the Waldo family, and other papers.
MS 62–3143

Lancaster, Joseph, 1778–1838.
Papers.
17 boxes.
In American Antiquarian Society collections.
In part, transcripts.
Educator. Correspondence and a biography.
MS 62–3144

Wisconsin. *Perry's Victory Centennial Commission.*
Records, 1911–14.
2 v. and 2 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Minutes of meetings, records of expenses, an account of the celebration in Wisconsin, and miscellaneous records.
MS 62–3145

Wisconsin State Horticultural Society.
Records, 1854–1910.
1 v. and 2 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Correspondence, principally letters received by the secretary, B. S. Hoxie, in 1900 in response to requests for accounts of the origin and development of fruitgrowing in different localities; biographical sketches of leading Wisconsin horticulturists; minutes of annual meetings (1864–76), and a typewritten copy of an index to the publications of the society.
MS 62–3146

State Medical Society of Wisconsin. *Woman's Auxiliary.*
Records, 1839–1937.
25 v. and 2 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Papers collected by the auxiliary for the purpose of preserving information about pioneer physicians. Includes biographical data and replies to questionnaires, compiled by the auxiliaries of the county medical societies; minutes of meetings and other records of the Fox River Valley Medical Society (1886–1926) and of the Winnebago County Medical Society (1865–77); prescriptions (2 v.), and miscellaneous papers.
MS 62–3147

Wright, William W 1819–1903.
Papers, 1841.
143 p.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Transcripts (typewritten)
Wisconsin pioneer. Reminiscences of Wright's departure with his father from Sackets Harbor, N. Y., for Green Bay, Wis., in 1836, their building a sawmill and gristmill at Brothertown, Wis., establishment of a home on the site of Oshkosh, the development of the community, and family affairs. Includes a 78-page diary kept by Wright for a part of the year 1841, giving many details of pioneer farm life.
MS 62–3148

Zabel-Martin Drug Company, *Kenosha, Wis.*
Records, 1923–33.
1 v. and 54 items.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Records of receipts and sales of intoxicating liquors by a Kenosha drug firm for 1927–28, together with government permits, and circular letters from interested firms issued during the prohibition period.
MS 62–3149

Zielie, Peter, *collector.*
Papers, 1704–1846.
40 items.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Wills, notes, receipts, and miscellany, chiefly for the 18th cent., concerning the Zelie family and other early settlers of Schoharie Co., N. Y. Much of the early material is in Dutch.
MS 62–3150

Schilling, Robert, 1843–1922.
Papers, 1852–1922.
1 box.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Forms part of the society's Labor collection.
Labor leader, reformer, and politician. Correspondence, articles and speeches, diary (1863–65), autograph book from a Greenback Party meeting (1881) and 2 v. of names of workers for the Populist Party in Wisconsin and other States. Articles and speeches concern spiritualism, bimetallism, prohibition, and America's support of England in World War I.
MS 62–3151

Thompson, James, 1875–1921.
Papers, 1895–1921.
1 v. and 3 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Lawyer of La Crosse, Wis. Correspondence, and an undated volume of notes for the teaching of public speaking kept by Thompson's sister Gena S. Thompson. Correspondence relates to Thompson's candidacy in 1918 and 1920 for the Republican senatorial nomination and his defeat in 1920 as an independent candidate for that office. Among the exchanges with Wisconsin progressives concerning political affairs are numerous letters from Robert M. La Follette, Sr.
MS 62–3152

Wisconsin. State Historical Society.
Weather records, 1820–1904.
8 v., 2 boxes, and 1 reel of microfilm (negative)
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Records of the Madison, Wis., weather station, including meteorological registers (1853–83 and 1903–04) recording temperature, winds, cloud conditions, and barometer readings; diaries (1878–83) giving data on rainfall, snowfall, frosts, and casual phenomena; and microfilm copies of the post surgeon's reports to the surgeon general for Fort Crawford, Fort Howard, Fort Winnebago, and Camp Smith, consisting of daily meteorological observations.
MS 62–3153

Wackett, Byron F 1912–
Papers, 1952–53.
1 box.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Primarily letters received by Wackett, Republican State assemblyman from Watertown, Wis., from Wisconsin citizens interested in pending legislation.
MS 62–3154

American Antiquarian Society, *Worcester, Mass.*
Collection of orderly books.
48 v.
In American Antiquarian Society collections.
Includes 4 v from the French and Indian War, 42 v. from the Revolution, and 2 v. from the War of 1812.
MS 62–3155

Huntington family.
Papers, 1776.
1 box.
In American Antiquarian Society collections.
Chiefly the Revolutionary records of Joshua Huntington who supplied Washington's army on its march from Boston to New York in 1776 and handled the transfer of its wounded.
MS 62–3156

Jennison, Samuel, 1788–1860.
Biographical notes.
16 boxes.
In American Antiquarian Society collections.
Banker, historian, and biographer.
MS 62–3157

Kinnicutt, Thomas, 1800–1858.
Papers, 1828–57.
2 boxes.
In American Antiquarian Society collections.
Massachusetts lawyer, State legislator, and probate judge. Chiefly family papers and documents.
MS 62–3158

Plankinton and Armour Company.
Records.
38 v.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Ledgers and journals of a Milwaukee meatpacking company.
MS 62–3159

Hardgrove, Timothy A 1874–1953.
Papers, 1930–53.
1 v. and 9 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Dentist, of Fond du Lac, Wis. Papers relating to the campaign for fluoridation of public water supplies, including correspondence with other dentists, among them John Frisch of Madison, Wis., and Frederick McKay of Colorado Springs, Colo., and with officials of the American Dental Association; minutes of meetings of the State fluoridation study committee, of which Hardgrove was chairman; and materials relating to his research on the relationship of dental abnormality to tic douloureux, a muscular twitching of the face.
MS 62–3160

Wisconsin. State Historical Society.
Business records from Bayfield, Wis.
3 v.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Account book of an unidentified general store kept from about 1863–66; a ledger; and a record book of steamboats landing at Bayfield in 1873.
MS 62–3161

Wisconsin Anti-tuberculosis Association.
Records, 1908–30.
1 v. and 1 box.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
A few reports and speeches pertaining to the association; an unpublished MS. entitled Epic fight: Wisconsin's winning the war on tuberculosis, by Louise Fenton Brand; and a scrapbook detailing the development of River Pines Sanatorium at Stevens Point, Wis.
MS 62–3162

Wight, William Ward, 1849–1931.
Papers, 1825–1926.
1 box.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Lawyer, author, and civic leader. A small amount of miscellaneous correspondence; a volume of notes from secondary sources on the Lost Dauphin, Louis XVII; lineage of George Washington compiled by John Sargent (1907); a copy of a letter written by John Brown shortly before his execution in 1859; and early 19th cent. school report cards.
MS 62–3163

Wagner, Harold E
Papers, 1946–47.
1 box.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Episcopal clergyman. Correspondence with other clergymen and historical data gathered by Wagner for his book, The Episcopal Church in Wisconsin, 1847–1947: a history of the diocese of Milwaukee.
MS 62–3164

Bentley, William, 1759–1819.
Papers.
44 v.
In American Antiquarian Society collections.
Unitarian clergyman. Correspondence, diaries, accounts, commentaries on the Scriptures, and notes on reading and on natural history and agriculture.
Card index to correspondence in repository.
MS 62–3165

Waldo family.
Papers.
13 v. and 2 boxes.
In American Antiquarian Society collections.
Papers of a New England family. Includes genealogies (12 v.), a receipt book, a box of papers of Daniel Waldo (1757–1840) and a box of papers of Albigence and Lucy Waldo, of Pomfret, Conn.
MS 62–3166 rev

Sleeper, John Sherburne, 1794–1878.
Papers.
1 box.
In American Antiquarian Society collections.
Shipmaster, newspaper editor, and author. MSS. of sea stories written under Sleeper's pen name of Hawser Martingale.
MS 62–3167

Haven, Samuel Foster, 1806–1881.
Papers.
6 boxes.
In American Antiquarian Society collections.
Archaeologist, editor, and librarian of the American Antiquarian Society. Letters, maps, and miscellaneous papers (5 boxes, 1790–1881); together with a box of material concerning the archaeology of the United States.
MS 62–3168

Phillips, Henry A 1852–1926.
Genealogical notes.
12 boxes.
In American Antiquarian Society collections.
Architect and genealogist, of Millbury, Mass. Genealogical notes on the Phillips, Waters, and many other families.
MS 62–3169

American Antiquarian Society, *Worcester, Mass.*
Papers relating to Worcester Co., Mass., 1719–1873.
9 boxes.
In American Antiquarian Society collections.
Miscellaneous letters, notes, and documents.
MS 62–3170

Taggart, Samuel, 1754–1825.
Letters, 1803–15.
2 v.
In American Antiquarian Society collections.
Presbyterian clergyman and U. S. Representative from Massachusetts.
MS 62–3171

American Antiquarian Society, *Worcester, Mass.*
Papers relating to Worcester, Mass., 1686–1949.
16 boxes.
In American Antiquarian Society collections.
Miscellaneous papers.
MS 62–3172

Cheever family.
Papers, 1783–1885.
24 boxes.
In American Antiquarian Society collections.
Chiefly the papers of George Barrell Cheever (1807–1890) of New York City, clergyman and reformer; his brother, Henry T. Cheever (1814–1897) traveler, author, and later minister in Worcester, Mass., and their sister, Elizabeth Bancroft Cheever (1812–1898) who married Ichabod Washburn, Worcester manufacturer, and became a leader in philanthropy.
Card index in repository.
MS 62–3173

Bullock, Alexander Hamilton, 1816–1882.
Papers.
4 boxes.
In American Antiquarian Society collections.
Governor of Massachusetts. Correspondence, speeches, and other papers, chiefly 1860–80.
MS 62–3174

Ebeling, Christoph Daniel, 1741–1817.
Papers.
2 v.
In American Antiquarian Society collections.
German geographer and scholar. A small notebook and a book of sermons. In German.
MS 62–3175

American Art Association, *New York.*
Records, 1887–1918.
189 boxes.
In American Antiquarian Society collections.
Journals, ledgers, accounts of auction sales, and other records, together with the Thomas E. Kirby collection of notes, memoranda, and data pertaining to the American Art Association.
MS 62–3176

DePuy, Henry Farr, 1859–1924.
Papers.
3 boxes, 9 portfolios, and 1 card file.
In American Antiquarian Society collections.
Antiquarian and bibliographer. Includes notes on American historical subjects.
MS 62–3177

Tuckerman, Edward, 1817–1886.
Correspondence, 1841–78.
9 v.
In American Antiquarian Society collections.
Botanist.
Card index in repository.
MS 62–3178

Cathcart, James Leander, 1767–1843.
Diplomatic journal and letter book, 1788–96.
2 v.
In American Antiquarian Society collections.
Diplomat. Details of negotiations between the U. S. and the Regency of Algiers.
Published in the society's proceedings, v. 64, pt. 2 (1955) p. 303–436.
MS 62–3179

Conant, Edwin, 1810–1904.
Papers, 1792–1886.
2 boxes.
In American Antiquarian Society collections.
Lawyer of Massachusetts. Correspondence (1808–86), deeds, receipts, and documents relating chiefly to Worcester and Worcester Co., Mass.
MS 62–3180

Cole, George Watson, 1850–1939.
Papers.
67 boxes.
In American Antiquarian Society collections.
Bibliographer and librarian. Correspondence (12 boxes, 1851–1939), addresses and other papers (36 boxes), material on Bermuda (9 boxes), and notes (2 boxes) and photos. (8 boxes) on California missions.
MS 62–3181

Blackstone Canal Company.
Records, 1823–31.
3 v. and 1 box.
In American Antiquarian Society collections.
Charter (1823), account books (2 v., 1825–26), an account book (1829–31) of Anthony Chase, Worcester agent, and a box of papers relating to the canal.
MS 62–3182

Sweetser, Seth, 1807–1878.
Papers, 1838–78.
4 v.
In American Antiquarian Society collections.
Clergyman of Worcester, Mass. Sermons and lectures (3 v., 1838–78), and weather records (1863–78)
MS 62–3183

Fiske, Nathan, 1733–1799.
Papers.
7 v.
In American Antiquarian Society collections.
Clergyman. Diaries (1754–99), sermons (1754–98), a notebook (1750–95), and miscellaneous papers.
MS 62–3184

Bigelow, Andrew, 1795–1877.
Papers, 1806–99.
30 v. and 6 boxes.
In American Antiquarian Society collections.
Clergyman. Correspondence, diaries (30 v., 1845–76), and other papers.
MS 62–3185

Ward family.
Papers.
17 v. and 38 boxes.
In American Antiquarian Society collections.
A box of letters and documents (1661–1788) of Artemas Ward (1727–1800); 33 boxes of letters and other papers of his son, Thomas W. Ward (1758–1835) sheriff of Worcester County, Mass., including legal papers relating to the Town of Shrewsbury and some receipts; 4 boxes of receipted bills of Thomas W. Ward, Jr. (1798–1885); and 17 vols. of Ward notes and diaries.
MS 62–3186

Chandler, John, 1721–1800.
Papers.
1 v.
In American Antiquarian Society collections.
Transcripts.
American loyalist. Papers concerning confiscation of Chandler's property during the Revolution, consisting of copies of papers on file in the probate court of Worcester Co., Mass.; documents concerning State vs. Chandler under the Confiscation act of 1780; and Chandler's claims for support and compensation of losses, from official documents in the Public Records Office in England.
MS 62–3187

Burr, Aaron, 1756–1836.
Correspondence, 1772–1818.
ca. 100 items.
In American Antiquarian Society collections.
Soldier, lawyer, and political leader. Letters to Burr from leading American public figures.
MS 62–3188

Bullard family.
Papers, 1724–1842.
2 boxes.
In American Antiquarian Society collections.
Letters, deeds, and legal papers of members of the family living in Sherburne, Holliston, Northbridge, and Sutton, Mass.
MS 62–3189

Buckingham, Philo B *b.* 1820.
Papers.
2 boxes.
In American Antiquarian Society collections.
Army officer. Correspondence and military papers and records. Includes over 100 letters written by Buckingham to his wife during his service as Lt. Col. of the 20th Connecticut Infantry in Virginia, Tennessee, Georgia, North Carolina, and near Washington, D. C. from Sept., 1862 to June, 1865.
MS 62–3190

Boston.
Town records, 1631–60.
1 v. and 2 boxes.
In American Antiquarian Society collections.
Miscellaneous records.
MS 62–3191

American Antiquarian Society, *Worcester, Mass.*
Correspondence, 1812–1956.
247 boxes.
In American Antiquarian Society collections.
MS 62–3192

American Antiquarian Society, *Worcester, Mass.*
Papers relating to Scituate, Mass., 1707–91.
8 v.
In American Antiquarian Society collections.
Records of families, and extracts from town and church records.
MS 62–3193

American Antiquarian Society, *Worcester, Mass.*
Logbook collection.
26 v.
In American Antiquarian Society collections.
MS 62–3194

Brazell, James, 1867 *or* 8–
Papers, 1932–48.
34 items and 1 v.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Aviator, U. S. marshal, and businessman. Includes a scrapbook of correspondence and news clippings relating to Brazell's aviation career, and to flying in the Southwest.
MS 62–3195

Wichita Mountain Pageant Association.
Records, 1935–47.
67 items.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
The script, programs, press releases, and photos., showing the origin and development of the Wichita Mountain Easter Pageant.
MS 62–3196

McAlester Anniversary Corporation.
Records, ca. 1949.
3 ft.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Circulars, programs, posters, and other papers of the corporation, relating to the Cavalcade of McAlester and the Golden Jubilee Celebration of McAlester, Okla., held in Oct. 1949.
MS 62–3197

Barbour, John W 1874–
Papers, 1889–1936.
10 ft.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Druggist and banker. Correspondence, business papers, and papers concerning the Democratic Party in Cleveland County, Okla. Includes material on the early history and growth of Norman, Okla.
MS 62–3198

This number not used: MS 62-3199

Wright, Allen.
Papers, 1863–1926.
76 items.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Chocktaw political leader and Presbyterian clergyman. Papers relating to the Presbyterian Church in Oklahoma, including minutes of the Tali Hekia Church in Indian Territory and of the Presbyterian Sunday School at Wapanucka, and printed material.
MS 62–3200

Woodard, Frederic Barton, 1871–
Papers, 1866–1953.
201 items.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
In part, photocopy.
Lawyer and Indian Service official. Personal and business correspondence; Charles Journeycake papers on the Delaware Indians; claims of the Delaware, Shawnee, Snake and Yakima Indians; land records (1939) of the Quapaw Indians; papers (1937) concerning Indians in Montana, Idaho and Washington; a proposed constitution of the Brotherhood of North American Indians; printed material on Indian land taxation and other Indian affairs; a photocopy of a catalog (1886–87) of the Cherokee National Female Seminary at Tahlequah; documents (1946) on Canada's Indian administration; maps of various reservations; and photos. of Indians.
MS 62–3201

Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters.
Records, 1869–1930.
2 v. and 1 box.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Some correspondence, together with incomplete files of minutes of meetings and records of dues and expenditures. Correspondence includes letters (1870–72) from John W. Hoyt, founder and first president, to Increase A. Lapham, first general secretary; and correspondence kept by Arthur Beatty as secretary and Edward A. Birge as president, concerning the fiftieth anniversary celebration and routine matters.
MS 62–3202

Dunn family.
Correspondence, 1867–189–
2 v.
In American Antiquarian Society collections.
Letters concerning the career and death of Robinson Potter Dunn, clergyman and professor of rhetoric and English at Brown University. Includes some family letters of the 1890's.
MS 62–3203

Allen, Thomas, 1782–1842.
Papers, 1737–1835.
53 v. and 9 boxes.
In American Antiquarian Society collections.
Merchant and ship owner of Boston and New London. Account books (53 v.) and other papers and documents.
MS 62–3204

Tinker, Edward Larocque, 1881– *collector.*
Papers relating to Louisiana, 1782–1935.
4 v. and 3 boxes.
In American Antiquarian Society collections.
In part, photocopies.
Includes notes, in French, taken by Alexandre de Clouet at Louisiana College (1855–59), and photostats of the autobiography, in French, of Jean Baptiste Dumez, written in the early 1800's.
MS 62–3205

Twichell, Ginery, 1811–1883.
Papers.
1 v. and 4 boxes.
In American Antiquarian Society collections.
Stagecoach operator, railroad president, and U. S. Representative from Massachusetts. Accounts, documents, and other papers.
MS 62–3206

Binney, Amos, 1778–1833.
Letter book, 1811–14.
1 v.
In American Antiquarian Society collections.
Commander of the Charlestown Navy Yard during the War of 1812. The letter book contains numerous entries in Binney's own handwriting.
MS 62–3207

Confederate States of America. *Army.*
Invoices of ordnance and ordnance stores, 1861–63.
1 v.
In American Antiquarian Society collections.
MS 62–3208

Copeland and Day, *Boston.*
Correspondence, 1880–1900.
1 box.
In American Antiquarian Society collections.
Correspondence of a publishing firm.
MS 62–3209

Dudley, Mass.
Town records, 1747–1859.
3 v.
In American Antiquarian Society collections.
MS 62–3210

Ground, William E *b.* **1861.**
Papers, 1940–48.
1 box.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Physician of Superior, Wis. Informal writings concerning surgical techniques, health, and sanitation.
MS 62–3211

Zweigel, Abraham, 1875 (*ca.*)–
Papers, 1904–38.
67 ft.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Merchant and investor of Atoka, Okla. Correspondence, bills of lading, invoices, orders, account ledgers, summaries of adjustments in accounts, assessments, leases of Indian lands for oil, gas and mining, and miscellaneous Choctaw and Chickasaw material.
MS 62–3212

Van Cleave, W E
Papers, 1877–1933.
53 items.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Physician among Indians in Oklahoma. MSS. on Indian medicine, herb doctors, ceremonials, and other phases of folklore connected with tribal health and healing.
MS 62–3213

Turlington, Marcellus M 1868–1949.
Papers, 1906–37.
4 ft.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Physician. Mainly ledgers containing material on changing health and social conditions in Oklahoma.
MS 62–3214

Sewall family.
Papers, 1634–1905.
12 boxes.
In American Antiquarian Society collections.
Legal, personal, and military papers of descendants of Henry Sewall, early settler in Newbury, Mass., later in Bath, Maine; together with genealogical material.
MS 62–3215

Smith, Justin Harvey, 1857–1930, *collector.*
Papers relating to the Mexican War.
3 boxes.
In American Antiquarian Society collections.
Transcripts.
In Spanish.
MS 62–3216

Smith, Sidney Lawton, 1845–1929.
Papers.
1 v. and 10 boxes.
In American Antiquarian Society collections.
Designer, etcher, and engraver. Correspondence (6 boxes), drawings, proofs, including a volume of bookplate proofs, and miscellaneous items.
MS 62–3217

Sprague, John, 1718–1797.
Papers, 1713–1815.
1 box.
In American Antiquarian Society collections.
Physician of Dedham and Boston, Mass. Letters, documents, legal papers, and inventories of Sprague's estate.
MS 62–3218

Cuyler, Cornelius, 1697–1765.
Letter books, 1724–36, 1752–64.
2 v.
In American Antiquarian Society collections.
Fur trader, mayor of Albany, N. Y., and supplier of troops in the French and Indian War. Letters to Cuyler's correspondents in Holland are in Dutch.
MS 62–3219

Stearns, Samuel, 1741–1809.
Papers.
2 v. and 1 box.
In American Antiquarian Society collections.
Physician and astronomer. Two volumes of the North American dispensatory, with some of Stearns' poems and other writings, and petitions for his release from debtors' prison.
MS 62–3220

Sullivan, Thomas Russell, 1849–1916.
Correspondence.
6 boxes.
In American Antiquarian Society collections.
Author.
Calendar in the repository.
MS 62–3221

Swett, Samuel, 1775 (*ca.*)–1850.
Papers.
3 boxes.
In American Antiquarian Society collections.
Boston merchant. Papers and documents chiefly concerning the Swett and Sprague families (1743–1847) together with insurance policies, chiefly marine (1806–22)
MS 62–3222

Terry, James, 1844–1912.
Papers.
8 boxes.
In American Antiquarian Society collections.
Correspondence (5 boxes) and notes on Connecticut libraries.
MS 62–3223

Ticknor, Caroline, 1866–1937.
Papers.
2 boxes.
In American Antiquarian Society collections.
Author. Letters and literary MSS.
MS 62–3224

Wisconsin Phalanx, *Ceresco, Wis.*
Records, 1844–70, 1906.
13 v. and 1 box.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Records of the Fourierite Community established at Ceresco (Ripon) in 1844 and disbanded by vote of its members in 1849. Includes articles of incorporation and constitution and by-laws (1845); minutes of meetings of the association and of its council (1844–57); lists of stockholders and stock transfers; copies of deeds, land transfers, and mortgages; miscellaneous financial records kept by the association's treasurer and general agent; and recollections (1906) of several early members.
MS 62–3225

Campbell, William J 1871–1956.
Papers, 1924–54.
2 v. and 1 box.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Businessman. Correspondence, speeches, and other papers, chiefly on political and historical topics, of Campbell, a prominent Republican of Oshkosh, Wis. Includes material relating to the proposed presidential candidacy of Douglas MacArthur in 1948.
MS 62–3226

Everest, David C 1883–1955.
Papers, 1909–55.
124 transfer cases.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Paper manufacturer of Wausau, Wis. Bulk of the material consists of Everest's personal and business correspondence (1909–55). Other papers include autographs collected by Everest; papers of Nathaniel Cushing (1762–1827) of Pembroke, Mass., and of other members of his family; Massachusetts Militia records from the War of 1812; a commission issued by President Lincoln to James D. Doty as Territorial Governor of Utah; and miscellaneous items.
MS 62–3227

Hull, Merlin, 1870–1953.
Papers, 1881–1953.
218 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
U. S. Representative from Wisconsin. Papers relating mainly to Hull's congressional career and consisting in large part of letters from constituents and other routine correspondence; together with some correspondence antedating 1928 concerning Wisconsin politics, Hull's law practice in Black River Falls, Wis., and his ownership of the Jackson County banner-journal. Includes some material on Hull's support of old-age legislation and agricultural measures and his isolationist stand in foreign affairs.
MS 62–3228

Lindaas family.
Letters, ca. 1844–1926.
ca. 200 items.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Letters of a family that came from Norway to Dane County in 1857 and eventually scattered to Minnesota, North Dakota, and other Western States. Includes letters concerning the family's immigration and Americanization, service in the Civil War, and school life at Augustana College in Paxton, Ill., and at Albion and Marshall Academies in Wisconsin.
MS 62–3229

Owen, John S 1849–1939.
Letter books, 1875–82.
4 v.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Merchant of Eau Claire, Wis.
MS 62–3230

Haight, John T 1813–1853.
Papers, 1791–1936.
6 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Wisconsin land speculator. Correspondence, legal documents, and other business papers. Includes correspondence with Moses M. Strong discussing land transactions and State and National politics, and a lengthy exchange with O. W. Thornton of Marshall, Wis. A large part of the correspondence consists of letters from relatives in Vermont. Letters written after Haight's death concern the personal and business affairs of his descendants.
MS 62–3231

Smith, Horace J 1866–1937.
Family papers, 1857–1948.
6 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Papers of a family of De Pere, Wis. Includes World War II letters of Capt. P. B. Smith, Sgt. Roger Smith, Sgt. Mark W. Smith, and a daughter in the WAVES (Women's Reserve of the U. S. Naval Reserve); together with family letters, bills, and receipts from earlier years. The latter pertain to Horace J. Smith's law practice, to his student days at the University of Wisconsin in the 1880's, and to the student years of his sisters Addie and Elizabeth at Rockford Female Seminary (Rockford College) 1876–82.
MS 62–3232

Bolton, Charles Knowles, 1867–1950.
Papers.
38 v. and 2 boxes.
In American Antiquarian Society collections.
Antiquarian and author. Correspondence, diaries (including a few diaries of Bolton's wife, Sarah K. Bolton), notes, verses, clippings, and notebooks kept in Shirley, Mass. Bulk of the material is of the period 1900–45.
Calendar of correspondence available in the repository.
MS 62–3233

French, Edwin Davis, 1851–1906.
Papers.
16 v. and 1 box.
In American Antiquarian Society collections.
Engraver. Letters to and from French, together with two scrapbooks.
Card index in repository.
MS 62–3234

Westin, Leslie E 1917–
Correspondence, 1959.
ca. 500 items.
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
Minnesota State senator. Letters written to Westin during the 1959 session of the Minnesota Legislature, relating to the controversy over the adoption of daylight saving time for the State of Minnesota.
Inventory description in the repository.
Gift of Mr. Westin, 1959.
MS 62–3235

U. S. *Work Projects Administration. Minnesota.*
Records, 1849–1942.
ca. 160 ft. (170,000 items and 86 v.)
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
In part, transcripts.
Papers documenting the projects conducted by the W. P. A. in Minnesota. The collection is divided into the following units and their subdivisions: Writers' Project: Annals of Minnesota, consisting of transcripts of articles taken from Minnesota newspapers (1849–87) arranged chronologically and topically; Historical Records Survey, containing information on city, town, township, village, and county records, school districts, organizations, churches, and cemeteries; Historic Sites Survey; Historic Buildings Survey; Historical Markers and Monuments Survey; and administrative files.
Inventory description in the repository.
Acquired 1942.
MS 62–3236

Northfield, Minn. First Baptist Church.
Records, 1856–1942.
3 v.
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
Minutes of meetings, membership lists, and financial reports, relating to the organization of the church, reception of members, issuance of letters of dismissal, baptisms, church services, election of trustees, calls issued to pastors, Bible classes, church buildings, women's organizations such as the Baptist Women's Missionary Society, and cooperative membership in the Minnesota Baptist Association, the Minnesota Baptist Convention, and the Twin City Baptist Association.
Inventory description in the repository.
Gift of Burton R. Sawyer, 1958.
MS 62–3237

Wisconsin State Federation of Women's Clubs.
Records, 1904–22.
3 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Mainly newspaper clippings and addresses on local history presented at various women's clubs in the State, with some correspondence concerning the work of the Landmarks Committee and reports on its activities.
MS 62–3238

Women's Relief Corps. *Dept. of the Potomac.*
Records, 1917–22.
1 v.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Mainly correspondence of the department presidents with other officers of this and similar patriotic and charitable organizations on the matter of elections, memorial services, meetings, resignations, charitable services, and routine matters.
MS 62–3239

Walker, William, 1808–1896.
Papers, 1801–96.
3 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Clergyman. Correspondence, diaries, and speeches, describing ocean travel, missionary work, and conditions in Africa, particularly among the Mpongwe language group of peoples; together with historical accounts of French Equatorial Africa. Includes a diary of Walker's father, Aaron Walker, describing the journey from Maine to Rock County, Wis., in 1836; and a few Civil War letters written by Albert, Charles A., and George Walker during their service in the 21st, 22d, and 40th Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry Regiments.
MS 62–3240

Whittet, Lawrence C 1871–1954.
Papers, 1915–37.
1 box.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Wisconsin assemblyman. A brief biographical sketch; political speeches delivered by Whittet as speaker of the Wisconsin Assembly, 1915–18; and reminiscences of public figures he knew.
MS 62–3241

Wilcox, Roy Porter, 1873–1946.
Speeches, 1916–19.
7 items and 1 reel of microfilm (negative)
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Transcripts (typewritten) and microfilm.
Lawyer and politician. Speeches delivered by Wilcox at the reunion of a Civil War company, during a Liberty loan campaign, and upon the opening of his campaign for the Republican gubernatorial nomination in 1918; together with speeches supporting the commission form of government for Eau Claire and on civic leadership, the League of Nations, and the preservation of democracy.
MS 62–3242

Wisconsin Centennial Automotive Committee, inc.
Records, 1947–48.
1 reel of microfilm (negative)
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Records of a committee charged with promoting the automotive industry during the Wisconsin Centennial in 1948. Includes by-laws, minutes, committee reports, a list of contributions, a program for the antique-auto tour, financial reports, and the chairman's final report.
MS 62–3243

Wisconsin Conference on the Cause and Cure of War.
Records, 1937–47.
1 box.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Minutes of meetings, financial statements, speeches, programs, and publicity relating to the peace crusade conducted in Wisconsin by this organization and its successor, the Wisconsin Council on World Affairs.
MS 62–3244

Christian, George Chase, 1873–1919.
Papers.
10 v. in 1 box.
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
Miscellaneous papers reflecting Christian's interest in Shakespeare and in aeronautics.
Gift of Mrs. Christian, 1926.
MS 62–3245

Chaney, Josiah Blodget, 1828–1908.
Papers, 1792–1917.
12 v. and 8 boxes.
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
Historian. Civil War letters; diaries of journeys between Dover, N. H. and Moline, Ill. (1846–51), of a trip from Aledo, Ill. to Minnesota (1858) and of life in the Twin Cities (1858–1909); and papers relating to Universalist churches in St. Paul and St. Anthony, Minn., the St. Paul Academy of Natural Sciences, Acker Post No. 21 of the Grand Army of the Republic, Dept. of Minnesota in St. Paul, the St. Anthony and Minneapolis Typographical Union, Unity Church of St. Paul, the career of Chaney's grandfather, John Chaney, family history, and Minnesota troops in the Civil War.
Gift of Delia E. Chaney, 1915.
MS 62–3246

Butler, Nathan, 1831–1927.
Papers, 1850–1923.
5 boxes.
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
Civil engineer. Diaries (1859–1923); autobiographical data on Butler's work as surveyor in Minnesota for several railroads and for the U. S. Government; an article on lumbering in Minnesota; specifications for waterworks in Barnesville, Minn.; and surveyor's and examiner's records.
Gift of Donald Childs, 1929.
MS 62–3247

Brackett, George Augustus, 1836–1921.
Papers, 1855–1920.
45 v. and 5 boxes.
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
Businessman. Correspondence, autobiography, account books (1871–1905) of a railroad contracting company and other business firms, minutes of Minneapolis town meetings (1865–66) and of the city council (1867–69), material on Brackett's attempt to build a wagon road to the gold regions through White Pass, Alaska, and on his interest in the Skaguay and Yukon Transportation and Improvement Co., and ten scrapbooks dealing with Alaska, the growth of Minneapolis, the First Minnesota Volunteer Infantry in the Civil War, the Northern Pacific Railroad, and other subjects.
Gift of Chapin R. Brackett, 1921–22.
MS 62–3248

Bradlee, Caleb Davis, 1831–1897.
Papers, 1789–1890.
77 items.
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
Congregational clergyman. Correspondence, acknowledgments from American and foreign libraries of books and sermons presented by Bradlee, and family papers. Correspondents include Phillips Brooks, Edward Everett Hale, Oliver Wendell Holmes, and Booker T. Washington.
MS 62–3249

Miller, Alamby M b. 1848.
Diary and student notebooks, 1866–71.
18 v.
In University of Virginia Library (38–580)
Notes on lectures (1866–68) at the University of Virginia on chemistry, French, geology, Hebrew, history, Latin, mathematics, and moral and natural philosophy, under Professors William H. McGuffey, Socrates Maupin, and others. The diary, in German, tells of Miller's experiences at the University of Heidelberg in 1868 and 1869.
Described in the Annual report of the archivist, University of Virginia Library, 1933–34, p. 5.
MS 62–3250

Sibley State Park Improvement Association, *New London, Minn.*
Records, 1919–59.
ca. 500 items.
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
Correspondence, newspaper clippings, and other papers relating to the illegal trespassing on park property, the agitation to put the park under State control, the establishment of a C. C. C. camp in the park, the re-dedication of the park in 1938, the raising of funds to secure new campsites and to improve old ones, and other matters concerning Sibley State Park. O. A. Nelson was one of the leading figures in the association.
Inventory description in the repository.
Gift of O. A. Nelson, 1961.
MS 62–3251

Allen family.
Papers, 1924–37.
5 v.
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
Scrapbooks and photo. albums containing letters, annual reports, announcements, advertisements, maps, newspaper clippings, and other data relating to the activities of John Myron Allen (1850–1927), Reuben R. Allen (1875–1956), and other members of the Allen family; public affairs in communities where they lived; the Minnesota Investors Corporation, Pine City, Minn.; the Pine City Milling Co.; the municipal lighting plant in Mora, Minn.; the General Minnesota Utilities Co.; and the Eastern Minnesota Power Co.
Inventory description in the repository.
Gift of Myron R. Allen, 1958.
MS 62–3252

Carrell family.
Correspondence, 1847–96.
300 items and 2 v.
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
Chiefly correspondence relating to family affairs, crop conditions, and similar matters. Includes letters written to James J. Hill and others requesting a railroad depot at Hamline, Minn., and letters describing Frederick Carrell's trip from Huntley, Minn., to the Blackfoot Agency in 1893. Correspondents include Samuel Dickerson Carrell (d. 1863), his daughters Sarah (Mrs. Aaron Hoyt) and Emily (Mrs. George Doeg), and his sons George, Frederick Augustus, and Austin, a member of the Tenth Minnesota Regiment, who was killed in the Battle of Nashville.
Inventory description in the repository.
Gift of Dwight Carrell, 1960.
MS 62–3253

Kelly, Raymond F 1889–
Papers, 1910–60.
3 v.
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
Athlete. Memoirs of Kelly's World War I experiences, including letters and a diary describing life in Camp Grant, Ill., the trip overseas, and life in wartime France; together with two scrapbooks containing newspaper clippings documenting Kelly's athletic career, catalogs advertising skating equipment, a MS. entitled A trip to the Verdun front (1919), photos., and memorabilia.
Inventory description in the library.
Gift of Mr. Kelly, 1962.
MS 62–3254

Martin, William, *attorney of Alton, Ill.*
Correspondence, 1839–47.
58 items.
In Missouri Historical Society collections (St. Louis)
Legal correspondence concerning timber and land problems, financial affairs, and other matters.
Gift.
MS 62–3255

West Virginia. University. *Library.*
Brooke County papers, 1787–1895.
11 items and 4 v.
In West Virginia University Library (981)
Records of the firms of Lewis and Hedge and William B. Lewis and Company, Wellsburg (1892–94); 4 unidentified account books for general merchandise, flour, feed, farming, and mill repair accounts; a deed for land in Brooke Co. (1848); and an agreement between the Wellsburg and Washington Turnpike Co. and John Henderson and J. Scott, for construction of a portion of the turnpike (1838)
Gift of Mr. and Mrs. A. F. Young, 1957.
MS 62–3256

West Virginia. University. *Library.*
Berkeley County materials, 1735–1924.
3 v.
In West Virginia University Library (100)
In part, transcripts (typewritten)
Correspondence of Miss Nota K. Weaver concerning family genealogies in Berkeley and Jefferson Counties; a genealogy of the Foreman family; information on the location of Revolutionary soldiers' graves, on Snodgrass' Tavern, on the lineage of Colonel George Taylor, and on pioneer industries, together with excerpts from early county record books, and a bibliography on Berkeley County in the colonial and Revolutionary periods.
MS 62–3257

Bayley, Frank William, 1863–1932.
Correspondence.
6 boxes.
In American Antiquarian Society collections.
Art dealer of Boston. Correspondence, chiefly of the 1920's and 1930's.
MS 62–3258

Reading, Pierson Barton, 1816–1868.
Papers, 1842–68.
ca. 105 items and 4 v.
In California State Library.
Pioneer settler of California, and soldier. Correspondence, diary (1842–43), account book, notebook, memorandum book, and other papers. Many of the letters are concerned with the efforts of prominent persons in California to persuade Reading to accept the nomination for Governor. Includes material relating to the activities of the California Battalion, of which Reading was paymaster. Correspondents include John Charles Frémont and John Augustus Sutter.
Index in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of, and purchased from Alice M. Reading, 1921–30.
MS 62–3259

Tucson, Ariz. First Presbyterian Church.
Records, 1878.
ca. 50 items.
In Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society collections (Tucson, Ariz.)
Letters, newspapers, and other material concerning the church, deposited in the cornerstone of the church building and retrieved when the building was destroyed.
MS 62–3260

Gray, John Pleasant, *b.* 1860.
Papers.
1 box.
In Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society collections (Tucson, Ariz.)
Rancher. Correspondence (1940–41) with the Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society, and reminiscences concerning Gray's life on his ranch at Old Camp Rucker near Tombstone, ca. 1883–1905, including material on the Earps, Tom Horn, Nelson Appleton Miles, John Ringo, Fort Yuma, cattle ranching, and beef prices.
MS 62–3261

Bernard, Swen, *b.* 1860.
Papers, 1922–24.
1 box.
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
Reminiscences of Bernard's life in Sweden, data on the Baptist church in Sweden, and information on the Swedish background of members of the First Swedish Baptist Church of St. Paul. Includes material on Petter Leander Lundberg, a Swedish Baptist missionary, and F. O. Nilsson, a Baptist clergyman exiled from Sweden.
Gift of Mr. Bernard, 1923–25.
MS 62–3262

Bonness, Frederick W
Business records, 1873–1909.
42 v. and 10 boxes.
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
Correspondence, accounts, bills, receipts, time checks, financial statements, timber and land contracts, canceled checks, ledgers, cashbooks, and journals of lumbering and logging concerns that operated in Aitkin, Crow Wing, and Cass Counties, Minn. Companies represented include Aitkin Investment Co., F. W. Bonness and Co., Pokegama Lumber Co., Sandy River Lumber Co., and West and Bonness. Includes purchase book (1903–06) of the Spencer Grain Commission.
Gift of William Allen Caine, 1931.
MS 62–3263

Boutwell, William Thurston, 1803–1890.
Papers, 1832–81.
1 box.
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
In part, transcripts.
Copy of a diary kept on Henry Rowe Schoolcraft's expedition to the source of the Mississippi River in 1832 and throughout Boutwell's residence as missionary to the Chippewa at Leech Lake; rough notes made by J. Fletcher Williams at the time of an interview with Boutwell; two autobiographical articles by Boutwell; a letter (1836) received from his father-in-law, Ramsay Crooks; and photocopies of two letters written by Boutwell in 1832, the originals of which are in the possession of La Forest C. Parkhurst of Stillwater, Minn.
MS 62–3264

Johnson, Harvey Hull, *b.* 1808.
Papers, 1837–86.
1 box.
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
Chiefly papers relating to the Transit Railroad Co. of southern Minnesota, of which Johnson was president. Includes information about Winona and Owatonna, Minn. A few items (1837–55) relate to the period of Johnson's residence in Ohio.
Gift of Mrs. Clarke Chambers and Mrs. Ernest J. Stiefel, 1928.
MS 62–3265

Donahower, Jeremiah Chester, 1837–1921.
Papers, 1853–1919.
1 box.
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
Mainly papers of Civil War interest, including commissions in the Second Minnesota Volunteer Infantry, an account of the march of Companies D and E to Yellow Medicine in July, 1861, an unpublished MS., Narrative of the Civil War, in three volumes, and data gathered by Donahower as a member of the Minnesota commission for erecting monuments on the battlefields of Chickamauga and Chattanooga.
Gift of Mr. Donahower, 1919.
MS 62–3266

Ermatinger, James, *d.* 1868.
Correspondence, 1833–87.
45 items.
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
Photocopies of originals in the possession of Anne Ermatinger.
Family correspondence of a mixed-blood fur trader in western Wisconsin, containing information on mixed-bloods, Government annuities, the filibustering expedition of James Dickson in 1836–37, and Indian schools.
Most of the letters have been published in the Eau Claire telegram, July–Sept. 1925.
MS 62–3267

Drew, Edward B 1827–1902.
Papers, 1848–93.
2 boxes.
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
Farmer and member of the Minnesota Legislature. Diaries and account books giving information on farming operations, prices, wages, weather, schools, railroads, and other topics; record book for a school in Indiana taught by Drew before his migration to Winona Co., Minn., in 1852; and a copy of Drew's reminiscences of his journey and of his first years in Minnesota.
Gift of James M. Drew, 1921.
MS 62–3268

Dodge, Louis L
Papers, 1890–1927.
1 box.
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
Correspondence, charts, and notebooks reflecting Dodge's interest in tracing the genealogy of the Dodge family in America.
Gift of Mrs. Dodge, 1933.
MS 62–3269

Cummins, John R 1842–1916?
Papers, 1850–1916.
2 v. and 2 boxes.
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
Diaries (1855–1916) of a farmer who migrated from Upper Providence, Pa., to Eden Prairie, Minn., in 1857, giving information on prices, crops, and agricultural methods; accounts (1855–1916); and an exercise book (1850–51) kept at Unionville Academy, Unionville, Pa., giving the names of students there.
MS 62–3270

Forbes, William Henry, 1815–1875.
Cory-Forbes papers, 1853–1927.
10 v. and 3 boxes.
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
Fur trader and Indian agent. Correspondence and records kept by Forbes as an Indian agent at the Devil's Lake Reservation in North Dakota, containing data on the Sioux Indians at the lower agency on the Minnesota River in 1860, together with correspondence between four sisters in Minnesota and New York State, Mrs. Alexis Bailly, Mrs. Louis Blum, Miss Phoebe Frances Cory, and Mrs. William Henry Forbes. Includes a journal (1861–66) kept by Louis Blum, a clerk in the dry goods store of N. H. Blum in St. Paul.
Described in Minnesota history, v. 6 (1925) p. 72, 294; v. 8 (1927) p. 296; and v. 11 (1930) p. 444.
Gifts of James C. Ferguson and Elizabeth G. Patterson, 1925–30.
MS 62–3271

Corbett, Harriet B
Papers, 1853–75.
123 items.
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
Miscellaneous receipts, deeds, and legal papers of an early resident of St. Paul.
MS 62–3272

Coon, Galen H
Correspondence, 1888.
1 box.
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
Correspondence of an agent for farm machinery and implements, whose area of operations included Minnesota, Dakota Territory, and western Wisconsin.
Gift of the Rice County Historical Society, 1929.
MS 62–3273

Constans, William.
Papers, 1850–1915.
1 box.
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
St. Paul merchant and real estate agent. Correspondence, deeds, and accounts dealing with real estate in St. Paul and elsewhere in Minnesota; and a volume of bills of lading kept by the commission house of Constans and Burbank.
Gift of August Fritsche, 1929.
MS 62–3274

Henshaw, William, 1735–1820.
Papers.
10 v.
In American Antiquarian Society collections.
Army officer. Letters, journals (5 v.), orderly books (1758–59, 1775–77), and family papers.
MS 62–3275

Hull, John, 1624–1683.
Papers.
5 v.
In American Antiquarian Society collections.
In part, transcripts (typewritten)
Merchant, silversmith, and official of the Massachusetts Bay Colony. Letter book (1670–80), diary, and memoirs.
MS 62–3276

Allaire, James Peter, 1785–1858.
Papers, 1810–68.
171 items.
In Monmouth County Historical Association Library (Freehold, N. J.)
Master mechanic and engine builder. Correspondence, memoranda, account book (1825–26), survey map of Howell Iron Works, Howell Township, Monmouth Co., N. J., and photos. of the deserted village at the above-mentioned site. Concerns primarily the bog iron furnace and forge founded by James P. Allaire in Howell Township, N. J. Material is related to the library's Hal Allaire collection.
Gift of Miss Louise Hartshorne.
MS 62–3277

Gould & Curry Silver Mining Company.
Records, 1859–85.
4 ft.
In California State Library.
Correspondence, ledgers, journals, accounts, receipts, and other records of one of the claims on the Comstock Lode. The letters were written daily (1860–65) by the superintendent of the mine to the president of the company and contain comments on the weather, the employees, local politics, financial conditions, new ventures, working conditions, disasters in the mine, and other matters.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Purchased from Albert Dressler, 1931.
MS 62–3278

Sexton, Warren T 1823–1878.
Papers, 1850–78.
ca. 185 items.
In California State Library.
Lawyer, county official, and district court judge of Butte Co., California. Correspondence (chiefly pertaining to judicial matters in Butte Co.), records of the proceedings (1851–53) of the Democratic Party at district conventions in Butte Co., abstract of vote of Butte Co. (1853–54), statement of vote for the State capitol (1850) as taken in Butte Co., bills, orders to pay, receipts, and other business papers, and 15 printed broadsides of speeches, etc., at political meetings.
Index in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Caroline Sexton, 1923, 1934.
MS 62–3279

Houghton, James Franklin, 1827–1903.
Business records, 1853–55.
58 items.
In California State Library.
Civil engineer, businessman, and surveyor general of California. Chiefly correspondence relating to the California lumber firm of Pine and Houghton. Most of the letters were written by Houghton to his brother, C. B. Houghton, who was also in the lumber business.
Index in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
MS 62–3280

Holcombe, Return Ira, 1845–1916.
Papers, 1859–1916.
7 boxes.
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
Union officer and historian. Correspondence, reminiscences, MSS. and proof sheets of parts of Holcombe's printed works, newspaper clippings, and other papers. Includes genealogical information about the Holcombe family, and material relating to the Sioux uprising in Minnesota in 1862, to Missouri and Minnesota local history, to the First Minnesota Volunteer Infantry in the Civil War, to the Hayes-Tilden campaign of 1876 and other political events, and to Civil War pensions. Correspondents include Joseph Renshaw Brown, Samuel J. Brown, Dr. Jared Waldo Daniels, Charles Duncan Gilfillan, and Nancy McClure Huggan.
In part, gift of Mrs. Mary Schwandt Schmidt.
MS 62–3281

Hill, Alfred James, 1833–1895.
Papers, 1855–95.
11 v. and 4 boxes.
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
Correspondence, surveyor's field notes, tracings, plats, and maps of regions, rivers, portages, roads, and cities in Minnesota and the Red River Valley. Includes original notes of James H. Simpson and copies of notes by Captain John Pope and J. S. Potter of the U. S. Topographical Engineers; extracts of geographical information made by Hill from the journals of explorers of the Upper Mississippi Valley; field notes of early Minnesota roads and of Colonel W. H. Noble's projected road (1859); diagrams of U. S. land surveys from data in the Surveyor General's Office; records of elevations in Minnesota; data on geographical nomenclature of Minnesota; and letters (1892–95) from Elliott Coues relating to the geography of the Lewis and Clark Expedition.
MS 62–3282

Hosmer, James Kendall, 1834–1927.
Papers, 1856–1928.
2 boxes.
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
Librarian and historian. Correspondence, autobiography, biographical sketches of Henry Martyn Simmons and William Dean Howells, and relics of Hosmer's student days at Harvard University. Correspondents include Charles Francis Adams, Henry Brooks Adams, George Bancroft, James Bryce, Ralph Waldo Emerson, Edward Everett Hale, Granville Stanley Hall, and Charles Eliot Norton.
Gifts of William Watts Folwell, Millicent Hosmer, Mrs. H. Willett Ankeny, and Mrs. A. C. Eddy, 1929–31.
MS 62–3283

Hudson, Horace Bushnell, 1861–1920.
Papers, 1867–1917.
5 v. and 7 boxes.
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
In part, transcripts (typewritten)
Journalist and author. Correspondence, articles, notes, and newspaper clippings concerning civic affairs in Minneapolis, the early history of Minnesota and neighboring States, and water transportation. Includes notes on Hudson's Dictionary of Minneapolis and vicinity (1891) and A half century of Minneapolis (1908), together with a typewritten copy of the latter.
Gift of the estate of Mr. Hudson, 1921.
MS 62–3284

Riley, William Harrison, 1835–1907.
Papers.
ca. 300 items.
In Yale University Library.
Editor. Correspondence and other papers relating to nineteenth century socialism in England and the U. S. Includes two literary MSS. by Riley entitled Literary cranks by one of them, and Radical Jack; copies of periodicals edited by Riley; and letters from Walter Besant, Edward Everett Hale, Rudyard Kipling, Justin McCarthy, Karl Marx, William Rossetti, John Ruskin, and Walt Whitman.
Cataloged individually in the library. Described in the Yale University Library gazette, v. 36, no. 2 (Oct. 1961)
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Walter Beinecke, Jr., 1961.
MS 62–3285

Palmer, Paul, 1900–
Correspondence, 1929–60.
ca. 500 items.
In Yale University Library.
Journalist and editor. Palmer's professional correspondence with such prominent figures as Eli Culbertson, Clarence Darrow, John F. Kennedy, Joseph P. Kennedy, George C. Kenney, Anne Morrow Lindbergh, Charles A. Lindbergh, Henry L. Mencken, Albert Jay Nock, John O'Hara, and Alexander Woollcott. Material is related to the library's Walter Lippmann and Charles A. Lindbergh collections.
Cataloged individually in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mr. Palmer, 1961.
MS 62–3286

Colton, Samuel, 1727–1784.
Business records, 1749–96.
26 v.
In Richard Salter Storrs Library (Longmeadow, Mass.)
Merchant, of Longmeadow, Mass. Accounts, containing information on the barter system, and on the acceptance of State currency in exchange for gunpowder and goods.
Index available in the library.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Literary rights restricted.
Gift of descendants of Samuel Colton, 1960–61.
MS 62–3287

Rittenhouse, Jessie Belle, 1869–1948.
Papers, 1896–1947.
1581 items.
In Rollins College Library.
Poet, editor, and lecturer. Letters from American and British poets and writers, 101 letters (1886–1913) from Miss Rittenhouse to her mother, and 34 photos. of famous writers.
Unpublished finding aid in the library.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Miss Rittenhouse, 1947.
MS 62–3288

Bruce, W L
Business records, 1911–36.
66 v.
In Alabama University Library.
Ledgers and daybooks of a country store in Wilcox Co., Ala., reflecting the economic and social conditions in the rural community of Catherine, Ala.
Unpublished finding aid in the library.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Gift, 1950.
MS 62–3289

Gay, Ebenezer, 1696–1787.
Sermons.
1 box.
In American Antiquarian Society collections.
Clergyman, of Hingham, Mass.
MS 62–3290

Atwater, Caleb, 1778–1867.
Papers.
1 box and 250 sheets.
In American Antiquarian Society collections.
Pioneer and author. Papers (1818–25) on Indian antiquities in Ohio; letters and drawings.
MS 62–3291

Bowen, Clarence Winthrop, 1852–1935.
Journals and scrapbooks.
ca. 25 v.
In American Antiquarian Society collections.
Publisher. Journals (13 v., 1869–1934), and scrapbooks, including correspondence and personal papers.
The letters are calendared on cards in the repository.
MS 62–3292

Abbot, Ephraim, 1779–1870.
Papers, 1801–1904.
ca. 2 boxes and 10 folders.
In American Antiquarian Society collections.
Clergyman. Diaries (1812, 1814), sermons (1813–24), and Abbot family letters and papers.
MS 62–3293

Perkins, Jacob, 1766–1849.
Papers.
1 box.
In American Antiquarian Society collections.
Inventor. Mainly biographical material concerning Perkins, together with a few of his papers.
MS 62–3294

Henry, John N *b.* 1822.
Correspondence, 1847–72.
186 items.
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
Letters (1861–65) to Henry's wife at Forestville, N. Y., written during his service with the hospital unit of the Forty-ninth Regt. of New York Volunteers; a few family letters (1847–60) mentioning the Methodist Church in Pennsylvania and frontier conditions in Iowa; and letters by Henry concerning his location and settlement in Vernon Center, Minn., in 1872.
Gift of Ulysses G. Herrick, 1924.
MS 62–3295

Congregational Churches in California. ***Northern California Conference.***
Archives, 1854–
ca. 20 ft.
In Pacific School of Religion Library.
Minutes, financial and other records of the conference, and records of associations and local churches within the conference. The material is related to the library's Woman's Board of Missions for the Pacific collection.
MS 62–3296

Engleman, John B
Synopses of letters, 1856–59.
1 v.
In American Antiquarian Society collections.
Printer and publisher of music books, and teacher of music.
MS 62–3297

Welch, ***Okla.***
Records, 1899–1926.
2 v.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Minutes of the Board of Trustees of Welch, and the criminal docket of the mayor during the Cherokee Nation days.
MS 62–3298

Shaw, S C
Business correspondence, 1859–61.
ca. 220 items.
In California State Library.
Commission merchant and importer, of San Francisco. Letters from eastern liquor dealers, mostly in New York City, concerning orders placed with them by Shaw. Includes information on weather conditions affecting the production of wines and brandies in France, market prices, and names of vessels in which shipments were sent.
Index in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
MS 62–3299

Smith, John Marsh, *b.* 1818.
Correspondence, 1849–63.
ca. 115 items.
In California State Library.
In part, transcripts (typewritten)
Most of the letters (1849–51) are from Smith to his family in the East, describing his trip to San Francisco via Panama, his mining and other ventures, and his trip to Oregon. Letters for the remaining years are from friends in California and Oregon to Smith after he had returned to Baltimore. Includes a letter (Sept. 6, 1857) from H. Burns of Multnomah, Or., concerning the death of Dr. John McLoughlin and the poor treatment he received from Americans who were indebted to him.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mrs. Thomas Hardy Taliaferro, 1939, 1942.
MS 62–3300

California. State Library, *Sacramento.*
Account books, 1839–ca. 1900.
ca. 150 v.
In California State Library.
Account books, daybooks, ledgers, cashbooks, journals, salesbooks, time books and other volumes of business records, covering a variety of undertakings such as flour and lumber mills, mining, hotel business, furniture dealer, foundries, jockey club, food stores, military lists, medical accounts, school and county assessment rolls, general merchandise, blacksmithing, express business, and a fire department. Some of the towns and counties represented are San Diego, San Francisco, Sacramento, Placerville, Mariposa, Volcano, Marysville, Grass Valley, Diamond Springs, Forbestown, Gold Flat, and El Dorado, Nevada, Solano, Mariposa, and Tuolumne Counties, Calif. Many of the accounts were maintained by such early pioneering businessmen as James C. Conaway, Jerome C. Davis, and Louis Lepetit.
MS 62–3301

Committee of Vigilance, *San Francisco.*
Records, 1856.
75 items.
In California State Library.
Correspondence, statement of ordnance, schedule of arms taken by the committee from the State of California, muster roll, claims of San Francisco troops, and other miscellaneous items concerning military matters. Letters relate to opposition to the committee and are chiefly from Adjutant General William C. Kibbe to the Governor of California, J. Neely Johnson, informing him of what was happening in San Francisco from June to Dec. 1856, and suggesting procedures that seemed advisable. Other correspondents include Commander E. B. Boutwell, General Thomas N. Cazneau, and General William Tecumseh Sherman.
Index in the library.
Gift of General Richard E. Mittelstaedt.
MS 62–3302

Winchester, Jonas, 1810–1887.
Papers, 1829–84.
ca. 240 items.
In California State Library.
Correspondence, pictures, and miscellaneous items. The bulk of the collection consists of letters from Winchester to his family in New York, describing his trip around the Horn, his arrival in San Francisco, his activities in Sacramento with the American River Mines, his career as editor and publisher of the Pacific news in San Francisco and second State printer of California, and his lumber mill operations in Grass Valley.
Index in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Azalia Winchester, 1926–30.
MS 62–3303

Dunbar, Robert.
Bristol collection of Dunbar manuscripts, 1773–1838.
245 items.
In University of Florida Library.
Merchant of Falmouth, Va. Bills, receipts, indentures, surveyors' reports, bank drafts, and correspondence of Abram Maury, Francis Thornton, and Philip Thompson. Bulk of the material covers the period 1773–1829. Includes papers of the Thornton family of Spotsylvania Co., Va., concerning a legal controversy over the will of Francis Thornton, Sr., who died in 1794.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
MS 62–3304

Guttersen, Granville, 1897–1918.
Papers, 1903–18.
1 v. and 1 box.
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
Letters and a diary written by Guttersen, a member of the Aviation Corps stationed at the San Leon Gunnery School in Texas during World War I; a scrapbook containing clippings, photos., and memorabilia showing his participation in school, Boy Scout, and university affairs; and other papers relating to Guttersen's career.
Most of the material was published in Granville: tales and tail spins from a flyer's diary (1919)
Gift of Mrs. Gilbert Guttersen, 1928.
MS 62–3305

Grant, Lewis Addison, *b.* 1829.
Papers, 1781–1911.
2 boxes.
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
In part, transcripts.
Business and family papers of an Army officer and investor in real estate in Minneapolis and Dakota Territory and in other ventures, who was also a stockholder in the Minneapolis Industrial Exposition and the Masonic Temple Association of Minneapolis in 1886. Includes tax receipts for land in Hennepin Co., Minn.; insurance policies; copies of the proprietors' records (1781–1817) of the town of Searsburgh, Vt.; deeds to land in Vermont issued mainly to Alfred Pierce; a few papers of James Colfax Grant, commissary of subsistence in the U. S. Army in 1898; and genealogical notes and charts.
Gift of Mrs. U. S. Grant, 1933.
MS 62–3306

Furber family.
Papers, 1855–80.
1 box.
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
Diaries (1855) kept by Mrs. Lucy Furber reflecting social and family life in Maine; notebooks of Pierce P. Furber for William Watts Folwell's lecture course and another course at the University of Minnesota; a family scrapbook, and an autograph album.
Gift of Pierce P. Furber, Jr., 1932.
MS 62–3307

Freudenreich, Frederick, *baron de.*
Papers, 1862–79.
2 boxes.
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
Diaries (1862–70) giving detailed information about Freudenreich's truck and nursery farm near St. Paul, an account book (1864–79) listing sales of farm produce, and newspaper clippings. The diaries mention some current events, such as General William Tecumseh Sherman's visit to Minneapolis in 1866 and the Austro-Prussian War (1866)
MS 62–3308

Learned family.
Papers, 1757–1862.
49 items.
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
Miscellaneous documents relating to the settlement of the estate of Edward Learned of the Province of Massachusetts Bay; deeds to land; records of the sale of a pew; warrants to collect taxes (1799); a notice of a town election (1822); and other papers of Samuel Learned and his family.
MS 62–3309

Gear, Ezekiel Gilbert, 1793–1873.
Papers, 1833–50.
1 box.
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
In part, photocopies.
Episcopal clergyman. Sermons delivered by Gear, part of them at Fort Snelling, Minn., where he was chaplain after 1837; together with photocopies of genealogical data in the Gear family Bible.
MS 62–3310

Ives, Gideon Sprague, 1846–1927.
Papers, 1855–1926.
1 box.
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
Mainly the account books of various St. Paul firms presented in bankruptcy proceedings before Ives as register of bankruptcy. Includes a lawyer's diaries, and shares and a financial statement of the St. Peter Co. issued to Henry Adoniram Swift, one of the founders of St. Peter, Minn.
MS 62–3311

Firestone, Allan L
Papers, 1917–19.
1 box.
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
Letters written by Firestone, mostly to his mother, while in service as a second lieutenant with the field artillery at camps in Oregon, Oklahoma, and California during World War I; also orders and bulletins issued from the War Dept. and from headquarters of the Signal Corps.
Gift of Mr. Firestone, 1960.
MS 62–3312

Fleckten, Swan J

Papers, 1892–1903.
1 box.
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
Correspondence and other papers gathered by Fleckten as a leader in the movement to remove the capital of Minnesota to Kandiyohi County. John F. Kelly of St. Paul and members of the Farmers' Alliance in Kandiyohi County were associated with Fleckten.

MS 62–3313

Franchère, Gabriel, 1786–1863.

Papers, 1835–39.
1 box.
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
In part, transcripts (typewritten) made from originals in the Carnegie Library at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.
Franchère's correspondence as factor for the American Fur Co. at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (1835–37) giving information about the fishing and fur-trading activities of the company; a brief journal of Franchère's voyage of inspection to the fisheries of upper Lake Superior (1839); and genealogical and biographical information about Franchère and his family.
Described in Minnesota history, v. 7, no. 4 (Dec. 1926) p. 359.

MS 62–3314

Lewis, Robert Porter, *b.* 1835.

Papers, 1854–1925.
3 boxes.
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
Businessman. Correspondence, deeds, and tract books kept by Lewis as a real estate agent in St. Paul; account books (1877–78) of the Clarendon Hotel, St. Paul, of which he was proprietor; letter book (1863–67) and record book of applicants kept while Lewis was U. S. pension agent in Minnesota; correspondence as a trustee of Macalester College; letters (1894–96) from a friend in Kansas on the prohibition question; a file of letterheads of business firms, mainly in the Twin Cities; clippings of a series of travel letters (1859–60) from Minnesota which Lewis wrote for an eastern newspaper; and programs and other material relating to Presbyterian churches in St. Paul.
Gift of Mr. Lewis, 1928.

MS 62–3315

Lange, Lauritz M

Papers, 1864–1918.
43 items.
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
Mainly recommendations, commissions, and licenses issued to Lange as a sergeant in the 165th Regt. of New York Infantry during the Civil War and later in the 13th U. S. Regt. of Infantry, as notary public in Chicago and in Nobles, Lyon, and Cass Counties, Minn., and as county attorney and judge of probate in Nobles and Cass Counties; and a few items from the papers of Lange's father-in-law, Harlow B. Comstock, including programs of the First Presbyterian Church of Canandaigua, N. Y.
Gift of Sarah Lange, 1933.

MS 62–3316

Lange, Dietrich, 1863–1940.

Papers, 1905–24.
1 box.
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
In part, transcripts (typewritten)
Editor and author. Five letters (1923–24) in German from Lange's relatives and friends in Germany, telling of conditions there, the first draft of Lange's book The raid of the Ottawa (1921), a typewritten copy of The Shawnee's warning (1919), and a register of birds that Lange observed in 1905.

MS 62–3317

King, William Smith, 1828–1900.

Papers, 1849–1906.
81 items.
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
U. S. Representative from Minnesota. Letters received by King, containing information on general economic and political conditions in Minnesota and in the U. S.; and invitations to the Philadelphia Centennial Exhibition in 1876. Correspondents include Ignatius Donnelly and Horace Greeley.
Gift of Lindon S. King, 1918.

MS 62–3318

Talman, John.

Papers, 1876–1919.
4 v. and 15 boxes.
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
Journalist. Correspondence, biographical and bibliographical information about Talman, and other papers. Includes letters from John Godfrey Saxe, F. Hopkinson Smith, and Ella Wheeler Wilcox, together with a story by Alfred Billings Street, which were received by Talman as an editor for the Albany argus and later for the St. Paul pioneer press; and a letter from an early resident of St. Paul giving the location of old buildings in that city.
Gift of Mr. Talman, 1932.

MS 62–3319

Hart, Evan.

Papers, 1953–60.
ca. 50 items.
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
Articles, maps, sketches, and other papers prepared by Hart as a result of his interest in the history of the Sandy Lake, Minn., area. Includes sketches of artifacts found in the area, a diagram of the stockade and post of the Northwest Co. at Sandy Lake, a report on old steamboat landings located between Grand Rapids and Aitkin, Minn., material about William Alexander Aitkin (1787–1851), fur trader, and a tape recording, "The Sandy Lake Northwest Post dig, 1960," containing a narrative of the history of the Northwest Post, songs of the voyageurs, interviews, and Chippewa dances at Mille Lacs Lake at the dedication of the Indian Museum in 1960.
Inventory in the repository.
Gift of Evan Hart, 1956–62.

MS 62–3320

Tatum, Arthur Lawrie, 1884–1955.

Papers.
3 ft.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Professor and pharmacologist. Correspondence, diary, speeches delivered to various scholarly groups, articles, financial records, class lectures, records of experiments performed, data from cases observed in connection with Tatum's research, and an itinerary and map relating to his trip to Guatemala for field observation of tropical diseases (1943). The early correspondence is chiefly with poundmasters who furnished him with research data, and with various institutions of learning.
Inventory in repository.
Gift of Mrs. Tatum, 1957.

MS 62–3321

Utley, Clifton Maxwell, 1904–

Papers, 1930–60.
22 ft.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Chicago radio and television commentator. Correspondence (ca. 9000 items) and scripts. Almost all of the correspondence may be classified as fan mail.
Inventory in repository.
Gift of Mr. Utley, 1956–60.

MS 62–3322

Vidal, Gore, 1925–

Papers, 1925–61.
14 ft.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Author. Correspondence, literary works, and three volumes of photos., clippings, and reviews. Includes personal correspondence (1942–49), political correspondence (1951–61), business correspondence (1945–61), novels, stage and television plays, film scenarios, poems, short stories, essays, and lectures.
Inventory in repository.
Open to investigators under conditions accepted by the repository.
Literary rights restricted.
Gift of Mr. Vidal, 1961.

MS 62–3323

Fuller family.

Papers, 1840–88.
2 boxes.
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
Personal letters by members of the Fuller family in Minnesota to relatives in Connecticut and to the Boston times (1848–62) containing references to social and economic conditions in Minnesota and to the early history of St. Paul; account of a journey from New York to St. Paul in 1854; a partial record of annuity payments to Winnebago Indians (1851) and documents regarding trade with them; a copy of a portion of the Fuller genealogy; and material on the Sioux uprising

Fuller family. Papers, 1840–88. (Continued)
in 1862, on the history and customs of the Chippewa, on the townsite companies at Otter Tail City, Chaska, and Shakopee, Minn., and on the sale of the Fort Ripley Reservation in 1857. Persons represented include Abby Fuller Abbe, Samuel B. Abbe, Abram McCormack Fridley, Albert Fuller, Alpheus G. Fuller, David L. Fuller, Elizabeth Fuller, and Mary Irvine Fuller.
Described in Minnesota history (1919–33): v. 8, p. 145; v. 4, p. 72; v. 5, p. 63; v. 6, p. 398; v. 9, p. 200; v. 12, p. 83; v. 13, p. 427; and v. 14, p. 435.
Gift of Abby Abbe Fuller, 1919–33.

MS 62–3324

Columbia University. *Libraries.*
Correspondence collection, 1646–1952.
ca. 560 items.
In Columbia University Libraries.
Correspondents include Pres. John Adams, Pedro de Alomo, Charles Anthon, Richard Arundell, Alfred Austin, Edmund Henry Barker, Sir Arthur John Bigge, John Bourne, Colin Campbell, Samuel Langhorne Clemens, Timothy Cole, Paul Ehrlich, John Ericsson, Thomas Hood, Houghton Mifflin Co., Washington Irving, Frances Anne Kemble, Daniel Kilham, Rufus King, Henry W. Kinsman, William Lee, William Barlow Lee, Robert Emmett MacAlarney, Edward Alexander MacDowell, Emery Neff, George James Pumpelly, Mary Benjamin Rogers, Arthur P. Schmidt, Charles Sedgwick, William Wetmore Story, Christian Friedrich Tieck, Ludwig Tieck, Charles Dudley Warner, William Tudor, Daniel Webster, Isaac Wilkins, and Nathaniel Parker Willis.
Acquired from various sources.

MS 62–3325

Wehrwein, George Simon, 1883–1945.
Papers, 1897–1944.
9 ft.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Professor and agricultural economist. Correspondence; speeches, articles, and book reviews concerning farm tenancy and agricultural land use; research notes for a study of resettlement of people in Langlade Co., Wis.; and a mimeographed study on the consolidation of certain towns in Oconto Co., Wis. Correspondence relates to Wehrwein's educational training, academic projects, publications in the field of agricultural economics and land use planning, and family matters. Correspondence (1938–41) with the economist Richard T. Ely concerns their collaboration in writing Outlines of land economics.
Inventory in repository.
Gift of Mrs. Wehrwein, 1954–59.

MS 62–3326

Wisconsin State Industrial Union Council.
Records, 1937–60.
7 ft.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Papers of the council from 1937 until its merger with the Wisconsin State Federation of Labor in 1958. General correspondence; a file of materials on expulsion of communists from the Wisconsin State and local unions in 1946 and 1947; a Political Action Committee file containing voting records of Congressmen from Wisconsin, election statistics, and material on communist and fascist groups; labor-management agreements, including some special contracts between Wisconsin local unions and employers on health insurance and pensions; a file on the Governor's Industrial Development Committee; and a Merger Committee file containing the agreement of merger with the Wisconsin State Federation of Labor, correspondence of the committee, and preliminary drafts of the merger agreement and of the constitution.
Inventory in repository.
Gift of the council, 1958.

MS 62–3327

Titus, William A
Papers, 1835–1951.
5 ft.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Businessman and State senator of Fond du Lac, Wis. Correspondence, studies concerning the American Indian, articles on local and State history, business records, and biographical materials. Correspondence contains references to State and local politics, and includes letters (1943–45) from Titus's son Robert describing experiences in the Navy during World War II, including duty at Okinawa. A mimeographed statement (1919) by Gifford Pinchot gives reasons why a "Roosevelt Republican" should be nominated for the presidency in 1920. A letter (1857) from Thomas Wentworth Higginson, from Worcester, Mass., explains abolitionist strategy.
Inventory in repository.
Gift of Mrs. Clarence Richards, 1956–61.

MS 62–3328

New York. Museum of the American Indian, Heye Foundation.
Miscellaneous manuscripts, 1620–
ca. 105 items and ca. 10 v.
In Museum of the American Indian Library.
Correspondence, diaries and journals, notes, historical and descriptive works, dictionaries and vocabularies, religious material, maps, illustrative material, and other papers on various aspects of Indian life, concerning the Apache, Bannock, Cherokee, Chickasaw, Creek, Crow, Huron, Iroquois, Kiowa, Makah, Mashpee, Metlatzinka, Micmac, Mohegan, Nahuatl, Navaho, Neutral, Opata, Pawnee, Quechua, Sioux, Stockbridge, Tlingit, and Yuma Indians, and tribes in Guiana, Lower California, Panama, and the Puget Sound area. Authors and correspondents include Reginald Pelham Bolton, Robert Buckham, Allyn Capron, Daniel Claus, William H. Crawford, Edward H. Davis, John Deserondyon, E. A. Ellsworth, George Emmons, Mary Gilbert, George Graham, Samuel Hodgdon, Andrew Jackson, Jacques Le Sueur, William McIntosh, Jedidiah Morse, Frank North, David A. Ogden, Thomas L. Ogden, George H. Pepper, R. H. Pratt, Daniel Clarke Sanders, Eduard Seler, A. Hyatt Verrill, T. T. Waterman, William Wildschut, George Parker Winship, and Arthur Woodward.
A few of the papers were published in the museum's Contributions, and in its Indian notes and monographs.

MS 62–3329

Oklahoma. University. *Library. Division of Manuscripts.*
Miscellaneous collection, 1774–1956.
18 ft.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
In part, transcripts.
Papers received from anonymous or miscellaneous sources, and not established as separate collections. Includes a historical abstract of the title to the site of Arkoma, Okla., covering the years 1820–1917, translations of 5 letters of Jean Bernard Bossu's and Douin's travels in North America during the 1770's, a report of the Cherokee claims attorneys, minutes (1896) of the U. S. Cherokee Commission at Muskogee, a roster (1859) of Colorado Territorial officers, a census roll of Coweta in the Creek Nation, a report (1883) of the Creek Nation Committee on Elections, papers of Sally Journeycake's days at Bacone, a biographical sketch of Cyrus Kingsbury, the Creek papers of Chilly McIntosh, a speech (1891) of Joel H. Mayes, papers of Elias Rector, a muster roll (May 1898) of Oklahoma Rough Riders of the 1st Cavalry (Volunteers) of the U. S. Army, a W. P. A. index of 85,000 entries for Indian material in Federal publications, sketches from the journal (1877) of James Wells, Writers Project notes on the history of Bryan County, and 325 photos. of Indians, land runs, hunting scenes, and early towns of Indian Territory.

MS 62–3330

Castle, Henry Anson, 1841–1916.
Papers, 1836–1917.
58 v. and 56 boxes.
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
Correspondence, articles, and clippings relating to Castle's career as a representative in the Minnesota Legislature, adjutant general, editor of the St. Paul dispatch, State oil inspector, postmaster of St. Paul, auditor of the U. S. Post Office Dept., president of the St. Paul Chamber of Commerce, director of the St. Paul Commercial Club, secretary, treasurer, and chairman of the Republican State Central Committee, treasurer of the Citizens' Executive Committee for Relief of Unemployment, St. Paul, and special correspondent for Minnesota in the interests of immigration. Includes material on the Grand Army of the Republic, the Loyal Legion, the Army of the Tennessee, the presidential campaign of Cushman Kellogg Davis in 1896, and the military training at West Point of Castle's son, Charles W. Castle, and his services during the Spanish-American War.
Gift of Helen and Mary Castle, 1920.

MS 62–3331

Ogden, Charles Smith, 1822–1905?
Papers, ca. 1681–1891.
ca. 2 ft.
In Friends Historical Library of Swarthmore College.
Philadelphia businessman. Correspondence, biographical and genealogical material on the Ogden family and the related Corbit and Smith families and on Johann Christoph Meng and Anna Baumanin Meng; diary notes of Ogden's five-year round-the-world trip (1886–91); disownments, an indenture, papers of the Penn family, especially (1726–40) of Thomas Penn; clippings, and photos. Ogden's correspondence (1887–91) includes a letter (1861) from William H.

Ogden, Charles Smith, 1822–1905? Papers, ca. 1681–1891.
(Continued)
Seward during Ogden's service as U. S. consul in Quebec. Letters from Ogden's wife, Emma Corbit Ogden, to her sister, describe life in the diplomatic corps in Quebec, as well as religious holiday observances, persons of note, living conditions, fashions, and social and political matters. Includes single letters (1799–1874) from Moses Brown, John Comly, Joseph John Gurney, Edward Hicks, Elias Hicks, Benjamin Lundy, Lucretia Mott, Nicholas Waln, and Deborah Wharton.
Checklist and card index in the library.
Gift.

MS 62–3332

Graber, Albert, 1867–1959.
Papers, 1857–1950.
200 items and 7 v.
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
Civil engineer. Correspondence (1888–1938), miscellaneous papers, and printed matter. Most of the letters were written to Graber by his friend Albert E. Fillmore and relate to Fillmore's education for the Episcopal ministry at Seabury Hall, Faribault, Minn., and to his parishes in Minnesota and South Dakota. Another group of letters, written by Graber's son Horace while he worked on various jobs in the Pacific Northwest (1924–26), describe working conditions in logging and railroad construction camps. Includes maps, blueprints, and other material relating to improvements to be made in the Kenwood area of Minneapolis; minutes of meetings of the Young Ladies Home Mission of the First Methodist Church of Minneapolis, and its successor, the Mnemosyne Club; commencement programs at the University of Minnesota; and material relating to class reunions.
Inventory description in the repository.
Gift of Mr. Graber and his daughter, Evelyn Wallace, 1959–62.

MS 62–3333

Methodist Episcopal Church. *Conferences. West Wisconsin.*
Records, 1848–1951.
2 ft. and 60 v.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Correspondence of the West Wisconsin Conference Historical Society; histories of individual churches within the West Wisconsin Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church; and 60 volumes of conference, district, and church records. Several volumes relate to quarterly conferences, Sunday schools, church organizations, and the work of the presiding elder in the Eau Claire District. Includes a group of "journals," containing annual minutes and reports of the Wisconsin Conference (1848–63), the Northwest Wisconsin Conference (1860–68), and the West Wisconsin Conference (1856–79 and 1891–93)
Inventory in repository.
Deposited by the conference, 1920–60; designated as gift in 1960.

MS 62–3334

Daughters of the American Revolution. *Wisconsin.*
Records, 1914–39.
6 v., 6 boxes, and 1 package.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Records of the State organization, consisting of proceedings of annual conferences and executive board meetings, reports of officers and committees, and correspondence with local and national officers. The correspondence pertains to the marking of State historic sites and preservation of historic spots, patriotic education, Americanization, mountain schools in the South, loan funds for students, prizes, conservation, genealogy, World War I and war relief records, finances, congressional work, Memorial Continental Hall, the American Vigilant Intelligence Federation, and work of the many committees of the society. Includes 6 vols. of typewritten reports of the Genealogical Records Committees (1929–39) comprising material gathered from family Bibles, cemeteries, parish records, and from letters and documents in private hands, as well as from local and church histories; a report of the Old Trails Committee relating to Indian trails and military roads, with maps and some correspondence, compiled around 1920; and a typewritten copy of the State history of the society with biographical material and histories of local chapters.

MS 62–3335

Schaefer family.
Papers, 1849–1935.
50 items and 4 v.
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
In part, transcripts (typewritten) of originals in the possession of Mr. and Mrs. Donald O. Winston, Los Angeles.
Correspondence, diaries, business records, and other papers. Includes diaries of Jacob and Sarah (Miller) Schaefer describing a journey from Rockford, Ill., to San Francisco in 1849 and life in Honduras in 1855; expense and prescription books (1866–73) of a drug firm owned by Charles S. Whitaker of Mankato, Minn.; MSS. telling of trips to Europe, Colombia, and Honduras (1924–35) by Francesca (Schaefer) Whitaker Winston and Mr. and Mrs. Donald O. Winston; letters (1929–32) written by a Miss Starr, describing life in Turkey and Iran; and a MS. (1933) by Mary Thayer Hale, entitled Early Minneapolis.
Descriptive inventory in the repository.
Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Donald O. Winston, 1954–49.

MS 62–3336

Arndt, William, 1880–1957.
Papers, 1894–1957.
7 ft. (ca. 500 items)
In Concordia Historical Institute collections (St. Louis)
Lutheran minister, classical scholar, and author. Correspondence, student notebooks (1894–1900), notes on the books of the New Testament and lecture notes from Arndt's course on Hebrews, papers by Arndt on church fellowship, minutes and records of the Concordia Seminary Greek Club (ca. 1945), MS. of A life of Christ, dictionary slips and translation notes related to the Arndt-Gingrich lexicon of New Testament Greek, proofs of the Greek-English lexicon of the New Testament, and other papers. Includes writings and correspondence on the caste controversy in the Lutheran Church in India (ca. 1928), and extensive correspondence on church fellowship and meetings between pastors of the American Lutheran Church and the Missouri Synod. Correspondents include W. A. Baepler, G. Christian Barth, J. W. Behnken, E. F. Brand, F. H. Brunn, Martin Graebner, C. J. Hoffman, C. W. Koehler, Karl Kretzmann, A. G. Merkens, Carl Mundinger, and E. M. Poppen. Material is related to the institute's J. W. Behnken collection, Concordia Seminary collection, M. Graebner collection, and E. L. Arndt collection.
Open to investigators under restrictions of the repository.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.
Gift of Erna and Ilse Arndt and of P. Bretscher, 1955–60.
Full name: William Frederick Arndt.

MS 62–3337

Taylor, James Wickes, 1819–1893.
Papers, 1852–94.
4 v. and 13 boxes.
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
Lawyer, consular officer, and journalist. Correspondence, articles, speeches, and newspaper clippings, reflecting Taylor's interest in all phases of the development of the American and Canadian Northwest while he was a special agent and consul of the U. S. at Winnipeg. Papers relate to reciprocal relations of trade and transportation between the United States and Canada, the proposed annexation of Canada by the U. S., the Red River Rebellion of 1869–70, the Fenian raid in 1871, the Riel Rebellion of 1885, the Hudson's Bay Co., the northern boundary of Minnesota, the building of railroads in the West, particularly on the Minnesota, Canadian, and transcontinental routes, and the establishment of military forts and reservations to control Indians of the Northwest. Correspondents include George Loomis Becker, Jay Cooke, James Jerome Hill, Norman Wolfred Kittson, Alexander Ramsey, and William Windom.
Described in Minnesota history bulletin, v. 1, no. 4 (Nov. 1915) p. 216–219.
Deposited by Mrs. Charles L. Alden, 1893.

MS 62–3338

Tawney, James Albertus, 1855–1919.
Papers, 1876–1919.
4 v. and 15 boxes.
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
U. S. Representative from Minnesota. Correspondence, diaries campaign literature, drafts and printed copies of speeches, scrapbooks, and newspaper clippings. Includes letters from manufacturers regarding tariffs, especially on sugar, lumber, and tools; and copies of Tawney's letters to political leaders and newspapermen in Minnesota relating to bills on salaries of employees of the Post Office Dept., arbitration of disputes between railroad companies and their employees, fortification of the Panama Canal, and appropriations for the U. S. Navy and the Geological Survey. Other papers relate to Tawney's disagreement with President Theodore Roosevelt regarding the Secret Service, Tawney's relations with Speaker of the House Joseph Gurney Cannon, his work as chairman of the House Committee on Appropriations, the House Committee on the Louisiana Purchase Exposition, and of the International Joint Commission (U. S. and Canada), social life near Gettysburg, Pa., lawsuits in Minnesota, and to actions of the Minnesota Senate, of which Tawney was a member in 1891.

MS 62–3339

Steele, Franklin, 1813–1880.
Papers, 1839–88.
62 v. and 13 boxes.
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
Correspondence relating to local politics in Minnesota, financial affairs of the St. Anthony Falls Water Power Co. and of the Mississippi Bridge Co., the sale of land belonging to the Fort Snelling Reservation, the building and financing of railroads in Minnesota (1860–73), and the location of half-breed scrip in Minnesota and various parts of the U. S.; passes for and accounts of a ferry at Mendota, Minn., owned by Steele; deeds to and records of land bought and sold; bills for taxes on property; legal papers resulting from court proceedings; records of logs scaled for Steele; correspondence about the sale of lumber; and financial records of Steele's business as sutler at Fort Snelling. Papers after Sept. 1880 are mainly the business and personal records of Franklin Steele, Jr., a dealer in agricultural machinery in Minnesota and the executor of his father's estate. Correspondents include Richard Chute, Henry Mower Rice, John Harrington Stevens, and Henry Titus Welles.

MS 62–3340

Sanford, Maria Louisa, 1836–1920.
Papers, 1868–1920.
5 boxes.
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
In part, transcripts.
Educator. Correspondence and newspaper clippings relating to Miss Sanford's work as a professor at the University of Minnesota, her lectures throughout the U. S. on literary and educational subjects, her interest in civic enterprises in Minneapolis, and to various reform movements. Includes letters from President Cyrus Northrop, William Watts Folwell, other members of the faculty, and many alumni of the University of Minnesota; from Edward H. Magill, president of Swarthmore College; from a missionary of the Church of Scotland who wrote from stations in Smyrna and elsewhere (1890–1917); from an agent in charge of clearing Miss Sanford's land in Florida (1911–17); from pupils of the Maria Sanford School in Minneapolis (1916–17); and from Knute Nelson and Government officials on the condition of the Blackfeet Indians on their reservation in Montana (1918–19)
Gift of Mary Kirtland, 1923.

MS 62–3341

Noyes, Charles Phelps, 1842–1921.
Papers, 1832–1921.
6 v. and 5 boxes.
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
Businessman of St. Paul. Correspondence, accounts, contracts, memoranda, and other papers, reflecting Noyes' various religious, cultural, and civic enterprises. The papers relate to the building of Noyes' home (1887), the Indianapolis Monetary Convention (1898), the construction of a Government dam in the Mississippi River between Minneapolis and St. Paul, schools in St. Paul (1899), the launching of the steamship Dakota (1904), the St. Paul Commercial Club, the Society of the War of 1812, the Society of Colonial Wars, the Sons of the Revolution, the St. Paul Chamber of Commerce, the St. Paul Missionary Society, the St. Paul Institute of Science and Letters, the St. Paul branch of the Archaeological Institute of America, the Minnesota Historical Society, the House of Hope Presbyterian Church in St. Paul, and the Noyes, Rogers, and associated families. Includes three volumes of personal cash accounts (1832–78) kept by D. R. Noyes.
Described in Guide to the personal papers in the manuscript collections of the Minnesota Historical Society, compiled by G. L. Nute and G. W. Ackerman (1935)
Gift of Mrs. Noyes, 1922.

MS 62–3342

Thurnwald, Richard, 1869–1954.
Papers, 1901–36.
ca. 2000 items.
In Yale University Library.
German ethnologist and sociologist. Correspondence, reports on Thurnwald's expedition to the South Seas, lecture notes (1920–31), and articles. Bulk of the correspondence is of the period 1931–33, with Thurnwald's manager, Dr. W. E. Mühlmann, with the publishing firm of C. L. Hirschfeld, and with contributors to Thurnwald's magazine, the SZS. Correspondents include, for the years 1909–10 and 1921–23, the Deutsche Kolonialgesellschaft and the Koloniale rundschau; for the years 1924–28, local cultural organizations in areas outside Germany; for the years 1931–32, following Thurnwald's expedition to East Africa, the International Institute of African Languages and Cultures in London, and, from Tanganyika Territory, Philip Euen Mitchell and H. M. T. Kayamba.
Unpublished register in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Stephen W. Reed, 1961.

MS 62–3343

Davis, John William, 1873–1955.
Papers, 1873–1955.
ca. 100,000 items.
In Yale University Library.
Lawyer and diplomat. Correspondence, diary, and reminiscences. Covers Davis's boyhood, his five-year term as Solicitor General of the United States, his service as Ambassador to Great Britain, 1918–21, the campaign of 1924 in which he was the Democratic presidential candidate, and his law practice and public affairs, 1921–55. Correspondence also concerns his activities as president of the Council on Foreign Relations, president of the English-Speaking Union, president of the American Bar Association, 1922–23, director of the Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Railway, director of the National Bank of Commerce in New York, and director of the United States Rubber Company. The material is related to the library's Frank L. Polk, Edward M. House, and Henry L. Stimson collections.
Unpublished register in the library.
Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Julia Davis Healy, 1961.

MS 62–3344

Frankel, Hiram David, 1882–1931.
Papers, 1873–1930.
40 boxes and 16 file drawers.
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
Lawyer. Correspondence, accounts, and other papers, relating to legal suits in St. Paul, to matters of civic interest such as committees for seasons of grand opera, a charter for West St. Paul, and civic affairs in Mahtomedi, Minn., and to organizations with which Frankel was affiliated: the St. Paul Alumni Association and the Law Alumni Association of the University of Minnesota, the Jewish Welfare Board, the Minnesota National Guard, the Jewish Orphan Asylum of Cleveland, an antisocialism committee in 1918, the St. Paul Association, Osman Temple, the Division of Four Minute Men of the Committee on Public Information, a citizens' committee for better schools in St. Paul (1916–19), the Minnesota Home Guard, and the Independent Order of B'nai B'rith.
Gifts of Mr. Frankel and Hiram D. Frankel, Jr., 1931–33.

MS 62–3345

Gordon, Hanford Lenox, 1836–1920.
Papers, 1868–1920.
4 v. and 2 boxes.
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
Lawyer, poet, and Minnesota State senator. Correspondence, and essays relating to poetry written by Gordon, the activities of the First Minnesota Volunteer Infantry during the Civil War, Minnesota politics in 1868 and 1914, the presidential campaign of 1912, suffrage in Minnesota (1868), the Hawaiian question (1897), the Panama Canal tolls controversy (1914), and the controversy about the gilded horses on the Minnesota capitol; autobiographical notes giving information on legal practice in Minnesota in the 1860's and on social conditions on the frontier; and scrapbooks containing newspaper clippings referring to Gordon's political and literary activities. Correspondents include James Heaton Baker, William Colvill, Ignatius Donnelly, William Watts Folwell, William Harrison Grimshaw, Archbishop John Ireland, William Lochren, Knute Nelson, and Alexander Ramsey.
Gift of Mr. Gordon, 1915.

MS 62–3346

Johnson, John Augustus, 1842–1904.
Papers, 1842–1924.
ca. 2 ft.
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
Lawyer and mayor of Fargo, N. D. Correspondence, journals, and business ledgers. Includes letters relating to the sale of land in North Dakota and Minnesota, to the Seymour, Sabin Co. interests there, and to civic problems, law enforcement, hiring of city officials, licensing of new businesses, the control of gambling and prostitution, civic celebrations, and other matters concerning Johnson's term as mayor of Fargo, N. D.; a letterbook (1901) containing copies of letters written by Johnson to his family and to the St. Paul newspapers concerning his trip to the Scandinavian countries as the representative of the Soo Line Railroad to encourage emigration to Minnesota and the Dakotas; a volume in diary form entitled South American notes, containing copies of letters written by Johnson while he was in Venezuela (1890–91) representing the Dwight Sabin interests in Caracas, and head of the Curacao Electric Light and Power Co.; and journals of Johnson's sons, J. Chester and Clarence F., who accompanied him to Venezuela.
Descriptive inventory in the repository.
In part, gift of Mrs. Thomas Filben, 1956.

MS 62–3347

Southworth family.

Papers, 1852–1917.

150 items and 2 v.

In Minnesota Historical Society collections.

Correspondence, brickyard labor account book of Moran and Chatiller, minute book of the Arlington Hook and Ladder Co., and newspaper clippings relating to the Eaton family of Mankato, Minn. The correspondence contains information on crops, weather, the grasshopper plague of 1857, land values, civilian life during the Civil War, reactions to Lincoln's emancipation policies, the Sioux Outbreak in Minnesota, and family matters. Includes letters written to the Southworths by members of the Eaton and Sparrow families of Mattapoisett and Middleboro, Mass.; correspondence between Newton Southworth (1803–1863), a physician who came to Belle Plaine, Minn., from Massachusetts, and Seth Freeman of Mattapoisett, relating to Southworth's business affairs in Massachusetts; Civil War letters (1862) from Eli Southworth, a member of Co. A, 4th Minnesota Regiment; and a few letters from William W. Pendergast, Timothy Harrison Pendergast, and Lewis Harrington.

Inventory description in the repository.

Gift of the University of North Dakota Library, 1960.

MS 62–3348

South Carolina. Medical College, ***Charleston.***

Papers concerning the college, 1777–1893.

ca. 15 items and 5 v.

In Medical College of South Carolina Library.

In part, transcripts (handwritten)

Scattered correspondence mainly concerning the Medical College, notes on lectures given there by Francis LeJau Parker, a dissertation of 1798 by Philip Gendron Prioleau, On the use of nitric and muriatic acid in some diseases; one notebook on lectures given by Valentine Mott, M. D., at the University of New York; and an index of prescriptions, with their ingredients, made by Dr. William Harleston Huger in 1852. Other persons represented include William Speight McLean Davidson, John H. Davis, John L. Dawson, Jr., John S. Palmer, David Ramsay, Abel Shannal, and R. Wilson, M. D.

In part, gifts of Chalmers G. Davidson, F. D. Jones, the Medical Society of South Carolina, William Prioleau, and J. I. Waring, 1930–49.

MS 62–3349

Barry, William Taylor, 1785–1835.

Papers, 1798–1835.

1 v.

In Filson Club (Louisville, Ky.) collections.

Transcripts (typewritten)

Lawyer and public official of Kentucky. Transcripts, with annotations, made by Barry's daughter Susan L. (Barry) Taylor. Includes Barry's letters to his daughter (1819–35), to his second wife, Catharine (Mason) Barry (1818–22), to his father-in-law, Walles Overton (1811); to his father, John Barry (1813); and to his brother, Dr. John Barry (1798–1809); a tribute from officers and clerks of the Post Office Dept.; correspondence with Andrew Jackson on Barry's acceptance of a mission to Spain; inscriptions on a monument to Barry; and an autobiographical sketch. Covers Barry's legal studies in Kentucky and at William and Mary College, the trials of Aaron Burr and Benjamin Sebastian, publication of a pamphlet by William Little, the Spanish conspiracy, service in the War of 1812, Barry's career in Kentucky as a member of the State legislature, as circuit judge, Lieutenant Governor, and chief justice of the court of appeals, and his life in Washington as a member of Congress, U. S. Senator, and Postmaster General.

Purchase, 1933.

MS 62–3350

Wisconsin. State Historical Society.

Letters written from Wisconsin Territory, 1837–52.

72 items.

In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.

Photocopies.

Letters from various places in Wisconsin, addressed for the most part to residents of Eastern States, reflecting living conditions in rural Wisconsin during territorial and early statehood days. They contain frequent references to the prevalence of fever and ague among the settlers, and notations on wages and the prices of commodities and real estate. Includes small groups of letters from the Congregational minister, E. D. Seward, of Lake Mills, and the Presbyterian minister, Jeremiah Porter, at Green Bay, and ten letters from ministers of the Baptist Home Missionary Society to the Rev. Benjamin M. Hill, corresponding secretary of the society.

Calendar in the repository.

MS 62–3351

Anderson family.

Anderson-Latham papers, 1771–1911.

122 items.

In Filson Club (Louisville, Ky.) collections.

Papers of Col. Richard Clough Anderson of Jefferson Co., Ky., surveyor-general of the Virginia Military District in Kentucky and Ohio, consisting of correspondence (1785–1826), accounts (1777–1821), miscellaneous land papers (1771–1823), and family correspondence of his wife, Sarah (Marshall) Anderson, their daughter, Maria Williams (Anderson) Latham, and her husband, Allen Latham, who assisted Col. Anderson in the land office at Chillicothe, Ohio, and succeeded him in 1826 in the office of surveyor-general. Family correspondence includes letters from Col. Anderson's children, Charles, John, Roy, Larz, Maria Williams, Sarah, Mary Louise, Robert, and William Marshall Anderson, and from his son-in-law, James Hall. Letters from Louisville and Jefferson County record social events of the day. Other correspondents include Daniel Gregg and R. G. Lewis.

Gift of William Pope Anderson, 1948. Formerly in possession of the Ohio Land Office, then of R. G. Lewis, and later of Larz Anderson.

MS 62–3352

Capron, Horace, 1804–1885.

Papers, 1837–81.

1500 items.

In Yale University Library.

Army officer and public official. Mainly correspondence between U. S. and Japanese officials dealing with the business of the Kaitakushi (of which General Capron was commissioner and adviser), a department of the Japanese Government in charge of the settlement of Hokkaido. Persons prominent in the collection include David Amomen, Thomas Antisell, Murray S. Day, Joseph Henry, Thornton A. Jenkins, Governor K. Kuroda, Benjamin S. Lyman, Henry S. Monroe, George M. Robeson, John R. Rogers, William Tecumseh Sherman, and James R. Wasson.

Unpublished register in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Albert S. Capron, 1950.

MS 62–3353

McCall, John Marshall, 1825–1895.

Papers, 1862–96.

ca. 1 ft.

In Oregon Historical Society Library.

Oregon soldier and businessman. Correspondence, military reports, a diary, notes, and business and family papers. Twenty-three folders contain papers relating to McCall's military career in the First Oregon Cavalry. These include official military reports and correspondence during his escort service to the Oregon Central Military Road survey party (1865) and during his service at Fort Klamath in the winter of 1865–66. The diary relates to the military escort trip. Other papers relate to business and personal affairs, and include McCall-Applegate family letters, deeds, insurance papers, estate papers of Phoebe Baltimore, papers relating to McCall's store at Ashland, and material on the Southern Oregon Wagon Road Company and the West Ashland Water Ditch Company.

Short unpublished guide in the library. The diary has been published in the Oregon historical quarterly, March, 1959.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Lydia McCall, 1958.

MS 62–3354

Wallace, Elizabeth, 1865–1960.

Papers, 1870–1960.

ca. 3 ft. (3500 items and 69 v.)

In Minnesota Historical Society collections.

Educator. Correspondence, diaries (of trips to France, Alaska, Spain, Glacier National Park, Mexico, and South America), notebooks, MSS. of Miss Wallace's writings, lecture plans, notes, and quotations. The correspondence reflects Miss Wallace's many interests, such as the University of Chicago, French literature and intellectual life at the beginning of the 20th century, Spanish literature, social life, and customs, Mexican literature, and the Committee for Cultural Relations with Latin America. Correspondents include Samuel Langhorne Clemens, Alphonse Daudet, Hamlin Garland, Yvette Guilbert, Hubert Herring, Robert M. Hutchins, Amy Loveman, Archibald MacLeish, Vincent Sheean, Lorado Taft, Ida Tarbell, Leon Trotsky, and Thornton Wilder.

Inventory description in the repository.

Gift of Carleton College and Mrs. Stuart E. Ullman, 1960.

MS 62–3355

Hall, Sherman, 1800–1879.
Letters, 1831–75.
1 box.
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
Transcripts made from originals in the possession of Ernest W. Butterfield.
Congregational clergyman. The early letters (1831–52) relate to Hall's service as a missionary for the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions at La Pointe, Wis., and give information on the mission and on the customs of the Chippewa Indians. The letters from 1855–75 relate to Hall's emigration to Sauk Rapids, Minn., and to his subsequent life there as a farmer and as pastor of the Congregational Church. Includes references to the fur trade of the upper Great Lakes region, the establishment of a manual labor school for the Indians at Crow Wing, Minn., the Civil War, the Sioux disturbances of 1862, and to general economic conditions.
Described in Minnesota history, v. 7, no. 1 (March 1926) p. 62–65.
MS 62–3356

Morse, Ephraim W 1823–1906.
Papers, 1850–91.
ca. 1500 items and 28 v.
In California State Library.
Businessman and county official, of San Diego, Calif. Correspondence, account books, legal and business papers, and Spanish and Mexican documents relating to mines in Lower California. Letters, chiefly from persons living in San Diego and other parts of the Southwest, are concerned with the development of the San Diego and Gila Railroad, mining enterprises in the Southwest and Lower California, business undertakings and conditions, Civil War news, Indian troubles, establishment of rural post offices, and honey making. Includes accounts for medicine and doctors' visits and accounts with men employed in the Jesus Maria Mine (1857)
Index in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift.
MS 62–3357

Friends, Society of. *Philadelphia Yearly Meeting. Japan Committee.*
Records, 1883–1961.
ca. 7 ft.
In Friends Historical Library of Swarthmore College.
In part, transcripts.
Correspondence; minutes and notes (1915–18) of the Young Friends Auxiliary, Juvenile Committee; financial records. Correspondence includes copies of letters from corresponding secretaries (1883–1923), letters (1883–1923) from mission workers to the corresponding secretary of the Foreign Missionary Association of Philadelphia reporting the progress of work in Japan, India, and Palestine; and letters from applicants for work with the Japanese mission.
Checklist in the library.
Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Deposited by the committee, 1958, 1961.
MS 62–3358

Roberts, William Allerton, 1900–
Papers, 1942–56.
3 ft.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Lawyer, of Washington, D. C. Correspondence, briefs, investigations, and related materials, gathered and used by Roberts and by his associates in the law firm of Roberts and McInnis, in developing the case of Drew Pearson in Pearson's suit against Senator Joseph R. McCarthy, Fulton Lewis, Jr., the Washington Times-Herald, Edward K. Nellor, George Waters, Donald Surine, Morris A. Bealle, Westbrook Pegler, and J. B. Mathews. Includes material relating to each of the defendants as well as to the plaintiff. Roberts served as the senior attorney in the suit.
Inventory in repository.
Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the repository.
Gift of Col. Roberts, 1961.
MS 62–3359

Northampton, Mass. Young Men's Institute.
Records, 1846–72.
4 v.
In Forbes Library (Northampton, Mass.)
Records of meetings of the executive committee (1846–49); secretary's records (1846–72); accounts of treasurers (1846–72); and a volume of letters and papers (1852–60). Includes letters from the following lecturers at the Institute: Louis Agassiz, Phineas T. Barnum, Henry Ward Beecher, George Washington Bethune, Horace Bushnell, George B. Cheever, Cassius M. Clay, George William Curtis, Ralph Waldo Emerson, Edward Everett, Henry Giles, Horace Greeley, Oliver Wendell Holmes, Sr., Mark Hopkins, Thomas Starr King, Wendell Phillips, John Godfrey Saxe, Bayard Taylor, John Todd, Edwin Percy Whipple, and Robert Charles Winthrop.
MS 62–3360

Pomeroy, Seth, 1706–1777.
Papers, 1700–1912.
ca. 35 items and 2 v.
In Forbes Library (Northampton, Mass.)
In part, transcripts.
Gunsmith and army officer. Correspondence, two diaries, one kept at Louisburg in 1745, the other at Crown Point in 1755; biographical material relating to Pomeroy, and miscellaneous documents; together with a few miscellaneous papers (1785–90) of his sons Lemuel and Asahel Pomeroy. Includes 3 letters (1907–12) about Asahel Pomeroy.
Indexed in part. Described in part in the library's Annual report, 1925/26, p. 7–8. Much of the material has been printed in The journals and papers of Seth Pomeroy, published by the Society of Colonial Wars, N. Y., and edited by L. E. de Forest, 1926. The journal of 1745 is published in James Russell Trumbull's History of Northampton.
MS 62–3361

Wenzell, Henry Burleigh, *b.* 1853.
Papers, 1821–1932.
3 v. and 1 box.
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
Reporter of the Minnesota Supreme Court. Correspondence, scrapbook (1876–79) compiled during Wenzell's student days in Europe, and other papers. Includes letters from St. Paul lawyers and judges pertaining to Wenzell's position as court reporter; correspondence relating to the renting of billboard privileges on the property of the actor, William H. Crane, in St. Paul, together with Crane's itinerary of theatrical tours (1902–24); and material on the Harvard Club of Minneapolis. Correspondents include Hascal Russel Brill, Thomas Canty, Loren Warren Collins, James Kendall Hosmer, Frank Billings Kellogg, William Louis Kelly, Charles Deal Kerr, Olin Bailey Lewis, William Mitchell (1832–1900), Charles Eugene Otis, George Herbert Palmer, Justin Winsor, and George Brooks Young.
Gift of Mr. Wenzell, 1924–32.
MS 62–3362

Walther, Carl Ferdinand Wilhelm, 1811–1887.
Papers, 1820–1936.
ca. 5000 items.
In Concordia Historical Institute collections (St. Louis)
In part, transcripts.
Lutheran pastor and educator. Correspondence (1833–87); sermons and sermon outlines; opinions and theses on numerous theological questions; MS. of Walther's commentary on Matthew; poems written by Walther and poems addressed to him; treatise on catechetics; legal and personal papers; biographical sketches and genealogy; and family photos. Includes letters, tributes, and cards of congratulation particularly for Walther's 50th anniversary in the pastoral office, and articles and programs from his 100th birthday celebrations. Correspondents include Henry Philip Ludwig Birkner, Theodore Charles Brohm, Fred Brunn, Theodore Buenger, Friedrich August Craemer, August Crull, Friedrich Delitzsch, Augustus Friedrich Ernst, J. Fackler, Hermann Fick, Johannes Friedrich, Ottomar Fuerbringer, L. Geyer, C. J. O. Hanser, John Henry Herzer, Charles Hochstetter, W. Huebner, Ernst G. W. Keyl, Edward W. Koehler, Friedrich Eduard Koenig, J. F. Koestering, O. Kolbe, V. Koren, Eugen Adolf Wilhelm Krauss, Peter Laurentius Larsen, L. C. Lindemann, Friedrich Lochner, Wilhelm Loehe, Matthais Loy, J. H. Niemann, Jacob Aall Ottesen, William Alfred Passavaant, Franz August Otto Pieper, H. W. Querl, C. F. Ruhland, H. Sauer, Johannes Schaller, Georg Albert Schieferdecker, Carl Christoph Schmidt, Heinrich Christian Schwan, Gustav Seyffarth, Johann Heinrich Sieker, Friedrich Henry Carl Sievers, Wilhelm Sihler, Georg Stoeckhardt, O. Walther, and Friedrich Konrad Dietrich Wyneken.
Walther correspondence catalog (1871–79) available in the repository.
Open to investigators under restrictions of the repository.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.
Gift of Pritzlaff Library, Theodore F. Walther, Theodore Graebner, O. Hattstaedt, and others, prior to 1959.
MS 62–3363

Murray, William Pitt, 1827–1910.
Papers, 1836–1929.
3 v. and 4 boxes.
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
Lawyer, member of the Minnesota State Legislature, and St. Paul city official. Correspondence, addresses, scrapbook, and other papers relating to pioneer days in Minnesota, the history of the sixth ward in St. Paul, prohibition, education in Minnesota, legislation leading to land grants for the construction of a railroad from St. Paul to Lake Superior, Murray's visit to Venezuela (1866), the Order of Masons, the history of Hamline University, the Methodist Episcopal Church in Minnesota, half-breed scrip, the proposed expedition of

Murray, William Pitt, 1827–1910. Papers, 1836–1929.
(Continued)

James L. Fisk in 1865, the settlement of the estate of Joseph Renshaw Brown, the attempt to remove Governor Willis Arnold Gorman from office, the navigation of the Mississippi River, the Minnesota Salt Co., and the St. Paul Workhouse. Correspondents include John Ross Browne, Alexander H. Cathcart, Archbishop John Ireland, Alexander Ramsey, Henry Mower Rice, James Shields, and Henry Hastings Sibley.

Selections from the Murray papers have been published in Minnesota history bulletin, v. 1, no. 3 (Aug. 1915) p. 109–125.

In part, gift of Winifred Murray Milne, 1914.

MS 62–3364

Houlton, William Henry, 1840–1915.

Papers, 1792–1914.

60 v. and 60 boxes.

In Minnesota Historical Society collections.

Businessman, county official, and Minnesota State senator. Correspondence, business records, and other papers. Early papers (1792–1844) are personal letters to members of the Kendall and Houlton families in New Salem, Mass., and Houlton, Me., and contain much comment on religious conditions. Letters for 1852–59 contain information on social and economic conditions in New York, Illinois, and Minnesota. Papers after 1860 relate chiefly to Houlton's activities as a lumber and flour manufacturer, banker, and farmer of Elk River, Minn., Minnesota politics, Houlton's campaigns for the State Senate in 1878 and 1883, and to affairs at the Minnesota State Reformatory in St. Cloud, of which Houlton was superintendent. Includes vouchers, accounts, teachers' applications and contracts relating to the school board of Elk River District; secretary's book of the Sherburne County Bible Society (1856–86); elementary school compositions by Houlton; biographical data about Samuel and William Henry Houlton; and material on the Civil War and Masonry in Minnesota.

Described in Guide to the personal papers in the manuscript collections of the Minnesota Historical Society, compiled by G. L. Nute and G. W. Ackermann (1935)

Gift of the Houlton family, 1916.

MS 62–3365

Taylor, Henry Charles, 1873–

Papers, 1893–1951.

16 file drawers.

In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.

Agricultural economist. Correspondence, notes and MSS. of books, reports, articles, and addresses by Taylor and others. Includes Taylor's notes (1897–98) taken in university economic courses given by Richard T. Ely; letters (1899–1901) to Taylor's parents describing his experiences in Europe; materials relating to his years of teaching at the University of Wisconsin, including correspondence (1918–20) concerning a study of land settlement in Wisconsin; and letters and reports describing surveys made by the U. S. Bureau of Agricultural Economics while Taylor was its chief, and discussing the conflict between the U. S. Departments of Agriculture and Commerce in 1924. Other papers show Taylor's interest and participation in the work of many organizations: the Agricultural Missions Foundation; Agricultural Missions, Inc.; the America First Committee; the American Economic Association; the American Farm Bureau Federation; the American Youth Commission of the American Council on Education; the Carnegie Institute; the Farm Foundation; the Food and Agricultural Organization of the United Nations; the Institute for Research in Land Economics; the International Conference of Agricultural Economists; and the Vermont Commission on Country Life. Correspondents include Olivia Rossetti Agresti, Edward S. Ames, Lois Bacon, Liberty Hyde Bailey, Bernard M. Baruch, Joseph A. Becker, Edward A. Birge, John D. Black, Charles J. Brand, Harry E. Byrd, John R. Commons, Tom Connally, John L. Coulter, Charles C. Davis, John S. Donald, Richard T. Ely, Mordecai Ezekiel, Benjamin F. Faust, John I. Falconer, Henry W. Farnam, Dorothy Canfield Fisher, Glenn Frank, Edwin B. Fred, Charles J. Galpin, David Lloyd George, Lewis C. Gray, Frank I. Herriott, Benjamin H. Hibbard, William D. Hoard, Asher Hobson, William Ernest Hocking, John Holden, Reuben A. Holman, Herbert Hoover, Andrew W. Hopkins, Cordell Hull, H. K. Jennings, Rufus M. Jones, Thomas Jesse Jones, William H. Kiekhofer, David Kinley, Robert M. La Follette, Jr., Benson Y. Landis, George V. Leffler, Simeon E. Leland, John L. Lewis, William H. Lighty, Charles A. Lindbergh, Walter Lippmann, Cesare Longobardi, Frank O. Lowden, Scott W. Lucas, Charles McCarthy, J. Clyde Marquis, Lawrence Martin, John P. Maxton, Elwood Mead, Samuel W. Mendum, Louis G. Michael, Francis P. Miller, George Fort Milton, Arthur T. Mosher, E. G. Quamme, Herbert Quick, John H. Reisner, John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Franklin D. Roosevelt, Daniel C. Roper, Edward A. Ross, Beardsley Ruml, Harry L. Russell, Theodore Saloutos, Thea Sando, Iman Elsie Schatzmann, Friedrich Schlömer, William A. Schoenfeld, T. W. Schutz, William A. Scott, Max Sering, Arrigo Serpieri, Frederick W. Taussig, Henry A. Wallace, and Henry C. Wallace.

Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the repository.

MS 62–3366

Saltonstall family.

Records of Boston interests in coal mines in Elk County, Pa., 1859–82.

7 ft.

In Harvard Business School, Baker Library.

Records of various coal mines in which Boston investors, headed by Leverett Saltonstall, S. L. French, and William D. Coolidge, were interested. Includes records of Pennsylvania Cannel Coal Company (1859–67), Shawmut Cannel Coal Co. (1861–65), Shawmut & Ridgway Railroad Co. (from 1862), Pennsylvania Cannel Coal and Railroad Co. (from 1865), Shawmut Coal Co. of Elk County (from 1867), and properties in Shawmut Village, including a general store, which by 1869 were being operated in the name of the Trustees of Pennsylvania Coal Lands.

Inventory in the library.

Gift of Leverett and Richard Saltonstall, 1961.

MS 62–3367

Neill, Edward Duffield, 1823–1893.

Papers, 1827–1930.

18 v. and 8 boxes.

In Minnesota Historical Society collections.

Presbyterian minister, educator, and historian. Correspondence, notes, scrapbooks, newspaper clippings, and other papers gathered by Neill as a student at Amherst and Andover, a home missionary in Illinois, a minister in St. Paul, the founder of churches in Minnesota, State superintendent of education and chancellor of the University of Minnesota, chaplain of the First Minnesota Volunteer Infantry and of the Philadelphia hospitals during the Civil War, American consul at Dublin, professor and president of Macalester College, and a historian of Minnesota and colonial America, especially Virginia and Maryland. Includes documents by Abraham Lincoln relating to the execution of the Sioux Indians convicted of participation in the uprising of 1862; and letters (1864–66) to Lincoln and Andrew Johnson, obtained by Neill in the capacity of private secretary to the two Presidents, relating to appointments, the election of 1864, the colonization of slaves, pardons, and the English attitude toward the American Civil War. Correspondents include Matthias William Baldwin, George Loomis Becker, Cushman Kellogg Davis, Lyman Copeland Draper, Dr. Thomas Foster (1818–1903), James Anthony Froude, John Hay, James Jerome Hill, Charles Macalester, Samuel James Renwick McMillan, William Rainey Marshall, Stephen Miller (1816–1881), John George Nicolay, Francis Parkman, John Sargent Pillsbury, Alexander Ramsey, Henry Mower Rice, Lawrence Taliaferro, Reuben Gold Thwaites, and Justin Winsor.

Described in Minnesota history bulletin, v. 1, no. 7 (Aug. 1916) p. 369–377.

Chiefly gift of Miss Minnesota Neill, 1909–15.

MS 62–3368

Sibley, Henry Hastings, 1811–1891.

Papers, 1815–91.

90 v. and 18 boxes.

In Minnesota Historical Society collections.

In part, transcripts.

Fur trader and Governor of Minnesota. Correspondence, diary, ledgers, account books, daybook, bills of lading and other business records, military vouchers, invoices, and reports, and other documents relating to Indians, the frontier, the fur trade, local and national politics, public utilities, and local history. Includes routine papers of Sibley as justice of the peace for St. Croix Co., Wisconsin Territory, and for Clayton Co., Iowa Territory; data on lumbering and early sawmills; and Seneca and Sioux lexicons. Persons and organizations represented include William Alexander Aitken, Frederick Ayer, Alexis Bailly, Benjamin F. Baker, J. P. Bardwell, George Antoine Belcourt, Gaspard de Belligny, George Bonga, Dr. Charles William Wulff Borup, William Thurston Boutwell, Michael Brisbois, Joseph Renshaw Brown, Amos J. Bruce, Jonathan Carver, Thomas Connor, Ramsey Crooks, William Crooks, Jared Waldo Daniels, Cushman Kellogg Davis, François Samuel Dentan, William Dickson, Henry Dodge, Ignatius Donnelly, James Duane Doty, Stephen Arnold Douglas, Hercules Louis Dousman, Drifting Goose (Sioux Chief), Benjamin C. Eastman, John H. Fairbanks, Jean Baptiste Faribault, George William Featherstonhaugh, D. G. Fenton, Duncan Finlayson, William Watts Folwell, William Henry Forbes, Dr. Thomas Foster (1818–1903), Gabriel Franchère, Jessie Benton Frémont, John Charles Frémont, Peter Garrioch, James Madison Goodhue, Aaron Goodrich, Peter Haydn, Robert Hopkins, George Johnston (1796–1861), Benjamin T. Kavanaugh, Norman Wolfred Kittson, Joseph Laframboise, William Le Duc, Kenneth Mackenzie, John McKusick, Martin McLeod, James H. McLaughlin, Captain Frederick Marryat, Stephen Miller, Hazen Mooers, Allan Morrison, Henry Lawrence Moss, Thomas McLean Newson, Joseph Nicholas Nicollet, David Dale Owen, John Sargent Pillsbury, Gideon Pond, Samuel Pond, John Pope, Dr. Thomas Read Potts, Philander Prescott, Louis Provençalle, Alexander Ramsey, Captain Jesse Lee Reno, Joseph Renville, Stephen Return Riggs, Henry Mower Rice, Joseph Rolette, General William Tecumseh Sherman, James Shields, Sir George Simpson, Thomas Simpson, Samuel Spates, Samuel C. Stambaugh, Franklin Steele, Isaac Stevens, Jedediah Dwight Stevens, John Harrington Stevens, Robert Stuart (1785–1848),

Sibley, Henry Hastings, 1811–1891. Papers, 1815–91.
(Continued)
General Alfred Sully, Lawrence Taliaferro, Joseph Tassé, Miles M. Vineyard, Lyman Marcus Warren, James Wells, Bishop Henry Benjamin Whipple, Morton Smith Wilkinson, Dr. Thomas Smith Williamson, Cole Younger, American Fur Co., Devils Lake Indian Agency, Fort Snelling Reservation, Fort Totten, Hudson's Bay Co., Minnesota Historical Society, Pierre Chouteau, Jr., and Co., Pratte, Chouteau Co., St. Paul Chamber of Commerce, St. Paul Gas Light Co., Sisseton and Wahpeton Indian Agency, U. S. Board of Indian Commissioners, University of Minnesota, and White Earth Indian Reservation.
Described in Guide to the personal papers in the manuscript collections of the Minnesota Historical Society, compiled by G. L. Nute and G. W. Ackermann (1935) and in Minnesota history (1917–33): v. 2, p. 9, 26, 117; v. 4, p. 298; v. 5, p. 606; v. 8, p. 179, 294–296; v. 14, p. 215.

MS 62–3369

Forbes Library, *Northampton, Mass.*
Genealogical biographical materials.
ca. 285 items.
In Forbes Library (Northampton, Mass.)
Letters, business and private financial papers, records of court and police actions, and genealogical and other notes on families or individuals. Family names represented include Adams, Anderson, Arnold, Ashmun, Austin, Baldwin, Bardwell, Barnes, Barstow, Bartlett, Beaman, Belden, Bertram, Billings, Birge, Blackman, Bolter, Boltwood, Brackett, Brewster, Bridgman, Brockway, Brooks, Brown, Bruce, Bryant, Burk, Burt, Burton, Cable, Campbell, Cary, Chapin, Childe, Chilson, Clapp, Clark, Cleaveland, Cole, Colson, Comes, Copeland, Cotton, Curtis, Cutting, Danks, Day, Delano, Denniston, Denton, Dewey, Dickinson, Drake, Dwight, Eames, Eastman, Edson, Edwards, Eggleston, Evans, Farley, Fay, Ferry, Field, Flint, Ford, Forester, Gardiner, Gladden, Goddard, Graves, Hamlinton, Hancock, Harrington, Hazard, Hazen, Henderson, Higgins, Hills, Hinckley, Hinsdell, Holton, Houston, Howe, Hubbard, Jones, Joy, Kingman, Kingsley, Knowlton, Ladd, Leary, Lee, Lester, Livermore, Longley, Loomis, Loring, Lyman, Mackminn, Mann, Marshall, Marshfield, May, Mitchell, Mooney, Moor, Morgan, Morse, Morton, Mosely, Mudge, Mund, Nash, Parker, Parsons, Partridge, Patterson, Peeler, Phillips, Plumb, Porter, Pratt, Presson, Prince, Pynchon, Reed, Rhodes, Rogers, Root, Rowe, Sacket, Scaverary, Scott, Scovel, Searl, Sheldon, Simpson, Stearns, Stebbins, Stockbridge, Story, Taggart, Talbot, Tappan, Taylor, Torrey, Tower, Town, Turner, Wadsworth, Wait, Ward, Warren, Washburn, Webb, Weekes, Wells, Whitney, Wilder, Williams, Williston, Wonson, Wood, Woodward, Wyer, and Young.

MS 62–3370

Taliaferro, Lawrence, 1794–1871.
Papers, 1813–68.
14 v. and 2 boxes.
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
Indian agent. Correspondence, diaries (1821–39), autobiography (1864), orderly books (1813–15) covering Taliaferro's service as an officer during the War of 1812, a dictionary of the Dakota language (1835) by H. N. Dillon, and an account book (1830–34) of the St. Peter Indian Agency. Diaries describe life at a frontier Indian agency and contain much information on Indians, trading posts, treaties, British intrigue in the Northwest, Fort Snelling, Minn., the American Fur Co., the Columbia Fur Co., the Hudson's Bay Co., the Selkirk Colony, Indian payments, the sale of intoxicating liquors among the Indians, the establishment of a boundary line between the Sioux and the Chippewa, wars between Sioux and Chippewa and between Sioux and Sauk and Foxes, schools at Sioux mission stations, and Taliaferro's interest in establishing an agricultural colony of Sioux at Eatonville on Lake Calhoun. Persons mentioned include Indians such as Black Dog, the Buffalo, Flat Mouth, Hole-in-the-day, Kokomako, Little Crow, Piandetah, Pineshow, Shakobe, and Wabasha, and the following traders, explorers, missionaries, garrison officers, Indian subagents, and others: William Aitken, Alexis Bailly, Colonel John Bliss, Joseph Renshaw Brown, Alfred Brunson, Scott Campbell, Alvan Coe, François Samuel Dentan, Robert Dickson, Hercules Louis Dousman, Sr., Captain Seth Eastman, Alexander Faribault, Jean Baptiste Faribault, Captain James H. Gale, Daniel Gavin, Captain Alex S. Hooe, George Johnston (1796–1861), Joseph Laframboise, William Laidlaw, J. B. Latourelle, Captain Frederick Marryat, Hazen Mooers, Major Joseph Plympton, Gideon Hollister Pond, Samuel William Pond, Louis Provençalle, Peter Quinn, Joseph Renville, Stephen Return Riggs, Joseph Rolette, Joseph Rondo, Henry Hastings Sibley, Colonel Josiah Snelling, Jedediah Dwight Stevens, Miles Vineyard, Lyman Marcus Warren, James Wells, and Dr. Thomas Smith Williamson. Correspondents include Nicholas Boilvin, John Caldwell Calhoun, William Clark (1770–1838), T. Hartley Crawford, Henry Dodge, Thomas Forsyth, C. A. Harris, Elbert Herring, Robert Lucas, Thomas Loraine McKenney, Joshua Pilcher, Joseph Montfort Street, and Zachary Taylor.
Taliaferro's autobiography was published in Minnesota historical collections, v. 6 (1894) p. 190–255.

MS 62–3371

Andrews, John H b. 1775.
Papers, ca. 1719–1874.
2 v. and 3 boxes.
In Essex Institute collections (Salem, Mass.)
Merchant, of Salem, Mass. Correspondence, accounts of cargoes bought and sold, legal documents, shipping papers, price lists, and a stock transfer for shares in the Salem Turnpike and Chelsea Bridge Corporation (1831). Some of the correspondence concerns steel making, blast furnaces, and iron works in Bath, Me., and Franconia, N. H., and the acquisition of woodland there, in connection with the New Hampshire Iron Company of Danvers of which Andrews became a director in 1809. Bulk of the material concerns his shipping operations, with Samuel Page and Samuel Endicott as joint owners of the brig Rebecca, and then in the firms of Endicott and Andrews, Andrews and Shepard, and Andrews and Page. Concerns voyages of the schooner Polly (1800), the schooner Cynthia (1807), the brig Rebecca (1810–27), the brig Patriot, the brig Union (1819) which was seized by a British ship of war at Jamaica, and the ship Eliza (1823) which engaged in the opium trade. Other ships mentioned (1850) are the brigs Forrester, Hallengreen, Herald, and Washington. Voyages are to the West Indies, Northern Europe, the Mediterranean, and China. Letters (1827) from Andrews' son, John P. Andrews, in Baltimore, contain discouraging comments on the flour and cotton market. Letters from European merchants in trade accompany current price lists as they solicit the trade of Endicott and Andrews in the commission business. Jeremiah Page, sailing the brig Patriot for Endicott and Andrews to Genoa writes of his buying and selling in the Mediterranean markets and shipping of oil from Naples and Galipoli to St. Petersburg. Letters from William Duncan, sailing the brig Rebecca, concern transactions in sugar, logwood, and sheetings at Havana. Letters from commission merchants (1822) refer to bankruptcies in Russia, trouble between Turkey and Russia, and a much suspended trade with Russia, particularly in oil. Correspondence with China begins in 1824 with the brig Patriot taking pepper and opium to Canton and returning with tea.

MS 62–3372

Forbes Library, *Northampton, Mass.*
Collection of miscellaneous military papers, ca. 1690–1865.
ca. 400 items and 2 v.
In Forbes Library (Northampton, Mass.)
Approximately 16 pre-Revolutionary items; about 180 orders, letters, accounts, invoices, and other papers from the Revolutionary War, and about 27 rolls and other lists of soldiers of the Revolution; 14 items from the Ely Rebellion of 1782, Shays' Rebellion of 1786–87, and the War of 1812; and about 169 items and 2 volumes of records from the Civil War. Early papers include a list of casualties Sept. 8, 1755, at the Battle of Lake George, a fragment of a letter about the siege of Fort William Henry in 1757, an account of military expenses shared by Northampton, Hadley, Westfield, and Deerfield, Mass., in the 1690's, papers relating to Fort Massachusetts, built at Hoosack in 1744, muster roll of Capt. John Stoddard's Company (1747), and a few papers of 1746. Revolutionary War papers relate to the purchase, requisitioning, collecting, and transport of supplies of food, clothing, and ammunition; recruitment and enlistment of troops; prisoners; military events at Fort George and Ticonderoga in 1777 and 1778, and the Bennington alarm in August of 1777. Persons mentioned include committee members and delegates to conventions; Robert Breck (1737–1799), supply agent, Joseph Hawley, 3d (1723–1788), Levi Shephard (1744–1805), commissary, Hezekiah Smith, and Ephraim Wright, wagon-master. Military orders include those of Gen. Carleton (1776), together with a British budget, and those from headquarters at New London (Aug. 9–14, 1779). Organizations and government bodies involved include committees of correspondence of Hampshire County, Mass., and its towns; the Massachusetts Council, Treasurer, and House of Representatives; and various Massachusetts committees. Civil War papers include orders and regulations issued by Massachusetts authorities, reports of enlistments from Northampton, a volume of recollections, accounts of subscriptions taken in Northampton of the payments to soldiers, and a few miscellaneous papers.

MS 62–3373

American Academy of Arts and Letters.
Manuscript collections, 1881–
ca. 1520 items.
In American Academy of Arts and Letters Library.
Correspondence, literary MSS., and other papers. Most of the letters relate to the American Academy of Arts and Letters and to the National Institute of Arts and Letters. Persons represented include Charles Francis Adams, George Ade, Henry Mills Alden, Thomas Bailey Aldrich, Maxwell Anderson, Philip Barry, James Carroll Beckwith, Saul Bellow, Elizabeth Bishop, Richard P. Blackmur, Gamaliel Bradford, Eugène Brieux, John Mason Brown, Kenneth Burke, Charles W. Cadman, Bliss Carman, Madison Cawein, Robert W. Chambers, Marchette Chute, John Ciardi, Samuel Langhorne Clemens, Padraic Colum, James B. Connolly, Benedetto Croce, Reginald de Koven, Rich-

American Academy of Arts and Letters. Manuscript collections, 1881– (Continued)
ard Eberhart, Irwin Edman, William Faulkner, Francis Hackett, Edith Hamilton, Joel Chandler Harris, Oliver Herford, Du Bose Heyward, Edward Burlingame Hill, Julia Ward Howe, Rolfe Humphries, Henry James, Marquis James, Randall Jarrell, Joseph Jefferson, Alfred Kreymborg, Joseph Wood Krutch, Christopher La Farge, William Ellery Leonard, Will H. Low, Charles Fletcher Lummis, Edward Alexander MacDowell, Bohuslav Martinů, Joaquin Miller, Silas Weir Mitchell, William Vaughn Moody, Reinhold Niebuhr, Arne Oldberg, Eugene Gladstone O'Neill, Horatio William Parker, S. J. Perelman, Arthur Stanwood Pier, Ernest Poole, John Crowe Ransom, Theodore Roethke, Clinton Scollard, Ben Shahn, Frank Dempster Sherman, John Steinbeck, George Sterling, Lionel Trilling, Dwight W. Tryon, Hendrik Willem Van Loon, Charles Dudley Warner, Sir William Watson, J. Alden Weir, Eudora Welty, Elwyn Brooks White, Richard Wilbur, and Edmund Wilson.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.

MS 62–3374

American Academy of Arts and Letters.
Correspondence collections, 1874–
ca. 5400 items.
In American Academy of Arts and Letters Library.
Correspondence of authors, painters, sculptors, composers, historians, and others, chiefly relating to the American Academy of Arts and Letters and to the National Institute of Arts and Letters. Correspondents represented by more than twenty items include Edwin Austin Abbey, Brooks Adams, Franklin P. Adams, Henry Adams, Wayman Adams, Robert Aitken, Winthrop Ames, Sherwood Anderson, Gertrude Atherton, Henry Bacon, Peggy Bacon, Hamilton Basso, Charles Austin Beard, Pietro Belluschi, Frank W. Benson, John Bigelow, William Henry Bishop, Marc Blitzstein, Peter Blume, Louis Bonché, Kay Boyle, Louis Bromfield, Alexander Brook, Pearl S. Buck, Charles E. Burchfield, Richard Burton, Alexander Stirling Calder, Elliott C. Carter, Henry Cowell, E. E. Cummings, Jo Davidson, Owen Davis, Charles de Kay, Babette Deutsch, Charles Melville Dewey, Edwin Dickinson, William E. B. Du Bois, Thomas Harlan Ellet, Edna Ferber, John F. Folinsbee, James Forbes, Worthington C. Ford, Daniel Coit Gilman, Eric Gugler, Walker Hancock, Roy Harris, John Grier Hibben, William Ernest Hocking, Donal Hord, Paul Horgan, Robinson Jeffers, Owen Johnson, Matthew Josephson, Ernest R. Kroeger, Bancel La Farge, Gertrude K. Lathrop, Ernest Lawson, Clare Leighton, Nicholas Vachel Lindsay, Robert Morss Lovett, Robert Lowell, Otto Luening, Jean MacLane, Charles D. Maginnis, John Marin, John Phillips Marquand, Don Marquis, Carl Marr, Reginald Marsh, Edgar Lee Masters, Carson McCullers, William McFee, Edna St. Vincent Millay, Bruce Moore, Christopher Morley, H. Siddons Mowbray, Hobart Nichols, Charles Eliot Norton, Leonard Ochtman, Ignace Jan Paderewski, Will Payne, James Breck Perkins, Katherine Anne Porter, Quincy Porter, John Powell, A. Phimister Proctor, Wallingford Riegger, Kenneth Roberts, Frederick G. R. Roth, William Saroyan, Eugene Francis Savage, W. Elmer Schofield, Zoltan Sepeshy, Karl Shapiro, James Kellum Smith, Frederick A. Stock, Edward Durrell Stone, Igor Stravinsky, Allen Tate, Albert Ellsworth Thomas, Randall Thompson, L. Frank Tooker, Frank V. Van der Stucken, Bessie Potter Vonnoh, Lionel Walden, Henry Oliver Walker, Whitney Warren, Arthur Yvor Winters, and Frank Lloyd Wright.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.

MS 62–3375

Chever, Henry.
Papers, 1843–55.
1 v.
In Essex Institute collections (Salem, Mass.)
Sea captain. Papers relating to sailings of the brig Hannah of which Chever was master and quarter-owner, and which traded between Richmond, Valparaiso, and Guayaquil, between Canton, Manila, and the Sandwich Islands, and between Honolulu and Mazatlan, Mexico; several letters about a broken brass cannon which Chever bought in China and shipped to Salem; and deeds and papers showing Chever's investment of the proceeds from sale of the Hannah in lands in Yuba City and Sutterville, Calif. Many letters from Chever's brother, George Chever, to the other owners of the Hannah, relate to Chever's failure to pay them their share of the proceeds of the sale.

MS 62–3376

Torrance, Eli, 1844–1932.
Papers, 1855–1931.
5 v. and 92 boxes.
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
Lawyer, judge, and commander-in-chief of the Grand Army of the Republic. Correspondence, brief diary entries, accounts, bankbooks, memoranda of cases, and other business and personal papers. Papers relating to legal cases throw much light on real estate conditions and transactions in Minnesota and North Dakota, on the floating of bond issues by villages and counties in those States, and on the business of such clients as the Hennepin County Savings Bank, the Luger Furniture Co., and the Minneapolis Esterly Harvester Co. Material on the Grand Army of the Republic concerns efforts to obtain pension legislation and to raise funds for a Confederate soldiers' home, the Minnesota Soldiers' Home, the placing of Lee's statue in National Statuary Hall, Memorial University at Mason City, Iowa (founded by the Sons of Veterans), and the activities of other patriotic societies, such as the Society of Colonial Wars. The personal papers contain some information on the First Presbyterian Church of Minneapolis and on the Committee for Ministerial Relief of the Presbytery of Minneapolis. Includes letters from Torrance's son in Germany discussing the situation at the outbreak of World War I; attendance records of Torrance's Sunday school class at the First Presbyterian Church of Minneapolis; certificates for land in Pine County, Minn., bought by Henry Hastings Sibley in March, 1872, and correspondence and official reports received by Torrance as a member and president of the State Normal School Board of Minnesota.
Gift of Mrs. Torrance, 1932.

MS 62–3377

Winterbotham, John M *collector.*
Papers, ca. 1600–1925.
8 v. and 8 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
In part, transcripts, some originals in the Rosenberg Library, Galveston.
Autograph signatures, autograph letters, and miscellaneous items. Includes a volume of signatures on parchment of minor British officials of the 17th and 18th centuries; an autograph collection of the Rev. Jerom Murch, mayor of Bath, Eng., mainly of persons living in the 19th century; a volume of letters, (1821–78) received by Baron Arthur Fitzgerald-Kinnaird, mostly from men in British public life; a collection of letters (1868–1925) received by Sir Sidney Colvin, for many years keeper of prints and drawings at the British Museum; a folder of letters (1900–16) written by Georgiana, Countess of Guilford; a folder of letters (1887–98) received by Arthur Weld, drama and music editor for the Milwaukee journal; and miscellaneous letters from persons of prominence in the U. S., England, and the continent, including Count Camillo B. Cavour, Harriet Martineau, and Sir Walter Scott. Non-autograph material includes copies of some correspondence (1828) of Capt. Basil Hall dealing with his American tour; copies of letters of Stephen F. Austin and others important in the history of Texas; and biographical sketches of some prominent Americans, together with some correspondence concerning the subjects of the sketches, accumulated by Guy C. Bixler in preparing a proposed volume of American biographies.

MS 62–3378

Nelson, Knute, 1843–1923.
Papers, 1861–1934.
270 boxes.
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
Lawyer, Governor of Minnesota, and U. S. Senator. Correspondence and other papers relating to Nelson's activities as a country lawyer in Alexandria, Minn., prior to 1892, and to his political career. Some of the topics covered are Nelson's relations with the Scandinavians in the U. S., legal problems concerning land, the Republican Party and politics in Minnesota, World War I, tariff legislation, currency, banking, taxation, and other national financial matters, labor problems, foreign relations and trade, Indian conditions, prohibition, and agriculture. Persons and organizations mentioned include Andrew Clarkson Dunn, Robert Marion La Follette, Arthur C. Townley, Geiser Threshing Machine Co., John P. Manning and Co., League of Nations, League to Enforce Peace, Nichols, Shepard and Co., Nonpartisan League, Red Lake Indian Reservation, U. S. Bureau of Forestry, U. S. Coast Guard, U. S. Dept. of the Interior, U. S. Shipping Board and its Emergency Fleet Corporation, White Earth Indian Reservation, and William Mower and Reaper Co. Correspondents include Sydney Anderson, Gunvold Aus, Charles Merritt Babcock, Edward Wellington Backus, Theodore Hudon Beaulieu, Tams Bixby, Mortimer Hayes Boutell, Ivan Bowen, Ripley Bernard Brower, Rome G. Brown, Joseph Alfred Arner Burnquist, Marlon Leroy Burton, Clarence Palmer Carpenter, I. T. Caswell, Joseph Chapman, Moses Edwin Clapp, Louis L. Collins, Paul Valorous Collins, William Garland Crocker, J. M. Crosby, Edward Williams Decker, John E. Diamond, Edwin C. Dinwiddie, William Stanley Dwinnell, Adolph Olson Eberhart, Henry W. Elliott, Charles Edward Faulkner, William Watts Folwell, William A. French, John Bachop Gilfillan, Oren Cornelius Gregg, Nicolay A. Grevstad, William Harrison Grimshaw, Andrew Grindeland, William Edward Hale, Charles Medbury Harrington, Archibald M. Hayes, Engelbret H. Hobe, Frederick G. Ingersoll, O. P. B. Jacobson, Clive Talbot Jaffray, Marcus Johnson, Herschel V. Jones, Frank Billings Kellogg, Harold Knutson, Constant Larson, Oscar John Larson, Daniel William Lawler, George E. Leach, Charles Augustus Lindbergh, Sr., Frederick C. Listoe, Samuel Lord, Albert Carpenter Loring, Elmer E. McDonald, John Franklin McGee, John Scudder McLain, J. N. MacMillan, Nils Michelet, Simon Michelet, Clarance Benjamin Miller, Ira B. Mills, Asher Murray, Frank M. Nye, Jens J. Opsahl, Edmund Pennington, Charles Alfred Pillsbury, Jacob Aall Ottesen Preus, Andrew A. D. Rahn, John Harrison Rich, Julius

Nelson, Knute, 1843–1923. Papers, 1861–1934. (Continued)
August Schmahl, Oscar Seebach, Edward E. Smith, Fred B. Snyder, Lewis Curtis Spooner, Halvor Steenerson, Isaac Stephenson, Frederick Clement Stevens, Hans Gerhard Stub, George H. Sullivan (b. 1867), Laurits Selmer Swenson, James Albertus Tawney, Eli Torrance, John R. Van Derlip, Fred C. Van Dusen, Samuel R. Van Sant, Andrew John Volstead, Thomas Barlow Walker, Charles C. Webber, Frederick Brown Wells, and Levi Monroe Willcuts.
Two autobiographical letters written by Nelson to D. B. Arnold and F. C. Ainsworth in 1911 have been printed in Minnesota history bulletin, v. 5, no. 5 (Feb. 1924) p. 348–352.
Described in Guide to the personal papers in the manuscript collections of the Minnesota Historical Society, compiled by G. L. Nute and G. W. Ackermann (1935)
Acquired from many sources.

MS 62–3379

Milwaukee County Industrial Union Council.
Records, 1938–48.
17 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Forms part of the society's Labor collection.
Papers relating mainly to the political activities of the council, a representative body of CIO unions in Milwaukee Co., Wis. Includes letters and resolutions to Congressmen, lobbying for labor measures, housing laws, rent controls, anti-discrimination bills, and similar legislation; correspondence with the CIO-Political Action Committee and the Wisconsin State Industrial Union Council; questionnaires sent to candidates for political office in 1948; and various financial records such as bills and receipts, audits, and ledger sheets.

MS 62–3380

Weyerhaeuser Company.
Records of companies forming part of the Weyerhaeuser Co., 1891–1955.
ca. 8600 items and 1 v.
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
Correspondence, articles of incorporation, bylaws, minutes of meetings, financial statements, inventories, and production and sales reports, relating to lumber production, wages, prices, dams, river improvements, land purchases, sawmills, railroads, taxation, forest fires, valuation studies, cutover lands, logging operations, and Government regulations. Includes records of the following firms: Atwood Lumber Co., Stillwater, Minn.; Bonners Ferry Lumber Co., Bonners Ferry, Idaho; Cloquet Lumber Co., Cloquet, Minn.; Crow Wing River Log Driving and Improvement Co., Little Falls, Minn.; Dimock, Gould and Co., Moline, Ill.; Drew Timber Co., Muscatine, Iowa; Humbird Lumber Co., Sandpoint, Idaho; Johnson-Wentworth Co., Cloquet, Minn.; Mississippi River Lumber Co., Minneapolis; Northern Lumber Co., Cloquet, Minn.; Rock Island Lumber and Coal Co., Davenport, Iowa; Rock Island Lumber and Manufacturing Co., Rock Island, Ill.; Rock Island Sash and Door Works, Rock Island, Ill.; St. Louis Sash and Door Works, St. Louis, Mo.; St. Louis River Mercantile Co., Cloquet, Minn.; Shell Lake Lumber Co., Shell Lake, Wis.; Sound Timber Co., Davenport, Iowa, and Seattle; and The White Yard, Davenport, Iowa. Prominent men represented include George H. Atwood, Frederick Carl Denkmann, Frederick Carl August Denkmann, Jacob Edward Philip Denkmann, Harry C. Hornby, John Alexander Humbird, Thomas Jacob Humbird, William Irvine, Artemus Lamb, Lafayette Lamb, Clifton Robert Musser, Richard Drew Musser, William Sauntry, Hugo Schlenk, Charles August Weyerhaeuser, Frederick Weyerhaeuser, Frederick Edward Weyerhaeuser, John Philip Weyerhaeuser, and Rudolph M. Weyerhaeuser. Other companies mentioned include Barronett Lumber Co., Cloquet Tie and Post Co., Duluth Logging and Contracting Co., Duluth and Northeastern Railway Co., Edward Rutledge Timber Co., Lumbermen's Bank, Shell Lake, Wis., Knife Falls Boom Corporation, Mesabe Southern Railway, St. Louis River Logging Co., and Pine Tree Lumber Co. The material is related to the society's collections of other companies which were also a part of the Weyerhaeuser Co.
Individual inventory descriptions in the repository.
Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the repository.
Gift of the Weyerhaeuser Co., 1961.

MS 62–3381

California. State Library, *Sacramento.*
Diaries, 1847–99.
ca. 65 items.
In California State Library.
In part, transcripts.
Chiefly descriptions of trips to California during the gold rush days. Persons represented include Edwin F. Amsden, H. D. Barton, George H. Bayley, Mrs. Henry Benson, Cesar Berthean, Augustus S. Bixby, Seth B. Blake, George A. Blanchard, James A. Blood, Henry S. Bloom, John S. Bradford, William Brome, Joseph Curtis Buffum, N. A. Cagwin, Robert Chalmers, William Edwin Chamberlain, John Hawkins Clark, Silas M. Collins, Joseph Crackbon, John W. Doyle, William Henry Emerson, Jarvis G. Farrar, Mrs. Isaac Foster, Jared Fox, James de Fremery, Margaret A. Frink, Stephen T. Gage, Mary Jane Guill, O. J. Hall, Henry Hallet, William H. Hampton, George Harter, Peter L. Hickman, Delos Jesse Howe, George L. Hunt, James E. Hunt, Moses Leon Hyneman, David Jordan, Amos Piatt Josselyn, Mrs. Nicholas H. Karchner, Seth Lewelling, Charles F. Lott, Cyrus C. Loveland, John McPherson, Benjamin T. Martin, John Meister, Griffith Meredith, Mary Ann Meredith, P. M. Murphy, Jared Nash, Marie Nash, Moses S. Prime, Andrew Randall, Rachel C. Rose, Mary Fetter H. Sanford, John Jacob Scheller, Niles Searls, Oscar L. Shafter, Daniel Shierin, A. Henry Stevens, George W. Stewart, Augustus F. Taylor, and William Zilhart.

MS 62–3382

Doty, James Duane, 1799–1865.
Papers, 1779–1879.
3 boxes and 2 reels of microfilm.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
In part, transcripts and microfilm (negative)
Judge, Wisconsin Territorial Governor, land speculator, and U. S. Representative from Wisconsin. Correspondence, commonplace book containing observations on Indian affairs, a letter book (1829–38), notes, memoranda, drafts of letters, and Doty's private records of cases tried before him as additional judge for the counties of Brown, Crawford, and Michilimackinac, Michigan Territory. Concerns Doty's work as judge, Territorial Delegate, Governor, and member of Congress, his land speculations and other promotional activities. Includes notes and memoranda on Indian languages and customs, and on laws applying to Indian affairs; notes on an expedition in 1820 to the Upper Mississippi and in 1822 to northern Wisconsin and Michigan; correspondence with the Astors concerning disposition of their lands in Green Bay; copies of circuit court records for Brown County, mainly for the years 1822–23; references to early road building, to the establishment of a territorial government in Wisconsin and the adjustment of its boundaries, to the Menominee treaty of 1832, and prospective emigration to Wisconsin; 3 items concerning early Mackinac; and a few papers of Doty's sons, Charles and James, and of his daughter, Mary Doty Fitzgerald. Correspondents include John Jacob Astor, William Astor, Lewis Cass, Henry Clay, James Wilson, Austin E. Wing, and William Woodbridge.
Selections have been published in Collections of the Wisconsin State Historical Society, v. 7 (1873–76) p. 195–206; v. 13 (1895) p. 163–246.

MS 62–3383

Powell family.
Papers, 1832–1952.
ca. 3 ft. (2500 items and 25 v.)
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
Correspondence, diary (kept by Lydia Elmira Powell), articles, account books, time books, bills of lading, invoices, genealogies, scrapbooks, newspaper clippings, maps, and other papers, relating to family matters and to the business ventures of Oliver Stanley Powell (1831–1888) in River Falls, Wis. The papers contain information on water power on the Kinnickinnic River, post office accounts, school lands, the building of sawmills, the sale of flour, the purchase of farm machinery, a woolen mill in Valparaiso, Ind., vinegar and syrup mills, and genealogies of the Allen, Briggs, Burwell, Knox, Nichols, Powell, Pratt, and Wetherbee families. Later papers relate to the career of Oliver Powell's son Harvey Oliver, as manager of the Weyburn Security Co., Wheaton, Minn., of the Canadian Investment Co.'s bank in Weyburn, Sask., of the bank of the Dominion Agricultural Credit Co. in Regina, Sask., and as a banker in White Rock, S. D., to his marriage to Elizabeth Knox, and to her teaching career. Includes articles written by Elizabeth Knox Powell and her son Louis Harvey Powell (1904–1954), director of the St. Paul Science Museum, and a letter (1896) from Charles W. Eliot, president of Harvard University.
Inventory description in the repository.
Gift of Dr. and Mrs. Louis H. Powell, 1961.

MS 62–3384

Folwell, William Watts, 1833–1929.
Papers, 1769–1933.
26 v. and 129 boxes.
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
Political scientist, historian and university president. Correspondence, diaries, notes, and drafts of articles, addresses and books, reflecting Folwell's career as a philologist, a lieutenant colonel in the Fiftieth Regiment of New York Volunteer Engineers in the Civil War, a businessman of Venice, Ohio, professor of mathematics and civil engineering at Kenyon College, professor of political economy and president of the University of Minnesota, a member and president of the Minneapolis Board of Park Commissioners and of the Minneapo-

Folwell, William Watts, 1833–1929. Papers, 1769–1933.
(Continued)
lis Society of Fine Arts, a member of the Minnesota State Board of Charities and Corrections, a lawyer of the Minnesota bar, vice-president of the American Economic Association, the author of two histories of Minnesota, a leader in the development of the public high school system in Minnesota, and president of the Minnesota Historical Society. The papers contain information on life and education in western New York in the 1840's and 50's, genealogy of the Folwell, Bainbridge, Colby, Cole and Heywood families, education at Hobart College and Mount Holyoke Seminary, travel and study in Europe (1860–61), life in Wisconsin and Minnesota in the 1860's, public health activities in Minnesota, frontier life at Fort Benton, the practice of medicine in Buffalo, N. Y., library problems in Minnesota, the Minneapolis Board of Trade, St. Barnabas Hospital in Minneapolis, and the Grand Army of the Republic. Correspondents include Matthew Arnold, Arthur Beardsley, James Hulme Canfield, the Rev. George Chase, John Bates Clark, Horace William Shaler Cleveland, John Rogers Commons, Mark Dunnell, Charles William Eliot, Richard Theodore Ely, Jakob Fjelde, Kate Folwell, Dr. Mahlon Bainbridge Folwell, Sarah Heywood Folwell, John Bachop Gilfillan, Albert Bushnell Hart, Dr. Charles Hewitt, James Kendall Hosmer, John Franklin Jameson, Charles Y. Lacy, John Lamb, Thomas Raynesford Lounsbury, George H. Morgan, Justin Smith Morrill, Cyrus Northrop, Theophilus Parsons, Le Grand Powers, Herbert Putnam, Willard Bradley Rising, Maria Louisa Sanford, Albert Shaw, Douglas Volk, Thomas Barlow Walker, Bishop Henry Benjamin Whipple, Andrew Dickson White, and John Fletcher Williams.

Folwell's reminiscences and some of his letters have been edited by Solon J. Buck and published under the title William Watts Folwell: the autobiography and letters of a pioneer of culture (1933).

Described in Guide to the personal papers in the manuscript collections of the Minnesota Historical Society, compiled by G. L. Nute and G. W. Ackermann (1935)

Chiefly gifts of Dr. Folwell and members of the Folwell family, 1917–31.

MS 62–3385

American Philosophical Society, *Philadelphia.*

Papers on travel and exploration, 1671–1912.
ca. 25 v.
In American Philosophical Society Library.

Emma B. Andrews' A journal on the Bedawin (1889–1912); Ramon de Anguiano's Descripcion del reyno de Guatemala (1818); Charles François d'Annemours' Mémoire sur le district du Ouachita (1803); William Billings' Journal of a voyage from Philadelphia to Corunna in Spain and back (1789–90), and his Journal of a voyage from Philadelphia to Oporto and back in 1791; William Dunbar's Journal of a voyage ... to the ... Red River ... the Black River and the Washita River (1804–05), and his Journal of a geometrical survey of the Red River, etc.; George Gauld's General description of the set-coasts, harbours ... &c. of the Province of West Florida (1769); George Hunter's Journal up the Red and Washita Rivers with William Dunbar (1804); John Lindsay, 20th earl of Crawford's Journal of a voyage from the Thames to Russia; Thomas Lorraine McKenney's Sketches of a tour to the lakes; Pim Nevin's Journal of travels from Liverpool, England, to New York, Philadelphia ... (1802–03); John Newman's Short account of the situation, soil ... of Tennessee; John Ordway's journal of the Lewis and Clark Expedition; P. Fr. Pedro Joseph de Parras' Diario y derrotero de los viages que ha hecho ... desde que salio de la Cuidad de Zaragosa en Aragon para la America; Jean Potocki's Voyages dans les steps d'Astrakhan et du Caucase (1797–98); John Rosseter's Log book of the China packet (1804–05); Thomas Peters Smith's Journal in Europe; George Welch's A journal of my voyage (1671); James Partiot Wilson's Observations while passing thro' the Choctaw, Chickasaw & Cherokee Nations (1803); and Woodorf's Journal of a trip through New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania ... as clerk to John Anstey (1785–88). Also includes 2 unidentified papers, État indépendent du Congo, and Journal de la campagne de l'armée russe contre la Turquie.

Cataloged individually in the manuscripts catalog of the library. Gifts, purchases and deposits.

MS 62–3386

Cleaveland family.

Papers, 1742–1891.
ca. 48 v.
In Essex Institute collections (Salem, Mass.)

Papers of a Massachusetts family. Papers (1742–1833) of the Rev. John Cleaveland (1722–1799), minister at Chebacco, Mass., and chaplain (1758–62) of Jonathan Bagley's Regt., include family letters, ecclesiastical letters, church records, diaries and journals, sermons and theological discussions, and an autobiography telling of his student days at Yale as well as his later life. Some of his papers concern the civil appointments of his son Nehemiah (1760–1837) who later settled in Topsfield. Others concern Ebenezer Cleaveland who died on board the ship Eustis after having been captured by an English privateer. Correspondents include Dr. Parker Cleaveland. Papers of the Rev. John P. Cleaveland include correspondence, sermons, and lectures. Some of his letters are from Ship Island and New Orleans during his Civil War service as chaplain of the 30th Regt., Massachusetts Infantry. Papers of James Putnam Cleaveland, of Topsfield and Boxford, Mass., consist of 18 diaries (1853–91). Papers of Nehemiah Cleaveland (1760–1837), physician of Topsfield, Mass., include 18 account books and daybooks (1784–1835) and a memorandum book (1806–25)

MS 62–3387

Burke family.

Papers, 1810–88.
50 items.
In Virginia Historical Society collections.

Correspondence and other papers of a Virginia family. Includes correspondence (10 items) of Samuel Dabney Burke with William Henry Anderson, Samuel Burke, Asa Dupuy Dickinson, John Leigh, Christopher C. Lockett, Archibald Alexander Lyle, Charles Pemberton Smith, John A. Smith, Francis Nathaniel Watkins, members of the Clay Club of Farmville, Va., members of the 63d Regiment of Virginia Militia, and a group consisting of Albert Smith Nones, Benjamin Tanner, Francis M. Wafer, and Edwin M. Wilmer; a speech made by Burke to the 63d Virginia Militia; letters written to Pattie Sherwin (Burke) Tatum by Samuel Burke, M. A. Leath, Aug. U. Wright, and Alice Cottrell; accounts of Virion Henry Tatum of Richmond; correspondence of H. F. Bardwell, in part while serving in the Army of Northern Virginia at Petersburg, with Lou Henrie (Burke) Bardwell and Edward Carrington Venable; plats of land in Nottoway and Prince Edward Counties, Va., owned by James A. Agnew, Samuel Dabney Burke, William G. Butcher, William Dunnivant, Peter J. Grigg, Benjamin Hawkins, Shadrack Holt, Charles Knight, and Mrs. Harriet K. Roberts; abstracts of deeds of land in the same counties owned by Spencer Atkinson, William Borum, Mrs. Maria Branch, Thomas J. Branch, Richard Floyd Burke, and Samuel Dabney Burke; clippings, photos., and miscellaneous papers.

Deposited by Mrs. E. F. Hodges and Miss Elisabeth E. Hundley, 1959.

MS 62–3388

Green, Norvin, 1818–1893.

Papers, 1839–92.
6 ft.
In Filson Club (Louisville, Ky.) collections.

Physician, legislator, and business executive. Correspondence, letter press books, accounts and tax receipts (1840–77); accounts for medical services (1842–51); bills, notebooks, and an address before a medical society. Correspondence (1839–77) includes Green's correspondence, as secretary and later president of the New Orleans and Ohio Telegraph Lessees, with Amos Kendall and officers of the American Telegraph Co.; and correspondence about the Louisville, Cincinnati and Lexington Railroad and the Michigan, Southern and Northern Indiana Railroad Co. Letter press books (1873–92) contain Green's letters as president of the Montreal and European Short Line Railway Co., the New York, Mahoning and Western Railroad Company, and the United Claims Mining Company. Other papers include steamboat bills and bills of lading (1853–68); bills for tuition (1850–66) of Green's sons James, Pinckney, John, and Warren, including Pinckney's bills while a student at the University of Heidelberg (1865–66); Green's papers as commissioner of public schools for Henry Co., Ky. (1849–50); papers relating to slavery (1847–64); papers relating to lands in Kentucky and Jasper Co., Ind. (1802–57); papers of Green's father, Joseph Green (1833–46), and of his daughter Susan Thornton Green (1849–80); letters to his son, Warren Green, from Japanese officials and consuls of various countries on his appointment as U. S. Consul-General to Japan (1885); and report of Warren Green to the U. S. Dept. of State on Japanese tobacco (1885). Correspondents include C. C. Baldwin, James G. Blaine, John G. Carlisle, Thomas A. Edison, Cyrus W. Field, Jay Gould, Abram S. Hewitt, H. H. Honoré, Collis P. Huntington, Lazarus W. Powell, Hiram Sibley, Joshua F. Speed, John W. Stevenson, William H. Vanderbilt, and James B. Wilder.

Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Norwin E. Green, 1937.

MS 62–3389

Wallace family.

Papers, 1764–1884.
310 items.
In Filson Club (Louisville, Ky.) collections.

Papers of the Wallace family of King George Co., Va., Crittenden Co., Ky., and Louisville, Ky., consisting of a letter from a cousin in Scotland to Dr. Michael Wallace (1764); correspondence (1773–85) of his sons, Dr. Gustavus Brown Wallace, Michael Wallace, and Dr. James Wallace, who served in the Revolutionary War; will of Dr. James Wallace (1790), and a land grant to him for 6000 acres on the Ohio River (1800); plat of William B. Wallace's land in Crittenden Co., Ky., and statement of his Revolutionary service; record in the case of Michael Wallace et al. v. Lucinda Wallace et al. (1807); will

Wallace family. Papers, 1764–1884. (Continued)
of John Wallace (1826); records of Negroes belonging to the estate of Thomas Wallace (1819–29); report of commissioners in the case of James B. Wallace et al. v. Mary Wallace et al. (1830); deeds from members of the Wallace family in Virginia to other members of the family for land in Livingston (now Crittenden) Co., Ky., two grants to Robert Kirk for land in Livingston Co., Ky. (1826); papers of Arthur Hooe Wallace, commission merchant at New Orleans and later resident of Louisville, Ky., including his letters to his brother, William Wallace, in Culpeper Co., Va. (1829–32); letters to Arthur Hooe Wallace on business and family matters (1834–60); accounts (1835–37, 1858); bills of lading for tobacco and general merchandise shipped to and by Arthur Hooe Wallace on Mississippi and Ohio River steamboats (1834–35); insurance policies on boats and cargoes (1834–35); Crittenden Co., Ky., land papers (1839, 1857, 1867); correspondence of Lt. Thomas Wallace, 6th Kentucky Cavalry, Morgan's Division, Confederate Army, with his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Hooe Wallace, and with his brother and sisters, while serving in the army and as a prisoner of war at Camp Chase and Johnson's Island, Ohio (1860–65); letters to Thomas Wallace (1866–84); notes and plats of surveys of land for him in Crittenden Co., Ky. (1867); genealogical records of the Wallace family and the allied Brown, Dade, Hart, and Preston families; and a ledger of Alexander Dick (1783–84)

MS 62–3390

Conrad, Holmes, 1840–1915.
Papers, 1812–1950.
408 items.
In Virginia Historical Society collections.
Correspondence and other papers of Holmes Conrad, together with papers of Robert Young Conrad (1805–1875), some correspondence of Georgia Bryan (Forman) Conrad, genealogical notes concerning the Conrad family, and papers of other members of the family. Includes some Civil War correspondence. Correspondents include Dean Gooderham Acheson, John F. T. Anderson, Fred Beall, John W. Bell, Taylor Berry, Carter Richard Bishop, Charles Joseph Bonaparte, A. J. Bradfield, George G. Bradford, Henry Brannon, Louise Breedin, Mary Champe (Carter) Brooke, Forrest W. Brown, Corbin Braxton Bryan, John R. Bryan, Joseph Bryan, Edward Calohill Burks, Ellis A. Butt, Richard Evelyn Byrd, John Griffin Carlisle, Mrs. Cornelia Carr, James McDowell Carrington, Roger Preston Chew, F. M. Clevenger, C. L. W. Clinch, Mrs. Mel R. Colquitt, Samuel Cooper, Augusta Forman Conrad, Bryan Conrad, Charles F. Conrad, Daniel Burr Conrad, David Holmes Conrad, Edward S. Conrad, Elizabeth Whiting (Powell) Conrad, Katherine Brooke Powell Conrad, Powell Conrad, Robert Young Conrad (1884–1918), John B. Cotton, R. H. Cunningham, Nelson Page Dame, Mrs. James J. Dana, Elizabeth Earle (Cary) Daniel, John Warwick Daniel, Jean E. Davis, Eugene Delano, Joseph L. Denny, Melvil Dewey, Jacob McGavock Dickinson, John C. Dougherty, Joseph Dupuy Eggleston, Clement Anselm Evans, Elisha Boyd Faulkner, Powell Conrad Fauntleroy, Sally H. (Conrad) Fauntleroy, Florida (Troup) Forman, Thomas Marsh Forman, Samuel Bassett French, George T. Fry, Melville Weston Fuller, Moreton F. Gage, James Mercer Garnett, D. C. Gordon, John Brown Gordon, Sidney Sophia (Cather) Gore, Henry Tucker Graham, John Randolph Graham, Samuel Cecil Graham, George Gray, Daniel Grinnan, Charles Sumner Hamlin, Katherine Brooke (Conrad) Hamlin, John Marshall Harlan, Judson Harmon, John T. Harris, Jr., Thomas Walter Harrison, Edwin James Harvie, Sarah Hawkins, John Milton Hay, F. Snowden Hill, John K. Hitner, Frederick William Mackey Holliday, Artemas H. Holmes, Jedediah Hotchkiss, Charles Bowen Howry, Henry Martyn Hoyt, John Lian Hurt, Sallie T. (Douglas) Hurt, Mary Anna (Morrison) Jackson, Bradley Tyler Johnson, James Keeble, James Keith, Thomas R. Kennedy, Philander Chase Knox, Fitzhugh Lee, Mildred Childe Lee, Robert Edward Lee (1843–1914), M. H. Leeds, William A. Little, Jr., A. W. Littlefield, John Newton McCormick, Marshall McCormick, James McDonald, Francis Howe McGuire, Hugh Holmes McGuire, Joseph McKenna, Randolph Harrison McKim, Henry H. Marmaduke, John William Mason, Walter L. Mayer, Andrew Jackson Montague, William Henry Moody, John Singleton Mosby, Edward Nichols, Richard Olney, Peter Johnston Otey, M. Ott, Clarence J. Owens, John Gibson Paton, Lawrence R. Payne, William Henry Payne, James Alfred Pearce, A. R. Pendleton, Archer Allen Phlegar, John Prentiss Poe, S. P. Powell, Robert L. Preston, Oscar deWolf Randolph, M. V. Richards, Beverly Holcombe Robertson, Leigh Robinson, Theodore Roosevelt, John Carter Rose, Thomas Lafayette Rosser, Margaret H. Rossiter, James B. Russell, Lucy Briscoe Russell, Thomas Fortune Ryan, W. H. Sale, Robert Taylor Scott, William Wallace Scott, James Alexander Seddon, John Selden, Randolph Tucker Shields, Scott Shipp, Carrie E. Smith, Elizabeth Whiting (Conrad) Smith, Thomas Smith, W. Roy Stephenson, Garland B. Taylor, Marmaduke Thompson, John W. Trainer, George Michael Troup, Beverley Dandridge Tucker, Henry St. George Tucker, John Randolph Tucker, Smith Spangler Turner, James Hoge Tyler, R. B. Van Cortlandt, Jacob Van Doren, Edward Carrington Venable, Mrs. Marie C. Vinton, Countess-Mary von Goetzen, Charles V. Wagner, L. Quinton Washington, Paul Y. Waters, Aaron B. Wesley, Edward Baldwin Whitney, Alpheus Starkey Williams, and John Sergeant Wise.
Gift of George Bryan Conrad, 1961.

MS 62–3391

Shelby, Isaac, 1750–1826.
Papers, 1760–1839.
ca. 175 items.
In Filson Club (Louisville, Ky.) collections.
In part, transcripts (typewritten) and photocopies (negative)
Governor of Kentucky. Correspondence, accounts, and land, legal, and military papers of Shelby, together with an account of Capt. Evan Shelby, his father, with George Ross (1760); a letter to Evan Shelby (1764); a land grant to Jacob Downs for 490 acres in Appling Co., Ga. (1829); and a land grant to Asa Harral for 40 acres in Pulaski Co., Ga. (1839). Isaac Shelby correspondence (1777–1823) concerns Kentucky politics, navigation of the Mississippi, the defense of counties lying on the Ohio River by militia "rangers" rather than by scouts; applications (1794–95) for the provision at Federal expense of guards, spies, and scouts for the protection of frontier inhabitants and such industries as salt licks and iron furnaces; counterfeit money, horse thieves, slave stealers, the return of children captured by the Indians, sale of produce at Philadelphia, landed property in Kentucky, Tennessee, and Maryland, and land litigation. Other of Shelby's papers include accounts (1775–1816) containing statements of purchase of merchandise, appraisal of stray cattle taken up by Shelby, record of hemp sold to Thomas Hart, Jr., and list of "Isaac Shelby's cattle for the exposition"; land papers (1782–1825); legal papers in the case of Isaac Shelby v. John Adair (1794–1802) and in the case of James Parberry's heirs v. Isaac Shelby concerning the ownership of a slave (1799–1819); military papers (1793–94) including a copy of a letter from Commissioners B. Lincoln, Beverley Randolph and Timothy Pickering to Anthony Wayne, (1793), record of appointments of officers by Charles Scott on Wayne's campaign, an affidavit by Shelby (1794) about a contract with Joseph Ballenger to supply provisions to three garrisons to be stationed on the Wilderness Road, and a memorial of William Whitley to the Kentucky Legislature asking compensation for his services on the Nickojack campaign. Shelby's correspondents include Col. John Adair, John and Robert Breckinridge, James and John Brown, Nathaniel Hart, Harry and James Innes, Gen. Henry Knox, James Morrison, George Nicholas, John Speed, Thomas Todd, and Gen. James Wilkinson. Material is related to the repository's Grigsby collection.
Mainly gifts from Robert Shelby Darbishire, 1945. A few items gift of Cass K. Shelby, 1958, and Preston Davie, 1950, or purchase.

MS 62–3392

Edwards, Richard Henry, 1877–1954.
Papers, ca. 1897–1953.
30 ft.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (1484)
Congregational minister and religious educator. Correspondence, diaries, notebooks, accounts, sermons, articles, lectures, poems, photos., printed matter, and other papers. The bulk of Edwards' papers consists of letters concerned with his activities as pastor at the University of Wisconsin (1908–12), as director of Cornell United Religious Work (1919–37), as founder and president of the Happy Valley Homes at Lisle, N. Y., and his service with the Y. M. C. A. Other correspondence concerns the writing and publication of Edwards' books; much material pertains to his teaching of courses in Bible, religion, and personal counseling at Syracuse University, Southern Methodist University, the Chicago Theological Seminary, the University of Chicago Divinity School, the Texas Pastors' School at Dallas, and other institutions. The papers of Edwards' wife, Anna Rachel (Camp) Edwards (1876–1956), consist of personal letters, her examination books from Western Reserve University (1897), and material relating to the John Dewey Practice School at the University of Chicago where she was a teacher from 1897–1902. Some of the papers reflect the interest of Mr. and Mrs. Edwards in the history of their respective families and that of Lisle, N. Y. Correspondents include Jane Addams, John Childs, Evelyn Dewey, John Dewey, Sherwood Eddy, Galen M. Fisher, Harriet Harding, Paul S. Livermore, Shailer Mathews, Katherine (Camp) Mayhew, James A. G. Moore, John R. Mott, Walter Rauschenbusch, Vida Scudder, and Frank M. Sheldon.

MS 62–3393

Boyle, James Ernest, 1873–1938.
Papers, 1894–1938.
16 ft.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (21/10/210)
Agricultural economist. Correspondence, articles, pamphlets, newspaper clippings, and speeches relating to the world grain trade, cotton, wheat, milk and egg marketing in the U. S., Canadian-American reciprocity in grain trading, political attitudes of Midwest farmers, tariff legislation, soil conservation, tuberculin tests for cattle, the International Institute of Agriculture, rural economic conditions in the U. S., control of farm production, crop insurance plans, cooperative marketing, McNary-Haugenism, Southern agricultural education, foreign students at Cornell University, academic freedom,

Boyle, James Ernest, 1873–1938. Papers, 1894–1938.
(Continued)
Boyle's numerous books and articles on agricultural economics, and family affairs. Boyle's letters reflect his opposition to New Deal innovations and the farm legislation of the Hoover and Roosevelt administrations, and his support of the "back-to-the-land" movement and plans calling for less government in business, voluntary cooperation among farmers, and the readjustment of U. S. agriculture to world conditions through the adoption of low trade barriers. Correspondents include Jane Addams, Elmer S. Bayard, Percy Bidwell, Fred Bierman, Ralph Brewster, Emmanuel Celler, Stuart Chase, Moses Clapp, Arthur H. Cole, Sterling Cole, Royal S. Copeland, H. T. Corson, Jerome Edward Dies, Richard T. Ely, Frank E. Gannett, Warren G. Harding, James J. Hill, Herbert Hoover, Meyer Jacobstein, Alfred M. Landon, William Langer, William Lemke, Frank O. Lowden, Porter J. McCumber, Robert McDougal, John G. McHugh, Andrew Mellon, Henry Morgenthau, William I. Myers, Allan Nevins, E. G. Nourse, J. Ralph Pickell, Walter Parker, Henry F. Pringle, Robert Ramspeck, Franklin D. Roosevelt, Joseph Shannon, James Shotwell, Ellison D. Smith, Oswald G. Villard, Robert Wagner, Henry Wallace, George Warren, Walter Weyl, Burton K. Wheeler, and John S. Williams.

MS 62–3394

Bancroft, George, 1800–1891.
Papers, 1811–1901.
ca. 6 ft.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (1262)
Historian and diplomat. Family and personal correspondence, deeds and other legal documents, papers pertaining to the settlement of various estates, genealogical material, and papers and letters relating to Bancroft's private business matters. Includes correspondence (1840–65) with Bancroft's publishers, Little, Brown & Co.; papers relating to his position as collector of the port of Boston and to his interest in the Bank of Michigan; many autographed letters (1817–86) from persons prominent in public affairs and the literary world in Europe and America; and correspondence of or about Ann Bancroft, Mary Bancroft, Sarah Bancroft, Thomas Bancroft, Alexander Bliss, William Bliss, T. Hartley Crawford, Jonathan Dwight, Jane Putnam Bancroft Gherardi, D. Goodwin, William Murphy, Henry Schoolcraft, Charles C. Trowbridge, Baxter Witter, and Levi Woodbury. Other correspondents include Bancroft's first wife Sarah (Dwight) Bancroft (d. 1837), his second wife Elizabeth (Davis) Bliss Bancroft, his father Aaron Bancroft, his sister Eliza (Bancroft) Davis, his brother-in-law John Davis, Governor of Massachusetts, his sister Lucretia (Bancroft) Farnum, and his two sons George Bancroft, Jr., and John Chandler Bancroft (during their school days and their travels abroad)
Unpublished guide available in the library.

MS 62–3395

Stone, James A 1856–1946.
Papers, 1886–1945.
29 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Lawyer, of Reedsburg, Wis. Personal, business, and political papers. Correspondence concerns party politics and organization on a county level reflecting the internal dissensions of the Republican Party in Wisconsin; efforts of the progressives in opposition to Joseph W. Babcock and Isaac Stephenson; Stone's dispute with Robert M. La Follette, Sr., over the latter's opposition to World War I; his support of Prohibition and enthusiasm for the policies of Franklin D. Roosevelt, in particular the enlargement of the Supreme Court, public works, farm relief, and Federal supervision of banking; efforts in 1912 to secure the presidential nomination of La Follette; Stone's support of Philip and Robert M. La Follette, Jr.; his business interests in the Reedsburg Canning Company, the Harley-Davidson Company, and the Milwaukee Lead and Zinc Mining Company; his service as board member of the Sauk County Teachers' Training School; and purchase of the Ringling home in Baraboo, Wis., for a proposed circus museum and county historical society. Twelve letter books (1892–1907) relate almost wholly to Stone's law practice, with emphasis on debt collection and land cases. Correspondents include John J. Esch, Gov. Walter S. Goodland, Louis Howe, Merlin Hull, Paul O. Husting, A. W. Kopp, Belle Case La Follette, Irvine L. Lenroot, George Norris, Ida Ringling North, John Ringling, Burton K. Wheeler, Alexander Wiley, and Wendell Willkie.
Described in Guide to the manuscripts of the State Historical Society of Wisconsin, Supplement no. 1 (1957) p. 133–134.

MS 62–3396

Short, Charles Wilkins, 1794–1863.
Papers, 1811–69.
9 ft.
In Filson Club (Louisville, Ky.) collections.
Physician, teacher, and botanist. Correspondence (1813–49) with Short's uncle, William Short of Philadelphia; family and business correspondence (1818–63); letter book (1818–22); botanical correspondence (1815–34) with scientists in Europe and America; diary (1860) kept at "Hayfield" in Louisville; records of medical cases from Short's practice at Hopkinsville, Ky. (1817–25); lectures to students in the Medical Department of Transylvania University; a catalog of plants collected, preserved, and distributed (1833–38); land papers relating to land in Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kentucky, and Ohio; statements of account (1841–47) for the building of Short's house and operation of his estate, "Fernbank," in Hamilton Co., Ohio; memoranda of letters written and received (1816–60); account book, commonplace book, notebooks, and drawings. Includes some correspondence of William Short of Philadelphia, of Charles Wilkins, and of John Cleves Short. The botanical correspondence includes letters from Asa Gray, Sir William J. Hooker, Thomas Nuttall, Constantine Samuel Rafinesque, Thomas Say, John Torrey, and Lunsford Pitts Yandell.
Described in Filson Club historical quarterly, v. 19, no. 4 (Oct. 1945) p. 208–249.
Chiefly gifts of Mrs. Thomas A. Courtenay, Miss Mary C. Short, and Miss Ludie J. Kinkead, 1933; a few items deposited by Alexander F. Courtenay or purchase.

MS 62–3397

Jeffrey, Alexander, 1815–1899.
Papers, 1835–99.
6 ft.
In Filson Club (Louisville, Ky.) collections.
Business executive. Correspondence (1835–99), personal and family accounts (1846–99), land papers, and tax receipts, including receipts for taxes on land in Kent, Van Buren, and Allen Counties, Mich., Talbot Co., Md., and Olympia and Tacoma, Wash. Includes letters from Jeffrey's brother, Robert, at Toledo, Ohio (1836–38); letters to Delia Granger, a student at the Emma Willard School in Troy, N. Y., and later Jeffrey's wife; letters of recommendation by John Greig, Francis Granger, and others (1841); letters from Jeffrey's brother John, chiefly concerning the business of their firm, John Jeffrey and Co., which planned, built, and managed gasworks in the 1850's in many southern and midwestern cities and in Havana and Matanzas, Cuba; letters from Clarence George Keats, who was associated with the firm of John Jeffrey and Co.; letters (1851–67) from Jeffrey's brother William about his agency of the Greig, Hornby and Colquhoun estates in New York State; letters from John B. Paine, Jr., of Lexington, Ky., in 1862 concerning local events; correspondence about the administration of the estates of William Jeffrey and of his aunt, Mrs. Jane Charlotte Ross; letters from Oswald Tilghman regarding the sale of "Hope Farm" in Talbot Co., Md., in 1882; letters (1883–94) from Henry D. Fitch of Louisville, and others, about the management of the Vicksburg Gas Light Co. in which Jeffrey and his relatives were stockholders; papers (1853–92) of the Lexington Gas Co. of which Jeffrey was president and manager; and letters (1890–94) from T. N. Allen of Olympia, Wash., father-in-law of Alexander Jeffrey, Jr. Material is related to the repository's John Jeffrey collection.
Purchase, 1942–48. Formerly in the possession of the Morgan family of Lexington, Ky.

MS 62–3398

American Federation of Labor and Congress of Industrial Organizations. *Committee on Political Education.*
Records, 1946–59.
7 ft.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Correspondence, reports, lists, and newspaper articles relating to local congressional elections (ca. 1946–56); together with material relating exclusively to Senator Joseph R. McCarthy during the years he was in the Senate (1946–57) and consisting mainly of printed matter, clippings, and various reports and records concerning Senate investigations of McCarthy, committee hearings by McCarthy, McCarthy and the Army, McCarthy and Drew Pearson, and censure hearings. Includes papers of the committee's two predecessors, the Political Action Committee of the C. I. O., and Labor's League for Political Action, the A. F. L. committee. Material is related to the repository's American Federation of Labor collection.
Inventory in repository.
Gift of the committee, 1960.

MS 62–3399

Bodley, Temple, 1852–1940.
Papers, 1614–1940.
15 ft.
In Filson Club (Louisville, Ky.) collections.
In part, transcripts (typewritten)
Lawyer and author, of Louisville, Ky. Personal papers (1877–1940) and collections. Includes Bodley's private letter books (1877–1914); correspondence (1881–1940) with his research assistants, publishers, and others concerning his historical pursuits; correspondence (1926–31) about his life of George Rogers Clark; writings, including articles on George Rogers Clark, the parcel post, the park system of Louisville, and the history of Goebelism; MSS. of his History of Kentucky (1928), Our first great West (1938), Louisiana Expedition (1933), Our nation's paramount problem (1939), and What we owe France; material relating to William Goebel and Kentucky politics in his time, including articles on the history of Goebelism by Richard W. Knott: material relating to Col. Andrew Cowan and the Louisville park system, including Col. Cowan's paper read before the Conversation Club (1913) and Cowan's scrapbooks of clippings about his career; transcripts of source materials concerning the history of the West during the Revolution and the career and services of George Rogers Clark, accompanied by an index alphabetically and chronologically arranged (12 v.); reviews of Bodley's books, and printed materials relating to George Rogers Clark. A group of letters (1856) to Bodley's father, William Stewart Bodley, concerns the presidential campaign of Millard Fillmore and Andrew Jackson Donelson.
Gift of Temple Bodley estate, 1941, 1952.

MS 62–3400

Hunt, John Wesley, 1772–1849.
Papers, 1792–1849.
ca. 1994 items.
In Filson Club (Louisville, Ky.) collections.
Merchant, farmer, and hemp manufacturer, of Lexington, Ky. Correspondence, statements of account, bills of lading and receipts for tobacco shipped to New Orleans in 1798, 1811, and 1817; warehouse receipts for tobacco (1816–17); bills of sale for Negroes (1826–43); orders and receipts of the superintendent of the Lunatic Asylum, Lexington, Ky. (1825–26, 1831); grants, deeds, leases, and mortgages relating to lands in Virginia, Kentucky, Alabama, Missouri, and Ohio, and land acquired in New York State in satisfaction of Aaron Burr's debt; and estate papers. Correspondence covers Hunt's partnership with Harry Heth at Richmond in 1793, and his later partnerships with Abijah Hunt (1795–1800) and with a son, in Lexington, Ky. Correspondence relates to the manufacture of rope, yarn, twine and bagging and the sale of these goods through commission merchants of Louisville, Pittsburgh, Philadelphia, Natchez, and New Orleans; the buying and selling of tobacco, hemp, cotton, linen, ginseng, saltpeter, gunpowder, iron, whisky, salt, slaves, horses, and mules; the journeys of his uncle, Wilson P. Hunt, to St. Louis, Mo., in 1806 and to the Pacific Coast in 1810; the establishment of the Branch Bank of the United States at Lexington in 1816; and Hunt's appointment as a director of the Lexington branch of the Bank of Kentucky in 1837. Correspondents include John Jacob Astor, Sen. John McKinley, who wrote concerning Jackson's presidential campaign in 1828, Wilson P. Hunt, and many others.
Deposit by Ellen Key Howard Morgan, 1936; purchase, 1942–47; and gift of Mrs. Samuel Henning, 1949.

MS 62–3401

Campbell, Arthur Lee, 1780–1838.
Papers, 1801–37.
326 items.
In Filson Club (Louisville, Ky.) collections.
Landowner and merchant, of Mossy Creek, Tenn., and Louisville, Ky. Correspondence, journal and memorandum book (1812–15), statements of account and promissory notes (1816–37), land papers concerning lands in Hardin and Jefferson Counties, Ky., and in Tennessee, records of purchase of lots in Portland, Ky., from Gen. William Lytle and others (1818–23), legal papers (1801–37), and miscellaneous papers. Correspondence relates to Campbell's mercantile business at Mossy Creek (1805–1812); his proposal to supply rations for U. S. troops in Kentucky and Tennessee in 1810; the military service of his brother, Capt. James H. Campbell, 24th Regiment, U. S. Infantry, in the War of 1812; arrangements for a duel with Col. G. R. C. Floyd in 1815; Campbell's removal to Louisville in 1818; the administration of his father's lands near Louisville; banks and banking in Kentucky and Tennessee; Kentucky politics; education of Campbell's son Matthew, in colleges at Danville, Ky. and Bloomington, Ind.; and other family matters. The legal papers are records of litigation with Caleb and Thomas Reece, Francis and William Preston, Robert D. Pierce, et al., William Beard and wife, James C. Johnston, James D. Breckinridge, and Caroline H. Preston. Correspondents include William T. Barry, Arthur Campbell, William Eustis, Judge Joseph Eve, Joseph Ficklin, John T. Gray, James Guthrie, James Haggin, Andrew Jackson, Amos Kendall, James T. Morehead, Samuel Nicholson, William Owsley, Levi Tyler, J. Whiteside, George Work, and members of the Campbell family. Material is related to the repository's Matthew Monroe Campbell collection.
Index of correspondents in repository.
Purchased from Dr. John M. Griest, 1956.

MS 62–3402

Whipple, Henry Benjamin, *Bp.*, 1822–1901.
Papers, 1833–1908.
42 boxes.
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
Protestant Episcopal bishop and reformer of the U. S. Indian Service. Correspondence, diaries, notebooks, and other papers relating to ecclesiastical policy, diocesan matters, Indian missions, Government relations with the Indians, and events in Whipple's life. Includes business and political records (1838–49) collected during Whipple's career as a merchant buyer at Adams, N. Y., and as an active worker in the conservative wing of the Democratic Party; records of a trip through New England in 1843 and of a journey through the South and West in 1843–44; correspondence with all the Presidents of the U. S. from Buchanan to McKinley; and material on Breck Farm School, Wilder, Minn., Church of the Holy Communion, Chicago, St. Mary's School for Girls, Faribault, Minn., St. Mary's Hall, Benicia, Calif., Seabury Divinity School, Faribault, Minn., Shattuck School for Boys, Faribault, Minn., White Earth Indian Reservation, and Zion Church, Rome, N. Y. Names of correspondents and other persons represented included Louisa Aldrich, David Anderson (1814–1885), William Edmond Armitage, William Aspinwall, John Jacob Astor, Joel Bean Bassett, August Belmont, Archbishop Edward Benson, George Bonga, James Lloyd Breck, Phillips Brooks, Orville Hickman Browning, Edward Caird, George L. Chase (d. 1883), Robert Harper Clarkson, Mary Coles, George W. Corliss, Arthur Cleveland Coxe, Jared Waldo Daniels, William Heathcote De Lancey, William P. Dole, Enmegahbowh, Alexander Faribault, Charles Flandrau, Thomas J. Galbraith, Ezekiel Gilbert Gear, Mahlon Norris Gilbert, Joseph Gilfillan, Good Thunder (Sioux Indian), Bishop Thomas Grace, Henry Wager Halleck, Benjamin Hallowell, William Hobart Hare, Samuel Hinman, Hole-in-the-Day (Chippewa chief), Augusta Shumway Huntington, Helen Hunt Jackson, Jackson Kemper, David Buel Knickerbacker, Sir Curtis Miranda Lampson, William Lawrence (b. 1850), Isaac Lea, Matthew Carey Lea, Little Crow (Sioux chief), Edward Livermore, Seth Low, George Brinton McClellan, Solon Manney, George W. Manypenny, William Rainey Marshall, Ellen Mason, Robert M. Mason, Robert Minturn, John Pierpont Morgan, Henry Adams Neely, Mark L. Olds, Ebenezer Steele Peake, Lucy C. Phelps, William Cox Pope, Henry Cadman Potter, Alexander Ramsey, Henry Mower Rice, Daniel A. Robertson, Charles Ruffee, General John Benjamin Sanborn, George Augustus Selwyn, George Shattuck, General William Tecumseh Sherman, Henry Hastings Sibley, Hiram Sibley, Erasmus Peshine Smith, John Swift (1790–1873), Taopi (Sioux chief), Clark Thompson, Anthony Wilson Thorold, Gustaf Elias Marius Unonius, William Henry Vanderbilt, Wabasha (Sioux chief), Edward Randolph Welles, William Welsh (1807–1878), George B. Whipple, William Rollinson Whittingham, Henry John Whitehouse, Amherst Holcomb Wilder, Morton Smith Wilkinson, John Williams (1817–1899), Dr. Thomas Smith Williamson, William Windom, and Sela Goodrich Wright.
Described in Guide to the personal papers in the manuscript collections of the Minnesota Historical Society, compiled by G. L. Nute and G. W. Ackermann (1935)
Gift of Charles H. Whipple, 1916–31.

MS 62–3403

Donnelly, Ignatius, 1831–1901.
Papers, 1850–1909.
38 v. and 95 boxes.

In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
Politician and reformer. Correspondence, diaries, memorandum books, notebooks, personal account books, address books, scrapbooks, and other papers, reflecting Donnelly's career as townsite speculator at Nininger, Minn., politician, author, Lieutenant Governor of Minnesota, U. S. Representative, member of the Minnesota Senate and House, and national leader in third-party movements. The correspondence relates to the development of Nininger, Minn., the Granger movement, Horace Greeley's presidential campaign, Donnelly's newspaper, the Anti-Monopolist, local politics, the Farmers' Alliance, and the Populist Party. A variety of topics are mentioned, such as nativism, slavery, Indian affairs, Reconstruction, Catholicism, civil service reform, the tariff, agricultural societies and fairs, the Shakespeare-Bacon controversy, journalism, land policies, lyceums, and Donnelly's extensive lecturing. Includes a daybook for the Representative (1895) and one for the Anti-Monopolist (1876–77). Correspondents include George Loomis Becker, Clarence Palmer Carpenter, Cushman Kellogg Davis, Everett W. Fish, Dr. Thomas Foster (1818–1903), Horace Greeley, Harlan Page Hall, Joseph Alexander Leonard, Andrew Ryan McGill, William Worrall Mayo, Frank J. Mead, Daniel David Merrill, Stephen Miller, Thomas McLean Newson, John Nininger, Randolph M. Probstfield, Daniel Rohrer, and John Harrington Stevens.
Unpublished calendar of papers for the periods 1850–59, Jan. 1–April 15, 1864, and 1872–78 in the repository. Also described in Minnesota history, v. 1, no. 3 (Aug. 1915) p. 133–134; v. 14, no. 3 (Sept. 1933) p. 331; v. 15, no. 3 (Sept. 1934) p. 345.

MS 62–3404

Daveiss, Joseph Hamilton, 1774–1811.
Papers, 1786–1811.
277 items.
In Filson Club (Louisville, Ky.) collections.
Kentucky lawyer. Correspondence, legal papers, land papers (1786–1806), statements of account (1798–1811), commissions, and estate papers. Correspondence (1797–1811) relates chiefly to Kentucky lands and Negroes, Daveiss's opposition to Aaron Burr, his removal from office as U. S. attorney for the District of Kentucky in 1807, publication of his pamphlet vindicating his conduct, and authorship of a bill before Congress for arming and disciplining the militia of the U. S. in 1811. Legal papers (1797–1810) include an opinion of Edmund Randolph (1800). Includes papers of Daveiss's brother, Samuel Daveiss, lawyer of Harrodsburg, Ky., consisting of letters (1811–55) legal papers (1812–50) and statements of account (1816–54); and correspondence of Thomas Patrick Moore, lawyer of Harrodsburg, Ky., while serving as U. S. Minister to Colombia from 1829 to 1833. Correspondents include John Breckenridge, James Brown, Joseph Desha, Andrew Jackson, Richard M. Johnson, James Madison, Humphrey Marshall, James Monroe, John Pope, John Rowan, James Speed, John Speed, Robert Todd, Thomas Todd, and Thomas Tunstall.
Index of correspondents of Joseph H. Daveiss in the repository.
In part, gift of Henry L. Gibbs, 1924; mainly purchase from Laura Norvell, 1935.

MS 62–3405

Wisconsin Woman's Suffrage Association.
Records, 1892–1925.
1 v. and 26 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Official correspondence, together with historical and biographical sketches of the organization and its leaders, financial and legislative reports, press releases, and minutes of meetings. Traces the history of the fusions and dissensions in the association, connections with political parties and other women's organizations, interest in progressive legislation, and patriotic services during World War I. State and national officers represented in the correspondence include Meta Berger, Olympia Brown, Carrie Chapman Catt, Antoinette Funk, Zona Gale, Ada L. James, Rachel S. Jastrow, Belle Case La Follette, Jennie McMullin Turner, and Theodora W. Youmans. Other papers concern Mrs. Youman's work as chairman of the Woman's Division of the Republican State Central Committee and as member of the National Committee of Policies and Platform of the party in 1920. With these is a box containing some correspondence of the Political Equality League of Wisconsin.

MS 62–3406

Willson, David Monterville, 1856–1926.
Papers, 1884–1929.
ca. 400 items.
In Texas Technological College, Southwest Collection.
Businessman and banker, of Bridgeport, Tex. Correspondence, business and personal papers, and papers relating to the estate of F. M. Strange.
Inventory in repository.
Gift of James McCrorry Willson, 1956.

MS 62–3407

Brown, Cecil B 1907–
Papers, 1935–58.
27 ft.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
News analyst and commentator. Correspondence (ca. 800 items, mainly fan mail), diaries, scripts, cables and news dispatches, lectures and addresses, MSS. of articles and books, and 16 scrapbooks concerning Brown's career. Bulk of the collection is composed of annotated scripts (5497 items, 1940–58), 117 of which are television scripts, the rest radio scripts. They include daily broadcasts in the U. S. as well as special broadcasts from foreign countries. Some correspondence concerns Brown's professional associations and business arrangements.
Inventory in repository.
Gift of Mr. Brown, 1958–61.

MS 62–3408

Cockerill, Walter B
Papers, 1911–15, 1950–58.
119 items.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Papers of a resident of Milton Junction, Wis., who in 1914–15 served as a missionary in Nyasaland, British Central Africa, for the Seventh Day Baptist Church. Mainly correspondence (1950–58) between Cockerill and a Scotch historian, George Shepperson, who wrote and published a history of the Chilembwe uprising in Nyasaland. Includes letters (1911–13) from native preachers to the Australian missionary Joseph Booth, and a small group of letters from Cockerill (1914–15) describing his work and local conditions, and commenting on the rebellion.
Calendar in repository.
Gift of Mr. Cockerill, 1958.

MS 62–3409

Wingate, Hiram.
Papers, 1833–1914.
ca. 280 items.
In Filson Club (Louisville, Ky.) collections.
Farmer of Lexington, Ind. Personal correspondence (1846–69); correspondence of the allied families of Hardy, Scott, Stewart, Whitlach, and others of Indiana, Missouri, and New Hampshire; tax receipts and accounts (1833–75); and miscellaneous papers. Of special interest are the letters of Wingate's son, Capt. Benjamin Wingate, who served in the war with Mexico at the Battle of Cerro Gordo and on the frontier in Oklahoma, Texas, Utah, and New Mexico from 1848 to 1862 when he died of a wound received at the Battle of Valverde. Includes a diagram of Camp Floyd (1859)

MS 62–3410

Warren, George Frederick, 1874–1938.
Papers, 1900–38.
11 ft.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (21/10/77)
Economist and university professor. Reports, notes, newspaper clippings, and other papers relating to the Land Grant College Association, the policies of the New York State College of Agriculture, the International Conference of Agricultural Economics (1929, 1933, 1936), the U. S. Food Administration, the New York State Food Supply Commission, the Committee for the Nation to Rebuild Prices and Purchasing Power, the U. S. Tariff Commission, and Warren's activities as economic adviser to President Franklin D. Roosevelt. Includes a report (1936) on Russian agriculture by A. B. Lewis and a report (1907) on various farms in New York State by M. C. Burritt.

MS 62–3411

Doudna, Edgar George, 1877–1948.
Papers, 1843, 1900–48.
3 ft.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Wisconsin educator. Correspondence (ca. 600 items); articles, speeches, and lectures; research notes and annotated papers concerning Wisconsin history; school notes, and teaching outlines. Correspondence relates chiefly to Doudna's speaking engagements and to his service as secretary of the Board of Regents of Normal Schools of Wisconsin. A letter (1843) from Henry Dodge, first Governor of Wisconsin, to John P. Sheldon, newspaperman and politician, comments on elections and Territorial politics. A small group of letters (1936) from Doudna to his wife, describes his study of German schools and comments on German social and economic life in 1936.
Inventory in repository.
Gift of William Doudna, 1957.

MS 62–3412

Loomis, Orland Steen, 1893–1942.
Papers, 1909–45.
11 ft.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Lawyer and public official of Wisconsin. Chiefly correspondence relating to Loomis's law practice, his campaigns for election to State office, Progressive Party politics, and Loomis's interest in municipal ownership of public utilities; together with briefs and arguments relating to court cases involving the latter subject. Correspondents include Herman L. Ekern, John J. Esch, William T. Evjue, Halbert Louis Hoard, Merlin Hull, Charles A. Kading, Philip La Follette, Robert M. La Follette, Jr., Irvin L. Lenroot, Gaylord Nelson, George W. Norris, and Gifford Pinchot.
Inventory in repository.
Gift of Mrs. Florence Loomis, 1953.

MS 62–3413

Belitz, Alfred.
Papers, 1897–1951.
1 box.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Physician, of Pepin, Wis. Correspondence (1909–51), speeches and articles on medical subjects, State and local history, an unpublished MS., biographical materials, and seven small volumes containing records of daily calls and fees charged (1897–1911). Belitz's writings reflect his concern for improving public health.
Gift of Dr. Belitz, 1953–57.

MS 62–3414

Studhalter, Richard Arthur, 1887–1958.
Papers on the Yaqui Indians, ca. 1934.
714 items.
In Texas Technological College, Southwest Collection.
Botanist. Diaries, notes, and news clippings, concerning an expedition (1934) to the Yaqui Indians in Mexico, including material on their history, agriculture, way of life, and home land.
Inventory in repository.
Gift of Mrs. Studhalter, 1959.

MS 62–3415

Moss, Warner, 1902– *collector.*
Papers, ca. 1836–1918.
47 items and 7 ft. of microfilm.
In University of Virginia Library (38-328 and M-26)
Papers of members of the Paxton family including Alexander McNutt Paxton (b. 1814), Alexander McNutt Paxton (d. 1921), Charles Buckner Paxton (1846–1918), and Elisha Franklin Paxton (1828–1863); a letter by Robert E. Lee from Lexington, Va., Jan. 26, 1866; a paper entitled The Rockbridge Co., Va., Paxtons, by William P. Houston (1894), and other items. Families concerned include the Blair, Carruthers, Crump, Edmondson, Ellis, Gilmore, Houston, Moss, Sawyers, and Smiley families. Persons represented include Charles G. Crump (d. 1861), William L. Green, Thomas Maclin Hobbs (d. 1921), Alexander Gallatin McNutt (1802–1848), and W. H. B. Moss.
Unpublished guide in repository.
Full name: William Warner Moss.
MS 62–3416

Corson, Hiram, 1828–1911.
Papers, 1852–1946.
7 ft.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (14/12/449)
University professor. Correspondence, reviews of books and articles by Corson and other scholars, drafts of lectures and articles, anatomical, physiological and surgical drawings, scrapbooks, clippings, printed matter, and photos, relating to Corson's travels, life, and career as professor of English literature at Girard College in Philadelphia, St. John's College in Annapolis, Md., and Cornell University; to Shakespeare, Chaucer, Tennyson, Browning, and other figures of English literature; to the medical career of Corson's son Eugene; to spiritualism; and to personal affairs. Correspondents include Matthew Arnold, Henry Ward Beecher, Helena Petrovna Blavatsky, Edwin Booth, Robert Browning, Francis James Child, Mary Cowden Clarke, George William Curtis, Edward Everett, Willard Fiske, Jessie Fothergill, Horace Howard Furness, Frederick J. Furnivall, Daniel Coit Gilman, Samuel Steman Haldeman, Edward Everett Hale, James Orchard Halliwell-Phillipps, Bret Harte, Nathaniel Hawthorne, Oliver Wendell Holmes, William Dean Howells, Charles Mansfield Ingleby, William James, Pierre Janet, Henry Wadsworth Longfellow, James Russell Lowell, John M. D. Meiklejohn, J. Parker Norris, Goldwin Smith, Andrew Dickson White, Walt Whitman, John Greenleaf Whittier, and Woodrow Wilson.
MS 62–3417

Stewart, Henry, *ca.* 1875–*ca.* 1955.
Papers, 1900 (ca.)–1950.
ca. 3 ft. (ca. 1000 items)
In Adams County Historical Society collections (Gettysburg, Pa.)
Physician and historian. Notes, memoranda, and other papers relating to Adams Co., Pa., including early county road data, references to American Revolutionary War soldiers buried in the county, cemetery maps and inscriptions, papers relating to and photos. of early Gettysburg residents, Stewart family genealogical material, a checklist of local men with their service records and burial place, and other Civil War information of a local nature.
Bequest of Mr. Stewart, ca. 1956.
MS 62–3418

Maclean, Clara Victoria (Dargan), 1841–1923.
Papers, 1849–1920.
625 items and 21 v.
In Duke University Library.
Teacher and author, of Columbia, S. C. Correspondence, diaries (1860–1920), scrapbooks, autograph album (1873), and other papers, containing information on southern literature and the effect of the Civil War on literary effort and remuneration. Includes a copy of Fenélon (1888) with Mrs. Maclean's notes and comments. Correspondents include John Henry Boner, Matthew Calbraith Butler, James Wood Davidson, James Nathan Ells, William Evelyn, Paul Hamilton Hayne, and Henry Timrod.
Acquired, 1941.
MS 62–3419

Coble, Albert Lucian, 1855–1918.
Papers, 1844–1929.
635 items and 1 v.
In Duke University Library.
Lawyer and judge, of Statesville, Iredell Co., N. C. Personal, business, and professional correspondence; legal papers, and documents, mainly for 1895–1900, covering Coble's period of service as judge of the Superior Court in Iredell Co. Other papers relate to his duties as Assistant U. S. District Attorney (1909–13), and concern land sales and transfers, loans, mortgages, wills and deeds, and promissory notes. Personal correspondence contains references to the graduates of the University of North Carolina (1880) and their addresses, events during the Spanish-American War, affairs of the Episcopal parish at Statesville, attitudes and conditions during World War I, and the Republican Party in North Carolina. Some business letters of Coble's wife are included.
Card index in the library.
Acquired 1953–55.
MS 62–3420

Wild, Robert, 1875–1928.
Papers, 1828–1937.
5 v. and 8 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Lawyer, of Milwaukee. Correspondence, articles, addresses, and family papers, together with financial records of the Milwaukee West Seite Hoch Schule (1871–77); minutes of meetings of the Deutsche Gesellschaft von Milwaukee (1880–1917); programs of German social and cultural activities; papers (1846–79) of Dr. Francis Huebschmann; and papers (1844–94) of Franz Anton Mohr. Wild's papers include letters from members of the legal profession in Wisconsin, from regents and faculty members of the University of Wisconsin, particularly from the Dept. of German, and from leaders in German universities and institutes whom he met on a trip abroad in 1927; and his articles and addresses on historical and literary subjects and on political measures he opposed, such as Prohibition and woman suffrage. Wild family papers include a diary (1921) and some letters of Wild's brother, George B. Wild, who at one time was business manager of the Toledo Baseball Club and corresponded with the club's patron, Noah Swayne, after 1915. There are also papers (1825–83) of Swayne's father, Noah Haynes Swayne, a U. S. Supreme Court Justice, and his brother, Gen. Wager Swayne.
MS 62–3421

Fernow, Bernhard Eduard, 1851–1923.
Papers, 1885–1922.
2 ft.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (20/1/91)
Forester and university professor. Correspondence concerning the development of professional forestry and forest legislation in the United States; clippings relating to forestry, the College of Forestry at Cornell University, artificial rain making, and the Fernow biography; and speeches and articles relating to forestry and the program of the Division of Forestry, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, which Fernow headed from 1886–98. Correspondents include Herman Haupt Chapman, Alfred Knight Chittenden, Richard Theodore Ely, Abram S. Hewitt, Josiah Kingsley Ohl, Richard F. Pettigrew, and Robert Schumann.
MS 62–3422

Elsbree, Anna, *collector.*
Miscellaneous papers, 1788–1953.
4 ft.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (1600)
In part, transcripts (typewritten)
Genealogical correspondence (1922–53), chiefly of Anna Elsbree, librarian of the Cornell Public Library; correspondence, memorabilia, other papers, and photos. of the Elsbree family; letters and other papers of Jabez and Lewis Beers relating to the New Jerusalem Church of Danby, N. Y. (1815–74) and to the Ithaca and Owego Turnpike Co. (1810–20); attendance records and other papers (1843–1928) of the Tornado Hook and Ladder Co. no. 3, Ithaca, N. Y.; notes and newspaper clippings on the history of Ithaca and other towns in New York State and on the genealogies of several families; cemetery records of fourteen towns in Tompkins Co.; broadsides and pamphlets.
MS 62–3423

Texas Home Economics Association.
Records, ca. 1909–
ca. 2 ft.
In Texas Technological College, Southwest Collection.
Proceedings (1918–), including minutes, membership rolls, committee reports, lists of officers, programs, and a constitution; and a scrapbook file of the association's Texas news letter (1937–), a history of county units, a list of home economics graduates before 1940 from 22 colleges, programs of work (1923–) for the association, a history of the association from 1913–58 by Mabel D. Erwin, and related printed material.
Inventory in repository.
Deposit of the association, 1961–
MS 62–3424

Goodland, Walter S 1862–1947.
Papers, 1856–1932.
2 ft.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Governor of Wisconsin. Correspondence, account book (1918–32), a radio talk, certificates of office, and 3 scrapbooks. Much of the correspondence is between Goodland and his father, Judge John Goodland, concerning family matters and local politics. A letter from Harold Ickes states reasons Herbert Hoover should not be nominated for the Presidency in 1932. Two scrapbooks of newspaper clippings record the Wisconsin legislative session of 1929. Another scrapbook includes columns Goodland wrote for the Racine Times-call in the early 1920's.
Inventory in repository.
Gift of Mr. Earl Roethke, 1961.

MS 62–3425

Pleasanthill, *Ky.*
Shaker village records, 1815–1917.
40 v.
In Filson Club (Louisville, Ky.) collections.
Journals, account books, a "mill book," covenant book, hymnbooks, and a cookbook. Includes lists of members, records of removals of members from one family or society to another, and of deaths of members; proceedings of church meetings, family meetings, and union meetings; description of rites and some account of doctrines; records of farming and building operations and other activities; and weather records.
Each volume cataloged separately by the repository.
Gift of Charles R. Staples, Credo Harris, and Liberty National, 1930–33, and purchase, 1932–50, partly from Davis T. Bohon.

MS 62–3426

Durrett, Reuben Thomas, 1824–1913.
Papers, 1812–1913.
30 ft.
In Filson Club (Louisville, Ky.) collections.
In part, transcripts.
Lawyer, editor, and author. Personal and legal correspondence (1847–1913); letters to Durrett as editor of The Louisville courier and as president of the Filson Club; MSS. of books, articles, lectures, editorials, orations, and addresses; papers relating to the Filson Club; and papers acquired through Durrett's law practice, including papers of Dr. James R. McConochie and James D. Breckinridge, claims for compensation for slaves mustered into the Union Army (1863–67), pension claims of soldiers who served in the Civil War, and miscellaneous legal papers.
Partial index in the repository.
Purchase, 1951; and gift of Mrs. William T. Durrett, Reuben T. Durrett II, Rowland Durrett, and Virginia Durrett, 1921–56.

MS 62–3427

Clark, Isaac, 1787–1868.
Papers, 1807–71.
ca. 1073 items.
In Filson Club (Louisville, Ky.) collections.
Farmer of Jefferson County, Ky. Letters (40 items, 1807–68), accounts (688 items, 1812–69), and other papers. Includes Clark's commission as lieutenant in the Kentucky Volunteer Militia (1813); papers concerning lands in Clark's Grant in Indiana, and in Jefferson, Lincoln, McCracken, and Mercer Counties, Ky.; leases for the "Mulberry Hill" property in Jefferson Co., Ky.; legal papers (1835–39); legal fee bills (1813–65); Clark's accounts (1831–37) as administrator of the estate of his sister, Mrs. Ann (Clark) Pearce, and accounts (1841–42) of his niece, Lucy Temple; orders for impressment of Clark's Negroes to work for the Louisville and Nashville Railroad in 1863; a cancelled will (1843); estate papers (1868–71), William Clark executor; and litigation relating to the estate (1868–70). Correspondents include Jonathan Clark, an uncle William Clark, a brother William Clark, G. Croghan, Lyman C. Draper, Stephen Ormsby, Benjamin Temple, Chiles Terrell, Caleb White, and George Woolfolk. Material is related to the repository's Jonathan Clark papers in the Clark-Hite collection.
Index of correspondents in the repository.
Gift of Mrs. John C. Doolan and Mrs. Louise Clark Whitaker, 1952.

MS 62–3428

Clark, John Hite, 1785–1821.
Papers, 1806–33.
ca. 438 items.
In Filson Club (Louisville, Ky.) collections.
Merchant and landowner, of Louisville, Ky. Correspondence, deeds, promissory notes, receipts, accounts, a commission, and other papers. Correspondence relates chiefly to the administration of the estate of Clark's father, Gen. Jonathan Clark, in Virginia, and to litigation in which he was involved. Other papers include deeds to land in Fayette and Mercer Counties, Ky., in Louisville, in Hamilton Co., Ohio, and Virginia (1809–16); Clark's accounts (1811–18) as guardian of his brothers William and George W. Clark; legal fee bills; miscellaneous legal papers; cancelled checks; and papers relating to the administration of Clark's estate by his brother Isaac Clark. Correspondents include John M. Herndon, John Higgins, Abraham Hite, Isaac Hite (Clark's uncle), Charles Magill, and Lucas Sullivant. Material is related to the repository's Clark-Hite collection.
Index of correspondents in the repository.
Gift of Mrs. John C. Doolan and Mrs. Louise Clark Whitaker, 1952.

MS 62–3429

Berkley, Edward Fairfax, 1813–1893.
Papers, 1833–93.
ca. 1577 items.
In Filson Club (Louisville, Ky.) collections.
Episcopal clergyman. Correspondence, statements of account, deeds, articles, and printed programs of Berkley's readings. Correspondence covers his years as a student at Bristol College, Bristol, Pa., and at the Theological Seminary, Lexington, Ky.; and his service as rector of Christ Church in Lexington (1839–57), St. George's Church, St. Louis, Mo. (1857–71), and St. Peter's Parish, St. Louis (1872–83). The correspondence has been classified as follows: family correspondence (1883–86); family letters to Berkley's wife, Sarah Ann (Maury) Berkley (1839–58); correspondence (1836–58) relating to the Diocese of Kentucky; letters (1836–58) from Bishop Benjamin Bosworth Smith; letters relating to Shelby College, Shelbyville, Ky., from Rev. William I. Waller and others (1844–59); and letters and papers (1849–67) relating to Henry Clay who was baptized by Berkley. Correspondents include H. I. Bodley, Rev. James Craik, Rev. Alexander F. Dobb, Rev. J. B. Gallagher, Rev. William Jackson, Rev. R. McMurdy, Rev. M. F. Maury, Rev. T. B. Nash, Rev. John N. Norton, Bishop Benjamin Bosworth Smith, and Rev. William I. Waller.
Acquired from the Rev. G. MacLaren Brydon in 1948. Owned jointly by the Episcopal Diocese of Kentucky and The Filson Club.

MS 62–3430

Campbell, Matthew Monroe, *b.* 1810.
Correspondence, 1829–39.
112 items.
In Filson Club (Louisville, Ky.) collections.
Chiefly Campbell's correspondence with his family in Louisville while he was employed at Lexington in the post office, later as a college student at Bloomington, Ind., and Danville, Ky., and as a collector of claims in Mississippi. The letters record life in Louisville, Campbell's graduation from Indiana College in 1836, religion and politics in Kentucky, John Campbell's service in the Sabine expedition in 1836, cholera in Louisiana in 1832 and 1835, the financial panic of 1837, the character of James D. Breckinridge, differences in value of currencies of the several States, Arthur Lee Campbell's death and the value of his estate. Material is related to the repository's Arthur Lee Campbell collection.
Calendar in repository.
Purchased from Dr. John M. Griest, 1956.

MS 62–3431

Brown, Orlando.
Papers, 1780–1898.
1178 items.
In Filson Club (Louisville, Ky.) collections.
Lawyer, author, and public official. Correspondence, articles, genealogical records, and other papers. Includes family correspondence of the Brown and Watt families; correspondence connected with the Commonwealth, a Frankfort, Ky., newspaper of which Brown was proprietor and editor; correspondence with Orlando Brown, Jr., at Yale and during his military service during the Civil War; records of the building of the Orlando Brown house in Frankfort in 1835; papers relating to the presidential campaigns of William Henry Harrison and Zachary Taylor; papers (1780–1837) of Brown's father, Senator John Brown, and of Orlando Brown, Jr.; and other papers. Correspondents include Larz Anderson, Francis Preston Blair, John J. Crittenden, Garnett Duncan, Albert Gallatin Hodges, James Turner Morehead, John Neagle, George D. Prentice, Thomas B. Stephenson, and Charles Stewart Todd.
Partial index in repository.
Gift of Miss Annie H. Brown, 1942.

MS 62–3432

Flint, Alfred T 1890 (*ca.*)–1954.
Papers, 1819–1954.
4 ft.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Wisconsin lawyer. Correspondence, diaries, notes, and miscellaneous legal and family papers. Correspondence and such family records as receipts, bills, and land transfers, cover the period 1819–1924. Includes scattered letters from Flint's ancestors in the Flint, Thomas, and Fisher families in Massachusetts and Ohio in the 19th century; and several descriptions of travel, in the White Mountains of New Hampshire (1873), in California (1875–76), Salt Lake City (1877), Mammoth Cave (1877), the Massachusetts and Maine coast

Flint, Alfred T 1890 (*ca.*)-1954. Papers, 1819-1954.

(Continued)

(1879-83), and the Columbian Exposition in Chicago (1893). Of the 25 volumes of notes and diaries, 14 detail the training received by Flint as a 2d Lieutenant during World War I. Among his notes while attending the University of Wisconsin (1908-11) and Harvard Law School (1914-15), are some on lectures of John R. Commons on labor history, 1860-80, and on public utilities; of Richard E. Ely on evolution of industrial society and on land and rent; of Carl Russell Fish on American history to 1910; Paul S. Reinsch on contemporary international politics; and Felix Frankfurter on administrative law.

Inventory in repository.

Gift of Mrs. Rebecca Flint, 1959.

MS 62-3433

Pleasants, Henry, 1884- *collector.*

Mason and Pleasants papers, 1693-1825.

125 items.

In Historical Society of Pennsylvania collections.

Papers pertaining to the life of Thomas Mason (1736-1796), together with 3 commonplace books (1789-1816) of Israel Pleasants. The Mason papers include Thomas Mason's account of his voyage to Europe to secure arms for the colonies; papers relating to his disputes with Robert Morris and Jacob Winey, his partners, over the proceeds of the voyage; 4 letters of his former partner, Thomas Shirley, giving the view of a moderate Englishman on the American Revolution; and miscellaneous papers (1693-1825) of Thomas and John Mason. The commonplace books of Israel Pleasants contain notes on insurance and on mercantile enterprises.

Gift of Mr. Pleasants, 1948.

MS 62-3434

Wilder, Burt Green, 1841-1925.

Papers, 1857-1924.

ca. 7 ft.

In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (14/26/95, 14/26/M)

Neurologist and university professor. Correspondence relating to the study of neurology, the Wilder quarter century book, the Wilder brain collection, the activities of the Dept. of Zoology at Cornell University, and the study of spiders; clippings relating to vivisection; diaries; notes and charts relating to family genealogy; notebooks, pictures, and other material relating to Louis Agassiz; and a copy of Wilder's will. Correspondents include J. F. A. Adams, Elizabeth Agassiz, Louis Agassiz, Harrison Allen, Arthur Bean, Robert Bean, George L. Burr, Andrew Carnegie, John Codman, Anna B. Comstock, John H. Comstock, Eugene Corson, Hiram Corson, George W. Curtis, Margaret Deland, Alice Drew, Charles W. Eliot, Simon Henry Gage, C. L. Herrick, Oliver Wendell Holmes, Henry Holt, William Dean Howells, G. M. Humphrey, T. H. Huxley, David Starr Jordan, John N. Kellog, D. S. Lamb, Charles Minot, Hugh D. Reed, Jacob G. Schurman, Louis Seaman, Goldwin Smith, Edward A. Spitzer, Henry Van Dyke, and Jeffries Wyman.

MS 62-3435

Whetzel, Herbert Hice, 1877-1944.

Papers, 1902-44.

ca. 10 ft.

In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (21/29/45)

Plant pathologist and university professor. Correspondence, speeches, articles, notes, bulletins, and photos. relating primarily to the study of plant diseases and the operation of the Dept. of Plant Pathology at Cornell University. Includes material concerning the Atkinson mushroom studies, the War Emergency Board, the Bailey Hortorium, the University of Puerto Rico, Bermudan agriculture, and the Apios rubber project. Correspondents include C. W. Arnold, W. C. Arsem, George Atkinson, L. H. Bailey, L. M. Black, N. F. Buchwald Britton, Walter Buddin, Edith Cash, Carlos Chardon, Agnes Chase, R. T. Clausen, Donald Coe, Manton Copeland, F. Dickson, F. L. Drayton, W. T. Elliott, F. D. Fromme, Ernst Gram, Johannes Gröntued, J. Walton Grove, L. R. Hesler, C. T. Hilmer, P. T. Homan, Chester Hunn, R. A. Hyre, H. S. Jackson, Jessie Kanause, A. E. McCallan, A. S. MacDaniels, Eugene Mayor, K. Nabat, Jorge Navarro, Lawrence Ogilvie, Arthur Olive, E. W. Olive, S. F. Peabody, Rene Pomerleau, T. C. Ryker, Fred Seaver, Lansing Seymour, W. G. Solheim, E. C. Stakman, J. A. Stevenson, C. M. Tucker, Ahmes P. Viegas, J. M. Waterson, Freeman Weiss, Lawrence White, and E. L. Wilde.

MS 62-3436

Treman family.

Papers, 1838-1954.

ca. 23 ft.

In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (1303)

Correspondence, diaries, scrapbooks, printed matter, photos., memorabilia, and other papers of a family living in Chemung, Schuyler, and Tompkins Counties, N. Y. The papers relate to Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y., World War I and II, travel in Europe and the Middle East, social work, civil defense, and other matters. Includes account books (1838-39) of Treman Brothers, a hardware firm of Trumansburg, N. Y.; scattered business papers (1845-1900) of Treman & King Hardware Co., Ithaca, N. Y.; business and family papers of Elias Treman (1882-1898) and Robert Henry Treman (1858-1937); Renney family papers (1835-69); and correspondence and other papers of or about Mary A. Adsitt, W. W. Ayres, Liberty Hyde Bailey, William Betts, George Lincoln Burr, Admiral Richard E. Byrd, James F. Byrnes, Edmund Ezra Day, Thomas E. Dewey, Henry Dolson, Frank Gannett, David Starr Jordan, Joseph Hawkins, Herbert Lehman, Robert E. MacKenzie, Deane W. Malott, Harold Medina, Gabriel Pool, Franklin Delano Roosevelt, Henry Sanford, Katherine Slater, Alfred E. Smith, Carolyn Slater Treman, Charles E. Treman, George Treman, Robert Elias Treman, Georgiana Trumbull, Hendrik Willem Van Loon, John Wafer, James Wager, J. C. Warren, Andrew Dickson White, and the Utica, Ithaca and Elmira Railroad.

Described in the Reports of the curator and archivist, Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and the University Archives (1950-54) p. 53-54, and (1954-58) p. 81.

MS 62-3437

Abell family.

Papers, 1797-1936.

2 ft.

In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (1480)

Correspondence, diaries, accounts, notebooks, receipts, insurance policies, miscellaneous papers, and photos. of the Abell family of Cazenovia, N. Y. The papers of William Abell (d. 1835), a physician, include reports on medical cases treated by him and by colleagues, letters containing observations about Utica, N. Y., and a trip through Ohio, and letters from friends and relatives commenting on the status of the medical profession in Louisiana, a trip through Tioga Co., N. Y., and secret societies in Cazenovia. Miscellaneous papers consist of lists of students and fees paid in School District no. 9, Cazenovia; a certificate representing shares of stock in the schoolhouse; a printed copy of the constitution of The Ancient Britons' Benefit Society of Utica; and instructions from the Commissioners of Roads of Cazenovia to Dr. Abell's father, Jabez Abel, one of the overseers of the highway. Includes genealogical and other correspondence and papers of or about Elizabeth Abel, Anna Abell, Aurelia Abell, Horatio Abell, Joseph Abell, Asa L. Goodrich, Caroline Jones, George Jones, Thomas Jones, George N. Manchester, Elisha Sanford, Henry Severance, and Ebenezer Whitney.

MS 62-3438

Hunter, Edward, 1902-

Papers, 1922-60.

2 ft.

In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.

Journalist. Correspondence, a few articles, background information on Hunter's book Brainwashing in Red China; translations and analyses of Chinese Communist works; passports and other documents accumulated by Hunter during his career; and 2 short pieces on Communist China by Max Perleberg. Concerns Hunter's books and articles, his work for the Hearst newspapers and his studies of communism in Asia, the attack on Hunter by the magazine New times, and his difficulties with International News Service and with Time magazine. Includes material on Gene Symonds, the reporter killed by a mob in Singapore, and on Garry Davis, the "world citizen."

Inventory in repository.

Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the repository.

Gift of Mr. Hunter, 1961.

MS 62-3439

Tillson, Oliver J 1832-1895.

Papers, 1803-98.

ca. 4 ft.

In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (1441, 1458)

Farmer and farm administrator. Correspondence, diary-almanacs containing weather records (1893-98), account books, copyright papers, receipts, bills, surveying notes and maps pertaining to the production of Tillson's map of Ulster Co., N. Y. and other surveys he made in that area, a few miscellaneous papers, chiefly relating to the administration of the farms of Tillson and his father, Timothy F. Tillson, in Rosendale and Highland, N. Y., 379 glass photographic plates, and

Tillson, Oliver J 1832–1895. Papers, 1803–98.
(Continued)
seven photos. Includes correspondence (1894–97) with Jay Gould's daughter, Helen Miller Gould concerning her father's association with Tillson; correspondence and other papers of P. Henry Brink and Robert Pearsall Smith; a letter from General Daniel Butterfield; and several legal documents (1803–07) relating to the affairs of Joseph Whelan and his son Joseph V. Whelan, of Montgomery, N. Y.

MS 62–3440

Skilton, Julius A 1833–1897.
Papers, ca. 1830–1910.
30 ft.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (1273)
Physician, journalist, diplomat, and businessman. Correspondence, reports, legal papers, accounts, maps, newspaper clippings and other printed matter, and photos., chiefly relating to Skilton's activities as U. S. Consul General in Mexico, to his mining investments in Mexico, the Western States, and elsewhere, and to other business ventures. Includes many personal letters received by Skilton, his wife, Harriet Ingersoll Skilton, and other members of the family; and correspondence of or about John Butler, James Eddy, John C. Evins, C. Ludlow, W. B. Odell, Henry Orth, Thomas C. Reynolds, George Schley, Frank A. Skilton, James Skilton, William Stoneman, John Sutter, the Benjamin Mine, Candelaria Railroad, Cueva Santa Mine, Esperanza Mine, La Blanca Mining Co., Miners & Investors Trust Co. of Pachuca, Mexico, Real del Monte Mining Co., San Juan Batista Mine, Santo Tomás Mine, and Santo Niño Refugio Mine.
Gift of the Fred L. Emerson Foundation.

MS 62–3441

Skilton, Frank Avery, 1860–1931.
Papers, ca. 1880–1938.
157 ft.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (1273)
Businessman and genealogist. Correspondence, genealogical notes, cemetery records, newspapers, and other papers chiefly concerned with the work of Skilton and his second wife, Clara Maria Gilbert Skilton (d. 1952) as professional genealogists. Includes material relating to Skilton's partnership in Benson & Skilton (a lumber, coal, and wood business in Auburn, N. Y.), to his work as an agent of the Abbott Machine Co., and to other business activities in which he was engaged with his father and brothers; much personal correspondence of Skilton, his first wife, Florence Hodger Skilton, and other relatives; and correspondence of or about H. H. Benson, C. C. Skilton, Harriet Ingersoll Skilton, Kitty Skilton, Cornelia King Osuyos, Dr. Emma T. Read, and Helena Canfield Reymon.
Gift of the Fred L. Emerson Foundation.

MS 62–3442

Ayres, Sidney, *collector.*
Yates County, N. Y. area papers, 1779–1919.
1 ft.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (1005)
Correspondence (1838–43) of Louis Selye of Rochester, N. Y., on business matters of Penn Yan, N. Y., especially about the town's purchase of a fire engine from him; correspondence (1864–70) of Stafford C. Cleveland, former publisher of the Penn Yan Chronicle, relating chiefly to local, State, and National politics, and including form letters from Chauncey M. Depew and Reuben E. Fenton; letters to D. C. Ayres, another publisher of the Chronicle, from W. H. Samson (editor of the Rochester Post express) mostly about Jemima Wilkinson's will and signature; a letter (1866) from Horace Greeley; diary (1808) of James Parker (1744–1829), pioneer settler of Penn Yan and first justice of the peace; numerous legal and miscellaneous papers; survey maps and figures (1789–1869) of Penn Yan and surrounding areas; genealogical data; photos.; engraved pictures; and newspaper clippings.

MS 62–3443

Dairymen's League Cooperative Association, inc.
Records, 1916–55.
187 ft.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (1740)
Ledgers, journal entries, library files and correspondence, membership files, miscellaneous crop and market reports, records of the Accounting, Cost, Sales, Pooling, Legal, and Traffic Dept., typewritten and mimeographed copies of hearings before the New York State Public Service Commission and the Federal Trade Commission, reports on milk distribution and other matters of agricultural interest, legal files of Seward A. Miller, attorney for the League, and correspondence, briefs, reports, and other papers pertaining to League relations with the U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, War Production Board, Federal Trade Commission, Interstate Commerce Commission, National Recovery Administration, Dept. of Justice, other Federal and State agencies, cooperatives, labor unions, employees, and other groups, as well as to numerous other subjects.
Access restricted.

MS 62–3444

Drummond, Alexander Magnus, 1884–1956.
Papers, 1917–56.
23 ft.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (14/24/435)
Professor of speech and drama. Correspondence, articles, notes, scripts, play reviews and programs, lecture outlines for courses, students' term papers and theses, clippings, and printed matter relating to the theater, playwrights, actors and actresses, theatrical activities of Ithaca College groups, the Ithaca Civic Opera group, the Ithaca Community Players, the Cornell University Theatre, Kermis Club, the Cornell Dramatic Club, the American National Theater and Academy, the National Theater Conference, the New York State Fair Theater, the New York State Theater Conference, The New York State Community Theater, the New York State Play Project, the dramatization of New York State history and folklore, entrance requirements, scholarships, and employment opportunities at Cornell University, the development of the Speech and Drama Dept. at Cornell University, the role of speech in liberal education, the Speech Association of America, the New York State Speech Association, and the Forbes Heermans Play Writing Competition.

MS 62–3445

Empire State Forest Products Association.
Records, 1912–58.
ca. 5 ft.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (1280)
Correspondence, minutes and reports of annual meetings and committee meetings, circular letters, articles, speeches, financial reports, membership lists, surveys, inventory of land reports, tax levy lists, scrapbook of newspaper clippings (1917–18) kept by A. B. Recknagel, photos., pamphlets and other printed matter, and papers relating to the part of the association played in the war effort, sales of land, conservation, forest fire and forests pest damage control, veterans' vocational training projects, congressional and State Legislature bills, the operation of the Forest practice act, and salvage projects. Includes papers by or relating to Lyman A. Beeman, Allan W. Bratton, C. O. Brown, Nelson C. Brown, A. W. Budd, William D. Comings, Harry R. Curnow, John R. Curry, Harold D. Ellis, Clarence L. Fisher, G. M. Francis, Maurice K. Goddard, Stanley W. Hamilton, Arthur S. Hopkins, S. J. Hyde, Lawrence J. Kugelman, E. W. Littlefield, A. Augustus Low, Thomas F. Luther, Sharon J. Mauks, Wheeler Milmoe, Charles Norris, George Ostrander, Gerard A. Pesez, A. B. Recknagel, A. M. Ross, George Sission, Thomas H. Sterling, W. Clyde Sykes, Robert Whyland, C. J. Yops, American Forest Products Industries, Inc., "Keep New York Green" Committee, New York State Conservation Dept., New York Tree Farm Committee, Northeastern Interstate Forest Fire Protection Commission, and Pennsylvania Dept. of Forests and Waters.
Described in the Reports of the curator and archivist, Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and the University Archives (1950–54) p. 36 and (1954–58) p. 40–41.

MS 62–3446

O'Callaghan, Edmund Bailey, 1797–1880.
Papers, 1830–79.
5 ft. (ca. 2000 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Collection.
Physician and historian. Correspondence concerning O'Callaghan's career as physician, legislator in Lower Canada, and editor of the Montreal Vindicator; and concerning the records of New York State, rare bibliographic Americana, editions of the Bible, material on America in European archives, and other bibliographic matters. Also includes a draft of his History of New Netherlands (published 1846–48). Canadian correspondents include Edward R. Fabre, Hector Fabre, William L. MacKenzie (journalist), Louis Perrault, and Alpheus Todd. Among the other correspondents are Samuel Alfsen, Edward Allen, Edward Armstrong, Elizabeth P. T. Beach, John Carter Brown, Charles Deane, Samuel G. Drake, William Gowans, Thaddeus William Harris, Samuel F. Havens, Charles J. Hoadly, James Lenox, Benjamin N. Martin, George Henry Moore, Henry C. Murphy, Francis Parkman, Jr., C. Benjamin Richardson, John Gilmary Shea, and Townsend Ward.
Purchased from Ernest Dressel North, 1904.

MS 62–3447

Rider family.

Papers, 1828–1945.

ca. 26 ft.

In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (1213, 1792)

Legal correspondence, reports, notes, and calendars pertaining to court cases, deeds on land in Cattaraugus Co., N. Y., originally surveyed for the Holland Land Co., mortgages, and other papers of George M. Rider, an Ellicottville, N. Y. lawyer and district attorney of Cattaraugus County; justice's criminal and civil dockets (1902–07) and correspondence of Fred C. Rider; letters to Mrs. Anna Meloy Rider, chiefly from her son, Milford Rider, describing oil discoveries and social conditions in Oklahoma (1902) and his efforts to earn a living as a lawyer in Kansas City, Mo. (1901–07); and other family correspondence. Correspondents include H. B. Harrington, James D. McVey, Edward R. Meloy, John W. Meloy, Lillie Meloy, Sam H. Meloy, William A. Meloy, and C. V. Moulton.

Described in the Reports of the curator and archivist, Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and the University Archives (1950–54) p. 46, and (1954–58) p. 71–72.

MS 62–3448

North family.

Papers, 1752–1943.

3 ft.

In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (1226)

Correspondence, deeds, indentures, miscellaneous pamphlets, commemorative booklets, and other papers. Includes papers (1752–1800) of Joshua Pine, Platt Townsend, Gerard Walton, and William Walton concerning land divisions at Hempstead, L. I.; material relating to the organization of Walton, N. Y., in 1785 and to the first settlers there: the families of Gabriel and Robert North, Joshua Pine, and Platt Townsend; 82 Civil War letters written by Joshua Pine (son of Alfred Pine) and Daniel Patrick, both of Equinunk, Pa., while in the 38th Regt., New York State Volunteers; papers (1901–43) concerning Arthur North, lawyer, politician, explorer, lecturer, and writer of Woodland, Yolo Co., Calif.; genealogical notes on the North, Carter, Remson, and Pine families; and correspondence of and about Benjamin North, George North, Hart North, Margaret Furman North, William B. Ogden, John Pine, and Mary Pine.

MS 62–3449

Moore, Veranus Alva, 1859–1931.

Papers, 1870–1931.

61 ft.

In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (24/1/119)

Bacteriologist, pathologist, and university professor. Correspondence, laboratory reports, class lecture notes, personal account books, newspaper clippings, pamphlets, and other papers relating to the study of animal diseases (especially rabies, Bang's disease, undulant fever, and tuberculosis), the pasteurization of milk, arsenic poisoning, the administration and development of the New York State College of Veterinary Medicine, the White House Conference on Public Health (1930), the Anaconda Copper Company smoke cases (1906–09), the Ithaca City Hospital, the Ithaca public schools, fraternal organizations, and veterinary societies. Correspondents include Jean Broadhurst, H. C. Gardner, Walter W. Law, Duncan McEachran, Winfred Berdell Mack, F. H. McNair, Mary E. Moore, Nettie Moore, Norman S. Moore, the Rev. W. D. Moore, James Edward Peabody, Leonard Pearson, Herbert Dodge Pease, H. Richardson, the Rev. O. P. Rider, Isaac P. Roberts, H. S. Steensland, William Alonzo Stocking, Archibald Robinson Ward, and T. G. Wills.

MS 62–3450

Kingsley, Charles Freeman, 1835–1904.

Papers, ca. 1857–1904.

17 ft.

In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (1316)

Lawyer, of Bath, N. Y. Correspondence, accounts, briefs, legal documents, photos., and other papers pertaining to Kingsley's work as a claims agent for Civil War veterans, his handling of civil suits, bankruptcy cases, and others, his conduct of a mercantile collection business and his activities as legal counsel for many local families. Papers pertaining to Kingsley's work as agent for Bath, N. Y. investors in western land mortgages include correspondence with John Birkholz of Grand Forks, N. D., L. W. Clapp of Wichita, Kan., J. T. Dickerson of Marion, Kan., Judge Samuel Foley of Lincoln, Ill., Andrew Kingkade of Norman, Okla., A. W. Noble of Medicine Lodge, Kan., A. E. Ross of Osceola, Mo. and Chandler, Okla., R. S. Taylor of Fargo, N. D., W. M. Tomlinson of Marion, Kan., and the Oklahoma Mortgage and Trust Co., Guthrie, Okla. Includes papers (1827–60) of the Bull family, papers (1808–1902) of Abner Case, papers (1850–93) of J. Van Dusen, and miscellaneous family and personal letters of Kingsley. Other correspondents include D. Bauder, Lewis Biles, John Creek, James Gleason, John Gleason, William Hawkins, James Lyon, Jules Masson, Joel C. Robie, Jonathan Robie, David Severance, Thomas Van Tuyl, R. B. Williams, Blossburg Coal Co., Butler Colliery Co., Globe Collecting and Reporting Co., North American Mercantile Co., Pleasant Valley Wine Co., and Urbana Wine Co.

Gift of the estate of Carter R. Kingsley.

MS 62–3451

McCormick family.

Papers, 1900–41.

10 ft.

In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (1312)

The bulk of the collection consists of the graphic arts materials of Howard McCormick, representing his work as a wood engraver, cover designer, illustrator, and muralist and includes prime prints, tear sheets, sketches, lecture slides, linoleum blocks, glass photograph negatives of Navajo, Hopi, and Apache Indian dances, photograph negatives of a trip to Mexico, a wood engraving print of Lincoln's head, magazine articles written by McCormick, exhibition catalogs, and similar material. The remainder of the papers includes letters written to McCormick by his brother Frederick, a Reuter's correspondent in the Far East, describing living conditions, customs, and superstitions among the Chinese, his experiences reporting the Russo-Japanese War, and his impression of the Russians; and scattered correspondence of a business and personal nature from relatives and family friends. Correspondents include Carl Akeley, Gutzon Borglum, Josephine Newell, and Grace McCormick Wilson.

MS 62–3452

Hart, James Morgan, 1839–1916.

Papers, 1856–1916.

5 ft.

In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (14/18/65)

Philologist and university professor. Correspondence, notes on German and English literature, and a photo. album of family and friends. Includes letters from scholars relating to the study of languages and literature, particularly Old English, Celtic, and German, and to scholarly language journals and associations; from educators relating to university patterns and policies; from editors concerning Hart's publications; from Mrs. Bayard Taylor regarding her husband's papers; autographed letters from Louisa May Alcott, Samuel L. Clemens, Richard Henry Dana, Jr., Hamilton Fish, Henry James, Henry W. Longfellow, Lord Russell, and others addressed to John S. Hart; scrapbook of Hart's letters to newspapers; typewritten copies of letters of Will Doherty relating to entomological collecting trips in Asia, Africa, and Europe; letters (1856–87) from Hart to his parents commenting on his student days at Princeton and Göttingen, his life as a law clerk in New York City, and his experiences as an instructor at Cornell University and in subsequent teaching posts; and letters (1872–90) from Thomas Frederick Crane commenting on affairs at Cornell University. Other correspondents include Charles Kendall Adams, Frederic De Forest Allen, Frederick Augustus Porter Barnard, Karl Adolf Buchheim, Albert S. Cook, Lane Cooper, Hiram Corson, E. A. Eggers, Charles William Eliot, Albert Bernhardt Faust, Basil Lanneau Gildersleeve, Charles E. Hart, Gustaf E. Karsten, Edward Stevens Sheldon, Albert Henry Smyth, Francis Hovey Stoddard, E. M. Titchener, Frederick Tupper, and Albert S. Wheeler.

MS 62–3453

Cooper, Sarah Brown (Ingersoll) 1836–1896.

Papers, 1842–1910.

13 ft.

In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (1273)

Educator and social reformer. Correspondence, diaries, reports, accounts, photos., printed matter, and other papers. The bulk of the collection relates to the Golden Gate Kindergarten Association of San Francisco, which was founded by Mrs. Cooper, and to women's suffrage, temperance, and similar reform movements of the period. Includes papers of Mrs. Cooper's daughter Harriet Cooper (d. 1896); material on the settlement of the estates of mother and daughter; and letters from Susan B. Anthony and Frances Willard. Other

Cooper, Sarah Brown (Ingersoll) 1836–1896. Papers, 1842–1910. (Continued)
correspondents include Ella Adams, Philip D. Armour, Rachael Foster Avery, Earl Barnes, Sophia L. Boardman, Nicholas E. Boyd, Lucy Brinkerhoff, Charles O. Browne, F. C. Clarke, Henry C. Dane, John Eaton, Nellie B. Eyster, Helen Fairchild, George T. Gaden, Minna V. Gaden, Caroline T. Haven, Phoebe Hearst, Ellen M. Henrotin, Robert G. Ingersoll, David Starr Jordan, Miranda W. Lux, Irena Ingersoll Rawlings, Emma B. Ryder, Caroline M. Severance, William E. Sheldon, Harriet Ingersoll Skilton, Charlotte Perkins Stetson, Sarah A. Stewart, Ada van Pelt, E. G. Waite, and Joseph Warren.
Gift of the Fred L. Emerson Foundation.

MS 62-3454

Wise, John Cropper, 1848–1922.
Scrapbook, 1865–1922.
164 p.
In Virginia Historical Society collections.
Naval surgeon. Correspondence, newspaper articles, portraits, and other items, collected by Wise while serving in the Medical Corps of the U. S. Navy. Newspaper articles concern George Dewey, Henry Alexander Wise (1806–1876), John Sergeant Wise, Louis Curraye Hammersley Wise, and Peyton Wise. A group of letters written by or addressed to George Dewey, Nehemiah Mayo Dyer, Theodore Roosevelt, Henry Clay Taylor, and John Sergeant Wise pertain to Henry Alexander Wise (b. 1881). Correspondents on other matters include Robert Bacon, Newton L. Bates, Ernest Percy Bicknell, George Partridge Colvocoresses, George Dewey, George E. H. Harmon, John Milton Hay, George Wallace Melville, Andrew Jackson Montague, Edward West Nichols, James Evelyn Pilcher, George Archie Stockwell, Edward Pleasants Valentine, Thomas Cameron Walton, Joseph Edward Willard, Henry Alexander Wise (1806–1876), Henry Alexander Wise (1840–1918), John Sergeant Wise, and Louis Curraye Hammersley Wise.
Index in the repository.
Gift of Mrs. H. S. Venn, 1952.

MS 62-3455

Abert, James William, 1820–1897.
Papers, 1861–93.
12 v.
In Filson Club (Louisville, Ky.) collections.
Army officer and university professor. Journal, writings, notebooks, sketchbooks, a few letters, and other papers. Includes sketchbooks of drawings made in Italy and Paris in 1861; a journal of Abert's service as topographical engineer in the U. S. Army under Generals Robert Patterson and Nathaniel P. Banks in the Shenandoah Valley, July 2–Aug. 30, 1861; an article, Personal recollections of the war, by a Virginian (David Hunter Strother) from Harper's new monthly magazine, with annotations by Abert; letters and orders from Abert's superior officers (1861–68), testifying to his services in the Mexican and Civil Wars: a notebook containing engineering memoranda; notes on the Arabian nights and on the Battle of Fredericksburg; maps of mining regions of southwestern Colorado; botanical sketchbooks (1870–84); miscellaneous notebook and sketchbook (1871); reprints of articles contributed by Abert to the Journal of the Cincinnati Society of Natural History (1884–90); sketchbook of miscellaneous pencil and water-color sketches (1893); and notes for an article entitled Pleasure grounds for the benefit of the public.
Purchase, 1943.

MS 62-3456

Trabue, Stephen Fitz James, 1819–1898.
Papers, 1847–81.
22 v.
In Filson Club (Louisville, Ky.) collections.
Lawyer and land speculator. Letter press book, journal, notebooks, muster rolls, bounty land book, platbooks, and other records. Includes a notebook listing voters in Trabue's campaign for election to Congress in 1847; notes on surveys of land in Kentucky, chiefly west of the Tennessee River; muster rolls of the Kentucky Volunteer Militia in the War of 1812; a bounty land book containing records of military service of Kentuckians in the War of 1812; papers (1851) concerning Revolutionary service pension claim cases in Kentucky, Indiana, Illinois, Missouri, and Eastern States; platbooks of the Illinois Bounty Tract and the Turkey River Land District in Iowa; a daybook (1852–66); a ledger containing accounts with employees for work done (1873–82); a fee book (1867–68) for preparation of cases of applicants for benefits of the Bankrupt act of March 2, 1867; fee book (1868–74) and docket book (1872–74) of Craddock and Trabue; fee book (1874–78); and memorandum books (2 v.) on land operations with J. T. Gathright of Louisville, Ky., in 1881.
Gift of Miss Alice E. Trabue, 1935.

MS 62-3457

American Federation of Labor.
Records, 1881–1952.
218 ft.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Files of various offices or divisions of the federation, including papers of presidents Samuel Gompers and William Green, of economist Boris Shishkin, and of research director Florence Thorne. Divisional files include material on the Labor Housing Conference (1935–37), on legislation (1919–51); on the National Labor Relations Board and the labor policy of the War Assets Administration (1938–40); on the American Federationist (1932–43); on industries (1930–50); on strikes and agreements (1898–1953); on old age insurance, unemployment compensation, health, labor in defense, and postwar problems (1935–43); on the W. P. A. (1933–38); and on statistics. Presidents' files include correspondence, speeches, articles, and congressional testimony by Gompers and Green on World War I and World War II problems, postwar problems, economic depressions, legislation, union administration, and conflict with the C. I. O. Material is related to the repository's A. F. L.–C. I. O. Committee on Political Education collection.
Inventory in repository.
Gift of the federation, 1955.

MS 62-3458

Ekern, Herman Lewis, 1872–1954.
Papers, 1888–1944.
24 ft.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Lawyer and public official of Wisconsin. Correspondence, speeches, and other papers relating to the Progressive Party; to insurance legislation, rates, and company practices; to diversion of lake water by Chicago for its ship and sanitary canal, which Ekern opposed as attorney general; and to Ekern's part in helping to write the act providing for soldiers' and sailors' war risk insurance (1917). Correspondents include Newton D. Baker, John J. Blaine, William Borah, John R. Commons, Robert S. Cowie, Charles Henry Crownhart, Joseph E. Davies, John J. Esch, Felix Frankfurter, James A. Frear, Zona Gale, Daniel W. Hoan, Philip F. La Follette, Robert M. La Follette, Sr., Robert M. La Follette, Jr., Irvine L. Lenroot, Louis P. Lochner, Huey P. Long, William Gibbs McAdoo, Francis E. McGovern, Charles L. McNary, John M. Nelson, Emanuel L. Philipp, Gifford Pinchot, Henrik Shipstead, William Allen White, Charles B. Whitnall, and Fred R. Zimmerman.
Inventory in repository.
Gift of Mr. Ekern, 1953.

MS 62-3459

O'Shea, Michael Vincent, 1866–1932.
Papers, 1892–1932.
23 ft.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Educator. Bulk of the correspondence relates to O'Shea's writings and editorial work. Other subjects include problems of the health, development, and training of children, surveys of education (1925–27) in Virginia and Mississippi, the Zona Gale scholarship program of the University of Wisconsin (1921–29), and the National Congress of Mothers and Parent-Teachers Associations (1912–21). Correspondents include Bernard Baruch, Dean Edward A. Birge, Luther Burbank, Zona Gale, Warren G. Harding, Helen Parkhurst, Winifred Sackville Stoner, Eleanor Roosevelt, Henry Van Dyke, and Charles R. Van Hise.
Inventory in repository.
Gift of Harriet O'Shea.

MS 62-3460

Olbrich, Michael B
Papers, 1906–32.
5 ft.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Wisconsin lawyer and civic leader. General correspondence; memoranda and notes on legal cases Olbrich handled as deputy attorney general of Wisconsin (1919–21), including the railroad rate case of 1921; a speech (1908) delivered by La Follette at Lincoln, Ill.; and correspondence and financial records relating to land and ranch companies in which Olbrich had investments, mainly in Montana. General correspondence relates to politics, legal cases, University of Wisconsin affairs, financial transactions, family matters, and speaking engagements. Includes letters concerning the Progressives and the Republican Party in 1912, 1914, and 1916, from John J. Blaine (later Governor), Robert M. La Follette, Sr., Robert R. McCormick (Chicago attorney and editor), and Emanuel L. Philipp, later Governor.
Inventory in repository.
Gift of the Olbrich estate sometime before 1946.

MS 62-3461

La Budde, Wilhelmine D 1880–1955.
Papers, 1924–56.
7 ft.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Conservationist and clubwoman. Papers relating to Mrs. La Budde's activities as State conservation chairman for the Milwaukee County Federation of Women's Clubs, and her campaigns for conservation education, for the restoration of Horicon Marsh in Wisconsin, for a resident fishing license bill, for reforestation, and for preservation of tracts of virgin timber. Correspondents include John J. Blaine, Charles E. Broughton, Charles E. Brown, George Washington Carver, F. Ryan Duffy, Glenn Frank, Frank Graass, Edgar A. Guest, Julius P. Heil, Daniel W. Hoan, Louis M. Howe, Merlin Hull, Walter J. Kohler, Sr., Walter J. Kohler, Jr., Philip F. La Follette, Robert M. La Follette, Jr., Orland S. Loomis, Joseph R. McCarthy, William Mauthe, William Morris, Haskell Noyes, Mary Pickford, Louis Radke, Albert G. Schmedeman, Robert F. Wagner, Henry A. Wallace, Alexander Wiley, and Fred. R. Zimmerman.
Inventory in repository.
Acquired from Edward La Budde, 1959.

MS 62–3462

Jerome, Harry.
Papers, 1925–38.
4 ft.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Economist. Correspondence; 2 articles, Production in 1927, and Production in 1928; Jerome's Wisconsin income tax study of 1937 and 1938; class lectures, radio talks, reports and memoranda of research organizations with which Jerome worked as a director and staff member, and 2 file boxes of cards containing research data and bibliographical references. Correspondence relates to Jerome's work as a professor and chairman of the Dept. of Economics at the University of Wisconsin, his connections with research organizations, his research work, and his efforts to bring professors and graduate students of outstanding ability to the university. While many of the people with whom Jerome corresponded were quite prominent, subject matter in his letters was of a routine nature.
Inventory in repository.
Gift of Mrs. Jerome, 1961.

MS 62–3463

Pirtle, Alfred, 1837–1926.
Papers, 1847–1924.
6 ft.
In Filson Club (Louisville, Ky.) collections.
Kentucky historian. Correspondence (1847–1923), including a volume of Civil War letters; a journal (1859–62); and Pirtle's writings for magazines and newspapers on local and State history. Correspondents include Gen. Simon Bolivar Buckner, Thomas J. Chenoweth, John M. Harlan, James E. Jouett, John Bassett Moore, Judge Henry Pirtle, and Major-Gen. C. P. Summerall. Material is related to the repository's Pirtle and Rogers family collection.
Gift of Alfred and Julia Nold Pirtle, 1922–56.

MS 62–3464

Grigsby family.
Papers 1818–84.
ca. 5241 items.
In Filson Club (Louisville, Ky.)
Papers of Susan Preston (Shelby) Grigsby (1830–1891) of Traveller's Rest, near Danville, Ky.; her father, Alfred Shelby (1804–1832), youngest son of Gov. Isaac Shelby of Kentucky; her mother, Virginia (Hart) Shelby Breckinridge (1809–1859); her step-father, the Rev. Robert Jefferson Breckinridge (1800–1871) president of Jefferson College, Cannonsburgh, Pa.; her husband, General John Warren Grigsby, C. S. A.; and a few papers of their children. Includes papers of the allied Gibson family of Louisiana, and the Hart and Wallace families of Kentucky. Material is related to the repository's Isaac Shelby collection.
Gift of Susanna Preston Shelby Grigsby, 1953.

MS 62–3465

Jeffrey, Rosa (Vertner) 1828–1894.
Papers, 1855–92.
148 items and 1 v.
In Filson Club (Louisville, Ky.) collections.
Poetess. Correspondence, poems, including poems dedicated to Mrs. Jeffrey as well as those written by her, copyright certificate for her Poems (1857); accounts of sale of her writings (1857–81), a release of claim against Mrs. Jeffrey for sale of a Negro woman who proved to be unsound (1862), powers of attorney, statement of cotton captured at Vicksburg, Miss., in 1864 from Mrs. Jeffrey's plantation, "Canton Place," claim against the U. S. for damage to the residence of Mrs. Elizabeth Vertner during the Civil War; insurance policies (1884), tax receipts (1864–92), and a scrapbook containing clippings of Mrs. Jeffrey's poems. The correspondence, chiefly literary, contains some family letters including those of her husband, Alexander Jeffrey, describing Lexington, Ky., during the Civil War. Correspondents include David Bates, Stockton Bates, Charles Augustus Davis, James Cephas Derby, the firm of Derby and Jackson, Julia Deane Freeman, William Jeffrey, Emily V. Mason Dr. Thomas S. Powell, Orville James Victor, P. L. Wickes, and R. W. Woolley. Material is related to the repository's Alexander Jeffrey collection.
Mainly purchase, 1 item gift of Miss Mary Verhoeff, 1945, 1956.
Formerly in possession of the Morgan family of Lexington, Ky.
Real name: Rosa (Griffith) Jeffrey.

MS 62–3466

Hickman, Richard Baylor, 1865–1949, *collector.*
Papers, 1780–1897.
ca. 138 items.
In Filson Club (Louisville, Ky.) collections.
Autograph letters, commissions, deeds, minutes of meetings, and miscellaneous documents. Includes letters and documents from the collections of Gen. Bennett H. Young and Samuel M. Duncan, relating chiefly to Jessamine Co., Ky., and its citizens; letters (1890–97) of Samuel M. Duncan to Gen. Young describing letters, documents, and books sent by him to Young; miscellaneous documents relating to Louisville, Ky. (1780–1882); Clark family papers (1790–1814); records of Mercer Co., Ky. (1790–1848); including marriage records (1827–28); constitution, by-laws, and minutes of meetings of the Young Men's Literary Society of Nicholasville, Ky. (1847–49); and a letter from Jefferson Davis to Gov. John Letcher of Virginia, introducing Alexander H. Stephens as special commissioner of the Confederate States to the government of Virginia (1861)
Acquired from Mr. Hickman and from Mrs. Charles S. Blakely, 1942–58.

MS 62–3467

Jeffrey, John, 1817–1881.
Papers, 1836–79.
6 ft.
In Filson Club (Louisville, Ky.) collections.
Architect and engineer. Correspondence, reports, contracts, estimates, specifications, drawings, accounts, engineering notebooks, and miscellaneous papers. Includes letters to the firm of John Jeffrey and Co., Cincinnati, timebooks, receipt books, and account books of the company (1852–59); papers concerning the gasworks built by the company in many southern and midwestern cities and in Havana and Matanzas, Cuba, from the plans of John Jeffrey; letters from Clarence George Keats, Jeffrey's stepson and business associate; letters (1868) from Alexander Jeffrey concerning the administration of the estate of their brother, William Jeffrey; notes, plans, and specifications of iron gunboats for river service proposed to be built by John Jeffrey at Cincinnati in 1861 and 1862; contracts concerning the preparation of Ohio River steam rams (1862); papers concerning the resumption of operations in 1863 of the Vicksburg Gas Co.; and engineering notebooks kept at Utica, N. Y., and Louisville, Ky. (1837–41), containing measurements of Louisville streets made for the Louisville Gas Co. Material is related to the repository's Alexander Jeffrey collection.
Purchase, 1942–47. Formerly in the possession of the Morgan family of Lexington, Ky.

MS 62–3468

Todd, Charles Stewart, 1791–1871.
Papers, 1808–71.
ca. 217 items, 2 v., and 1 pamphlet.
In Filson Club (Louisville, Ky.) collections.
Lawyer, soldier, and diplomat. Correspondence, papers concerning investment in Minnesota lands, Todd's sketch of the life of Isaac Shelby, a muster roll (1813) of Kentucky Mounted Volunteers for service under William Henry Harrison, dates of commissions of general and field officers of Kentucky troops in the War of 1812, Todd's map of the Battle of the Thames, scrapbook of newspaper clippings containing biographical data on Todd, and some printed matter. Correspondence consists of 26 letters (1808–16) to Charles Stewart Todd from Judge Thomas Todd about his education, service in the War of 1812, and family affairs; correspondence with Todd's wife, Letitia (Shelby) Todd; political letters from members of the Whig Party during the presidential campaign of Zachary Taylor; letters to Dr. Charles H. Todd from Charles Stewart Todd, Letitia Todd, and Letitia Todd Carter (1861–71); letters to Judge Thomas Todd from Isaac Shelby and others (1812–25); copy of a letter from John Sevier to Isaac Shelby (1812); and a letter from Harry Innes to George Muter (1790). Other correspondents include Henry Clay, John J. Crittenden, J. Madison Cutts, John Maxwell, James Monroe, Charles B. Penrose, and Albert Pike.
Purchased from Charles Stewart Todd and Miss Frances Todd, 1940–41.

MS 62–3469

Turner, Jonathan Baldwin, 1805–1899.
Papers, 1834–1910.
ca. 160 items.
In University of Illinois, Illinois Historical Survey collections.
Educator, abolitionist, and agriculturist. Correspondence of 95 items, patents for a seeding machine and a clod breaker, minutes of meetings, subscription lists, notes, bills, 50 sheets of newspaper clippings, circulars, and other papers. Concerns Turner's activity in agricultural and educational projects, particularly his plan for land grant colleges (1850) which led to the Morrill act and the establishment of the University of Illinois at Urbana. Includes notes and other papers on his career gathered by his daughter, Mary Turner Carriel, after his death. Correspondents include Ezra Cornell, Stephen A. Douglas, Augustus C. French, John Milton Gregory, John Logan, Owen Lovejoy, Justin S. Morrill, Selim Peabody, Charles Sumner, Lyman Trumbull and Richard M. Yates.
Unpublished calendar in the repository.

MS 62–3470

Willson, James McCrorry, 1887–
Papers, ca. 1900–61.
ca. 3 ft. (ca. 2300 items)
In Texas Technological College, Southwest Collection.
Lumberman and philanthropist, of Floydada, Tex. Correspondence, scrapbooks, news clippings, resolutions, certificates, awards, plaques, medals, magazines, and photos., relating to Willson's life and activities, including material concerning his boyhood in Bridgeport, Tex., John O. Beaty, Kappa Sigma, McMurry College (Abilene, Tex.), Methodist Hospital (Lubbock, Tex.), Rotary International, Southern Methodist University (Dallas), the West Texas Chamber of Commerce, and numerous other civic, patriotic, service, and fraternal organizations. Includes some 360 items (1946–57) concerning the Willson Lectures, which are religious lectureships established in various colleges, including Centenary College of Louisiana (Shreveport), Hendrix College (Conway, Ark.), McMurry College, Nebraska Wesleyan University (Lincoln), Oklahoma City University, Southwestern College (Winfield, Kan.), Southwestern University (Georgetown), Texas Technological College (Lubbock), Texas Wesleyan College (Fort Worth), Wayland College (Plainview, Tex.) and West Texas State College (Canyon), and in the Methodist Home (Waco, Tex.)
Inventory in repository.
Gifts of Mr. Willson, 1956–61.

MS 62–3471

Hayes, Rutherford Birchard, *Pres. U. S.,* 1822–1893.
Papers, 1835–93.
160 ft.
In Rutherford B. Hayes Library (Fremont, Ohio)
Correspondence, letter books, speeches, account books and financial records, real estate records, law cases, campaign and other political notebooks, White House desk pad notes, lists of guests and visitors, calling cards, material on social events, autograph books, school notebooks (1838–41), college essays, genealogical records of the Hayes family, estate papers, notes and records about the 23d Regiment of Ohio Infantry, notes on local history, Civil War papers, catalogs of Hayes' private library, scrapbooks and clippings on baseball and other topics, maps, and pictures. Concerns his family and personal affairs; his military service in the Civil War; his business and law practice; his political career as city solicitor in Cincinnati, U. S. Representative, Governor of Ohio, and President of the U. S.; and his activities as presiding officer or trustee of John F. Slater Fund, Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States, Mohonk Conference on the Negro, Mount Union College, National Prison Association, Ohio Historical Society, Ohio State University, Ohio Wesleyan University, Peabody Education Fund, the 23d Volunteer Infantry Association, and Western Reserve University.
Unpublished index in the library.

MS 62–3472

Clark, William, 1795–1879.
Papers, 1811–79.
ca. 1125 items.
In Filson Club (Louisville, Ky.) collections.
Physician, farmer, and manufacturer of hempen products. Correspondence and other papers. Includes letters to the firm of Clark and Bullock, and Clark, Churchill and Co., concerning the ropewalk in Jefferson Co., Ky.; account book (1812–61) containing a record of Clark's expenses as a medical student at Jefferson Medical College in Philadelphia from 1818–20; statements of account (1813–73); bills of sale for Negroes (1829–48); leases of land in Louisville; plats of land in McCracken Co., Ky., showing division between the heirs of Clark's uncle, George Rogers Clark; papers in relation to Dicks River land in Mercer Co., Ky., and land in Indiana; and estate papers. Correspondents include Clark's daughter, Frances Ann (Clark) Lawson Biddle and her family, R. A. Bacon, William S. Bodley, George W. Clark, Gen. Jonathan Clark, James G. Gordon, George B. Kinkead, Judge John McKinley, Edmund Pearce, H. C. Smith, James R. Steelman, James Taylor of Harrodsburg, John B. Temple, H. G. Tompkins, Dr. Benjamin Tompkins, and George Woolfolk. Material is related to the repository's Clark-Hite collection.
Index of correspondents in the repository.
Gift of Mrs. John C. Doolan and Mrs. Louise Clark Whitaker, 1951–52.

MS 62–3473

Fuller, Melville Weston, 1833–1910.
Papers, 1833–1951.
12 ft. (ca. 7000 items)
In Chicago Historical Society Library.
Mainly photocopies and microfilm (negative)
Chief Justice, U. S. Supreme Court. Mainly photostats collected by Willard L. King for his biography of Fuller, together with ca. 100 original items. Correspondence, legal documents, newspaper clippings, and other papers relating to Fuller's personal, professional, and political life. Includes briefs of all cases handled by Fuller as a practising attorney before the Illinois Supreme Court and as Chief Justice of the U. S. Supreme Court; documents dealing with his Chicago real property and the settlement of his estate; correspondence concerning his family life; papers relating to the Venezuelan boundary dispute (1899–1910) and to the Muscat Dhows question (1904–07) which were handled by the Permanent Board of Arbitration of the Hague while Fuller was a member. Correspondents include Samuel Blatchford, Henry Billings Brown, Grover Cleveland, J. C. Bancroft Davis, William Rufus Day, Stephen J. Field, Augustus Hill Garland, Horace Gray; Walter Q. Gresham, John Marshall Harlan, Oliver Wendell Holmes, Howell E. Jackson, John Morris, Rufus Peckham, Erskine Phelps, William L. Putnam, Henry M. Shepherd, George Shiras, William Howard Taft, Lambert Tree, and Edward Douglass White.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Mainly gift of Willard L. King, 1953.

MS 62–3474

Gorham, James W 1808–1881.
Papers, 1832–96.
2 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Hotel owner, of Madison, Wis. Mainly deeds and receipts issued to Gorham, a resident of Chautauqua Co., N. Y., who came to Madison about the year 1850 and was owner of the old Spring Hotel, together with a few Civil War letters, similar papers issued to Daniel Gorham and Isaac D. Sweat, school records and diaries (1885–91) kept by Mrs. Annie Gorham Marston describing household affairs on a farm and Madison social events; personal accounts and account books of a general store (1841–55) kept by Jeremiah Marston, Madison; an account book (1848–54) kept by Joseph Lamson, Cuylersville, N. Y., containing personal and farm accounts and records of a stage line there; Lt. Albert T. Lamson's reminiscences of prison experiences during the Civil War, and other items.

MS 62–3475

Vanderpoel, Aaron, 1799–1870.
Papers, 1836–56.
1 box.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Lawyer and U. S. Representative from New York. Includes more than 20 letters (1836–40) from James D. Doty, with whom Vanderpoel was associated in midwestern land investments, concerning territorial politics in Wisconsin and land speculation in Rock Island, Ill., and in Madison, Green Bay, Prairie du Chien, and the vicinity of Portage, Wis.; other letters concerning Vanderpoel's Madison property from David Brigham, John Catlin, and Simeon Mills; a few tax receipts and maps pertaining to the Madison lands; and one letter from Abraham Vanderpoel, delegate to Wisconsin's second constitutional convention, discussing the formation of the proposed constitution.

MS 62–3476

Lusk, William Thompson, 1838–1897.
Papers, 1861–63.
182 items.
In Yale University Library.
Physician. Letters from Lusk to his family during his service as a captai · in the 79th Regiment, New York Highlanders Infantry, describing his participation in the Battles of Blackburn Ford, Secessionville-on-James Island, the two Battles of Bull Run, Chantilly, South Mountain, Antietam, and Fredericksburg. Includes information on Brig. Gen. Henry Washington Benham, his court martial and subsequent reinstatement. Correspondents include Addison (Cole) Farnsworth, Elizabeth (Freeman) Lusk, Edwin Denison Morgan (1811–1883) and William Walter Phelps (1839–1894)
Unpublished guide in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mrs. Cleveland Moffett and Anna H. Lusk, 1947.
MS 62–3477

Ezell family.
Papers, 1818–1959.
101 items.
In Virginia Historical Society collections.
Correspondence, accounts, Bible records, and other papers. Bulk of the collection (59 items) pertains to William Robert Ezell, and includes correspondence, some of it written while he was serving in the Army of Northern Virginia at Craney Island, Drewry's Bluff, and Glen Ivy, Va.; an account book and accounts concerning his medical practice and the operation of the Meherrin Mills in Gholsonville, Brunswick Co., Va.; speeches delivered by Ezell at the Atlanta Medical College and at the Rock Methodist Church of Brunswick Co., Va.: and miscellaneous papers. Eleven items pertain to Buckner Davis Ezell and include accounts, a commission (1822) appointing him an ensign in the Virginia Militia, a letter to him from William A. May, an obituary notice, and a copy of his will. Includes a genealogical chart of the Gregg family compiled by Elma Gregg Marshall and John David Gregg in 1959.
Unpublished finding aid in the repository.
Gift of Mrs. Henry W. Samford, 1960.
MS 62–3478

Tennessee. State Library and Archives, *Nashville. Manuscript Section.*
Church records, 1797–1959.
1 ft. (ca. 300 items)
In Tennessee State Library and Archives.
In part, transcripts (typewritten) and photocopies.
Rules and proceedings (1811–16) of the Big Lick Creek Baptist Church in Wilson County; depositions (1902) in a suit of St. Paul's Episcopal Church of Franklin, Tenn., against the U. S. for Civil War damages: a WPA translation of the proceedings (ca. 200 p., 1821) of the 2d session of the Evangelical Lutheran Tennessee Synod, held at Zion Church in Sullivan County; a classbook (1850–73) of a Methodist society at Alford's Camp Ground, near Lebanon, Tenn.; a history, and negative photos. of pastors and officers, of the First Presbyterian Church of Nashville; records of the Ebenezer Church (Presbyterian) in Maury County (1797–1921) and of the Presbyterian Church of Lewisburg (1847–97); 3 class rolls (1902) of the Memorial Mission Sunday School (Presbyterian) found in the cornerstone of the Monroe Harding Children's Home in Nashville; a roll call (1808) of ministers and congregations of the Cumberland Presbyterian Church; and records (1834–69) of 2 Cumberland Presbyterian Churches, in Columbia, Tenn., and in Warren County, respectively.
Unpublished register in the repository.
Gifts and purchases.
MS 62–3479

Lawson, Publius Virgilius, 1853–1920.
Papers, 1840–1920.
61 items, 11 v., and 10 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Lawyer, manufacturer, historian, and author, of Menasha, Wis. Correspondence, draft of Lawson's biography of Charles de Langlade entitled Bravest of the brave, a small amount of biographical material on Thure Kumlien, notes gathered by Lawson for his History of Winnebago County, Wisconsin; data on the Winnebago and Potawatomi Indians; sketches and drawings of Indian mounds; genealogical data on the Lawson, Baird, Cook, Finney, Fleming, Peper, Williams, and Wright families for Lawson's Family genealogy; and scrapbooks, containing newspaper clippings of some of Lawson's speeches and articles on temperance, politics, and education. Correspondence of the period 1870–1920 comprises approximately two-thirds of the collection. Includes letters (1874–76) between Lawson, a student at the University of Wisconsin, and his sister Helen, a student at Ripon College; legal correspondence (1880–1910) deriving from his membership in the law firm of Lawson and Gruenewald; letters (1901–20) relating to the Wisconsin Archeological Society and the State Historical Society from Charles E. Brown, Reuben G. Thwaites, and others; and Lawson's correspondence with various Indians, the U. S. Indian Service, and others, in preparation for a history of the Potawatomi tribe in Wisconsin.
MS 62–3480

Bryant family.
Papers, 1790–1868.
ca. 268 items and 1 v.
In Forbes Library (Northampton, Mass.)
Letters, deeds, and other papers of the Bryant family of Chesterfield and Cummington, Mass., and of Ohio. Papers of Patrick Bryant (1764–1846) include Massachusetts militia papers (1803–14). Papers of Orren Bryant (1798–1868) include many letters to him in Ohio 1835–68), some from Patrick Bryant, and papers (1831–58) concerning his guardianship of the children of William Hartwell of Chesterfield. Other family papers include a diary of a trip to the West, an account book (1792–ca. 1826) of Nathaniel Bryant, Samuel Bryant, and others, with recipes and other entries in later hands, deeds (1792–1938) to Patrick and Orren Bryant for land in Chesterfield and Cummington, and letters and other papers of Charles W. Bryant of Granville, Ohio, Harold S. Bryant of Watervliet, Ohio, Fitch C. Bryant, and others, concerning Bryant genealogy and family history.
Presented by Fitch C. Bryant, ca. 1935–47.
MS 62–3481

Strong, Caleb, 1745–1819.
Papers, 1775–1819.
139 items.
In Forbes Library (Northampton, Mass.)
Governor of Massachusetts. Correspondence, in part relating to national affairs; a few addresses, deeds, indentures, and other papers; and some biographical and genealogical material, in part printed matter. A few letters (1812–14) are from Theodore Dwight, Christopher Gore, and Rufus King. 15 items relate to Shays' Rebellion. Letters (1789–96) from Strong's colleagues in the U. S. Senate include several from George Cabot, Tristram Dalton, Oliver Ellsworth, and James Hillhouse. Includes 2 letters (1787–88) from Nathan Dane relating to the Constitution; 2 letters (Nov.–Dec. 1803) from Timothy Pickering relating to Louisiana and to the President's appointments; and 2 letters (1796–97) from Benjamin Goodhue commenting on the election of 1796 and on domestic and foreign affairs.
Unpublished guide in the library. Also described in Forty-fourth annual report of the Trustees of Forbes Library (1938) p. 8–9, and in the Daily Hampshire gazette of Northampton, Mass., Mar. 27, 1906, p. 6.
Papers collected by Stephen C. Strong, which make up the main part of the collection, were presented by him to the Seth Pomeroy Chapter, Sons of the American Revolution, in 1906, and presented by the chapter to Forbes Library in 1938.
MS 62–3482

Walcott, Frederic Collin, 1869–1949.
Papers, 1850–1948.
ca. 6000 items.
In Yale University Library.
Manufacturer, banker, and U. S. Senator from Connecticut. Correspondence, writings, and printed matter. Early papers relate to Walcott's business concerns and his game preserve. Bulk of the collection covers the period (1915–19) that Walcott was with the Rockefeller Foundation War Relief Commission and the U. S. Food Administration. Beginning with 1929 there is some correspondence from his career as Republican Senator from Connecticut. Remainder of the collection relates to Walcott's work in Polish relief (1939–40) and his interest in conservation. Other persons represented include William Henry Welch (1850–1934); Herbert Hoover, with whom Walcott worked in Belgian relief, the Food Administration, and later as Senator; William Howard Taft, and many leaders of the American business community.
Unpublished register in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of William W. Walcott, 1961.
MS 62–3483

Robie, Reuben Edward, 1843–1911.
Papers, 1827–1933.
16 ft. and 5 boxes.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (678, 1354)
Lawyer, of Bath, N. Y. Correspondence, reports, accounts, journals, and other papers relating to Robie's legal business and to his investments in western lands. Includes papers dealing with the management of the estates and trusts of Charles Davenport and of William S. Shephard and his descendants, as well as numerous smaller estates, papers relating to a mercantile business begun in Bath by Robie's father, and a few letters relating to family and personal matters. Correspondents include Lewis Biles, Charles P. Bressie, W. S. Burns, James V. Dewitt, Samuel A. Foley, Mary E. Grant, Lucy D. St. John Hale, William Halsey, George S. Haverly, Mrs. Luther B. Jones, Jones & Maxwell (later Maxwell & Maxwell and then the Maxwell Investment Co.), Charles F. Kingsley, Newton Mortgage Co., Newton, Kan., Martha Nichols, M. W. Noble, Harriet R. Pawling, Jonathan Robie, J. W. Schmitt, H. W. Sinclair, William Thomas, of Mankato, Minn., J. H. Thompson, of Petersburg, Ill., R. J. Waddell, of Ottawa, Kan. and Walker and Croswait, Canton, Ill.
MS 62–3484

Wisconsin. State Historical Society.

Records of Wisconsin volunteer forces in the Civil War, 1861–69.

8 v. and 6 boxes.

In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.

Roll book of Company K, 1st Infantry (1861); enlistment roll and other papers of Company G, 2d Infantry (1861–63); muster rolls, supply records, and information on families of soldiers of Company D, 31st Infantry (1862–65); records kept by Stephen J. Carpenter and Henry E. Stiles, successively captains of the 8th Battery, Light Artillery, for 1861–69, consisting of monthly returns, inspection reports, and other papers; record books containing regimental and general orders and information on the outfitting of Company I, 12th Infantry; and a volume containing a military history of the 33d Infantry.

MS 62–3485

Wisconsin. *History Commission.*

Papers concerning Wisconsin's participation in the Civil War, 1861–1918.

5 boxes.

In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.

In part, transcript.

Correspondence, minutes of meetings, copy of a diary of Philip Roesch (1862–65), biographical sketches of Wisconsin volunteers, and an index to Wisconsin items in the War Dept's publication, The War of the Rebellion: a compilation of the official records. Correspondence includes miscellaneous items touching upon the history of the 43d Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, the 3d Wisconsin Battery Light Artillery, military engagements at Gettysburg, Pa., and Johnsonville and Nashville, Tenn., and the disability claim of Charles H. Doerflinger, together with a folder of letters (1861–64) of Lt. Frank A. Haskell of Company I, 6th Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, later colonel of the 36th Wisconsin, written from various points in Virginia, Maryland, and Pennsylvania; and reminiscent letters gathered in 1910 by Ethel A. Hurn, relating to Wisconsin women in the war.

MS 62–3486

Cabot family.

Papers, 1742–1833.

7 v. and 1 package.

In Essex Institute collections (Salem, Mass.)

Papers of the Cabot family of Massachusetts. A scrapbook contains shipping papers of the voyages of Joseph Cabot, Jr. (1745/6–1774) and his brother George Cabot (1751–1823) from Salem to Spain, London, and the West Indies, in the brig Tartar and the schooners Premium and Sally, in the late 1760's and early 1770's, and includes many letters from the firm of Joseph Gardoqui & Sons in Bilbao and some from Lane, Son & Fraser in London. Other volumes include an account book (1778–81) of a distillery run by John and Andrew Cabot at Beverly, Mass.; George Cabot's memorandum book of the brig Gypsy listing ship's stores (1808–09); Joseph Cabot's ledger (1768–75) and waste book (1768–72) for a ship chandlery and general store at Salem; and 2 volumes of records (1833) containing Neapolitan claims to the board of commissioners to carry into effect the convention between the U. S. and the Kingdom of the Two Sicilies, of which board Joseph Sebastian Cabot (1796–1874) was a member.

Many items from the scrapbook are printed in History and genealogy of the Cabot family, by L. Vernon Briggs (1927) p. 119–152.

MS 62–3487

Baldwin family.

Papers, 1767–1883.

ca. 9 ft. (ca. 30,000 items)

In Essex Institute collections (Salem, Mass.)

Papers of the Baldwin family of Woburn, Mass. Papers of Cyrus Baldwin (b. ca. 1740), merchant of Boston and Chelmsford, Mass., and of Dunstable, N. H., include an almanac-diary (1775), an account book (1767–72) and approximately 1100 letters and papers. Papers (1767–1809) of Loammi Baldwin, Sr. (1740–1807), civil engineer, include several thousand letters, deeds, notes, estate papers, and miscellaneous papers, an expense journal of his trip to Virginia (1794–96), 30 almanac-diaries (1767–69, 1780–1807), and information concerning the town of Baldwin, Me. Papers of Loammi Baldwin, Jr. (1780–1838), civil engineer, include about 700 letters (1806–40). Papers of Cyrus Baldwin (b. 1773) include 18 almanac-diaries (1797, 1807, 1815, 1820–34). Papers of Benjamin Franklin Baldwin (1777–1821), civil engineer, include 24 almanac-diaries (1800–21), an account book (1767–72) and over a thousand papers and letters (1805–21). Papers of James Fowle Baldwin (1782–1862), engineer, include 24 almanac-diaries (1770–1836) and 17 boxes of letters, bills, and miscellaneous papers (1822–58). Papers of George Rumford Baldwin (1798–1888), engineer, include an almanac-diary (1812) and several thousand papers, including letters (1864–83). Letters and other papers (1820–70) of Mrs. George Rumford Baldwin number about 2000. There are 61 unidentified Baldwin family almanac-diaries (1768–1828)

MS 62–3488

Allen family.

Papers, 1773–1866.

ca. 100 items and 1 box.

In Forbes Library (Northampton, Mass.)

Correspondence and other papers relating to the Allen family of Pittsfield, Mass. Earliest item is a letter (1773) of Moses Allen (1748–1779) at Freehold, N. J., to his brother Thomas (1743–1810), minister at Pittsfield, with annotations by Thomas and his son William (1784–1868). Thomas Allen papers include 15 letters (1798–1808) to his son William at Harvard, 2 poems on the death of his daughter Elizabeth (Allen) White, and a few other papers. Papers of his son William Allen, who became a minister and president of Dartmouth and Bowdoin, include his journal (1861–68) while a resident of Northampton, an account book and diary (1822–37) letters (1805–07) to him from John and Catharine Codman, and other correspondence (1817–30) and papers. Papers of other members of the family include correspondence (1831–33) of William's brother Jonathan Allen (1773–1845), correspondence (1807–19) of a sister, Love (Allen) Ripley (1786–1820), and of her husband Eleazar Wheelock Ripley (1782–1839), letters (1827–28) of another sister, Clarissa (Allen) Breck to Jonathan Allen, will of her husband John Breck of Northampton, a few letters to Dr. Elisha Lee Allen (1792–1817) of Pittsfield, clippings relating to Thomas and Moses Allen, and a sheet of genealogical notes.

MS 62–3489

Cook, Benjamin E 1803–1900.

Papers, 1830–1916.

286 items and 3 v.

In Forbes Library (Northampton, Mass.)

Jeweler of Northampton, Mass. Military records, together with some miscellaneous local, personal, and business papers. Mainly military papers (1846–55) of the 6th Brigade, Massachusetts Volunteer Militia, which Cook commanded (1850–55). These include returns of the brigade, of field and staff officers of regiments, of companies in the 3d, 5th, 10th, and 11th regiments and the 1st battalion, of non-commissioned officers, and of the band; orders from the adjutant general and from division and brigade inspectors; letters (1846–54) to Cook, mainly from the adjutant general of Massachusetts, and some miscellaneous military papers. Some papers on local affairs of Northampton include bid and agreement (1850) and specifications for the Bridge St. school building.

Unpublished finding aid in the library.

Purchase, 1968.

MS 62–3490

Colonial Williamsburg, inc.

Treatises and records, 1697–1865.

9 v.

In Colonial Williamsburg manuscript collections.

In part, transcript (typewritten)

Colored drawings of coaches pasted to the binding of W. Felton's Treatise on carriages; anonymous treatise on navigation, entitled The complete mariner; several cookbooks; history of the Vest Mansion, or Palmer House as it is now called, by David Edward Cronin; An account of ye present State and government of Virginia (1697), prepared as a report to the Board of Trade by Henry Hartwell, James Blair, and Edward Chilton; receipt book for sums paid out at the armory at Westham, Va. during the American Revolution by Turner Southall, commissioner; clinical notes made by Dr. Robert Walker, of Kingston plantation in Dinwiddie Co., Va., while he was a student at the University of Edinburgh.

Described separately in Guide to the manuscript collections of Colonial Williamsburg, compiled by Lynette Adcock (1954)

MS 62–3491

Hyde, Clayton H 1868–

Papers, 1881–1946.

18 ft.

In University of Oklahoma Library.

Farmer and farm leader. Correspondence; addresses and public statements; hearings and other Government publications; minutes, reports, and publications of various agricultural organizations; and other papers, reflecting Hyde's activities as officer or member of local, State, and National farm, business, and political organizations, and reflecting the activities of these organizations. Includes records and publications of the Oklahoma Council of Defense, the Oklahoma Legislature, the Oklahoma Public Welfare Commission, the Oklahoma School Land Lessees Union, the U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, and the United States Grain Growers, Inc., as well as other Federal and local agencies, and the Sunshine and Melish Oil groups. Correspondents include Franklin D. Roosevelt, Elmer Thomas, and several Oklahoma Governors.

MS 62–3492

Smoot family.
Papers, 1848–1939.
ca. 300 items and 42 v.
In Tennessee State Library and Archives.
Correspondence, diaries, 20 account books, clippings, sketches, genealogical material, books, photos., and other papers, including material on the Smoot and allied Campbell, Given, Kenney, and Sherer families. Includes a diary, other Civil War items, accounts, and other papers of Thomas Randolph Smoot, a member of the 22d Regiment of Tennessee Infantry; correspondence (1899–1902) of Dolf Smoot while he served in the Philippines; a list of members (1857) of the Presbyterian Church of Huntingdon; and correspondence and research materials of Clara Virginia (King) Ausban. Persons named include Elwood Evans, Joseph P. Evans, Appoline (Campbell) Smoot, John Neff Smoot, and Margery Ann Smoot.
Unpublished register in the repository.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.
Deposited by Clara King Ausban.

MS 62–3493

Oklahoma. University. *Press.*
Records, 1929–55.
270 ft.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Correspondence, accepted and rejected MSS., galley proofs, reports, press releases, and publicity materials. Correspondents include Annie H. Abel, Ramon Adams, John Alley, Richmond Croom Beatty, Hugh Hale Bellot, William B. Bizzell, Joseph A. Brandt, W. H. Calcott, John W. Caughey, Daniel E. Connor, Robert Spencer Cotterill, Edward Everett Dale, Agnie Debo, Everette Lee DeGolyer, Bernard DeVoto, Carolyn Foreman, Grant Foreman, Charles N. Gould, James Evetts Haley, William Eugene Hollon, Paul Horgan, Roy Temple House, George Hyde, Oliver La Farge, Savoie Lottinville, John Francis McDermott, Alice Marriott, John J. Mathews, George Millburn, Max Moorhead, Gustav Mueller, Wilbur Sturtevant Nye, Horace Cornelius Peterson, Carl H. Pforzheimer, Carl Coke Rister, Nicholas Roosevelt, Paul B. Sears, Charles Leland Sonnichsen, Alfred B. Thomas, Stuart Ramsay Tompkins, Stanley Vestal, Victor Von Hagen, Edward N. Wentworth, Hans J. Wolfe, and Muriel H. Wright.

MS 62–3494

Williams, Eleazer, *d.* 1858.
Papers, 1806–86.
28 items and 6 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
In part, photocopies.
Indian leader and missionary. Correspondence, portions of journals, a few papers relating to the fur trade, 4 boxes of sermons, notes, and documents in an Indian language, Indian vocabularies, 2 sketchy diaries of Mrs. Williams, and reminiscences of a long acquaintanceship with Williams written by Albert G. Ellis about 1879. Concerns Williams' activities in securing lands in Wisconsin for the New York Indians, his connection with the Ogden Land Company in New York, his relations with the Protestant Episcopal Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society and Government officials, his school in Wisconsin, his marriage, eventual repudiation by the Indians, later emergence as the so-called "Lost Dauphin," and the validity of his claims to that title.
Some items have been published in Collections of the Wisconsin Historical Society, v. 6 (1869–72) p. 308–42.

MS 62–3495

Tweedy, John H 1814–1891.
Papers, 1800–90.
8 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Lawyer. Correspondence (1836–90) and miscellaneous legal papers pertaining to cases in which Tweedy was professionally interested. Correspondence concerns the law and collection business of the firms with which Tweedy was associated; his political career, Whig politics, early Milwaukee history, the Milwaukee and Rock River Canal, Tweedy's services for constituents while Wisconsin Delegate to Congress in 1847–48, Wisconsin's northwest boundary, the second State constitutional convention, affairs of the Stockbridge Indians, construction and financing of early Wisconsin railroads, the Kansas Aid Society of which Tweedy was the Wisconsin member, the Milwaukee Female College, and brokerage and banking activities in Milwaukee. Letters from Thomas L. Ogden and Hans Crocker throw light on Tweedy's speculation in Mexican War veterans' land warrants and on his business relations with Samuel S. Breese and other Eastern land speculators.

MS 62–3496

California. State Library, *Sacramento.*
Collection of reminiscences.
ca. 50 items.
In California State Library.
In part, transcripts.
Chiefly reminiscences of pioneer life in California, covering the years 1826–84. Many of the narratives describe childhood experiences in the East, overland or ocean journeys to California, mining experiences, and ranch life. Persons represented include William B. Baker, Joseph R. Bradway, William H. Brewer, Mrs. James Caples, Anson Clark, Sterling B. Clark, Peter Cook, Crockett M. Crawford, Thomas Cunningham, Henry Dalton, Winnall A. Dalton, Flavius J. Daniels, Ella S. Day, James Doran, James E. Enos, Mahlon D. Fairchild, Edward A. Farwell, Kate M. Furniss, Jeremiah M. Garoutte, Knyphausen Geer, Richard Gelatt, Colonel W. W. Gift, M. M. Gregory, N. E. Hanson, Julia L. Hare, Hester Ann Harland, John Berry Hill, Mary A. Hodgson, Elijah P. Howell, George L. Hunt, Henry Hovey Hyde, George A. Johnson, Richard Keen, Francis W. Lewis, Jacob Loewinsohn, George McCowen, J. H. Mankins, Evan Mosher, Leander A. Preston, J. G. Ricker, Andrew F. Rodgers, I. M. Smith, Mrs. David J. Staples, J. F. Talbott, Harlow C. Thompson, Mariana Torres, Harriet Torrey, William W. Upton, Robert S. Watson, David Wharff, Edward L. Williams, Rachael J. Wood, Rebecca H. Woodson, and Reuben G. Wright.

MS 62–3497

Goggan, John Patrick.
Papers, 1944–59.
1 ft.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Playwright. Correspondence, drafts, notes, and published editions of the works of Goggan, written under the pseudonym John Patrick. Includes the first draft and the Telegu, Arabic, and Japanese editions of his play The hasty heart; notes on The Teahouse of the August Moon; corrected MSS. of Good as gold and Juniper and the pagans; playscripts of The world of Suzie Wong, together with extensive correspondence pertinent to the filming of this picture, and to location problems, star rights and prerogatives, and censorship questions; and Thomas Heggen and Joshua Logan's Mr. Roberts, with MS. notes by Goggan who adapted the play for motion pictures.
Inventory in repository.
Gift of Mr. Goggan, 1961.

MS 62–3498

Warner family.
Papers.
several hundred items.
In Forbes Library (Northampton, Mass.)
Papers of a Northampton, Mass., family, mainly of Joseph Warner (1751–1836), his son Joseph Warner, Jr. (1789–1840) and his great-grandson John Flavel Warner (b. 1828). A large group of private financial papers (1820–84) includes mainly bills, receipts, and promissory notes, and concerns church subscriptions and pew rents, subscriptions to periodicals (1826–81), the Hampshire and Hampden Canal (1827–28), the Hampshire and Hampden Railroad (1853–54), the New Haven and Northampton Co. (1876), Wade, Warner and Co., proprietors of the Hampshire County journal (1880), and Warner, Holland and Co. (1848–49). Other papers include deeds to land in Northampton; 2 letters; official papers relating to highways (1816–65), water supply (1874–81), schools and teachers (1824–45), dog licenses (1859–68), and taxes (1816–71); and genealogical notes and correspondence concerning the Warner and Hayward families.
Presented by Mrs. Arthur S. Warner, 1955 and earlier.

MS 62–3499

Trumbull, James Russell, 1825–1899.
Papers, to 1907.
ca. 881 items and 21 v.
In Forbes Library (Northampton, Mass.)
In part, transcripts from originals in the State archives of Massachusetts and the British Museum, and photocopies.
Newspaperman and local historian. Mainly material collected for Trumbull's History of Northampton (to 1800), together with a few notes on 19th century matters; some partial drafts of the history; letters to Trumbull and to his niece, Nancy L. Miller, who helped to edit the history, chiefly on historical, biographical, or genealogical subjects; Trumbull's journal (1843) for a period when he was apprentice under William Abbott Hawley of the Hampshire gazette; and some miscellaneous personal papers and writings including 2 poems, an essay, and a copy of "The Lyceum journal, v. 1, no. 1, 1845" by Trumbull.
Presented by Nancy L. Miller, 1913–14.

MS 62–3500

Hawley, Joseph, 1723–1788.
Papers of Joseph Hawley 3d, and of his father and grandfather, 1675–1781.
ca. 90 items and 6 v.
In Forbes Library (Northampton, Mass.)
In part, transcripts and a photocopy.
Papers of Joseph Hawley 3d, lawyer of Northampton, Mass., include letters received, mainly on business, legal, and official matters, transcript of his letter declining election as a Massachusetts senator, 2 daybooks containing sections on charges for preparing and recording votes (1750–54) and on intentions of marriage (1750–58); accounts and miscellaneous papers, and a photocopy of Hawley's will. Papers of his father, Joseph Hawley (1682–1735), farmer and merchant, of Northampton, Mass., include letters and business papers, 2 ledgers, and 2 daybooks. Papers of the first Joseph Hawley (1655–1711) include a notebook containing Latin exercises, a brief list of Hampshire County deaths and marriages, accounts, and entries on legal cases.
MS 62–3501

Armstrong, Florence Arzelia, 1884–1962.
Papers, 1901–61.
3 v. and 3 boxes.
In Radcliffe College Library, Women's Archives (A–120)
Economist. Correspondence with personal friends and about club activities; articles on the cost of living, problems of the aged, and the status of women; and material relating to various organizations such as the Washington, D. C. branch of the American Association of University Women, the Business and Professional Women's Club of Washington, the National Woman's Party, and the American Dietetic Association. Some correspondence and other papers relate to the MacDowell colony for artists, writers, and musicians in Peterborough, N. H. Persons mentioned include Marion Nevins MacDowell, Eleanor Roosevelt, Marjorie Shearon, and Sue Shelton White.
MS 62–3502

Harvard University. *Medical School.*
Lecture notes kept by faculty and students, 1783–1933.
15 ft.
In Harvard Medical Library.
Forms part of the Harvard Medical School archives.
Among the professors represented are Jacob Bigelow, Walter Bradford Cannon, Walter Channing, Henry Asbury Christian, Edward Hammond Clarke, Aaron Dexter, Reginald Heber Fitz, Oliver Wendell Holmes, James Jackson, John Barnard Swett Jackson, Frederic Thomas Lewis, Francis Minot, John Ware, John Warren, John Collins Warren, Jonathan Mason Warren, Benjamin Waterhouse, and Charles James White. Student notes include those by Henry Pickering Bowditch, Harvey Cushing, Lawrence Joseph Henderson, Oliver Wendell Holmes, William James, George Burgess McGrath, James Howard Means, George Richards Minot, Frederick Cheever Shattuck, and George Cheever Shattuck.
Gifts.
MS 62–3503

Holmes, Oliver Wendell, 1809–1894.
Papers, 1834–92.
2 ft.
In Harvard Medical Library.
Forms part of the Harvard Medical School archives.
In part, photocopies and microfilm (negative) from originals in the New York Academy of Medicine, the Library of Congress, Duke Hospital Library, and the Hugh Upham Clark collection in Arlington, Va.
Author. Scattered letters, notes, and papers; notebooks of Holmes' lectures to students (1850–82) as Parkman professor of anatomy at Harvard Medical School; notes on cases made in Paris (1834–35) and case records (1844–48); together with photocopies and microfilm which include Holmes' correspondence with S. Weir Mitchell and letters to his family (1835–89).
Unpublished finding aids in the library.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Gift and purchase.
MS 62–3504

Stebbins, Daniel, 1766–1856.
Lathrop-Stebbins collection.
ca. 1000 items and 4 v.
In Forbes Library (Northampton, Mass.)
Chiefly papers of Dr. Daniel Stebbins. Includes family letters and papers; genealogical notes on the Lathrop, Stebbins, and Long families; correspondence relating to Patrick Peebles (b. 1760) of Pelham, Mass., and Virginia; deeds (1815) to Peter Allen of South Hadley, Mass., and Daniel Stebbins, for land in Berkshire Co., Mass.; records, plans, and other papers pertaining to Hampshire County buildings in Northampton and to roads; reminiscences (1845–46) prepared by Dr. Stebbins for the Hampshire gazette, including notes on early settlers and on Shays' Rebellion; materials (1790–1853) relating to the New England Company ₍of Proprietors of Lands in Virginia₎ of which Stebbins was a member, and to the lands in Randolph and Lewis Counties, Va. (now West Virginia) in which it invested; and maps and plans of lands in Ohio (chiefly Connecticut Western Reserve), Illinois, and Massachusetts (Savoy, Florida, and Northampton) as well as West Virginia, together with land records, copies of deeds, and information on the roads and distances from Northampton.
Unpublished guide in the library. Described in the Daily Hampshire gazette, of Northampton, Mass., July 30, 1929.
Presented by Bessie Stebbins Lathrop, 1929.
MS 62–3505

Bartlett family.
Papers, from 1728.
several items and 6 v.
In Essex Institute collections (Salem, Mass.)
Papers of the Bartlett family of Essex Co., Mass. Includes a letter book of Edmund Bartlett (b. 1775), merchant of Newburyport, Mass.; correspondence (1784–1841) of his father William Bartlett (1748–1841), merchant and benefactor of Andover Theological Seminary; diary (1815) kept on a business trip to Annapolis, Washington, Baltimore, and New York by Richard Bartlett (1763–1832), merchant and wool manufacturer of Newburyport; together with an interleaved almanac (1818) of Bailey Bartlett (1750–1830) of Haverhill, Mass., containing remarks on the Haverhill Bridge and on agriculture; account book (1728–35) of John Bartlett, tanner and currier of Amesbury, Mass.; account book (1799–1801) of John Bartlett of Haverhill, proprietor of a general store; and account books (1731–64), letters, and shipping papers of Samuel Bartlett (d. 1825), merchant of Haverhill and Boston.
MS 62–3506

Clark, Charles Edgar, 1843–1922.
Papers, 1898–1904.
1 envelope.
In Essex Institute collections (Salem, Mass.)
In part, transcripts.
Naval officer. Correspondence, orders and appointments, a memorial, narratives of the Oregon's exploits, some printed matter, and a photo. Includes translations of cipher dispatches received and sent by Clark as captain of the U. S. S. Oregon on her voyage from San Francisco in 1898; several letters of congratulation from prominent persons; copies of letters of thanks from Clark for honors tendered him; copies of Clark's letters (1900) to the Secretary of the Navy regarding the battle of Santiago; 2 accounts of the feats of the Oregon during the Spanish American War; a memorial to Clark by the Oregon's crew; 2 personal letters (1902) to Clark from Theodore Roosevelt; transcripts from the official records of the War of the Rebellion regarding the naval assault on Fort Fisher; and some clippings concerning Clark's genealogy.
Unpublished finding aid in repository.
MS 62–3507

Curwen family.
Papers, 1652–1889.
4 v.
In Essex Institute collections (Salem, Mass.)
Papers of a family of merchants of Salem, Mass., descendants of George Curwin (1610–1685), consisting of correspondence, accounts, bills and receipts, legal documents, shipping papers, and estate papers, mainly concerning the family's business interests and property. Papers relating to other matters include a document signed Jan. 17, 1692 by Samuel Parris, clergyman of Salem Village involved in the witchcraft delusion of that year, offering to reduce his salary; some letters, covenants, and reports of the First Church at Salem (1717–37); letters (1744–45) from George Curwen (1717–1746) to his wife while he was commissary for the army at the siege of Louisburg; letters (1778–91) to Samuel Curwen (1715–1802), a loyalist who spent the Revolutionary years in England, from Jonathan Sewall, Hon. William Browne, and William Pynchon, concerning political conditions in Salem, family affairs, and the Social Library in Salem; and two letters (1812) from officers of the brig Edwin of Salem to the American consul at Cadiz, from Algiers where they were held prisoner.
Unpublished finding aid in repository.
MS 62–3508

Cutler, Enos, 1781–1860.
Papers, 1811–49.
4 v.
In Essex Institute collections (Salem, Mass.)
Army officer. Mainly military letters and orders of Cutler while an officer in the recruiting service of the 2d, 4th, 5th, and 7th Regiments of the U. S. Army, together with letters relating to the Jefferson Woolen Company of Brownville, N. Y., in which Cutler had an investment, a weather diary (1829–31) kept at Fort Mackinac, Mich., and a few miscellaneous letters and papers. Military papers include some 600 letters (1811–39) written from Detroit, Fort Winnebago, Sault Sainte Marie, Fort Gaines, Madison Barracks, and elsewhere; general orders (1827–39) from the adjutant general; monthly returns

Cutler, Enos, 1781–1860. Papers, 1811–49. (Continued)
of the recruiting party at New York; muster rolls (1811–12) of Cutler's company in the 7th Regt.; bills and receipts; some letters (1837) about troubles between officers and men on the transport ship Eliza Abby; and letters (1823–25) from Henry Schoolcraft, as Indian agent at Sault Sainte Marie, concerning the erection of buildings for the agency, laws on trade and intercourse with the Indians, and the liquor traffic. A copy of a bill for Winnebago annuities gives a list of villages with the names of Indians in each.
Unpublished guide in the repository.

MS 62–3509

Kent, William, 1864–1928.
Papers, 1801–1961.
ca. 75,000 items.
In Yale University Library.
U. S. Representative from California. Correspondence, scrapbooks, clippings, memorabilia, and printed matter, primarily relating to Kent's activities as a reformer in Chicago (1887–1906) and San Francisco (1906–10), as a Progressive Congressman from California (1910–16), as head of the Independent Voters for Wilson (1916), as member of the first Tariff Commission (1916–19), as unsuccessful candidate for the Senate (1920), and as a private citizen interested in progressive conservation programs, particularly with respect to public control or ownership of water power sites. Includes material on the exclusion and treatment of Orientals in the Far West. Remainder of the material concerns activities of Kent's wife, Elizabeth (Thacher) Kent. This includes material on Kent gathered for her biography of him. Kent's correspondents include Jane Addams, Walter Lowrie Fisher, Col. Edward M. House, Theodore Roosevelt, William Howard Taft, and Woodrow Wilson. Material is related to the library's Newlands collection.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Elizabeth (Thacher) Kent and Sherman Kent, 1935–62.

MS 62–3510

Karrick, David Brewer, 1893–1960.
Papers, 1817–1961.
24 ft.
In Yale University Library.
In part, transcripts (typewritten)
Lawyer, businessman, and public official. Correspondence and other papers, mainly (1956–60) when Karrick served on the Board of Commissioners for the District of Columbia. Correspondence with Carl L. Shipley pertains to Republican campaigns of 1958 and 1960. Among the other letters, mainly personal, are exchanges with Latin American lawyers and diplomats resulting from Karrick's activities in various inter-American organizations, among them the Inter-American Bar Association. Newspaper clippings and speeches reflect Karrick's public life. Letters between James Lawson Karrick (1862–1931) and Henrietta (Brewer) Karrick (1865–1939) discuss social and cultural affairs of Washington, D. C. and Massachusetts.
Unpublished register in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mrs. Karrick, 1960–61.

MS 62–3511

Hilles, Charles Dewey, 1867–1949.
Papers, 1920–49.
ca. 10,000 items.
In Yale University Library.
Insurance executive. Correspondence, memoranda, speeches, press releases, and printed material. Bulk of the collection is concerned with the activities of the Republican Party, of which Hilles was New York's national committeeman (1920–37). His most frequent correspondents were Nicholas Murray Butler (1862–1947), John Callan O'Laughlin (1873–1949), James Rockwell Sheffield (1864–1938), and James Wolcott Wadsworth, Jr. (1877–1952). Other correspondents include Presidents, Cabinet members, Congressmen, Senators, Federal judges, diplomats, journalists, lawyers, businessmen, and various political leaders. The memoranda include accounts of Hilles's visits to Presidents and other party leaders. In general, the material of the 1920's is concerned with patronage matters, while the material for the New Deal years (the heaviest concentration of papers) deals most often with the broader questions of party policy and organization.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of the Hilles family, 1961.

MS 62–3512

Beer, William Collins, 1863–1916.
Beer family collection, 1834–1958.
ca. 30,000 items.
In Yale University Library.
Lobbyist and financial executive. Letters and papers by or relating to Beer, his father-in-law, Linus Caleb Baldwin, and his relatives including children and grandchildren. Papers of Beer provide information on American political life (1896–1916) when he was lobbyist for such varied interests as J. P. Morgan & Co., International Harvester Co., the New York Life Insurance Co., and the Government of Italy, was a close associate of Mark Hanna and active in securing the election of William McKinley. Papers of Linus Caleb Baldwin (1856–1909) portray the life of a cattleman. Several letters (1919–20) among the correspondence of Beer's son, Richard Cameron Beer, provide an account of turmoil in Hungary after Horthy's assumption of power.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Miss Alice Beer, 1947.

MS 62–3513

Smith, Jane (Norman) 1874–1953.
Papers, 1913–53.
3 v. and 12 boxes.
In Radcliffe College Library, Women's Archives (A-116)
Women's rights advocate. Papers centering on the activities of the National Woman's Party, of which Mrs. Smith was chairman (1927–29). Bulk of the collection is correspondence and includes information on the 1947 lawsuits within the National Woman's party, and on other women's organizations, international women's activities, and suffrage in New York. Three volumes of newspaper clippings relate to suffrage and equal rights. Organizations mentioned include the Business Woman's Legislative Council of California, the Congressional Union for Woman Suffrage, International Labour Office, National Council of Women, Woman's Consultative Committee on Nationality, and World Woman's Suffrage Alliance. Persons mentioned include Mary Ritter Beard, Alva Belmont, Laura Berrien, Sue Brobst, Walter Chandler, Frances Bayard Hilles, Edith Houghton Hooker, Alma Lutz, Burnita Shelton Matthews, Alice Paul, Anita Pollitzer, Doris Stevens, Nathan Strauss, Mabel Vernon, Anne Harbottle Whittic, Anne Kelton Wiley, and Maud Younger.
Acquired 1956.

MS 62–3514

Witherle, William Howe, 1821–1906.
Business papers, 1806–92.
65 ft.
In Harvard Business School, Baker Library.
Keeper of a general store in Castine, Me., which Witherle's father and others had operated under the firm names of Hook & Witherle, (1806–08), Witherle & Jarvis (1810–44), and William Witherle & Co. (after 1844). Includes records of the firm (1806–92); a volume kept by John H. Jarvis (1857–89) containing personal and household accounts, accounts of shares in ships, and a Jarvis genealogy; and information on the operation of the Castine Brick Co. (1866–81), the fishing industry, importation of salt, and shipping and shipbuilding.
Inventory in the library. Also described in List of business manuscripts in Baker Library, compiled by R. W. Lovett (2d ed., 1951)
Gift of Miss Amy C. Witherle, 1929.

MS 62–3515

Dunlap, Andrew, 1794–1835.
Papers, 1754–1844.
17 v.
In Essex Institute collections (Salem, Mass.)
Lawyer. Correspondence and other papers, mainly of a political and business nature. Many of the papers concern legal complaints involving shipping interests and violation of revenue laws, with which Dunlap was concerned as U. S. District Attorney for Massachusetts. Includes letters from prisoners in the Boston and Cambridge jails asking Dunlap's assistance; material concerning Andrew Jackson's political campaign of 1828; letters (1832) from Robert Rantoul, Jr., discussing local and national politics; letters (ca. 1835) from Charles Sumner, many relating to Dunlap's book Admiralty practice, which was edited by Sumner; several letters (1832) concerning the anti-Masonic movement and its relation to politics; papers relating to the piracy case on the brig Mexican; some papers relating to whaling voyages (1837–38); briefs for debate, and political addresses. Other correspondents include Rufus Choate, George Mifflin Dallas, John Forsyth, Leverett Saltonstall, Martin Van Buren, and Levi Woodbury.
Unpublished finding aid in repository.

MS 62–3516

Proprietors of the Locks and Canals on Merrimack River.
Records, 1792–1947.
13 ft.
In Harvard Business School, Baker Library.
In part, microfilm (negative)
Incoming correspondence, letter books, general accounting records, payrolls, and, on microfilm, directors' minutes (1792–1941). Bulk of material dates from 1830, after the company ceased to be a turnpike company and became responsible for development of water power, to 1900. Includes information on a gristmill, on construction of canals, collection of tolls, and kyanizing of lumber. Numerous textile companies in Lowell, Mass., and the adjoining areas are represented in the papers. Correspondents include William Badger, Kirk Boott, Uriah A. Boyden, Col. James Francis, James B. Francis, Patrick T. Jackson, Hiram F. Mills, and George W. Whistler. Material is related to the library's Lowell textile mills collections.
Inventory and indexes in the library.
Gift of the company, 1960–61.

MS 62–3517

Gregory family.
Papers, 1810–57.
12 v. and 1 envelope.
In Essex Institute collections (Salem, Mass.)
Correspondence and business papers of the Gregory family of Marblehead, Mass. Much of the correspondence is addressed to John H. Gregory, merchant who was in charge of coastal buoys in the 1830's and 1840's, and his son Joseph Gregory. Includes much information on shipping and trading, particularly in fish and oil. Correspondence concerning placing of buoys is with the collector of customs at Boston. A few letters (1841, 1843) from Edward F. Bowden of Iowa City tell of the hardships of western pioneering. Letter books (1851–57) contain copies of letters written by James Gregory & Son, apparently pension and bounty commissioners at Marblehead, concerning Revolutionary War and War of 1812 pension claims from persons in Maine, Massachusetts, and other States, and relating also to land bounties and patents. Many of these letters are from Walter R. Gregory.
MS 62–3518

Loring family.
Correspondence, 1828–1919.
4 boxes.
In Radcliffe College Library, Women's Archives (A–115)
Over 700 letters of members of the Loring family, including Ellis Gray Loring (1802–1858), his wife Louisa (Gilman) Loring (1797–1868), their daughter Anna (1830–1896), wife of Otto Dresel (1826–1890), and their children Louise Loring Dresel (b. 1864) and Ellis Loring Dresel (1865–1925). Others represented in the collection include Elizabeth Cary Agassiz, Thomas Bailey Aldrich, John Albion Andrew, Emma Cary, Sarah Gray Cary, Maria Weston Chapman, Lydia Maria Child, James Freeman Clarke, Sarah Clarke, Dorothea Lynde Dix, Annie Adams Fields, Eliza Lee Cabot Follen, Margaret Fuller, William Henry Furness, William Lloyd Garrison, Caroline Howard Gilman, Edward Everett Hale, Julia Ward Howe, Sarah Orne Jewett, John Gilman King, Theodore Parker, Eliza S. Quincy, Fanny Quincy, Josiah Quincy, Josiah Phillips Quincy, Joseph Story, William Wetmore Story, Charles Sumner, Charles Henry Webb, and Angelina Grimké Weld.
MS 62–3519

McIver family.
Papers, 1801–1929.
ca. 3 ft. (ca. 2000 items)
In Tennessee State Library and Archives.
Family and business correspondence, accounts, receipts, notes, real estate records, estate papers, other legal papers, memoirs, clippings, genealogical material, memorabilia, and other papers, of the McIver and allied families of middle Tennessee. Includes correspondence of John McIver (1764–1828), head of the family, Daniel Graham (1789–1869), and James Gettys McGready Ramsey; as well as material on the Battle, Davis, Dupre, Dwyre, Ewing, Flint, Graham, Hagan, Hall, Horn, Martin, Patterson, Philips, Ramsey, Roundtree, Seip, Sumner, Tanner, Warner, Wharton, and Williams families. Correspondents include John H. Bills, Neill S. Brown, Michael Carmichael, Maria Grace (McIver) Graham, John Hickman, Rachel Jackson Lawrence, Effie Graham McIver, Evander McIver, Irma (Sandridge) McIver, Mary L. (Ramsey) McIver (1843–1906), William Ramsey McIver, James A. Madding, John A. Main, A. J. Marchbanks, Martha Philips Martin, Maria Graham (McIver) Patterson, Susan P. (Trimble) Washington Ramsey, William Baine Alexander Ramsey, and James Sanderson.
Also described in the repository's Registers, no. 4 (1962)
Gift of Effie McIver.
MS 62–3520

Lloyd, Henry Demarest, 1847–1903.
Papers, 1840–1937.
10 v. and 69 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Journalist and author. Mainly correspondence, literary MSS., notebooks, scrapbooks, and book reviews. Includes most of the original MS. of Lloyd's work, Wealth against commonwealth, together with a MS. revision of a portion of the book; and correspondence (1896–1937) of Caro Lloyd, mainly dealing with her preparation of the biography of her brother published in 1912, and reviews of the biography. Correspondents include Jane Addams, John P. Altgeld, Edward W. Bemis, Samuel Bowles, William Clarke (of England), Clarence L. Darrow, Thomas Davidson, Richard T. Ely, George H. Gibson, Samuel Gompers, George D. Herron, William D. Howells, Henry A. Huntington (of England), Henry Keenan, Alfred F. von der Leyen (of Germany), Charles B. Matthews, Edwin D. Mead, Thomas J. Morgan, Eltweed Pomeroy, the Rev. John F. Power, William M. Salter, Simon Sterne, Ethelbert Stewart, John Swinton, Ida M. Tarbell, Robert H van Shack, Frances E. Willard, and Carroll D. Wright.
Described in Guide to the manuscripts of the Wisconsin Historical Society (1944) p. 129–130, and its Supplement (1957) p. 94.
MS 62–3521

Bentley, Blanch Spurlock.
Papers, 1761–1942.
ca. 300 items.
In Tennessee State Library and Archives.
Historian. Correspondence, genealogical data, historical notes and sketches on McMinnville and Warren County, wills, indentures, a muster roll (1846) of Captain A. Northcut's Company, maps, land notes, and memorabilia. Includes 16 letters from a soldier, identified as Cy Titus, of the 19th Regiment of Michigan Infantry, describing Sherman's March through Georgia and South Carolina; and material on the Archer, Argo, Armstrong, Bentley, Black, Bolling, Bonner, Bostock, Branch, Coffee, Cunningham, Edmondson, Eldridge, Farrar, Fisher, Garretson, Gay, Goode, Gwyn, Harding, Heath, Henderson, Higgenbotham, Hoge, Laughlin, Lee, Loyd, Looney, McGee, Mitchell, Powell, Poythress, Rodgers, Rolfe, Rowan, Rust, Smartt, Sniper, Soane, Spurlock, Trent, Vaughan, Wilcher, Williams, Wilson, Woodson, and Worsham families.
Unpublished register in the repository.
Acquired from the estate of Sterling Brown, executor of the estates of Mrs. Bentley's sons, Frank and Eldridge Bentley.
MS 62–3522

American Antiquarian Society, *Worcester, Mass.*
Collection of account books.
ca. 500 v.
In American Antiquarian Society collections.
Account books involving arms manufacture, auctioneering, banking, blacksmithing, bookplates, bookselling, canals, carpentry, carriage and coach making, Army ordnance and provisions, doctors and druggists, engraving, farming, furs, gristmills, hardware, harness making and saddlery, horses, hotels and taverns, household accounts, importers, insurance, jewelers, loans, lithographers, land speculation, legal records, lotteries, machinists, music publishing and teaching, peddlers, shipping and shipbuilding, shoemaking, sawmills, shingles, slaves, stage lines, storekeeping, timber, tailors, tanners, tinsmiths, toll bridges, and a type foundry. Includes accounts of Col. John Bradstreet during the French and Indian War, and records of the United States Loan Office in Boston (1785–91)
MS 62–3523

Taylor, Bradley R 1895–
Papers, 1940–58.
3 ft.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Businessman, of Rhinelander, Wis. Correspondence and other papers concerning Taylor's interest in Republican Party politics, in the Civil Aeronautics Administration's War Training Service during World War II, and in the American Legion Memorial Library; together with some correspondence (1949–56) with Taylor's friend Senator Joseph R. McCarthy relating to McCarthy's anti-communist activities, to veterans' bills, and to McCarthy's personal appearances in Wisconsin. Includes correspondence relating to Taylor's work as assistant to the director of the Veteran's Division of the National Republican Party during the 1952 campaign; correspondence with authors concerning their gifts of books to the American Legion Memorial Library; and letters (1942–47) relating to the War Training Service, exchanged with Senators Homer Ferguson, Robert M. La Follette, Jr., Henry Cabot Lodge, Pat McCarran, Arthur Vandenberg, and Alexander Wiley, and with Representatives James H. Morrison of Louisiana and Alvin O'Konski of Wisconsin.
Inventory in repository.
Gift of Mr. Taylor, 1960.
MS 62–3524

Hazelton, George Cochrane, 1833–1922.
Papers, 1863–1910, 1922.
4 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Lawyer and U. S. Representative from Wisconsin. Correspondence, a docket book (1884–1910), a scrapbook of clippings, and a few speeches. Correspondence consists chiefly of letters from Hazelton to his wife and his son John, his law partner and associate from 1898 to 1910, dealing mainly with family affairs and business matters of the law partnership, but containing references to Republican Party politics, appointments, State legislation, and court procedures, local and national. Includes some letters from Philetus Sawyer, John C. Spooner, and Joseph W. Babcock, recommending Hazelton's appointment to the office of attorney for the District of Columbia during the Harrison administration.
MS 62–3525

Dewey, Nelson, 1813–1889.
Papers, 1818–1907.
2 v. and 10 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Lawyer, land speculator, and Governor of Wisconsin. Correspondence, diaries, annual messages as Governor (1848–52), account books (1839–89), land deeds, contracts, mortgages, and other business papers. Correspondence deals with Dewey's activities as a landowner, lead miner, and member of the law firm of Dewey and J. Allen Barber; as a land agent for such eastern speculators as the Bronson family of New York City, Garret V. Denniston of Albany, and Henry Hubbard of Charlestown, N. H.; and as executor, with Cyrus Woodman, of the Ben C. Eastman estate at Platteville, Wis. Diaries (1854–89) contain brief notations as to Dewey's travels, health, and family, accounts of money paid and received, and genealogical and miscellaneous data.

MS 62–3526

Baker, Charles Minton, 1804–1872.
Papers, 1835–72.
10 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Lawyer. Correspondence and other papers relating to Baker's collection agency and law practice. Includes a local assessment roll (1841); a law practice daybook (1845–47); a draft of the report of the committee on the judiciary for the 1846 constitutional convention; MS. of the 1849 Revised statutes of the State of Wisconsin, which Baker edited; letters relating to incorporation and efforts to finance the Kenosha and Beloit Railroad; Baker's Pioneer history of Walworth County; several autobiographical sketches; and records (1845–59) of the Lake Geneva mercantile firm of Joseph Griffin and C. R. Merrill, the latter including wheat contracts with farmers together with letters of Henry K. Elkins, wheat dealer at Southport, quoting prices in Eastern markets. Correspondents include Henry Dodge, Edward Elderkin, Josiah A. Noonan, Edward G. Ryan, Marshall M. Strong, and H. S. Winsor.
Baker's Pioneer history of Walworth County has been published in the Collections of the Wisconsin State Historical Society, v. 6 (1869/72) p. 441–75; autobiographical sketches have been published in the Wisconsin magazine of history, v. 5 (1922) p. 389–401 and v. 6 (1925) p. 445–58.

MS 62–3527

Huber, Henry Allen, 1869–1933.
Papers, 1895–1933.
9 v. and 15 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Lawyer and State legislator of Wisconsin. Correspondence (9 boxes, mainly after 1923), speeches (5 boxes), Huber's work entitled War hysteria, letter books (15 v., 1901–26), cashbooks relating to Huber's legal practice; campaign expense notebooks, a docket (1906–32) for Huber's years as Dane County court commissioner; and a volume of State budget estimates for 1913. Correspondence includes a number of letters from constituents, and after 1927 relates to small loans legislation, chain banks, and chain stores. Other subjects include the Huber law of 1913 for the employment of county prisoners, questions of parliamentary law, various electoral campaigns, a successor to Sen. La Follette, and the initiative and referendum.

MS 62–3528

The Playwrights' Company.
Records, 1938–60.
62 ft.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Records of a corporation formed in Delaware in 1938 by Maxwell Anderson, S. N. Behrman, Sidney Howard, Elmer Rice, Robert E. Sherwood, and John F. Wharton, for the purpose of producing plays; dissolved in 1960. Mainly production estimates, partnership agreements, staff contracts, theater booking contracts, union agreements, salary lists, royalty statements, monthly statements, weekly settlements, and other financial matters. Includes in addition correspondence, memoranda, general agreements and plans, and minutes of meetings dealing with the staffing of a production, selection of plays, advertising policies, and other production matters. Correspondence relates primarily to the organization, development, and operations of the company, covering subjects ranging from theater leases and publicity to ticket pricing and casting. Correspondents include Maxwell Anderson, S. N. Behrman, William Fields, Sidney Howard, Elmer Rice, Robert E. Sherwood, and Kurt Weill.
Inventory in repository.
Gift of the company in 1961.

MS 62–3529

Rantoul family.
Papers, 1814–70.
3 v.
In Essex Institute collections (Salem, Mass.)
Papers of a family of Beverly, Mass., including diary (1814) of Robert Rantoul, Jr. (1805–1852), diary (1848–50) of Robert Samuel Rantoul (1832–1922) kept while a student at Boston Latin School, and diary (1869–70) kept by Hannah Lovett Rantoul (b. 1821) describing a trip to Europe.

MS 62–3530

Prentice, Caleb, 1746–1803.
Papers, 1782–90.
3 v.
In Essex Institute collections (Salem, Mass.)
Clergyman, of Reading, Mass. Interleaved almanac-diaries and account books for 1782, 1785, and 1790.

MS 62–3531

Weld (Stephen M.) & Company of Boston.
Records, 1883–1931.
6 ft.
In Harvard Business School, Baker Library.
Annual statements (1886–99), ledgers, journals, and blotters of a firm that bought and sold cotton.
Gift of Rudolph Weld, 1938.

MS 62–3532

Bowditch, Henry Pickering, 1840–1911.
Papers, 1868–1909.
8 ft.
In Harvard Medical Library.
Forms part of the Harvard Medical School archives.
Professor of medicine. Notes as a student at Harvard Medical School and abroad; notes for lectures; scattered correspondence.
Gift.

MS 62–3533

Benedict, Francis Gano, 1870–1957.
Papers, 1894–1957.
4 ft.
In Harvard Medical Library.
Forms part of the Harvard Medical School archives.
Scientist. Lecture notes as a student in Germany (1894), scattered correspondence, unpublished writings, reports on foreign laboratories submitted to the Carnegie Institute (1907, 1910, 1913, 1923, 1926/27, 1929, 1932/33), photos., clippings, and memorabilia.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Gift and purchase, 1962.

MS 62–3534

Crafts, James Monroe, 1817–1903.
Papers, 1850–79.
ca. 579 items.
In Forbes Library (Northampton, Mass.)
Farmer, merchant, and local historian. Correspondence (ca. 165 items); business and personal bills, receipts, promissory notes, deposit slips (1873), and tax receipts; genealogies; and miscellaneous printed matter (18 items). Bulk of the collection relates to business matters, particularly concerning tobacco, in Whately and Shelburne Falls, Mass. (1873–75). Correspondence includes some letters of Crafts as treasurer of Whately, 4 letters from Elbridge Kingsley, and some letters to Crafts from William F. Crafts relating to genealogy. The Craft family genealogies are in the hand of W. C. Crafts.
Presented by John Crafts, 1918.

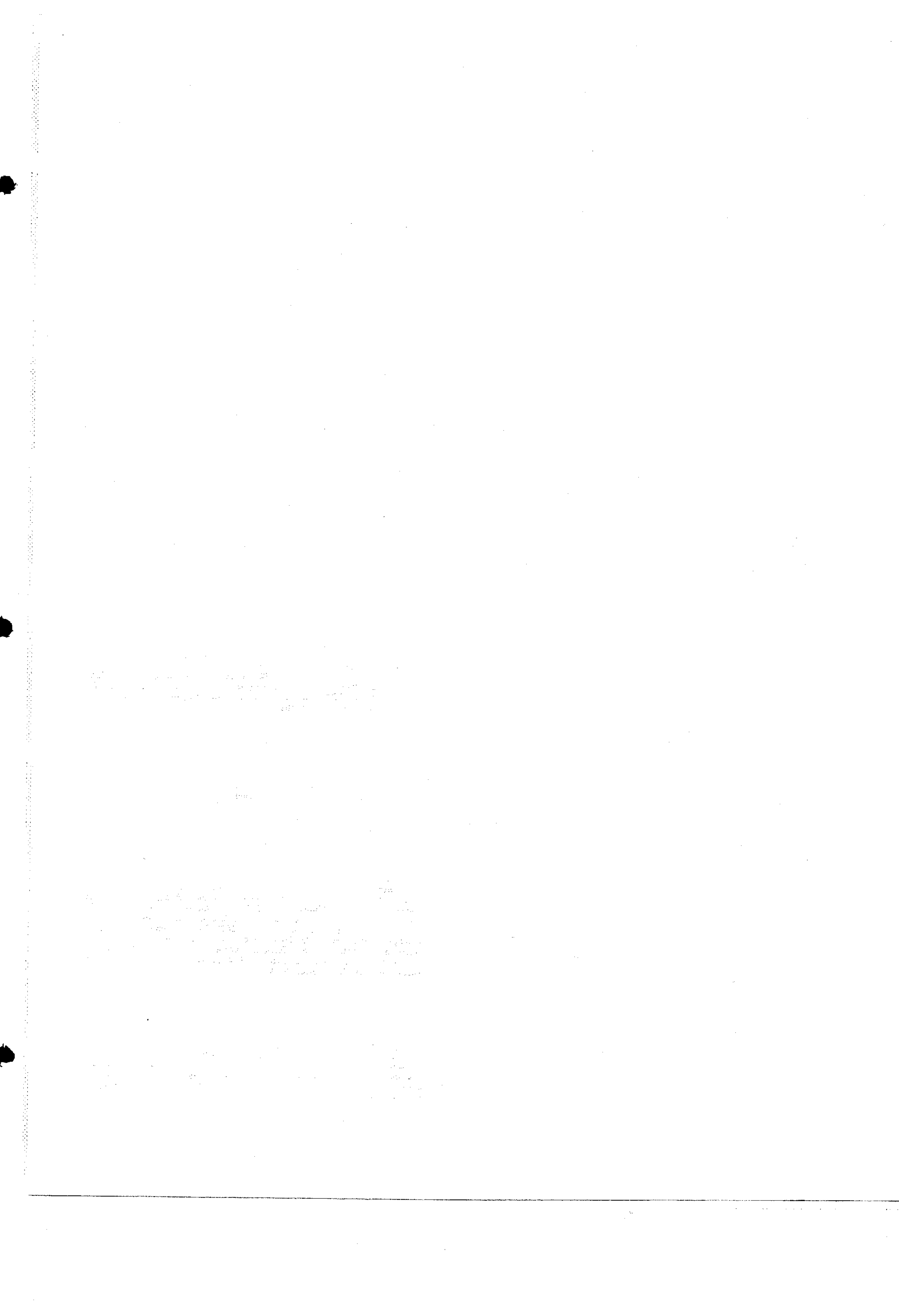
MS 62–3535

Cothren, Montgomery M 1819–1888.
Papers, 1841–88.
5 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Lawyer and legislator of Wisconsin. Some correspondence dealing with cases heard by Cothren as circuit judge, and materials pertaining to cases before his court; bills, receipts, land patents and certificates, and a few letters discussing political affairs.

MS 62–3536

Congregational Churches in Massachusetts. *Hampshire Association of Congregational Churches and Ministers.*
Records of Congregational associations of Hampshire County, Mass., 1731–
ca. 470 items and 19 v.
In Forbes Library (Northampton, Mass.)
Includes records of the Hampshire Association of Ministers (1731–1927), the Mountain Association of Ministers (1790–1837), the Hampshire East Association of Ministers (1841–1908), the Hampshire West Association of Ministers (scattered items, 1847–1926), the Hampshire East Conference of Churches (1845–49), the Hampshire West Conference of Churches (1845–55), the Hampshire East Association of Congregational Churches (1860–1927), the Hampshire Association of Churches (1865–1927), and the Hampshire Association of Congrega-





Driver, William, 1803–1886.
Papers, 1836–84.
1 package.
In Essex Institute collections (Salem, Mass.)
Sea captain, of Salem, Mass. Letters from Driver in Nashville, Tenn., describing the condition of that section during and after the Civil War; letters from Henry Driver in Nashville to his brother George; and a letter from William Driver to Henry Wheatland of Salem, Mass., concerning "Old Glory," and giving a detailed account of Driver's early life in Salem and his stay in the Fiji Islands.
MS 62–3569

Redlich, Fritz, 1892–
Papers, 1934–61.
1 box.
In Harvard Business School, Baker Library.
Economic historian. Selected correspondence with economic historians, particularly German, together with a copy of an autobiographical sketch of Ignaz Jastrow, and papers relating to Hermann Aubin, Arthur Spiethoff, and others.
List of correspondents in the library.
Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the library.
Gift of Mr. Redlich, 1961.
MS 62–3570

Patterson, Alfred.
Business papers, 1895–1929.
1 ft.
In Harvard Business School, Baker Library.
Real estate dealer, of Arlington, Mass. Ledgers, cashbooks, and a few appointment books of the real estate and insurance business which Patterson ran with his son, Francis Alfred Patterson.
Gift of F. Alfred Patterson, Jr., and Sarah Frances Campbell, 1961.
MS 62–3571

Felton, Samuel Morse, 1853–1930.
Papers, ca. 1880–1916.
1 ft.
In Harvard Business School, Baker Library.
Railroad construction engineer. Reports and papers on various railroads, including the Baltimore & Ohio; Boston & Maine; Chicago & Alton; Chicago & Great Western; Chicago Subway Co.; Cincinnati, Chicago, New Orleans & Texas Pacific; Cincinnati, Hamilton & Dayton; Cleveland, Lorain & Wheeling; Columbus, Hocking Valley & Toledo; Great Northern; Kanawha & Michigan; Kansas City, Pittsburgh & Gulf; Lima Northern; Los Angeles Terminal; Louisville, New Albany & Chicago; Northern Pacific; Ohio River & Charleston; Ohio Southern; St. Louis, Chicago & St. Paul; and Toledo & Ohio Central.
Inventory in the library.
Gift of Samuel M. Felton, 1962.
MS 62–3572

Cooke, Noah, 1749–1829.
Account books, 1788–1829.
4 v.
In Harvard Business School, Baker Library.
Lawyer, of New Hampshire. Accounts for legal services and for farm labor and produce, together with accounts (1818–27) of the Congregational church of Keene, N. H., of which Cooke was treasurer.
Purchase, 1960.
MS 62–3573

Barnard, Chester Irving, 1886–1961.
Papers, 1925–60.
3 ft.
In Harvard Business School, Baker Library.
Business and foundation executive. Correspondence relating to Barnard's writings and lectures, together with some of the writings themselves. Six folders contain material by or about Lawrence J. Henderson of Harvard. Correspondents include Adelbert Ames, Jr. (1880–1955), James B. Conant, William E. Hocking, George C. Homans, Robert K. Merton, Talcott Parsons, and others.
Unpublished finding aid in the library.
Gift of Mrs. Barnard, 1962.
MS 62–3574

Le Vallois family.
Papers, 1801–68.
ca. 70 items and 1 envelope.
In Essex Institute collections (Salem, Mass.)
Correspondence and a few other papers of the Le Vallois (later Wallis) family of Salem, Mass. Chief correspondents are François Le Vallois (Francis Wallis), his wife Jeanne Le Vallois (Jane Wallis), and his brother Jean Louis Le Vallois.
MS 62–3575

Jackson, Caleb.
Papers, 1799–1805.
2 items and 2 v.
In Essex Institute collections (Salem, Mass.)
Resident of Boxford, Mass. Journal (1802–05), penmanship and poetry copybook (1790) and 2 compositions.
MS 62–3576

Ingersoll, John G 1815–1889.
Papers, 1831–53.
24 v.
In Essex Institute collections (Salem, Mass.)
General store keeper of Bradford, Mass. Diaries (11 v., 1831–51) and account books (13 v., 1842–53)
MS 62–3577

Ingersoll, Arthur Ambrose, *b.* 1842.
Diaries, 1876–1920.
5 v.
In Essex Institute collections (Salem, Mass.)
Theater manager of Bradford and Haverhill, Mass. Diaries of 1876, 1885, 1888, 1889, and 1920.
MS 62–3578

Hunt, Thomas Franklin, 1841–1898.
Diaries, 1852–72.
11 v.
In Essex Institute collections (Salem, Mass.)
Lawyer, of Salem, Mass.
MS 62–3579

Hunt family.
Diaries, 1801–1901.
5 v.
In Essex Institute collections (Salem, Mass.)
Diaries probably written by members of the Hunt family of Salem, Mass.
MS 62–3580

Hathorne family.
Papers, 1661–
16 v. and 1 envelope.
In Essex Institute collections (Salem, Mass.)
Correspondence, deeds, bills, receipts, and legal papers. Papers of Hathorne ancestors contain much material relating to the shipping interests of Philip English (1650–1734), Philip English, Jr. (1684–1750), John English, William English (1689–1715), and Capt. John Touzell (d. ca. 1737), husband of Susanna English and grandfather of Mary (Touzell) Hathorne.
MS 62–3581

Haynes, Hamilton.
Account books, 1839–73.
4 v.
In Essex Institute collections (Salem, Mass.)
Wheelwright, of Newburyport, Mass.
MS 62–3582

Hassam family.
Papers.
3 items and 9 v.
In Essex Institute collections (Salem, Mass.)
Scrapbook of miscellany concerning the Hassam, Batchelder, and Osgood families, of Salem and Boston, Mass.; 3 diaries (1893, 1896, 1894) of Eleanor Hassam (b. 1879) of Boston; 2 diaries of John Tyler Hassam (1841–1903), lawyer of Boston, one (1863–64) containing Civil War records, the other (1873–74) a record of a trip to Europe; 3 diaries (1872, 1877, 1878) containing personal expenses of Nelly Alden (Batchelder) Hassam, housewife of Salem and Boston; and a few miscellaneous papers of Jonathan Hassam (1784–1859), shipmaster of Manchester, Mass.
MS 62–3583

Hacket family.
Papers, 1737–91.
2 v.
In Essex Institute collections (Salem, Mass.)
Account book (1737–91) of Richard Hacket (d. 1767), boat builder of Salisbury, Mass., containing records (1768–91) of settlement of his estate by William Hacket, executor; together with an account book (1764–90) of William Hacket (b. 1739) of Salisbury, keeper of a general store.
MS 62–3584

Greenleaf family.
Papers, 1768–1850.
1 box.
In Essex Institute collections (Salem, Mass.)
Correspondence, deeds, accounts, and general business papers relating to the Greenleaf family of Newburyport, Mass., and their connections. Most of the papers relate to Joshua Greenleaf, merchant, and his business transactions. Other members of the family represented include Joshua's brother, James Milk Greenleaf, of Compton, N. H., his sister Elizabeth (Greenleaf) Little, his father, Abner Greenleaf (d. ca. 1805) blacksmith, and Charles Greenleaf. A few papers relate to Joshua Greenleaf's partner, Abner Wood, and to the Noyes family. Approximately 40 deeds relate to land in Newburyport.
MS 62–3585

Green family.
Papers, 1816–53.
1 envelope.
In Essex Institute collections (Salem, Mass.)
Correspondence of John, Joseph C., Sarah, Martha, William, and Catherine Green, apparently sons and daughters of William Green of Salem, Mass., together with many bills of tradesmen to and from William Green. Correspondence mentions voyages of Joseph C. Green and William Green who died on board the brig Gleaner in 1818 or 1819.
MS 62–3586

Townsend, Moses.
Papers.
1 box.
In Essex Institute collections (Salem, Mass.)
Correspondence between Townsend and his wife during his voyages to Gibraltar and Malaga, other correspondence with family and friends, notices of meetings of a club, and some household bills and receipts.
MS 62–3587

Treadwell, John D
Papers, 1741–1835.
1 box.
In Essex Institute collections (Salem, Mass.)
Physician. Correspondence, bills, deeds, accounts, by-laws and regulations of the Massachusetts Medical Society, several small booklets on diseases and treatment, and other papers.
MS 62–3588

Trumbull, William.
Letters, 1839–52.
1 envelope.
In Essex Institute collections (Salem, Mass.)
Boston storekeeper. Family letters, containing mention of the California gold rush.
MS 62–3589

Tucker family.
Papers, 1680–1848.
3 v. and 2 boxes.
In Essex Institute collections (Salem, Mass.)
Correspondence and other papers of a family of Salem, Mass., particularly of Ichabod Tucker (d. 1846), lawyer and member of the Massachusetts Historical Society, and of Gideon Tucker, merchant in the overseas trade. Includes a great number of papers documenting the family's commercial activities in the early 19th century; many papers relating to Ichabod Tucker's historical interests; and a box of bills and plans for the building of the Gideon Tucker house at 129 Essex St., Salem.
MS 62–3590

Turner, Joseph P
Papers, 1835–64.
2 v.
In Essex Institute collections (Salem, Mass.)
Resident of Marblehead, Mass. Insurance and letter books, containing records of insurance on various vessels, together with business letters containing names of captains and cargoes, orders, and other details.
MS 62–3591

Upton, Elijah.
Papers, 1691–1896.
4 boxes and 1 envelope.
In Essex Institute collections (Salem, Mass.)
Correspondence, bills, receipts, invoices, accounts, and other papers, some personal. A few papers of the 1830's relate to the glue business.
MS 62–3592

Waite, Eliza.
Papers, 1786–92.
1 envelope.
In Essex Institute collections (Salem, Mass.)
Resident of Andover, Mass. Personal correspondence with Susan Kittredge and others, 2 poems, and a clipping relating to the Kittredge genealogy.
MS 62–3593

Walcott, Samuel Baker, 1795–1854.
Almanac-diaries, 1821–46.
20 v.
In Essex Institute collections (Salem, Mass.)
Lawyer, of Massachusetts. Interleaved almanac-diaries of 1821, 1828, and 1846.
MS 62–3594

Ward family.
Business papers, 1709–1883.
15 v.
In Essex Institute collections (Salem, Mass.)
Bulk of the material relates to voyages (1872–1883) of the ships Sophia and Julius Caesar, the sloop Sally and brigantine Betsey. Two volumes contain bills, receipts, accounts, invoices, and business letters relating to miscellaneous matters, including voyages of the ship Friendship (1779–84)
MS 62–3595

Fox, Ebenezer, *d.* 1857.
Papers, 1806–74.
2 boxes.
In Essex Institute collections (Salem, Mass.)
Resident of Salem, Mass., at various times trader, trucker, and surveyor of highways. Mainly domestic bills and receipts and tax bills.
MS 62–3596

Gilbert, Shepard D
Papers, 1857–1904.
7 v.
In Essex Institute collections (Salem, Mass.)
Lawyer and public official of South Carolina. Correspondence (1857–79) mainly between Gilbert and his mother, Mrs. Sarah (Devereux) Gilbert, together with two scrapbooks and some miscellaneous papers. The correspondence includes an account by Mrs. Gilbert of her acquaintance with Lydia Maria Child and her husband.
MS 62–3597

Goodell, Abner Cheney, 1831–1914.
Letter book, 1859–62.
1 v.
In Essex Institute collections (Salem, Mass.)
Letters and articles on historical, genealogical, legal, and philosophical subjects. Includes material on Anne Hutchinson, genealogical information on the Wilson family and the Tappan family, and a variety of other topics.
MS 62–3598

Gould, Andrew.
Papers, 1742–1875.
1 envelope.
In Essex Institute collections (Salem, Mass.)
Resident of Topsfield, Mass. Mainly deeds and accounts, together with a few bills and miscellaneous documents and papers. Many of the deeds are to members of the Kimball family of Boxford, Mass.
MS 62–3599

Touzell, John, *d. ca.* 1737.
Papers, 1682–1785.
1 v. and 1 box.
In Essex Institute collections (Salem, Mass.)
Merchant and sea captain, of Salem, Mass. Correspondence and other papers connected with Touzell's voyages to Spain and the West Indies, and some personal papers, many of them letters from relatives in the Isle of Jersey. Includes papers of Touzell's son, John Touzell, a goldsmith, who died in 1785.
MS 62–3600

Sevier, John, 1745–1815.
Papers, 1752–1839.
ca. 100 items.
In Tennessee State Library and Archives.
In part, transcripts (typewritten) and photocopies of originals in Tennessee Historical Society.
Pioneer, militia officer, Governor, and U. S. Representative from Tennessee. Correspondence; 22 orders issued by Sevier as clerk of court of Washington County, N. C.; biographical sketches of Sevier and his second wife, Catherine Sherrill Sevier; genealogical material; and indentures, accounts, programs, commissions, licenses, and reports. Correspondents include Gilbert Christian, Benjamin Harrison, David Henley, George E. Holms, Andrew Jackson, Walter King, William Maclin, George Sevier, James Sevier, Valentine Sevier, Isaac Shelby, William Simmonds, Creed Taylor, and C. A. White.
Unpublished register in the repository.
Purchase and gift.

MS 62–3629

Cannon, Walter Bradford, 1871–1945.
Papers, 1896–1945.
24 ft.
In Harvard Medical Library.
Forms part of the Harvard Medical School archives.
Physiologist. Correspondence (1917–18, 1922–24, 1930–45) including material on the China Medical Board, United China Relief, and the Medical Bureau to Aid Spanish Democracy; notes on the study of alimentation by X-ray (1896); tracings (1901–04); and notes for lectures and articles.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Gift of Cannon's family.

MS 62–3630

Christian, Henry Asbury, 1876–1951.
Papers, 1896–1939.
9 ft.
In Harvard Medical Library.
Forms part of the Harvard Medical School archives.
Professor of medicine. Correspondence, including letters to and from Harvey Cushing (1910–1939); lectures at Harvard Medical School (1909–18, 1921–22, 1927–28); notes on medical travels of the Peter Bent Brigham Hospital medical staff in summer of 1912, and on amphitheatre clinics in medicine at Peter Bent Brigham Hospital (1914–28); and diplomas.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Gift of the Christian family and of Reginald Fitz, 1945–

MS 62–3631

Cutler, Elliott Carr, 1888–1947.
Papers, 1921–42.
15 ft.
In Harvard Medical Library.
Forms part of the Harvard Medical School archives.
Professor of medicine. Office files from Harvard Medical School, where Cutler was Moseley professor, and from Peter Bent Brigham Hospital, where he was chief surgeon; writings; and material on Cutler's activities in clubs and various university groups.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Gift of Peter Bent Brigham Hospital, 1960.

MS 62–3632

Drinker, Cecil Kent, 1887–1956.
Papers, 1916–46.
4 ft.
In Harvard Medical Library.
Forms part of the Harvard Medical School archives.
Professor of medicine. Lectures in physiology (1916–19); scattered correspondence; papers on wartime research in aviation medicine (1940–46); scattered notes, lectures, and addresses.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Gift of the Drinker family.

MS 62–3633

Ernst, Harold Clarence, 1856–1922.
Papers, 1883–1922.
2 ft.
In Harvard Medical Library
Forms part of the Harvard Medical School archives.
Professor of medicine. Scattered correspondence, lectures, notes, and papers.
Gift.

MS 62–3634

Fitz, Reginald, 1885–1953.
Papers, 1928–53.
2 ft.
In Harvard Medical Library.
Forms part of the Harvard Medical School archives.
Professor of medicine. Scattered correspondence; material on aspects of Harvard Medical School history; cabinet of papers of the historian of the school for World War II.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Gift.

MS 62–3635

Fitz, Reginald Heber, 1843–1913.
Papers, 1854–90.
2 v. and 1 box.
In Harvard Medical Library.
Forms part of the Harvard Medical School archives.
Professor of medicine. Scattered letters, including letters to Fitz's mother (1863–70) and letters to and from Sir William Osler; papers and notes as a student; thesis (1868); notes on cases; notes for an autobiography.
Gift.

MS 62–3636

International Physiological Congress. *13th, Boston, 1929.*
Records, 1929.
3 ft.
In Harvard Medical Library.
Forms part of the Harvard Medical School archives.
Correspondence and papers relating to the congress and to Drs. Walter B. Cannon, Edwin J. Cohn, and Alfred C. Redfield, who were involved in its management.
Gift.

MS 62–3637

Jackson, James, 1777–1867.
Papers, 1811–64.
2 ft.
In Harvard Medical Library.
Forms part of the Harvard Medical School archives.
Professor of medicine. Scattered letters, including those (1827–33) to and from Jackson's son, James; personal accounts; reports; early medical papers (1732–35, 1757); notes on the Sandwich Islands (1824–33); papers as treasurer of the Harvard Medical School (1829–36) and some business cards and clippings.
Gift.

MS 62–3638

Jackson, John Barnard Swett, 1806–1879.
Papers, 1828–79.
1 box.
In Harvard Medical Library.
Forms part of the Harvard Medical School archives.
Professor of medicine. Scattered correspondence, including 8 letters from Oliver Wendell Holmes, Sr.; bills (1828–50); record of cases (1837–52); notes on yellow fever (1841)
Gift, partly of Miss Esther Jackson.

MS 62–3639

Larrabee, Ralph Clinton, 1870–1935.
Papers, 1893–1934.
6 ft.
In Harvard Medical Library.
Forms part of the Harvard Medical School archives.
Professor of medicine. Notes on courses at Harvard Medical School (1893–97); professional notes (Tufts, 1905–10, 1930–33; Harvard, 1912–19); and professional papers.
Gift.

MS 62–3640

Harvard University. *Medical School.*
Archives, 1783–1962.
675 ft.
In Harvard Medical Library.
In part, photocopies and microfilm (negative)
Segments of the official records of the school, especially for the 19th and early 20th century; papers of faculty; lecture notes and material relating to the curriculum; student and alumni club records; some Harvard Dental School records and papers, from 1867; some Harvard School of Public Health papers, from 1913; and records and papers (1899–1945) of the Cancer Commission of Harvard University.
Unpublished finding aids available in the library.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Gift, deposit, and purchase.

MS 62–3641

Harvard University. *Medical School.*
Records of student and alumni clubs, 1803–1962.
15 ft.
In Harvard Medical Library.
Forms part of the Harvard Medical School archives.
Among the more extensive files of records are those of the Aesculapian Club (from 1902), the Bigelow Club (1930–42), the Boston Society of Medical Sciences (1869–1915), the Boylston Medical Society (from 1803), the Harvard Medical Society (from 1983), and the Kappa Pi Eta Club (from 1871)
Gifts.

MS 62–3642

Harvard University. *Medical School.*
Papers of professors, 1783–1962.
5 v., 9 boxes, 1 envelope, and 12 folders.
In Harvard Medical Library.
Forms part of the Harvard Medical School archives.
Includes small groups of papers of Henry Jacob Bigelow, Jacob Bigelow, William Sturgis Bigelow, Edward Hickling Bradford, Myrtelle May Canavan, Edward Hammond Clarke, William Thomas Councilman, Harvey Cushing, Hallowell Davis, Aaron Dexter, David Linn Edsall, George Washington Gay, Reid Hunt, Francis Minot, Edward Hall Nichols, Francis Winslow Palfrey, Ernest Edward Tyzzer, Charles M. Waldo, John Ware, John Warren, John White Webster, and Charles James White.
Gift and purchase.

MS 62–3643

Harvard University. *Library of the Schools of Medicine and Public Health.*
Collection of lecture notes from various medical schools, 1768–1840.
5 v.
In Harvard Medical Library.
In part, transcripts (typewritten)
Typed copy of notes taken by John Jeffries (1745–1819) on Dr. Hunter's course, Mr. Else's first and second course, and Dr. Saunders' course, London (4 v., 1768–75); and notes taken by Samuel Cabot (1815–1885) on Volpeau's lectures in Paris (1 v., 1840)
Gifts.

MS 62–3644

Harvard University. *Library of the Schools of Medicine and Public Health.*
Collection of account books, diaries, and other records of New England physicians and dentists, 1780–1891.
2 ft.
In Harvard Medical Library.
Account books of Francis Kittredge, a physician of Tewksbury, Mass. (1780), of Levi C. Taylor, a dentist of Hartford, Conn. (4 v., 1870–87), of Waldo E. Boardman (1851–1922), Boston dentist (2 v., 1886–91), and of an unidentified Boston doctor (1851–59). Case records (3 v., 1843, 1848, 1850) of William T. Parker (1818–1855). Diary and case record (2 v., from ca. 1850) of George P. Baker (1826–1890). Correspondence (1 box, 1823–35) relating to the theories on medical education of Benjamin Lincoln, teacher and physician of Burlington, Vt., Baltimore, Md., and Dennysville, Me.
Gifts.

MS 62–3645

Harvard University. *Library of the Schools of Medicine and Public Health.*
Records of local medical societies, 1861–1934.
3 v.
In Harvard Medical Library.
Letters and papers of the Obstetrical Society of Boston (2 v., 1861–93), and records (1925–34) of the Boston Academy of Medicine.
Gifts.

MS 62–3646

Sosman, Merrill Clary, 1890–1959.
Papers, 1920–59.
15 ft.
In Harvard Medical Library.
Forms part of the Harvard Medical School archives.
Radiologist. Office files (1920–53); later correspondence, professional materials, drafts of articles, and research notes; recordings of Yankee Institute broadcast, April 24, 1947; papers of New England Roentgen Ray Society (1920–21)
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Gift of the Sosman family, 1960.

MS 62–3647

Lewis, Frederic Thomas, 1875–1951.
Papers, 1909–45.
2 ft.
In Harvard Medical Library.
Forms part of the Harvard Medical School archives.
Anatomist. Segments of Lewis's files, especially those relating to his investigations into aspects of the history of medicine, of Harvard Medical School, and of microscopes. Scattered correspondence, notes, and writings. Notes for lectures to students (1915–40)
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Gift of Dr. Lewis and his family.

MS 62–3648

Minot, George Richards, 1885–1950.
Papers, 1923–49.
9 ft.
In Harvard Medical Library.
Forms part of the Havard Medical School archives.
Professor of medicine. Scattered correspondence; segments of office files, especially after 1935, relating mainly to Minot's professional activities, and including teaching materials, drafts of articles, case records, and laboratory notes; lecture notes as a student at Harvard Medical School (1909–12)
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Gift.

MS 62–3649

Wolbach, Simeon Burt, 1880–1954.
Papers, 1901–54.
7 ft.
In Harvard Medical Library.
Forms part of the Havard Medical School archives.
Pathologist. Office files, including correspondence with H. Noguchi (1916–18) and Hans Zinsser (1921–23); papers relating to expeditions, including a diary kept on the Gambia expedition (1911); papers relating to typhus study in Poland (1919), to research on vitamin deficiency and on Rock Mountain spotted fever.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Gift of Mrs. Wolbach.

MS 62–3650

Minot, James Jackson, 1852–1938.
Lecture notes, 1878–80.
2 v.
In Harvard Medical Library.
Forms part of the Havard Medical School archives.
Physician. Lecture notes taken by Minot in Vienna.
Gift.

MS 62–3651

Abbot, Stephen.
Business records, 1785–86.
1 envelope.
In Essex Institute collections (Salem, Mass.)
Resident of Salem, Mass. Receipts of a trading business in Salem dealing chiefly in rum, butter, molasses, sugar, tobacco, cloth, notions, and tea; a few papers (1785) relating to a potash works in Salem; a bill advertising soap boiling; and a tax list (1786) for the town of Salem, when Abbot was collector.

MS 62–3652

Adams, Edwin S
Papers, 1821–87.
1 envelope.
In Essex Institute collections (Salem, Mass.)
Resident of Boxford, Mass. Mainly letters relating to family affairs, including 3 letters in the 1850's from a cousin who bought a farm and settled in Illinois.

MS 62–3653

Adams, Paul, *fl.* 1800.
Papers, 1761–1856.
1 box.
In Essex Institute collections (Salem, Mass.)
Blacksmith and miller, of Newburyport, Mass. Deeds and legal papers concerning lands and buildings, together with a letter (1806) from the clerk of a Quaker society in Rhode Island. Includes papers concerning the purchase by Adams of 2 gristmills and a sawmill, the purchase in 1803 of part ownership of a patent right in a machine for shelling Indian corn, and in 1809 another purchase of a patent right in a bark mill.

MS 62–3654

Browne, J Vincent.
Papers, 1822–69.
5 v.
In Essex Institute collections (Salem, Mass.)
Businessman. Political and business correspondence; letter books; papers pertaining to Browne's duties as Navy agent and Navy pension agent in Boston during the Tyler administration; an account of his venture in the production of hemp and the formation of the American Hemp Co. of Illinois; papers regarding privateer pensioners and the privateer pension fund; papers relating to Browne's office as commissioner for the State of California (1850); legal papers and letters concerning the formation of the Western Mining Co. of San Francisco and Nevada, Calif., a gold mining concern; and letters relating to the Masons.
MS 62–3690

Balch, Benjamin.
Account books, 1807–28.
10 v.
In Essex Institute collections (Salem, Mass.)
Account books of Benjamin Balch, of Salem, Mass., and of the firm of Balch and Smith, engaged in watch and clock repairing.
MS 62–3691

Cleveland family.
Papers, 1806–49.
1 v. and 1 envelope.
In Essex Institute collections (Salem, Mass.)
Diary (1824–49) of Elizabeth H. Cleveland, of Salem; Autobiographical account (1838) by George Cleveland (b. 1781), also of Salem; and a few letters (1806–47) of William Cleveland, merchant, pertaining to family affairs, his life in Havana, and plans for trade at Leghorn.
MS 62–3692

Clarke family.
Papers, 1755–1839.
1 portfolio.
In Essex Institute collections (Salem, Mass.)
Family letters to the Clarkes in Salem from members of the family in Barbadoes, and a few legal papers. Persons represented include Gedney, John, Samuel, and William Clarke.
MS 62–3693

Chase (H. G.) & Company, ***West Newbury, Mass.***
Records, 1830–78.
1 package.
In Essex Institute collections (Salem, Mass.)
A few business papers of a comb manufacturing firm, together with school papers of a child.
MS 62–3694

Campbell family.
Papers, 1762–1850.
4 v.
In Essex Institute collections (Salem, Mass.)
Account book (1762–79) of Daniel Campbell, farmer and surveyor of Amherst, Mass.; account book (1802–43) and geometry and trigonometry workbook of Daniel Campbell, Jr., also a farmer of Amherst; and account book (1846–50) of Daniel D. Campbell and Abraham Swits, metal workers.
MS 62–3695

Chandler, Samuel, 1713–1775.
Almanac-diaries, 1746–72.
6 v.
In Essex Institute collections (Salem, Mass.)
Clergyman, of Gloucester, Mass.
MS 62–3696

Chase, Francis, ***of Salem, Mass.***
Diaries, 1872–90.
6 v.
In Essex Institute collections (Salem, Mass.)
Resident of Salem, Mass.
MS 62–3697

Cheever, Samuel.
Papers, 1740's.
1 envelope.
In Essex Institute collections (Salem, Mass.)
Resident of Salem, Mass. Deeds relating to Salem property, and a warrant for collection of taxes in Danvers, Mass., in 1761.
MS 62–3698

Church, Jonathan R
Papers, 1860–80.
1 envelope.
In Essex Institute collections (Salem, Mass.)
Resident of Salem, Mass. Deeds, a will, and bills for the estate.
MS 62–3699

Cranch, William.
Letters, 1774–94.
1 v.
In Essex Institute collections (Salem, Mass.)
Lawyer, of Haverhill, Mass. Legal correspondence.
MS 62–3700

Craft, Benjamin.
Papers, 1745–77.
1 portfolio.
In Essex Institute collections (Salem, Mass.)
Resident of Chebacco, Mass. Letters (1745) from Craft to his wife relating to the French-Indian War; a journal; and a journal (1777–78) kept by Eleazer Craft while in the Northern Army.
MS 62–3701

Cogswell, William, 1838–1895.
Papers, 1861–93.
1 v.
In Essex Institute collections (Salem, Mass.)
Army officer and U. S. Representative from Massachusetts. Political and personal letters written by Cogswell during his terms as Congressman, beginning in 1886; together with military papers including reports of operations, ordnance receipts, maps, military rolls, commissions, orders, and other papers.
MS 62–3702

Creamer, Benjamin.
Papers, 1829–35.
2 v.
In Essex Institute collections (Salem, Mass.)
Shipping merchant, of Salem, Mass. Letter book (1830–35) and account book (1829–35)
MS 62–3703

Curson, Samuel.
Accounts, 1830–39.
2 v.
In Essex Institute collections (Salem, Mass.)
Business records kept by Curson in New Orleans and New York (1830–35); records (after 1835) of Artichoke Mills (grist mills); surveying costs incurred by Curson in 1838; and records of garden plantings (1837–39)
MS 62–3704

Cushing, Isaac.
Papers, 1826–59.
2 boxes.
In Essex Institute collections (Salem, Mass.)
Merchant and lumber dealer, of Salem, Mass. Correspondence, bills and accounts, a contract, and a few deeds to Salem property. Most of the papers relate to voyages and maintenance of the schooners Invincible and Helena, and brigs America and Sam. Small, of which vessels Cushing was part owner. Accounts from the captains show the vessels to have been engaged in a coastal freight trade in coal, iron, lumber, and granite.
MS 62–3705

Edwards, Anna Cheney, *b.* 1835.
Papers.
ca. 70 items and 1 box.
In Forbes Library (Northampton, Mass.)
Genealogist of Northampton. Letters, notes, and documents mainly relating to genealogy. Families concerned include the Alexander, Alford, Boyton, Cheney, Clapp, Edwards, Parsons, Pomeroy, Searle, Stone, Ward, and White families. Includes a few miscellaneous official papers relating to Northampton; and approximately 30 deeds (1708–1857), most of them relating to property in Northampton; and a return (1830) of the 1st Regt., Massachusetts Militia.
Partial index in the library.
Presented by Miss Edwards, 1922–23.
MS 62–3706

Forbes, Charles Edward, 1795–1881.
Papers.
ca. 7000 items, 38 v., and 32 folders.
In Forbes Library (Northampton, Mass.)
Judge. Correspondence, letter book (1875–80), journal (1839–80), commissions and other personal documents, account books, commonplace book and friendship album (1823), financial records, both professional and personal, notes on law cases (1835–56) and some briefs (1845), notebooks, dockets (1842–64), abstract of a will (1876), and weather records (1838–47)
MS 62–3707

Gaylord, William M
Papers.
ca. 84 items.
In Forbes Library (Northampton, Mass.)
Letters, telegrams, official papers, printed notices, and clippings relating chiefly to the robbery of the Northampton National Bank in 1876. Includes a few personal financial papers of Gaylord's. Correspondence includes letters to Gaylord from Pinkerton's National Detective Agency (1878) and a letter of James Dunlap from prison asking support of his petition for pardon.
MS 62–3708

Hampden Harvest Club.
Records, 1857–1961.
71 items and 13 v.
In Forbes Library (Northampton, Mass.)
Minutes of meetings, constitution and by-laws, lists of members, treasurer's reports, notices, resolutions, verses, reports of entertainments, programs (57 items), histories of the club, and photos., together with some printed material.
Acquired in part in 1958.
MS 62–3709

Hampshire, Franklin and Hampden Agricultural Society.
Records, 1818–1947.
5 items and 6 v.
In Forbes Library (Northampton, Mass.)
Minutes of meetings of the Society, and of its Executive Committee or Directors, together with reports of shows and fairs, and lists of subscribers; constitutions, resolutions, treasurer's accounts, a few certificates of premiums awarded for exhibits, a notice of a meeting (1818) to establish the society, and some clippings.
MS 62–3710

Hampshire Natural History Society.
Records, 1885–93.
23 items and 4 v.
In Forbes Library (Northampton, Mass.)
Record books containing minutes, constitution and by-laws, list of members, monthly reports, and clippings; cashbook (1885–93), a volume of temperature records (1887–90), and some miscellaneous papers.
MS 62–3711

Hawkes, Clarence, 1869–1954.
Papers.
82 items and 8 v.
In Forbes Library (Northampton, Mass.)
Author. Correspondence (2 v.), 32 literary MSS., and 6 scrapbooks of biographical clippings and contributions to magazines.
Gift of Mr. Hawkes, 1933–34.
MS 62–3712

Hopkins Academy, ***Hadley, Mass.***
Records, 1657–1833.
ca. 50 items.
In Forbes Library (Northampton, Mass.)
In part, transcripts.
Letters; documents and records; deeds; and notes by Sylvester Judd relating to the case of the Town of Hadley vs. Trustees of Hopkins Academy. Several papers relate to a controversy with Robert and Samuel Boltwood concerning a mill.
MS 62–3713

Forbes Library, ***Northampton, Mass.***
Weather records, 1781–1912.
43 v.
In Forbes Library (Northampton, Mass.)
Almanacs (40 v., 1781–1832) containing interleaved weather records for Northampton and vicinity (1794–1832); a thermometrical record kept by W. A. Rice at Worthington, Mass. (1883–1906); a voluntary observer's meteorological record (1893–1912) for the U. S. Weather Bureau, kept at Northampton by David E. Hoxie; and a diary (1903–05) kept by Arthur Watson (1851–1922) giving daily weather statistics for Northampton.
MS 62–3714

Warner, Chester, 1854–1940.
Personal diaries, 1872, 1887, 1890–1912.
25 v.
In Forbes Library (Northampton, Mass.)
MS 62–3715

Strong, Richard Pearson, 1872–1948.
Papers, 1912–48.
30 ft.
In Harvard Medical Library.
Forms part of Harvard Medical School archives.
Professor of medicine. Correspondence with colleagues, professional societies, and foundations; drafts of reports and writings; a bundle of lecture notes on cholera (1913); material on the School of Tropical Medicine at Harvard, on several expeditions which Strong organized, on the Gorgas Memorial Institute, on relations with the United Fruit Company, on the American Red Cross during World War I and the typhus mission to Serbia, and on the Army Medical School in World War II.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Gift.
MS 62–3716

La Count, David, 1828–1908.
Financial records, 1856–98.
8 v.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Physician, of Chilton and Wausau, Wis. Daybooks (3 v., 1861–92); account books (4 v., 1862–98); and a combination ledger and daybook (1856–64)
MS 62–3717

MacArthur, Daniel S 1859–1941.
Papers, 1852–1940.
2 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Physician and surgeon, of La Crosse, Wis. Correspondence, together with 2 account books (1868–89) kept by MacArthur's father, Dr. P. S. MacArthur, who also practiced medicine in La Crosse. Correspondence contains information on MacArthur's work as an insurance company examiner, his service in the medical corps during World War I, and his membership in Masonic and medical organizations.
MS 62–3718

Mecum, Jesse M 1869–
Papers, 1898–1920.
10 v. and 1 folder.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Physician, of Bagley, Wis. Scattered letters, an autobiographical sketch, account books (1898–1916) and memorandum books.
MS 62–3719

Smith, George L *b.* 1855.
Records, 1906–21.
4 v.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Physician, of Jefferson, Wis. Patients' accounts (2 v., 1906–15); a ledger of business expenses and income (1915–21); and a record of medical supplies (1918)
MS 62–3720

Twitchell, Ozmon M
Papers, 1846–98.
22 items and 4 v.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Physician. Record books of Twitchell's practice in Milan, N. H., and in Madison, Wis., with dates and amounts of charges for professional services.
MS 62–3721

Waterhouse, Benjamin, 1754–1846.
Papers, 1794–1839.
3 ft.
In Harvard Medical Library
Forms part of the Harvard Medical School archives.
Physician. Incoming letters, including letters from Thomas Jefferson (1801–22), James Madison (1817–35) and Edward Jenner; 2 letter books (1806–39); memo book; notes for articles and lectures, including Journey to Saratoga (1794) and Sketch of Charlestown (1814); and diplomas.
Gift.

MS 62–3751

Weiss, Soma, 1899–1942.
Papers, ca. 1932–40.
2 boxes.
In Harvard Medical Library.
Forms part of the Harvard Medical School archives.
Professor of medicine. Notes on medical subjects; material on Weiss's work at Peter Bent Brigham Hospital and Boston City Hospital; and papers of Harvard's Committee on Pharmacotherapy, of which Weiss was chairman (1939–44)
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Gift.

MS 62–3752

Whitney, William Fiske, 1850–1921.
Papers, ca. 1870–1921.
1 box.
In Harvard Medical Library.
Forms part of the Harvard Medical School archives.
Anatomist. Scattered correspondence and papers, including 6 letters from Oliver Wendell Holmes, Sr., and 4 from William Sturgis Bigelow.
Gift of Mrs. Lyman Whitney, 1961.

MS 62–3753

Peabody, Francis Weld, 1881–1927.
Experimental notebooks, 1912–17.
6 v.
In Harvard Medical Library.
Forms part of the Harvard Medical School archives.
Professor of medicine.
Gift.

MS 62–3754

Minot, Charles Sedgwick, 1852–1914.
Papers, 1875–1912.
2 ft.
In Harvard Medical Library.
Forms part of the Harvard Medical School archives.
Anatomist. Letters to Minot (2 v., 1875–1912), box of letters and notes, scrapbook, bundle of lecture notes (1881–90, 1912), and correspondence relating to the Elizabeth Thompson Science Fund (1886–1906)
Gift.

MS 62–3755

Miller family.
Papers, 1760–1908.
2593 items.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (408)
Correspondence, including information (1822) about the price of land and housing in Lansing, Mich., journals, deeds (1760–83) from Middlesex and Somerset Counties, N. J., road tax lists, school districts list, receipts, bills, farm and dairy account books, vineyard accounts, miscellanea for the Female Select School and Penn Yan Academy, broadsides, pamphlets, and photos.

MS 62–3756

Finch, Francis Miles, 1827–1907.
Papers, 1851–80.
5 v. and 12 boxes.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (433)
Lawyer, judge, poet, university professor, and trustee of Cornell University. Correspondence, legal and business documents, accounts, Cornell Law School lecture notes, speeches, and poems. Includes business records of Walbridge & Finch and Boardman & Finch, and correspondence of Finch and his family on legal, personal, political, literary, and educational subjects. Correspondents include Chauncey M. Depew, Daniel Coit Gilman, and Henry Williams Sage.

MS 62–3757

Clarke, George Washington, 1852–1936.
Papers, 1904–24.
ca. 100 items.
In State University of Iowa Libraries.
Lawyer, legislator, and Governor of Iowa. Correspondence, campaign literature, and news clippings, mostly relating to Clarke's campaign for re-election as Governor in 1914.
Gift of Charles F. Clarke and Mrs. Nile Kinnick, 1958.

MS 62–3758

Couch, Albert A
Papers, 1940–51.
ca. 100 items.
In State University of Iowa Libraries.
Labor leader. Mostly correspondence concerning a proposed hydroelectric dam at Moscow, Iowa, and the Iowa Hydroelectric Cooperative. Correspondents include William S. Beardsley, Guy Mark Gillette, and Harry J. Strong.
Gift of Mr. Couch, 1958.

MS 62–3759

Eicher, Edward Clayton, 1878–1944.
Papers, 1899–1944.
ca. 100 items.
In State University of Iowa Libraries.
Lawyer, Government official, and U. S. Representative from Iowa. A little correspondence, and speeches, including material on Iowa politics and government.
Gift of Mrs. Eicher, 1959.

MS 62–3760

Hancock family.
Papers, 1863–1920.
21 v.
In State University of Iowa Libraries.
Diaries and accounts of Ellery Moses Hancock (scattered years, 1860–1920), Ella Janette Hancock (scattered years, 1864–88), S. L. Hancock (1863), and Spencer Waters (1863), including material on farm life in Allamakee Co., Iowa.
Gifts of May Henderson and W. G. Waters, 1955–60.

MS 62–3761

Eno, Henry.
Letters, 1813–57.
51 items.
In State University of Iowa Libraries.
Lawyer. Mostly letters to Eno's father, Stephen Eno, concerning experiences in Penn Yan, N. Y., Fort Madison, Iowa, and California.
Purchase, 1960.

MS 62–3762

Elbert family.
Papers, 1828–88.
ca. 70 items.
In State University of Iowa Libraries.
Legal papers, diplomas, certificates of appointments, scrapbook, 2 issues of Keosauqua, Iowa, newspapers (1852–58), and other papers. Includes material relating to John D. Elbert, Le Roy S. Elbert, Samuel H. Elbert, and Henry Gilman Little.
Gift of the Elbert family, 1958.

MS 62–3763

McClain, Byron, 1844–1864.
Letters, 1863–64.
46 items.
In State University of Iowa Libraries.
Letters to McClain's family in Wilton Junction, Iowa, telling of experiences in Tennessee with the 2d Regiment of Iowa Cavalry.
Gift of the McClain family.

MS 62–3764

McDill family.
Papers, 1845–1956.
ca. 1 ft.
In State University of Iowa Libraries.
Iowa farm family. Correspondence and business papers of Joseph Black McDill (b. 1819), George R. McDill (1867–1958), and John Ronald (b. 1799). Includes ca. 60 letters to Joseph B. McDill from relatives in Sparta and Jordan's Grove, Ill.
Gift of Mrs. Carl Jack, 1959.

MS 62–3765

Malcolm, Frank, 1834–1884.
Letters, 1864–65.
40 items.
In State University of Iowa Libraries.
Letters to Malcolm's wife, describing experiences in Georgia and elsewhere with the 7th Regiment of Iowa Infantry.
MS 62–3766

Pierce, Dante Melville, 1899–
Papers, 1925–45.
ca. 50 items.
In State University of Iowa Libraries.
Farm editor. Correspondence with State and National political figures, including Smith W. Brookhart, Calvin Coolidge, Lester Jesse Dickinson, Cassius Clay Dowell, Clyde L. Herring, Robert M. LaFollette, Jr., Charles A. Rawson, Christian William Ramseyer, Thomas John Bright Robinson, Hubert Utterback, Henry A. Wallace, and George W. Wilson.
Gift of Richard S Pierce, 1959.
MS 62–3767

Reno, Milo, 1866–1936.
Papers, 1929–36.
1 ft.
In State University of Iowa Libraries.
Farm leader. Speeches, news clippings, and other papers, concerning farm issues, and including a little material relating to the Iowa Division of the Farmers' Educational and Co-operative Union of America, and the National Farmers' Holiday Association.
Gift of Susie Reno Bowles, 1958.
MS 62–3768

Sanford & Son, *Washington, Iowa.*
Account books, 1872–1909.
5 v.
In State University of Iowa Libraries.
Accounts of a feed store and livery stable.
Purchase, 1961.
MS 62–3769

Shelton family.
Papers, 1864–66, 1908.
19 items and 4 v.
In State University of Iowa Libraries.
Diaries of Mary E. Shelton and Rhoda Amanda Shelton describing their nursing experience with Annie (Turner) Wittenmeyer during the Civil War, and at the Hospital for the Insane (later the Iowa State Hospital) in Mount Pleasant, Iowa; and the Civil War diary of Orteus Carnefix Shelton, lieutenant in the 45th Regiment of Iowa Infantry.
Gift of Helen Stewart Claassen and Lucy S. Stewart, 1957.
MS 62–3770

Evans, Harry Carrol, 1858–1932.
Papers, 1915–16.
1 ft.
In State University of Iowa Libraries.
Lawyer and editor. Correspondence and scrapbooks relating to the Ford Peace Party of 1915.
Gift of Mrs. Martin Taylor Dannreuther, 1956.
MS 62–3771

Snow, Corwin R
Papers, 1872–1925.
3 ft. (ca. 300 items)
In State University of Iowa Libraries.
Farmer. Mostly diaries describing farm life in Benton Co., Iowa, particularly on Snow's Evergreen Farm, near Keystone.
Gift of Mrs. Charles Ridenour, 1960.
MS 62–3772

Campbell, James C 1810–1881.
Diaries, 1851–53, 1861–63.
3 v.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Physician. Journals kept in Platteville, Wis., and St. Louis, Mo.
MS 62–3773

Yewell, George Henry, 1830–1923.
Papers, 1847–1919.
ca. 100 items.
In State University of Iowa Libraries.
Artist. Correspondence and diaries (1847–73). Correspondents include Albert H. Baldwin, George Henry Boughton, J. M. Coleman, John M. Falconer, Josiah Green, and William F. Hamilton.
MS 62–3774

White, Grant, *d.* 1960.
Papers, 1931–32.
ca. 50 items.
In State University of Iowa Libraries.
Mostly news dispatches to the Des Moines register describing the Cow War in Cedar Co., Iowa, over the compulsory testing of cattle for tuberculosis.
Gift of Grant White, Jr., 1960.
MS 62–3775

Weaver, James Baird, 1833–1912.
Papers, 1837–93.
76 items.
In State University of Iowa Libraries.
Populist leader. Correspondence (1858–64) of Weaver with his wife, and other Weaver family papers. Includes material on Davis Co., Iowa, and experiences in the Civil War.
Gift of Alice Evans Dannreuther, 1961.
MS 62–3776

Wade, Martin Joseph, 1861–1931.
Scrapbooks, 1900–15.
3 v.
In State University of Iowa Libraries.
Judge, author, and U. S. Representative from Iowa. Mostly clippings relating to cases judged by Wade, and to his political activities.
Gift of Eleanor Wade, 1958.
MS 62–3777

Stevens, John Loomis, 1850–1933.
Papers, 1881–1914.
113 items.
In State University of Iowa Libraries.
Lawyer and politician, of Boone, Iowa. Correspondence relating primarily to Stevens' political activities, particularly in 1912. Correspondents include Albert Baird Cummins, Jonathan Prentiss Dolliver, George W. Perkins, and Progressive Party leaders of Iowa.
Gift of David Damon, 1959–60.
MS 62–3778

La Follette, Harper, Roe, and Zimmerman, ***Madison, Wis.***
Records, 1884–99.
11 v.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Records of cases, journals, ledgers, and cashbook of the law firm of La Follette, Harper, Roe, and Zimmerman, together with similar records kept by individual members of the firm; and a record book of cases of the earlier partnerships of La Follette and Siebecker, and La Follette, Siebecker and Harper.
MS 62–3779

Shackelford, Barlow, *d.* 1846.
Papers, 1836–47.
1 box.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Lawyer, of Wisconsin. Some correspondence; mainly bills, receipts, and legal papers accumulated by Shackelford as an attorney at Green Bay for the American Fur Company, as Territorial librarian in Madison during Governor Doty's administration, and as district attorney and register of deeds for Dane Co., Wis. Correspondents include Robert Stuart and Dr. Richard S. Satterlee, the latter writing from posts where he was stationed with the U. S. Army.
MS 62–3780

Jackson, Al[illegible] Augustus.
Papers, 1[illegible]6, 1893–1912.
2 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Lawyer, of Janesville, Wis. Includes correspondence and reminiscences concerning Abraham Lincoln in Wisconsin, articles on the law and constitution of the Old Northwest, correspondence and a few papers concerning the Wisconsin Bar Association, as well as questionnaires and letters used by Jackson in preparing biographies of Wisconsin lawyers for publication.
MS 62–3781

Mills, Joseph T 1811–1897.
Papers, 1856–82.
1 v. and 1 box.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Lawyer and assemblyman of Wisconsin. Correspondence, a letter book, and 6 memorandum books. Memorandum books contain notes on law cases and legislative proceedings, with records of various trips, one to Superior and surrounding territory and return by way of the Great Lakes in 1856. Other papers include an account of Mills' interview with Abraham Lincoln, some correspondence relating to the Civil War and Reconstruction, and a letter book kept by Mills and David McKee, Potosi merchant and attorney.

MS 62–3782

Pratt family.
Papers, 1901–19.
8 items and 2 v.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (600)
Personal accounts of Gertrude Pratt, and farm accounts of Bert A. Pratt and his family, of Chenango Co., N. Y.

MS 62–3783

Gregory, Abel.
Accounts, 1868–89.
2 v.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (39A)
Farm accounts from Liberty, Sullivan Co., N. Y.

MS 62–3784

Strong family.
Papers, 1839–1935.
24 v.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (489)
Diaries and daily accounts of a farm family of Lynn and Prattsburg, Steuben Co., N. Y.

MS 62–3785

Barrett, Sylvester F
Farm accounts, 1853–1917.
32 v.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (39A)
Farm accounts from Ridgeway, Orleans Co., N. Y.

MS 62–3786

Schmedeman, Albert G 1864–1946.
Papers, 1913–34.
6 v. and 2 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Governor of Wisconsin. Personal correspondence, speeches, and scrapbooks.

MS 62–3787

Allspaugh, Harrison.
Diaries, 1861–65.
8 v.
In State University of Iowa Libraries.
Diaries of the Civil War experiences of a member of the 31st Regiment of Ohio Infantry.
Gift of Helen Stewart Claassen and Lucy S. Stewart, 1954.

MS 62–3788

Batchelder, Joseph Mayo.
Papers, 1844–1946.
ca. 1 ft.
In State University of Iowa Libraries.
Presbyterian clergyman. Correspondence, including ca. 50 letters of the 1840's and 1850's, mostly from Peoria, Ill., and Owego, N. Y.; sermons; account book (1848–84); diary (1847–48) of Batchelder's wife, Harriet Kipp (Gearhart) Batchelder; and other papers of the Batchelder family.
Gift of Jean Bonar, 1959.

MS 62–3789

Allison, William Boyd, 1829–1908.
Letters, 1862–1908.
ca. 50 items.
In State University of Iowa Libraries.
U. S. Representative and Senator from Iowa. Letters to State and national political figures, including William Worth Belknap and Andrew Johnson.
Purchase, 1961.

MS 62–3790

Porter, William Townsend, 1862–1949.
Papers, 1884–1949.
5 ft.
In Harvard Medical Library.
Forms part of the Harvard Medical School archives.
Physiologist. Office files, including incoming letters (1884–1949), professional papers, material on the Harvard Apparatus Company, diaries (1897, 1916), and account books (1888–92, 1936–46); together with family and personal papers, including photos.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Gift of the Porter family, 1959.

MS 62–3791

Lord, Frederick Taylor, 1875–1941.
Papers, ca. 1913–40.
2 boxes.
In Harvard Medical Library.
Forms part of the Harvard Medical School archives.
Professor of medicine. Selected correspondence relating to Lord's professional activities and membership in medical societies. Correspondents include Sir William Osler.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Gift of Mrs. James Howard Means, 1962.

MS 62–3792

Worcester, Alfred, 1855–1955.
Papers, 1886–1930.
1 box.
In Harvard Medical Library.
Forms part of the Harvard Medical School archives.
Professor of medicine. Scattered correspondence, a few addresses, and reminiscences of Harvard College and Harvard Medical School.
One section not open to investigators until 1985.
Gift.

MS 62–3793

Zinsser, Hans, 1878–1940.
Papers, 1918–41.
2 boxes.
In Harvard Medical Library.
Forms part of the Harvard Medical School archives.
Bacteriologist. Scattered correspondence (1918, 1923–41), including correspondence on typhus.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Gift.

MS 62–3794

Beaty, Miles, *d.* 1863.
Letters, 1862–63.
ca. 50 items.
In State University of Iowa Libraries.
Letters written to Beaty's father, John Beaty, telling of experiences in the 149th Regiment of Pennsylvania Infantry.
Gift of Dorothy Beaty Vasbinder, 1960.

MS 62–3795

Bockes, Elmer.
Diaries, 1893–1940.
53 v.
In State University of Iowa Libraries.
Farmer. Diaries describing farm life near Conrad, in Grundy Co., Iowa. Includes diaries (1915, 1932–35) of Russell Bockes.
Gift of Mrs. Fred J. Draper, 1959.

MS 62–3796

Clark & Haddock, *Iowa City.*
Records, 1857–74.
60 items and 9 v.
In State University of Iowa Libraries.
Correspondence, account books, and docket books of the law firm of Clark & Haddock and of its predecessor, Clark and Bros. Members of the firm represented include George W. Clark, Rush Clark, and William J. Haddock.
Purchase, 1953.

MS 62–3797

Stubbs, Lou (Caraway) 1875–1960.
Papers, 1883–1904.
39 items and 1 v.
In Texas Technological College, Southwest Collection.
In part, transcripts.
Letters received by Mrs. Stubbs and members of the Caraway family, and a small autograph book, including material relating to Lubbock Co., Tex. Many of the letters were written from Sterling, Kan. The collection contains 11 original letters, and copies of these 11 and of 28 others.
Inventory in repository.
Gift of Mrs. Stubbs, 1958.

MS 62–3798

Sayles, Henry, 1877–1957.
Papers, 1830–1957.
2 ft. (ca. 2500 items)
In Texas Technological College, Southwest Collection.
Real estate developer. Correspondence and other papers, including historical papers of autograph interest; material relating to the Condor Petroleum Co., the Dunigan Tool and Supply Co., the Lewis Production Co., and the Onyx Refining Co. (concerning the oil and gas industry); papers of Robert T. Hill, Carl Coke Rister, Hamilton Wright, and others; Sayles family papers; and material on Abilene, Tex., the Butterfield Trail, Jones Co., Tex., the Texas and Pacific Railway, the game preserve on the Sayles ranch, mining stocks, and Texas politics.
Inventory in repository.
Gift of Mrs. Sayles, 1958.

MS 62–3799

Sharps Rifle Company, *Bridgeport, Conn.*
Records, 1874–84.
118 items.
In Texas Technological College, Southwest Collection.
Letters and enclosures from customers in Texas, including George W. Arrington, John Lapham Bullis, John Wright Mooar, and T. E. Jackson & Co. of Fort Griffin and Albany, Tex. Contains a circular describing Shackleford Co., Tex., and material relating to Indian warfare and buffalo hunting.
Inventory in repository.
Purchase from Norm Flayderman, 1960.

MS 62–3800

Spikes, Nellie (Witt) 1888–
Papers, 1930–56.
1 ft. (764 items)
In Texas Technological College, Southwest Collection.
Journalist and rancher's wife. Newspaper clippings, mainly of Mrs. Spikes' writings on the history and affairs of rural and small town people in the area of Ralls, Tex.; and a tape recorded interview of Mrs. Spikes and her husband, Joseph Jefferson Spikes.
Inventory in repository.
Gift of Mrs. Spikes, 1957.

MS 62–3801

Roddy, *Mrs.* **P E**
Papers, ca. 1900–61.
87 items.
In Texas Technological College, Southwest Collection.
Memorandum books, post cards, invitations, an oil lease, and pictures, including material on the Graham family, and on Bradshaw, Garden City, Guion, and other places in Taylor Co., Tex.
Inventory in repository.
Gift of Mrs. Roddy, 1962.

MS 62–3802

Naylor, Pauline.
James R. Record collection of west Texas pioneers, 1936–59.
3 ft. (4589 items)
In Texas Technological College, Southwest Collection.
Journalist. Correspondence, clippings, photos., and other papers, including material on pioneers and the history of localities in west Texas, collected during Mrs. Naylor's service as pioneer editor of the Fort Worth star-telegram. Also includes material concerning women's clubs (1946–52), cancer and tuberculosis (1947–57), and Mrs. Naylor's personal affairs. The collection is named for Mr. Record, managing editor of the star telegram.
Inventory in repository.
Gift of Mrs. Naylor, 1960.

MS 62–3803

Olive, Jeannette Ramsey.
Papers, 1906–53.
2 ft. (1302 items)
In Texas Technological College, Southwest Collection.
Music teacher. Correspondence, record books, personal papers, scrapbooks, and scrapbook material, concerning Mrs. Olive's career as a teacher and music enthusiast. Includes some material relating to women's clubs, the South Plains Music Teachers Association, Henderson, Lubbock, and Slaton, Tex.
Inventory in repository.
Gift of Mrs. Olive, 1961.

MS 62–3804

Pearce, William Martin, 1886–1952.
Papers, 1912–53.
57 items and 19 v.
In Texas Technological College, Southwest Collection.
Methodist clergyman. Correspondence, 19 pastor's books, programs and other papers (1912–15) relating to Seth Ward College, an obituary (1952), and other papers, including material on the opening (1925) of a new building for the First Methodist Church of Abilene while Pearce was pastor, on the Northwest Texas Conference of the Methodist Church, and on Plainview, Tex.
Inventory in repository.
Gift of William M. Pearce, Jr., 1957.

MS 62–3805

Reed, Malcolm Hiram, 1876–1945.
Papers, 1928–40.
ca. 900 items.
In Texas Technological College, Southwest Collection.
Cotton factor and land promoter. Vouchers, invoices, statements, and contracts relating to the building of the Reed home in Austin (1928–29); and tax returns and various tax papers (1940) related to the estate of Mrs. Margaret B. Reed. The material is related to the repository's Joseph Cocke and Yellow House Land Co. collections.
Inventory in repository.
Gift of Joseph Cocke, 1956.

MS 62–3806

Thornton, Daniel I J
Papers, 1924–56.
ca. 2 ft. (ca. 2950 items)
In Texas Technological College, Southwest Collection.
Rancher and Governor of Colorado. Correspondence, speeches and speech material, campaign material, biographical information, editorials, bills paid, congratulatory messages, news clippings, releases of Curt Freiberger, school memorabilia (1924–29), cattle catalogs, and photos., including material on Colorado politics and ranching. There are 18 phonodiscs and wire recordings of Thornton's speeches. The collection is particularly strong for 1950–54, when Thornton was running for, and serving as, Governor. Correspondents include Dwight David Eisenhower, Herbert Hoover, Richard Nixon, Allan Shivers, and other prominent political figures.
Inventory in repository.
Gift of Mr. Thornton, 1956.

MS 62–3807

Hewes, David, 1822–1915.
Papers.
1 box.
In American Antiquarian Society collections.
California pioneer, merchant, builder, and orchardist. Letters relating to Hewes' career at Yale, and text for a genealogy of the Hewes family by Eben Putnam.

MS 62–3808

Corwin, Jonathan, 1640–1718.
Account books, 1655–85.
2 v.
In American Antiquarian Society collections.
Keeper of a general store in Salem, Mass. Account books (1655–75, 1658–79), the latter containing some family records to 1685.

MS 62–3809

Parker family.
Papers.
19 v.
In American Antiquarian Society collections.
Papers of a family of farmers and landowners of Shirley, Mass. Includes 10 vols. of diaries and accounts of James Parker, Sr. (1744–1830); diaries of James Parker, Jr. (1771–1853); diary (1837–75) of Thomas Harkness Parker, (1804–1875; and 4 account books (1832–75)

MS 62–3810

Lincoln, Levi, 1782–1868.
Papers, 1793–1864.
6 v. and 1 box.
In American Antiquarian Society collections.
Governor of Massachusetts. Includes 6 vols. of legal notes.
MS 62–3811

Lincoln, Levi, 1749–1820.
Papers.
6 v. and 1 box.
In American Antiquarian Society collections.
Lawyer and politician. Includes law notes and personal papers.
MS 62–3812

Lincoln, William, 1801–1843.
Papers.
30 v. and 16 boxes.
In American Antiquarian Society collections.
Massachusetts lawyer, legislator, and historian. Correspondence, historical papers, genealogies, notes, legal papers, and family papers.
MS 62–3813

Goodwin, Isaac, 1786–1832.
Papers.
4 v. and 9 boxes.
In American Antiquarian Society collections.
Massachusetts lawyer. Correspondence, speeches, legal papers, and a docket book.
MS 62–3814

American Antiquarian Society, ***Worcester, Mass.***
Collection of Mexican legal papers, 1749–94.
2 v.
In American Antiquarian Society collections.
In Spanish.
MS 62–3815

West Texas Museum Association.
Women's club lists, 1951.
ca. 90 items.
In Texas Technological College, Southwest Collection.
Lists of members of various women's clubs in towns around Lubbock, Tex., including Abilene, Amherst, Andrews, Anton, Benjamin, Big Lake, Big Spring, Childress, Clarendon, Colorado City, Denver City, Floydada, Friona, Hereford, Lamesa, Levelland, Littlefield, Lorenzo, Matador, Midland, Monahans, Morton, Odessa, Olton, Phillips, Plains, Plainview, Post, San Angelo, Seymour, Slaton, Snyder, Spur, Sudan, Sweetwater, Tahoka, and Tulia.
Inventory in repository.
Gift of West Texas Museum, 1962.
MS 62–3816

Texas Technological College, ***Lubbock.***
Scrapbooks, 1923–36.
16 ft. (152 v.)
In Texas Technological College, Southwest Collection.
Scrapbooks of news clippings in chronological order, concerning Texas Tech personnel and events.
Inventory in repository.
Deposited by the college, 1955.
MS 62–3817

Associated Gas and Electric Company.
Records, 1902–54.
286 ft.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Annual reports, accounts, audit reports, contracts, court and litigation records, property and stock holdings, minutes, and reorganization plans, together with a history of the company and a list of companies acquired, merged, dissolved, or sold, 1919–38.
Inventory in repository.
Acquired from the General Public Utilities Corporation, N. Y., in 1955.
MS 62–3818

North American Phalanx, ***Phalanx, N.J.***
Records, 1843–56.
130 items.
In Monmouth County Historical Association Library (Freehold, N. J.)
Letters, minutes, legal papers, account book, constitution, and covenant with probationers of this Fourierist community.
Gift of Mrs. Julia Bucklin Giles.
MS 62–3819

Slack, Erle B
Papers, 1916–53.
36 items.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Cartoonist. Scrapbooks, drawings, and cartoons, concerning political, social, and economic subjects, and persons.
MS 62–3820

Williams, Arthur James, 1877–
Papers, 1910–50.
8 ft.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Professor of geology. Professional correspondence, scrapbooks, Oklahoma Geological Survey reports and bulletins, maps, and 500 photos., including material on geology, ranching, forestry, oil production, Indians, and agriculture.
MS 62–3821

Evangelical Alliance for the State of Wisconsin.
Records, 1874–77.
1 v. and 1 package.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Minutes of meetings and correspondence of the Wisconsin branch of the United States Evangelical Alliance, an organization to further interdenominational cooperation, started at Eau Claire in 1873 by the Presbyterian and Congregational Conference of Wisconsin.
MS 62–3822

Wood, Jedediah K 1816?–1889.
Papers, 1806–52.
5 items and 2 v.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Combination daybook and account book (1824–42) kept by Wood while a blacksmith at Attica, N. Y., together with a ledger (1842–52) kept at Oconomowoc, Wis., listing blacksmithing and painting done for various people; and miscellaneous items.
MS 62–3823

Wisconsin Colonization Company.
Records, 1916–38.
1 v. and 1 box.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Papers collected by Benjamin Faast, president of the company, relating to the organization's sale of "ready-made" farms in southern Sawyer Co., Wis., and the development of the village of Ojibwa. Includes letters to stockholders and settlers; a small amount of correspondence received by Faast; historical data on the upper Chippewa River area, the local Indian tribes, the fur trade, and the lumber industry; biographical data on settlers; and a general ledger (1923–25)
MS 62–3824

Larned, Samuel, 1798–1846.
Papers.
12 boxes.
In American Antiquarian Society collections.
Diplomat. Official documents bearing the signatures of U. S. Presidents, Secretaries of State, and other officials, together with family papers.
MS 62–3825

Gt. Brit. ***Privy Council.***
Proclamations and orders in council, 1630–1815.
2 v.
In American Antiquarian Society collections.
Transcripts.
Copies from English archives made in 1908 by Clarence S. Brigham. Published by the society as v. 12 of its Transactions.
MS 62–3826

Porter, Jacob.
Papers.
3 boxes.
In American Antiquarian Society collections.
Physician, botanist, and author.
MS 62–3827

Griffitts, James Addison.
Papers, 1901–50.
58 items.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Teacher and Quaker leader. Minutes of the ministry and other material relating to Quakers at Vera and Ramona, in Washington Co., Okla.; pamphlets concerning the Friends Worldwide Mission; and copies of other Quaker publications.
MS 62–3828

Hambrecht, George Philip, 1871–1943.
Papers, 1919–35.
1 box.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Forms part of the society's Labor collection.
Lawyer and educator. Briefs prepared for the Wisconsin State Legislature, speeches, and monographs by Hambrecht, chairman of Wisconsin's Industrial Commission and director of the Wisconsin State Board of Vocational Education, on the education of employed minors, the use of leisure time, and the role of schools in the community.
MS 62–3829

Weaver, Claude, 1867–
Papers, 1885–1945.
4 ft.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Lawyer, judge, and politician. Eight scrapbooks of correspondence, law briefs, legal opinions, speeches, articles, news clippings, diplomas, commissions, and photos.
MS 62–3830

U. S. ***District Court. Arizona.***
U. S. Marshals' records, 1880–1928.
20 ft. (ca. 10,000 items)
In Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society collections (Tucson, Ariz.)
Correspondence of U. S. Marshals and other law enforcement officers, daily journals, court actions, transcripts of proceedings, warrants, writs, subpenas, account books, ledgers, other financial records, wanted posters, juror lists, and other records.
Gift of A. M. Meyer, 1957.
MS 62–3831

Burgess, John William, 1844–1931.
Papers, ca. 1873–1930.
26 file boxes.
In Columbia University Libraries.
Professor of political science. Correspondence and notes for lectures, courses, articles, addresses, and books. Correspondence consists principally of letters to Burgess from friends, associates and contemporary scholars in the field of political science, and deals with academic and scholarly subjects, the publication of his various writings, his teaching career, and business and personal affairs.
Gift of Mrs. Burgess, 1932.
MS 62–3832

Barnard, Henry, 1811–1900.
Papers, 1761–1900.
506 items.
In Trinity College Library.
Educator. Correspondence, notes, printed articles, and other papers relating to education.
Index in the library.
Gift of the Wadsworth Atheneum, Hartford, 1952. Formerly owned by the J. P. Morgan family.
MS 62–3833

Radnor, Pa. St. David's Church.
Records, 1705–1921.
4 ft.
In Historical Society of Pennsylvania collections.
Correspondence (1734–1905), record book, parish records (1705–1805), rector's record, and a minute book (1894–1921)
Deposited by the vestry of the church, 1947.
MS 62–3834

Bellairs, Kenneth G 1869–1940.
Papers, 1892–1942.
ca. 125 items.
In Missouri Historical Society collections (St. Louis)
In part, transcripts (typewritten)
Journalist. Correspondence, clippings, printed articles, reports, and memorabilia, concerning Bellairs, the police cases he covered, and Joseph Wingate Folk (1869–1923). Correspondents include Bellairs' wife, Ollie, as well as his friends and readers of his columns.
Gift.
MS 62–3835

Barclay, Shepard, 1847–1925.
Papers, 1866–1925.
ca. 1000 items.
In Missouri Historical Society collections (St. Louis)
Lawyer and judge in Missouri. Correspondence, diaries, memoranda, and biographical material.
Gift.
MS 62–3836

Angert, Eugene H 1877–1929.
Correspondence, 1910–30.
ca. 210 items.
In Missouri Historical Society collections (St. Louis)
Lawyer and speaker. Chiefly correspondence about Angert's speech called The law is not a jealous mistress, and acknowledgements of copies of his address about a trip with members of the American Bar Association to London in 1925.
Gift, 1947.
MS 62–3837

Shattuck, Frederick Cheever, 1847–1929.
Papers, 1870–1926.
3 v. and 1 box.
In Harvard Medical Library.
Forms part of the Harvard Medical School archives.
Physician. Lecture notes as a student at Harvard Medical School (1870–71), scattered correspondence, notes for lectures and articles, and material o, the Industrial Hygiene Dept. of the Harvard School of Public Health (from 1918)
Gift of the Shattuck family.
MS 62–3838

Jones, David T 1860–1942.
Papers, 1882–98.
3 v.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Physician, of Wausau, Wis. Personal and business records, including a visiting list, obstetrical records, and personal expense account for 1893; household account book (1882–85), and daybook (1896–98)
MS 62–3839

Wilkinson, Michael R 1864–1953.
Papers, 1892–1934.
27 v. and 1 box.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Physician. Notes taken by Wilkinson at the Chicago Medical School (1892); financial records of his early practice in Waukesha Co., Wis., (1893–99); correspondence and other records of his World War I service as a medical officer and member of the tuberculosis examining board of the Army; and a few papers relating to the medical use of alcohol during Prohibition.
MS 62–3840

Thayer, Richard A 1906–
Family papers, 1905–37.
2 v. and 1 package.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Letters of a physician of Beloit, Wis., probably Thayer's father, showing patients' accounts (1905–10); duplicate stubs of birth certificates (1926–37); and his visiting list (1914)
MS 62–3841

McMaster & Parkhurst, *Bath, N. Y.*
Records, 1860–97.
19 boxes.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (491)
Papers relating to the law practice of Guy Humphrey McMaster and his partner John F. Parkhurst. The collection contains much material on the contemporary history of Steuben and neighboring New York counties, and includes papers on the organization and finances of the Urbana Wine Co. (1867–82), the development of the First National Bank of Bath, the New York, Lackawanna and Western Railroad, the Portage Creek and Rich Valley Railroad, and lumbering interests in the vicinity.
MS 62–3842

Wilkinson, A T *collector.*
Wilkinson collection, 1854–1908.
2370 items.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (398)
Legal cases tried in Oneida Co., N. Y. by the firms of Davies and Johnson; Davies, Johnson, and Coville; and Coville, Johnson and Moore; together with account books, assessment rolls, and other documents relating to the village of Camden, N. Y.
MS 62–3843

Milwaukee Soldiers' Monument Fund Committee.
Records, 1895–99.
1 box.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Papers of the committee in charge of raising funds and directing the selection of the soldiers' monument unveiled in Milwaukee on June 28, 1898. Includes correspondence with subscribers, with the sculptor, John S. Conway, and with city officials, minutes of meetings, subscription lists, and treasurer's accounts.
MS 62–3844

Allen, *Mrs.* **Randolph B** *Sr., collector.*
Account books of Amelia County, 1792–1833.
8 v.
In Virginia State Library, Archives Division.
In part, photocopy (negative)
Four unidentified ledgers, a daybook, a journal, a copy of a medical account book of Dr. James H. Conway, and a volume of estate accounts administered by executors William and John Booker.
Gift of Mrs. Allen, 1959.
MS 62–3845

Handy, John Charles, 1844–1891.
Papers, 1881–1920.
155 items.
In Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society collections (Tucson, Ariz.)
Physician. Correspondence, deeds of mines in Arivaca, Oro Blanco, and Tombstone, Ariz., receipts, burial bills, legal papers, and 50 photos. used in Cochise County court cases. Includes memorials for Larcena Pennington Page and William Fisher Scott.
MS 62–3846

Yerkes, Harman, 1843–1928.
Papers, 1715–1928.
100 items.
In Bucks County Historical Society Library (Doylestown, Pa.)
In part, transcripts.
Lawyer and judge, of Pennsylvania. Genealogies of the Yerkes and Montayne families, charges to the jury in criminal cases (1884–95), papers (1873–76, 1898–1919) relating to the founding of the Melinda Cox Free Library of Doylestown under the will of Charles C. Cox, and papers (1908–13) relating to the founding of the Log College Assembly.
Finding aid in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift.
MS 62–3847

French, Lewis C 1893–1960.
Papers, 1919–60.
2 ft.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin co[llection]s.
Farm editor of the Milwaukee journal. Corr[espon]dence, magazine articles, news copy, annotated news releases, wo[rki]ng notes and notebooks. Approximately half the collection c[onsi]sts of correspondence with persons engaged in all phases of agriculture, food processing, marketing, papermaking, and related fields. Correspondents include Government personnel, industrialists, educators, and old army friends.
Inventory in repository.
Gift of Mrs. French, 1961.
MS 62–3848

Jansky, Cyril Methodius, 1870–1959.
Papers, 1888–1957.
3 ft.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Electrical engineer. Correspondence, magazine articles, radio talks, lectures, seminar outlines, and a group of essays on the history of electricity, intended for publication as a book. Letters to editors and public officials, comprising about one-fourth of the correspondence, express Jansky's opinions on various matters. Letters and mimeographed material by J. A. Whitlow, vice-president of the Oklahoma Public Service Company, concern the Tennessee Valley Authority and private ownership of public utilities.
Inventory in repository.
Gift of Mrs. Helen Dingham, 1960.
MS 62–3849

Kober, Arthur, 1900–
Papers, 1924–59.
5 ft.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Author. Correspondence, literary MSS., financial statements, and clippings. Includes books, plays, short stories, and television and moving picture scripts, among which is the first draft of Having a wonderful time, which Kober wrote with Marc Connelly in 1937; biographical clippings (1930–53) giving information on Kober's political activities in 1936–40, and reviews for 1935–37; miscellaneous correspondence (1928–37); and personal correspondence (1931–59) with Ira Gershwin and Lillian Hellman.
Inventory in repository.
Gift of Mr. Kober, 1961.
MS 62–3850

Maltz, Albert, 1908–
Papers, 1932–50.
2 ft.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Playwright. Correspondence (1933–35) in connection with Maltz's play Black pit; penciled drafts and typescripts of plays; publicity material, with a few connected letters; characterizations; and some papers concerning the Theatre Union, in New York City, which produced several of Maltz's plays, and the "Hollywood Ten," a group indicted for contempt of Congress in 1947 and later blacklisted by the film industry.
Inventory in repository.
Gift of Mr. Maltz, 1961.
MS 62–3851

Merrick, David, 1912–
Papers, 1952–61.
27 ft.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Theatrical producer. Correspondence, scripts, and business records relating to 12 Merrick productions: Destry rides again, The entertainer, Epitaph for George Dillon, Fanny, The good soup, Jamaica, Juniper and the pagans, Look back in anger, Maria Golovin, The matchmaker, Romanoff and Juliet, and Take me along.
Inventory in repository.
Gift of Mr. Merrick, 1961.
MS 62–3852

Flanders, Ralph Edward, 1880–
Papers, 1951–57.
5 ft. (ca. 10,000 items)
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
U. S. Senator from Vermont. Correspondence and a few clippings. Almost all of the correspondence concerns Senator Joseph R. McCarthy, and is dated chiefly June and July, 1954, after Flanders' first criticism of McCarthy's methods in March of 1954, and before his call for censure of McCarthy on July 30. About one-tenth of the collection consists of mail received from supporters of McCarthy at the time of McCarthy's death in 1957.
Inventory in repository.
Acquired from Mr. Flanders in 1961.
MS 62–3853

Fischer, John, 1910–
Papers, 1946–51.
1 ft.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Author. Materials relating to Fischer's books and articles. Includes notes, MS. draft, typesetting copy, and galley proofs for Why they behave like Russians, and articles relating to the book; MS. draft and typesetting copy for Master plan, U. S. A.; and MS. draft of The lost liberals, an article which appeared in Harper's magazine in 1947.
Inventory in repository.
Gift of Mr. Fischer, 1960.
MS 62–3854

Hart, Moss, 1904–1961.
Papers, 1922–62.
18 ft.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Playwright and director. Correspondence (1935–60) with prominent personalities in the world of the theater; MSS. and typescripts for plays written or directed by Hart (1925–60); MS. of Hart's autobiography, Act one; diary (1953–54), miscellaneous tributes, contracts, playbills, and financial data; ten volumes of photos., clippings, and reviews; nine scrapbooks of clippings concerning the career of Hart's wife, Kitty Carlisle; and first editions of several of Hart's works. Material is related to the George S. Kaufman collection in the repository.
Inventory in repository.
Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Hart, 1961–62.
MS 62–3855

Cairns, Gertrude M
Papers, 1845–1956.
7 ft.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Teacher. Diaries, weather and bird records, records of the Ellsworth Pioneer School Girls' Club of Ellsworth, Wis., and family papers, the latter consisting of correspondence (1845–ca. 1930), and records from local governmental positions held by Miss Cairn's father, George Washington Cairns. Includes records of the town clerk of Middleton, Dane Co., Wis., and of the register of deeds, justice of the peace, deputy clerk of district court, and deputy treasurer of Pierce Co., Wis.
MS 62–3856

Dedham Historical Society.
Records of firms and associations, ca. 1800–ca. 1900.
ca. 40 v.
In Dedham (Mass.) Historical Society collections.
Includes records of an agricultural society (6 v., 1849–82), a cotton manufactory (2 v., 1807–26), two teachers' associations (3 v., 1830–32 and 1848–1907), a turnpike corporation (1802–56), two fire companies (9 v., 1800–86), a fruit growers protective association (2 v., 1865–70), and two library associations (4 v. and 1 package, 1854–89)
MS 62–3857

Virginia. University. *Library.*
Sweet Chalybeate Springs records, 1892–1916.
9 v.
In University of Virginia Library (38–16)
Daybooks, apparently of the hotel at Sweet Chalybeate Springs, B. O. Blackford, manager; an inventory of merchandise; and three books of check stubs on the Bank of Union.
MS 62–3858

Virginia. University. *Library.*
Miscellaneous records of business firms, 1833–1908.
5 v.
In University of Virginia Library (38–110)
A ledger (1870–99) containing accounts for tutoring, servants, and farm laborers; a ledger (1907–48) covering general merchandise; a daybook (1847–48) of Harcum & Beane, general merchandise dealers, of Carter's Creek, possibly in Gloucester County, Va.; a journal (1835–57) covering cotton spindle and general merchandise accounts; and a journal (1898–99) marked Hudgings and Snoddy, for a general merchandise store.
MS 62–3859

Douglas, Hugh Thomas.
Papers, 1838–87.
2 items and 2 v.
In University of Virginia Library (38–171, 38–488)
A diary (1838–) pasted over with Civil War clippings; a volume of supply lists, requisitions, etc.; two articles written about 1887, entitled The Petersburg crater, and Confederate counter-mining in front of Petersburg; and other papers of Douglas, who served with the Commissary Dept. of the Confederate Army during the Civil War. Other persons mentioned include Capt. J. J. Douglas, of the U. S. Army, and William A. Tuggle, of the Confederate Commissary Dept.
MS 62–3860

Tyler, Edmund.
Papers pertaining to the War of 1812.
83 items.
In University of Virginia Library.
Chiefly subsistence, forage, and paymaster's accounts for 1813. Persons and organizations represented include Armistead Thomson Mason (1787–1819), Augustine G. Monroe, and the 5th Virginia Infantry.
MS 62–3861

Barbers' Aid Society No. 1, *Louisville, Ky.*
Records, 1869–1927.
11 v.
In Filson Club (Louisville, Ky.) collections.
Minute books (6 v., 1878–1927), financial records (1869–84), ledgers (2 v., 1890–98, 1906–15), forms of installation of officers and initiation of members.
Gift of Don D. John, 1952.
MS 62–3862

Evangelical Sunday School Association of Louisville and Vicinity.
Records, 1896–1928.
219 items and 3 v.
In Filson Club (Louisville, Ky.) collections.
Correspondence (1916–26), constitution, by-laws and minutes of meetings (1896–1924), annual reports (1916, 1919, 1924, and an undated report), receipts of annual dues (1921–23), programs of quarterly meetings (1923–26), accounts (1909–28), miscellaneous papers, and printed matter.
MS 62–3863

Deal, David, 1820–1885.
Papers.
4 v.
In Pacific School of Religion Library (Berkeley, Calif.)
Methodist clergyman. Diary kept while Deal ministered to the Bush Street Methodist Episcopal Church in San Francisco, and to other churches in Dixon, San Rafael, and Watsonville, Calif.; and synopses of sermons preached in Watsonville, 1878–84.
Deposited by the Methodist Historical Society.
MS 62–3864

Ames, Fisher, 1758–1808.
Papers, 1654–1829.
several hundred items.
In Dedham (Mass.) Historical Society collections.
Lawyer and U. S. Representative from Massachusetts. Includes letters, an essay entitled Politics on the mission to France, and an account book (1801–29)
MS 62–3865

Ames, Nathaniel, 1741–1822.
Diaries, 1758–1821.
21 v.
In Dedham (Mass.) Historical Society collections.
MS 62–3866

Dedham Historical Society.
Records relating to churches.
58 items, 1 v., 1 box, 2 bundles, a filing case, and a chest.
In Dedham (Mass.) Historical Society collections.
Diary (1722–52) and other papers of Samuel Dexter, Massachusetts clergyman, collection of sermons (1683–1832), and records of three Dedham churches (1638–1890)
MS 62–3867

Day, Edmund Ezra, 1883–1951.
Papers, 1923–50.
64 ft.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (3/6/8)
Educator. Papers relating mainly to the operation of the offices of the president and chancellor of Cornell University. A few of the papers relate to Day's activities as professor of economics and dean of the School of Business Administration at the University of Michigan and as director for the social sciences with the Rockefeller Foundation.
Unpublished guide in the library.
MS 62–3868

Newell, Cha[illegible]
Papers, 183[illegible]–1902.
131 items and 2 v.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (1178)
Blacksmith accounts, diaries, and papers relating to land surveys, schools, and legal matters in Chenango and Broome Counties, N. Y.
MS 62–3869

Crane, Thomas Frederick, 1844–1927.
Papers, ca. 1890–1918.
ca. 4 ft.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (14/18/136)
University professor. Correspondence, MSS. of writings, speeches, and notes relating to folklore and mediaeval and Renaissance literature. Includes correspondence regarding the publication of Crane's articles, and letters from Andrew Dickson White and Helen Magill White.
MS 62–3870

Cornell University. Cornell Cosmopolitan Club.
Records, 1904–47.
ca. 2 ft.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (37/4/145)
Scrapbook containing correspondence, newspaper clippings, and programs relating to the Cornell Cosmopolitan Club; scrapbook relating to International Student Association functions at Cornell; scrapbook relating to the founding and activities of International Student Association chapters at Berlin, Bonn, Göttingen, Heidelberg, Leipzig, Munich, and Zurich; and photos. of foreign students at Cornell and of Cosmopolitan Club activities.
MS 62–3871

Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching.
Correspondence, 1905–45.
ca. 1 ft.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (3/4/122)
Chiefly correspondence between Presidents Henry Pritchett, Henry Suzzalo, Walter A. Jessup, Secretary Clyde Furst, and Howard Savage of the Carnegie Foundation and Presidents Jacob Gould Schurman, Livingston Farrand, and Edmund E. Day of Cornell University. Schurman and Farrand were trustees of the Foundation and much of their correspondence relates to policy matters.
MS 62–3872

Brown, Matthew, 1766–1851.
Letter book, 1804–18.
1 v.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (1420)
Physician and merchant, of Rome, N. Y. Letters pertaining to the purchase and sale of foodstuffs, drugs, hardware, and other merchandise, as well as ashes for the manufacture of potash, the payment and collection of debts, tax payments and land sales, a project for establishing a glassmaking concern near Rome, N. Y., and related business matters. Correspondents include Seth Capron, Henry Franklin, Benjamin Huntington, Samuel Leggett, Robert Troup, John Westworth, and Benjamin Wright.
MS 62–3873

Terrell, Mary (Church) 1863–1954.
Papers, 1895–1953.
1310 items.
In Howard University Library.
In part, transcripts.
Negro leader and author. Correspondence, clippings, newspaper articles, pamphlets, broadsides, and other printed matter, and other papers chiefly relating to the National Association of Colored Women, of which Mrs. Terrell was first national president. Articles about Mrs. Terrell's husband, District of Columbia Municipal Court Judge Robert H. Terrell, copies of minutes (1935–36) of the Race Relations Federation of Churches, and letters addressed to Olivia Davidson Washington (Mrs. Booker T. Washington)
Gift, 1958.
MS 62–3874

State Central Savings Bank.
Records, 1889–1931.
51 ft.
In State University of Iowa Libraries.
Correspondence, financial records, and other papers, relating to the business of the bank and the private interests of several of the officers, including Harry Boyden Blood, Charles J. Bode, Edward A. Ebersole, William A. Logan, and Leonard J. Montgomery. Includes material on Iowa banking, insurance, and real estate.
Gift of W. A. Logan, 1956.
MS 62–3875

Mellichamp, Julia, *collector.*
Clippings about Woodrow Wilson, 1925–36.
ca. 65 items.
In University of Virginia Library (38–378)
MS 62–3876

Lefevre, Albert, 1873–1928.
Papers, 1922?–1927?
ca. 44 items and 1 v.
In University of Virginia Library (38–288)
Lecture notes, questions, notices of absences from philosophy classes; and a rollbook.
MS 62–3877

Ladies Union Benevolent Society, *Ithaca, N. Y.*
Records, 1921–47.
22 items and 6 v.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (1410)
Miscellaneous financial records.
MS 62–3878

Lindemuth, Charles, *d.* 1939.
Correspondence, 1873–77.
55 items.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (47/3/117)
Geologist. Letters from Lindemuth and other Cornell University students describing student activities, the dedication of Sage College, crew victories, the preaching of Henry Ward Beecher, improvement of the University grounds, and condition of students' rooms; letters from Lindemuth's family (of Greenville, Ohio) relating to the temperance movement, public schools, fire companies, effect of the depression of 1873 on the picture frame business, and sending supplies to their son in college; and letters from a naval cadet concerning visits to Wilmington, Del. and Philadelphia. Correspondents include T. C. Frizell, William Gurley, W. O. Kerr, and Pet Lynch.
MS 62–3879

Lott, Philip Slout.
Papers, 1830–88.
ca. 1 ft.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (1175)
Merchant and farmer, of Seneca Co., N. Y. Correspondence pertaining to family and church affairs, diaries, general store and farm accounts, and American and Foreign Christian Union records and accounts. Correspondents include Phebe Jane Bodine, Alice Lott, Emma Lott, Schuyler Lott, and Lois M. Phelps.
MS 62–3880

Lowman, William.
Accounts, 1898–1911.
6 v.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (1231)
Farmer, of Chemung Co., N. Y. Record of expenditures and receipts for the management of a home farm and several tenant farms.
MS 62–3881

MacDonald family.
Papers, 1793–1948.
4 ft.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (1069)
Family letters, legal papers, wills, deeds, inventories, indentures, mortgages, household, farm, and mill accounts, and photos. of a farm family of Elk Creek, Delaware Co., N. Y. Includes correspondence by or about Clark MacDonald, James MacDonald, and Delaware Academy.
MS 62–3882

Merritt, Ernest George, 1865–1948.
Papers, 1890–1940.
ca. 4 ft.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (14/22/46)
Physicist and university professor. Correspondence, reports, lecture notes, MSS. of Merritt's publications, pamphlets relating to Professor Edward Leamington Nichols, and photos. of Nichols, campus scenes, and the New London Naval Research Station. The papers relate to the New London Naval Research Station, submarine detection at Pearl Harbor, the founding of the National Bureau of Standards, the American Physical Society, the administration and history of the Department of Physics at Cornell University, the reorganization of the College of Arts and Sciences at Cornell, and the University Club.
MS 62–3883

Foreign Policy Association.
Records of the Elmira, N. Y. branch, 1923–52.
1 ft. and 15 boxes.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (687, 1166)
Correspondence, accounts and announcements of meetings, council proceedings, financial reports, membership lists, reports of branch members and directors, biographical sketches, publicity material, programs, invitations to prospective speakers, and clippings.
MS 62–3884

Fleming, Bryant, 1877–1946.
Papers.
27 ft.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (1380)
Architect. Sketches and blueprints.
MS 62–3885

Fitzpatrick, Harry Morton, 1886–1949.
Papers, 1907–48.
5 ft.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (21/29/104)
Mycologist and university professor. Correspondence and notes relating largely to the collection, identification, and nomenclature of plant specimens and the preparation of articles for the International Botanical Congress and the Mycological Society of America. Correspondents include Sara Bache-Wing, Carlos Chardon, Vera Charles, Bernard Ogilvie Dodge, Charles E. Fairman, Lexemuel Ray Hesler, Herbert Spencer Jackson, Anna E. Jenkins, Josiah L. Lowe, George Washington Martin, W. W. Ray, Jacob Richard Schramm, Fred Jay Seaver, Fred Carlton Stewart, William Henry Weston, and Frederick Adolph Wolf.
MS 62–3886

Faust, Albert Bernhardt, 1870–1951.
Papers, 1919–45.
ca. 10 ft.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (14/18/85)
University professor. Correspondence, articles, speeches, and newspaper clippings relating to a study of the German element in the United States, the Emergency Society in Aid of European Science and Art, and the German University League; articles on outstanding Germans and German-Americans; recommendations for and evaluations of German scholars and their work in the United States and abroad; and original plays.
Unpublished guide in the library.
MS 62–3887

White, Justin Du Pratt, 1869–1939.
Papers, 1915–39.
20 ft.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (2/5/4)
Lawyer. Correspondence, accounts, plans, maps, and notes relating to White's membership on the Board of Trustees of Cornell University and particularly to his work on the Buildings and Grounds, Law School, and Medical School Committees.
MS 62–3888

Barnard, William Nichols, 1875–1947.
Papers, 1870–1936.
1 ft.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (16/5/211)
Professor of steam engineering and director of the Sibley School of Mechanical Engineering, Cornell University. Correspondence, testimonies, and legal briefs pertaining to the settling of disputes and alleged infringements on patents held by William Stebbins Barnard, his estate, and William Nichols Barnard; a notebook kept by William Stebbins Barnard during a trip to Brazil (1870); and biographical information. Correspondents include Mrs. William Nichols Barnard, William Stebbins Barnard, Cooper Curtice, Philip T. Dodge, Penington Halstead, Frank Irving Herriott, William Nichols, William H. Seaman, Francis H. Townsend, Burt Green Wilder, and D. C. Wilgus.
MS 62–3889

Bowers, Frank E
World War I papers, 1916–19.
50 items.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (1851)
Draftsman and architect. Maps and miscellaneous Army papers relating to Bowers' service as a map draftsman with the American Expeditionary Forces in Germany.
MS 62–3890

Brown family.
Papers, 1903–32.
6 v.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (1483)
Correspondence, scrapbooks containing data sheets and letters on the operation of mowers, obituaries and messages of condolence, newspaper clippings, and photos., chiefly relating to the Brown-Lipe Gear Co. and the Brown family of Syracuse, N. Y. Includes papers concerning Alexander T. Brown, Charles S. Brown, and Mary S. Brown.
MS 62–3891

Caldwell, George Chapman, 1834–1907.
Papers, 1853–97.
2 ft.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (14/18/271)
Professor of chemistry. Diaries, lecture notes, personal accounts, copies of Caldwell's Ph. D. thesis, photos., and pamphlets. Includes diaries of Mr. and Mrs. Caldwell and of George W. Chamberlain, Caldwell's son-in-law, a professor of architecture at Cornell University; and notes kept by Caldwell on Louis Agassiz's Lowell lectures and the Cambridge geology lectures.
MS 62–3892

Coughran, Edwin K 1884–1955.
Papers, 1906–43.
ca. 3 ft.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (41/5/290)
Personal and family correspondence, diaries, three scrapbooks and photo. albums, and notes on Butler family genealogy. The diaries relate to Coughran's training and career and give descriptions of student life at Cornell University (1906–16 and 1930–33)
MS 62–3893

Estelline State Bank.
Records, 1905–33.
15 ft. (415 items)
In Texas Technological College, Southwest Collection
Loan collection registers, ledgers, minute books of the board of directors, remittance books, teller's cashbooks, check record book, a reconcilement book, charters, reports, statements, and other records, including material on banking in Hall Co., Tex.
Inventory in the repository.
Acquired, 1955.
MS 62–3894

Sanderson, Ezra Dwight, 1878–1944.
Papers, 1894–1943.
6 ft.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (21/33/79)
Sociologist and university professor. Correspondence, diaries, notes, speeches, college scrapbook and notebooks, pictures, and MSS. of Sanderson's articles and books relating to the study of rural sociology in New York State, West Virginia, and Texas. Includes correspondence relating to the publication of Sanderson's writings.
MS 62–3895

Rumball-Petre, Edwin Alfred Robert, 1881–1954.
Papers, 1897–1914.
1 ft.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (1185)
Unitarian minister. Correspondence relating to Rumball's pastorates in Newfoundland, Maine, and Rochester, N. Y., and to family affairs. Correspondents include William Gannett, Emma Goldman, Frederick L. Hosmer, Jenkin Lloyd Jones, and Walter Rauschenbusch.
MS 62–3896

Rhodes, Charles O
Papers, 1842–1918.
ca. 1 ft.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (814)
Correspondence; household, farm, and general store accounts; miscellaneous items relating to the church and business activities of the Rhodes and Smiley families of Groton and Dryden, N. Y.; and printed matter pertaining to Tompkins Co., N. Y. Includes correspondence of or about John W. Dwight, H. Hopkins, Dana Rhodes, A. L. Smiley, E. Smiley, Joseph Smiley, Mary J. Smiley, the First Universalist Society of McLean N. Y., the Groton Carriage Company, and the New York State Militia.
MS 62–3897

Shipman, Ellen.
Papers.
30 ft.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (1259)
Landscape architect. Sketches, plans, and notes.
MS 62-3898

Snell family.
Papers, 1766-1942.
ca. 2 ft.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (1170)
Correspondence concerning the Civil War and other matters; Montgomery County, N. Y., indentures and other legal papers (1766-1866); general store accounts (1881-1905); diaries and weather records (1880-1916) of Jacob G. Snell, Ephratah, N. Y.; and Snell genealogical data. Persons represented include Andrew Dunn, William Dusler, Eli Emple, Jacob Getman, Peter Getman, Shuler Howard, James S. Miller, and Samuel Miller.
MS 62-3899

Stanton, Florence E
Accounts, 1881-1920.
ca. 2 ft.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (1170)
Farm daybooks and ledgers, from Steuben Co., N. Y. Includes material relating to Clarence Myrtle.
MS 62-3900

Sulzer, William, 1863-1941.
Papers, 1890-1940.
ca. 33 ft.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (1147)
Lawyer, U. S. Representative, and Governor of New York. Correspondence, scrapbooks of newspaper clippings, and memorabilia, primarily concerned with Sulzer's political activities. The material relates to Sulzer's campaign for direct primary elections for New York State and his impeachment and subsequent removal from the office of Governor. Includes letters from Government officials, organizations, and private citizens giving their views and discussing action taken on these two matters; letters concerning such matters as the Governors' Conference, good roads, canal navigation, subway contracts, public institutions, petitions and recommendations for various bills and resolutions, grievances, and complaints. Much of the correspondence was directed to Chester Platt, Sulzer's secretary.
Unpublished guide in the library.
MS 62-3901

Swartwood, T E *collector.*
Scrapbooks, 1883-1952.
ca. 3 ft.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (1433)
Newspaper clippings concerning crimes, natural disasters, war news, and various oddities.
MS 62-3902

Taft, Royal, *d.* 1943.
Papers, 1869-71.
78 items and 3 v.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (37/5/61)
Diaries and financial accounts kept by a student at Cornell University, together with 78 photos. of faculty and classmates.
MS 62-3903

Tarr, Ralph Stockmann, 1864-1912.
Papers, 1883-1912.
ca. 3 ft.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (14/15/95)
Geologist and university professor. Diary (1902); irrigation surveys conducted in New Mexico, Arizona, and Montana (1883-89); pictures of the Peary Arctic Expedition of 1896; diary kept by B. Hoppin, describing aspects of the Expedition; scrapbook kept while Tarr was a professor at Cornell University; geology field books; and school notebooks of Tarr's son, Russel S. Tarr.
MS 62-3904

Throop, Enos Thompson, 1784-1874.
Papers, 1807-68.
1 ft.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (1157)
Jurist, U. S. Representative from New York and Governor of New York. Personal correspondence (chiefly from nieces, nephews, and family friends), bills, receipts, and accounts for merchandise and services. Correspondents include Eliza Akin, John B. Cuyler, John Grover, Lydia A. Hatch, Thomas M. Howell, Samuel S. Lacey, Cornelia W. Martin, Enos Thompson Throop, Jr., Evelina Throop, and Montgomery H. Throop.
MS 62-3905

Tietze, William C
Accounts, 1867-91.
4 v.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (1093)
Farm, household, and personal accounts of a resident of West Salem, Ill.
MS 62-3906

White, Andrew Curtis, *b.* 1854.
Accounts, 1883-93.
ca. 1 ft.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (1084)
Family cash account books of general living expenses; together with some family history. The papers also concern Joseph White.
MS 62-3907

Church Women's Federation of Lubbock.
Records, 1933-57.
1 ft. (429 items)
In Texas Technological College, Southwest Collection.
Correspondence, minute books, minutes of executive meetings, financial reports, bank statements, deposit slips, an account ledger book, clippings, lists of officers and committees, notes, bulletins, and other records.
Inventory in the repository.
Gift of Isabel Garrison, 1957.
MS 62-3908

Hazeltine, Richard, 1773-1836.
Papers, 1794-1833.
1 folder.
In Essex Institute collections (Salem, Mass.)
Physician, of Berwick, Me., and Lynn, Mass. Correspondence and other papers, both professional and personal.
MS 62-3909

Hooker, John, 1729-1777.
Papers, 1753-76.
48 items.
In Forbes Library (Northampton, Mass.)
Clergyman. A letter from Hooker to the church at Northampton accepting the call to be their minister (1753), a letter to Hooker from George Whitefield (1764), a receipt signed by Hooker for his salary (1764), and 45 sermons (1753-76), almost all given at Northampton. Some of the sermons are in shorthand.
MS 62-3910

Parsons, Reginald Hascall, 1873-1955.
Papers, 1898-1950.
34 ft.
In University of Oregon Library.
Corporation officer. Correspondence, business records, and family letters, relating chiefly to his business career in the Pacific Northwest. Includes material relating to the Gold Reef Mining Company, Cornucopia, Or., Hillcrest Orchard, Medford, Or., Methow Valley Livestock Company, Seattle, Mountcrest Ranch, Hilt, Calif., Northwestern Fruit Exchange, Seattle, Pinnacle Packing Company, Medford, Or., Seattle Chamber of Commerce, Social Welfare League, and Whitman College.
Unpublished inventory in the library.
MS 62-3911

Pease, Clifton, 1884-1957.
Papers, 1917-1934.
1 ft.
In University of Oregon Library.
Includes 7 v. diary of experiences in the 198th and 75th Battalions, Canadian Expeditionary Force (1917-19); 1 v. diary of a trip to the Orient (1929); radio scripts; and travel lectures.
MS 62-3912

Wilson, Frederick Wallace, 1872–1958.
Papers, 1852–1938.
1 box.
In University of Oregon Library.
Circuit judge. Speeches and historical sketches of The Dalles, Or. Includes correspondence (1852–73) of Joseph G. Wilson, Representative from Oregon (1873)

MS 62–3913

Steinberger, Justus, *d.* 1870.
Papers, 1852–1870.
40 items.
In University of Oregon Library.
Army officer in Oregon. Includes letters from Rufus Ingalls and George Wright, and documents relating to the Adams Express Company.

MS 62–3914

Mercer, William Newton, 1792–1879?
Papers, 1829–54.
351 items.
In Tulane University Library.
Physician, planter, and banker. Correspondence (mostly 1835–41), bills for expenses during a European tour (1836–37), and a pamphlet. Includes business and personal letters from friends describing life, politics, and business in Natchez, Miss., and reporting cotton and corn planting, shipping, troubles with overseers, treatment of slaves, and epidemics, on Mercer's Laurel Hill, Ellis Cliffs, and Ormonde plantations in Adams Co., Miss.; and letters (1837–41) from A. & J. Dick & Co., a New Orleans shipping firm, concerning cotton sales, prices and shipments. Adams County correspondents include Samuel Davis, Stephen Duncan, William St. John Elliot, Henry W. Huntington, and Ayres P. Merrill. The material is related to the library's Benjamin Farar collection.
Inventory in the library.
Gift of Pierce Butler, Jr.

MS 62–3915

Childress, Fannie B (Tompkins)
Papers, 1825–1915.
ca. 300 items.
In University of Virginia Library (6435b)
Letters (1871–72) to Mrs. Childress, a resident of Caroline Co., Va., from her husband John Waller Childress (b. 1844); letters (1867–1900) from her sister, Margaret J. (Tompkins) Durrett, and from other relatives; Civil War letters from James G. Tompkins and Dr. J. B. Manson; a few papers of the Garland family; and business papers (1825–67) of Buckner Tyrrell (or Terrell) and A. H. P. Terrell.
Gift, 1961.

MS 62–3916

Paris. Athénée.
Records, 1792–1853.
227 items.
In American Philosophical Society Library.
Chiefly letters from eminent French scientists to secretaries and presidents of the Athénée, largely of autograph interest, touching on various scientific topics. Many are addressed to André Marie Ampère.
Cataloged individually in manuscripts catalog of the library.
Purchase, 1962.

MS 62–3917

Hutchinson, James, 1752–1793.
Papers, 1771–1928.
106 items.
In American Philosophical Society Library.
Physician of Philadelphia. Chiefly correspondence on medicine and the study of medicine, much of it with Hutchinson's uncle, Israel Pemberton, while the former studied at St. Bartholomew's Hospital in London. Correspondents include Sir Joseph Banks, Isaac Bartram, Clement Biddle, Charles Caldwell, Christopher Collis, John Fothergill, Nathanael Greene, Joseph Hiester, William Hunter, Adam Kuhn, Joahn Coakley Lettsom, Thomas Parke, Charles Pettit, Benjamin Rush, and William Shippen, Jr.
Cataloged individually in manuscripts catalog of the library.
Gift of S. Pemberton Hutchinson, 1952.

MS 62–3918

Farar, Benjamin.
Papers, 1773–1826.
58 items.
In Tulane University Library.
Planter. Personal and business correspondence (mostly 1820–26) concerning life in New Orleans and on Laurel Hill Plantation, in Adams Co., Miss., and 2 land grants (1773–90). Correspondents include Farar's wife, Mary (Ellis) Farar; her sister, Jane (Ellis) Rapalje; his daughters, Mary Farar and Anna Frances (Farar) Mercer; and Thomas Butler, John Dick, Abner L. Duncan, and William Kenner. The material is related to the library's William Newton Mercer collection.
Inventory in the library.
Gift of Pierce Butler, Jr., 1958.

MS 62–3919

Ash, John H
Papers, 1860–1917.
45 items and 21 v.
In Emory University Library.
Confederate officer. Diary (20 v., 1860–65), military orders, leaves of absence, a one volume sick report, 2 letters, notes, clippings, and other papers, relating to Ash's service in the 5th Regiment of Georgia Cavalry in Georgia, Florida and South Carolina, to his fellow soldiers, and to regimental history.
Finding aid in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Acquired with the Keith M. Read collection, 1938.

MS 62–3920

Darling, Charles B *d.* 1864.
Correspondence, 1861–64.
91 items.
In Emory University Library.
Microfilm copy of originals in the possession of Charles Toland.
Soldier. Mostly letters of Darling to his father, J. M. Darling, while serving in the 1st Regiment of New York Dragoons (originally called the 130th Infantry, then the 19th Cavalry) in Virginia, including material on recruiting, war news and rumors, marches, movement by train, camp sites and camp life, food, quarters, officers, chaplains, Southern whites and Negroes, Rebel officers and men, the countryside, destruction of Southern homes and farms, and confidence in Abraham Lincoln and Ulysses S. Grant.
Unpublished calendar in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.

MS 62–3921

Thiot family.
Papers, 1756–1865.
194 items.
In Emory University Library.
In part, microfilm (negative) made in 1956 from originals in the possession of Charles T. Winship.
Correspondence, land and title papers, notes, accounts, slave receipts, statements, estate papers, and other material, concerning the movement of the family and slaves from Jamaica to Georgia, the purchase and operation and operation of the plantation Knoxborough by Charles Thiot (d. ca. 1810) and Charles Thiot, Jr.; and the Civil War service of Charles Henry Thiot (1822–1865) with the Chatham Artillery and the 1st Regiment of Georgia Infantry. Much of the material before 1804 is in French or Spanish.
Finding aids in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the Library.
Gift of Charles T. Winship, 1961.

MS 62–3922

Crallé, Richard Kenner, 1800–1864.
Correspondence, 1818–56.
240 items.
In Clemson College Library.
Journalist. Letters received, mostly about politics, especially in Virginia and the South. Correspondents include William Segar Archer, Robert Young Hayne, James Alexander Seddon, Joseph Eggleston Seger, and Abel Parker Upshur. The material is related to the library's John Caldwell Calhoun and Thomas Green Clemson collections.
Card index in the library.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.

MS 62–3923

Breckinridge, James, 1763–1833.
Correspondence, 1780–1828.
ca. 150 items.
In University of Virginia Library (2752)
Lawyer, Army officer, and U. S. Representative from Virginia. Letters received concern ratification of the Constitution, founding of Kentucky, Virginia and Kentucky politics, and political, economic and social events in Fincastle and Botetourt Co., Va. Correspondents include John Breckinridge (1760–1806), James Brown (1766–1835), John Brown (1757–1837), John W. Campbell, George Hancock (1754–1820), Benjamin Howard (ca. 1760–1814), Elijah McClanahan, Francis Preston (1765–1835), and Allen Taylor.
Gift, 1947.

MS 62–3924

Swanson, Claude Augustus, 1862–1939.
Correspondence, 1921–22.
9 ft.
In University of Virginia Library (907)
Statesman. Correspondence of Swanson and his Democratic Party supporters throughout Virginia in the senatorial race of 1922, arranged by counties and cities.
Gift, 1940.

MS 62–3925

Troubetzkoy, Amélie (Rives) 1863–1945.
Papers, 1887–1945.
4 ft.
In University of Virginia Library (214, 2202, etc.)
Author. MSS. of Mrs. Troubetzkoy's plays, poems, short stories, and other literary works; correspondence, clippings, theater programs, pictures, and other papers, on the production, criticism and publication of her works; correspondence, articles, reproductions of paintings, and other papers of her husband, Pierre Troubetzkoy (1864–1936); and a printed genealogy. Correspondents include W. B. Chilton, Ugo Veniero D'Annunzio, Harley Granville-Baker, and James Southall Wilson. The material is related to the library's William Cabell Rives, Sr., and Rives family collections.
Acquired, 1938–47.

MS 62–3926

Van Cleef family.
Papers, 1900–24.
ca. 2 ft.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (1643)
Five scrapbooks (1900–13) of Eugenia and Jeannette Van Cleef, containing personal mementoes reflecting social life in Ithaca, N. Y., and student life at Ithaca High School and Cornell University; letters (1924) to Mynderse Van Cleef and related newspaper clippings pertaining to his donation of a bandstand to the village of Seneca Falls, N. Y.; printed copy of History of Jan Van Cleef of New Utrecht, L. I., N. Y. (1659) and some of his descendants (1909) by Murray Edward Poole; and memorabilia.

MS 62–3927

Tuttle, Herbert, 1846–1894.
Papers, 1880–96.
1 ft.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (14/17/163)
University professor. Correspondence, MSS. of Tuttle's History of institutions and his Frederick the Great's campaign of 1785, lecture notes and course grade books, personal account books, scrapbooks containing reviews of Tuttle's published works, and obituaries and letters of condolence received by his wife at the time of his death. Includes correspondence (1894–96) pertaining to Tuttle's proposed fourth volume of a history of Prussia. Correspondents include Herbert Baxter Adams, William Todd Helmuth, George H. Mifflin, Elizabeth A. Mifflin, Horace Elisha Scudder, Mary McArthur Tuttle, and Andrew Dickson White.

MS 62–3928

Sewell, Albert Henry, 1847–1924.
Papers, 1871–1916.
1 ft.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (41/5/405)
Jurist and trustee of Cornell University. Lecture note books; a letter from Sewell to his aunt regarding the cost of his room and board while attending Cornell University and explaining how he met these expenses; photos. of the members of the Cornell Class of 1871; a photograph and autograph album of the Class of 1873, Albany Law School; memorabilia; and a newspaper clipping, photograph, and correspondence album kept by Commander W. Elbridge Sewell and his family during the Spanish-American War.

MS 62–3929

Reed, Harry Clifford, 1882–1953.
Papers, 1948–52.
5 ft.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (1580)
Engineer. Correspondence, MSS. of articles, genealogical notes, newspaper and magazine clippings, and photos. Includes Reed's correspondence as secretary of Hobasco Masonic Lodge no. 716, Ithaca, N. Y.; correspondence relating to the early history of Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y., and the surrounding area; and genealogical notes and correspondence about various families, especially the Stevensons and Dumonts.

MS 62–3930

Queal, Arthur.
Scrapbook, 1884–1928.
1 v.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (1821)
Scrapbook of a Lehigh Valley Railroad station agent at West Fayette and Willard, N. Y., containing broadsides, postcards, church and theater programs, newspaper clippings of current local events and poetry, photos., ticket stubs, and other miscellaneous items pertaining to Ithaca, Ovid, and other places in Seneca and Tompkins Counties, N. Y.

MS 62–3931

Polson, Robert Arnold.
War work papers, 1941–45.
ca. 1 ft.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (1730)
University professor. Correspondence (chiefly with Donald A. Campbell, deputy director of civilian mobilization), mimeographed reports and instructions, bulletins, newsletters, pamphlets, and other material pertaining to Polson's work as extension rural sociologist of the University of the State of New York and concerning civilian defense, civilian mobilization, and other home front activities during World War II. Includes much material issued by the Red Cross, the U. S. Chamber of Commerce, the American Industries Salvage Committee, and similar organizations.

MS 62–3932

Patterson, Lincoln E
Scrapbooks, 1912–37.
3 v.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (37/6/334)
Correspondence, newspaper clippings, photos., and printed matter relating to the activities of foreign students, both at Cornell University and after their return to their own countries, and the activities of the Chinese Students' and Cosmopolitan Clubs at Cornell. Includes material pertaining to Richard Beck, S. N. Bose, Lan-Ko Chang, C. L. Chien, Paul C. Fugh, Manuel A. Gonzalez, S. C. Hsueh, P. C. King, H. S. Lee, K. S. Lee, Bapi Needu, H. H. Pandya, Hu Shih, S. J. Theodore, Chien Yang, and others.

MS 62–3933

New York State Agricultural Society.
Records, 1841–1954.
ca. 6 ft.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (1759)
Correspondence, proceedings and minutes of annual meetings, citations, resolutions, speeches, lists of members, and printed matter. The bulk of the collection relates to the 20th century but includes such items as the Society's museum catalog (1859). Correspondents include Charles H. Baldwin, Perley M. Eastman, Joseph M. Hurley, and Van C. Whittemore.

MS 62–3934

Metropolitan Cooperative Milk Producers Bargaining Agency.
Scrapbooks, 1932–35.
8 v.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (1899)
Newspaper clippings pertaining to milk marketing, pricing and control, milk strikes, State and county fairs, the appointment of Charles H. Baldwin as New York State Commissioner of Agriculture and Markets, and other matters of interest to the dairy industry.

MS 62–3935

Maynard, Leonard Amby, 1887–
Papers, 1940–49.
5 ft.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (29/1/292)
University professor. Includes administrative papers pertaining to Maynard's positions as director of the U. S. Plant, Soil, and Nutrition Laboratory, New York State College of Agriculture, director of the School of Nutrition, Cornell University, and head of the Dept. of Biochemistry and Nutrition, and of the Laboratory of Animal Nutrition, New York State College of Agriculture.

MS 62–3936

Letsche, Jay Harry, 1888–
Scrapbooks, 1917–29.
3 v.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (1646)
Correspondence, pictures, maps, military orders, commissions, citations, newspaper clippings and other papers relating chiefly to Letsche's service as an American Expeditionary Force officer in World War I. Includes letters from Letsche to his family from training camps in Georgia and Tennessee and from France, and a copy of the history of the 326th Regt.

MS 62–3937

Iden family.
Papers, 1855–1917.
3 items and 4 v.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (1653)
Farm account books (1855–1913) from Cayuga Co., N. Y., a notice of appointment (1858) as overseer of highways, lease (1907, with extensions to 1917), and a stock certificate (1899) of George W. Iden and Jane E. Iden of Sherwood, N. Y.

MS 62–3938

Hoyt, Arthur J 1866–
Papers, 1872–1951.
ca. 21 ft.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (1816)
Jeweler, of Moravia, N. Y. Business and personal correspondence, diary (1889), legal papers, account books, bills, orders, receipts, income tax records, trade catalogues, orders for lenses, prescriptions, printed mailing lists, advertising circulars, photos., and other store records and personal papers.

MS 62–3939

Hiscock, Frank Harris, 1865–1946.
Speeches, 1904–47.
1 v.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (41/5/173)
Judge and trustee of Cornell University. Typewritten copies of occasional speeches made by Hiscock and speeches made in his honor at a memorial service (1947)

MS 62–3940

Haynes, Myrte Rice, *d.* 1957.
Genealogical papers, 1909–54.
1 ft.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (1805)
Correspondence, mostly from relatives of Myrte Rice Haynes about genealogical matters; many pages of undated notes on the genealogy of numerous families, heraldry, genealogical methodology and bibliography, and other matters related to genealogy; newspaper clippings and seven pamphlets on genealogy and history.

MS 62–3941

Goodsell, Eugene A
Papers, 1886–1904.
10 v.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (1644)
Physician of Afton, Chenango Co., N. Y. Accounts with patients, notes on symptoms of various diseases and their remedies or cures, and entries pertaining to the settlement of Goodsell's affairs after his death.

MS 62–3942

Gage, Henry Phelps, 1886–1956.
Papers, 1886–1955.
26 ft.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (1874)
Physicist and inventor. Correspondence, diaries, notes on the life of Simon Henry Gage, notebooks of lectures heard at Ithaca High School and Cornell University, much printed matter on physics and related subjects, slides, photos., photographic plates, and miscellaneous papers. Includes correspondence and other papers pertaining to Gage's work as head of the Optical Laboratory of the Corning Glass Works (1911–47) and to his membership in various scientific societies; and personal and family correspondence.

MS 62–3943

Guterman, Carl Edward Frederick, 1903–1956, *collector.*
Agricultural organization programs, 1936–56.
2 ft.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (21/12/402)
Includes programs of business meetings, dinners, and special celebrations held by numerous State agricultural organizations and New York State College of Agriculture groups in which Guterman actively participated.

MS 62–3944

Fiske, Willard, 1831–1904.
Papers, 1847–1903.
7 ft.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (13/1/348)
Journalist, librarian, educator, bibliophile. Correspondence, scrapbooks, and account books pertaining chiefly to Fiske's activities as a book collector. Extensive family correspondence and other letters relating to Fiske's education, his career as a journalist, his activities as a professor and librarian at Cornell University, his interest in chess, and his cultural studies of Iceland and Egypt. Correspondents include George Lincoln Burr, Wendell Phillips Garrison, George W. Harris, Samuel May, and Charles Dudley Warner.
Full name: Daniel Willard Fiske.

MS 62–3945

Fincher, Myron G 1898–
Papers, 1937–54.
23 ft.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (24/1/393)
Professor of veterinary medicine. Administrative correspondence and records pertaining chiefly to the organization and operation of the New York State Mastitis Control Program.

MS 62–3946

Hensel family.
Papers, 1890–1920.
ca. 100 items.
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
Correspondence between the following related families: Haupt, Hensel, Keller, and Norton. Letters from 1840–52 were written from Pennsylvania and deal with fashions, schools, social life, family matters, and religion. Letters from 1861–1920 center around the Hensel and Norton families living in Pennsylvania, Dakota Territory, and St. Paul, and concern social activities, schools, and other family affairs. Most of the correspondence is between Mary Elizabeth (Keller) Norton and her daughter Anna (Norton) Hensel. Other family members represented include Anna Cecelia (Keller) Haupt, Herman Haupt, John Henry Hensel (1855–1927), and Charles Francis Norton.
Descriptive inventory in the repository.
Gift of Mrs. Charles N. Hensel, 1959.

MS 62–3947

Kingsbury, Jacob, 1756–1837.
Papers, 1800–14.
75 items and 3 v.
In Chicago Historical Society Library.
Army officer. Correspondence, military reports, and other documents. Includes 3 letter books (1804–05, 1810) kept by Kingsbury's aides, containing 415 letters relating to military matters in the Northwest; and papers relating to events and conditions at Fort Dearborn. Primary points of origin of the letters are Detroit, Michilimackinac, and Camp Bellefontaine. Many of the letters are from James Wilkinson (1757–1825) at St. Louis. The material is related to the library's Henry Dearborn papers.
Purchase, 1906; purchased from Forest Sweet, 1948.

MS 62–3948

Ogden, William Butler, 1805–1877.
Business records, 1835–81.
770 items and 3 v.
In Chicago Historical Society Library.
Businessman and mayor of Chicago. Correspondence, account sheets, receipts, indentures, articles of agreement, and other papers relating to Ogden's business activities, and to the realty firms of Ogden & Jones, Ogden, Jones & Co., and Ogden, Fleetwood & Co. Includes material concerning the companies' handling of land and property transactions and management involving Chicago and Illinois holdings. Persons represented include Joseph D. Beers, Arthur Bronson, Frederick Bronson, Stanley H. Fleetwood, William E. Jones, and Edward A. Russell.
Gift of Eugene Fishburn, 1913; purchased, 1949.

MS 62–3949

Scharf, Albert Frederick, 1847–1929.
Papers, 1859–1926.
88 items, 1 v., and ca. 850 p.
In Chicago Historical Society Library.
Diary, maps, and notes for a proposed publication on Indian villages, trails, and fortifications in northern Illinois. The papers contain frequent references to archaeological findings in the Chicago area and miscellaneous material relating to Scharf and his Indian research, the Scharf family, and events in Chicago history. The maps have been divided into two volumes: Indian trails and villages of Chicago and Cook, DuPage and Will Counties, Ill.; and Portage trails in relation to the division of waters, including portions of Indiana, Michigan, and Wisconsin.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Gift, 1925 and other unspecified dates.

MS 62–3950

Hudgins, William Houlder, 1825–1895.
Papers, 1846–95.
280 items and 3 v.
In Virginia State Library, Archives Division.
Papers of Hudgins as commissioner of accounts, justice of the peace, and commissioner in chancery in Mathews Co., Va.; estate papers; minutes (1853–54) of Chesapeake Lodge no. 89 (Mathews Co., Va.), Independent Order of Odd Fellows; and two ledgers and a daybook of the Hudgins General Store, Cricket Hill, Va. (1846–70)
Accession analysis in the library.
Gift of William Raymond Thomas, 1959.

MS 62–3951

American Fur Company.
Records, 1816–1947.
ca. 1050 items and 1 v.
In Chicago Historical Society Library.
In part, transcripts.
Correspondence relating to the conduct of trade and the condition of supplies; and an account book (1821–22) kept at Michillimackinac, recording supplies and merchandise purchased by various trading outfits. Includes letters by Milo M. Quaife and others reporting on the condition and location of the original papers of the American Fur Co. Correspondents include James Abbott, John Jacob Astor (1763–1848), Joseph Bailly (b. 1774), Benjamin F. Clapp, Ramsay Crooks (1787–1859), David Stone, Robert Stuart (1785–1848), and William Henson Wallace (1811–1879)
Unpublished guide in the library.
Purchase and gift, 1919–21.

MS 62–3952

St. Paul. Protestant Home.
Records, 1867–1937.
ca. 50 items and 10 v.
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
Minutes, accounts, reports, diary, and miscellaneous papers.
Descriptive inventory in the repository.
Gift of the Protestant Home of St. Paul and Mrs. Henry Cowie.

MS 62–3953

Wigmore, John Henry, 1863–1943.
Papers, 1888–1942.
139 ft.
In Northwestern University Law Library.
Lawyer and university professor. Correspondence, diaries, MSS. of Wigmore's legal works, lectures, memoranda, and other papers, photos., and slides. Includes correspondence for copyright consents, documents on the Sacco-Vanzetti case (1927), Harvard Law School lectures (1935), League of Nations lectures and correspondence, Wigmore genealogy, correspondence (1903–33) with Little, Brown and Co., and letters (1888–1921) from Franklin K. Lane.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Information on literary rights available at the repository.
Deposited by Mr. Wigmore, 1893–1943.

MS 62–3954

Weyerhaeuser and Denkmann Company, *Rock Island, Ill.*
Records, 1891–1934.
1000 items.
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
Financial statements of a company organized by Frederick Weyerhaeuser and Frederick C. A. Denkmann, which manufactured lumber, lath, and shingles.
Descriptive inventory in the repository.
Information on restrictions available in the repository.
Gift of the Weyerhaeuser Co., 1961.

MS 62–3955

Dougherty, John Alley, 1929–
Papers, 1951–52.
ca. 100 items.
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
Staff member of the Minnesota Historical Society and soldier. Correspondence, miscellaneous military papers, drawings, memo books, and other papers relating to Dougherty's Korean War experiences as a member of the 27th Infantry. The bulk of the papers consist of letters written by Dougherty to Edna Kahlert of St. Paul and to his friends and relatives. The letters give information on life in Army training camps, particularly at Fort Riley, Kans., the trip across the Pacific Ocean to Japan, the war in Korea, and civilian life in Korea.
Gift of Mr. Dougherty, 1959.

MS 62–3956

Hammer, Heinrich.
Papers, 1853–1960.
ca. 50 items.
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
In part, transcripts made in 1960 from originals in the possession of Dr. Fritz Braun, Kaiserslautern, Germany.
Correspondence (in German) between Hammer and other members of his family, relating to his life in Chillicothe, Ohio, his work with a settlers' society and his removal to New Ulm, Minn., sometime before 1860, his views on the outbreak of the Civil War, and his experiences in New Ulm during the Sioux Uprising of 1862; translations of some of the letters; genealogical charts of the Hammer and Espenscheid families; and an article from the Minneapolis star (1960) concerning the discovery of the Hammer papers.
Gift of Dr. Fritz Braun and John W. Larson, 1960.

MS 62–3957

Ellwood, Isaac L 1833–1910.
Papers, 1885–1915.
ca. 633 items.
In Texas Technological College, Southwest Collection.
Cattleman and developer of barbed wire. Correspondence and canceled notes of Ellwood and of persons connected with the Ellwood estate, including material related to the Spade Ranch, Tex., to De-Kalb, Ill., and to barbed wire. Persons named include Frank H. Chappell and William L. Ellwood.
Inventory in the repository.
Gift of Frank H. Chappell, 1959.

MS 62–3958

Fisk, Greenleaf, 1807–1888.
Papers, 1835–88.
54 items.
In Texas Technological College, Southwest Collection.
Soldier, legislator, and judge. Deeds, bills of sale, and other papers, including material relating to Brown Co., Mina, and Bastrop, Tex., and to Jesse Billingsley. Includes typewritten transcripts of most of the papers.
Inventory in the repository.
Gift of the West Texas Museum, 1958.

MS 62–3959

Gracy, Alice (Duggan)
Papers, 1845–1951.
ca. 360 items.
In Texas Technological College, Southwest Collection.
In part, photocopies, from a family Bible.
Correspondence, biographical data, brochures, advertisements, clippings, photos., and other papers, including material on Arthur Pope Duggan (1876–1935), the Duggan family, George Washington Littlefield, the Littlefield and Lamb County Real Estate Co., and W. E. Halsell Farms Co., the Isaac L. Ellwood estate, the Yellow House Ranch, the Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Railway, Lamb County, Littlefield, Amherst, and other towns of the Texas Panhandle. Correspondents include Campbell J. Duggan, Richard Coke Hopping, E. S. Rowe, and William Pulver Soash.
Inventory in the repository.
Gift of Mrs. Gracy, 1956.

MS 62–3960

Huston, Ralph E
Papers, 1905–19.
294 items.
In Texas Technological College, Southwest Collection.
Agriculturist. Letters received (1911–16), personal papers, and printed material. Includes a letter from Arthur Pope Duggan describing the lands of George Washington Littlefield; and material showing that Huston sold the Ruth feeder for the Maytag Co. of Newton, Iowa, and was active in steam plowing, steam threshing, and other farm operations. Places mentioned include Plainview and Littlefield.
Inventory in the repository.
Gift of Mr. Huston's estate, 1957.

MS 62–3961

Kingsbury, John M
Correspondence, 1858–60.
44 items.
In DeGolyer Foundation Library (Dallas)
Merchant. Correspondence with James Josiah Webb describing Santa Fe and its trade, political and social conditions in New Mexico, Indian depredation, and overland mail.
Purchased from Edward Eberstadt by E. L. DeGolyer, Sr., 1948.

MS 62–3962

Moore, John Marks, 1811–1892.
Papers, 1838–1925.
210 items.
In Dallas Historical Society collections (A89171)
Businessman. Correspondence, diaries, legal papers, notebooks, clippings, and photos. Includes correspondence and legal papers on the Corpus Christi ship channel, some material on Moore's work as purchasing agent (1862–65) of the Texas State Military Board, and family correspondence.
Unpublished calendar in the repository.
Gift of Mrs. Haynes Herbert.

MS 62–3963

Collins, Thomas P *d.* 1873.
Papers, 1843–1921.
360 items.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives.
Merchant of Crockett, Tex. Correspondence of the Collins family, concerning family news, local conditions, and personal affairs; and promissory notes, bills, receipts, notarized accounts, envelopes, and Z. C. Wilson's law license (1866)
Unpublished guide and calendar in the library.
Acquired, 1935.

MS 62–3964

Crocheron, Helen.
Scrapbooks, 1888–1940.
2 v.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives.
Photocopies of originals in the possession of Mrs. B. F. Troxell.
Clippings and pictures on World War II, Texas history, U. S. geography, Ashbel Smith, biography, speeches, social affairs, jokes, cures, and other matters.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Acquired through Jo Ann Sharp, 1949.

MS 62–3965

Jefferson Davis scrapbooks, 1850–89.
3 v.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives.
News clippings, pictures, political cartoons, and 40 envelopes bearing printed poems, sayings, and pictures. The material is predominantly Northern and anti-Davis in sympathy.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Purchase, 1939.

MS 62–3966

Dodd, Edward Lewis, 1875–1943.
Correspondence, 1913–42.
170 items.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives.
In part, transcripts (typewritten)
Mathematics professor. Correspondence with mathematicians in Brazil, Japan, Mexico, Switzerland, Hungary, France, and Italy, concerning discovery and proof of statistical formulas and equations; seminars and professional meetings, the publication of articles, and Sigma Xi.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Gift of Mrs. Dodd, 1945.

MS 62–3967

Duckworth, J D W
Duckworth-Smith-McPherson papers, 1835–85.
73 items.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives.
Correspondence, land papers, certificates, and other papers of Duckworth, Dr. O. G. McPherson, and Jordan Smith, and their wives; and a will (1850) of Mrs. Francis Smith. Includes material on personal affairs, social and economic conditions, land, and Negroes, in Harris, Travis, Bastrop, and other Texas Counties, and in Kentucky and Mississippi.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Purchased from Mrs. Moehring, 1940.

MS 62–3968

Dwyer, Thomas, *d.* 1876.
Papers, 1858–1907.
4 ft.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives.
Merchant and politician, of Washington Co., Tex. Three letter press books (1874–1905) of the establishment run by Dwyer and his son; 35 account books, including cash records, daily sales records, horse purchases, tally lists, and invoices, for stores in Brazoria; Brenham, Columbia, and Quinton, Tex.; and bills, receipts, Civil War notes issued by Texas and Washington Co., records (1877) of the Dwyer Reading Room and Library Association in Brenham, and legal papers in cases concerning Dwyer.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Gift of Mary Ross through J. E. Haley, 1936.

MS 62–3969

Edmond, Kate, *d. ca.* 1940.
Papers, 1866–1940.
ca. 100 items.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives.
Teacher. Correspondence, mostly received by Miss Edmond, including material on family and personal affairs, a description of New Orleans in 1866, and 2 letters on her death; and notebooks including material on chemistry, French, and cooking.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Purchase, 1947.

MS 62–3970

Ellis, Powhatan, 1790–1863.
Papers, 1811–36.
ca. 1 ft.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives.
Lawyer, soldier, judge, diplomat, and Senator from Mississippi. Correspondence (mainly 1828, 1832), bills, receipts, 4 news clippings, a map, and pamphlets, including material on the War of 1812, politics, post roads, personal affairs, salaries, and employment. Correspondents include William C. Cage, Thomas Coffee, George Poindexter, John A. Quitman, and Condy Raguet.
Unpublised guide and inventory in the library.
Purchased from Frank Glenn, 1940.

MS 62–3971

Emmett, Chris, 1886–
Papers.
ca. 400 items.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives.
In part, transcripts (typewritten) and photocopies (negative)
Historian. Reminiscences of Jennie Coopwood, Charlie Fisher, Cubit Blanks and others, news clippings, and 7 v. of notes from the Abel Head Pierce papers in the library, collected by Emmett in preparation for his book, Texas camel tales (published 1932), concerning the experimental use of camels in the 1850's, and associated historic sites in Texas. Also includes material on the Emmett family.
Gift of Mr. Emmett, 1945–52.

MS 62–3972

Carr & Carr, *Manchester, Iowa.*
Records, 1857–1957.
ca. 100 ft. (ca. 71,000 items)
In State University of Iowa Libraries.
Complete records of a pioneer law firm and of several of its predecessors, including correspondence, account books, ledgers, cases, journals, and receipts; records of the Manchester and Oneida Railroad; and material on the activities of several members of the firm in State and local politics. Members represented included Amos S. Blair, Charles E. Bronson, Edward Michael Carr, Hubert Carr, Ray B. Griffin, and Millard F. LeRoy.
Gift of Hubert Carr, 1950–60.

MS 62–3973

Curtis Companies, inc.
Records, 1869–1948.
ca. 60 ft.
In State University of Iowa Libraries.
Correspondence, ledgers, journals, cashbooks, stockbooks, and minute books, of Curtis Brothers and Company and several of its affiliates, concerning the lumber and woodworking industries. Correspondents include George Martin Curtis (1844–1921)
Gift of George M. Curtis, 1959.
MS 62–3974

Dexter Company, *Fairfield, Iowa.*
Records, 1904–54.
ca. 20 ft.
In State University of Iowa Libraries.
Journals, account books, minute books, and other records of a washing machine manufacturing company, covering its history up to its absorption by the Philco Corporation.
Gift of the company, 1958.
MS 62–3975

Farmers Grain Dealers Association of Iowa.
Records, 1904–43.
ca. 40 ft.
In State University of Iowa Libraries.
Correspondence, minutes, and stenographic reports of annual conventions. Also includes records of the Farmers Agricultural Credit Co., the Farmers National Grain Dealers Association, and the Iowa Cooperative Grain Co.
Gift of the association, 1954.
MS 62–3976

Farmers' State Mutual Hail Insurance Company, *Estherville, Iowa.*
Records, 1898–1952.
ca. 120 ft.
In State University of Iowa Libraries.
Correspondence, ledgers, applications, and other records; and correspondence of Mark John Grove, president of the company and of the Iowa Savings Bank of Estherville. Contains material on hail insurance, farm valuation, and banking in Iowa.
Index in the library.
Gift of the company, 1955.
MS 62–3977

Connor, Seymour V
Biggers notes, 1960–61.
771 items.
In Texas Technological College, Southwest Collection.
Historian. Correspondence and notes concerning Don Hampton Biggers, and drafts and galley proofs of Connor's work, A Biggers Chronicle (published 1961). Includes data supplied by John Lee Smith, and correspondence with James Frank Dobie, James Evetts Haley, and Boyce House.
Inventory in the repository.
MS 62–3978

Sadler, F W *collector.*
Harley Sadler papers, ca. 1954.
79 items and 2 v.
In Texas Technological College, Southwest Collection.
A scrapbook, scrapbook material, and a play, relating to Harley Sadler (1892–1954) mostly originating with his death, including material on his career as showman, oilman, and Texas legislator.
Inventory in the repository.
Gift of West Texas Museum, 1959.
MS 62–3979

Cook, Gertrude (Harris)
Scrapbooks.
4 ft. (28 v.)
In Texas Technological College, Southwest Collection.
Author. Contains the writings of Mrs. Cook, and material relating to New Mexico, Texas, and World War II, particularly, Fort Sumner, Sante Fe, and Taos, N. M.; Estacado, Fredericksburg, Huntsville, Lubbock, Moulton Institute, and Panna Maria, Tex.; and Chester W. Nimitz.
Inventory in the repository.
Gift of Mrs. Cook, 1959.
MS 62–3980

Cocke, Joseph.
Papers, 1932–42.
6 ft. (ca. 14,000 items)
In Texas Technological College, Southwest Collection.
Lawyer, of Austin, Tex. Includes 195 folders of papers reflecting Cocke's legal work for his father-in-law, Malcolm H. Reed, and others, and canceled checks and bank statements of Cocke and of Margaret B. Reed.
Inventory in the repository.
Gift of Mr. Cocke, 1956.
MS 62–3981

Carter-Houston Dry Goods Company, *Plainview, Tex.*
Records, 1914–18.
2 v.
In Texas Technological College, Southwest Collection.
A cashbook and an account ledger.
Gift of Tom B. Carter, 1958.
MS 62–3982

Campbell, Henry Harrison, 1840–1911.
Papers, 1869–97.
130 items.
In Texas Technological College, Southwest Collection.
Cattleman. Family and business correspondence, promissory notes, receipts, checks, invitations, a statement of supplies purchased from Robinson Bros. & Co., of Harrold, in Wilbarger County, a funeral notice (1877) of Margaret T. Hamilton, a program and menu (1881) of a stockmen's banquet at Fort Worth, an unidentified journal and cashbook from Ennis, Tex., and a weather diary (1890). Includes material on the ranch of the Matador Land and Cattle Co. and on Motley County in which it centered. Persons mentioned include A. M. Brinton (Campbell's partner) and Harry H. Campbell (his son)
Inventory in the repository.
Gift of Harry H. Campbell to the West Texas Museum, 1954.
MS 62–3983

Breedlove, William Clent, 1900–1953.
Papers.
5 ft. (873 items)
In Texas Technological College, Southwest Collection.
Aviator. Personal papers, pilot logbooks, news clippings, photos., a tape recorded interview of Mrs. Breedlove about her husband, and other papers, relating to the history of aviation on the southern plains of Texas.
Inventory in the repository.
Gift of Mrs. Breedlove, 1957.
MS 62–3984

Botsford, Ed M 1869– *collector.*
Papers, ca. 1893–ca. 1956.
125 items.
In Texas Technological College, Southwest Collection.
Cowboy and showman. Clippings, prints of portraits by Charles M. Russell, pamphlets, postcards, railway contracts for shipping cattle, tickets, a payroll (1936) for Indians appearing at the Texas Centennial, and 73 photos. of show people and scenes, collected during Botsford's 37 years with western shows such as Buffalo Bill's Wild West Show, the Miller Brothers' 101 Ranch, and Pawnee Bill's Great Far East Show. Also includes 2 tape recorded interviews of Botsford about his career.
Inventory in the repository. Also described in Montana, the magazine of western history, v. 7, no. 2 (Spring 1957) p. 2–11.
Gift of Mr. Botsford, 1956.
MS 62–3985

Biggers, Don Hampton, 1868–1957.
Papers.
2 ft. (500 items)
In Texas Technological College, Southwest Collection.
Journalist and politician. Correspondence (1919–57), scrapbooks, newspaper clippings, photos., and samples of Biggers' writings including broadsides, pamphlets, and other material. Contains material relating to Elijah L. Shettles, James E. Ferguson, and the Ku Klux Klan. Correspondents include James V. Allred, Roy Bedichek, Oscar Branch Colquitt, Thomas Terry Connally, Lynch Davidson, James Harvey Davis, James Frank Dobie, Mary C. Jones, Maury Maverick, Earle B. Mayfield, Dan Moody, Drew Pearson, Carl Coke Rister, Jerry Sadler, Ralph W. Yarborough, and other public figures.
Inventory in the repository.
Gifts of Eula Biggers Long, C. E. Biggers, and Earl G. Biggers, 1960–61.
MS 62–3986

Baker Mercantile Company.
Records, 1896–1954.
194 ft. (70,884 items)
In Texas Technological College, Southwest Collection.
Correspondence (1915–38), journals, ledgers, daybooks, cashbooks, bank statements, canceled checks, and invoices, including material relating to business conditions during the depression of the 1930's, and to Lockney, Tex.
Inventory in the repository.
Gift of the company through Mr. France Baker.

MS 62–3987

Adams family.
Papers, 1870–1921.
2 ft.
In Texas Technological College, Southwest Collection.
Correspondence, promissory notes, bills of sale, deeds, receipts, a ledger, picture albums, and other papers. Includes checks and bankbooks (1902–13) and cotton weight certificates (1919–20) of H. F. Adams, a pioneer settler of Terry Co., Tex.; and a list (1916) of births, deaths, and marriages in the Hull and Franklin families from 1798 to 1883. Contains material relating to Terry Co. and Brownfield, Tex., and to cotton.
Inventory in the repository.
Gift of Eddie M. Brown, 1961.

MS 62–3988

Andrews, Ruth (Horn)
Papers on Texas Technological College, 1925–56.
2 ft. (1804 items)
In Texas Technological College, Southwest Collection.
Correspondence and research material used by Mrs. Andrews in writing The first thirty years, a history of Texas Technological College (published 1956). Includes material relating to her father, Paul W. Horn, first president of the college.
Inventory in the repository.
Gift of Mrs. Andrews, 1962.

MS 62–3989

Childers, George P
Papers, 1917–24.
ca. 2 ft.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives.
Soldier. Reminiscences (1918) of military activities, military orders and circulars, several picture albums of various areas in France and of U. S. ships, French maps, and printed material.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Gift of Mrs. E. B. Robinson, 1925.

MS 62–3990

Clark, Edward, 1815–1880.
Papers, 1842–1910.
70 items.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives.
In part, transcripts (typewritten) and photocopies (negative)
Lawyer, legislator, Confederate officer, and Governor of Texas. Correspondence (1846–65) of Clark concerning naval commissions, raising troops, and refusal to run for Governor; correspondence (1907–10) about Clark; and Clark's diary (1842–43) discussing social affairs and mentioning Samuel M. Williams. Correspondents include Jefferson Davis, John S. Ford, Sidney Sherman, and Earl Van Dorn.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Gift of J. E. Clark and O. H. Clark, 1934.

MS 62–3991

Clayton, Nicholas J
Papers, ca. 1869–1909.
ca. 4 items and 6 v.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives.
Architect of Galveston. Ca. 6 letter press books (1896–1909) including plans and specifications of jobs for which Clayton contracted and a plan for the climax sanitary floor which he invented, reminiscences of Texas Rangers and Indians (1869), and printed material.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Gift.

MS 62–3992

Clow, Alice.
Papers, 1846–1917.
ca. 100 items.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives.
Resident of Coleman, Tex. Letters (ca. 30 items, 1846–57) of Lizzie Adams and Robert J. Clow to Mary A. Maverick, letters (1905–17) to Alice Clow, poems, invitations, bills, a promissory note, a land transfer record, and pictures of the Clow family.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Gift of Mrs. C. G. Pitts, 1931.

MS 62–3993

Cochran, Richard E 1818–1846.
Papers, 1838–47.
14 items and 1 v.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives.
Army officer. Letters of Cochran to his family describing Army life; letters from other soldiers offering condolences, and describing events leading to Cochran's death in the Battle of Resaca de la Palma; a scrapbook of clippings, reports, articles, poems, quotations, and a genealogy, including material on movements of the U. S. Army in 1846, Cochran's life, death and reburial, and the Cochran family; a map of the battle; a commission; and a resolution on Cochran's death.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Gift of Mary Palm, 1926.

MS 62–3994

Baird, James W
Papers, 1882–1913.
60 items.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives.
Businessman and Populist leader. Correspondence of Baird with local, State, and National leaders of the People's Party, including Jo A. Parker, and of the Farmers' Alliance; and related printed material. The bulk of the material is 1885–1900. The material is related to the library's A. J. Rose collection.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Gift, through Roscoe C. Martin.

MS 62–3995

Baker, Buell O 1890–
Papers, 1892–1945.
700 items.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives.
In part, photocopies (positive)
Lawyer and stenographic reporter. Correspondence (1912–45), articles, clippings, pictures, and a map, concerning Baker's efforts to collect a library on shorthand, concerning legends of buried treasures and supposed indications of locations cut on rocks and trees, and concerning Texas politics and history. Correspondents include J. Frank Doble, and the National Shorthand Reporters Association.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Purchased from Mrs. Baker, 1946.

MS 62–3996

Ballinger, William Pitt, 1825–1888.
Papers, 1816–1900.
29 ft.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives.
Lawyer, and Confederate receiver at Galveston, Tex. Correspondence, letter press books, diaries (1854–86), news clippings, and other papers, including material on economic, social and political aspects of Texas history from statehood through the Reconstruction. Correspondents include John Borden, Guy M. Bryan, James Harrison, Edmund Kirby Smith, Thomas F. McKinney, John B. Magruder, and Elisha Marshall Pease.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Gift of Ballinger Mills and Mrs. T. J. Holbrook, 1934–41.

MS 62–3997

Barker, Eugene Campbell, 1874–1956.
Papers, ca. 1899–1953.
17 ft.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives.
Historian. Personal, business and professional correspondence, speeches and addresses, lectures and notes for lectures, historical studies, published articles, photos., and a guest book, including material on Texas, the Southwest, the Texas State Historical Association, and its Southwestern historical quarterly, and the major research projects during the first half of the 20th century on Texas history. Correspondents include Herbert E. Bolton, Lester Bugbee, James Evetts Haley, and most of the prominent American historians of Barker's time.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Gift of Mr. Barker, 1937–56.

MS 62–3998

Barler, Miles, 1833–1907.
Papers, ca. 1899–1907.
ca. 400 items.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives.
Merchant and peace officer. Personal correspondence, ca. 200 pictures, 2 autograph books, a genealogy, news clippings, other printed matter, and a map, including material on the Barler and Monroe families, and on Llano, Texas.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Gift of Jane E. Nicholson, 1956.

MS 62–3999

Barrett, Don Carlos, 1788–1838.
Papers, 1820–95.
105 items.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives.
In large part, transcripts (typewritten) and photocopies (negative)
Lawyer and Texas Army officer. Correspondence (1825–38), legal papers, and biographical material, concerning legal affairs, land, personal introductions and recommendations, Barrett's estate and politics, Sam Houston, and Mirabeau B. Lamar.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Gift of B. D. Tillinghast through Mrs. T. B. Horne, 1943.
MS 62–4000

Barry, James Buckner, 1821–1906.
Papers, 1847–1917.
2 ft.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives.
Soldier and peace officer. Family correspondence (late 1840's), business, official and military correspondence (ca. 1850–1900), account papers (mostly 1861–65), John Salmon's book of military orders (1864–65) relating to the Texas frontier, muster rolls and battalion reports of Confederate troops at Fort Belknap and Camp Cooper, diaries (1853–64), and legal papers concerning land and Barry's career as a frontier peace officer. Correspondents include August Barry, Bryant B. Barry, Claudius Barry, John R. Baylor, Albert S. Burleson, Edmund Kirby Smith, Francis R. Lubbock, Henry E. McCulloch, and Roger Q. Mills.
Finding aids in the library.
Gift of J. K. Greer and Koss Barry, 1928–30.
MS 62–4001

Bartholomew, Eugene C 1839–1923.
Papers, 1810–1904.
2 ft.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives.
Businessman and public official of Austin, Tex. Correspondence, account papers (1869–74), memoranda of warrants, bound receipts (1873–75), legal papers, records of the Star State Savings Association, an autograph book, notebooks of quotations and ethical observations, scrapbooks, the Enoch Wright estate record (1810), and a record of votes (1868) in the Texas House of Representatives. Mainly concerns Bartholomew's transactions as realtor and banker, but includes material relating to his personal affairs, his public service, and Texas politics.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Gift of C. M. Bartholomew, 1924.
MS 62–4002

Behrns, Francis Marion.
Papers, 1871–1941.
3 ft.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives.
Educator. Family correspondence, financial records, records of land transfers in Llano and other Texas counties, papers (1890) relating to the West Texas Normal and Business College, Cherokee, Tex., which Behrns founded, a scrapbook of national politics in 1912, news clippings, travel folders, other printed material, maps, and miscellaneous personal papers. The material is related to the library's Miles Barler collection.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Gift of Ben Behrns, 1943.
MS 62–4003

Billingsley, Jesse, 1810–1880.
Papers, 1871–87.
ca. 650 p.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives.
Soldier and legislator. Personal and business correspondence, legal papers, land records, and receipts, including material on the Texas Revolution and Sam Houston. Correspondents include David G. Burnett, John Marshall (died 1862), editor of the Austin State gazette, and Sidney Sherman. The material is related to the library's William C. Billingsley family collection.
Unpublished guide in the repository.
Gift of Mrs. J. T. Gaunt, 1962.
MS 62–4004

Black, Reading Wood, 1830–1867.
Papers, 1862–1934.
125 items.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives.
Founder of Uvalde, Tex. Correspondence, diaries (1864–66), records of litigation over Black's estate, bills of sale, obituaries, an article, and pictures, including material on Indian treaties and depredations, Uvalde land, the Texas Legislature (in which Black served, 1866–67), social affairs, travel, personalities, and the weather. Correspondents include Mrs. Black, Philip Henry Sheridan, U. L. Stratton, and James Webb Throckmorton.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Acquired from Mrs. William Wright, 1944.
MS 62–4005

Blitz, Julien Paul.
Papers, ca. 1885–1941.
8 items and 4 v.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives.
Musician and educator. Eight student papers on the history of music in 8 Texas and New Mexico towns; and 4 scrapbooks of clippings, programs, a narrative, pictures, and awards, relating to Blitz' career. The material is related to the library's Mary Dunn collection.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Gift of E. Blitz and Mrs. Jefferson Spell, 1938?–47.
MS 62–4006

Bowers, M H *d. ca.* 1871.
Papers, 1832–95.
ca. 1000 items.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives.
In part, photocopies (negative)
Lawyer. Correspondence, briefs, overdue notes, petitions, other legal papers, speeches, an account book, notes and decisions (1858–61) of courts in Burnet, San Saba and Travis Counties, news clippings (1848–71), and other printed matter (1855–70), including material on bankruptcy cases, the activities of Bowers' several law firms (before and after his death), his service in the Texas Legislature (1863–64), his service as a Confederate soldier, the Secession Convention, Thomas Jefferson Green (1802–1863), George Rivers, and the estate of the Kirchburg family.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Gift of Mrs. W. S. Red and Mrs. R. M. Thompson, 1928.
MS 62–4007

Arnett, William Washington, 1823–1892.
Papers, 1841–92.
53 items.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives.
In part, transcripts, and photocopies (positive)
Journalist and local official. Correspondence, reminiscences, articles for the Uvalde hesperian (Uvalde, Tex.), clippings, and printed matter, including material on Kinney County in the 1880's, Brackett (later Brackettville) in the 1850's and 1880's, the Arnett family, and the various localities of the Old Southwest in which members of the family lived in the early 1840's.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Gift of Mrs. T. M. Milam, 1932.
MS 62–4008

Austin Bible Society.
Records, 1904–35.
ca. 520 items.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives.
Correspondence, minutes, financial records, programs, brochures, and a few news clippings. Persons named include Frederich Eby, Robert Gribble, Theodore Moberg, and William C. Raines.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Gift of Frederick Eby, 1936.
MS 62–4009

Briggs, Clay Stone, 1876–1933.
Papers, 1913–31.
3 ft.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives.
Lawyer, judge, and U. S. Representative from Texas. Correspondence with John J. Pershing, Morris Sheppard, constituents, and soldiers; news clippings and other printed material. Concerns transportation, agriculture, Alaska fisheries, soldiers' bonus, antilynching legislation, retirement, tariff, and other congressional business. Most of the material falls during Briggs' service in Congress (1919–31)
Unpublished guide in the library.
Purchase from Julien Dwight Martin, 1941.
MS 62–4010

Brooks, Victor Lee, 1870–1925.
Papers, 1907–27.
5 ft.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives.
Lawyer, judge, and educator. Legal correspondence, briefs, notes on decisions, bills, a biographical address by Robert Lynn Batts, and other biographical material. Includes correspondence concerning William Green and his utility companies in San Marcos, Tex., and material on politics, financial matters, cases in court, and personal property.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Gift of the Brooks family, 1935.
MS 62–4011

Brown, Frank, 1833–1913.
Papers, ca. 1820–1900.
ca. 2 ft.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives.
Court clerk, journalist, and historian. Brown's Annuals of Travis County and the city of Austin, and other historical material, concerning the Travis County area, its Indian tribes and explorers, Robertson Colony, the location of the capital, the social, economic and political life of Austin, Andrew Jackson Hamilton, Sam Houston, Anson Jones, Mirabeau B. Lamar, Francis Lubbock, and James Webb Throckmorton.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Gift of Mrs. White Brown Hutchins, 1927.

MS 62–4012

Bunting, Robert Franklin, 1828–1891.
Papers, 1861–1865.
98 items.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives.
In part, transcripts.
Presbyterian clergyman. Letters to the San Antonio herald and the Houston daily telegraph, and a diary (1862–63), written while Bunting was chaplain of the 8th Regiment of Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's Texas Rangers). Related material is in the library's Henry S. Bunting collection.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Gift of Henry S. Bunting, 1944–47.

MS 62–4013

Campbell, Thomas Mitchell, 1856–1923.
Papers, 1802, 1898–1921.
ca. 600 items.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives.
Lawyer, railroad executive, and Governor of Texas. Correspondence, the bulk of it during Campbell's campaigns for and service as Governor (1906–11), speeches during his campaigns for Governor and Senator, news clippings, financial reports (1904–ca. 1908) on Texas, a court decision in the Honeycut case, and other political papers. Includes material on Texas politics and railroads, and Campbell's position on various issues. Correspondents include James Stephen Hogg, Edward Mandell House, Thomas B. Love, and William F. Ramsey.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Gift of Drew Wommack, Jr., 1948–53.

MS 62–4014

Carrington, Leonidas D
Papers, 1841–ca. 1943.
ca. 100 items.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives.
In part, transcripts (handwritten) and photocopies (negative)
Confederate officer. Correspondence (1845–80), land records (1841), genealogical notes and clippings (ca. 1890–ca. 1940) on the Carrington and Rothhaas families, material on George Edwin Gray, quartermaster returns (1862–64) filed by Carrington while serving in the 16th Regiment of Texas Infantry, his Civil War pardon (1864), and pictures. Correspondents include Mrs. Carrington and Emmett Carrington.
Unpublished guide and calendar in the library.
Gift of Evelyn M. Carrington, 1939–43.

MS 62–4015

Cartledge, Eugene.
Papers, 1874–1940.
1 ft.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives.
Lawyer, of Austin, Tex. Legal papers relating to litigation over the estate of M. A. Taylor in 1934; record books of the Texas Land Co. (1874–81) and the New York and Texas Land Co. (1882–1906) reporting the sale of town lots in Jacksonville, Kilgore, Longview, Lovelady, and Taylor, Tex.; a ledger (1903–20 of Cartledge land investments; and a ledger and records (1907–36) of land sales, disbursements, and miscellaneous instruments of Thomas R. White, Jr. The material is related to the library's New York and Texas Land Co. collection.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Gift of Mrs. Cartledge, 1946.

MS 62–4016

Carttar, John G
Papers, ca. 1894–ca. 1918.
ca. 250 items.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives.
News clippings and maps on Texas history, early capitols of Texas, Texas oil (1899), Galveston and the Galveston storm of 1900, Brownsville and San Antonio, mining in Nevada, the Venezuelan boundary dispute, and World War I.
Unpublished guide in the library.

MS 62–4017

Cartwright, Matthew, 1807–1870.
Papers, 1831–71.
3 ft.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives.
In part, photocopies (negative)
Merchant, farmer, and land dealer. Correspondence with Cartwright's cotton factors, principally in New Orleans, concerning cotton growing and Negroes; 17 account books of his sales and purchases, including a few of his contracts; bills and receipts; a few legal papers on the sale of slaves; a biographical sketch; and printed material.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Gift of the heirs of Mr. Cartwright, 1928.

MS 62–4018

Collins, Francis, 1820–1882.
Papers, 1821–71.
111 items.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives.
Army officer, lawyer, and politician. Family correspondence, including letters 1843–44) written by Collins from the United States Military Academy; a diary (1846–48); a journal of Mexican War experiences as an aide to General James Shields, taken from the diary; and a printed copy of the journal in the Quarterly publication of the Historical and Philosophical Society of Ohio, v. 10, no. 2 and 3 (Apr. and Jul. 1915) p. 37–109.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Purchase, 1943.

MS 62–4019

Mills, Roger Quarles, 1832–1911.
Papers, 1850–1911.
185 items.
In Dallas Historical Society collections.
Lawyer, Confederate officer, and U. S. Representative and Senator. Correspondence, including letters of Mills to his wife while he served in the Texas legislature and in the Confederate Army, speeches, news clippings, and pamphlets. Includes material on politics and government in America after the Civil War, and in Texas.
Gift of Mrs. Charles H. Mills.

MS 62–4020

McCoy family.
Papers, 1798–1938.
797 items.
In Dallas Historical Society collections (A1082)
In part, transcripts from originals in Historical Society of Kansas collections.
Correspondence, diaries, and autobiography (1814–15) of Isaac McCoy (Baptist missionary to the Indians), biographies, addresses, genealogies of the McCoy, Hester and Lee families, clippings, pamphlets, and photos. Includes material on the Methodist Episcopal Church in Illinois, Baptists in Indiana, church history in Texas, Indians in Kansas, Dallas history, and lives of professional and business leaders in the family, such as John M. McCoy, a Dallas lawyer.
Finding aid in the repository.
Gift of the family.

MS 62–4021

Howard, William Eager, 1877–1948.
Papers, 1557–1935.
ca. 1500 items.
In Dallas Historical Society collections (A3841)
Physician and collector of books and MSS. Papers consist primarily of source material on Texas and Mexican history collected by Howard. Also includes correspondence and clippings concerning book collecting, the Medical Association of Texas, the Pan American Medical Association, and the history of Texas and Mexico.
Unpublished calendar in the repository.
Gift of Mr. Howard.

MS 62–4022

Faulk, James Jonathan, 1851–1935.
Papers, 1849–1935.
14,932 items.
In Dallas Historical Society collections (A3587)
Lawyer, legislator, and historian, of Athens, Tex. Correspondence and legal papers of Faulk and the law firm of Faulk and Faulk, and printed matter. Includes material on personal and business affairs, Henderson Co., real estate, political campaigns and issues, the unification of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, and social welfare.
Finding aid in the repository.
Gift of Will Paul Jones.

MS 62–4023

Campbell family.
Papers, 1841–1926.
3714 items.
In Dallas Historical Society collections (A44119)
Correspondence, field notes, land survey notes, records of land sales in north Texas, account books, Confederate bank notes, clippings, and records (1887) of the Duck Creek Co-operative Association, concerning a Tennessee family, including William L. Campbell, which settled in Collin Co. in 1851. Includes material on land acquisition, farm operations, and the cost of living. Correspondents include relatives in Tennessee and Texas.
Finding aid in the repository.
Gift of Emma Campbell.
MS 62–4024

Pechstein, Heinrich.
Diaries, 1847–94.
ca. 50 items.
In State University of Iowa Libraries.
Farmer. Diaries begun in Leopoldsburg, Ger., and continued in Lee Co., Iowa.
Gift of Elora Blaettner, 1960.
MS 62–4025

Whiting, Lyman, 1817–1906.
Papers, 1836–1906.
10 ft.
In State University of Iowa Libraries.
Congregational clergyman. Correspondence, diaries, sermons, addresses, and other papers, concerning Whiting's pastorates in Brookfield and Lawrence, Mass., Reading and Philadelphia, Pa., Portsmouth, N. H., Brooklyn, N. Y., Providence, R. I., Dubuque, Iowa, Janesville, Wis., and Charleston, W. Va.
Gift of Allen Langston, executor of the estate of Fanny Duren Boyd, 1958.
MS 62–4026

Snow and Huber, *Pella, Iowa.*
Records, 1864–1901.
8 ft. (28 v.)
In State University of Iowa Libraries.
Journals, ledgers, and a little advertising material, of a firm of grain and implement dealers. Partners are Charles E. Snow and David S. Huber.
Gift of Ben A. Galer, 1959.
MS 62–4027

Riley, William F 1884–1956.
Papers, 1933–56.
5 ft.
In State University of Iowa Libraries.
Lawyer and judge. Correspondence and other papers, including material on Riley's career, State and National politics, the University of Iowa School of Religion, the Iowa Bar Association, and the American Bar Association. Correspondents include Henry H. Craven, Archibald K. Gardner, Guy Mark Gillette, Clyde LaVerne Herring, Richard Louis Murphy, Henry Agard Wallace, and other legal and political figures.
Gift of Mrs. Riley, 1958.
MS 62–4028

Redhead, Wesley, 1825–1891.
Papers, 1852–91.
1 ft.
In State University of Iowa Libraries.
Businessman, of Des Moines. Correspondence and business papers concerning Redhead's activities as bookseller and land owner; and over 50 items of records of the Black Diamond Coal Co., organized by Samuel Jordan Kirkwood with Redhead and Tom Heaight. James P. Clarke is also mentioned.
Gift of the Redhead family, 1959.
MS 62–4029

Murray, John, 1778–1843.
Correspondence, 1809–42.
320 items.
In State University of Iowa Libraries.
English publisher. Mostly letters from Murray to John Wilson Croker. Includes 5 letters by William Gifford and several by John Gibson Lockhart. The material is related to the library's Leigh Hunt collection.
Unpublished M. A. thesis, The Murray-Croker correspondence, by Andrew J. Green, is available in the library.
Purchase from estate of Luther A. Brewer, 1934. Formerly in the possession of Walter E. Peck, and of a Mr. Pennell, a nephew of Croker.
MS 62–4030

McCloy, Charles Harold, 1886–1959.
Papers, 1930–59.
ca. 9 ft.
In State University of Iowa Libraries.
Professor of physical education. Personal correspondence (mostly 1954–59), speeches, outlines, and MSS. and reprints of McCloy's publications. The material is related to the library's University archives collection.
Deposit of the State University of Iowa Athletic Dept., 1959.
MS 62–4031

McClain, Emlin, 1851–1915.
Papers, 1869–1915.
2 ft.
In State University of Iowa Libraries.
Lawyer, judge, and professor. Personal and business correspondence, diaries, and speeches on painting. Most of the material dates before 1880, while McClain was a law student at the University of Iowa, and secretary of Senator George Grover Wright. Correspondents include William D. Burk, Hadley M. Henley, and George Peter Russell.
Gift of the McClain family.
MS 62–4032

Lewis, John C 1876–1956.
Papers, 1937–54.
4 ft.
In State University of Iowa Libraries.
Labor leader. Correspondence, clippings, and other papers, relating to Lewis' work as president of the Iowa State Federation of Labor, international representative of the United Mine Workers of America, and as chairman of the Packinghouse Workers' Organizing Committee. Correspondents include John L. Lewis, Frank D. Wilson, and other national and local labor leaders.
Gift of Viola Lewis Stradtman, 1958.
MS 62–4033

Letts, Fred Dickinson, 1875–
Papers, 1909–61.
2 ft.
In State University of Iowa Libraries.
Lawyer, U. S. Representative from Iowa, and judge. Correspondence, scrapbooks, photos., and other papers, including material on Iowa politics, Letts' career as judge in the District of Columbia, and the Letts family in Iowa. Correspondents include Lester Jesse Dickinson, John Hamill, Herbert Hoover, Nathan Edward Kendall, and others.
Gift of Mr. Letts, 1962.
MS 62–4034

Lebold, Forman M 1895–1953, *collector.*
Autograph letters, 1782–1938.
ca. 100 items.
In State University of Iowa Libraries.
Letters of ca. 100 English and American literary and political figures.
Gift of Forman and Peggy Lebold, 1956.
MS 62–4035

Aldrich, Charles, 1828–1908, *collector.*
Autographs given to State University of Iowa, 19th cent.
ca. 250 items.
In State University of Iowa Libraries.
Letters of American and English scientists, political figures, authors, artists, and other prominent persons. Include ca. 60 letters to Dante Gabriel Rossetti and William Michael Rossetti.
Gift of Mr. Aldrich, 1900. Rossetti letters received by him from William Rossetti, 1884.
MS 62–4036

Iowa. University.
Archives, 1855–
over 150 ft.
In State University of Iowa Libraries.
In part, transcripts.
Correspondence of all departments, files of university publications, reports of the Board of Regents, reports and minutes of various campus organizations, and biographical material on the faculty. The material is related to the library's Edward Charles Mabie, Charles Howard McCloy, and University presidents' correspondence collections.
Card index in the library.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Deposit by the university, 1935–
MS 62–4037

Dickinson, Lester Jesse, 1873–
Papers, 1925–55.
7 ft.
In State University of Iowa Libraries.
Lawyer and U. S. Senator from Iowa. Speeches while Senator, and 12 scrapbooks relating to political activities.
Gift of Mr. Dickinson, 1956.

MS 62-4038

Darling, Jay Norwood, 1876–1962.
Papers, 1909–54.
8 ft. and 100 map case drawers.
In State University of Iowa Libraries.
Cartoonist and conservationist. Correspondence with leading conservationists and others. a large file of original cartoons, speeches, scrapbooks, and other papers. Includes material relating to the National Wildlife Federation, which Darling helped found.
Chronological list of cartoons in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mr. Darling, 1949.

MS 62-4039 rev

Dewey, Charles A 1877–1958.
Papers, 1898–1952.
12 ft.
In State University of Iowa Libraries.
Lawyer and judge. Correspondence, addresses, instructions to juries in all cases which Dewey judged, and reports of many of his cases.
Gift of Mrs. Dewey, 1958.

MS 62-4040

Cook family.
Papers, 1841–1912.
5 ft.
In State University of Iowa Libraries.
Diaries (14 v., 1892, 1901–12) of Edward E. Cook (1843–1914), journals and ledgers (17 v., 1880–1906) of the law firm of Cook & Dodge of Davenport, Iowa, and other business and legal papers, including some related to John Parsons Cook (1817–1872).
Gift of Wayne G. Cook, 1958.

MS 62-4041

Bollinger, James Wills, 1867–1951.
Correspondence, 1926–50.
5 ft.
In State University of Iowa Libraries.
Lawyer and judge. Mostly concerns Bollinger's activities as a student of Abraham Lincoln and as a collector of Lincolniana. Correspondents include Paul M. Angle, Martin L. Houser, Harry J. Lytle, Harry E. Pratt, William H. Townsend, and many others.
Gift of the Bollinger estate, 1951.

MS 62-4042

Wallace family.
Papers, 1860–1948.
43 ft.
In State University of Iowa Libraries.
Correspondence, diaries, publications, and other papers of Henry Wallace (1836–1916), Henry Cantwell Wallace (1866–1924), Dan A. Wallace (1878–1954?), and Henry Agard Wallace (b. 1888). Includes material relating to agriculture in Iowa and the Nation, American politics, the Cornbelt Meat Producers Association, and various other subjects. Correspondents include Walter Hines Page, Gifford Pinchot, Theodore Roosevelt, William Howard Taft, James Wilson, and many others.
Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the library.
Gift of the Wallace family, 1954–

MS 62-4043

Chambers, Thomas W *d.* 1855.
Papers, 1824–95.
770 items.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives.
Planter, of Bastrop, Tex. Correspondence of Chambers (1837–55) and of his wife Margaret (1856–95), bills, receipts, other financial papers, legal papers, and printed material, concerning sale of cotton, slaves and land, other business matters, and personal affairs. Correspondents include Gail Borden (1801–1874), Thomas Jefferson Chambers, W. P. Chambers, and William Fields.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Gift of Fredora Chambers, 1927.

MS 62-4044

Texas. University. *Library.*
Bell County papers, ca. 1850–ca. 1881.
1 ft.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives.
Reminiscences of early days in Bell County, by Joseph Denis, going back to 1810; a census book for 1860; a brand book (1850–76); estray affidavits (1875–78); and clippings concerning the Bell County charter oak, Bell County rangers, Confederate soldiers, pioneer hardships, post offices, the Belton Woman's Hotel, the Aiken Distillery, Thomas H. Jones, and the origin of the county.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Purchase, 1937–48.

MS 62-4045

Morrell (John) and Company.
Records, 1868–1953.
ca. 25 ft.
In State University of Iowa Libraries.
Business and personal correspondence, account books, statements, and other records, relating to the meat packing company, particularly in Liverpool, Eng., and Ottumwa, Iowa; and papers, including some on book collecting, of Thomas Henry Foster. Includes correspondence of Thomas Dove Foster with George Morrell, John Morrell, and Alfred Illingworth of the Liverpool office.
Gift of the company, 1959–61.

MS 62-4046

Dey, Peter Anthony, 1825–1911.
Papers, 1853–1911.
47 v.
In State University of Iowa Libraries.
Engineer and businessman. Diaries and notebooks covering Dey's work as surveyor for the Union Pacific Railroad, as president (1869–78, 1895–1911) of the First National Bank of Iowa City, and as a member (1878–95) of the Iowa Board of Railroad Commissioners (later the State Commerce Commission). The material is related to the library's Levi O. Leonard collection.
Gift of the Dey family, 1951.

MS 62-4047

Collett, James H
Papers, 1810–1952.
12 ft.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives.
Lawyer and land agent. Correspondence (ca. 1866–1901), bank books, canceled checks, bills, receipts, real estate papers, powers of attorney, promissory notes, a memorandum book, field notes, a land book, speeches, news clippings, maps, and other printed matter. Primarily concerns Texas land, but includes material on pensions and other financial and business affairs. Also contains Collett's treasurer's book (1883–93) for the Sunday School of the Tenth Street Methodist Episcopal Church (South) of Austin, and miscellaneous papers (1947–52) of Bob Wilkes. Collett's correspondents include the International and Great Northern Railroad, John C. Beasley, George Butler, T. J. Floyd, John H. Herndon, Abel Head Pierce, and various other land agents and attorneys.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Gift, through H. Bailey Carroll, 1953.

MS 62-4048

Stillé, Charles Janeway, 1819–1899.
Papers, 1845–93.
ca. 500 items.
In Historical Society of Pennsylvania collections.
Educator and historian. Correspondence on personal and family matters as well as letters (1862–64) to Stillé reflecting the effect of the Civil War on writers, letters and papers pertaining to the University of Pennsylvania (1858–1900), and a letter from Lincoln concerning Stillé's pamphlet How a free people conduct a long war. Includes MSS. of historical writings by Stillé, among which are American colonial history, Logan and Wayne, Anthony Wayne, Proprietary government under the successors of William Penn, English history, Silas Deane, International law, Medieval history, Modern history, Maximilian in Mexico, and Madame de Stael.
Presented by Mr. Stillé.

MS 62-4049

Steinmetz, Mary Owen.
Papers.
200 items.
In Historical Society of Pennsylvania collections.
Genealogist, of Reading, Pa. Notes, containing material on Berks County cemeteries, clocks and clockmakers, market houses, newspapers, and slavery; copies of muster rolls of Berks County troops in the Revolution, the Whiskey Insurrection, the War of 1812, and the Mexican War.
Presented by the Genealogical Society of Pennsylvania, 1952.

MS 62-4050

Spaeth, John Duncan Ernst, 1868–1954.
Papers.
10 cartons.
In Princeton University Library.
Shakespearean scholar. Correspondence, professional notes, writings, documents, and photos.

MS 62–4051

Thomas, Olive Jackman, 1891–1958.
Papers, 1906–39.
ca. 3 ft.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Geographer. Correspondence, research notes, thesis drafts, articles, speeches, charts, graphs, maps, and printed material, gathered by Olive J. Thomas, 1932–39, in preparation of a Ph. D. dissertation, never finished, on the geography of the Green Bay-De Pere region of Wisconsin. Includes material on the historical development of the region.
Unpublished inventory in the repository.
Gift of Frederick I. Olson, 1959.

MS 62–4052

Davis, William Watts Hart, 1820–1910.
Papers, ca. 1616–1908.
ca. 5 ft. (ca. 1000 items)
In Bucks County Historical Society Library (Doylestown, Pa.)
In part, transcripts (handwritten)
Historian, journalist, and Army officer. Correspondence; notes and MSS. for his published histories of Bucks County and other areas; and a file of Civil War papers, comprising correspondence, rosters, reports, military orders, and other papers.
Card catalog in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift and purchase.

MS 62–4053

Philadelphia. Blockley Baptist Church.
Records, 1804–91.
11 items and 5 v.
In Historical Society of Pennsylvania collections.
Minutes (1832–35) of the Blockley Berman Education Society; constitution and minutes of the Bible Society of Blockley, a pew book, church dues, treasurer's record, Sabbath School treasurer's accounts, and a folder of documents pertaining to the founding of the church and the sale of lots in the church graveyard.
Purchase, 1956.

MS 62–4054

Warren, M I
Papers, 1786–1919.
100 items.
In Historical Society of Pennsylvania collections.
Holograph sermons by Ezra Stiles (1794) and by C. Gildersleeve (1797); notes from Webster's lectures on the English language (1786); MS. of Professor Pearson of Harvard on prosody (ca. 1873); and notes on the history of English literature.

MS 62–4055

Clark, John G 1825–1917.
Papers, 1852–1912.
2 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Lawyer, of Lancaster, Wis. Account books, memoranda, and occasional diary entries, touching on Clark's activities as a Government surveyor, a member of the Wisconsin State Assembly in 1861, lieutenant and quartermaster of the 5th Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, and a member of the Republican Party. Includes memoranda of legal cases, a list of the volumes in the law library of Clark and his partner, Judge Joseph T. Mills, and observations on political situations and persons, as well as personal memoranda and miscellaneous jottings.

MS 62–4056

Dunn, Robert Franklin, 1855–1929.
Papers.
3 v.
In Texas Technological College, Southwest Collection.
Methodist clergyman and educator. A pastor's book (1925–26) kept by Dunn while serving in Wilson, Tex., a scrapbook of sermons (ca. 1928), and another scrapbook.
Inventory in the repository.
Gift of Mary Dunn, 1957.

MS 62–4057

Crump, Katie Belle, 1889– *collector.*
Weather clippings, ca. 1940–58.
ca. 100 items.
In Texas Technological College, Southwest Collection.
Schoolteacher. Clippings, mostly from Lubbock and Fort Worth newspapers, concerning weather in Texas, particularly on the Llano Estacado.
Inventory in the repository.
Gift of Katie Belle and Mamie Crump, 1958.

MS 62–4058

Dignam, Dorothy.
Papers, 1878–1946.
2 boxes.
In Radcliffe College Library, Women's Archives (A–114)
Advertising copywriter. Letters and diaries reflecting economic and social conditions, 1920–46. World War II diaries describe civilian activities.
Not open to investigators until 1975.

MS 62–4059

Aldrich, Edwin Burton, 1879–1950.
Correspondence, 1906–1934.
878 items.
In University of Oregon Library.
Editor and publisher, of Pendleton, Or. Relates chiefly to Columbia River development and political matters. Correspondents include Charles L. McNary, George Chamberlain, Frederick Steiwer, William G. McAdoo.
Unpublished inventory in the library.

MS 62–4060

Clise, James William, 1900–1961.
Correspondence, 1949–1961.
14 ft.
In University of Oregon Library.
Business executive. Relates to political and social movements in the U. S. and is mainly with conservative groups such as the Federation for Economic Education, the Gold Standard League, and the John Birch Society.

MS 62–4061

Coe, Henry Waldo, 1857–1927.
Correspondence, 1907–1927.
1 ft.
In University of Oregon Library.
Physician, of Portland, Or., and member of Progressive Party. Bulk of correspondence relates to the execution and presentation of statues of Theodore Roosevelt by Phimister Proctor, George Washington by Pompeo Coppini, Abraham Lincoln by George Fite Waters, and Jeanne d'Arc by Emmanuel Fremiet, to the city of Portland, Or.

MS 62–4062

Holmes, Robert Denison, 1909–
Papers, 1958.
2 ft.
In University of Oregon Library.
Correspondence and documents, including speeches, relating to his campaign for Governor of Oregon, 1958.

MS 62–4063

Hapgood & Company, *Waterford, Wash.*
Records, 1871–1872, 1890–1897.
1 box, 2 v.
In University of Oregon Library.
Records of a firm of salmon packers and shippers.

MS 62–4064

Figgat, C M
Papers, 1885–86.
ca. 70 items.
In University of Virginia Library (38–351)
Figgat's vouchers as guardian and agent of heirs of D. L. Hopkins, of Rockbridge County, Va. Concerns David L., Katie Lee, and Mary Lou Hopkins.

MS 62–4065

Young (W. J.) & Company.
Records, 1858–1920.
ca. 200 ft.
In State University of Iowa Libraries.
In part, photocopies of originals in the Cornell Collection of Regional History and University Archives.
Correspondence, letter books, estimates, order books, sales records, cashbooks, ledgers, daybooks, journals, payroll books, account books, invoices, freight bills, loading slips, time tickets, canceled checks, trial balances, balance sheets, statistics on purchases and output, contracts, towboat logs, a pine land register, a manifest, and other records, of the home office in Clinton and branch offices in Belle Plaine, Council Bluffs, Tama, and Wheatland, Iowa, and in Omaha. Also includes records and other material relating to the Ann River Logging Co., the Mississippi River Logging Co., and the Clinton Bridge Co.; correspondence and personal papers of William John Young; material on the mining interests of Young's sons; and some Young family correspondence. Correspondents include Douglass Boardman and Frederick Weyerhaeuser.
Gift of L. J. Schuster, 1958–
MS 62–4066

Carroll, Benajah Harvey, 1874–1922.
Papers, ca. 1902–ca. 1920.
ca. 1 ft.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives.
In part, photocopies (negative)
Baptist clergyman, journalist, diplomat, and historian. Letters written by Carroll while in the United States, Europe, Turkey, and Palestine, describing conditions in the various countries; official letters as U. S. consul at Venice during World War I; voluntary reports to the State Dept., particularly on conditions in Italy during the war; historical essays, short stories and other literary works; ca. 400 photos. and post cards, about one half of them of Italian scenes; news clippings on the South and the Confederacy; passports; and printed material.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Gifts of Mrs. Carroll and Carl A. Swanson, 1911–52.
MS 62–4067

Scott family.
Papers, 1861–75.
ca. 1 ft.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (1737)
Correspondence, legal papers, account books, memorandum books, and other papers of Wiley H. Scott and his family of Nineveh and Unadilla, N. Y. The correspondence is primarily between various members of the family, particularly Wiley Scott's sons, Emmet, Silas, Edwin, and Arthur, relating to their business ventures, such as the Scott House (a hotel in Nineveh), the Scott Brewery in Unadilla, a contract for the grading and masonry of twenty-two miles of road from Peru to Rochester, N. Y., and to various cases in which the Scotts were involved.
Described in Report of the curator and archivist, Cornell University, Collection of Regional History and the University Archives (1954–58) p. 76.
MS 62–4068

Gillespie, Joseph, 1809–1885.
Papers, 1820–83.
150 items.
In Chicago Historical Society Library.
Illinois State legislator and probate and circuit judge. Chiefly letters from Illinois politicians and judges relating to politics and business within the State (1837–65). Subjects covered include elections, legislative sessions, interparty struggles between Whigs, Democrats, and Republicans, railroad ventures, the bank at Edwardsville, Ill., the Civil War, President Abraham Lincoln, and the slavery question. Most of the post-Civil War material consists of letters by Gillespie concerning judicial matters and the donation of his papers to the Chicago Historical Society. Gillespie annotated many of the letters, providing biographical data and personal comments on their authors and the issues involved.
Gift of Mr. Gillespie, 1879; gift from an unknown source, 1959.
MS 62–4069

Horton, Randolph, 1850–1929.
Papers, ca. 1877–1928.
ca. 3 ft.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (1799)
Civic leader, judge, and mayor of Ithaca, N. Y. Chiefly legal papers pertaining to various cases Horton presided over while on the bench or cases in which he participated as attorney while in private practice. Includes correspondence and papers (1917–19) relating to the Ithaca Calendar Clock Co., mainly in connection with its going into receivership and with its dissolution. Correspondents include George W. Miller, president of the Ithaca Calendar Clock Co. and Jared T. Newman, attorney for the company.
Described in Report of the curator and archivist, Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and the University Archives (1954–58) p. 50.
MS 62–4070

Gregory, Bruguier and Geowey Fur Company, *Fort Union, N. D.*
Records, 1863–77.
2 v.
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
In part, photocopies of originals in the possession of Floyd Risvold, Minneapolis.
Account books (1866–67) containing balance sheets, lists of the contents of the firm's store and warehouses, lists of debtors and creditors, schedules of robe costs, and information on wages, sales, receipts and shipments of furs and hides, Indian feasts, competition with David Pease, and the loss of the firm's license to trade at Fort Union; together with miscellaneous papers such as a price list for furs issued by J. and A. Boskowitz, New York and Chicago; invoice of goods furnished to Galpin and Co.; an agreement by Pierre Hawk to work for the Gregory, Bruguier and Geowey Fur Co.; and a letter from John Kerlen to John Geoway concerning Sioux hostilities and the fur trade.
Descriptive inventory in the repository.
Gift of Floyd Risvold, 1959.
MS 62–4071

Shaw, Albert Duane, 1841–1901.
Papers, 1891–96.
1 v.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (1909)
Consular official and business executive. Letter book, together with a few loose papers. The letters, mainly to business associates, are primarily concerned with Shaw's unsuccessful efforts to raise funds in England for building an electric railway from Queenston, Ont., to Niagara Falls Park, with the founding of the Canadian Niagara Power Co., of which Shaw was president, and with various prospective ventures, including the possible formation of a company to utilize an electro-chemical invention by Dr. Kellner. Other letters pertain to Shaw's activities as president of the Watertown, N. Y., Y. M. C. A., his speech at the Founder's Day exercises of Cornell University (1893), the eightieth birthday of Henry W. Sage, of Ithaca, N. Y., and to a painting of William Henry Miller, Ithaca architect.
MS 62–4072

Oregon Central Military Road Company.
Records, 1864–1877.
ca. 2 ft.
In Oregon Historical Society Library.
Journal, stockbooks, minutes, organizational records, incorporation papers, by-laws, legal documents, secretarys', treasurers', committee, and road superintendents' reports, stockholder records, paid bills and receipts, correspondence pertaining to military escort and the company vs. H. C. Victor, and letters of B. J. Pengra and Ben Simpson. Includes field notes of preliminary survey of road route by B. J. Pengra. The material is related to the library's John Marshall McCall papers.
Unpublished inventory in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
MS 62–4073

West Virginia Pulp and Paper Company.
Records, 1884–1953.
275 ft.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (1781)
Correspondence, account books, deeds, contracts, leases, mortgages, records of suits and other legal papers, Government wartime directives, newspaper clippings and other printed matter, maps, statistics, and miscellaneous papers pertaining to all operations of this company. Intracompany correspondence and other papers relate to activities of various departments of the home and branch offices regarding executive and personnel administration, accounting, finance, insurance, taxation, stock transfers, issues and redemptions, ad-

West Virginia Pulp and Paper Company. Records, 1884–1953. (Continued)
vertising, public relations, industrial and labor relations, operation of mills, research, purchasing of equipment and property, wartime activities, conservation, postwar planning, housing, drought relief, and stream pollution. Includes account books of predecessor firms.
Access restricted.

MS 62-4074

National Congress of Parents and Teachers. *Minnesota Branch. 33d District.*
Records, 1921–58.
8 v.
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
Minute books, clippings, and other papers of the Arbolado P. T. A. of Ramsey Co., Minn., and related organizations such as the Mothers Club, established in 1921 as the first organization serving School District no. 33, and Coleman's Lake View Improvement Association, founded in 1927 to take legal action against North St. Paul for emptying sewage tanks near the district. Includes information on the election of officers, appointment of committees, financial matters, membership, social activities, charitable activities, purchase of supplies and equipment for the Arbolado school, State and National P. T. A. conventions, the support of the Boy Scouts and 4-H clubs, school safety, and other matters.
Inventory description in the repository.
Gift of Mrs. Elmer C. Stanke and the Arbolado P. T. A., 1957–58.

MS 62-4075

Evans, Edward Payson, 1831–1917.
Correspondence, 1870–1917.
361 items.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (1587, 1/2/227)
Personal letters to Evans from Andrew Dickson White, president of Cornell University, in which he comments on the condition and development of Cornell University in the 1870's, the physical plant of the University of Michigan in 1899, the McGraw-Fiske Cornell University endowment controversy, alleged Catholic threats to American institutions in the late 1800's, Henry Ward Beecher, Arthur Schopenhauer, the Spanish-American War and the Philippine Islands, American political campaigns in the 1870's, and such political figures as Ulysses S. Grant, William McKinley, and Theodore Roosevelt; and letters (1870–81) to Evans from Henry P. Tappan, first president of the University of Michigan, in which he sets forth his views on the ideal American university, makes suggestions for the organization of the University of California, and comments on the circumstances of his leaving the University of Michigan.

MS 62-4076

Kinney, Jay P 1875–
Papers, 1855–1957.
4 ft.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (1791)
In part, photocopies.
Forester. Correspondence, reports, speeches, articles, memoranda, departmental directives, and other papers (chiefly 1910–57) dealing largely with matters of policy and administration in the Forestry Branch of the Indian Service, U. S. Dept. of the Interior. Papers relating to Kinney's conservation work and his services as an attorney for the Lands Division of the Dept. of Justice, to the management and policies of the Society of American Foresters, to the editorial policies of the Journal of forestry, to awards made by the American Forest Fire Medal Board, and to the sale of Indian lands and the establishment of reservations in the Pacific Northwest; typescripts of Kinney's books; miscellaneous pamphlets; maps of Indian reservations; and photos. of soil erosion in the West. Correspondents include Charles Henry Burke, Herman Haupt Chapman, John Collier, Samuel Trask Dana, Bernhard Eduard Fernow, John Clayton Gifford, C. M. Granger, Henry Solon Graves, John Dennett Guthrie, William P. Harley, C. F. Hanke, William Heritage, Fred E. Hornaday, Ralph Sheldon Hosmer, Paul Delmar Kelleter, Edgar Briant Meritt, Barrington Moore, Lee Muck, Jay B. Nash, Frank Pierce, Arthur B. Recknagel, Paul G. Redington, Franklin Reed, Charles James Rhoads, Joseph Henry Scattergood, Cato Sells, Hardy L. Shirley, Robert Y. Stuart, Robert Grosvenor Valentine, Amelia White, and William Zeh.
Unpublished guides available in the library. Also described in the Report of the curator and archivist, Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and the University Archives (1954–58) p. 54–55.

MS 62-4077

Needham, James George, 1868–1956.
Papers, 1892–1956.
2 ft.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (21/23/340)
Biologist and university professor. Correspondence, reports, printed matter, and other papers relating to the taxonomic study of dragonflies, the organization and administration of the Dept. of Entomology at Cornell University, and Needham's teaching career and educational philosophy. Includes log of Needham's trip to China (1927–28). Correspondents include C. P. Alexander, George T. Atkinson, Liberty Hyde Bailey, Nathan Banks, Philip Calvert, T. D. A. Cockerell, John Henry Comstock, Charles Darwin, Alice Ferguson, Mrs. Leonora K. Gloyd, David Starr Jordan, Mrs. Elsie B. Klotts, M. A. Lieftinck, B. Elwood Montgomery, Edwin Mumford, Ira La Rivers, F. Ris, Franklin D. Roosevelt, Will Sargent, Ernest Robert Tinkham, Henry K. Townes, and Minter Jackson Westfall, Jr.

MS 62-4078

Rawlings family.
Papers, 1794–1932.
ca. 3 ft.
In University of Virginia Library (6436)
Correspondence, notes, memoranda, Bible records, deeds, wills, ledger, insurance and other business papers, physicians daybook, and other papers of the Rawlings and related Holladay, Johnston, Latané, Magruder, Minor, and Watson families, including papers of James Henry Rawlings (d. 1848), Virginia Watson (Minor) Rawlings (1822–1847), James Minor Rawlings (1846–1898), Mary Norris Rawlings (1873–1960), William Opie Watson (1852–1931), Garrett Minor (1744–1799), Mary Overton Minor (1750–1830), and James Minor (1785–1828). Includes material on the Civil War, the Rockbridge Battery of Virginia Artillery, Albemarle Co., Va., history, McIntire Public Library and the Lewis and Clark Monument in Charlottesville, Va. (and other gifts of Paul Goodloe McIntire to the city), legal lectures (1838–39) of Nathaniel Beverley Tucker at William and Mary College, farming, Presbyterian sermons and pastoral duties, Martin & Minor (general store of Louisa Co., Va., 1799), medicine in Virginia (1808–17), and property in St. Louis, Mo.
Gift and deposit, 1961.

MS 62-4079

Holladay family.
Papers, 1760–1958.
ca. 250 items.
In University of Virginia Library (4377, 38-267, etc.)
In part, microfilm.
Correspondence, account books, experimental farm records, deeds, land surveys, scrapbook, accounts, photos., and other papers of the Holladay family of Prospect Hill in Spotsylvania Co., Va., and the related Boggs, Lewis, Littlepage, Rawlings, Scott, and Thomas families of Orange, Culpepper and Spotsylvania Counties, Va. Includes papers of Waller Holladay (1776–1860) concerning crop rotation, agricultural associations, cheese making, wheat growing, testing guano as fertilizer, and improving navigation of the North Anna River; papers of John Mansfield Holladay (b. 1850) concerning Virginia and national politics (1869–81), Republican Party platforms and campaigns (1868–72), Virginia Readjuster movement (involving John Goode, William Mahone, and Harrison Holt Riddleberger), invention of typewriters (by Lucian S. Crandall, Lee S. Burridge, and Newman R. Marshman), and a bag machine invented by Holladay in 1916; memoranda on Lewis Littlepage (1762–1802) concerning Hanover Co., Va., and his adventures in Poland during the Partition period; papers of Addison Lewis Holladay (b. 1851); papers of Lewis Holladay (1868–1946) concerning anatomy, medicine, and the drug firm of Row and Holladay in Orange, Va.; and other papers concerning the erection of Spotsylvania County court house, Lewis Littlepage Holladay (1803–1869), and other subjects. The material is related to the library's Latané and Rawlings family collections.
Acquired 1936–58.

MS 62-4080

Phillips, Everett Franklin, 1878–1951.
Papers, 1900–50.
1 ft.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (21/23/426)
University professor. Correspondence, reports, and other papers relating to bees and beekeeping. Includes material on the manufacture, patent assignment, alleged patent infringement, and use of royalties of the product made by the Dyce Honey Process; on Nellie J. Stratton's development of a honey and lactose candy; on the coordination of entomologists' research efforts during World War II; on the establishment and growth of the Charles C. Miller Memorial Library; and of the publication of beekeeping journals, pamphlets, and books. Correspondents include Charles P. Alexander, Percy N.

Phillips, Everett Franklin, 1878–1951. Papers, 1900–50.
(Continued)
Annand, Liberty Hyde Bailey, Charles J. Bangham, Ernest N. Cory, Samuel Cushman, Camille Pierre Dadant, Lewis W. Douglass, Elton J. Dyce, Edward Oliver Essig, J. B. Fairbairn, Livingston Farrand, Robert G. Griggs, Mrs. John S. Harbison, Avery S. Hoyt, Allen Latham, John H. Lovell, Albert R. Mann, Arthur C. Miller, John W. Moir, Robert V. Morse, Florence Naille, James G. Needham, Albert Bigelow Paine, Charles E. Palm, Sherman Peer, R. F. Remer, Franklin D. Roosevelt, Ernest H. Root, Huber H. Root, Grubrun A. Rösch, L. N. Simmons, E. C. Stackman, Nellie J. Stratton, Allan H. Treman, Henry A. Wallace, Lloyd R. Watson, Harry B. Weiss, and Sherman Whitney.
Unpublished guide in the library.

MS 62–4081

Hoyt family.
Papers, 1828–1956.
3 ft.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (1812)
Correspondence, diaries, account books, MSS. of writings, scrapbooks, address books, notebooks, bills, receipts, newspaper clippings, photos., memorabilia, and other papers of Charles S. Hoyt (1822–1898) of Potter, N. Y., his daughter and son-in-law, Mr. and Mrs. Frederick Burroughs Smith of New York City, Clinton, and Utica, N. Y., his other children, Charles S. Hoyt, Jr., and Agnes Barnum Hoyt, and other members of the family. The papers of Charles S. Hoyt, Sr., relate to his activities as a surgeon with the 126th and 39th Regiments, New York Volunteers, with whom he served in Maryland and Virginia during the Civil War; as New York State assemblyman from Yates County; and as secretary of the Board of Commissioners of Public Charities. The papers of Mrs. Jean Broughton Hoyt Smith relate to her training as a nurse at Bellevue Hospital (1902), her profession as interior decorator, and other matters. Includes letters from or about Franklin Benjamin Sanborn and Charles James Folger, and a number of letters to Confederate soldiers from relatives and friends in Virginia, Georgia, Tennessee, and Florida describing conditions in the South as it was beset by Union forces.

MS 62–4082

Glenn family.
Papers, 1842–1919.
ca. 100 items.
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
Letters to Andrew W. Glenn from his sons, Harry W. and Horace H.; a volume (1842–70) kept by members of the McMillan family containing recipes, minutes of a literary society in Iowa, farm accounts, plat of an orchard, texts of sermons, essays, minutes (1842–43) of the Franklin Institute (a literary society) and fragments of poems and essays: and two letters (1868–69) written by Aggie Wallace from a school in Nashville, Tenn., describing southern attitudes towards northern teachers and the activities of the Ku Klux Klan. The letters (1898, 1901) from Horace H. Glenn relate to his activities with a surveying crew in South Dakota and with a logging crew near Two Harbors and Marcy, Minn., and describe the life and character of lumberjacks. The letters (1917–19) from Harry W. Glenn, a private in Co. B, First Gas Regiment during World War I, give information on training camps, gas attacks, Red Cross services in the U. S. and France, and French civilian life during the war.
Descriptive inventory in the repository.
Gift of Mrs. W. A. Mortenson, 1956.

MS 62–4083

Hobbs family.
Papers, ca. 1850–1935.
30 ft.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (1641)
Correspondence, order books, accounts, sales catalogs, and other business records of the Nineveh, N. Y., carriage factory established in 1844 by Joseph W. Hobbs and operated by his two sons, George and Charles, 1868–ca. 1915; personal accounts and diaries of Joseph W. Hobbs and George W. Hobbs; papers pertaining to Joseph W. Hobbs' law practice, his local political activities, and his investments in chattel and real estate mortgages, to similar investments made by his sons during their business careers, and to the Hobbs brothers' later activities as area real estate brokers and general insurance agents; records of the Afton School District no. 15, the Nineveh Sons of Temperance, the New York Road Hone Co., and the Susquehanna Valley Telephone Co.; personal, financial, and business papers of Mrs. S. F. Humphreys, who was associated with the Hobbs brothers in their insurance service and other local enterprises; and family correspondence.

MS 62–4084

Recknagel, Arthur Bernhard, 1883–
Papers, 1951–54.
1 v.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (1891)
Forester. Looseleaf notebook of monthly reports made by Recknagel, technical director of forestry of the St. Regis Paper Co., to Roy K. Ferguson, president, together with related correspondence on the sale and rental of St. Regis lands, its research program, and other matters of interest to the firm; addresses, reports, memoranda, minutes, programs, and other mimeographed or printed materials pertaining to meetings of the Forestry Committee of the American Paper and Pulp Association, the Forest Industries Council, the Society of American Foresters, the Fourth American Forest Congress, and the Western Forestry & Conservation Association; compilations of statistics or reports on timber acreage, pulpwood, paper, and paperboard production in the U. S., forest pest control, the planting and cutting history of certain timber stands, and other topics; copies of New York State Senate and Assembly bills dealing with forest conservation policy; and ten photos. of the St. Regis River area. Correspondents include George D. Gates, E. R. Gay, and Robert G. Main.

MS 62–4085

Freeman, Douglas Southall, 1886–1953.
Papers, 1862–1952.
10 ft.
In University of Virginia Library (5220)
In part, transcripts (typewritten)
Journalist and historian. Editorial research files, mostly after 1916, including material on the Civil War, Robert Edward Lee, John Singleton Mosby, Thomas Jonathan Jackson, Fitzhugh Lee, Battle of Fort Harrison (or Chapin's Farm), Dover Baptist Association, Massaponax Baptist Church, American Bank and Trust Co. of Richmond, Va., Hollywood Cemetery in Richmond, "Mill Brook" in Spotsylvania, Va., Michie Tavern in Albemarle Co., Va., and presidential campaigns of 1928 and 1932. Contains copies of a diary of William Randolph Smith (d. 1862) of the 17th Regiment of Virginia Infantry, diary (1864) of John Price Kepner, C. S. A., an address by Albert Reynolds on the Battle of Chancellorsville, and a paper of James Branch Cabell on William Makepeace Thackeray's Henry Esmond.
Gift, 1955.

MS 62–4086

Angle, Paul McClelland, 1900–
Lincoln forgeries collection, 1928–29.
ca. 200 items.
In Chicago Historical Society Library.
In part, transcripts (typewritten)
Historian. Correspondence relating to Angle's investigation of purported Abraham Lincoln–Ann Rutledge letters and his proof that they were forgeries. The forged letters, allegedly written in New Salem, Ind., in the 1830's, were incorporated by Wilma Frances Minor into a MS. called Lincoln the lover, and published in the Atlantic monthly (Dec. 1928 and Jan.–Feb. 1929). Angle's correspondence offers an exposition of a variety of methods of historical criticism. Correspondents include Oliver Roger Barrett (1873–1950), William Eleazar Barton (1861–1930), Worthington Chauncey Ford (1858–1941), Ferris Greenslet (1875–1959), Helen Nicolay (1866–1954), Joseph Benjamin Oakleaf (1858–1930), Milo M. Quaife, Ellery Sedgwick (1872–1960), Ida Minerva Tarbell (1857–1944), William Henry Townsend (b. 1890), Louis Austin Warren (b. 1885), Edward Weeks (b. 1898), and Marjorie Brown Wright.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Gift of Mr. Angle, 1952.

MS 62–4087

Merriam, Robert Edward, 1918–
Papers, 1947–55.
ca. 7 ft. (ca. 6500 items and 11 v.)
In Chicago Historical Society Library.
Business executive, Chicago alderman, member of the U. S. Bureau of the Budget, and political writer. Correspondence, reports, appraisals, news releases, newspaper clippings, and other papers relating to Merriam's activities as a member of the Chicago City Council's Committee on Utilities (1947–48) and its Committee on Crime (1952–54). The Utilities Committee material pertains to the committee's hearings and investigations on the renewal of the Commonwealth Edison Company's franchise with the city of Chicago and includes drafts of the proposed contract with amendments, the final franchise agreement, and incomplete transcripts of the public and committee hearings. The Crime Committee material includes letters of complaint by Chicagoans against the Police Dept., questionnaires on policemen's income, court briefs and appeals from the litigation arising from the Crime Committee's investigations, and incomplete transcripts of the hearings.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Gift of Mr. Merriam, 1962.

MS 62–4088

Rider, Fred, 1925– *collector.*
Family correspondence, 1784–1856.
1 reel of microfilm.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (1786)
Correspondence of Rider's maternal ancestors, members of the Alden, Day, Meloy, Perkins, Willard, and Williams families, many of whom migrated from New England to the Cooperstown, N. Y., and Chenango River areas and later to western New York. The letters are concerned largely with personal and family matters and comment on various aspects of life at the time. Correspondents include Abigail Willard Alden, Samuel Alden, Giles B. Blodgett, Israel Day, Sr., Israel Day, Jr., Mary Perkins Day, Abigail Alden Freeman, Charles Jerome, Frederick Meloy, Martha Emilia Willard Meloy, William A. Meloy, Catherine Morrell, Benjamin Perkins, Harriet Perkins, Isaac Perkins, Luther N. Perkins, Maria Perkins, Tamisen Perkins, William Lee Perkins, John Wentworth, Francis West, Abigail Perkins Willard, Augustus Willard, C. S. Willard, John Willard, Lydia Willard, Samuel Willard, Abigail Day Willard, Abigail Ingals Williams, Evander Williams, and Thomas Williams.
Unpublished guide available in the library. Also described in the Report of the curator and archivist, Cornell University, Collection of Regional History and the University Archives (1954–58) p. 72–73.
MS 62–4089

Burnet, Isabella Neff, 1885–
Papers, 1757–1960.
1 ft.
In University of Virginia Library (6634, etc.)
In part, transcripts and microfilm.
Genealogist and historian. Correspondence, notes, minutes, sermons, lists, scrapbooks, clippings, pamphlets, and other papers, on history and description of old Virginia homes, churches and water mills, early Virginia marriages and deaths, the family of William Burnet (1730–1791), the family of Francis Thornton West, Confederate currency, persons and places in Albemarle and other Virginia counties, Berkeley Co., W. Va., historic places in Maryland, the University of Virginia, Monticello Guard, life at Monticello in Thomas Jefferson's time, Charlottesville and its First Presbyterian Church, West Hanover Presbytery and its Committee on Home Missions, Presbyterian Church in Virginia, Amherst Church (Amherst Co.), Wills Memorial Church in Trevilians (Louisa Co.), Albemarle Highway Association, Virginia Federation of Business and Professional Women's Clubs, Mier Expedition (1842), a railroad wreck in Kentucky (Jan. 1888), and World War II. Persons mentioned include Robert M. Brown, Thomas D. Brown, David Gouverneur Burnet (4 letter books, 1836–41), Horace E. Hayden, Frances Benjamin Johnston, George Laurens Petrie (1840–1931), B. D. F. Runk, and Agnes McClung Wills.
Gift and deposit from Miss Burnet, 1938–61.
MS 62–4090

Hubbard, Gurdon Saltonstall, 1802–1886.
Papers, 1818–1907.
ca. 240 items and 14 v.
In Chicago Historical Society Library.
Correspondence, account books and other business papers, speeches, articles, personal reminiscences, scrapbook, and other papers relating to Hubbard's career as a fur trader, realtor, commission and forwarding merchant, meat packer, and Chicago pioneer. Hubbard's letters to his mother (1818–30) discuss the everyday life of the fur trader, the American Fur Co., and Fort Dearborn. Hubbard's real estate operations are documented in his correspondence with Edward A. and Samuel Russell of Middletown, Conn., and with Arthur Bronson, and in deeds, indentures, and account sheets concerning his Chicago land holdings and transactions as well as those of Arthur Bronson, Charles Butler (1802–1897) and James P. Campbell. Includes material on the Kinzie family.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Chiefly gifts of Caleb B. Tillinghast, 1886 and Gordon B. Wheeler, 1962; Dicke purchase, 1949.
MS 62–4091

Morris, Henry Crittenden, 1868–1948.
Papers, 1783–1947.
3 ft. (ca. 1200 items and 23 v.)
In Chicago Historical Society Library.
Lawyer and diplomat. Correspondence, diaries (1881–90), daybooks, account books and other papers relating to Morris' service as American consul at Ghent (1839–99), to his legal career, and to his association with his alma mater, Lombard College. Includes MSS. of Morris' books on the history of colonization and the First National Bank of Chicago, account books of an automobile trip from Chicago to California (1920–21) a bibliography of Morris' publications, genealogical material on the Morris family, and references to European travel, peace movements, the Ryder Club and St. Paul's Universalist Church of Chicago, and Morris' efforts in behalf of a sane Fourth of July. The material is related to the library's collection of papers of the Chicago Peace Society.
Gifts of Mr. Morris, 1937; and of the Henry C. Morris estate, 1949.
MS 62–4092

Mulligan, James A 1830–1864.
Papers, 1849–1900.
ca. 1400 items and 9 v.
In Chicago Historical Society Library.
Army officer, lawyer, and journalist. Correspondence, diary, account books, student notebook, and other papers relating to Mulligan, Martin James Russell, the Irish Brigade (23d Illinois Infantry), the Irish and Catholic in Chicago, and their role in the Civil War. Includes records of the Executive Committee of the Irish Brigade (April–June 1861); accounts of law firms of which Mulligan was a member; papers concerning Mulligan's Chicago Catholic newspaper, The Western tablet; correspondence of Henry S. Fitch, a Catholic priest; and personal and family correspondence of Mulligan's wife, Marian Nugent Mulligan, and her brother, James Nugent, containing material on the Civil War and on affairs at New Creek, W. Va.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Gifts of Mrs. John Charles Carroll, 1939 and 1942; and of Ruth M. Russell, 1962.
MS 62–4093

Wentworth, John, 1815–1888.
Papers, 1836–88.
ca. 260 items.
In Chicago Historical Society Library.
In part, transcripts, (typewritten)
Journalist, lawyer, mayor of Chicago, and U. S. Representative from Illinois. Correspondence, warranty deeds, mortgages, release papers, receipts, and miscellaneous articles and materials on Wentworth's personality and his newspaper and political careers. Some of the letters relate to Wentworth's political, business and personal affairs and contain comments on early Illinois politics and a description of Chicago in the 1830's. Wentworth's letters to Adolphus Skinner Hubbard and Albert David Hager of the Chicago Historical Society provide information on early Chicago residents and history. Includes letters to Wentworth by early Chicagoans describing their experiences.
Chiefly acquired from the correspondence files of the Chicago Historical Society.
MS 62–4094

Wilkinson, James, 1757–1825.
Papers, 1764–1823.
1 ft. (ca. 700 items)
In Chicago Historical Society Library.
In part, transcripts (handwritten)
Army officer. Correspondence, reports, and other papers (chiefly 1792–1815) relating to Wilkinson's life and military career and to the U. S. Army. Includes material on the following topics: Governmental policies and Indian treaties, the court martial of John Armstrong (1755–1816), Wilkinson's activities and Army affairs in Louisiana (1800–06, 1809), the Aaron Burr conspiracy trial (1807), the inquiry into Wilkinson's conduct (1811–12), the War of 1812, and Wilkinson's trial and recall (1814). Persons represented include John Armstrong (1758–1843), William Charles Cole Claiborne, Henry Dearborn, William Eustis, Wade Hampton (1754–1835), Henry Knox, and Anthony Wayne.
Unpublished index with subject notations in the library.
Purchased from Walter R. Benjamin, 1898; formerly owned by L. Bigot, Wilkinson's grandson.
MS 62–4095

Brackenridge, John Thomas, 1828–1906.
Papers, 1840–1906.
2 ft.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives.
Businessman and politician. Correspondence, letter press books, a diary (1890) apparently by Mary E. Brackenridge concerning Brackenridge, speeches (1886) made during an unsuccessful campaign for Governor of Texas, account books, ledgers, invoice books, daybooks, tax receipts, bills, canceled checks, income sheets, bills of sale, lease contracts, poems, plats of San Antonio, Houston and other places, news clippings, and other printed material. The financial material is related to Brackenridge, his father, John A. Brackenridge, their business in Booneville, Ind., the Austin Bible Society (1867–1900), W. L. Hilbert, James W. Howard, J. J. Wooldridge and others. The material is related to the library's Mary E. Brackenridge collection.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Gift of Mrs. R. S. Brackenridge, Eleanor Brackenridge La Prelle, and Mrs. Cord, ca. 1939.
MS 62–4096

Yellow House Land Company.
Records, 1913–43.
37 ft. (46,145 items)
In Texas Technological College, Southwest Collection.
Sales records, including correspondence, contracts, deeds, and notes; other records, including minutes, ledgers, journals, bills, receipt and disbursement records, accounts, summary sheets, audit reports, a base abstract, and deeds; and an index to the sales records. Contains records of the field office in Littlefield, Tex., the home office in Austin, Tex., and the subsidiary Plains Investment Co. Concerns a trust estate organized by Malcolm Hiram Reed to purchase ca. 300,000 acres of ranch land in Lamb and Hockley Counties, Tex., from the heirs of George Washington Littlefield for resale in small plots to farmers. Reed's associates include Robert T. Badger, Robert Wyatt Badger, Walter N. Badger, Houghton Brownlee, Joseph Cocke, Arthur P. Duggan, Edgar Howard Perry, Dave C. Reed, and Walter Seldon Reed.
Inventory in the repository.
Gifts of Robert W. Badger, Joseph Cocke, and Fagan Dickinson, 1956–58.

MS 62-4097

Dashiell, Aurelia.
Papers, 1857–1937.
ca. 400 items.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives.
Resident of San Antonio. Personal correspondence addressed to Miss Dashiell; correspondence of the Dashiell family, including some relating to the legal, insurance and other business of her father, Jeremia Yellott Dashiell; deeds and other papers concerning Bexar County land; papers on the formation of a partnership between George R. and Thomas P. Dashiell; correspondence, 34 blueprints, a ledger, and time books, relating to D. P. Harrigan's service as civil engineer in Mexico; Harrigan's political campaign cards; bills, receipts, and other financial statements; Christmas cards, calling cards, and invitations; printed material relating to railroad building in Mexico, the Women's International League for Peace and Freedom, the Protestant Episcopal Church, and other topics. Persons mentioned include Albert Sidney Burleson and Eleanor Roosevelt. The material is related to the library's J. Y. Dashiell collection.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Gift of Lota Spell, 1940.

MS 62-4098

Daugherty, James M *b.* 1850.
Papers, 1870–1933.
3 ft.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives.
In part, photocopies (negative)
Cattleman and banker, of Van Horn, Tex. Correspondence (1872–1905), an autobiographical sketch (covering 1881–1933), account books, business notes, promissory notes, bills, receipts, statements, checks, check stubs, deposit slips, other financial papers, tally books of trail herds (1872–83), deeds, field notes, contracts, cattle inspectors' reports, company reports, and printed material, mostly concerning Daugherty's cattle business. Includes some correspondence on supplying various Government agencies and on carrying the mails on route 31441 between Denton and Dallas. Correspondents include J. M. Coburn, George R. Collins, James C. Loving, and Abel Head Pierce.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Deposit of Mr. Daugherty, 1930.

MS 62-4099

Duncan, Green C
Papers, 1853–1910.
324 items.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives.
In part, photocopies (negative)
Planter, stock raiser, and legislator, of Wharton Co., Tex. Duncan's personal correspondence (largely before 1871) with brothers and parents in Kentucky, and with his wife in Texas; business correspondence (1871–1907) with his partner, W. T. Taylor, with cotton factors, and with others; diaries of Duncan (1865) and William F. L. Alexander (1875–78); financial papers comprising account books (1865–1901), bills, receipts, a cotton book, a cattle book, partnership papers, land sale records, land descriptions, and John B. Walker's plantation book (1861–64); and a history (1902) of the Duncan family, a citizenship oath, a will of J. W. Rannells, and photocopies of 2 news clippings. Includes material on stock raising and planting (especially during the late Reconstruction period), on Duncan's reaction to south central Texas, and on his experiences as legislator and as a Civil War prisoner at Johnson's Island.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Gift of Donald and Bowie Duncan, 1931.

MS 62-4100

Asbury, Samuel E
Papers, ca. 1813–ca. 1948.
3 ft.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives.
In part, transcripts, and photocopies (positive)
Historian and chemist. Correspondence (particularly 1920–48), notes, copies of documents, articles, stories, and other papers, accumulated by Asbury in his researches on various aspects of Texas history, including wars, battles, government, pioneers, land speculation, newspapers, folk play songs, and white spirituals, as well as the Jaybird Association, and the Asbury, Bonham, Ingram, McNeel, and Woodward families. Persons named include F. de Alavez, Stephen F. Austin, Eugene C. Barker, James Bowie, Rufus C. Burleson, Samuel P. Carson, David Crockett, James Walker Fannin, Jr., Alexander Harton, James S. Hogg, Sam Houston, Anson Jones, Martin Parmer, Amos Pollard, Robert Potter, Ann Raney, Sidney Sherman, William Barrett Travis, Amelia W. Williams, John Williams, Samuel M. Williams, and Ernest William Winkler.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Gift of Mr. Asbury, 1932–51.

MS 62-4101

Judd, Jonathan, 1719–1803.
Papers, 1741–1801.
98 items and 1 v.
In Forbes Library (Northampton, Mass.)
Clergyman. Correspondence, diary (1742–1801), notes of interviews, bills and lists of commodities, a compact for parental discipline, a list of books, sermon notes, draft of a petition relating to taxes, statements concerning the birth of a child, copy of a birth certificate, call to Judd as pastor for the second precinct of Northampton (1743), records, including baptisms (1743–56) of the Second Church in Northampton (later the Congregational Church of Southampton), recommendations for church membership, confessions of sins, cases of church discipline, and prayers requested; and communications from other churches and from church associations relating to church councils, ordinations, and other matters.

MS 62-4102

Coit family.
Papers, 1778–79, 1819–1900.
2611 items.
In Dallas Historical Society collections (A3577)
Correspondence, diaries (1857–58), account books, notebooks, meteorological observations, and photos., of the descendants of John Calkins Coit (1799–1863) in South Carolina and Texas, beginning with the correspondence of his son, John T. Coit during his school days in the Carolinas and at Princeton University. Includes material on reconnaissance trips to Texas in 1857 and 1858, frontier hardships and privations, and the decline in family fortunes through the Civil War and Reconstruction. Also includes records (1778–79) of a Tory company operating in South Carolina and Georgia under Angus McIntosh, containing 31 weekly personnel and supply reports, and battalion and general orders.
Unpublished calendar in the repository.
Gift of the family, through Henry C. Coit.

MS 62-4103

Bunting, Henry Stanhope, 1869–1948.
Papers, ca. 1840–1946.
4 ft.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives.
In part, transcripts (typewritten) and photocopies.
Publisher and author. Notes for, and final draft of Buntings work on his father, Robert F. Bunting, and on the First Presbyterian Church in San Antonio; copies of R. F. Bunting's letters (1861–65) to Texas newspapers on the 8th Regiment of Texas Cavalry, and his history (1860) of the first 16 years of Presbyterianism on the Mexican border; a muster roll of the 8th Regiment; a genealogy of R. F. Bunting, and his wife, and the MacIntosh family; an article by Bunting on Dr. Daniel Baker; a printed history (1946) of the First Presbyterian Church; and material on life in San Antonio during the 1850's, and on the first mission circuit in the Colorado River Valley of Texas. The material is related to the library's Robert F. Bunting collection.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Gift of Mr. Bunting, 1945–47.

MS 62-4104

Brown, William Garrott, 1868–1913.
Papers, 1878–1913.
ca. 500 items.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives.
In part, photocopies (negative)
Historian and essayist. Letters of Brown as a student and teacher, to his brother and sister-in-law, Mr. and Mrs. H. P. Brown, mostly written while at Harvard University, but partly written on travels through the Atlantic Coastal States and abroad; and copies of his articles on the South at work. Includes material on personal matters, events at Harvard, the differences between Northern and Southern

Brown, William Garrott, 1868–1913. Papers, 1878–1913.
(Continued)
views, the Democratic Party in Massachusetts (especially in 1892 when he was president of the Harvard Democratic Club), and similar topics.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gifts of Mrs. H. P. Brown and Robert Cotner, 1927–48.

MS 62-4105

Grimké, Angelina Weld, 1880–1958.
Papers, 1887–1958.
13 boxes.
In Howard University Library.
In part, transcripts.
Author and teacher. Correspondence; diaries; MSS. of plays, short stories, and poems; accounts, receipts, and other financial papers; educational material such as lesson outlines, school reports and records, notebooks, and official rating sheets relating to Miss Grimké's ability as a teacher in the District of Columbia public school system; memoranda; recipes; addresses; clippings, newspapers, pamphlets, and other printed matter. Correspondents include Langston Hughes, Joan Huxtable, Georgia Douglass Johnson, Alain Lock, Martha McAdoo, Emmett Scott, Ellen B. Stebbins, Butler R. Wilson, Lillie Buffum Chase Wyman, Cornhill Publishing Co., Harper Brothers, Opportunity and Smart set magazines. The material is related to the library's Archibald H. Grimké and Francis J. Grimké collections.
Gift, 1960.

MS 62-4106

Bamberger Railroad Company.
Records, 1882–1953.
5 ft.
In Brigham Young University Library.
General correspondence, financial records, surveys and other papers relating to electrification, equipment, operation, and maintenance of the railroad line; legal papers and agreements dealing with right of way; Bamberger family papers (1905–19) and ledgers dealing with family interests in Utah and Nevada mines. Includes the following maps: Great Salt Lake and Hot Springs Railroads in Utah Territory, 1891; California Short Line Railroad, Draper to Salina, showing definite location of 47 79/100 miles; Sanpete Valley Railroad; and California Short Line Railroad.
Unpublished register in the library.
Acquired from Bamberger Railroad Company, 1960.

MS 62-4107

Cathcart, Charles William, 1809–1888.
Papers, 1821–84.
ca. 400 items.
In Michigan State University Museum.
U. S. Senator from Indiana. Relates to his activities in Congress and to his pioneer days in Indiana. Contains correspondence relating to Indiana politics during the Civil War, the Democratic and Republican Parties, and to internal improvements projects; also letters relating to the governmental and diplomatic career of his father, James Leander Cathcart (1767–1843). Correspondents include Jesse D. Bright, Schuyler Colfax, James Whitcomb, Levi Woodbury, and Joseph A. Wright. There are comments on John Quincy Adams, John C. Calhoun, Henry Clay, Stephen A. Douglas, Andrew Jackson, Abraham Lincoln, James K. Polk, Zachary Taylor, Martin Van Buren, and Daniel Webster.
Unpublished guide in repository.
Gift of trustees of the Chamberlain-Three Oaks Museum and Mr. Fred Warren, 1952.

MS 62-4108

Birnie, James, 1797?–1864.
Papers, 1845–64.
ca. 2 ft.
In Oregon Historical Society Library.
Merchant, Hudson's Bay Co. agent, and justice of the peace. Includes Birnie & Co. accounts with Abernethy & Co., Allan, Lowe & Co., Breck & Ogden, H. W. Corbett, Hodge & Calef, Hudson's Bay Co., Ladd, Reed & Co., Leonard & Green, McKee & Co., K. A. Peterson, Trenchard & Hustler, Van Dusen & Brown, the steamers John H. Couch, Lot Whitcomb, Multnomah, and fishery accounts including Pillar Rock Fishing Co. Also includes real estate records of Cathlamet, Washington Territory, justice of the peace records, estate papers of James A. Scarborough, and guardianship records of Edwin and James Scarborough. The material is related to the library's A. D. Birnie papers.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Information on literary rights is available in the library.

MS 62-4109

Clark family.
Papers, 1830–1959.
300 items and 5 v.
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
Correspondence, diaries, memorials, commissions, and stock certificates of the Clark and Bronson families. Biographical notes by Arthur Elliott Clark, Jr. (1877–1959), real estate man of St. Paul and Minneapolis; business cards; advertisements of various land companies in St. Paul; material relating to the Civil War service of Arthur Elliott Clark, Sr. (1839–1913), insurance representative, real estate man, and member of the First Battery, Connecticut Volunteers (1862–64); papers relating to the Connecticut Militia (1830, 1859); and a letter (1920) from John J. Pershing to Frank B. Kellogg. Companies represented include Clark-Bryant Improvement Co., St. Paul (1887); Eureka Improvement Co., St. Paul; South St. Paul Rapid Transit Co.; Duluth, St. Cloud, Mankato and Southern Railway Co.; Robbins Copper Co., St. Paul; and Kluane Gold Mining Co., St. Paul.
Inventory description in repository.
Gift of Arthur E. Clark, Jr., 1957–59.

MS 62-4110

Brown, Walter Folger, 1869–1961.
Papers, 1907–50.
650 items.
In Ohio Historical Society Library.
Lawyer, railroad executive, politician, U. S. Postmaster General and Assistant Secretary of Commerce. Correspondence, newspaper clippings, speeches, press releases, and a report on the reorganization of the executive branch of the Government in 1923. The correspondence relates chiefly to Republican politics in Ohio and nationally. Includes correspondence (1938–43) with R. E. Eggleton, Paul M. Godehn, and Hainer Hinshaw, on the United Air Lines case concerning award of airmail contracts before the U. S. Court of Appeals. Correspondents include John William Bricker, Simeon Davison Fess, Warren Gamaliel Harding, Herbert Clark Hoover, George Walbridge Perkins, Theodore Roosevelt, Robert Alphonso Taft, and William Howard Taft.
Inventory and calendar published by the Ohio Historical Society in 1962.
Gift of the executors of the Brown estate, Otto H. Spangler and the Toledo Trust Company, 1961.

MS 62-4111

Grimké, Francis James, 1850–1937.
Papers, 1834–1937.
20 v. and 15 boxes.
In Howard University Library.
In part, transcripts.
Presbyterian minister, lecturer, and trustee of Howard University. Chiefly sermons and addresses (1881–1928) delivered by Grimké as pastor of the Fifteenth Street Presbyterian Church in Washington, D. C., some of which are tributes to Frederick Barbadoes, William Henry Bruce, Charles W. Chesnutt, John F. Cook, Louis Alexander Cornish, Thomas Graham Dorsey, Frederick Douglass, William Lloyd Garrison, Henry F. Grant, Mrs. Jacobs, John M. Langston, Martin Luther, Henry P. Montgomery, Charles H. Peters, John B. Reeve, Theodore Roosevelt, William Warring, George Washington, and James H. Worden. A few personal papers including a copy of Grimké's will and letters relating to it, from Carter G. Woodson and Charles A. Booker, executors, to Grimké's niece, Angelina Grimké; brief biographical sketch on Theodore Dwight Weld; books on art; and albums of pictures in European galleries, of dried flowers, and of early photos. Papers of Grimké's wife, Charlotte (Forten) Grimké, writer and poet, include diaries, albums of original poetry by members of the Forten family, and newspaper clippings on Robert Purvis, the abolitionist, his son C. B. Purvis, of Freedmen's Hospital and Howard University, and the Rev. Anna H. Shaw. The material is related to the library's Archibald Grimké and Angelina Grimké collections.
Gift, 1938.

MS 62-4112

Grimké, Archibald Henry, 1849–1930.
Papers, ca. 1868–1930.
43 boxes.
In Howard University Library.
In part, transcripts.
Lawyer, editor, author, lecturer, politician, and diplomat. Business, official, and personal correspondence, official papers concerned with Grimké's service as U. S. consul to Santo Domingo (1894–98), biographical data, accounts, speeches, articles, book reviews, memorabilia, and portraits. Correspondents include Roscoe Conkling Bruce, Harry T. Burleigh, Anna J. Cooper, John Cromwell, Mrs. Frederick Douglass, W. E. Dubois, Paul Lawrence Dunbar, J. B. Foraker, Francis J. Grimké, Sarah Moore Grimké, Sarah Stanley Grimké, James Weldon Johnson, Martha A. McAdoo, Emery T.

Grimké, Archibald Henry, 1849–1930. Papers, ca. 1868–1930. (Continued)

Morris, A. E. Pillsbury, Elizabeth C. Putnam, Joel E. Spingarn, O. G. Villard, Booker T. Washington, Angelina Emily (Grimké) Weld, Butler Wilson, Lillie Buffum Chase Wyman, John Greenleaf Whittier, American Negro Academy, Association for the Study of Negro Life and History, Committee of Twelve, Cushing Academy, Douglass Memorial House, National Association for the Advancement of Colored People, National Urban League, U. S. Dept. of the Interior, U. S. Navy Dept., U. S. State Dept., U. S. War Dept., and the Westborough State Hospital. The material is related to the library's Angelina Grimké and Francis J. Grimké collections.
Gift, 1960.

MS 62–4113

Lytle family.
Papers, ca. 1780–1926.
20 ft. (ca. 12,000 items)
In Historical and Philosophical Society of Ohio (Cincinnati)
Correspondence, notes for speeches, deeds, bills, poems, scrapbooks, and other papers of William Lytle (1770–1831), Surveyor-General of the Northwest Territory Robert Todd Lytle (1804–1839), lawyer, U. S. Representative from Ohio, Surveyor-General of the Northwest Territory and major-general of the Ohio Militia; and William Haines Lytle (1826–1863), lawyer, poet, politician, and soldier. Subjects covered include the Civil War, the Mexican War, the second Bank of the United States, and U. S. politics. There is much material relating to the early history of Cincinnati; land ownership in Hamilton and Clermont Counties, Ohio; the building of canals, especially the one near Louisville, Ky.; the Siege of Cincinnati in 1862; the Battles of Huntsville, Perrysville and Chickamauga; and Ormsby MacKnight Mitchel (1809–1862) as a commander. Correspondents include Henry Dilworth Gilpin (1801–1860), Ezekiel Smith Haines (d. 1863), Nicholas Longworth (1782–1863), Charles Macalester (a Philadelphia banker), and John Rowan (1773–1843)
Unpublished calendar in the repository.
Gift of the estate of Lily Foster Livingood, 1952.

MS 62–4114

Horton, Emmet, 1850–1932.
Papers, 1870–1932.
2 ft.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (1801)
Inventor and patent attorney. Correspondence, diaries, biographical data, bills, accounts (business and personal), specifications, drawings, American and foreign patent papers, photos., and other personal and business material dealing largely with the patenting, manufacture, and sale of Horton's inventions. The bulk of the papers pertains to the perfection of the basket-making machine and the establishment in 1895 of the Horton Basket Machine Co. of Elmira, N. Y. Includes papers relating to Horton's activities as a patent attorney, to his real estate in Dundee and Elmira, N. Y., and in Michigan, to his investments in Colorado mining companies and other enterprises, to his interest in the People's Party of Yates County, and to his support of Populist aims. Persons and firms represented include C. B. Armstrong, C. F. Carrier, James O. Clephane, Isaiah Coleman, William Cronk, Silas C. Dowoey, Rhesa G. Du Bois, George Fero, Francis Ellery Fitch, Stanley C. Flagg, Townsend Maccoun, James T. Robison, Frank Spencer, H. F. Van Order, Ansley D. White, George Wilkin, W. A. Wilson; Barker, Rose & Gray, Browne & Sharpe Manufacturing Co., Crong Hanger Co., Federal Crate & Basket Co., Goble Brothers, La France Fire Engine Co., Love, Chapman & Smith, Harris, McHenry & Baker, Mergenthaler-Horton Basket Machine Co., Robison Basket Co. of Willoughby, Ohio, St. Catherine's Box and Basket Co., and Troy Malleable Iron Co.
Unpublished guides available in the library. Also described in the Report of the curator and archivist, Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and the University Archives (1954–58) p. 48–49.

MS 62–4115

McCloskey, Eunice Mildred (Lon Coske) 1906–
Papers, 1930–62.
6 ft. (ca. 1000 items)
In Pennsylvania State University Library.
Poet and painter. Correspondence, together with 21 scrapbooks of letters and clippings. Includes 48 letters from August Derleth, 23 from Faith Baldwin, and 7 from Taylor Caldwell, as well as letters from Pearl Buck, the publisher Charles McCabe, and other literary and public figures.
Gift of Mrs. McCloskey, 1959–

MS 62–4116

O'Hara, John, 1905–
Papers, 1960–62.
ca. 2 ft. (11 items)
In Pennsylvania State University Library.
Author. MSS. and galleys of O'Hara's Sermons and soda-water (1960) and Assembly (1962), together with letters discussing the gift of these items to the library.
Gift of Mr. O'Hara, 1961.

Full name: John Henry O'Hara.
MS 62–4117

Jones family.
McDowell-Jones papers, 1817–1907.
ca. 100 items.
In Friends Historical Library of Swarthmore College.
Correspondence, miscellaneous papers, and clippings. Includes a certificate of removal and a disownment, relating to the Religious Society of Friends, a sermon, and pupils' compositions. Correspondence is mainly by Sarah Jones and her schoolmates at Ercildoun Boarding School for Girls, of which Smedley Darlington was principal.
Checklist in the library.
Gift of Mrs. Joseph T. McDowell, 1937.

MS 62–4118

Swarthmore College, *Swarthmore, Pa. Friends' Historical Library.*
Epistles addressed by Yearly Meetings and Women Friends of the Religious Society of Friends to other Yearly Meetings or to Quarterly and Subordinate Meetings, 1698–1846.
ca. 225 items.
In Friends Historical Library of Swarthmore College.
Checklist in the library.
Gift, purchase, and deposit, 1927–

MS 62–4119

Brosius, Lewis Walton, *b.* 1856.
Genealogical notes and data.
ca. 2 ft.
In Friends Historical Library of Swarthmore College.
Materials used in preparation of Brosius's Genealogy of Henry and Mary Brosius and their descendents. Arranged in two groups, one group alphabetically by name of individual furnishing data, the other by individual referred to.
Checklist in the library.
Gift of Mrs. Brosius and Malcolm A. Brosius, 1929–36.

MS 62–4120

Codding, Ichabod, 1810–1866.
Papers, 1830–1901.
ca. 1 ft.
In Friends Historical Library of Swarthmore College.
Clergyman. Sermons, speeches, and notes on slavery and on political and religious subjects, together with printed matter and clippings, some mounted in scrapbooks.
Checklist and card index in the library.
Gift of Mrs. Mary Preston Codding Bourland, 1939.

MS 62–4121

Pitkin, Perley Peabody, *d.* 1891.
Papers, 1861–68.
ca. 4 ft.
In Western Reserve Historical Society collections (Cleveland)
Army officer. Correspondence, receipts, and other papers concerning the daily business of an assistant quartermaster for the Army of the Potomac from 1862–64, involving shipments, receipts and transfers of supplies and Government property for units of the Army under Generals George B. McClellan and Ambrose E. Burnside in 1862, Joseph Hooker and George G. Meade in 1863, and Meade and Ulysses S. Grant in 1864. Includes papers dealing with the wages of those slaves known as "contrabands" within the Federal lines.
Unpublished register in the repository.
Gift of William P. Palmer.

MS 62–4122

Chenowith and Clark, *Bonham, Tex.*
Records, 1860–95.
57 items.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives.
Business correspondence of the law firm of Chenowith and Clark, bills, receipts, check stubs, promissory notes, the law partnership contract, and a work contract.
Unpublished guide in the library.

MS 62–4123

John family.

Papers, ca. 1775–1858.

97 items.

In Friends Historical Library of Swarthmore College.

In part, transcripts (typewritten)

Letters (1790–1855); biographical and genealogical material on the John family; verse thought to have been written by Sarah H. Janney and Grace Davis; and business papers, including deeds, surveyor's map (fragment), a rental agreement, and a power of attorney. Recipients of letters include Ann John Haines, Ezra Haines, Abia John, Eliza John, Martha John, Reuben John, Sally John, and Joanna Sharples.

Checklist in the library.

MS 62–4124

Haviland family.

Papers of the Haviland family and of related families, 1754–1913.

41 items.

In Friends Historical Library of Swarthmore College.

In part, transcripts (handwritten)

Letters (1774–1913), indentures, wills, two marriage certificates, two bills of sale, and some clippings. Approximately half of the items involve members of the Haviland, Field, Carpenter, and Griffen families. Wills are of Edward Burling (1784), Benjamin Field (1818), Charles Carpenter (1846), and Phebe Jane Carpenter (1846)

Checklist and card index in the library.

Gift of Barnard Walton, 1957.

MS 62–4125

Pattee, Fred Lewis, 1863–1950.

Papers, 1875–1950.

9 ft. (ca. 3500 items)

In Pennsylvania State University Library.

Author, critic, and professor. Correspondence, manuscripts of published and unpublished works, biographical and genealogical materials. Correspondence consists of letters from authors, publishers, literary critics, historians, and others, including 59 letters from H. L. Mencken and 47 from Hamlin Garland.

Index in the library.

Gift of Mr. Pattee.

MS 62–4126

Bonner, Amy.

Papers, 1920–55.

ca. 3 ft. (560 items)

In Pennsylvania State University Library.

Poet. Correspondence, 20 diaries, literary MSS., photos., and other papers. Includes 80 letters from George Dillon, poet and editor of Illinois, 54 letters from Edgar Lee Masters, and letters from other English and American literary figures, including Robert Frost, Robert Hillyer, and Edith Sitwell.

Card index in the library. Also described in Amy Bonner, by R. V. Bauer, published by Pennsylvania State University in 1958.

Gift of Mrs. Minna Bonner Hoffman, 1957.

MS 62–4127

National Congress of Parents and Teachers. ***Wisconsin Branch.***

Records, 1910–53.

1 ft.

In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.

Minutes of annual conventions, of the State Board of Managers, and of the Executive Committee.

Inventory in repository.

Information on literary rights available in repository.

Gift of Mrs. Willis Van Horn, 1959.

MS 62–4128

Quarles, Joseph Very, 1843–1911.

Papers, 1864–1911.

1 ft. (336 items)

In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.

Lawyer, judge, and U. S. Senator from Wisconsin. Articles, speeches, and notes concerning speeches.

Gift of Mrs. W. C. Quarles, 1959.

MS 62–4129

McBride, James, 1788–1859.

Papers, ca. 1828–48.

1 box.

In Ohio Historical Society Library.

Author, scientist, merchant, and public official. Sketches, maps, surveys, and descriptions resulting from McBride's archaeological investigations in the Ohio River Valley region, particularly the Miami Valley. These papers were drawn upon extensively by Ephraim George Squier and Edwin Hamilton Davis for their book, Ancient monuments of the Mississippi Valley (1847)

Inventory available in the library.

Open to investigators under library restrictions.

Permanent loan from the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, 1960.

MS 62–4130

Allen, Alfred Marston, 1860–1927.

Correspondence, 1839–1928.

629 items.

In Historical and Philosophical Society of Ohio collections (Cincinnati)

Lawyer. Chiefly correspondence (1881–85) between Allen and Hannah Smith just prior to their marriage. The letters give personal details and information on manners and customs of the time.

Unpublished calendar in the repository.

Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Erastus S. Allen, 1961.

MS 62–4131

Dewey, Charles Ayrault, 1842–1927.

Papers, 1737–1928.

2 boxes.

In University of Rochester Library.

Physician, of Rochester, N. Y. Miscellaneous correspondence, newspaper clippings, and other papers. The major part of the collection consists of MSS. of papers read by Dewey before the Fortnightly Club of Rochester (a literary club) during 1904–27. Includes six items relating to the genealogy of the Dewey family. The material is related to the library's Chester Dewey papers.

Inventory in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Bequest of Dr. Dewey, 1927.

MS 62–4132

Dewey, Chester, 1784–1867.

Papers, 1810–77.

5 v. and 2 boxes.

In University of Rochester Library.

Congregational clergyman, scientist, and professor of natural history. Correspondence, notebooks of metereological observations (1837–67) recorded by Dewey, and meteorological observations taken by several of Dewey's students. Correspondents include James D. Dana, Amos Eaton, Ebenezer Emmons, Asa Gray, Joseph Henry, Benjamin Silliman, and John Torrey. The material is related to the library's Charles Ayrault Dewey collection.

Inventory and card index to majority of letters in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Bequest of Charles Ayrault Dewey, 1927.

MS 62–4133

Anderson, Richard Clough, 1750–1826.

Papers of the Virginia Military District in Ohio, 1787–1839.

ca. 5 ft.

In Western Reserve Historical Society collections (Cleveland)

Seven entry books, ca. 4400 to 4800 surveys, and an index to entries, referring to land in the Virginia Military District lying between the Scioto and Little Miami Rivers in Ohio, which was surveyed under the direction of Anderson, his son-in-law, Allen Latham, and his son, William Marshall Anderson.

Unpublished register in the repository.

Purchased from Dr. R. G. Lewis, 1914; formerly owned by Captain N. W. Evans, a descendant of Anderson.

MS 62–4134

Junior Garden Club, *Lubbock, Tex.*

Records, 1939–60.

1 ft. (12 v.)

In Texas Technological College, Southwest Collection.

Scrapbooks and directories, concerning club activities and members.

Inventory in the repository.

Gift of the club, through Mrs. H. A. Anderson, 1960.

MS 62–4135

Alston, John.
Papers, 1797–1874.
24 items.
In Friends Historical Library of Swarthmore College.
Journals (1837?–47 and undated); account books and business papers (1821–74); and essays by Nathan Lord on Negro slavery and salvation (1797)
Checklist and card index in the library.
Gift of John Cowgill Alston, Sr., 1948.

MS 62–4136

Fox, George, 1624–1691.
Papers, 1660–1958.
ca. 200 items.
In Haverford College Library, Quaker Collection.
In part, transcripts (handwritten) and photocopies (negative)
English religious leader. Mainly pictures, articles, clippings, and other non-manuscript material concerning Fox, together with a few autograph items, copies of various letters and of MSS. concerning his death, and a copy of his will and of a sermon given in London in 1680.
Indexed in the library's card catalog.
Gift and purchase, 1934–58.

MS 62–4137

Fisher, Joshua Francis, 1807–1873.
Family papers, 1755–1865.
500 items.
In Historical Society of Pennsylvania collections.
Correspondence between members of the Willing, Francis, Fisher, Harrison, and Middleton families of Philadelphia.
Presented by Mrs. James B. Drinker, 1961.

MS 62–4138

Kane, John Kintzing, 1795–1858.
Correspondence, 1820–60.
1000 items.
In Historical Society of Pennsylvania collections.
Jurist. Mainly letters from Kane in 1845, when he was appointed attorney general of Pennsylvania, recommending aspirants for the office of deputy attorney general in the various counties of Pennsylvania. Many are addressed to Gov. Francis Rawn Shunk (1788–1848) or to other political figures of the day. About 150 letters briefly illustrate Kane's career, many of them letters of condolence addressed to his family after his death in 1858. Includes a small group of correspondence and papers of Elisha Kent Kane (1820–1857), son of Judge Kane and a noted Arctic explorer.
Purchase, 1961.

MS 62–4139

Severn, Hannah, *collector.*
Autographs, 1713–1877.
47 items.
In Historical Society of Pennsylvania collections.
Letters from American and English sources. Includes single letters from Andrew Gregg Curtin (1817–1894), Sara Jane (Clarke) Lippincott (1823–1904), Frank Mayo, John Mitchell, James C. Murdock, Horatio Seymour (1778–1857), William Buell Sprague (1795–1876), Charles Sumner (1811–1874), Gideon Welles (1802–1878), and Nathaniel Parker Willis (1806–1867)
Presented by Hannah Severn, 1961.

MS 62–4140

Unger, Charles W *collector.*
Papers, 1706–1904.
44 boxes (ca. 10,000 items)
In Historical Society of Pennsylvania collections.
Residue of the papers of an autograph dealer, containing much material on the merchants and shippers of the early Federal period, particularly the Philadelphia house of Dutilh and Wachsmuth. Includes some papers of Andrew Clow & Co. and of Richard Ashhurst and Sons.
Purchase, 1959.

MS 62–4141

Wharton, Katharine Johnstone (Brinley)
Papers, 1856–1922.
130 items and 11 v.
In Historical Society of Pennsylvania collections.
Mainly diaries describing social life in Philadelphia and Newport, R. I., mentioning many prominent people and commenting on most of the important events of the time. A few letters (1914–18) tell of life in England during World War I.
Presented by Mrs. James Drinker, 1961.

MS 62–4142

White, Charlotte (Gerhard) *collector.*
Commonplace books, 1828–82.
4 v.
In Historical Society of Pennsylvania collections.
Commonplace book of Thomas Shipley (d. 1836), a volume containing religious reflections of his son, Samuel Richards Shipley (b. 1828), a commonplace book (1870–82) of Earl Shinn (1837–1886), art critic and writer, and a commonplace book (1846–48) by an unknown person.
Gift of Mrs. Thomas Raeburn White, 1961.

MS 62–4143

Wisconsin. State Historical Society.
Records of Wisconsin post offices, 1852–1937.
19 items, 3 v., and 1 box.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Various types of daily and quarterly reports filled in on forms, giving such information as the number of letters and lists of periodicals received and sent from each office. Includes records for Ashland (1878), Diamond Bluff (1855–57), Gotham (1903–37), La Crosse (1852–54), and Manitowoc (1858–73)

MS 62–4144

Cadbury, Richard Tapper, 1853–1929, *collector.*
Quaker autograph letters, 1770–1829.
ca 50 items.
In Haverford College Library, Quaker Collection.
Mainly letters to James Thornton of Philadelphia. Correspondents include Samuel Allinson (1739–1791) writing in 1789; Moses Brown (1738–1836) writing (1787–91) concerning abolition of the slave trade and Friends' affairs; Isaac Collins (1746–1817) writing in 1790; David Comfort (1777–1856) and other members of the Comfort family, writing 1826–37; Thomas Fisher (1741–1810) writing in 1793; and John Pemberton (1727–1795) writing 1778–93 (15 items).
Indexed in the library's card catalog.
Purchase from Helen Cadbury Bush in 1961.

MS 62–4145

Franklin Inn Club, *Philadelphia.*
Records, 1902–55.
30 v. and 23 boxes.
In Historical Society of Pennsylvania collections.
Minutes, business accounts, and entertainments of a club founded in 1902 to bring together authors, illustrators, and publishers. Correspondents include Francis Biddle, Curtis Bok, Struthers Burt, William H. Furness, Jr., Joseph Hergesheimer, Dr. William Keen, R. Tait McKenzie, Edwin Markham, Silas Weir Mitchell, Christopher Morley, Harrison S. Morris, Thornton Oakley, Eugene Ormandy, Joseph Pennell, Otis Skinner, Henry Van Dyke, J. William White, and Carlton Yarnall.
Permanent loan, 1960.

MS 62–4146

Pettus, Terry, 1904–
Papers, 1935–38.
380 items.
In University of Washington Library.
Journalist and labor leader. Correspondence and ca. 30 other items, including material on the American Newspaper Guild, the Tacoma Newspaper Guild, guild organization in the Pacific Northwest, the strike of the Seattle post-intelligencer in 1936 (ca. one-third of the papers), the Seattle star, David Daniel Beck, William Randolph Hearst, Frank Lynch, Richard Lewis Neuberger, and Forrest V. Williams.
Inventory and card catalog in the library.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Purchased from Mr. Pettus, 1960.

MS 62–4147

Schermerhorn, Winfield Scott, *b.* 1833.
Papers, 1849–91.
1 box.
In Iowa State Dept. of History and Archives collections.
Physician. Correspondence, diaries of Schermerhorn (1865) and his wife (1852), and clippings. Includes correspondence with his son George, and other family letters.
Gift of Grace Bryant, 1960.

MS 62–4148 rev

Iowa. *State Dept. of History and Archives.*
Literary miscellany, 19th–20th cent.
ca. 100 items.
In Iowa State Dept. of History and Archives collections.
In part, photocopies.
Stories, poems, articles, and other literary MSS.; correspondence, proofsheets, printed material, and photos. Persons named include Thomas Bailey Aldrich, John James Audubon, Sabine Baring-Gould, Maria E. Catlow, Charles A. Clark, Charles Atherton Cumming, Varina Howell Davis, Hamlin Garland, John Oliver Hobbes, Rupert Hughes, Ott Juettner, McKinlay Kantor, J. L. McCreery, F. Max Muller, G. Perle Schmidt, and William Shakespeare.
Cataloged individually in repository.

MS 62–4149

Iowa. *State Dept. of History and Archives.*
Iowa State miscellany, 1834–1958.
ca. 250 items.
In Iowa State Dept. of History and Archives collections.
In part, photocopies.
Correspondence, diaries, reminiscences, biographical and historical sketches, speeches, election tickets, campaign material, clippings, and other papers, relating to various aspects of Iowa history and politics. Persons mentioned include William Allen, William B. Allison, Horace Boles, William Lavalle Bowers, Albert B. Cummins, John F. Dillon, Jonathan Prentiss Dolliver, Jessie Merrill Dwelle, Arial K. Eaton, Warren Garst, James Harlan, the Rev. S. W. Ingham, Charles C. Nourse, Nels Petersen, M. C. Spaulding, Samuel D. Woodworth, and Henry W. Wright.
Cataloged individually in repository.

MS 62–4150

Taylor family.
Papers, 1751–1902.
61 items.
In Virginia Historical Society collections.
Correspondence and other papers (16 items, 1853–72) of William Taylor (1827–1891); deeds, plats, and affidavits (22 items, 1751–1873) concerning land which became the Taylor family seat of Springsbury, in Clarke Co., Va.; other family correspondence, deeds, land grants, and legal papers.
Collection has been analyzed by repository.
Gift of Dora Ashby Taylor, 1962.

MS 62–4151

Angle, Edward Hartley, 1855–1930.
Correspondence, 1922–40.
ca. 86 items.
In University of Arizona Library.
Orthodontist. Letters and telegrams of Angle and Anna (Hopkins) Angle to Charles Harold Tweed relating to the practice of orthodontia and to dental legislation in Arizona; biographical data by Bernard L. Fontana; and portraits.

MS 62–4152

Cropper, John, 1755–1821.
Papers, 1779–1820.
396 items.
In Virginia Historical Society collections.
Army officer and planter of Accomack Co., Va. Correspondence, accounts, polls of Accomack Co., and other papers, including material on county, State and National politics, Virginia Militia affairs, bounty and other land in Kentucky and Ohio, slaves and slavery, and other subjects.
Collection has been analyzed by repository.
Gift of John S. Wise, 1961.

MS 62–4153

San Juan de la Boquillas y Nogales land grant papers, 1833–1901.
127 l.
In University of Arizona Library.
In large part, transcripts (typewritten)
Papers relating to land granted to Ygnacio Elias Gonzales and Juan Nepomucino Felix.

MS 62–4154

Chadwick, Alexander C
Papers relating to Philadelphia, 1900–32.
12 v.
In Historical Society of Pennsylvania collections.
Seven volumes of pictures, three volumes of clippings, and two volumes of letters, concerning Fairmount Park, Wissahickon Valley, Falls of Schuylkill, and other Philadelphia localities. Letters (1909–31) are mainly addressed to Chadwick as an editor of the Suburban press, a local Philadelphia newspaper, and concern Roxborough and the Wissahickon.
Purchase, 1962.

MS 62–4155

Blanchard, Henry E
Papers.
1 box.
In Iowa State Dept. of History and Archives collections.
Family letters, and Spanish harbor and arsenal reports (1898) collected in connection with Blanchard's military service in the Spanish American War.
Gift of Alice Blanchard Gray, 1932.

MS 62–4156

Tyler, Loren S *collector.*
Spanish American War clippings.
10 boxes.
In Iowa State Dept. of History and Archives collections.
Clippings referring to officers and men in the Spanish American War.
Gift of Mr. Tyler.

MS 62–4157

Hull, John Albert Tiffin, 1841–1928.
Papers.
10 boxes.
In Iowa State Dept. of History and Archives collections.
Lawyer, State official, and U. S. Representative from Iowa. Correspondence, programs, invitations, photos., and other papers.
Gift of Annette Hull, 1931.

MS 62–4158

Kasson, John Adam, 1822–1910.
Papers, 1844–1910.
ca. 1200 items.
In Iowa State Dept. of History and Archives collections.
In part, transcripts (typewritten)
Lawyer, U. S. Representative from Iowa, and diplomat. Correspondence, speeches, memoranda, essays, articles, commissions, appointments, passports, scrapbook, clippings, maps, photos., and other papers, including material relating to the diplomatic and postal service, the Tilden-Hayes election dispute, other governmental and political matters, and personal affairs. Correspondents include Ulysses S. Grant, Benjamin Harrison, Frank I. Herriott, Abraham Lincoln, and the Commission International des Posten, 1863.
Gifts of Mr. Kasson, Edward E. Younger, Carolyn Young Casady, and others.

MS 62–4159

Reid, Harvey, 1842–1910.
Papers.
8 v.
In Iowa State Dept. of History and Archives collections.
Educator and historian. Correspondence, material for a Civil War roster, a history of James McGowan Morgan's infantry and cavalry companies, 1846–48, a military history of Jackson Co., Iowa, and a MS. of Thomas Cox.
Correspondence indexed by Mary Reid.
Gift of Mary Reid, 1915.

MS 62–4160

Amos, Emma, *collector.*
Papers.
1 box.
In Iowa State Dept. of History and Archives collections.
Civil War letters and diary of Virgil Histwood, letters (1856–57) of Caleb Histwood on religion, a Civil War diary, and a MS. entitled Questions on theology.
Gift of Mrs. Amos, 1917.

MS 62–4161

Wright, George G 1820–1896.
Papers, 1865–1910.
1 box.
In Iowa State Dept. of History and Archives collections.
Lawyer, judge, and U. S. Senator from Iowa. Correspondence, biographical sketches, account book, and other papers.
Many of the biographical sketches were published in Annals of Iowa.
Gift of Nellie Elliott Wright, 1912.

MS 62–4162

Wright, Carroll, 1854–1911.
Papers.
1 box.
In Iowa State Dept. of History and Archives collections.
Lawyer and banker. Legal papers and other material.

MS 62–4163

Williamson, James Alexander, 1829–1902.
Papers, 1857–94.
1 v. and several items.
In Iowa State Dept. of History and Archives collections.
Lawyer, Army officer, and Commissioner of the General Land Office. Correspondence; a farewell address (1865) of Williamson to his regiment upon his promotion to brigadier general, bound with letters and reports; commissions; and other papers.

MS 62–4164

White, Charles Abiathar, 1826–1910.
Papers, ca. 1863–ca. 1901.
1 box.
In Iowa State Dept. of History and Archives collections.
Paleontologist. Correspondence with various scientists; diplomas; and other papers. Much of the collection is of autograph interest.
Gift of Mr. White.

MS 62–4165

Washington (State) University. *Law Library.*
Washington bench and bar picture file.
ca. 21 ft.
In University of Washington Law Library.
Biographical material and pictures of judges and lawyers in Washington State since 1849. Collection begun by Arthur Sydney Beardsley in connection with his Bench and bar papers which are in the library.

MS 62–4166

U. S. *Bureau of Indian Affairs. Tulalip Agency.*
Records, ca. 1857–99.
1 v. and 1 box.
In Washington State University Library (Pullman)
Correspondence, reports, accounts and inventories, census list, certificates of appointments of chiefs, and other records.

MS 62–4167

Shantz, Homer Le Roy, 1876–1958.
Papers, 1905–57.
10 ft.
In University of Arizona Library.
Botanist and agriculturist. Articles, notes, abstracts, notes on reading, autobiographical material concerning professional activities, printed material, photos., and other papers. Concerns botany in the United States (particularly the West), Africa, and South America; and vegetation surveys, wildlife conservation, land use in eastern Colorado, the Smithsonian African Expedition (1919–20), and the 2d African Education Commission (sponsored by the Phelps-Stokes Fund, 1923–24)
Descriptive list of contents prepared by the library.

MS 62–4168

Scott, Winfield, 1786–1866.
Papers, 1813–66.
1 portfolio.
In University of Arizona Library.
Army officer. Correspondence (including ca. 100 letters by Scott), pictures, military orders, political campaign literature, and news clippings concerning his private, political, and military life.
Gift of T. E. Hanley.

MS 62–4169

Puebla, *Mexico (State)*
Records, 1655–1898.
4 boxes.
In University of Arizona Library.
Civil and military records of the State and National Governments, and Catholic Church records, including wills (some leaving property to the church), deeds, property records, Government decrees, pensions, military retirement papers, military financial reports, convent records, and records of administration of pious funds.
Detailed list of contents in the library.

MS 62–4170

Mascareñas, Manuel.
Business records, 1884–91.
4 v.
In University of Arizona Library.
Letter book, ledger, cashbook, and invoice book, of a general store in Hermosillo, Mex.

MS 62–4171

Martin, Douglas De Veny, 1885–
Papers.
4 boxes.
In University of Arizona Library.
Journalist and historian. Working drafts and printer's copy of Martin's Lamp in the desert (published 1960), a history of the University of Arizona; tape recordings; and historical accounts by other writers of the university's colleges, bureaus, and organizations.
Gift of Mr. Martin, 1960.

MS 62–4172

Clark, Samuel, 1871–1933.
Papers, 1916–34.
2 v. and 1 box.
In University of Arizona Library.
Mining papers, account books, record of leases (1916), scrapbook, clippings, photos., and other business and personal papers, relating to Clarkstown, Ariz., (also called Rowood), a mining town founded by Clark, and to nearby Ajo, Ariz.

MS 62–4173

Arana, José María, *of Magdalena, Mexico.*
Papers, 1904–21.
1 portfolio.
In University of Arizona Library.
Businessman and politician. Letters from supporters and opponents in an anti-Chinese campaign which Arana led in Sonora, Sinaloa, and Baja California; and Government communications, business letters, news clippings, and political campaign leaflets. In Spanish.

MS 62–4174

Murphy, John Joseph, 1879–1957.
Papers, ca. 1881–ca. 1953.
16 ft. (ca. 14,750 items)
In Texas Technological College, Southwest Collection.
Lumberman. Personal and business correspondence, records (1909–46) of the J. J. Murphy Lumber Co., canceled checks, invoices, deeds, legal papers, invitations, membership cards, clippings, magazines, photos. (1890–1945), and other papers, including material on lumber business, lumber yards, taxes, the chamber of commerce, the Murphy family, Crosbyton and Lubbock, Tex. Persons named include Clayton Carter.
Inventory in the repository.
Gift of Mr. Murphy's estate, 1957.

MS 62–4175

Humphrey, Correll, *collector.*
Papers, 1847–53.
198 items.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (1005)
Printed newspaper, The Albanian (1851–53); and MS. newspapers, periodicals, and textbooks written and edited by young students of Albany and Utica, N. Y.

MS 62–4176

Miller family.
Papers, 1799–1905.
3 boxes.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (889)
Miscellaneous papers of a family from Yates Co., N. Y. Includes humorous verse (1805); programs and other papers (1890's) relating to the Penn Yan Academy; letters (1892) concerning Jessie Mabel Miller's admission to Wellesley College; material relating to Keuka Lake steamers and to the Methodist Church of Penn Yan; and bills, receipts, and legal documents of Samuel and David Miller.
MS 62–4177

Sigel, Franz, 1824–1902.
Papers, 1861–1901.
ca. 6 ft.
In Western Reserve Historical Society collections (Cleveland)
In part, transcripts (handwritten)
Army officer and editor. Correspondence, orders, dispatches, reports, notes, memoranda, maps, and other papers dealing almost exclusively with Sigel's activities as a brigadier general and major general from April 1861 to July 1864. Includes unpublished narratives of Sigel's campaigns, much of it written after the Civil War; some correspondence in German; a few personal letters; and others involving Sigel's enlistment of volunteers in St. Louis early in 1861.
Unpublished register in the repository.
Gift of William P. Palmer, 1922; formerly owned by Mrs. Sigel.
MS 62–4178

Lund, Cornelia (Sorenson) 1882–1959.
Papers, 1931–1949.
1 ft.
In Brigham Young University Library.
President of Women's Chamber of Commerce, Salt Lake City. Legislation, reports by the Salt Lake City Women's Chamber of Commerce including records of their activities, correspondence, radio programs, and newspaper clippings, relating to the smoke abatement campaign in Salt Lake City. Contains an historical sketch of the Salt Lake City Women's Chamber of Commerce, and minutes of the Utah Smokeless Fuel Cooperative Association.
Unpublished register in the library.
Gift of Mrs. Irene Lund Elggren.
MS 62–4179

Ogden State Bank.
Records, 1889–1935.
14 ft. (27 items)
In Brigham Young University Library.
Balance books, cashbooks, savings ledgers, general ledgers, minutes of stockholders' and directors' meetings, and a letter press book (1896–1908)
Unpublished register in the library.
Gift of Herald R. Clark, 1941.
MS 62–4180

Graham, Loyal M 1860–1961.
Papers, 1889–1940.
ca. 2 ft.
In University of Oregon Library.
Lawyer and legislator in Nebraska and Oregon. Most of the papers are political correspondence concerning successive campaigns.
MS 62–4181

Knerr, Hugh Johnson, 1887–
Papers, 1935–49.
7 ft. (ca. 4000 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Air Force officer. Correspondence, reports, memoranda, orders, speeches, articles, and financial records, chiefly concerning the logistic phases of air warfare in Europe and in the Pacific during World War II.
Indexed for the period up to 1945.
Unpublished finding aid in the Library.
Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the Library. Information on literary rights available in the Library.
Gift of General Knerr, 1952.
MS 62–4182

Russell, Thomas Osmonde, 1881–1961.
Papers, 1908–1954.
ca. 9 ft.
In University of Oregon Library.
Civil engineer. Correspondence, designs, and plans, relating to railroad lines, such as the Southern Pacific in Oregon, the Minarets and Western Railroad, Fresno, Calif., and the Itabira railroad planned for the Companhia Itabira do Brasil, where he worked for Percival Farquhar. Includes records of engineering projects for the California-Oregon Power Company, G. F. Atkinson Company, Sugar Pine Lumber Company, Madera, Calif., and others.
MS 62–4183

Applegate, Alex M
Papers and diary, 1861–1862.
3 v.
In University of Oregon Library.
Salmon River gold miner. Title page of v. 3 reads "Ventures and adventures of a party of Webfoot miners on their way to and in the Poly region of the northern mines. Written and composed by Alex M., Robt. S., & Wm. H. H. Applegate, C. F. & Chas. Putnam, and Henry Lane. Webfoot Flat, on Cooke River, Nesperse Co., Washington Ter." It contains copies of letters, extracts from diaries, and ballads.
MS 62–4184

Howell, John S
Papers, 1895–1925.
102 items.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (893, 922)
Miscellaneous bills of the J. C. Stowell Co. of Ithaca, N. Y., a wholesale grocery firm which Howell managed; material on the Rotary Club, Y. M. C. A., and Conway Band (1920–25); and 50 photos. relating to the U. S. School of Military Aeronautics, showing their camp at Upper Enfield, a parade in downtown Ithaca, a U. S. Army Dept. of Military Aeronautics truck and darkroom trailer, a concrete barge made in Ithaca (1918), and other scenes.
MS 62–4185

Greene family.
Papers, 1838–54.
2 v.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (991)
Farm and labor account book of Benjamin T. and Willson Greene of Willet, Cortland Co., N. Y., and a volume of MS. verse by Burrell Greene.
MS 62–4186

Eugene Woolen Mill Company, *Eugene, Or.*
Records, 1906–50.
8 ft.
In University of Oregon Library.
Corporation minute books, daybooks, journals, ledgers, cash books, sales books, and other records.
Open to investigators after September 1, 1964.
MS 62–4187

Chenoweth, Justin, 1825–1897.
Papers, 1832–1896.
1 box.
In University of Oregon Library.
In part, transcripts (typewritten)
Surveyor and Oregon pioneer. Chenoweth's diary (1849–52) and some letters are typed copies of originals in the Oregon Historical Society. Includes letters of Martin Chenoweth, student at Indiana College, Bloomington, Ind., and Justin Chenoweth (1859–1894), fur sealer.
MS 62–4188

Neuhausen, Thomas Brues, 1872–1944.
Papers, 1904–36.
23 ft.
In University of Oregon Library.
Realtor, political campaign manager, and special agent for U. S. Land Office. Correspondence and papers relating chiefly to the investigation of land frauds in Oregon. Includes the Oregon Lumber Company case and the William C. Bristol case. As chairman of the Progressive Party in Oregon Neuhausen managed the campaigns of Senator Charles L. McNary (1918, 1930), Robert N. Stanfield (1920, 1926), and Hiram W. Johnson (1924–25), and for the Oregon Normal School (1918)
MS 62–4189

Rotch, Helen Gilman (Ludington)
Papers, 1943–57.
1 box.
In Radcliffe College Library, Women's Archives (A–112)
Civic leader. Speeches and statements prepared by Mrs. Rotch in connection with her political and civic activities in and around Boston, particularly for the Americans for Democratic Action and the Joint Council for International Cooperation.

MS 62–4190

Hartwell, Frank Eugene, 1873–1961.
Papers, 1890–1961.
1 ft.
In University of Vermont, Wilbur Library.
Meteorologist. Correspondence, essays and comments on local affairs, tear-sheets and clippings, samples of hand printing and woodcuts, scrapbooks of Hartwell's activities as Bolton, Vt., town representative (1952–53) and as member of the Governor's Committee on the Aging (1959–60), and photos. of Vermont scenes.
Gift of Mrs. Hartwell, 1962.

MS 62–4191

Gillis, James Dunlap, 1798–1835.
Papers, 1799–1846.
3 v. and 1 envelope.
In Essex Institute collections (Salem, Mass.)
Sea captain. Personal correspondence, letters of instructions, bills of lading, miscellaneous ship papers, a list of American vessels departing from all ports for India (Jan.–June 1835), a ballad, a drama, a description of Cape Aden, and other papers. Includes many letters between members of the Richardson family who were closely related to Gillis by marriage.

MS 62–4192

St. Clair, Arthur, *d.* 1820.
Papers, 1797–1827.
583 items.
In Historical and Philosophical Society of Ohio collections (Cincinnati)
Lawyer. Correspondence and business papers, including bank notes and receipts. The papers are chiefly legal in content but contain some information regarding politics in the Northwest Territory. The material is related to the society's Lytle family collection.
Unpublished calendar of the correspondence in the repository.
Gift of the estate of Lily Foster Livingood, 1952.

MS 62–4193

Thomas Carneal estate papers, 1807–1941.
1 box.
In Historical and Philosophical Society of Ohio collections (Cincinnati)
Correspondence and business records dealing mainly with real estate in Norwood, Ohio and Covington, Ky.
Unpublished index in repository.
Gift of the estate of Thomas Carneal, 1948.

MS 62–4194

Forest Industries Radio Communications.
Records, 1947–60.
4 ft.
In University of Oregon Library.
Correspondence, minutes of meetings, reports, and documents, relating to the coordination of radio communication in the lumber and forest products industries.
Unpublished inventory in the library.

MS 62–4195

Crossley, James Judson, 1869–1954.
Papers, 1894–1954.
2 ft.
In University of Oregon Library.
Lawyer in Oregon, Iowa State senator, and soldier.

MS 62–4196

Spring Canyon Area Coal Company.
Records, 1913–54.
21 ft.
In Brigham Young University Library.
Correspondence and papers relating to labor relations, compensation, mine rescue, income and operation expenses, housing, railroads, and welfare, chiefly during the 1920's: annual reports (1920–33): minute books and ledgers of King Coal, a west coast distributor of Spring Canyon coals: papers relating to the I. W. W. in Carbon Co., Utah, during the 1920's; and papers of the related Royal Coal and Standard Coal Companies. The material is related to the library's Peerless Coal Company and Utah Fuel Company collections.
Gift of Royal Coal Company, 1960.

MS 62–4197

Reagan, Albert B., 1871–1936.
Papers, 1905–35.
4 ft.
In Brigham Young University Library.
Teacher on Indian reservations, anthropologist, and author. Relates chiefly to Indian mythology, geology and archeology of Utah and Arizona, and the Chippewa, Hoh, Jemez, Navaho, Quileute, and Ute Indians. Contains some adventure fiction, articles on world affairs, and copies of his published articles.
Unpublished register in the library.
Gift of Mrs. Reagan, 1937.

MS 62–4198

Gordon, Robert Winslow, 1888–1961.
Papers, 1909–1934.
7 ft.
In University of Oregon Library.
In part, transcripts (typewritten)
Folklorist. Includes typed material from published sources, singers, and reciters, relating chiefly to the Civil War and the South; a file of Gordon's folksong column in Adventure; Harvard class notes; and private collections of Joanna Colcord, Joseph McGinnis, Mary Newcomb, and Betty Bush Winger.
Unpublished inventory in the library.

MS 62–4199

Ellsworth, Harris, 1899–
Papers, 1943–57.
5 ft.
In University of Oregon Library.
Representative from Oregon. Correspondence and documents, selected by Ellsworth, dealing with the lumber industry, Office of Price Administration, veterans' affairs, and various projects concerning his Congressional District.

MS 62–4200

Bensell, Royal Augustus, 1838–1921.
Diary, 1862–64, and scrapbook.
4 v.
In University of Oregon Library.
Civil War soldier and Oregon pioneer. Diary, edited by Gunter Barth, was published (1959) with title: All quiet on the Yamhill.

MS 62–4201

Henderson, Louis Fourniquet, 1853–1952.
Autobiography and miscellaneous papers, 1923–37.
1 box.
In University of Oregon Library.
Botanist. Includes correspondence, unpublished MSS., and field trip reports of activities in the Pacific Northwest.

MS 62–4202

Tinkham, John F
Land books, 1866–81.
3 v.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (979)
Land dealer and broker, of Kent Co., Mich. Statements of lands sold for unpaid taxes with price, purchaser, and other information; and other records.

MS 62–4203

Weinstein, Milton.
Scrapbook, 1911–14.
1 v.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (37/5/20)
Scrapbook of a member of the Cornell Class of 1914. Includes many photos. of student activities.
MS 62–4204

Torrens Title League of New York State.
Records, 1916–41.
141 items.
In Cornell University Library. Collection of Regional History and University Archives (691)
Correspondence and pamphlets relating to the Torrens system of simplified real estate transfer, activities of the league in the New York State Legislature and the passage of the amended Torrens law (1918), and objections to and defenses of the law.
MS 62–4205

Towner family.
Papers, 1819–75.
32 items and 1 v.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (873)
Farm and labor accounts of Enoch Towner and members of his family in Rome, Oneida Co., N. Y.; letters (1846–74) relating to land warrants for Nebraska, the settlement by A. D. Towner at Rock Bluff, Cass Co., Nebraska Territory, the gold fever, and to a recession in the settlement in 1874; and a letter (1857) describing life at the Delaware Literary Institute, Franklin, N. Y.
MS 62–4206

Cargill, Andrew Hays, 1844–1920.
Papers, 1844–1920.
1 box.
In Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society collections (Tucson, Ariz.)
Confederate officer, director of the Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society, and hotelkeeper. Cargill's MSS. of A biography of Andrew H. Cargill; The Camp Grant Massacre; The Lincoln Massacre, Fort Yuma 1850; and Reminiscences of Civil War days.
MS 62–4207

Temple family.
Papers, 1854–99.
40 items and 7 v.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (892)
Correspondence and miscellaneous accounts. Includes letters relating to schoolteaching in New Lenox, Mass. (1855), hard times and railroad construction in Minnesota in 1858, wildcat currency and land prices (1859), wheat prices, reaction to the secession of South Carolina (1861), the Panic of 1873, and western farm prices.
MS 62–4208

Young, Benjamin.
Papers, 1882–1906.
3 ft.
In University of Oregon Library.
Salmon canner, banker, and real estate promoter, of Astoria, Or. Includes records of the British America Packing Co., Canoe Pass, B. C., and the Ben Young Land Co., Astoria, Or., and personal correspondence.
MS 62–4209

McKay, Douglas, 1893–1959.
Papers, 1925–58.
30 ft.
In University of Oregon Library.
Oregon Governor and Secretary of the Interior. Includes correspondence and documents relating to his career in State and National politics.
Unpublished inventory in the library.
Full name: James Douglas McKay.
MS 62–4210

Kizer, Benjamin Hamilton, 1878–
Papers, 1934–59.
ca. 3 ft.
In University of Oregon Library.
Lawyer and official of national and regional planning agencies. Includes transcript of 1949 State Dept. round table discussion on American policy toward China.
MS 62–4211

Neuberger, Richard Lewis, 1912–1960.
Papers, 1955–59.
11 ft.
In University of Oregon Library.
Senator from Oregon. Papers relating to his years as U. S. Senator, concerned chiefly with conservation, public land, public power, and public health.
Unpublished inventory in the library.
MS 62–4212

Noble, Harold Joyce, 1903–1953.
Papers, 1918–47.
1 box.
In University of Oregon Library.
Historian. Relates to the Red Cross in Japan (1918), Russian refugees in Korea (1922–23), Korea (1946), and Japan (1947)
MS 62–4213

Laurgaard, Olaf, 1880–1945.
Professional papers, 1919–40.
3 ft.
In University of Oregon Library.
Engineer. Includes correspondence, reports, plans, specifications, etc., for Portland, Or., water front (1919–33) and other city projects; engineers' diary, Tennessee Valley Authority (1937–40)
MS 62–4214

Fitch, Asa, 1809–1879.
Papers, 1831–65.
71 items.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (775)
Entomologist. Notes on ornithology, medicine, chemistry, astronomy, agriculture, and entomology; drafts of Fitch's Stillwater Lyceum lectures; an address before the Executive Committee of the New York State Agricultural Society; and the diary (1863–65) of Fitch's daughter, Mrs. Lemuel Poates of Bolton, Miss., describing the devastations of war in terms of the local scene and domestic life.
MS 62–4215

Farwell, Samuel.
Papers, 1835–58.
1 box.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (1133)
Correspondence, articles of agreement (1842), specifications, and other papers relating to Farwell's suit against the New York and Erie Railroad Co. for its alleged failure to carry out his contract to build the road from Deposit to Binghamton, N. Y. Includes digests of the minutes (1835–41) of the board of directors on contracts made and contracts fulfilled by the company. Correspondents include Diven, Hathaway & Woods, Samuel P. Lyman, Alonzo Christopher Paige, and Thurlow Weed.
MS 62–4216

Cornell University. *Sibley College of Mechanical Engineering and Mechanic Arts.*
Records, 1878–1904.
238 items.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (16/5/39)
Correspondence and other papers relating to Professor John Lewis Morris, the Committee of Revision (1884–85), and the selection of the director. Correspondents include Charles Kendall Adams, William Anthony, William F. Durand, Estevan Antonio Fuertes, Walter C. Kerr, Dexter Kimball, Hiram Sibley, Albert W. Smith, Robert Henry Thurston, J. Burkitt Webb, and Andrew Dickson White.
MS 62–4217

Cornell University.
Typhoid epidemic file, 1901–06.
2 boxes.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (35/4/42)
Correspondence, reports, and other items concerning the typhoid epidemic of 1903 in Ithaca, N. Y., its background and results.
MS 62–4218

Cole, Harry E

Cole collection, 1763–1937.

12 v. and 6 boxes.

In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (698)

Executive in the State Dept. of New York. Correspondence, diaries (1912–36), indentures, poems, genealogies, photo. album, and other material on the early and contemporary history of Salem, Washington Co., N. Y. Includes papers relating to the raising of regiments for the Revolutionary War and compensation for the same, a general history of Washington Academy, a Salem letter book (1794–1882), a notebook (1834) containing outlines of theological studies kept by Henry M. Davis, and two scrapbooks of Albany clippings (1887–1923)

MS 62–4219

Anderson family.

Accounts, 1825–53.

1 v.

In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (984)

Accounts of a family from Cupar, Fife, Scot. Includes foundry accounts (1825–26) from Scotland; and farm and personal accounts (1832–53) from Tecumseh, Mich., with an itemized account of expenses from Scotland to Tecumseh.

MS 62–4220

Wilder, Dexter.

Papers, 1862–67.

88 items.

In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (724)

Letters and records relating largely to Watertown, Jefferson Co., N. Y.

MS 62–4221

Weller, Arthur B

Papers, 1917–30.

1 box.

In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (761)

Letters relating to the banking business in Ithaca, N. Y., letters from soldiers during World War I, and other papers.

MS 62–4222

Remington (E.) & Sons.

Records, 1879–88.

101 items.

In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (1113)

Papers relating to the dissolution and reorganization of the company, which manufactured guns, agricultural implements, sewing machines, typewriters, and other products. Includes statements, drawings, and patents concerning a sewing machine and improvements invented by T. Hoefler, a Remington employee.

MS 62–4223

Reed, Hugh Daniel, 1875–1937.

Bird records, 1900–06.

4 v.

In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (21/18/33)

Zoologist and university professor. Three volumes of checklists of birds seen and one diary account of Reed's bird watching in the Ithaca and Cayuga Lake areas of New York.

MS 62–4224

Rhodes, Leland S

Papers, 1842–1922.

162 items.

In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (37/5/34)

Reports and lecture notes (1908–11) of Rhodes, a civil engineering student, together with miscellaneous papers.

MS 62–4225

Simpson, Katherine G (Woodford)

Scrapbook, 1921.

1 v.

In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (1024)

Papers relating to cultural life in Buffalo, N. Y.

MS 62–4226

Simpson, Louis Wright.

Scrapbook, 1890–92.

1 v.

In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (37/5/20)

Real estate agent, of Buffalo, N. Y. Papers relating to Beta Theta Pi Fraternity and other material collected by Simpson while a member of the Cornell Class of 1896.

MS 62–4227

Sheafe, Nathaniel Tracy.

Papers, 1813–76.

216 items.

In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (884)

Correspondence, essays, speeches, and other papers. Includes board, term, livery, tailor, and other bills rendered to Sheafe during his years (1831–35) at Dartmouth College; letters (1837) from his sister Margarette commenting on faculty, curriculum, examinations, and social life at Canandaigua Academy, Ontario Co., N. Y.; papers and letters relating to a dispute over the will (1839) of Edmund Sheafe; a notebook (1853–54) containing recipes for cures and remedies; and papers relating to Sheafe's appointment as a court auditor for Orleans Co., Vt. (1876)

MS 62–4228

Salisbury, Frank N

Accounts, 1888–1922.

54 v.

In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (914)

Farmer and produce dealer, of Little York, Cortland Co., N. Y. Shipping and storage accounts for farm produce.

MS 62–4229

Rose, Mabel.

Papers, 1896–1915.

24 items.

In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (37/5/35)

Scrapbook of Mabel Rose, as an undergraduate member of the Class of 1900, Cornell University; a Wayside Aftermath Club scrapbook with photos. and lists of the members; material on the activities of the Cornell Women's Club; and other papers.

MS 62–4230

Rice, Grace Stubbs.

Genealogical papers, ca. 1600–1918.

28 v.

In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (1072)

Notebooks containing detailed genealogies for the following families: Ammerman, Barr, Betsinger (Bezinger), Beidleman, Bloom, Bower (Bauer), Britton, Brown, Butts, Carr, Collins, Comfort, Conrad, Diltz, Dodderer, Ellis, Farnham (Farnum), Faulkner, Forbes, Forbush, House, Keller, Labar (Labarre), Lanterman, Long, McGowan, McWilliams, Miller, Schaffer, Shurger, Sidney, Snyder, Stubbs, Teeter, Towne, Trench, Tweedle, Twist, and Weaver. Includes family letters, notes taken from tombstones, Bibles, and public records.

MS 62–4231

Purdy, Leander C

Papers, 1757–1886.

77 items and 1 item.

In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (966)

Papers relating largely to land disposal and development in Ulster and Orange Counties, N. Y. Includes a lease (1769) from Oliver De Lancey to John Ketchum for lands in Deer Park, N. Y.; Ketchum family accounts (1802); accounts, wills and other papers (1771–1842) of the Barkley family; farm and store account book (1847–57) of William Little of Mount Hope, N. Y., and miscellaneous items (1864–86) relating to Alsop and Leander Purdy.

MS 62–4232

Powell, Harry Wheeler.

Papers, 1884–88.

52 items.

In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (37/5/M)

Physics and integral calculus notes and reports on physics experiments by a graduate student at Cornell University, together with Professor William Anthony's laboratory instructions.

MS 62–4233

Pierce family.
Papers, 1865–1931.
12 v.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (858)
Diaries (1865–74), furniture and coffin makers' accounts (1875–1918), burial records (1886–90), funeral and coffin accounts (1895–1931), and general store accounts (1867) of a family from Richford, Tioga Co., N. Y.

MS 62–4234

Peebles family.
Papers, 1776–1895.
2 boxes.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (726)
Papers relating to the activities of various members of the Robert H. Peebles family of Pittsburgh, Pa. Includes letters, contracts, and other material concerning Robert H. Peebles' transactions (1829–45) in provisioning U. S. troops at Fort Gibson, Okla., Fort Snelling, Minn., and Fort Towson, Okla.; papers relating to the land interests (1811–28) of William R. Dickinson near Steubenville, Ohio; letters (1852–53) about Dickinson's Texas land claims; and genealogical records of the Peebles, Dickinson, and Johnston families. The material is related to the library's collection of Devereux and Kernan family papers.

MS 62–4235

Pearson (C. H.) Hardwood Company, ***New York.***
Records, 1929–31.
155 items.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (705)
Largely correspondence relating to the attempts of the company to amend tariff legislation which placed heavy duties on imported woods.

MS 62–4236

Morris, Henry B
Scrapbook, 1884–1901.
1 v.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (801)
Clippings relating to the activities of Morris, an engineer and machine designer of Ithaca, N. Y., who was involved in the improvement of the autophone and later interested in a weaving company at Geneva, N. Y.

MS 62–4237

Newton, Clara Chipman, 1848–1937.
Papers, 1864–1938.
3 boxes.
In Historical and Philosophical Society of Ohio collections (Cincinnati)
Papers of Miss Newton, co-founder of the Cincinnati Pottery Club, member of the Cincinnati Women's Club, and supporter of the Rookwood Pottery, Cincinnati; together with papers (chiefly business) of R. M. Graham and George Graham (1798–1881)
Unpublished index in repository.
Gift of Ellen Newton and Florence Murdoch, 1937–38.

MS 62–4238

Gross, William L 1839–1909.
Papers, 1862–67.
9 ft.
In Western Reserve Historical Society collections (Cleveland)
Lawyer and telegrapher. Correspondence and records relating to the telegraph offices of the the U. S. Army in Danville, Ky., Cairo, Ill., and New Orleans, during the Civil War; Gross' correspondence while he served as manager of the Western Union office in Omaha, Neb., in 1866–67; and other personal correspondence. Includes copies of messages sent to and received from General Ulysses S. Grant when he was planning his campaign against Vicksburg, Miss.
Unpublished register in repository.
Gift of William P. Palmer.

MS 62–4239

Cincinnati. Central Christian Church.
Records, 1827–1917.
10 v.
In Historical and Philosophical Society of Ohio collections (Cincinnati)
Minutes and records.
Gift of Dr. C. A. Sebastian, 1960.

MS 62–4240

Cincinnati. Columbia Congregational Church.
Records, 1875–1925.
7 v.
In Historical and Philosophical Society of Ohio collections (Cincinnati)
Minutes and register (1900–15); together with a secretary's book (1908–16) of the Ladies Aid Society.
Gift of Mary E. Kellogg, 1950.

MS 62–4241

Baker, Barrette Watts, 1869–1956.
Papers, 1885–1956.
100 items.
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
Businessman and secretary of the Minneapolis Y. M. C. A. Correspondence, business cards, railroad passes, advertising circulars, and genealogical and biographical material. The letters, written to Baker by his brothers and sisters, relate to politics, a description of Pueblo, Colo., business opportunities, gold, silver, lead and copper mining in Montana, and the Spanish-American War. Includes advertisements for the Barnum Trunk Co., Minneapolis, the C. A. Pillsbury Co., Minneapolis, the Lu-Mi-Num bicycle, and Singer sewing machines.
Gift of Dr. John Baker, 1962.

MS 62–4242

Burch, Newell, 1842–1908.
Papers, 1863–1959.
1 box.
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
Union soldier and store owner, of Menomonee, Wis. Two diaries (Aug. 25–Nov. 30, 1863) kept while Burch was a corporal in the 154th New York Regt.; two volumes of Civil War information compiled by Burch after the war was over, containing references to his career from 1863–65; mimeographed volume containing a chronological history of Burch's Civil War career, compiled by John Quinn Imholte in 1959 from the original diaries and the post-war versions prepared by Burch; and miscellaneous biographical and genealogical data on the Burch family.
Inventory description in repository.
Gift of Hal E. McWethy, 1959.

MS 62–4243

Haskins, William Riley, 1838–1926.
Papers, 1863–1927.
ca. 50 items.
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
Letters, newspaper clippings, and reminiscences relating to Haskins' service in the 2d Minnesota Regt. during the Civil War. The reminiscences, which form the bulk of the collection, give detailed information on life in Confederate prisons.
Inventory description in repository.
Gift of Mrs. George F. Hall, 1962.

MS 62–4244

Kittredge, Edmund Webster, 1833–1916.
Papers, 1787–1923.
9 boxes.
In Historical and Philosophical Society of Ohio collections (Cincinnati)
Personal and business papers of an Ohio lawyer.
Unpublished index in the repository.
Gift of Mrs. Groverman Blake, 1955.

MS 62–4245

Cincinnati Symphony Orchestra Association Company.
Records, 1923–36.
ca. 1200 items.
In Historical and Philosophical Society of Ohio collections (Cincinnati)
Musicians' contracts for the seasons of 1923/24–1929/30 and 1931/32–1935/36.
Gift of Lucien Wulsin, 1960.

MS 62–4246

Chase, Salmon Portland, 1808–1873.
Correspondence, 1849–73.
210 items.
In Historical and Philosophical Society of Ohio collections (Cincinnati)
Statesman and Chief Justice. Letters relating to U. S. politics. Correspondents include President Andrew Johnson, John Townsend Trowbridge, and Robert Bruce Warden.
Unpublished index in the repository.
Purchase, 1932; gift of Walter S. Schmidt, 1947; and gift of the estate of Charles T. Greve, 1956.

MS 62–4247

Bruce, Blanche Kelso, 1841–1898.
Papers, 1870–97.
700 items.
In Howard University Library.
Negro politician, lecturer, and U. S. Senator from Mississippi. Correspondence, documents, newspaper clippings, family papers, and other material. Most of the correspondence relates to Bruce's service as Senator (1874–80) and reflects the political, economic and social conditions in Mississippi and the South during Reconstruction. Correspondents include James Hill, John R. Lynch, P. B. S. Pinchback, and J. J. Spellman. The material is related to the library's Josephine Wilson Bruce and Roscoe Conkling Bruce collections.
Card index in the library.
Purchased from Martha A. Smoot, 1954.

MS 62–4248

Dixon, Henry Aldous, 1890–
Papers, 1954–60.
54 ft.
In Brigham Young University Library.
U. S. Representative from Utah, educator, and university president. Office files relating chiefly to his service on congressional committees dealing with agriculture and education.
Unpublished register in the library.
Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mr. Dixon, 1961.

MS 62–4249

Peerless Coal Company.
Records, 1921–54.
12 ft.
In Brigham Young University Library.
Ledgers, balance sheets, journals, minutes, income tax statements, correspondence and papers relating to insurance, leases, preparation of coal for processing, taxes, workers' rights and housing, equipment and general mine operation. Includes maps and blueprints of the mine. The material is related to the library's Spring Canyon Area Coal Company collection.
Unpublished register in the library.
Gift of the company through A. P. Cederlof, 1962

MS 62–4250

Utah Fuel Company.
Records, 1890–1919.
ca. 10 ft.
In Brigham Young University Library.
Papers relating to coal regions in Utah, Wyomi..., Colorado, and New Mexico; and to coke, diamond drilling, land and leases, machinery and equipment, railroads and railroad services, taxes, assessments, and water supply. Contains portions of the files of the company's geologists. The material is related to the library's Spring Canyon Area Coal Company collection.
Unpublished register in the library.
Gift of Utah Fuel Company, 1961.

MS 62–4251

Provo Commercial and Savings Bank.
Records, 1890–1933.
6 ft. (30 items)
In Brigham Young University Library.
Ledgers, balance books, loan records, tellers books, savings ledgers, stock certificates, minutes, dividend book, and letter press book. The material is related to the library's First National Bank of Provo collection.
Unpublished register in the library.
Gift of Herald R. Clark, 1941.

MS 62–4252

Provo, Utah. First National Bank.
Records, 1882–1900.
ca. 5 ft. (29 items)
In Brigham Young University Library.
Contains minute books, ledgers, balance books, cash books, blotter books, stock certificate books, and letter press books. The material is related to the library's Provo Commercial and Savings Bank collection.
Unpublished register in the library.
Gift of Herald R. Clark, 1941.

MS 62–4253

French and Company, *The Dalles, Or.*
Papers, 1868–78.
23 folders and 1 v.
In Oregon Historical Society Library.
Correspondence (1876–78) from Breyman & Sommerville, French & Gilman, Heppner & Maddock, Ladd & Tilton, Marshall Johnson Kinney, Henry R. Sels, and others relating to cattle, wool and hide trade, and banking; and records of shipments to Camps Harney, Logan, and Watson in 1868.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift, 1961.

MS 62–4254

Chalfant, James F 1821–1884.
Papers, 1819–88.
2 boxes.
In Historical and Philosophical Society of Ohio collections (Cincinnati)
Merchant, Methodist minister, and trustee of Miami University and of Longview Asylum, Cincinnati. Correspondence, sermons, and deeds. Includes material relating to Longview Asylum.
Described in the Annual report of the Historical and Philosophical Society of Ohio (1897) p. 4.
Gift of the estate of Mr. Chalfant, 1897.

MS 62–4255

Carter, Alfred George Washington, 1819–1885.
Papers, 1862–79.
10 v.
In Historical and Philosophical Society of Ohio collections (Cincinnati)
Lawyer, judge, and author. MS. copies of plays by Carter which were performed in Cincinnati during the 1860's and 1870's.
Indexed in the MSS. catalog in the repository.
Purchased from Lee Freeman, 1961.

MS 62–4256

Caldwell, John Day, 1816–1902.
Papers, 1784–1871.
17 v. and 1 box.
In Historical and Philosophical Society of Ohio collections (Cincinnati)
Publisher and librarian. Correspondence, notebooks, and other papers on historical data, personal affairs, and other matters.
Gift of the Ohio Mechanics Institute, 1949.

MS 62–4257

Burnet, Jacob, 1770–1853.
Papers, 1787–1843.
1 box.
In Historical and Philosophical Society of Ohio collections (Cincinnati)
Lawyer, judge, and U. S. Senator from Ohio. Correspondence, deeds and plats from southwestern Ohio, and other papers. Includes letters from Jonathan Dayton relating to the treason trial of Aaron Burr, and letters from Ethan Allen Brown.
Gifts of Robert W. Burnet and Ethel Burnet Clarke, 1896, 1955.

MS 62–4258

Blinn family.
Papers, 1787–1948.
2 ft.
In Historical and Philosophical Society of Ohio collections (Cincinnati)
Correspondence, receipts, genealogical records, and other papers relating to the Blinn, Chapin, Hosford, and Kemper families in Cincinnati. Includes some material concerning Glendale, Ohio. The papers are related to the society's Kemper and Bateman family collections.
Unpublished calendar in the repository.
Gift of the estate of Mr. and Mrs. Charles Amory Blinn through their daughter, Mrs. William R. Yonker, 1955.

MS 62–4259

Black, Robert Lounsbury, 1917– *collector.*
4 ft.
In Historical and Philosophical Society of Ohio collections (Cincinnati)
Correspondence and other papers relating to the American Legion.
Gift of Mr. Black, 1954.
Papers, 1921–33.

MS 62–4260

Bigelow, Herbert Seeley, 1870–1951.
Papers, 1900–51.
7 ft.
In Historical and Philosophical Society of Ohio collections (Cincinnati)
Congregational minister and reformer. Correspondence, autobiography, speeches, campaign material, church bills, and other papers relating to Cincinnati and Ohio politics and government and to old age pensions and other reforms for which Bigelow worked.
Gift of Daniel R. Beaver, 1956; formerly owned by the Vine Street Congregational Church, Cincinnati.

MS 62–4261

Bentley, Henry, 1880–1938.
Papers.
4 file drawers.
In Historical and Philosophical Society of Ohio collections (Cincinnati)
Lawyer. Correspondence, articles, reports and other papers relating to Bentley, Cincinnati politics, and the history of the Cincinnati City Charter Committee which Bentley aided in founding in the 1920's.
Unpublished index in the repository.
Access restricted until 1970.
Information on literary rights available at the repository.
Deposited by the Bentley family, 1960.

MS 62–4262

Bates family.
Papers, 1789–1873.
617 items.
In Historical and Philosophical Society of Ohio collections (Cincinnati)
Correspondence, documents, notebooks and other papers of Isaac Bates (1762–1831) and his brothers Clark (1771–1854) and Joseph Jr. (d. 1823). The material relates primarily to such business matters as the Miami Exporting Co., Cincinnati Manufacturing Co., Miami Sheep Co., and the sale and distribution of land in Millcreek Township, Hamilton Co., Ohio.
Unpublished calendar in the repository. Also described in the Bulletin of the Historical and Philosophical Society of Ohio, v. 11 (1953) p. 13–36, 112–127.
Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Robert F. Flynt, 1949; formerly owned by Mary Bates.

MS 62–4263

Anderson, Buckner, *collector.*
Buckner Anderson collection, 1800–86.
42 items.
In Historical and Philosophical Society of Ohio collections (Cincinnati)
Correspondence relating to the Carlisle family, Cincinnati, and the Civil War.
Unpublished calendar in the repository.
Gift of Mr. Anderson, 1959.

MS 62–4264

Clark, Davis Wasgatt, ***Bp.,*** **1812–1871.**
Correspondence, 1841–76.
440 items.
In Historical and Philosophical Society of Ohio collections (Cincinnati)
Methodist clergyman. Chiefly letters to Clark relating to the Methodist Church and to the content and publication of the Ladies' repository, which Clark edited. Writers of the letters include many of the early contributors to the Ladies' repository.
Unpublished calendar in the repository.
Purchased through Forest Sweet, 1941.

MS 62–4265

Clarke, Robert, 1829–1899, ***collector.***
Papers, 1784–1863.
757 items.
In Historical and Philosophical Society of Ohio collections (Cincinnati)
Correspondence, newspapers, clippings, maps, engravings, and other papers relating to the Illinois Territory and its Governor Ninian Edwards, the War of 1812, Judge John Cleves Symmes, the Miami Purchase, and early Cincinnati history. Persons represented include Lyman C. Draper, Israel Ludlow, and Peyton Short.
Described in the Annual report of the Historical and Philosophical Society of Ohio (1898) p. 4–5.

MS 62–4266

Dexter, Julius, 1840–1898.
Papers, 1881–97.
ca. 250 items.
In Historical and Philosophical Society of Ohio collections (Cincinnati)
Librarian and philanthropist. Correspondence, programs, and miscellaneous papers relating to all phases of Dexter's life including charities and political activities.
Unpublished index in the repository.
Gift of Eugene F. Bliss, 1900.

MS 62–4267

Foraker, Joseph Benson, 1846–1917.
Papers, 1884–1917.
35 ft. (11,000 items)
In Historical and Philosophical Society of Ohio collections (Cincinnati)
Lawyer, Governor of Ohio, and U. S. Senator. Correspondence, speeches, and miscellaneous papers relating to U. S. politics. Correspondents include Charles Warren Fairbanks, Benjamin Harrison, and Theodore Roosevelt.
Unpublished index in the repository.
Gift of Mr. Foraker, 1917.

MS 62–4268

Gest, Joseph, 1776–1863.
Surveys, 1802–45.
17 v.
In Historical and Philosophical Society of Ohio collections (Cincinnati)
In part, transcripts (handwritten)
Surveyor. Plats and surveys of the town of Cincinnati. Includes indexed lists of names.
Gift of Henry Gist, 1952–62.

MS 62–4269

Gwynne family.
Papers, 1825–55.
900 items.
In Historical and Philosophical Society of Ohio collections (Cincinnati)
Correspondence, business and legal documents, and miscellaneous material relating to the families of Major David Gwynne and his son Abraham Evans Gwynne. The papers deal with Cincinnati business and history, social life, politics, and steamboats.
Unpublished calendar in the repository.
Gift of William Edgar Shepherd, 1956.

MS 62–4270

Halstead family.
Papers, 1851–1908.
ca. 4000 items.
In Historical and Philosophical Society of Ohio collections (Cincinnati)
Correspondence and miscellaneous papers of Murat Halstead, Albert Halstead, and other members of the family, particularly concerning U. S. politics. Correspondents include James Gillespie Blaine, Benjamin Harrison, Rutherford Birchard Hayes, Whitelaw Reid, and John Sherman.
Gifts of Mrs. Jesse R. Clarke and Mrs. Anthony Mason, 1952–57.

MS 62–4271

Harmon, Judson, 1846–1927.
Papers, 1908–12.
32 boxes.
In Historical and Philosophical Society of Ohio collections (Cincinnati)
Governor of Ohio and U. S. Attorney General. Chiefly correspondence with Harmon's constituents and political friends relating to the temperance movement in Ohio.
Gift of Mrs. Alfred Cassatt and Mrs. Albert Cash, 1953.

MS 62–4272

Hatch, William Stanley.
Papers, 1740–1888.
149 items.
In Historical and Philosophical Society of Ohio collections (Cincinnati)
Banker. Correspondence and miscellaneous papers relating to business in Cincinnati, the early history of Cincinnati, and politics.
Unpublished index in the repository.
Gift of Florence King, ca. 1929.

MS 62–4273

Hickenlooper, Andrew, 1837–1904.
Papers, 1859–1938.
10 boxes.
In Historical and Philosophical Society of Ohio collections (Cincinnati)
In part, transcripts (typewritten)
Army officer, surveyor, engineer, and businessman. Reminiscences and other papers relating to Hickenlooper's Civil War service in the 5th Ohio Infantry, his presidency of the Cincinnati Gas Light and Coke Co., his political activities in Cincinnati, his descendants, including the Dunham family, his wife, Maria (Smith) Hickenlooper, and his mother-in-law, Sarah Elizabeth (Bates) Smith.
Unpublished calendar in the repository.
Gift of Amelia Dunham, 1960.

MS 62–4274

Lane Theological Seminary, *Cincinnati.*
Records of the Board of Trustees, 1903–30.
5 v.
In Historical and Philosophical Society of Ohio collections (Cincinnati)
Trustees' file and memorabilia.
Gift of Mrs. Lewis Earle Lee, 1956.

MS 62–4275

Long, Alexander, 1816–1886.
Papers, 1840–96.
4050 items.
In Historical and Philosophical Society of Ohio collections (Cincinnati)
Lawyer and U. S. Representative from Ohio. Correspondence, diaries, and other papers. Includes material by and about other members of the Long family, and political correspondence with Salmon P. Chase and Clement L. Vallandigham.
Unpublished index in the repository. Also descibed in Bulletin of the Histoical and Philosophical Society of Ohio, v. 19, no. 2 (1961)
Gift of Clara M. Van Hart, 1949.

MS 62–4276

Chapman, Charles Edward, 1880– *collector.*
Chapman correspondence, 1834–1901.
97 items.
In Howard University Library.
In part, transcripts.
Correspondence of abolitionists and other individuals. Correspondents include Henry Bowditch, Lewis Hayden, George W. Julian, J. C. Lovejoy, Samuel Joseph May, William C. Neil, Edward Philbrick, and George Putnam.
Card index in the library.
Gift, 1958.

MS 62–4277

White, Jacob C
Papers, 1857–1914.
2 ft. (447 items)
In Howard University Library.
Educator and Negro leader. Correspondence and memorabilia. Correspondents include Jonathan C. Gibbs, Richard T. Greener, Chester T. Morris, William Nesbit, and George B. Vashon.
Card index in the library.
Gift, 1958.

MS 62–4278

Turner, Henry McNeal, *Bp.*, 1834–1915.
Papers, 1889–1915.
42 items.
In Howard University Library.
In part, transcripts.
Methodist clergyman. Chiefly biographical material. Addresses, petitions, announcements, programs, memorials, newspapers, newspaper clippings, and photos.
Card index in the library.
Gift of Charlotte Lankford, 1961.

MS 62–4279

Summers, Henry Howard.
Papers, 1896–1939.
124 items.
In Howard University Library.
In part, transcripts.
Methodist minister and educator. Programs of various African Methodist Episcopal churches which Summers served as pastor or guest speaker; programs and other papers of Oberlin College, Payne Theological Seminary, and Wilberforce University; biography of Bishop David Henry Sims and notes relating to his work; and other papers largely concerned with Summers' activities as student, minister, and educator.
Gift of the Summers family.

MS 62–4280

Spingarn, Joel Elias, 1875–1939.
Papers, ca. 1905–39.
926 items.
In Howard University Library.
In part, transcripts.
Author, publisher, philanthropist, and president of the National Association for the Advancement of Colored People. Correspondence; bills, lists, reports, pictures and other material on the Amenia Conference; NAACP papers; constitution, declaration, and other papers of the Niagara Movement; newspaper clippings; and an autograph album. The material is related to the library's Arthur Spingarn collection.
Card index in the library.
Gift, 1957.

MS 62–4281

Ruffin, George Lewis, 1834–1886.
Papers, 1753–1924.
291 items.
In Howard University Library.
In part, transcripts (typewritten) and photocopies (negative)
Lawyer and judge. Correspondence, minutes of the Freedman's Lincoln Memorial Association, genealogical and biographical papers of the Ruffin family, and newspaper clippings on Ruffin's appointment as judge and on his relationship to the National Convention of Colored Men. Correspondents include Edward Wilmot Blyden, George Washington Cable, Samuel Coleridge-Taylor, Archibald Grimké, Wendell Phillips, Charles Lenox Remond, Florida Ruffin Ridley, John S. Rock, and George W. Williams.
Gift, 1958.

MS 62–4282

Rapier family.
Papers, 1841–83.
90 items.
In Howard University Library.
In part, transcripts.
Correspondence of James Thomas Rapier (1839–1884), U. S. Representative from Alabama, John Rapier, Sr., John Rapier, Jr., Richard Rapier, Henry R. Thomas, James P. Thomas, and Sarah Thomas; diary (dating from 1857) of John H. Rapier, journalist, surgeon, and world traveler, containing cash accounts, clippings, and indications of letters written and received; and a Rapier autobiography.
Card index in the library.
Gift, 1957.

MS 62–4283

Miller, Kelly, 1863–1939.
Correspondence, 1914–39.
402 items.
In Howard University Library.
In part, transcripts.
Educator. Relates chiefly to Miller's efforts to establish a National Negro Museum. Correspondents include Edwin Embree, Lloyd Garrison, F. D. Patterson, Julius Rosenwald, William G. Thirkield, and O. G. Villard.
Gift, 1957.

MS 62–4284

Martin, Charles, *b.* 1850.
Civil War papers, 1864–65.
ca. 210 items.
In Howard University Library.
Transcripts (handwritten)
Soldier. Journal, volunteer lists, general and special orders, blank forms, roll books, muster roll, forms for receipt of clothing, hospital statements, death statements, and poll tax records of colored people in Louisiana.
Card index in the library.
Gift of Mrs. Martin, 1959.

MS 62–4285

Lewis, Thomas Narven.
Papers, ca. 1898–1934.
80 items.
In Howard University Library.
In part, transcripts.
African scholar and physician. Chiefly letters written by Lewis to Frank Clawson. Samples of the Bassa language, pamphlets pertaining to Storer College, biography of Lewis, other papers, and photos.
Gift, 1958.

MS 62–4286

Langworthy, Charles Ford, 1864–1932.
Papers, 1916–20.
265 items.
In Howard University Library.
In part, transcripts.
Chemist. Correspondence, articles, biographical sketches, memorabilia, and other papers.
Acquired, 1957.
MS 62-4287

Howard University, *Washington, D. C.*
Collection of letters from Howard University men in the Armed Forces, 1942–46.
2 ft. (537 items)
In Howard University Library.
In part, transcripts.
Gift of James M. Nabrit, Jr., 1958.
MS 62-4288

Cook, John Francis, *d.* 1855.
Papers, 1822–92.
ca. 60 items.
In Howard University Library.
In part, transcripts (handwritten) and microfilm copy (negative)
Educator and founder of the Fifteenth Street Presbyterian Church, Washington, D. C. Correspondence, diary, newspapers, newspaper clippings, books, pamphlets, and photos. Correspondents include Frederick Douglass and William Lloyd Garrison.
Gift of Harriet Shadd Butcher and Charlott Atwood, 1961.
MS 62-4289

Cobb, James Adlai, 1876–1958.
Papers, ca. 1917–36.
363 items.
In Howard University Library.
In part, transcripts.
Lawyer and municipal court judge, of Washington, D. C. Correspondence, scrapbooks, newspaper clippings, pictures, and memorabilia. Letters of endorsement for the position of municipal judge, recommendations for positions written by and to Cobb, certificates of appointments, awards and citations from various organizations.
Gift of the Cobb estate through Charles H. Thompson, 1959.
MS 62-4290

Clarkson, Thomas, 1760–1846.
Papers, 1791–1887.
50 items and 1 v.
In Howard University Library.
In part, transcripts and microfilm (negative)
English philanthropist and abolitionist. Correspondence relating primarily to the abolition of slavery; and a diary (1791–92) of Clarkson's mission to America, containing the memorial and petition of Thomas Peters, free Negro and sergeant in the Regiment of Guides and Pioneers, serving in North America under the command of General Sir Henry Clinton, together with material on the efforts of the Sierra Leone Co. to establish a settlement of free Negroes on the African coast.
Card index to the correspondence in the library.
Purchase, 1949 and 1958.
MS 62-4291

Bethel Literary and Historical Association of Washington, D. C.
Records, 1895–1900.
60 items.
In Howard University Library.
In part, transcripts.
Correspondence, minutes, notes, programs, and a history of the association.
Purchased from Bertha Lomack, 1955–56.
MS 62-4292

Warner Valley Stock Company, *Fort Bidwell, Calif.*
Records, 1899–1936.
1 box and 9 v.
In University of Oregon Library.
Records of a company in the cattle trade in the Far West.
MS 62-4293

Van Buren, Lotta, 1877–1960.
Papers, 1912–60.
2 ft.
In Brigham Young University Library.
Musician, restorer and collector of old musical instruments. Contains an unpublished biography of Miss Van Buren by her husband, Henry Bizallion, notes on her old instrument collection, pictures of the instruments, concert programs, newspaper clippings, a scrapbook of pictures of Miss Van Buren, and music for the old instruments.
Includes a motion picture, What do you know about the piano?, relating to Miss Van Buren and her collection.
Unpublished register in the library.
Gift of Henry Bizallion, 1955–60.
MS 62-4294

Anderson, Marian, 1902–
Papers, 1939.
11 ft. (7916 items)
In Howard University Library.
In part, transcripts.
Singer. Chiefly clippings relating to Miss Anderson and the DAR controversy, together with letters, telegrams, minutes, memoranda, and pictures.
Card index listing newspaper sources from which clippings were made.
Gift, 1945.
MS 62-4295

Smith, Thomas Edwin, 1832–1900.
Papers, 1857–88.
821 items.
In Historical and Philosophical Society of Ohio collections (Cincinnati)
Army officer. Papers relating to Civil War campaigns in Kentucky, Tennessee, and Georgia, Sherman's march to the sea, and to life in Warren County, Ohio.
Unpublished calendar in the repository.
Gift of Marie McKay Smith, 1954.
MS 62-4296

Smith, John, 1735?–1824.
Papers, 1805–23.
110 items.
In Historical and Philosophical Society of Ohio collections (Cincinnati)
U. S. Senator from Ohio. Papers relating to Smith's relationship to the Aaron Burr-Harman Blennerhassett affair, and to Smith's trial for his alleged involvement in Burr's schemes.
Purchased from the Midland Rare Book Co., 1939.
MS 62-4297

Sinton, David, 1808?–1900.
Business records, 1847–1900.
14 v.
In Historical and Philosophical Society of Ohio collections (Cincinnati)
Businessman. Ledger and other records of David Sinton; together with a daybook and ledgers of Sinton and Means, an iron producing firm.
Gift of Mrs. William T. Semple.
MS 62-4298

Pitcairn, Joseph.
Papers, 1796–1821.
201 items.
In Historical and Philosophical Society of Ohio collections (Cincinnati)
U. S. consul at Paris and Hamburg. Correspondence with John Quincy Adams, Thomas B. Adams, and Rufus King, together with a few documents.
Unpublished index in the repository.
Bequest of Margaret Rives King, 1898; formerly owned by Rufus King.
MS 62-4299

Murdoch, James Riley, 1840–1892.
Papers, 1868–91.
2 v. and 1 box.
In Historical and Philosophical Society of Ohio collections (Cincinnati)
Lawyer. Law letter books and legal papers.
Gift of Florence Murdoch, 1951.
MS 62-4300

Morrow, Josiah, 1838–1928.
Papers.
27 v. and 1 box.
In Historical and Philosophical Society of Ohio collections (Cincinnati)
Author. Correspondence, autobiographical sketch, essays, and a list of historical articles written for the Lebanon, Ohio, Western star.
Indexed in the manuscript catalog of the repository.
Gift of Mr. Morrow's estate, 1929.

MS 62–4301

Mitchell, Robert Charleton, 1831–1884.
Correspondence, 1852–1919.
338 items.
In Historical and Philosophical Society of Ohio collections (Cincinnati)
Soldier. Letters relating to the Civil War in Kentucky, Tennessee, and Virginia; together with personal and family correspondence.
Unpublished index in the repository.
Gift of Mrs. C. L. Harrison, Jr., 1953.

MS 62–4302

Miller family.
Papers, 1816–1902.
4 boxes.
In Historical and Philosophical Society of Ohio collections (Cincinnati)
Correspondence and other papers relating to Lewis Clason, Clason Miller, Civil War battles in Kentucky, Tennessee, Georgia, and the Carolinas, and the history of Indian Hill and Madisonville, Ohio.
Unpublished index in the repository.
Gift of Robert C. Miller, 1952.

MS 62–4303

Maxwell, Sidney Denise, *b.* 1831.
Papers, 1852–92.
9 boxes.
In Historical and Philosophical Society of Ohio collections (Cincinnati)
Newspaper correspondent, writer, and businessman. Correspondence and diaries relating to personal matters and to the Cincinnati Chamber of Commerce of which Maxwell was president.
Unpublished index in the repository.
Gift of Mrs. Lewis Earle Lee, 1956.

MS 62–4304

Dunkley Company, *Kalamazoo, Mich.*
Records, 1904–60.
ca. 4 ft.
In Michigan State University Museum.
Records, patent data, and blueprints of early models of food processing machinery. Includes records of the Celerytone Company.
Unpublished guide in repository.
Gift of Cornelius A. Ten Cate, 1961.

MS 62–4305

Olds, Ransom Eli, 1864–1950.
Papers, 1904–17.
ca. 15 ft.
In Michigan State University Museum.
Automobile manufacturer. Correspondence relating to his investments in the R. E. Olds Company, Reolds Farms Company, and other ventures. Correspondents include Roy Chapin, Howard Coffin, Henry Ford, and Henry M. Leland, all prominent in the Michigan automotive industry.
Unpublished guide in repository.
Gift.

MS 62–4306

Taft Memorial Highway Association.
Records, 1925–50.
10 ft.
In Michigan State University Museum.
Financial records, letters, printed materials, newspaper clippings, and the administrative correspondence of Colonel Frank Holder, executive vice-president of the association. Includes material relating to the 1940–44 Michigan gubernatorial campaigns. Correspondents include R. E. Olds, Chase Osborn, Murray D. Van Waggoner, Alvin C. York, and Fielding Yost.
Unpublished guide in repository.
Gift of Mrs. Herbert Stoughtenberg, 1961.

MS 62–4307

Carpenter, William Leland, 1854–1936.
Papers, 1875–1936.
ca. 3 ft. (ca. 1000 items)
In Michigan State University Museum.
Lawyer and Supreme Court judge in Michigan. Correspondence, rough drafts, and other papers relating chiefly to Republican politics, appointments to Federal and State offices, Carpenter's judicial career, and his publications. Correspondents include Russell A. Alger, Julius C. Burrows, Elihu Root, Charles Smith, and William Howard Taft.
Unpublished guide in repository.
Gift of Frederick Buesser, 1961.

MS 62–4308

Vandercook, Roy C 1873–
Papers, 1849–1957.
300 items.
In Michigan State University Museum.
Legal documents, letters, newspaper clippings, and printed materials, relating to his activities as an officer and veteran of the Spanish American War, an officer in the Michigan National Guard, commissioner of the Michigan State Police, Michigan adjutant general, secretary of the Michigan War Board, and representative of the Michigan Railroad Association. Includes papers relating to the Michigan Copper Mine Strike of 1913, the formation of the Michigan State Police, and World War I security measures in Michigan.
Unpublished guide in repository.
Gift of Mrs. Vandercook, 1959.

MS 62–4309

Barnes, Orlando Mack, *d.* 1899.
Papers, 1848–1927.
8 ft. (ca. 2500 items)
In Michigan State University Museum.
Michigan legislator, lawyer, general manager of the Jackson, Lansing, and Saginaw Railroad, and mayor of Lansing, Mich. Letters, speeches, newspaper clippings, and printed materials relating chiefly to his political life. Contains materials on Michigan prisons, the State Prison Board, roads, municipal reform, and revenue tariffs.
Unpublished guide in repository.
Gift of Mrs. Bernard Pierce, 1960.

MS 62–4310

Parkhurst, John Gibson, 1824–1906.
Papers, 1831–1906.
1 ft.
In Michigan State University Museum.
Lawyer, Civil War Army officer, and diplomat. Letters, diaries, and documents relating chiefly to his activities in the Michigan Democratic Party, his war service, and his role as U. S. Ambassador to Belgium (1888–89)
Unpublished guide in repository.
Gift, Mrs. Eva Goodyear, 1959.

MS 62–4311

Bagwell, Paul D
Papers, 1939–61.
50 ft. (ca. 15,000 items)
In Michigan State University Museum.
Professor and politician in Michigan. Private correspondence, public statements, newspaper clippings, research reports, speeches, and printed materials, relating to his political campaigns, especially as a gubernatorial candidate in Michigan (1958, 1960), and to his academic and administrative career at Michigan State University. Contains papers of the Victory Speakers' Bureau of Michigan during World War II.
Unpublished guide and card index in repository.
Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the repository.
Gift of Mr. Bagwell, 1962.

MS 62–4312

Kellogg, John Harvey, 1852–1943.
Papers, 1878–1949.
12 ft. and 313 v.
In Michigan State University Museum.
Surgeon, founder of health food industries, civic and church leader. Personal correspondence and business records relating chiefly to the Seventh Day Adventist Church, the Kellogg Food Company, the Battle Creek Food Company, Battle Creek College, Battle Creek Sanitorium, and the American Medical Missionary College.
Unpublished guide in repository.
Gift of Eugene MacKay, 1960.

MS 62–4313

Warren family.
Papers, 1831–1951.
ca. 3 ft.
In Michigan State University Museum.
Letters, legal documents, scrapbooks, and financial records, containing descriptions of life in Berrien Co., Mich., and the Idaho gold fields. Relates to mining, agriculture, invention of the Warren calculating machine, financial records of the Warren Featherbone Whip Company, the World Sunday School Association, and Michigan troops in the Civil War.
Unpublished guide in repository.
Gift of the trustees of the Chamberlain-Warren Three Oaks Museum and Mr. Fred Warren, 1955.
MS 62-4314

Parrish, Maxfield, 1870–
Papers, ca. 1888–1950.
ca. 60 items.
In Haverford College Library, Quaker Collection.
Artist. Letters, drawings, printed articles about Parrish, and reproductions of his work. Includes 13 letters (1891–1954) concerning Haverford College affairs; sketches for Haverford College alumni reunions and a classbook; and sketches in a German reader and chemistry and physics notebooks used by Parrish at Haverford College (1888–91)
Indexed in the library's card catalog.
Gift, ca. 1941–56.
MS 62-4315

Priestley, Joseph, 1733–1804.
Papers, 1777–1948.
ca. 125 items.
In Pennsylvania State University Library.
English clergyman and chemist. Correspondence, two drafts of Priestley's autobiography, a play, sermon, will, and account book. Four letters by Priestley include one to Josiah Wedgwood. Other correspondence (ca. 1800–1948) relates to the condition and disposition of Priestley's house at Northumberland, Pa.
Unpublished guide in the library. Also described in The headlight on books at Penn State, v. 18, no. 1, p. 4–5.
Gift of the estate of Gilbert C. Pond, and purchase, 1936–61.
MS 62-4316

Bancroft family.
Papers, ca. 1868–85.
ca. 1 ft.
In Friends Historical Library of Swarthmore College.
Papers of the Bancroft family of Wilmington, Del., including letters and cards received by William P. Bancroft relating to distribution of A persuasive to unity, by Joseph Bancroft with Robert Barclay, published in Philadelphia in 1874; carbon copies of letters by William P. Bancroft (1868–87); miscellaneous correspondence (1876–85); list of books belonging to Rebecca W. Bancroft (1868); and accounts of William P. Bancroft (1870–74)
Checklist in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of the Bancroft family, 1956.
MS 62-4317

Millard, David J
Papers, 1829–74.
2 boxes.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (727)
Correspondence, business papers, political pamphlets, and other material. Some of the papers relate to the Paris Furnace Co. of Clayville, N. Y., and include an inventory (1851) of stocks and orders in Midwestern States, cash statements (1851–57), estimates on the production costs of scythes and other farm implements, orders for Millard pistols (1861); two opinions by Roscoe Conkling and Enos Throop on the dissolution of the Paris Furnace Co. and its amalgamation with Millard interests (1858), a letter (1861) from Millard to his wife describing an interview with Secretary of War Simon Cameron, Roscoe Conkling, and John Covode over the question of an arms contract, a letter (1863) from John Covode about the presentation of a Millard sword to Lieutenant Smith, accounts (1867–71) of Millard with the company, a contract (1869) for the manufacture of metallic roofing and a letter (1874) regarding Millard's claims for payment for the sabers he sold to the Government. Other material includes papers (1845–47) relating to the equalization of State taxation and other problems for the town of Paris, N. Y., a petition (1855) to the New York State Legislature by citizens of Clayville on the need of an act against usury, a letter (1831) relating to the steam machinery business in Cincinnati and to mechanics' wages, a long electioneering letter (1862) by Millard for Roscoe Conkling, and a post-election letter from T. R. Walker, of Utica, N. Y., on the Utica clique which defeated Conkling.
MS 62-4318

Iowa. *State Dept. of History and Archives.*
Iowa local miscellany, 1838–1954.
ca. 200 items.
In Iowa State Dept. of History and Archives collections.
In part, transcripts (typewritten) and photocopies.
Correspondence, diaries, reminiscences, speeches, articles, historical and biographical sketches, descriptions, account books, minute books, city and township record books, pollbooks, ballots, election tickets, petitions, other political material, commissions, licenses, vouchers, receipts, lists of pioneers, surveyors' notes, records of pioneers' organizations, clippings, programs, posters, other printed material, plats, drawings, and other papers, including material related to the cities of Bonaparte, Council Bluffs, Croton, Des Moines, Dubuque, and Iowaville; the counties of Clayton, Dubuque, Henry, Lee, Muscatine, Polk, Ringgold, and Van Buren; the townships of Grant (Lyon Co.), Peterson (Clay Co.), Washington (Webster Co.), and West Fork (Franklin Co.); the Des Moines River, the Harlan family, the Icarian Community, and the Keosauqua War Glee Club. Persons mentioned include Mrs. George B. Allyn, Ambrose A. Call, Pehr Dahlberg, Leonard B. Hodges, George Mills, Thomas Mitchell, Charles Simon, Alva L. Voodry, and Amelia Murdock Wing.
Cataloged individually in repository.
MS 62-4319

Carttar, George C
Papers, 1859–ca. 1920.
1 ft.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives.
Scrapbooks of letters, news clippings, pictures, maps, and broadsides, including correspondence between Carttar and members of the Carttar family in England, and material on E. A. and G. C. Carttar's race for election as coroner of Greenwich, Eng., on Texas history, the Civil War, railroads, fruit growing, religion, aviation, insurance, advertising, World War I, Bexar and Galveston Counties, and San Antonio; plats, particularly of San Antonio; an architect's projection of the Bexar County courthouse; an essay on the fiscal question in Great Britain; a report to shareholders of the Volunteer Service and General Assurance Association; and a copy of the London Gazette of May 18, 1869.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Acquired through J. Evetts Haley, 1930.
MS 62-4320

Minnesota League of Women Voters.
Records, 1919–60.
22 ft. (1800 items and 22 v.)
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
Correspondence, bylaws, reports, minutes, accounts, speeches, circulars, broadsides, and other printed matter, relating to memorial funds, conventions, meetings, and study programs of the league. Study topics include foreign policy, governmental reorganization, civil rights, home rule in Washington, D. C., taxes, housing, labor relations, public health, the Minnesota Legislative Research Council, school district reorganization, voter services, library service, and candidate questionnaires. Includes a letter from Elizabeth Cady Stanton and one from Susan B. Anthony.
Descriptive inventory in the repository.
Gift of the league, 1960.
MS 62-4321

Coffin family.
Papers, 1797–1932.
ca. 1 ft.
In Friends Historical Library of Swarthmore College.
In part, transcripts (typewritten) and photocopies (negative)
Correspondence (1828–1913); journals (1826, 1844); writings of Charles F. Coffin, Percival Brooks Coffin, and Rhoda M. Coffin, the last mainly on prison reforms for women prisoners; business papers (1859–65) of Elijah Coffin and of his son Charles F. Coffin (1848–51, 1901); documents and letters pertaining to Charles F. and Rhoda M. Coffin's prison reform work; marriage certificates; and biographical and genealogical material.
Checklist and card index in the library.
Gift of Mrs. Bennett Cooper, 1961–62.
MS 62-4322

Thurston, Robert Henry, 1839–1903.
Papers, 1859–1902.
417 items.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (16/2/40)
Engineer and educator. Chiefly correspondence relating to Thurston's efforts as director of Sibley College of Mechanical Engineering, Cornell University, to further the interests of the college by drawing outstanding inventors, scientists, engineers, and industrialists into some kind of participation in his projects. Correspondents include Charles Kendall Adams, Edward Atkinson, Frédéric Auguste Bartholdi, Andrew Carnegie, Sir John Coode, Alonzo B. Cornell, George

Thurston, Robert Henry, 1839–1903. Papers, 1859–1902.
(Continued)

William Curtis, Chauncey Mitchell Depew, Thomas Alva Edison, John Ericsson, Daniel Coit Gilman, William Stanton Griffis, Abram Stevens Hewitt, Edwin James Houston, Benjamin Franklin Isherwood, Lord Kelvin, John Williams Langley, Samuel Pierpont Langley, Seth Low, Cyrus Hall McCormick, Hiram Stevens Maxim, Charles Porter, Edward Sabine Renwick, Henry Williams Sage, Hiram Sibley, Nikola Tesla, and William Webb.
Described in the Fifth and sixth annual reports of the curator, Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History (1948–50) p. 68–69.

MS 62–4323

Morley, Felix, 1894–
Correspondence, 1931–52.
ca. 250 items.
In Haverford College Library.
Writer and educator. Correspondents include Nicholas Murray Butler (1936), James B. Conant (1940), John Foster Dulles (1944), James A. Farley (1935–44), Cordell Hull (1933–40), Robert M. Hutchins (1941), John L. Lewis (1940–42), H. L. Mencken (ca. 1942–45), Christopher Morley (1936–44), Frank V. Morley (1940–45), Frances Perkins (1933–43), Harlan Fiske Stone (1940–52), William Allen White (1941), and others.
Indexed in the library's card catalog.
Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mr. Morley and Gilbert Fowler White, 1945–48.
Full name: Felix Muskett Morley.

MS 62–4324

Mitchell family.
Correspondence, 1830–1911.
ca. 150 items.
In Haverford College Library, Quaker Collection.
Correspondence and invitations of a Philadelphia Quaker family. Concerns mainly family matters and social activities, with occasional personal views on politics and religion. Includes letters of George Justice Mitchell (1808–1891), his son John Howard Mitchell (1833–1912), his grandson George Lippincott Mitchell (1860–1935), member of the firm of Philip S. Justice and Co., dealers in mechanical equipment, and George L. Mitchell's wife, Mary Ella (Keeney) Mitchell.
Indexed in the library's card catalog.
Gift of Blanche Holmes, 1937.

MS 62–4325

Lamphere, George Nathan, 1845–1918.
Papers, 1891–1906.
ca. 20 items and 1 v.
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
Government employee and journalist. Scrapbook of clippings from Minnesota and North Dakota newspapers discussing politics, the Minnesota exhibit at the Chicago World's Fair of 1893, Lamphere's advocacy of free silver, and journalism in Minnesota; reminiscences of Lamphere's early life in Mystic, Conn., his work on the Hartford, Conn. Daily post, his Civil War career in Company B, 16th Connecticut Regt., his work as a watchman in a military warehouse in Washington, D. C., as a clerk in the U. S. Quartermaster, Census, and Treasury Depts., and as chief of the Appointments Division of the Treasury Dept.
Inventory description in repository.
Gift of Mrs. A. G. Schneiderhan, 1961–62.

MS 62–4326

Elkinton family.
Papers, 1815–
ca. 13 ft.
In Friends Historical Library of Swarthmore College.
In part, transcripts.
Correspondence, journals, and other papers of the Elkinton family of Philadelphia. Persons prominent in the collection include George Elkinton, his son Asa Elkinton (b. 1765), his son Joseph Elkinton (1794–1868), his son Joseph Scotton Elkinton (1830–1905), his son Joseph Elkinton (1859–1920), and his son J. Passmore Elkinton (b. 1887). Includes reference material concerning the Doukhobors and Indians.
Checklist and card index in the library.
Open to investigators under conditions accepted by the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of J. Passmore Elkinton, 1940–

MS 62–4327

Cooper family.
Papers, 1780–1926.
ca. 70 items.
In Friends Historical Library of Swarthmore College.
In part, transcripts (handwritten)
A few scattered letters; genealogical notes, mainly on the Cooper and Morgan families; wills; an inventory and appraisal of personal property of William Cooper (1850); clippings; and printed matter, mainly regarding Cooper ancestry. Among the wills are those of James Cooper (1790), James Cooper (1819), John Cooper (1830), Joseph M. Cooper (1885), Mary Cooper (1794), Rebecca Cooper (1799), William Cooper (1850), Hannah Jesop (1780), Joseph Kaighn (1841), and Joseph Morgan (1864)
Checklist and card index in the library.
Gift of Emily Cooper Johnson and Elizabeth M. Cooper, 1959–61.

MS 62–4328

Bye, Arthur Edwin, 1885–
Genealogical materials.
7 folders.
In Friends Historical Library of Swarthmore College.
Genealogical data, historical narrative, character sketches, copies of deeds and wills, descriptions of coats of arms, and anecdotes, regarding the Bye family and the related families of Browne, Canby, Churchman, Dickerson, Dungan, Freeborn, Gillam, Heaton, Ingham, Job, Kinsey, Knight, Latham, Longshore, Passmore, Paxson, Pearson, Pownall, Pusey, Stackhouse, Strode, Sweeney, Vernon, Weaver, Wilson and Wing.
Much of the material has been published in Bye's History of the Bye family and some allied families (1956)
Checklist in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Dr. Bye, 1957.

MS 62–4329

Rogers, Nathaniel Peabody, 1794–1846.
Papers, 1800–1911.
3 ft. (ca. 600 items)
In Haverford College Library
Abolitionist editor. Correspondence; articles and about 100 editorials by Rogers; legal documents; and clippings. Correspondence includes about 120 letters from Rogers to family and friends discussing the abolition movement and its leaders as well as personal matters; about 150 letters (1834–92) written to Rogers or, after his death, to members of his family concerning him, by Susan B. Anthony, Frederick Douglass, William Lloyd Garrison, Isaac Tatem Hopper, Elizabeth Pease, Charles Sumner, George Thompson, Richard Davis Webb, (24 letters), Theodore Dwight Weld, John Greenleaf Whittier, and other reformers; about 200 Rogers family letters (1809–69); and correspondence concerning a memorial to Rogers.
Indexed in the library's card catalog.
Gift of Joshua Longstreth Baily, 1949.

MS 62–4330

Roberts, Charles, 1846–1902, *collector.*
Collection of autographed documents, ca. 1400–1961.
221 ft. (ca. 18,000 items)
In Haverford College Library.
Autographs, autograph letters, and other documents of American and European notables in the fields of government, law, religion, public service, the arts and sciences. Includes 48 feet of autographs (1653–1839) of European and American colonial, Revolutionary, and Federal notables and participants, including a complete set of autographs of the signers of the Declaration of Independence, and some papers of Benjamin Franklin and Robert Morris; 58 feet of autographs (1765–1961) of members of the executive, legislative, and judicial branches of the U. S. Government, their families, and the military; 14 feet (1674–ca. 1959), of State and municipal officers' autographs; 12 feet (ca. 1480–ca. 1960) of autographs of European royalty and Government officials, and others; 16 feet (1538–1926) of autographs of European and American theologians; 38 feet (1595–1960) of autographs of Americans and Europeans prominent in the arts; 20 feet (1541–1959) of autographs of prominent scientists and philosophers; as well as autographs of lawyers, judges, educators, reformers, financiers, and others.
Indexed in the library's card catalog.
Gift and purchase, 1903–62, mainly the gift of Lucy (Branson) Longstreth Roberts.

MS 62–4331

Penn, William, 1644–1718.
Papers of and relating to William Penn, 1668–
ca. 200 items.
In Haverford College Library, Quaker Collection.
In part, transcripts and photocopies (positive) from originals at Macalester College, St. Paul, Minn., and from the Historical Society of Pennsylvania.
Letters (14 items, 1668–1704) and deeds (1681–84) by Penn, together with articles, clippings and portraits concerning him. Letters discuss religious matters, the death of Thomas Loe, Titus Oates and the Popish plot, and affairs of the colony of Pennsylvania.
Indexed in the library's card catalog.
Gift and purchase, 1834–

MS 62–4332

Richards, Jonathan, 1812 (*ca.*)–1882.
Papers, 1870–81.
ca. 150 items.
In Haverford College Library, Quaker Collection.
In part, transcripts (handwritten)
Letters, invoices, vouchers, account book, and other financial papers (1870–81) sent by Richards to officials of the U. S. Government, and some letters from Government officials, primarily concerned with Government claims against Richards during his term as U. S. Indian agent at Wichita, Kans., for the Bureau of Indian Affairs (1870–76). Material is related to the library's Enoch Hoag papers.
Indexed in the library's card catalog.
Gift of Francis Richards Taylor and his estate, 1934–49.

MS 62–4333

Mott, Richard, 1767–1856.
Papers, 1799–1863.
ca. 315 items.
In Haverford College Library, Quaker Collection.
Quaker minister. Approximately 175 letters, bills, and receipts of Mott, together with miscellaneous letters to members of the Mott family. Concerns affairs in the Society of Friends, giving particularly detailed accounts of the Hicksite Separation and the Wilburite-Gurneyite Separation. Letters from prominent Quakers include those from Richard Carpenter (1847–56), Jonathan Evans (1800–06), Josiah Forster (1846–47), Joseph John Gurney (1838–42), and John Pease (1844–55)
Indexed in the library's card catalog.
Gift of Amelia Mott Gummere, and purchases from Frank S. Collins, 1930–55.

MS 62–4334

Philips, William Pyle, 1882–1950, *collector.*
Autographed papers of Presidents of the U. S. and of signers of the Declaration of independence, 1757–1886.
68 items.
In Haverford College Library.
Presidential autographs include those of John Adams (1799) concerning his plan to appoint a minister to France; Chester Alan Arthur (1884); Grover Cleveland (1885–86); Ulysses S. Grant (1876); William Henry Harrison (1841); Andrew Jackson (1836); Abraham Lincoln (1860) writing in response to charges against him concerning his views on Negroes and slavery; Franklin Pierce (1855); Zachary Taylor (1849); John Tyler (1841); and George Washington (1795). The set of autographs of signers of the Declaration of independence is complete except for that of Arthur Middleton of South Carolina.
Indexed in the library's card catalog.
Gift of the estate of William Pyle Philips, 1952. Declaration of independence autographs formerly owned by Alice Bemis Taylor, later by Colorado College, Colorado Springs.

MS 62–4335

Cope, Edward Drinker, 1840–1897.
Papers, 1817–95.
84 items.
In Haverford College Library, Quaker Collection.
Zoologist and educator. Correspondence, notes, and sketches. Includes notebooks on animal classification; notes and sketches on reptiles and amphibians; and letters to Cope on history, astronomy, and other sciences, from Alexander Agassiz (1884–96), Louis Agassiz (1867–69), Alexander Graham Bell (1888), Pliny Earle Chase (1883), Havelock Ellis (1893), Benjamin Apthorp Gould (1896), Arnold Henry Guyot (1875–78), Joseph Henry (1869), Oliver Wendell Holmes (1889), Thomas Henry Huxley (1867), Maria Mitchell (1881), Sir Richard Owen (1873–87), Robert Edwin Peary (1892), Herbert Spencer (1893), and others.
Indexed in the library's card catalog.
Gift of Julia Cope Collins, 1940.

MS 62–4336

Ritchie, Samuel J 1838–1908.
Papers, 1870–1918.
ca. 17 ft. and 10 reels of microfilm (negative)
In Western Reserve Historical Society collections (Cleveland)
In part, transcripts.
Railroad and mining promoter. Correspondence, memoranda, notes, legal proceedings, and other papers dealing primarily with the construction and operation of the Central Ontario Railroad Co., of which Ritchie was the first president; the incorporation and affairs of the Canadian Copper Co., of which he was also the first president; and of the Anglo-American Iron Co. Includes papers relating to Ritchie's discovery of copper and nickel mines in Sudbury, Ontario, now owned by the International Nickel Co. of Canada, and to his large coal properties in West Virginia, a small amount of family correspondence, private account books, a few photos., newspaper clippings, and material relating to the construction of Ritchie's home in Akron, Ohio, in 1904–05. Correspondents include Stevenson Burke, Sir Wilfrid Laurier, Sir John Alexander MacDonald, Sir Oliver Mowat, Henry B. Payne, Benjamin Franklin Tracy, and Sir Charles Tupper.
Unpublished register in the repository.
Bequest of Clara Belle Ritchie, 1956.

MS 62–4337

Brown, John, 1821–1895.
Papers, 1830–1932.
382 items.
In Ohio Historical Society Library.
Farmer, and soldier, son of John Brown, the abolitionist. Correspondence, diaries (1858 and 1861), notes, newspaper clippings, and other papers. Subjects mentioned include the raid on Harpers Ferry (1859), farming in Ohio, sheep raising, tanning, phrenology, and spiritualism. Many of the letters are addressed to Brown's wife, Wealthy C. Hotchkiss. A letter book (1847–49) of the firm of Perkins & Brown, wool dealers of Springfield, Mass., contains 632 letters of John Brown, Sr. Other correspondents include Brown's grandfather, Owen Brown, his stepmother, Mary Ann Day Brown, his brothers, Jason, Owen, Salmon, and Frederick, his sisters, Ruth Brown Thompson, Ellen Brown Fablinger, and Annie Brown Adams, his mother-in-law, Maria P. Hotchkiss Wellman, his son-in-law, T. B. Alexander, other members of the Brown family, his school friend, George B. Delamater, fugitive slave Thomas Thomas, Orson S. Fowler, Franklin B. Sanborn, Nelson Sizer, Samuel Roberts Wells, and Jarvis J. Jefferson (regarding the remains of Watson Brown, who was killed at Harpers Ferry)
Inventory and calendar published in 1962 by the Ohio Historical Society.
Gift of Mr. and Mrs. T. B. Alexander, 1925–36.

MS 62–4338

Chaffin, John Booker.
Papers, 1814–1953.
26,728 items.
In Virginia Historical Society collections.
Businessman. Correspondence, letterbooks, deeds, contracts, accounts, and other papers of Chaffin's Richmond real estate firms, Chaffin, Staples & Co, (3277 items, mostly 1871–80) and R. B. Chaffin & Co. (21,109 items, 1880–1902), concerning their operations in Richmond, and in Henrico, Chesterfield, and other nearby counties in Virginia; correspondence of Chaffin (18 letters, 1876–1902), James Lewis Chaffin (7 letters, 1902–53), and Harriot Wilson (Dickens) Wight (24 letters, 1867–85); account books, contracts, and stock registry papers (173 items, ca. 1883–1900), largely related to Chaffin's Chatsworth Farm, in Henrico Co.; accounts (2051 items, 1846–75) of Susan Adelaide (Willson) Chaffin; estate papers of Chaffin, Richard Booker, and Mary Louisa (Blair) Anderson; 10 tuition receipts (1870–85) for John Harvie Chaffin; genealogical notes on the Blair, Chaffin, Easley, Harvie, Pickett, and Wight families; and a few other family papers.
Collection has been analyzed by repository.
Gift of Taylor Vinson, 1959.

MS 62–4339

Haverford College.
Material relating to Haverford College history, 1830–1961.
ca. 35 ft. (ca. 1500 items)
In Haverford College Library, Quaker Collection.
In part, transcripts and photocopies (positive)
Letters, journals, diaries, autograph albums, student notebooks, classbooks, and account books; student publications and records of student organizations; circulars, petitions, examinations, conduct reports, diplomas, certificates, poems, songs, programs, class orations, faculty minutes, scrapbooks, pictures, clippings, and other items. Includes copies of letters (1884–1900) of Isaac Sharpless, president of

Haverford College. Material relating to Haverford College history, 1830–1961. (Continued)
Haverford College; letters to President Gilbert Fowler White written upon his retirement in 1955; and a draft copy, with notes, of a commencement address (1941) given by Herbert Hoover. Material is related to the library's Thomas Chase, Felix Morley, and Isaac Sharpless collections.
Indexed in the library's card catalog.
Gift, ca. 1887–

MS 62–4340

Bradford family.
Papers, 1744–1923.
700 items.
In Historical Society of Pennsylvania collections.
Letters and other papers of the Hewson, Caldwell, and Bradford families. Bills, receipts, and some business correspondence (1800–14) of Samuel Fisher Bradford (1776–1837), a Philadelphia bookseller. Letters to and from James Sydney Bradford (b. 1883), an Engineer officer, who served on the Mexican border in 1916, in Camps Meade and Hancock in 1917–18, and with the American Expeditionary Force in France in 1918. His letters give a vivid account of his experiences there. A scrapbook contains the history of Co. B, Engineer Battalion, National Guard of Pennsylvania, from its formation in 1909 to 1913. Remaining papers consist primarily of letters of family interest only.
Presented by Frances Margaret Bradford, 1961.

MS 62–4341

Smith, Sarah A G
Family papers, 1732–1826.
325 items.
In Historical Society of Pennsylvania collections.
About half of the collection consists of papers of Lamar, Hill, Bisset and Company, a firm consisting of three brothers-in-law, who traded between Philadelphia, London, and Madeira, dealing in wine from Madeira and in wheat, maize, and rice. A folder of business papers of another Philadelphia merchant, Andrew Clarkson, contains letters (1768–74) from St. Vincent and Jamaica by John Burrows. Other papers include a few business papers of the Wharton and Fisher families of Philadelphia, as well as letter books (1779–85, 1800–26) of Charles Wharton, his account with the Bank of Pennsylvania (1794–1809), and a letter book (1766–69, 1771) of an unnamed member of the Wharton family.
Presented by Sarah A. G. Smith, 1962.

MS 62–4342

Aitchison, Clyde Bruce, 1875–1962.
Papers, 1853–1961.
58 ft. (ca. 85,000 items)
In University of Oregon Library.
Lawyer and Interstate Commerce Commissioner. Bulk consists of correspondence and documents relating to the Interstate Commerce Commission (1917–52). Includes family correspondence, chiefly for John Young Aitchison, Baptist clergyman in the Middle West; documents and correspondence relating to Federal control of railroads in wartime and the regulation of transportation in Great Britain and Brazil; correspondence with Joseph N. Teal, lawyer, of Portland, Or.; documents of the Valuation Committee, National Association of Railway Commissioners; and Aitchison's legal cases (1952–61), notably on behalf of the Board of Transport Commissioners of Canada, and the National Motor Freight Traffic Association.
Unpublished inventory in the library.

MS 62–4343

Gillin, John Lewis, 1871–1958.
Papers, 1926–49.
9 ft.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Sociologist and author. Mainly files of case histories of criminals compiled by Gillin and his assistants at the State Prison at Waupun, Wis. (1930–35) in preparation of Gillin's book, The Wisconsin prisoner; together with correspondence, unpublished MSS. of Gillin's autobiography and 3 sociology texts; articles on foreign prison systems; and a report on sources of information for the study of the effects of Prohibition. Greatest part of the correspondence deals with matters of criminology or penology. Includes letters (1928) written by Gillin to his wife while he was on a trip around the world studying prison systems in other countries. There are single letters from John J. Blaine (1932), Clarence Darrow (1932), and J. Edgar Hoover (1933)
Inventory in repository.
Gift of John L. and John P. Gillin, 1957–61.

MS 62–4344

Iowa. *State Dept. of History and Archives.*
Business miscellany, 1735–1954.
ca. 450 items.
In Iowa State Dept. of History and Archives collections.
In part, photocopies and microfilm.
Correspondence, reports, account books, ledgers, daybooks, contracts, bills, receipts, prize and stock certificates, bonds, patents, tickets, passes, hotel registers, biographical sketches, articles, speeches, press releases, clippings, other printed material and papers, relating to circuses, expositions, fairs, hotels, insurance, inventions, railroads, retailers, river transportation, stagecoaches, and other businesses. The bulk of the material is of the period 1846–1900. Persons and companies named include American Emigrant Co., John Dodge Baker, Mrs. P. T. Baker, John D. Bartlett, George Davenport, Thomas A. Edison, Iowa State Fair, Keokuk and Des Moines Valley Plank Railroad, Lansing Lumber Co., S. J. McGrady, Thomas Morgan, Orton Circus, Adam Perry, Benjamin and Seth Richards, St. Louis Louisiana Purchase Exposition of 1904, E. G. Sears, Leslie M. Shaw, Spaulding Manufacturing Co., William E. Taylor, Van Buren County Fair, and Winterset Savings Bank.
Cataloged individually in repository.

MS 62–4345

Iowa. *State Dept. of History and Archives.*
Society and club miscellany, ca. 1850–1950.
ca. 200 items.
In Iowa State Dept. of History and Archives collections.
In part, transcripts (typewritten)
Correspondence, record books, financial records, minutes, rolls, proceedings, charters, constitutions, bylaws, certificates of membership, appointments, articles, addresses, reminiscences, programs, printed material, and other records, of various organizations, including American Association in London, Communia Workingman's League, Clayton Co., Iowa, Daughters of the American Revolution, Fort Dodge Claim Club, Iowa Legislative Ladies League, League of Iowa Municipalities, Loyal Legion of the United States, Oelwein Country Club, Pioneer Hawkeye Association, Prairie Club of Des Moines, Railroad Reunion of 1908, Stuart (Iowa) District Agricultural Society, Typographical Union of Dubuque, Union League of America, Votes for Women League, and Women's Christian Temperance Union.
Cataloged individually in repository.

MS 62–4346

Byrd, William, 1674–1744.
Westover manuscripts, 1692–ca. 1740.
1 v.
In Virginia Historical Society collections.
Transcript (handwritten) ca. 1740.
Planter and Government official. Byrd's The history of the dividing line betwixt Virginia and North Carolina (1728–29) with related documents, A journey to the land of Eden (1733), A progress to the mines (1732), papers on bulk tobacco, the use of tobacco and other commodities as currency, and recipes; papers on the settlement of accounts of his father, William Byrd (1652–1704), as receiver general of Virginia; papers of Alexander Spotswood on the Tuscarora Indian War (1711) and negotiations with the Five Nations (1722); proceedings (1736–39) of the Virginia Commissioners to Lay out the Bounds of theNorthern Neck; letters of Peter Collinson on grapes, plums and apricots; and a few other papers.
Collection has been analyzed by repository. Published under the title History of the dividing line and other tracts (1866)
Purchased from Evelyn Byrd (Harrison) Fagan and Virginia Ritchie (Harrison) Conley, 1962.

MS 62–4347

Skipwith family.
Papers, 1780–1942.
151 items.
In Virginia Historical Society collections.
Letters and other papers (11 items, 1780–1802) of Sir Peyton Skipwith; correspondence, accounts, and other papers (9 items, 1810–26) of Jean (Miller) Skipwith; correspondence and legal papers (14 items, 1828–43) of Humbertson Skipwith; correspondence (81 items, 1821–39) of his wife, Lelia (Skipwith) Robertson Skipwith; account book and an account (1873–78) of Fulwar Skipwith (1810–1883); diary (1818–28) of Thomas Bolling Robertson (1779–1828); correspondence (12 items, 1899–1926) of MarthaRandolph (Feild) Blair concerning the Skipwith family; Skipwith genealogical notes, photos., and other papers. Much of the material is connected with the family seat of Prestwould in Mecklenburg Co., Va., Richmond, Va., and the Baton Rouge area of Louisiana are also mentioned.
Collection has been analyzed by repository.
Deposited by Mary Skipwith Brown, 1962.

MS 62–4348

McNish family.
Papers, 1774–1889.
3 boxes.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (754)
Miscellaneous material from Salem, Washington Co., N. Y. Includes papers (1774–1810) of Alexander McNish, constable and coroner of Salem; enumerations of real and personal property of early settlers; land accounts; deeds; wills; merchandising statements; early school records; letters from relatives in Aughentober, Scot., discussing the high prices for land and consequent emigration to America, reaction to American complaints against abuse of neutral rights, and offering indentures in return for transportation; a letter (1808) from a Representative in Congress on the embargo; contracts, bills of costs, trustee accounts, and other papers (1811–13) relating to the building of Washington Academy; and diaries (1868–69) of Abner Robertson.
MS 62–4349

Turner family.
Papers, 1799–1891.
703 items.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (689)
Largely letters written by members of the related Turner, Baker, and Wheeler families describing their activities as they moved southward and westward from Massachusetts and New York. Includes letters (1827–30) from Otis and Oliver Baker, theology students at Yale University; Baker and Turner family letters (1853–60's) from Lockport and Watertown, N. Y.; letters from Susie Turner, student at Mount Holyoke College (Class of 1853) and teacher at Rockford Seminary; letters (1855–59) from Asa Turner, travelling salesman in the South and Midwest; correspondence (1869–73) between Avery Turner, member of the Cornell Class of 1873, and his friends at Quincy College and Kansas City Medical College, and later letters relating to his work as an engineer for the Atchison, Topeka, and Santa Fe Railroad. Among the Wheeler papers are letters between relatives at an academy in New Bradford, Mass. (1824), at Amherst College (1828), in Illinois (1830–60's) and in Lincoln, Mass. (1824–61.) Letters (1824–71) from Marshall Wheeler relate to his activities as a clerk in Shelbyville, Ky., as a farm owner in Carthage, Ill., as the proprietor of a merchandising business at Quincy, Ill., and to his life as a merchant, plantation and slave owner, and stock and hog producer at Sabine and Cold Springs, Tex.
Described in the Fifth and sixth annual reports of the curator, Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History (1948–50) p. 71–72.
MS 62–4350

Iowa. *State Dept. of History and Archives.*
Educational miscellany, 1830–ca. 1939.
ca. 180 items and 3 packages.
In Iowa State Dept. of History and Archives collections.
In part, transcripts (typewritten) and photocopies.
Correspondence of teachers and school officials, articles, lectures, teachers' certificates and contracts, diplomas, report cards, graduation invitations, minutes, financial records, legislation, penmanship books, textbooks, clippings, and other papers. Persons and institutions mentioned include Thomas H. Benton, Jr., Rollin Burch, Dr. J. H. Green, Benjamin F. Gue, Cora Bussey Hillis, Charles William Johnson, John Moorhead (lectures on medicine), Cornell College, Des Moines Public Schools, Dubuque Female College, Guthrie County High School, Iowa Congress of Parents and Teachers, Iowa State College (later Iowa State University of Science and Technology), Iowa State Teachers Association, Iowa University, Northeastern Iowa Teachers Association, and the University of Michigan Law Class of 1886.
Cataloged individually in repository.
MS 62–4351

Iowa. *State Dept. of History and Archives.*
Legal and judicial miscellany, 1587–1950.
ca. 250 items.
In Iowa State Dept. of History and Archives collections.
In part, transcripts and photocopies.
Correspondence, biographical material, case material, orders, opinions, commissions, licences, powers of attorney, warrants, extradition papers, wills, probate and guardianship material, estate papers, proceedings of anniversary court sessions, list (1896) of pardons and suspensions in Iowa, marriage certificates, naturalization papers, articles, addresses, passports, scrapbook, clippings, and other papers. The bulk of the material is in the 19th century. Persons and institutions mentioned include Caleb Baldwin, Chester C. Cole, Barclay Coppoc, the Davenport estate, H. H. Depew, Samuel H. Fairall, Hulda R. Hoover, Jesse C. Hoover, J. W. Kindig, Abner and Dolly Kneeland, C. B. Knox, Antoine LeClaire, A. Levi, William McCauley, Lee McNeely, Samuel Scott, Martin O. Walker, the U. S. District Courts in Iowa, and the Van Buren County Board of Supervisors.
Cataloged individually in repository.
MS 62–4352

Iowa. *State Dept. of History and Archives.*
National political miscellany, 1776–1950.
ca. 300 items.
In Iowa State Dept. of History and Archives collections.
In part, transcripts and photocopies.
Correspondence, speeches, articles, historical and biographical sketches, election tickets, convention tickets, campaign material, petitions, resolutions, certificates showing the votes of Iowa presidential electors, facsimiles of State papers and Lincoln letters, appointments, circulars, clippings, and other papers, relating to Republican and Democratic candidates, the Declaration of Independence, amendments to the U. S. Constitution, and various aspects of American history. Persons named include William B. Allison, William Jennings Bryan, Albert B. Cummins, Thomas Drummond, James A. Garfield, Ulysses S. Grant, Thomas Jefferson, John Adam Kasson, J. A. Keck, N. E. Kendall, Charles Rollin Keyes, Abraham Lincoln, William McKinley, John Bach McMaster, John MacVicar, Theodore Roosevelt, Lloyd Thurston, and George Washington.
Cataloged individually in repository.
MS 62–4353

Barclay family.
Papers, 1688–1794.
ca. 125 items.
In Haverford College Library, Quaker Collection.
Correspondence (ca. 1745–94), indentures, and other papers. Includes an agreement (1688) between Daniel Cox, Governor of West Jersey, and Robert Barclay (1648–1690), Governor of East Jersey, regarding boundaries; and approximately 70 letters (1774–89) of Robert Barclay (ca. 1750–1830), Quaker merchant of Philadelphia and London, addressed primarily to his mother and to Dr. Thomas Parke of Philadelphia, discussing Barclay's arrival in England, his marriage, other personal affairs, financial matters, and difficulties during the Revolution with mail delivery and interception of mail.
Indexed in the library's card catalog.
Gift.
MS 62–4354

Schuyler, George Washington, 1810–1888.
Papers, to 1885.
5 boxes.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (923)
In part transcripts.
Chiefly genealogical and historical notes, many of which were used by Schuyler in his book, Colonial New York. Includes notes, copies of baptismal, marriage, and other certificates, and wills for the Schuyler, Van Cortlandt, Bleeker, Livingston, Cuyler, Wessels, and other families of New Netherlands and the Province of New York; translations by Evelyn Schuyler Schaeffer of Dutch MSS.; a number of copies of papers relating to the dispute between Nicholas Van Rensselaer and Jacob Leisler; copies of maps and surveys (1732–97); letters from Berthold Fernow, S. Alofson, and Schuyler concerning genealogy; 44 original letters (1776–77) from Harmanus Schuyler to General Philip Schuyler relating to the construction of Skenesborough, N. Y., and "battoes," and to local military problems; and some papers relating to Cornell University.
MS 62–4355

Abernethy, George, 1807–1877.
Letters, 1840–61.
ca. 275 items.
In Oregon Historical Society Library.
Provisional Governor of Oregon, churchman, and merchant. Letter press copybook containing ca. 250 letters (1847–50) dealing with business affairs. Letters to Joseph Lane, James W Nesmith, and Alvin F. Waller concerning Methodist Mission, Oregon Milling Co., and personal and political affairs; and to Peter Skene Ogden, Cornelius Gilliam, Henry A. G. Lee, and Charles E. Pickett regarding the Whitman Massacre and the Cayuse Indian War. The material is related to the library's Papers of the Provisional and Territorial Government of Oregon (on microfilm, originals in the State Archives, Salem)
Partly described in Guide to the manuscript collections of the Oregon Historical Society, comp. by the W. P. A. (1940)
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Letter press book deposited by William Abernethy, 1890.
MS 62–4356

Raymond, Aaron Weeks.
Papers, 1837–86.
212 items.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (741, 1014)
Papers relating largely to railroad and oil interests in Pennsylvania. Includes a letter (1859) from S. M. Glenn, Clarion, Pa., about the oil boom, local politics, and Venango Academy; letters (1863–68) from Raymond and his son, Charles H., commenting on their connections with Culver, Penn & Co., changing prices of oil, the railroad under construction to Oil City, Pa., a fire which destroyed 50 oil boats and the Allegany Bridge, proposals by Jay Cooke to purchase land, potential profits of the refining business, stringency in the money market, the anthracite business at Raymilton, Pa., and plans for an Erie office there; a letter (1863) from A. N. Woods & Co., Eaton, N. Y., on steam engines; Civil War letters from J. K. Byers and from Charles H. Raymond; and two autobiographical sketches by Aaron Weeks Raymond.
MS 62-4357

Rowlee, Willard Winfield, 1861–1923.
Papers, 1905–23.
238 items and 1 v.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (43/1/36)
Botanist and university professor. Miscellaneous material relating to Rowlee's activities at Cornell University. Includes a report with photos. of a botany field trip to McLean, N. Y.; a report on the improvement of Dryden Cemetery (1910); mimeographed and MS. faculty communications (1922–23); minutes (1905–16) of the Alumni Athletic Field Committee with accounts and estimates of expenditures for the construction of Alumni Field and Schoellkopf Field House and a photo. of construction; an athletic association and student affairs file (1911–17) containing correspondence between Rowlee, Daniel Alden Reed, Willard Beahan, Frank S. Porter, Henry Schoellkopf, and members of the faculty and administration, minutes of meetings, budget estimates for football, and similar material; and correspondence and other material relating to the Semi-Centennial Celebration at Cornell University (1916–17)
MS 62-4358

Chase, Thomas, 1827–1892.
Papers, 1840–92.
ca. 450 items.
In Haverford College Library, Quaker Collection.
In part, transcripts (typewritten)
Philologist and educator. Correspondence, articles, lecture notes, portraits, and other papers reflecting Chase's professional interests and his experiences at Haverford College. Includes letters (1854, 1883) of Chase and of his daughter, Caroline Chase, concerning a visit to Robert and Elizabeth Barrett Browning; Chase's notes on European art; lecture notes on the origins of Latin, on American poets, John Milton, and other subjects; diary (1883); correspondence concerning revision of the New Testament; letters concerning religious and professional affairs; and Haverford memorabilia.
Indexed in the library's card catalog.
Gift of Caroline Chase and of Mrs. George C. Wolkins, 1937, 1957.
MS 62-4359

Ferris, Joel Edward, 1874–1960.
Papers, 1949–60.
9 ft.
In Eastern Washington State Historical Society collections (Spokane)
In part, transcripts (typewritten), photocopies, and microfilm.
Banker, historian and civic leader. Correspondence, articles and other writings, addresses, maps, photos., and extensive reproductions of research material. Concerns Pacific Northwest history, Ferris' activities as president of Eastern Washington State Historical Society, the Pacific Northwest Conference on Banking at Washington State University (1953–60), and numerous other civic and scholarly organizations. Correspondents include J. Neilson Barry, E. T. Becher, William Compton Brown, Clifford Merrill Drury, Lelah Jackson Edson, Lucile Fargo, George P. Hammond, Vanessa Helder, Aurora Hunt, Dale L. Morgan, Ray S. Morgan, Waldo E. Rosebush, Clara Clemens Samossond, Waddell F. Smith, R. E. Stivers, and Carl I. Wheat.
Inventory and guide in the repository.
Open to investigators under repository restrictions.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.
Gift of Mrs. Cecil R. Fuller, 1961.
MS 62-4360

Oppenheimer family.
Papers, 1862–1903.
3 boxes and 1 v.
In Eastern Washington State Historical Society collections (Spokane)
In part, transcripts (handwritten)
Correspondence, financial records, legal papers, notebooks, biographical material, and other papers of three Oppenheimer brothers (pioneer merchants of Stevens Co., Wash.), Joseph, Marcus and Samuel. Concerns military freighting during Indian expeditions (1877–79) and claims of payment for it, real estate, mining enterprises, and the steamer "49" on the upper Columbia River and French Creek (1866–94). Includes the autobiography of Benjamin Burgunder and some correspondence of Joseph Oppenheimer's family.
Inventory and guide in the repository.
Open to investigators under repository restrictions.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.
Gift of Wray D. Farmin, 1962. Formerly held by Lloyd Hahn.
MS 62-4361

North, Simon Newton Dexter, 1849–1924.
Papers.
ca. 2 ft. and 1 reel of microfilm.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (1588)
Woolen manufacturer and editor. Speeches, lectures, and articles by North, 11 v. of scrapbooks, newspaper clippings, and miscellaneous printed matter, chiefly relating to North's activities and interests in wool and other textile industries, and to his census and newspaper work, including his positions as secretary of the National Association of Wool Manufacturers and editor of the Association's quarterly bulletin, managing editor of the Utica morning herald, president of the New York State Associated Press, editor and part owner of the Albany express, editorial writer on the New York press, and director of the U. S. Census.
MS 62-4362

Evans, Albert Leslie.
Papers, 1905–36.
ca. 300 items.
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
Presbyterian minister. Correspondence (1934–36), sermons (1905–23), and other papers. The correspondence relates to requests for funds for the repair of the chapel at Fort Snelling, Minn., and for books, music and religious papers, to statistics on the number of men attending religious services at the chapel, to criticism of the pacifist movement, and to activities of the Presbyterian Church in Minnesota. Most of the sermons were delivered at the John Hall Memorial Chapel, New York, and are primarily concerned with temperance matters. Includes letters from other Army chaplains, and mimeographed press releases from the Minnesota Dept. of the Veterans of Foreign Wars.
Descriptive inventory in the repository.
Gift of Orville P. Clark of the Veterans Administration, Fort Snelling, Minn., 1959.
MS 62-4363

Iowa. *State Dept. of History and Archives.*
Religious miscellany, ca. 1744–1954.
ca. 150 items.
In Iowa State Dept. of History and Archives collections.
In part, transcripts.
Correspondence and biographical sketches of clergymen, sermons, addresses, articles of faith, histories of local churches, record books, minutes, baptismal records, poetry, clippings, pamphlets, and other papers. Persons and churches mentioned include Ebeneser Alden, Jr., Salmon Cowles, Martin Luther, Leonard J. Macy, Eugene Mannheimer, Marion Murdock, the Baptist Church, the Bethel Church in Wayne Co., Ind., Catholic churches, the Church of Christ in Galesburg, Iowa, Jehovah's Presbytery of Zion, Methodist Episcopal churches, and Presbyterian churches.
Cataloged individually in repository.
MS 62-4364

Hartshorne, Henry, 1823–1897.
Papers, 1797–1908.
3 ft. (ca. 980 items)
In Haverford College Library, Quaker Collection.
Physician. Chiefly Hartshorne's correspondence, together with articles, a poem by Joseph John Gurney (1788–1847) entitled The evening star, memorabilia of Haverford College, a sermon by Thomas Colley (1742–1812) given in Philadelphia in 1797, draft of a letter (1877) from New York Yearly Meeting of Friends to London Yearly Meeting, and other items. Hartshorne's correspondence (ca. 1846–95) concerns the Friends' review, a Quaker periodical originating in Philadelphia and edited by Hartshorne, and religious, medical, scientific and literary matters. Includes MSS. and proofs of Hartshorne's

Hartshorne, Henry, 1823–1897. Papers, 1797–1908. (Continued)

letters from Japan (1893–94). Correspondents include Joseph Bevan Braithwaite (1818–1905), James Rendel Harris (1852–1941), Oliver Wendell Holmes (1809–1894), John Greenleaf Whittier (1807–1892), and Owen Wister (1860–1938). A group of family letters (1829–1908) includes letters of Anna Bonsall Hartshorne (1792–1879)

Indexed in the library's card catalog.

Gift of Mrs. Edward Yarnall Hartshorne, Anna Cope Hartshorne, and the estate of Anna Cope Hartshorne, 1948–59.

MS 62–4365

Brown, Moses, 1793–1878.

Papers, 1808–1909.

ca. 250 items.

In Haverford College Library, Quaker Collection.

Merchant, of Philadelphia. Correspondence, deeds, mortgages, Brown's will, and documents relating to his estate. Includes approximately 50 letters (1821–68) of Brown to his wife Mary (Wistar) Brown, and to family and business associates; approximately 100 letters (1808–68) to Brown and members of his family concerning personal affairs, the family dry goods business, and other business affairs; an account of the death in 1839 of the Brown's daughter, Mary Brown, written by her mother, and letters (1909) of their son, Thomas Wistar Brown (1826–1916) concerning Haverford College.

Indexed in the library's card catalog.

Gift of Henry Goddard Leach, 1952.

MS 62–4366

Benezet, Anthony, 1713–1784.

Letters, 1756–1783.

ca. 50 items.

In Haverford College Library, Quaker Collection.

Educator. Letters discuss the slave trade and abolition; Indian affairs, with comments on Conrad Weiser; publications in which Benezet was interested (including The plain path, a History of the Indians, an English grammar, and the publication of an Elizabeth Webb letter); methods of teaching mathematics and grammar, and the problems of maintaining a school; peace principles of the Society of Friends; questions of religious tolerance; and Friends' affairs. Most of the letters are addressed to George Dillwyn, Quaker minister. Other correspondents include Moses Brown, Queen Charlotte of Great Britain, and others.

Indexed in the library's card catalog.

Gift, partly from Charles Evans, and purchase, 1909–52.

MS 62–4367

Evans, William Bacon.

Papers, 1787–1958.

ca. 1300 items.

In Haverford College Library, Quaker Collection.

Author and teacher. Correspondence and miscellaneous family papers. Correspondence includes approximately 600 letters (1889–1933) written by Evans, mostly from Syria, where he taught in a Friends' Orphanage school at Ras-el-Metn, some from Germany, Italy, and the U. S.; approximately 370 letters (1896–1946) to Evans from naturalists, writers, educators, and religious leaders concerning botany, ornithology, Evans' poems, and other matters, and including single letters written in 1942 from Winston Churchill (1871–1947) and Booth Tarkington (1869–1946), and one from Agnes Sligh Turnbull. Family papers include journals, legal papers, 42 letters (1829–61) of Elizabeth (Barton) Evans (1794–1861); 107 letters (1851–1914) of Rebecca (Carter) Evans (1847–1919); correspondence 1859–1908) of William Evans (1835–1919); religious and legal papers of William Evans (1787–1867); papers concerning the estate of Jonathan Evans (1759–1839); fragments of a journal (1822–29) giving an account of separation of 1854 in Ohio Yearly Meeting of the Society of Friends; and other family papers. Material is related to the library's Evans family papers.

Indexed in the library's card catalog.

Gift of Mr. Evans, 1942–58.

MS 62–4368

Browning, Elizabeth (Barrett) 1806–1861.

Papers, 1816–61

4 ft. (1331 items)

In Wellesley College Library.

Forms part of the library's English poetry collection.

English poet. Correspondence, poetry and prose works, notebooks (1822–26), photos., and personalia. Correspondence consists of 1270 letters, most of them written by Mrs. Browning, and including all her letters to Robert Browning. The other chief recipients are Hugh Stuart Boyd, Benjamin Robert Haydon, Anna Jameson, John Kenyon, Mrs. Julia Vignoles Martin, and Mary Russell Mitford.

Open to investigators under library restrictions.

Gifts of Robert Browning, Caroline Hazard, and George Herbert Palmer, 1882–1931.

MS 62–4369

Cockburn family.

Papers, 1703–1827.

490 items.

In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (935)

Correspondence, accounts, agreements, wills, maps, and other papers. The earlier papers (1703–1809) largely concern colonial land grants in which William Cockburn, the surveyor, acquired an interest. The later papers consist of personal accounts of William Cockburn, Jr., and James Cockburn. Includes contemporary copies of surveys and patents (1703–35); an account of land sold in Hammond, Belvedear, Guileland, and Batavia, N. Y.; a list (1806) of 57 farms in Sumner Vale, Essex Co., N. Y.; and material on surveys, sales, boundary disputes, the Seaton tract, and lands in Rosendale, Routiere, and Springtown, Ulster Co., N. Y. Names of correspondents and other persons represented include John Aspinwall, Henry Barnard, Robert Boyd, John Brink, William Britt, John Cantine, Lt. Col. Samuel Cleaveland, John Cox, Robert Cummings, Alexander De Lessert, Amos Eaton, L. Elmerdorf, Benjamin Ford, David Golay, Robert Graham, John Hardenburgh, Mary Hay, Christopher Herttell, Sir William Johnson, John Kelly, John Tabor Kempe, James Livingston, R. B. Livingston, Robert Livingston, Lt. Col. John Maunsell, John Miller, Adolph Philipse, John Tremper, L. Van Cleek, G. Ver Plank, John Weatherhead, and Henry Wooster.

Described in the Fifth and sixth annual reports of the curator, Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History (1948–50) p. 25–26.

MS 62–4370

Morley, Christopher Darlington, 1890–1957.

Correspondence, 1919–43.

267 items.

In Haverford College Library

Author. Letters to Morley from more than 100 English and American associates in journalism and publishing, literature and the arts, commenting on professional and personal affairs. Includes several letters from William Rose Benét, (1920–29), Joseph Conrad (1920–22), Elmer Davis (1919–42), Vachel Lindsay (1919–21), Amy Lowell (1919–20), Don Marquis (1918–34), H. L. Mencken (1934–ca. 1942), John Crowe Ransom (1917–19) and others, and one or more letters from Robert Peter Tristram Coffin (1934), T. S. Eliot (1932), Herbert Hoover (1932–35), Stephen Butler Leacock (1918), Clifford Odets (1928), Ezra Pound (1919), Franklin D. Roosevelt (1935–41), Theodore Roosevelt (1918), and Woodrow Wilson (1917–19)

Indexed in the Library's card catalog.

Gift of Mr. Morley, 1944.

MS 62–4371

Kelsey, Rayner Wickersham, 1879–1934.

Notes on American and agricultural history, 1919–30.

ca. 2500 items.

In Haverford College Library, Quaker Collection.

Professor of history. Notes and file cards on American colonial history and the history of agriculture in Pennsylvania in the colonial and early Federal periods. Includes copies of and extracts from letters, proclamations, depositions by representatives of the Crown and the East India Company, the northern colonies, merchants, and other British and American colonial agents concerning the Stamp act, sugar and tea trade, land grants, and other affairs. File cards contain extracts from primary and secondary sources, (ca. 1625–1815) concerning population, housing, agriculture and animal husbandry, trade, finance, and Indian relations in colonial Pennsylvania.

Indexed in the library's card catalog.

Gift of Naomi Harrison (Binford) Kelsey, 1935.

MS 62–4372

Campbell, *Sir* Francis Joseph, 1834–1914.

Correspondence, ca. 1852–1910.

231 items.

In Haverford College Library

Musician and teacher of the blind. Letters to Campbell and his wife concerning his work with the blind, the administration of the Royal Normal College and Academy of Music for the Blind, London, which Campbell founded, and his personal interest in music and composition. Includes letters from personnel of the Perkins Institution (later called Perkins School for the Blind) in Massachusetts, and from Lyman Abbott (1891–95), Alexander Graham Bell (1888), John Bright (1883–87), Phillips Brooks (1883–92), Robert Browning (1889), Samuel Eliot, Otto Goldschmidt (1877–78), Edward Everett Hale (1891–1906), Julia Ward Howe (1879–1907), Thomas Henry Huxley (1887), Helen Keller, James Russell Lowell (1880–81), Anton Rubinstein (1877), Clara Josephine (Wieck) Schumann (1873), Camille Saint-Saëns (1866), Sir Arthur Seymour Sullivan (1885–1900), Frances Elizabeth Willard (1898–96), and others.

Gift of Willard E. Mead, 1941.

MS 62–4373

Jennings family.
Papers of the Jennings family and related families, 1768–1871.
ca. 340 items.
In Friends Historical Library of Swarthmore College.
Letters (1805–61); fragments of a journal (1820, 1826); accounts, bills, receipts (1809–71); legal papers such as bonds, guardianship papers, wills, estate and mortgage papers, and deeds (1804–50); genealogical data, including marriage certificates; removal and disownment documents relating to the Religious Society of Friends, involving Evesham, Pilesgrove, and Philadelphia Monthly Meetings; essays and exercise books; minutes and rules of the Female Association of Philadelphia for Promoting the Manufacture and Use of Free Cotton; recipes and cures; and verse. Recipients of letters include Phebe Clark, Isaac Eldridge, Phebe Eldridge, Hannah A. Clark Jennings, and Levi Jennings.
Checklist in the library.
Gift of the Jennings family.

MS 62–4374

Whitney, Anne, 1821–1915.
Papers, 1835–1915.
12 ft. (ca. 3000 items)
In Wellesley College Library.
Forms part of the Library's Wellesley collection.
Sculptor. Correspondence, a folder of poems, 3 diaries (1885–1906), 2 engagement books, commonplace books, a will, a genealogy, pictures, and two volumes of clippings about Miss Whitney's sculpture, together with a recipe book of Adeline Manning. Except for family correspondence, most of the letters are addressed to Miss Whitney. Her own letters contain accounts of her trips to Cuba, Germany, France, and Italy. Correspondents include Louisa May Alcott, Lydia Maria Child, Daniel Chester French, Hamlin Garland, Louise Imogen Guiney (88 letters), William Dean Howells, Sarah Orne Jewett, Wendell Phillips, Augustus St. Gaudens, Vida Scudder, Booker T. Washington, and Frances E. Willard.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mrs. Frederick Peterson, 1944.

MS 62–4375

Scanlan, Peter Lawrence, 1862–1956.
Papers, 1884–1954.
5 ft.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Physician and local historian of Wisconsin. Correspondence and research notes relating to Scanlan's historical studies. Includes notes on the experiments of Dr. William Beaumont; the history of Bridgeport, Cassville, Irish Ridge, and Milwaukee, Wis.; the genealogy of the Brisbois, Boilvin, Cardinal, Giard, Marin, Rolette, Scanlan, Campbell, and Juneau families; and the history of Crawford Co., Wis. A section of correspondence, biography, and notes relates to the writings of Scanlan's daughter, Marian Scanlan.
Inventory in repository.
Gift of Peter L. and Marian Scanlan, 1939–50.

MS 62–4376

Wood, Anna Wharton (Smith) 1864– *collector.*
Quaker papers, 1741–1853.
55 items.
In Haverford College Library, Quaker Collection.
Letters, notebooks, addresses, and other papers of Quaker interest, including an address to the General Assembly of Pennsylvania from a group of Quakers, probably written shortly before the American Revolution; an account of the transporting of Negroes to Haiti under Quaker auspices (1826); five notebooks, attributed to George Dillwyn (1738–1820) on theology, ethics, and the Society of Friends; letters (1757) of Samuel Emlen (1766–1837), Samuel Fothergill (1715–1772), and John Pemberton (1727–1795), and letters (1842–43) from Daniel B. Smith (1792–1883)
Indexed in the library's card catalog.
Gift of Mrs. Wood, 1940.

MS 62–4377

Wilbur, John, 1774–1856.
Papers, 1831–73.
51 items.
In Haverford College Library, Quaker Collection.
In part, transcripts (handwritten)
Quaker leader. Letters by Wilbur together with 18 miscellaneous letters, articles, and other papers concerning him written by relatives and supporters. The Wilbur letters include 8 letters to his family and friends written during a religious visit to England in 1831 and from his home in Hopkinton, Mass., between 1837 and 1848, giving details of doctrinal crisis and of the subsequent Wilburite-Gurneyite Separation in the Society of Friends; 14 letters (1853–55) discussing a visit to England and Ireland, the dispute with London Yearly Meeting over their recognition of the so-called Gurneyite or "larger body" as constituting New England Yearly Meeting, and contention among English Friends over the doctrines of Wilbur and Joseph John Gurney; and 11 letters (1838–53), 10 to Peleg Mitchell and one to Wilbur's wife, discussing fully Wilbur's attitude toward Gurney's doctrines, and the activities in New England meetings resulting from the split.
Indexed in the library's card catalog.
Gift of Agnes L. Tierney, 1935.

MS 62–4378

White, Gilbert Fowler, 1911–
Correspondence, 1947–56.
169 items.
In Haverford College Library
Geographer. Letters to White from leaders in the arts, sciences, government, education, and other fields, mostly concerning invitations to visit Haverford College, of which White was president during this period. Correspondents include Leonard Bernstein (1955), Hugo LaFayette Black (1950), Chester Bowles (1955), John Foster Dulles (1949), Lukas Foss (1953), George Frost Kennan (1951), Max Lerner (1955), Thomas Mann (1952), Margaret Mead (1954), Erwin Panofsky (1954), and others.
Indexed in the library's card catalog.
Gift of Mr. White and Alice M. Berry, 1948–56.

MS 62–4379

Smith, John Jay, 1798–1881, *collector.*
Papers, 1683–1859.
ca. 50 items.
In Haverford College Library, Quaker Collection.
Miscellaneous papers, including printed matter, reflecting Philadelphia life. Includes some letters, an address from the Meeting for Sufferings of the London Yearly Meeting of the Society of Friends to Josiah Hardy, Governor of New Jersey; an announcement by Dr. J. F. Daniel Lobstein of Philadelphia on his book, Treatise upon the semeiology of the eye ... (ca. 1828); Robert Proud's Notes and observations on man's knowledge of God and on the limited capacity of mankind (1792); a map of Philadelphia (1683) by Thomas Holme, surveyor; a satire on a meeting of Federalists (1798) attributed to M. Dickinson; and a sheet distributed in coffee houses (1779) concerning Revolutionary activity.
Indexed in the library's card catalog.
Gift of Logan Pearsall Smith.

MS 62–4380

Text-book Association of Philadelphia.
Records, 1866–96.
ca. 150 items.
In Haverford College Library, Quaker Collection.
Correspondence and other records of an organization which sponsored the writing and publishing of school histories compatible with the principles of the Society of Friends. Includes papers relating to the formation of the association (1866); letters from prospective authors (1866–69); copyrights, agreements and correspondence (1866–69); copyrights, agreements and correspondence (1889–96) with Allen Clapp Thomas (1846–1920); correspondence and agreements (1881–85) with Sydney Howard Gay (1814–88) and Edward A. Thomas concerning manuscripts; a treasurer's account book, receipts, and miscellaneous correspondence.
Indexed in the library's card catalog.
Gift of Germantown Monthly Meeting of the Society of Friends, 1952.

MS 62–4381

Thompson family.
Papers, 1751–ca. 1876.
ca. 50 items.
In Haverford College Library, Quaker Collection.
Papers of a Quaker family of Philadelphia. Includes accounts of expenses (1753–55) incurred by Jonah Thompson (1702–1780), English Quaker minister and teacher, in securing possession of land bequeathed him in America; letters (1773) from his son, John Thompson (ca. 1744–1819), a teacher in Anthony Benezet's Philadelphia school and later a merchant in Philadelphia; letters (1840) from John James Thompson (1815–1876), grandson of John and senior member of the firm of I. P. Morris, machinists; letters (1849) from George Thompson; letters (1876) from James Thompson (1855–1955) discussing slavery, financial conditions, tariffs, Liberia, and other matters; and letters (1874) from John Jay Smith (1798–1881) and others, with comments on Philadelphia affairs.
Indexed in the library's card catalog.
Gift of Norman Penny, 1932.

MS 62–4382

Waln, Nicholas, 1742–1813.
Papers, 1784–1891.
ca. 75 items.
In Haverford College Library, Quaker Collection.
Lawyer, of Philadelphia, later Friends minister. Correspondence, bills and receipts, poems, genealogical notes, and portraits. Includes Waln's letters (1784–99) to his wife and friends during his travels in the ministry in England, giving details of Friends' activities and meetings; letters (1784) of Sarah Richardson Waln, his wife, commenting on Philadelphia and family business affairs; 26 letters (1807–19) of their son, Jacob Shoemaker Waln (1784–1847), merchant and member of the firm of Morris and Waln, written to his mother from France and England, commenting on travel, political figures (including the Duke of Wellington, Napoleon Bonaparte, and Pasquale Paoli), and on social and political matters; letters of friends to Nicholas and Sarah Waln, including those of Joseph Bringhurst (1732–1811); and miscellaneous family papers, including verses (1783) by Robert Proud (1728–1813) on the death of Nicholas Waln's son.
Indexed in the library's card catalog.
Gift of G. L. Harrison, 1939.

MS 62–4383

Burton, Theodore Elijah, 1851–1929.
Papers, 1876–1928.
17 ft.
In Western Reserve Historical Society collections (Cleveland)
U. S. Representative and Senator from Ohio. Correspondence, notes on legislative and political matters, and material on Burton's books. The papers pertain to Burton's interest in waterways and conservation, especially as a member of the House Rivers and Harbors Committee, as chairman of the Inland Waterways Commission and the National Waterways Commission, and as an advocate of the building of the Panama Canal; to his service on the National Monetary Commission; to other foreign and domestic problems from the Spanish American War until after World War I; and to his activities as a prime mover in the cause of peace, arbitration, and disarmament. Local, State, and National political papers relate to Burton's own career as well as to the Taft for President movement and the Taft-Theodore Roosevelt conflict that resulted in the election of Woodrow Wilson. Includes correspondence with President William H. Taft on the Canadian reciprocity agreement and on other issues; material on various controversies over the tariff during William McKinley's term as President, on Oberlin College, and the role of Andrew Carnegie philanthropy in education; correspondence on the Ohio floods of 1913 and the proposals for flood control; and correspondence with many prominent Clevelanders of the early 20th century.
Unpublished register in the repository.
Gift of Mr. Burton.

MS 62–4384

Fairchild, Herman Le Roy, 1850–1943.
Papers, 1869–1943.
28 ft.
In University of Rochester Library.
Professor of geology and natural history. Correspondence, drafts of articles (published and unpublished), field notebooks, scrapbooks, miscellaneous papers, photos., and 256 glass photographic negative plates. Includes much correspondence between Fairfield and other scientists, primarily geologists, and with officials in the American Association for the Advancement of Science and the Geological Society of America; a great deal of material relating to Fairchild's special interest, the glacial geology of central and western New York State; and a photographic record of Fairchild's trip to Mexico in 1885.
Inventory and bibliographies in the library.
Information on literary rights available at the library.
Gifts of Mr. and Mrs. Fairchild, 1936–43.

MS 62–4385

Sharpless, Isaac, 1848–1920.
Papers, 1894–1919.
ca. 250 items.
In Haverford College Library, Quaker Collection.
College president and Quaker leader. Correspondence, articles by and about Sharpless, biographical sketches of Andrew Ellicott (1754–1820), John Fothergill (1712–1780), and David Rittenhouse (1732–1796); abstracts of tracts by George Keith (1638–1716), Quaker minister, and abstracts of replies to Keith; lectures (1909) delivered at Berkeley, Calif., concerning Quakerism; other unpublished MSS., including Friends and slavery, and The education of peace men; addresses, articles on education, pictures, and clippings. Correspondence includes letters (1894–1919) of Sharpless concerning Haverford College affairs, affairs of the Friends Historical Society (now Friends Historical Association), a trip made by Sharpless around the world, and other personal affairs; letters (1892–1917) to Sharpless from educators, Friends, and others; and letters of sympathy to Mrs. Sharpless upon Isaac Sharpless's death. Material is related to the library's collection of Haverford College historical papers.
Indexed in the library's card catalog.
Gift of the estate of Mr. Sharpless.

MS 62–4386

Whittlesey, Elisha, 1783–1863.
Papers, 1804–63.
ca. 32 ft.
In Western Reserve Historical Society collections (Cleveland)
Lawyer, U. S. Representative from Ohio, and public official. Correspondence, legal papers, accounts, receipts, deeds, and other papers relating to Whittlesey's law practice in Canfield, Ohio, his large holdings of land in the Western Reserve, and his career as a member of Congress for sixteen years, Comptroller of the Treasury, and auditor of the U. S. Post Office Dept. Whittlesey's voluminous correspondence involves a large number of men prominent in National, State and local affairs and is concerned with the Whig Party, American Colonization Society, American Bible Society, and the development of the canals, rivers, harbors, railroads and banks of northern Ohio.
Unpublished register in the repository.

MS 62–4387

Stout, Samuel Hollingsworth, 1822–1903.
Papers, 1861–65.
ca. 3 ft.
In Western Reserve Historical Society collections (Cleveland)
Physician. Papers concerning Stout's activities in the establishment and operation of the hospitals of the Confederate Army of Tennessee. The bulk of the papers cover the period 1863–64 and give a detailed report on the conditions and daily life of Confederate Army hospitals, mostly in Georgia. Includes special orders, lists of medical officers, hospital stewards or managers, train surgeons, field nurses, and other employees, and monthly or weekly reports of supplies of medicines and food, hospital equipment and furnishings, as well as the patients admitted.
Unpublished register in the repository.
Gift of William P. Palmer; formerly owned by Mrs. Stout.

MS 62–4388

Palmer, William Pendleton, 1861–1927, *collector.*
Regimental papers of the Civil War.
ca. 16 ft.
In Western Reserve Historical Society collections (Cleveland)
Military and personal correspondence, muster rolls, official orders, ordnance and quartermaster reports, casualty lists, memoirs, diaries, descriptions of the engagements in which various regiments took part, and papers dealing with veterans' organizations after the war. Half of the collection relates to Ohio volunteers but there are papers from Union and Confederate regiments of thirty States. Includes material concerned with Negro regiments enlisted in the Southern States occupied by Union Armies, and a few references to the Mexican War and to the 1850's.
Unpublished register in the repository.
Gift of Mr. Palmer, 1927.

MS 62–4389

Mewett, Alfred, *collector.*
Papers, 1736–1955.
ca. 7 ft.
In Western Reserve Historical Society collections (Cleveland)
In part, transcripts and photocopies.
Correspondence, diaries, account books, deeds, newspaper clippings, and other papers reflecting Mewett's interest in the local history and early settlements of the area around Gates Mills, Ohio, in the Western Reserve. The bulk of the collection consists of notes and articles written by Hewitt on many historical subjects, including genealogical notes and accounts of interviews with and recollections of old settlers. Includes a physician's daybook, the account book of a Gates Mills shoemaker, a recipe book of a baker from Chagrin Falls, Ohio, church and industrial records, several diaries kept by men from this area serving in the Civil War, and deeds relating to land in New England. Families represented are the Abner T. Allen family of Chagrin Falls, the Judd family of Massillon, Ohio, the Eliza Greenwalt family of Massillon, the Frank Lockemer family of South Euclid, Ohio, the Horace Rudd family of Mayfield, Ohio, and the Harry Sorter family of Gates Mills. Potter family letters include a number written by Jared Potter Kirtland to his cousin, Lizzie Potter (1866–73)
Unpublished register in the repository.
Bequest of Mr. Mewett.

MS 62–4390

Morgan, Daniel Edgar, 1877–1949.
Papers, 1929–49.
14 ft.
In Western Reserve Historical Society collections (Cleveland)
Ohio State senator, Cleveland city manager, politician and jurist. Correspondence, speeches, legal papers and documents, official and unofficial reports and memoranda on civic, municipal, and national affairs, scrapbooks of clippings, many pamphlets and other material on social and international questions. Much of the collection concerns the Republican Party in Cleveland and Ohio, Morgan's close interest in a large number of civic organizations, his one term in

Morgan, Daniel Edgar, 1877–1949. Papers, 1929–49.
(Continued)

the Ohio State Senate, the city managership of Cleveland, political campaigns for himself and on behalf of Harold H. Burton, his later law practice and activities in wartime agencies, and his service on the Cuyahoga County Court of Appeals.
Unpublished register in the repository.
Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the repository.
Gift of Mrs. Arnaud Leavelle, 1955.

MS 62–4391

Hale family.
Papers, 1810–1940.
ca. 4 ft.
In Western Reserve Historical Society collections (Cleveland)
In part, transcripts (typewritten)
Correspondence, diaries, account books, biographical sketches, legal and other papers, and many photos. and daguerreotypes of the Hale family of Bath Township, Summit County, Ohio. The collection deals almost exclusively with the migration of Jonathan Hale (1772–1854) from Glastonbury, Conn., to the Western Reserve in 1810, the settlement and development of his farm in the Cuyahoga Valley, and the life led in the Hale Homestead, by Hale, his son Andrew (1811–1884), and Andrew's son, Charles Oviatt Hale (1850–1938). Includes Jonathan Hale's diary on his journey West, his account books for burning lime and household expenses, and notes on agriculture by Charles Oviatt Hale.
Unpublished register in the repository.
Gift of Clara Belle Ritchie, 1956; purchased from Mrs. Frank Lally, 1960.

MS 62–4392

Fessenden, William Pitt, 1806–1869.
Papers, 1837–69.
ca. 1 ft.
In Western Reserve Historical Society collections (Cleveland)
Lawyer, politician, and Cabinet officer. Chiefly letters received from friends and constituents, covering Fessenden's career as a lawyer in Portland, Me., his seven years as a member of the Maine House of Representatives, his service as a U. S. Representative and Senator from Maine, and his eight months as Secretary of the Treasury. The letters deal with the rise of the anti-slavery and temperance movements; the formation of the Republican Party in Maine by anti-slavery Whigs such as Fessenden himself, the Liberty and Free Soil Parties, and anti-slavery Democrats; and Fessenden's role as chairman of the Senate Finance Committee. Correspondents include Charles Francis Adams, Sr., John Appleton, Salmon Portland Chase, Samuel Cony, William George Crosby, Caleb Cushing, Neal Dow, Edward Kent, Hugh McCulloch, Anson Peaslee Morrill, Edwin M. Stanton, and Israel Washburn.
Unpublished register in the repository.
Gift of William P. Palmer.

MS 62–4393

Haverford College.
Disciplines of Yearly Meetings of the Society of Friends, 1689–ca. 1805.
4 ft. (17 v.)
In Haverford College Library, Quaker Collection.
Contemporary copies, made for quarterly meetings, of periodic compilations of rules of discipline of the Society of Friends of London, New England, and Philadelphia Yearly Meetings. Concerns civil obligations such as the bearing of arms, oath taking, payment of taxes, and keeping of legal records; procedures for Yearly Meetings and other meetings, rules for ministers, observance of mourning, recording of sufferings, maintenance of schools, printing of books, arbitration of disputes, conduct toward dependent groups such as the poor, orphans, prisoners, slaves, Indians, and Negroes; and personal and family conduct. Includes 3 disciplines of London Yearly Meeting (1737, 1761, and 1769), 2 disciplines of New England Yearly Meeting (ca. 1760 and ca. 1780), incorporating rules and advices of discipline of London Yearly Meeting from 1672–1760 and 1672–1780 respectively; and scattered disciplines of Philadelphia Yearly Meeting (1689, 1704, 1719, 1762, 1763, 1781–90, and 1797–1805). Material is related to the library's collection of minutes of the Society of Friends.
Indexed in the library's card catalog.
Gift and purchase, ca. 1930–41.

MS 62–4394

Gummere, Amelia (Mott) 1859–1937.
Papers, 1884–1937.
5 ft. (ca. 600 items)
In Haverford College Library, Quaker Collection.
In part, transcripts (handwritten) and photocopies (positive) from originals in the library and in Friends Historical Library of Swarthmore College and Pennsylvania Historical Society.
Historian. Correspondence, 16 unpublished articles on Quaker and Pennsylvania history and genealogy, notes, copies of wills and other documents used in editing the Journal and essays of John Woolman, clippings, and illustrations. Approximately 450 letters (1884–1937) from genealogical and historical associations, learned societies, and individuals, contain replies to inquiries made in preparation of Mrs. Gummere's various writings.
Indexed in the library's card catalog.
Gift of the estate of Mrs. Gummere, 1937–52.

MS 62–4395

Riddle, Albert Gallatin, 1816–1902.
Papers, 1835–1901.
ca. 3 ft.
In Western Reserve Historical Society collections (Cleveland)
Author, lawyer, State representative, and U. S. Representative from Ohio. Correspondence, MSS. of autobiographical writings, romances, historical novels, and accounts of life in Cuba (where Riddle spent several months as U. S. consul to Matanzas), personal papers and certificates, files of law cases, newspaper clippings, souvenirs of official occasions in Washington, D. C., and other miscellaneous papers. The major part of the collection consists of letters received from many well-known Americans, including members of the Government, lawyers, and prominent Ohioans. Most of these letters refer to matters of legal and political importance, but some concern Riddle's books and his correspondents' opinions of them. Correspondents include Susan B. Anthony, Benjamin F. Butler, Simon Cameron, James A. Garfield, Joshua R. Giddings, Ulysses S. Grant, Horace Greeley, James Ford Rhodes, William H. Seward, and Gideon Welles.
Unpublished register in the repository.

MS 62–4396

Palmer, William Pendleton, 1861–1927, *collector.*
Medical department and hospital papers collection: Union and Confederate Armies, 1846–66.
ca. 1 ft.
In Western Reserve Historical Society collections (Cleveland)
Correspondence, copies of orders, original reports of the sick and wounded, lists of the dead, invoices and reports of medicines and other hospital supplies and equipment, and other papers relating to the medical departments and hospitals of the Union Armies along the Atlantic coast and in Louisiana and to Confederate hospitals in Virginia and Atlanta, Ga. The six Army physicians to whom the papers principally relate are: Robert Battey (1828–1895), Renley S. Butler (b. 1834), William A. Carrington, Benjamin Franklin Harrison (1811–1886), Henry M. Kirke (d. 1876), and John Payne Logan (1820–1891)
Unpublished register in the repository.
Gift of Mr. Palmer.

MS 62–4397

Haverford College.
Minutes and other records of Yearly Meetings of the Society of Friends, 1698–1842.
ca. 150 items.
In Haverford College Library, Quaker Collection.
In part, transcripts (handwritten)
Extracts from the minutes of Philadelphia Yearly Meeting (1732–99) comprise approximately 50 items and reflect the religious, political, and social concerns of the Society of Friends. Extracts from the minutes of, and epistles from, Yearly Meetings in Dublin, Ire., Bristol and London, Eng., and Baltimore, New England, Philadelphia, Rhode Island, and Virginia, constitute the remaining 100 items, and illustrate the way in which the Quakers maintained their official relations.
Indexed in the library's card catalog.
Gift, 1903–45.

MS 62–4398

Blood, Edwin.
Papers, 1853–1902.
400 items.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives.
Personal correspondence (1853–59), business correspondence (1883–1902) concerning Blood's Texas land holdings, deeds, an historical report on his lands, an article on John Howe (1791–1876), and other papers. Correspondents include Blood's attorneys, C. C. F. Blanchard, John McDougall, and William von Rosenberg.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Purchase.

MS 62–4399

Bates, Katharine Lee, 1859–1929.
Papers, ca. 1866–1929.
8 ft. (ca. 2200 items)
In Wellesley College Library.
Forms part of the library's Wellesley collection.
Poet. Correspondence, diary (1866), poetry and prose works, and photos. Includes a large amount of material concerning America the beautiful. Many of the letters are from poets. Material is related to the library's English poetry collection.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Bequest of Miss Bates and gifts of George Herbert Palmer, Caroline Hazard, and Mrs. George S. Burgess, 1929.
MS 62–4400

Hardison, Osborne Bennett, 1892–1959.
Papers, 1912–53.
2000 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (3554)
Vice admiral in U. S. Navy, of Wadesboro, N. C. Orders received, other official papers, correspondence with naval personnel, personal letters, speeches, and other papers connected with Hardison's career. World War I period is not covered.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of O. B. Hardison, Jr., 1961.
MS 62–4401

Hall, David McKee, 1918–1960.
Congressional office files, Nov. 1958–Jan. 1960.
3000 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (3537)
U. S. Congressman from North Carolina. Includes correspondence and congratulatory messages on his election.
Received May 1961.
MS 62–4402

Daniels, Jonathan, 1902–
Papers, 1866–1955.
36 ft.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (3466)
Journalist, author, editor, and White House secretary under Franklin D. Roosevelt, of Raleigh, N. C. Extensive correspondence, writings, notes, clippings, pictures, and materials for a biography of his father, Josephus Daniels.
Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the library.
Part gift and part loan from Mr. Daniels, 1960–61.
Full name: Jonathan Worth Daniels.
MS 62–4403

Bonebrake, Jennette E
Papers, 1862–66.
59 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (3586)
Of State Line City, Warren County, Ind. Letters from soldiers of the 125th Illinois Regiment while they were serving in Kentucky, Tennessee, Georgia, and on the march north from Georgia in 1865. The material is related to the library's John F. Leonard papers.
Purchased, 1962.
MS 62–4404

Bennett, Hugh Hammond, 1881–1960.
Papers, 1923–56.
3 ft. and 825 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (3527)
Soil scientist of North Carolina and chief of U. S. Soil Conservation Service (1935–51). Correspondence relating to his work in the United States and in foreign countries to which he was sent by the Government; articles on soil erosion and conservation; and newspaper clippings about his career.
Unpublished description in the library.
Received 1961.
MS 62–4405

Bagley family.
Papers, 1848–1939.
ca. 1300 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (3457)
Family correspondence of William Henry Bagley (1833–1886) and his wife, Adelaide, daughter of Jonathan Worth, and of other members of the Worth and Bagley families in North Carolina. Includes letters (1889–98) of Worth Bagley, U. S. naval cadet and ensign until his death in the Spanish-American War; and of Josephus Daniels and his wife Addie (Bagley) Daniels to members of the Bagley family (1888–1939), including weekly letters while Daniels was U. S. Ambassador to Mexico (1933–39). The material is related to the library's Jonathan Worth papers, 1828–99.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of Jonathan Daniels, 1960.
MS 62–4406

Whitaker, William Asbury, 1883–1960.
Papers, 1597–1957.
288 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (3433)
Educator, and business man, of North Carolina and New York City. Includes personal correspondence (1904–57) and items relating to Spanish America, American Revolution, Civil War, Nathanael Greene, Henry Clay, and Charles Dickens.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift and bequest of Mr. Whitaker, 1959–60.
MS 62–4407

Webb, Edwin Yates, 1872–1955.
Papers, 1903–55.
8 ft.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (3482)
U. S. Representative from North Carolina, judge, and prohibitionist. Personal, legal, and political correspondence, chiefly through 1948.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of sons and daughter, 1960.
MS 62–4408

Van Noppen, Leonard Charles, 1868–1935.
Papers, 1888–1947.
8 ft.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (3510)
In part, transcripts (typewritten) and microfilm.
Poet, translator, and educator; native of Holland who lived in New York and North Carolina. Correspondence with friends, publishers, prospective employers, and literary patrons; unpublished writings, including poem on evolution entitled Cosmorama, notebooks, and clippings.
Unpublished description in the library.
Bequest and gift, 1960–61.
MS 62–4409

Shaw, George Bernard, 1856–1950.
Correspondence, 1891–1950.
347 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Manuscripts Department (3516)
In part, photostats (negative) of originals in University of London Archives.
Author. Letters, cards, and carbons of correspondence between Shaw and London publisher, Constable & Co. (1909–50); and letters and notes (1891–1945) from Shaw to Sidney and Beatrice Webb.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of Archibald Henderson, 1959–60.
MS 62–4410

Bullitt, Mildred Ann (Fry) 1798–1879.
Papers, 1813–1908.
244 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (3549)
Family and personal correspondence of Mildred Ann Fry, of Danville, Ky., who married William Christian Bullitt (1799–1877), of Louisville, Ky., in 1819; Fry and Bullitt family letters; and letters (1862–65) by Bullitt sons in the Confederate Army and in war prisons. The material is related to the library's Bullitt family genealogy and papers (microfilm).
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of James B. Bullitt, 1961.
MS 62–4411

Parker, John Johnston, 1885–1958.
Papers, 1920–59.
24 ft.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (3464)
Judge and Republican National Committeeman from North Carolina. Correspondence and other papers relating to personal, legal, political, and educational activities. The material is related to the library's International Military Tribunal records (3506)
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of the family, 1960.

MS 62–4412

McLaurin, Anna Blue.
Papers, 1860–65.
93 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (3562)
Of Griffin, Ga. Letters from her brother and other members of the Spalding Grays of the 2d Georgia Battalion, serving in Virginia and coastal North Carolina during the Civil War; and from other friends and relatives, soldiers, and civilians in the South.
Unpublished description in the library.
Purchased, 1962

MS 62–4413

Holt, Erwin A 1873–1961.
Papers, 1955–61.
800 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (3551)
Member of Lawrence S. Holt & Sons, cotton mill owners, of Burlington, N. C. Correspondence, and printed broadsides, leaflets, etc., relating to racial segregation in the U. S. and Holt's interest in preventing racial integration.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Received, 1961.

MS 62–4414

Hoyt, William Henry, 1884–1957, *collector.*
Papers, 1769–1957.
8 ft.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (3410)
In part, transcripts, photocopies, and microfilm.
Lawyer, of New York City. Correspondence, notes, and documents from France, Scotland, and America, relating to Peter Stewart Ney, nineteenth century Carolina schoolmaster, alleged to be Michel Ney, Marshal of France; and materials relating to the alleged Declaration of independence in Mecklenburg County, N. C., May 20, 1775.
Unpublished description in the library.
Bequest of Mr. Hoyt, 1958.

MS 62–4415

Jones, Edmund Walter, 1811–1876.
Papers, 1789–1914.
372 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (3543)
Planter at "Clover Hill" in Happy Valley, Caldwell County, N. C. Business and family correspondence, land papers, letters from Jones' sons at school and in Confederate Army; account books and surveyor's field books of Jones' father-in-law, William Davenport, planter and surveyor. The material is related to the library's Lenoir family, Lindsay Patterson, and Edmund Jones papers.
Unpublished description in the library.
Purchased, 1961.

MS 62–4416

Leonard, John F 1843–1924.
Papers, 1862–1921.
99 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (3585)
Union soldier, of Kentucky Post Office, Vermilion County, Ill. Letters written by Leonard, chiefly when he served as private in Company B, 125th Illinois Infantry, to his parents, sisters, other relatives, and friends in Illinois. He served in Tennessee, Georgia, and other Southern States, was captured, paroled, and extensively hospitalized. The material is related to the library's Jennette E. Bonebrake papers (3586)
Purchased, 1962.

MS 62–4417

Milling, James S
Papers, 1852–83.
100 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (3583)
Physician in South Carolina and Louisiana. Personal and family letters from relatives and friends in South Carolina, Mississippi, Louisiana, and Texas, including some from brothers in the Confederate Army. Few letters date after 1866.
Unpublished description in the library.
Purchased, 1962.

MS 62–4418

Scattergood family.
Papers, 1694–1903.
ca. 2 ft. (ca. 850 items)
In Haverford College Library, Quaker Collection.
In part, transcripts (handwritten)
Letters, documents, religious accounts, portraits, and other papers. Includes about 330 letters (1781–1814) of Thomas Scattergood (1748–1814), Friends' minister of Philadelphia, written to friends and family during his religious travels in New England, Virginia, North Carolina, England, Ireland, and Scotland, and from Philadelphia; about 250 letters (1781–1814) to Thomas Scattergood from prominent members of the Society of Friends, including John Cox (1754–1847), John Pemberton (1727–1795), Henry Drinker (1734–1809), and others, concerning spiritual affairs and giving detailed accounts of the activities of Friends; letters (1784–98) of Sarah (Hoskins) Scattergood (1751–1832) to her husband, Thomas, concerning personal affairs; extracts from the papers (1822–57) of William Scattergood (1804–1857), Friends' minister; about 55 miscellaneous letters and papers (1729–1864) of prominent Friends in England and America; and miscellaneous family papers (1694–1903) including marriage certificates, indentures, warrants, copies of wills, copies of letters of William Penn and George Fox, extracts from family letters, religious accounts, a scrapbook of portraits of Friends, and miscellaneous family portraits, clippings, and other items.
Indexed in the library's card catalog.
Loan by the Scattergood family, 1940–53.

MS 62–4419

Cope family.
Papers, 1795–1896.
ca. 4 ft. (ca. 600 items)
In Haverford College Library, Quaker Collection.
In part, transcripts (handwritten)
Correspondence, business papers, legal papers, minutes, a diary, logbooks, and pictures. Bulk of the papers relates to Thomas Pym Cope (1768–1854), Philadelphia merchant and shipowner. Others relate to his sons Alfred (1806–1875) and Henry (1793–1865), his cousin Abigail Barker (ca. 1773–1840), of Burlington, N. J., Philip Cope Garrett (1834–1905), Thomas Garrett (1789–1871), and Thomas Pim Cope (1823–1900). Includes bills and accounts of Cope Brothers (1858–1864), and 9 volumes (copies) of logbooks of Cope Packet Ships (1817–1876), together with many letters from captains of the ships to Thomas Pym Cope; correspondence of Thomas Pym Cope relating to his work on a committee of the Society of Friends to help freed Negroes emigrate to Haiti (1804–25); records of his service as chairman of the Joint Committee of Councils for the City of Philadelphia, part of them concerning the building of the first bridge across the Schuylkill River (1800–01), and the development of the city's waterworks (1800–42); letters to him from constituents while he was a member of the Pennsylvania State Legislature, concerning the controversial question of public schools for Philadelphia (1796–1808); accounts of disbursements under the Philadelphia poor laws, with correspondence regarding their revision (1790–1808); correspondence with lawyers serving as counsel for Orthodox Friends in a lawsuit concerning the Separation of 1827–28; legal papers concerning the property of Philadelphia Monthly Meeting, for which Thomas Pym Cope was a trustee; correspondence and minutes of a committee, of which he was a member, to aid a group of German Separatists led by Joseph Michael Bäumler, or Bimeler (1778–1853); a diary (1850) of Philip Cope Garrett while an undergraduate at Haverford College; letters and notes regarding the organization of the Haverford College Alumni Association (1856–57); pictures of Thomas Garrett, and letters from him to Friends in Ireland regarding his work in helping slaves to escape to Canada; and letters to Thomas Pim Cope from members of his family and from Friends abroad. Correspondents of Thomas Pym Cope include Thomas Evans (1798–1868), Stephen Grellet (1773–1855), and Nicholas Waln (1742–1813). Material is related to the library's Marmaduke Cooper Cope collection.
Indexed in the library's card catalog.
Gift of Thomas Pim Cope, Edward Evans, and the estate of Alfred Cope Garrett, 1945–49.

MS 62–4420

Howland, Gulielma M (Hilles) 1822–1907, *collector.*
Papers, ca. 1700–1867.
ca. 12 ft. (ca. 1750 items)
In Haverford College Library, Quaker Collection.
In part, transcripts.
Letters, journals, literary MSS., legal and business papers. Bulk of the material consists of personal correspondence between members of several distinguished and closely connected Quaker families (Cox, Dillwyn, Emlen, Hill, Hilles, Howland, Logan, Morris, Smith, Vaux, Wells, and Wistar) giving an account of the religious, social, and cultural life of Friends in New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Delaware, and abroad, during the second half of the 18th and first half of the 19th centuries, and touching on the American Revolution, the War of 1812, New Bedford whalers, the abolitionist movement, immigration into the U. S., and westward expansion. Includes letters (1802–19) of Susanna Dillwyn Emlen (1769–1819) giving accounts of the social scene in London, Eng., and in Burlington, N. J.; letters of Margaret H. Hilles (1786–1882) including "Account of a Philadelphia infant school in 1827"; letters (1793) of Margaret (Hill) Morris (1737–1816) describing the yellow fever epidemic of 1793 in Philadelphia; letters of Morris Smith (1801–1832) to his mother, Gulielma M. Smith (1766–1826) telling of journeys to Canada (1822) and Georgia (1823); letter (1817) from Roberts Vaux (1786–1836) to Samuel Emlen (1766–1837) describing the large number of immigrants entering America and the large number of families heading West; journal of Susanna Morris (1682–1755) giving an account of her travels as a Quaker minister; and letters, journals, poems, translations, and philosophical writings of James Logan (1674–1751). Material is related to the library's Edward Wanton Smith collection.
Indexed in the library's card catalog. Account of a Philadelphia infant school in 1827 has been published in The Friend, v. 106, no. 11 (Sept. 15, 1932) p. 124; Journal of Susanna Morris has been published in Friends miscellany, 2d ed., v. 1, p. 143 ff.
Gift of Rachel S. Howland and Susan Howland, 1912.

MS 62–4421

Richards, Augustus Loring, 1879–1950.
Papers, 1872–1951.
9 ft.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (1701)
Lawyer and dairy farmer. Correspondence, drafts of speeches, articles, and election studies, deeds and other legal papers, newspaper clippings, memorabilia, and miscellaneous papers. The bulk of the correspondence (1930–51) pertains to Richards' interest in national and international politics, especially Franklin Roosevelt and the New Deal, Roosevelt's "court-packing" plan, World War II and the loyalty of German-Americans in New York State, postwar U. S. relations with the Soviet Union, Henry Wallace, Harry Truman, national elections, and American political parties. Other papers concern the management of the farms of Richards and his wife, especially their dairy farm in Steuben, N. Y.; their gifts of land to the State; conservation; milk prices and distribution; local history, including the life of Baron von Steuben; the history, genealogy and activities of the Welsh community in Oneida County, N. Y., and the Felsenheld case in West Virginia, a legal case handled by Richards over a long period of time. Includes correspondence by or about Dean Alfange, Paul H. Appleby, William E. Aronberg, Robert Cameron Beadle, Theodore Bilbo, David Blackshear, Bruce Bliven, Homer Capehart, Tom Clark, Jonathan Daniels, Elmer Davis, Stephen L. Debalta, Roscoe Drummond, John Foster Dulles, Oscar R. Ewing, Frank E. Gannett, John Gaus, William Gossett, Joseph C. Grew, Hugh Hughes, Harold Ickes, Lord Inverchapel, Harold B. Johnson, Miles W. Jones, Vincent S. Jones, John McAuley Palmer, Conrad Reid, Alice Richards, Esther L. Richards, Oliver Richards, Richard Richards, Victor Riesel, W. D. Robens, Kenneth Roberts, Nelson A. Rockefeller, Franklin D. Roosevelt, Alexander Senchyma, William Sharpe, William L. Shirer, Gerald L. K. Smith, Arthur H. Vandenberg, Carl Vinson, A. F. Whitney, Alanson W. Wilcox, Bertram Willcox, Charles E. Wilson, Harold Young; the Boonville Fair Association, Dairy Farmers' Union, Dairymen's League, and the Watertown times.

MS 62–4422

Lord, Bert, 1869–1939.
Papers, 1902–39.
ca. 16 ft.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (1776)
Businessman, New York State legislator, and U. S. Representative. Correspondence, speeches, legal documents, accounts, scrapbooks, newspaper clippings, pamphlets and other printed or mimeographed material and other political, business, and personal papers. Correspondence (1905–15) when Lord was supervisor of the town of Afton, N. Y., is concerned mainly with Chenango County politics, road construction, the Chenango County Tuberculosis Hospital, and the operation of the direct primary. Correspondence (1915–22, 1924–35) while Lord was a member of the New York State Assembly and the State senate deals with the internal affairs of the legislature and also contains letters from constituents and colleagues on matters of public concern. Correspondence (1935–39) while Lord was U. S. Representative from the 34th New York District includes numerous letters from constituents concerning current economic conditions, legislation, various aspects of the New Deal, questions of national defense, and American foreign policy. Ca. 400 letters (1914–38) between Lord and members of the Republican Party organization relate to finances and support for candidates for various offices. Business papers (1902–32) consist of correspondence and accounts of Lord & McHugh, general merchandise store at Afton, N. Y., and letters concerning Lord's timber land and lumber mill interests. Personal correspondence concerns family matters and trips made to Europe and to Florida. Correspondents include William H. Anderson, William G. Andrews, Robert L. Bacon, Frank W. Barnes, Nelson P. Bonney, John Boyle, Jr., Charles L. Carrier, Glenn F. Carter, Nelson W. Cheney, John D. Clarke, Marian W. Clarke, Roland L. Davis, Thomas E. Dewey, John J. Dillon, George R. Dutton, Edward R. Eastman, Melvin C. Eaton, George W. Fairchild, George R. Fearon, James D. Flanagan, James F. Foreman, Edward B. Furry, Archie D. Gibbs, Charles S. Gibson, John Hamilton, Fred Hammond, Charles A. Harnett, Oswald D. Heck, Charles J. Hewitt, Homer Higley, James P. Hill, William H. Hill, Harold J. Hinman, Harvey DeForest Hinman, W. O. Hintermister, Cordell Hull, Irving M. Ives, George F. Johnson, J. Kennard Johnson, Samuel A. Jones, Carl E. Ladd, Herbert H. Lehman, Alfred A. Lord, Seymour Lowman, Clayton R. Lusk, John T. McNeil, Edmund H. Machold, W. Kingsland Macy, Joseph Martin, Jr., Nathan Miller, Ogden L. Mills, Abbott Low Moffat, Henry Morgenthau, Jr., Reuben B. Oldfield, Tom O'Rourke, Daniel A. Reed, Franklin D. Roosevelt, Theodore Roosevelt, Jr., E. F. Runnells, Alfred E. Smith, Louis W. Stotesbury, Thaddeus C. Sweet, Gage E. Tarbell, James W. Wadsworth, Jr., George F. Warren, Charles Seymour Whitman, and letters from or concerning the New York State Agricultural Advisory Commission, American Defense Society, Anti-Saloon League, Civil Service Reform Association, Dairymen's League, W. H. Dunne Co., Magnolia Petroleum Company, New York Civic League, New York State Association of Real Estate Boards, New York State Women's Relief Corps Home (Oxford, N. Y.), Norwich Pharmacal Co., Otsego Forest Products Cooperative Association, Rock Royal Cooperative, South Coast & Northern Lumber Co., Wayne Lumber Co., and Women's Christian Temperance Union.
Unpublished guides available in the library. Also described in the Report of the curator and archivist, Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and the University Archives (1954–58) p. 57–59.

MS 62–4423

Carter, Mary D *historian.*
Papers, 1890–1932.
ca. 100 items.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives.
Articles, news clippings (mostly from Va., N. C., and Md. papers), and 2 letters. Relates to George Washington, the Confederacy, its leaders, and the Civil War.
Unpublished guide in the library.

MS 62–4424

Hardin family.
Papers, 1733–1943.
ca. 6 ft. (ca. 7800 items)
In Chicago Historical Society Library.
In part, transcripts.
Legal, political, military, and personal papers of the Hardin and related families, chiefly those of Martin D. Hardin (1780–1823), John J. Hardin (1810–1847) and Martin D. Hardin (1837–1923). The early Hardin family papers (1733–1800) primarily deal with their property holdings and personal matters. Eleven items relate to Spanish and Indian conspiracies in Kentucky (1793–94) and include letters of Thomas Jefferson (1743–1826), Henry Knox (1750–1806), Edmund Randolph (1753–1813) and Anthony Wayne (1745–1796). The papers (1800–23) of Martin D. Hardin concern his personal and business affairs, his law practice, Kentucky politics and government, and the Kentucky Militia in the War of 1812, and contain considerable legal correspondence of Abraham Hite, James Morrison (1755–1823), and Charles Anderson Wickliffe (1788–1869) as well as nineteen letters by Henry Clay (1777–1852). John J. Hardin's papers (1829–47) include the correspondence of his courtship with Sarah Ellen Smith; legal correspondence, papers, and account books of Hardin and his law partner, David A. Smith; Smith's legal papers subsequent to Hardin's death; papers relating to the Whig Party and Illinois politics and government (with many references to Stephen Arnold Douglas (1813–1861)); military papers concerning

Hardin family. Papers, 1733–1943. (Continued)
the Black Hawk War (1832), the Mormon troubles in Illinois (1844–45), Hardin's service with the 1st Illinois Regiment, his disputes with General John Ellis Wool (1784–1869), and other matters pertaining to the War with Mexico (1845–48); and eleven letters (1835–44) by Lydia Ann McHenry relating to political and living conditions in Texas. The papers (1863–1922) of Martin D. Hardin include those of his sister, Ellen Hardin Walworth, and relate to Hardin's life, his legal practice, the history of the 41st Pennsylvania Infantry (1861–64), and Hardin family history, with genealogical information on the McHenry and related families.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Gift of Mrs. Martin D. Hardin, 1928.

MS 62–4425

Rice, James Edward, 1865–1953.
Papers, 1885–1950.
55 ft.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (21/31/455)
Professor of poultry husbandry. Correspondence, lecture notes, research files covering all phases of poultry science and industry, bibliography of poultry literature, recollections of Rice's farm boyhood in Washington Co., N. Y., and of his education at the Granville Military Academy, North Granville, N. Y., an incomplete anecdotal autobiography, biographical articles, memorabilia, photos., and printed matter. Relates to Rice's activities as a student and active alumnus of the Class of 1890, Cornell University, his personal farming enterprises, his activities as a lecturer in poultry science in the Farmers Institute Program and his membership in the Cornell Experimenters' League, his career as an instructor, experimental scientist, extension specialist, and head of the Dept. of Poultry Husbandry at the New York State College of Agriculture at Cornell University, to Cornell University honorary societies and Rice Debate Stage, to the organization and operation of such poultry organizations as the U. S. Egg Society, the Pacific Egg Producers, the Northeastern Poultry Producers Council, the Poultry Science Association, the World Poultry Science Association, the first eight World Poultry Congresses (1921–48), to Rice's activities in other farm organizations such as the Grange and the Farm Bureau, to State and National legislation affecting the poultry industry such as tariffs and regulatory laws, the Poultry and Egg National Board, the National Poultry Improvement Plan, to Rice's interest in local community organizations, the Tompkins County Development Association, the Ithaca and Trumansburg Rotary Club, the Trumansburg Chamber of Commerce, the Boy Scouts, the Boynton Junior High School of Ithaca, and his church affiliations, and to his trip to South America to study and further the development of the poultry industry there. Correspondents include William H. Allen, Horace Atwood, Howard Edward Babcock, Monroe C. Babcock, Liberty Hyde Bailey, A. W. Bayard, E. S. Bayard, L. C. Beal, Earl Whitney Benjamin, Jay Allen Bonsteel, H. E. Botsford, M. N. Brightman, Sir Edward Brown, Harry Bull, H. W. Collingwood, Anna Botsford Comstock, John Henry Comstock, H. E. Cook, F. E. Corbett, F. E. Dawley, Edmund Ezra Day, John H. Dillon, Edward R. Eastman, Sidney A. Edwards, Fred C. Elford, Henry Ford, Edward S. Foster, Beverly T. Galloway, A. W. Gibson, Paul R. Guldin, J. G. Halpin, O. M. Hanke, J. A. Hannah, Frederick H. Hazzard, E. H. Hickock, Reese V. Hicks, Louis M. Hurd, James T. Huston, John C. Huttar, Alben E. Jones, Morley A. Jull, O. B. Kent, John E. Kimber, Joseph William Kinghorne, Carl E. Ladd, Harry R. Lewis, Walter H. Lloyd, James A. McConnell, Paul Mandeville, Albert R. Mann, John R. Mohler, William I. Myers, Leo C. Norris, Harold A. Nourse, Robert C. Ogle, Levitt C. Parsons, G. Eric Peabody, Raymond A. Pearson, Gifford Pinchot, F. L. Platt, Alexis Romanoff, C. H. Royce, Jacob Gould Schurman, Ruby Green Smith, Lloyd S. Tenney, William D. Termohlen, R. B. Thompson, Willard C. Thompson, Leon Todd, E. Victor Underwood, Jared Van Wagenen, Jr., Henry A. Wallace, Lee E. Weaver, and Henry Hiram Wing.

MS 62–4426

Markham family.
Papers of the Markham and Puffer families, 1755–1909.
10 ft., 13 v., 1 box, and 1 reel of microfilm.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (851, 1811)
Correspondence of William G. Markham and Charles C. Puffer with business associates, colleagues, and friends, pertaining chiefly to sheep raising, breeding, transportation, and sale of sheep in New York, Vermont, Ohio, Texas, and other States and in Australia, Japan, Argentina, and other countries; to activities of the National Wool Growers' Association, which Markham served as secretary, the New York State American Merino Sheep Breeders' Association, of which Markham was president, and the National Association of Wool Manufacturers; to attitudes toward and action regarding the protective tariff on wool; to the Sea Island Co., manufacturers of turpentine in South Carolina, which later merged with the United States Cotton Company; to mining interests, and to other matters; typewritten copy of William G. Markham's diary (1853–1907); extensive correspondence, bills, and orders concerning Markham's and Puffer's interest in the Pfaudler Vacuum Fermentation Co., Rochester, N. Y., which manufactured vacuum equipment for breweries; farm account books (1877–1902), a stock register, flock records of American Merinos for Elm Place, Avon, N. Y., and other accounts of William G. Markham; a ledger (1897–1901) of the Rochester Fluorometer Co.; trustees' minutes and accounts (1883–87) of the Chaffee-Reece Arms Co., Rochester, N. Y.; a letter book (1902–09) of S. W. Puffer; Massachusetts deeds (1778–1857), notes, writs of execution, and other legal papers; pamphlets and other printed matter. Includes deeds involving the names Ballard, Bates, Beals, Carter, Ford, Fuller, Giddings, Hamlin, Kettell, Packard, Pratt, Spaulding, Stoel, and Taylor. Correspondents include G. C. Allen, Frank P. Bennett, George William Bond, G. L. Bülow, Horace Capron, Davis Cossitt, John Phelps Cowles, Jr., J. Horatio Earll, Alfred Ely, Andrews Fairchild, John C. Fay, Colonel Ferriby, O. Gerry, Alfred Hay, William Hay, John L. Hayes, Thomas B. Husbands, G. F. Martin, O. R. Maynard, Edward G. Miner, Jr., P. J. Moss, B. L. Noe, Simon Newton Dexter North, J. D. Patterson, Rich Peters, C. H. Pettingill, W. J. Randolph, Frank B. Redfield, F. W. Schaeffer, G. M. Shaeffer, Myron Smith, Colonel Stowell, George E. Sudbury, J. H. Thompson, N. S. Townshend, F. E. Wilder, G. F. Williams, and Henry Winn.
Described in the reports of the curator and archivist, Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and the University Archives (1948–50) p. 48–49, and (1954–58) p. 59–60.

MS 62–4427

Miller, John D 1856–1946.
Dairymen's League papers, 1915–46.
37 ft.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (1820)
Lawyer, judge, and vice president of the Dairymen's League Cooperative Association. Correspondence, briefs, printed case reports and other legal papers, mimeographed and printed copies of speeches and articles by Miller and others, statistics, bulletins, press releases, newspaper clippings and much other printed matter, and miscellaneous papers, relating to accounting, finances, taxation on cooperatives, antitrust laws, contracts, cost of milk production, economic conditions, marketing agreements, milk strikes, national defense, national political platforms and conventions, rural credits, tariffs, uniform milk ordinances, Muscle Shoals nitrate, Danish cooperatives, the McFadden rural credit bill, the McNary-Haugen bill, milk bonding legislation, and other farm legislation. Correspondents include Howard E. Babcock, E. M. Bailey, Ezra Taft Benson, Senator John J. Blaine, Homer L. Brinkley, Edward R. Eastman, D. N. Geyer, L. E. Griffing, Charles W. Holman, A. M. Loomis, H. C. McKenzie, C. O. Moser, William I. Myers, Frank A. Pearson, T. W. Phillips, Stanley Reed, Quentin Reynolds, Edward A. Rumely, Fred H. Sexauer, A. F. Spooner, W. A. Stocking, Jr., F. H. Thompson, Edward J. Tracy, Charles H. Tuck, Edward F. Vincent, and George F. Warren. Includes mention of the Agricultural Adjustment Administration, American agriculturist, American Association of Creamery Butter Manufacturers, American Institute of Cooperation, Bank for Cooperatives, Bureau of Raw Materials, Committee for the Nation, Cooperative digest, Farm Credit Administration, Farmers Milk Producers Association, Federal Farm Board, Federal Tariff Commission, Federal Reserve System, Federal Trade Commission, Grange League Federation University, National Cooperative Council, National Cooperative Milk Producers Federation, National Council of Cooperative Associations, National Council of Farmer Cooperatives, National Dairy Union, New York State College of Agriculture, New England Agricultural Conference, Southern Tariff Association, Temple of Agriculture, U. S. Chamber of Commerce-Industrial Conference Board, U. S. Dairy Association, and World's Dairy Congress.

MS 62–4428

Pfeiffer, Dorothy S *collector.*
Hill, Atkinson, Fleming family papers, 1774–1916.
ca. 2 ft.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (1629)
Business and personal correspondence and miscellaneous papers of the Hill, Atkinson, Fleming, Greene and Popham families of Scarsdale, N. Y., and Bellows Falls, Vt. Includes letters (1818–19) to William Hill on the European market for American cotton, flaxseed, potash, etc.: four letters (1851–52) to Margaret Hill from Anna McNeill Whistler mentioning the poor health of the artist James Whistler and his favorable reactions to life at West Point; a letter (1861) from Charles Carmer to his sister while in military service in Washington, D. C., in which he comments on a visit by President

Pfeiffer, Dorothy S *collector.* Hill, Atkinson, Fleming family papers, 1774–1916. (Continued)

Lincoln and the capture of a runaway slave; a bill of sale and receipt (1808) for purchase of Negro slaves in Georgia; deeds, leases, mortgages, and other legal documents pertaining to land in Westchester and Herkimer Counties, N. Y., and in Bellows Falls, Vt.; commissions, discharges and other military records (1811–98) of the Fleming family; papers (1815–1901) about Trinity Church, New York City and other Episcopal churches in New York State; register (1825) of military commissions in the New York State militia; register (1863) of commissioned officers of the Vermont volunteers; notes on the cost of lots in the Cayuga Reservation; and MSS. by unknown authors on the background of the War of 1812 and on an eight week trip from Albany, N. Y., to the West in 1815.

MS 62–4429

Braxton, Allen Caperton, 1862–1914.

Papers, 1785–1947.

ca. 45 ft.

In University of Virginia Library (3329, 4457)

Lawyer. Correspondence, diary, ledgers, journals, and other papers, (1876–1911) concerning Braxton's law practice in Staunton and Richmond, Va., competitive practices of Virginia railroads (1901–02), the Virginia Constitutional Convention of 1902, and attempts to nominate Braxton as vice presidential candidate in 1904; papers (ca. 1920–47) of Henry Holt on the administration of Braxton's estate; and correspondence, account books, ledgers, receipts, report cards, certificates, commonplace book, and land grants, (ca. 1400 items, 1785–1892) of the Braxton family of Chericoke, in King William Co., Va.; including material relating to the business and property of Carter Braxton (1736–1797) and his son George Braxton, and to the family of A. C. Braxton's father, Tomlin Braxton. Braxton's law partners were his brothers Carter Braxton and Hugh Caperton Braxton, Edward Echols, Richard Ker, Taylor McCoy, and Lewis C. Williams; and his correspondents include William A. Anderson and Henry D. Flood. Other members of the family mentioned are Corbin Braxton, Eliza Williamson Caperton Braxton, Fannie Braxton, Mary Braxton (aunt), Mary (Caperton) Braxton (mother), Mary Caperton Braxton (sister), Virginia Braxton, and Lucy (Braxton) Hopkins. Family correspondents of the 18th cent. include Jarman Baker, Braddick & Butler (Richmond merchants), John Taylor of Richmond, and John Warden; and of the 19th cent., John Caperton, Thomas H. Carter, Fanny Bland Coalter, Cary C. Cocke, John H. Cocke, Lucy Cocke, John Echols, Addison Lewis Holladay, Joseph Holladay, Lewis N. Hopkins, John B. Minor, James F. Patton, S. A. Preston, Harrison B. Tomlin, and Robert Tomlin.

Gift and purchase, 1949–53.

MS 62–4430

Rives family.

Papers, 1781–1945.

6 ft.

In University of Virginia Library (19, 2313, etc.)

Correspondence, diaries, reminiscences, business papers, genealogical records, literary MSS., plans, drawings, and other papers of William Cabell Rives (1793–1868) on James Madison, cotton and wheat crops, agricultural methods, Rives' congressional and diplomatic career, his residence in Washington (1841–45) and Paris (1849–53), the commercial treaty with Bremen, and the Civil War; of Judith Page (Walker) Rives (1802–1882) on literary topics, travel to England, France and Switzerland, and social and political affairs; of William Cabell Rives (1825–1889) on farming at Castle Hill in Albemarle Co., Va., school subjects (1844), his business affairs, and Grace Church in Cobham, Va., in the 1880's; of Alfred Landon Rives (1830–1903) on his education at École des Pontes et Chausées in Paris, the Mobile and Ohio Railroad Co., Panama Railroad, Panama Canal, Columbia River, mining in Oregon and Washington, Ferrocarril de Vera Cruz al Pacífico (1885–1900), and his other interests; of Francis Robert Rives (1822–1891); of Robert Rives (1764–1845) on his general store and blacksmith's shop at Warminster in Nelson Co., Va.; of Robert Rives (1798–1869), his wife, Elizabeth (Pannill) Rives (1810–1895), and daughter, Cornelia (Rives) Harrison Wilborn, on family and business affairs, slave prices in Georgia and Florida, farm economics, elections, travel, social events, and the tangible property of Henry Rives (1799–1833); and of Amélie (Rives) Troubetzkoy (1863–1945). Correspondents include Alexander Robinson Boteler, Alexander Brown (1843–1906), Lucy Shands (Rives) Brown, Robert Lawrence Brown (1820–1880), Lewis Cass, Edward Coles, Philip Picard Fendall, Thomas Walker Gilmer, Hugh Swinton Legaré, John Letcher, James Levick, Jr., Ernest L. Oppenheim, John Strother Pendleton, Pauline Cabell (Rives) Pollard (1796–1858), Richard Pollard, Alexander Rives (1806–1885), Maria Farley (Tucker) Rives (1806–1893), Emma (Savage) Rogers, Amélie Louise (Rives) Sigourney, and John Tyler. The material is related to the library's William Cabell Rives, Sr., and Amélie (Rives) Troubetzkoy collections.

Acquired, 1939–59.

MS 62–4431

Smith, Goldwin, 1823–1910.

Papers, 1820–1910.

ca. 31 ft.

In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (14/17/134)

Historian, journalist, and university professor. Correspondence and other papers chiefly relating to English, Canadian, and American political questions. Subjects mentioned include the possibility of a Canadian-American union (commercial or political), free trade vs. protection, party maneuvering in all three countries, the problem of the French-Canadian element, the Irish Home Rule struggle, local and municipal government reform, imperialism (particularly in the Boer and Spanish-American Wars), the yellow press, the women's suffrage movement, the Jew in the modern national state, socialism and the increasing importance of labor groups in government, British policy toward Russia, the Canadian-Pacific Railroad and its influence on government. Smith's correspondence with members of the faculty and administration of Cornell University reveals his concern for that institution and also relates to literary and political subjects. Correspondents include Charles Francis Adams, the Duke of Argyll, Matthew Arnold, Lord Ashbourne, W. J. Ashley, A. H. Beesly, Charles F. Benjamin, S. H. J. Böhme, Henri Bourassa, John Bright, James Bryce, General Lloyd Bryce, George L. Burr, Andrew Carnegie, Joseph Chamberlain, W. Bourke Cochran, Lord Chief Justice Coleridge, Hiram Corson, George W. Curtis, A. V. Dicey, Sir Charles Dilke, Lord Farrer, C. H. Firth, Willard Fiske, J. N. Flavelle, E. A. Freeman, D. C. Gilman, W. E. Gladstone, George M. Grant, M. E. Grant-Duff, F. Greenwood, Earl Grey, James J. Hill, H. G. Joly, James Laister, Lord Lansdowne, Sir John A. MacDonald, General Sir Fred Middleton, Herbert E. Millholen, Lord Minto, Lord Morley, Julian Pauncefote, Viscount Peel, Horace Plunkett, Anna P. Pruyn, John M. Robertson, Lord Rosebery, Jacob Gould Schurman, Carl Schurz, Charles B. Spahr, James Strachey, James Sully, Phillips Thompson, George Otto Trevelyan, Moses Coit Tyler, Professor Tyndall, P. Villari, George Waring, Andrew Dickson White, General J. H. Wilson, Mrs. Emma Winkworth, and Viscount Wolseley.

MS 62–4432

Trautwine family.

Papers, 1834–1947.

ca. 17 boxes.

In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (760)

Correspondence, diaries, clippings, photos. and other material relating largely to the engineering interests of three generations of Trautwines: John Cresson Trautwine I (1810–1883), John Cresson Trautwine II (1850–1924), and John Cresson Trautwine III (b. 1878). The papers concern railroad promotion and construction; a railroad from Blossburg to Ralston, Pa. (1844); a contemplated railroad from Bogotá to the Magdalena River (1845); the Honduras Interoceanic Railway; the experiences (1844–49) in New Granada of John Trautwine I as an associate engineer with George Muirson Totten on the Canal del Dique; economic, social and political conditions in New Granada; the planning of a system of docks for Montreal (1885); water pipes; the waterworks systems of Rochester, N. Y., Bethlehem, Pa., and other cities; the advantages of riveted steel and cast iron pipes; and other matters in the field of engineering. Includes letters (1895–1900) from John Trautwine III during his student days at Cornell University; papers relating to Samuel H. Ashbridge, former mayor of Philadelphia (1906), to the 1912 presidential campaign, to the League to Enforce Peace (1916–18), and to the situation of Mrs. Betsy Grimm, widow of a German bridge engineer who had resided in the U. S. (1914–19); and a letter (1887) from Oliver Wendell Holmes to Mrs. Trautwine. Correspondents include William H. Balch, Clinton Lathrop Bogert, John Ripley Freeman, the American Society of Civil Engineers, and the Philadelphia Bureau of Water.

Described in the Fifth and sixth annual reports of the curator, Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History (1948–50) p. 70–71, and in the Report of the curator and archivist (1954–58) p. 80.

MS 62–4433

Camp, Elisha, 1786–1866.

Papers, 1756–1879.

28 boxes and 6 v.

In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (696)

Correspondence, accounts, contracts, leases, surveys, bonds, deeds, receipts, and other land, legal, and business papers, political broadsides and pamphlets, and other material, throwing much light on the early history of Jefferson Co., N. Y., particularly on that of the township of Hounsfield, on the transfer of land from intermediate investors to actual settlers, on the attempts to make Sackets Harbor a great commercial center, and on accompanying economic, political, and social developments. Bulk of the collection is concerned with the activities of Camp, who was a postmaster, a militia officer, a lawyer,

Camp, Elisha, 1786–1866. Papers, 1756–1879. (Continued)
a deputy New York State district attorney, a politician, a newspaper owner and editor, a banker, a landowner with interests in local mills, Lake Ontario shipping, and land and water transportation, and a land agent for his brother-in-law Augustus Sacket, and for a number of other absentee landowners such as David A. Ogden, Thomas L. Ogden, Peter Kemble, Ezra Hounsfield, Lemuel Storrs, Henry Champion, Herman LeRoy, William Bayard, James M. Ellis, Cornelius Ray, Michael Hogan, James Le Ray de Chaumont, the executors of the Nicholas Olive estate and the executors of Nicholas Gouverneur. Papers after 1845 are chiefly family letters between Camp and his children and Elisha E. Camp who was in Mexico (1847), Green Bay, Wis. (1849), Washington Territory (1850), and Oregon (1851), and a series of Civil War letters. Names of persons and firms represented include David Boyd, President James Buchanan, DeWitt Clinton, James C. Duane, George Hale (a merchant of Providence, R. I., and Glastonbury, Conn.), L. Seymour, Gerrit Smith, Jesse C. Smith, Charles Smyth, Joseph C. Yates, Jefferson County Agricultural Society, Jefferson County Bank, Lake Ontario Steamboat Co., Ogden Land Co., Sackets Harbor and Ellisburgh Railroad, Sackets Harbor and Saratoga Railroad, Sackets Harbor Bank, Sackets Harbor Steam and Ferry Boat Co., Union Academy, Sackets Harbor, N. Y., and Watertown and Rome Railroad.
Described in the Fifth and sixth annual reports of the curator, Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History (1948–50) p. 20–22.

MS 62–4434

Coffinberry family.
Papers, 1767–1930.
ca. 1 ft.
In Western Reserve Historical Society collections (Cleveland)
In part, transcripts (handwritten) and photocopies.
Correspondence, journals, plats, maps, speeches, newspaper clippings, biographical and genealogical items, engravings, photos., pamphlets, political broadsides, memorabilia, and other papers of the relatives and ancestors of Maria Duane Coffinberry (1879–1952), a member of a prominent Cleveland family. The papers are primarily concerned with Henry D. Coffinberry (1841–1912), Civil War naval officer and Cleveland ship builder; James M. Coffinberry (1818–1891), editor and jurist; James Morris Morgan (1845–1928), Confederate naval officer, soldier of fortune, diplomat, and author; George Washington Morgan (1820–1893), soldier, lawyer, U. S. Representative from Ohio, and diplomat; George Morgan (1743–1810), Revolutionary War officer, land speculator, and Indian agent; John Morgan (1735–1789), physician, founder of the University of Pennsylvania Medical School and Surgeon-General of the Continental Army; Gordius A. Hall (1794–1873), merchant, of Zanesville, Ohio; James Hampson (1776–1843), architect, soldier, legislator, and Superintendent of the National Road for Ohio; and Elijah Wadsworth (1747–1817), civil engineer, proprietor of the Western Reserve, soldier in the American Revolution and War of 1812, and public official. Includes references to the early settlement of Ohio and the Western Reserve, the Revolutionary, 1812, Texas, Mexican, and Civil Wars, the Benedict Arnold treason episode, the Aaron Burr conspiracy, nullification, abolitionism, secession, Reconstruction, party politics, foreign diplomacy, and the ship building and industrial development of Cleveland.
Unpublished register in the repository.
Gift of Maria D. Coffinberry, 1947.

MS 62–4435

Garrett, John Biddle, 1836–1924.
Papers, 1851–1919.
ca. 180 items.
In Haverford College Library, Quaker Collection.
Letters to Garrett as secretary of the Associated Executive Committee of Friends on Indian Affairs, and personal memorabilia including papers from his student years at Haverford College, comprise about half of the collection. Includes miscellaneous notes and minutes (1871) of the committee, reports by its members on visits to Indian agencies in Kansas and Arkansas, notes and miscellaneous papers (1869–70) of the Indian Aid Association of Philadelphia Yearly Meeting, letters (1863–66) of Garrett to his family discussing affairs among members of the Grand Indian Council, which included Cherokees, Choctaws, Shawnees, Osages, and others, clippings, photos. of Indian chiefs and Indian agents, and a map of Indian Territory in 1866. Correspondents writing in the late 1860's and early 1870's on Indian affairs include Josiah Butler, H. R. Clum, Thomas Miller, William Nicholson, Asa Tuttle, and other Indian agents and members of the Bureau of Indian Affairs, writing on matters at Kiowa, Neosho, Kickapoo, and other agencies and on the settlement of Indian territory and other affairs; Enoch Hoag (1811–1884) superintendent at the Central Superintendency of the Bureau; Cyrus Beede, Hoag's secretary; Jonathan Richards (ca. 1812–1882) agent to the Indians at Wichita, Kans.; and Lawrie Tatum, agent at Springdale, Iowa. Material is related to the library's Society of Friends Associated Executive Committee on Indian Affairs papers.
Indexed in the library's card catalog.
Gift.

MS 62–4436

Haverford College.
Letters of members of the Society of Friends in America and Great Britain, 1652–1959.
15 ft. (ca. 1150 items)
In Haverford College Library, Quaker Collection.
In part, transcripts and photocopies from originals in the possession of Moses Brown School, Providence, R. I.; Westtown School, Westtown, Pa.; and Isabel Ross, Westmoreland, Eng.
Letters, portraits, and clippings. Approximately 800 letters of American Friends (1682–1959) include those of Samuel Allinson (1739–1791), John Biddle (1707–1798), Moses Brown (1738–1836), Isaac Collins (1746–1817), George Dillwyn (1738–1820), Elias Hicks (1748–1830), Cyrus Mendenhall (1810–1877), John Pemberton (1727–1795), Isaac Stephenson (1765–1830), Nicholas Waln (1742–1813), John Greenleaf Whittier (1807–1892), Thomas Wistar (1798–1876), Isaac Zane (1710–1794), and his son, Isaac (b. 1743). These letters, most of them (1740–1800) concern not only religious and spiritual affairs but also colonial and Federal politics, commerce and social matters, Indian affairs, slavery, Friends' relief activities, and travels. Approximately 350 letters of British Friends (1652–ca. 1927) include those of Isaac Braithwaite (1781–1861), Joseph Bevan Braithwaite (1818–1905), John Candler (1787–1869), William Dewsbury, or Dousbery (1621–1688), Margaret (Askew) Fell (1614–1702), Josiah Forster (1782–1870), William Forster (1784–1854), Elizabeth (Gurney) Fry (1780–1845), James Rendel Harris (1852–1941), and others, and concern the earliest years of the Society of Friends, relations with American Friends, and other matters. The 21 detailed letters of John Candler describe a religious journey from New England to Tennessee and west to Indiana.
Indexed in the library's card catalog. The letters of John Candler were published in 1951 by the Indiana Historical Society under the title A friendly mission: John Candler's letters from America, 1853–54.
Gift and purchase, ca. 1903–

MS 62–4437

Evans family.
Papers, 1704–1867.
ca. 750 items.
In Haverford College Library, Quaker Collection.
In part, transcripts.
Letters, religious accounts, memorials, extracts from journals, accounts of meetings of the Society of Friends, deeds and other legal documents, portraits, and miscellaneous papers. Includes copies of extracts from the sermons and diaries of Elizabeth (Barton) Evans; facsimile copy of a statement (1704) by William Edmundson concerning the union of England, Ireland, and Scotland; an account of sufferings of Friends of Philadelphia Yearly Meeting (1776–1836) by Jonathan Evans; copy of the journal of Edmund Peckover written during his religious travels in America (1742–44); minutes of Philadelphia Yearly Meeting (1827); accounts of prominent Friends; about 30 items concerning the Hicksite Separation, among which are an account of Philadelphia Yearly Meeting of 1827 written by Thomas Evans, accounts of interviews with Elias Hicks, letters and copies of letters of Hicks, detailing his religious convictions, accounts of proceedings of various Meetings of the Society of Friends and of committees of Philadelphia Monthly and Quarterly Meetings (1823–27), and a letter (1829) of Moses Brown concerning Hicks. Other letters are from David Bacon (1796–1806), Peter Bedford (1836), Moses Brown (1820), Samuel Emlen (1796), Charles Evans (1828) giving detailed accounts of Philadelphia Yearly Meeting, Hannah (Bacon) Evans (1784–1822), Jonathan Evans (1794–1838) concerning religious affairs, William Evans (1824–58) to his wife Elizabeth (Barton) Evans concerning their religious travels in New York, New England, Virginia, Ohio, and Canada, with accounts of Ohio Yearly Meetings of 1828 and 1854, and observations on the Hicksite Separation, Rebecca (Collins) Grellet (1812–17), Stephen Grellet (1821), Luke Howard (1828), Rebecca Jones (1785–91), John Parrish (1799), and Mildred Ratcliff (1834–38). Material is related to the library's William Bacon Evans papers.
Indexed in the library's card catalog.
Gift of Charles Evans, 1938.

MS 62–4438

Albertson, Henry Haines, *collector.*
Friends' papers, 1750–1862.
ca. 78 items.
In Haverford College Library, Quaker Collection.
In part, transcripts (handwritten) and photocopies (positive)
Letters, testimonials, and miscellaneous papers of English and American members of the Society of Friends. Includes correspondence (1801–20) between Elizabeth (Ballinger) Mason Collins (1755–1831), American Friends' minister, and Elizabeth Foulke of Philadelphia; approximately 30 letters (1750–54) of John Churchman (1705–1775), American Friends' minister, written during religious travels in England to his family; letters and copies of letters (ca. 1752–1806)

Albertson, Henry Haines, *collector.* Friends' papers, 1750–1862. (Continued)

of Samuel Bownas (1676–1753) and others; notes by Thomas Ellwood (1639–1713) for his Sacred history; statements from New Jersey meetings of the Society of Friends concerning membership and property valuations (1828–43) prepared in consequence of the Hicksite Separation; photocopy of MS. biography of Griffith Jones (1642–1706), third mayor of Philadelphia, written by Anna Hodgson; and other papers.

Indexed in the library's card catalog.

Gift of Edith Albertson Greene, 1961.

MS 62–4439

Baily, Joshua Longstreth, 1826–1916.

Papers, 1835–1937.

4 ft. (ca. 700 items)

In Haverford College Library, Quaker Collection.

Merchant, of Philadelphia. Correspondence, narratives, articles, business papers, speeches, records and documents, family records, and other papers. Includes 120 letters (1852–64) from Baily to his wife, Theodate (Lang) Baily, and mother, Elizabeth Baily, concerning personal and religious affairs, with a detailed account of the Baltimore Yearly Meeting of the Society of Friends (1854) and the effects upon it and other meetings of the Wilburite-Gurneyite Separation (1845–54); miscellaneous letters (1880–1914) of Joshua Baily; approximately 350 letters from Baily's colleagues, together with business and financial records; documents (ca 1860–1914) reflecting Baily's interest in peace movements in 1875 and 1914, in Philadelphia's Eastern Penitentiary and in prison reform, in the Prohibition Party of Pennsylvania, in the establishment of workingmen's coffee-houses and other temperance and prohibition activity, in education of Negroes and Indians, and support of Quaker schools (including Westtown School, Westtown, Pa., Friends University, and Guilford College), in city and State politics, in the Kansas Freedmen's Relief Association and the Friends Freedmen's Association, and in other philanthropic and civic activities. Miscellaneous MS. and printed articles and papers include an initialed holograph poem by John Greenleaf Whittier with an essay on slavery on verso; Baily's Narrative of Husti-coluc-chee or John D. Bemo, a Seminole Indian, written in 1846 and giving an account of Bemo's conversion; Loyd Baily's Narrative of a visit to Burlington [N. J.] ... in 1836; a typewritten, unsigned account of contention within Philadelphia Yearly Meeting during the Wilburite-Gurneyite Separation; an undated holograph account of contention within one session of Ohio Yearly Meeting, caused by this Separation; accounts of Philadelphia Yearly Meeting (1844, 1846, 1847, 1871, 1874) by Baily; speeches (1880–1914) by Baily concerning temperance, Negro education, civic and political affairs; printed announcements, memorials, and testimonials on the death of Baily; and other family letters (1837–1904) including those of Theodate (Lang) Baily to her husband. Other correspondents include Joseph Bevan Braithwaite (1818–1905), Rebecca Collins (1804–1892), Elizabeth L. (Rous) Wright Comstock (1815–1891), Josiah Forster (1782–1870), and other members of the Society of Friends; and James Gillespie Blaine (1830–1893), writing in 1865, Gifford Pinchot (1865–1946) writing in 1910, and Booker T. Washington (1859–1915) writing 1885–1900.

Indexed in the library's card catalog.

Gift of members of the Baily family, 1941–55.

MS 62–4440

Shelton family.

Papers, 1783–1934.

337 items.

In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (808)

Chiefly correspondence between members of the interrelated Tappan, Brewster, Tomlinson, and Shelton families, emphasizing religious, missionary, and educational experiences. Includes a letter (1821) from a woman teacher at the Brainerd Cherokee Mission School; letters (1827) from Anne Tappan at Catherine Beecher's School, Hartford, Conn.; letters (1834) from Lucy Tappan, a teacher at a religious academy in Detroit, relating to local conditions, Catherine Beecher, and nativist fears; letters (1840) from Joseph Tomlinson, Jr., New Haven, Conn., describing commencement antics and a visit to a lock factory; Tomlinson's letters (1851–52) from New York City containing detailed comments on American sympathy for Cuban insurrectionists, a meeting for Negro colonization, the preaching of Henry Ward Beecher, a Democratic-Republican Loco-Foco meeting, a meeting at Metropolitan Hall to oppose the Maine law; comments (1858) on a revival; articles relating to the activities of Charles Shelton, an American Home Missionary in Dell Rapids, Dakota, in the 1880's; and letters (1861–74) from Theodore H. Peters and George Wynkoop of Bigelow, Wynkoop and Peters, Washington, D. C., to George W. Shelton, of Birmingham, Conn., relating to the latter's interest in the Shelton Oil and Mining Co.'s lands in Sheffield, Pa., and outlining plans for expansion of the enterprise.

MS 62–4441

Iowa. *State Dept. of History and Archives.*

Miscellaneous manuscripts, 1686–1955.

ca. 1600 items.

In Iowa State Dept. of History and Archives collections.

In part, transcripts and photocopies.

Correspondence, diaries, journals, autobiographies, reminiscences, biographical and historical sketches, family histories, speeches, reports, notes, record books, account books, bills, receipts, checks, bonds, stock, indentures, real estate papers, legal papers, surveyors' field notes, commissions, appointments, licenses, certificates, diplomas, letters of recommendation, military orders, proclamations, petitions, political campaign material, weather observations, poems, scrapbooks, programs, tickets, invitations, stamps, clippings, other printed material, drawings, plats, photos., other papers, and memorabilia, including material on early travel in the West, Pioneer life, birds, English nobility, the Lincoln Farm Association, postal service, and a variety of other subjects, as well as much scattered material on the major aspects of political, economic, social, and military life in Iowa and other States. The bulk of the material is of the period 1840–1910. Persons mentioned include Benjamin C. Andrews, Henry Franklin Andrews, William I. Atkinson, Catherine Barker, Abbey Louisa Beaumont, Charles P. Birge, John I. Blair, John Milton Blair, Edward Bond, E. F. Brockway, Leon Brown, James Bruce, Alvin Burt, Samuel Busby, Martin and Jane Callen, Lewis Campbell (diary 1857–89), G. A. Clarke, Gov. James Clarke, Thomas Cooke, George Coopersmith, Thomas Cox, Albert B. Cummins, George L. Davenport, Sarah Davis (fl. 1798–99), Arthur Henry Davison, Mrs. N. C. Deering, Augustus C. Dodge, David S. Dubuque, George C. Duffield, Thomas Dunn English, Oscar L. Faulkner, Samuel S. Forman, John O. Foster, Corydon E. Fuller, J. Alexander Fulton, James Abram Garfield, Rudolph Gemelin, James G. Gilham, Alice Blanchard Gray, Charles R. Green, Harry H. Green, Benjamin F. Gue, Mathew Hamil, Leonidas L. Hamline, William Lloyd Harding, James Harris (land agent), F. V. Hayden, William Holland, John Adley Hull, Mrs. R. G. Jacobs, Bertrand Jones, John Adam Kasson, Isham Keith, John Kerr, Carrie Laird, Joseph Leighton, J. W. Logan, Robert McCleary, Rebecca McKnight, T. W. McMillan, John MacVicar, Sr., W. H. Maple, Samuel Merrill, William W. Merritt, William E. Miller, Eastman Morris, Napoleon I, George G. Odiorne, L. H. Pammel, Theophilus Parson, Theodore S. Parvin, George Probst, Iola B. Quigley, Wesley Redhead, Samuel Rice, David Rorer, John W. Rush, Henry Sabin, Ernest A. Sherman, Theodoric B. Skinner, A. J. Small, Hattie B. Smith, Lewis H. Smith, Fancher Stimson, Thomas Story, Mrs. C. C. Taft, C. W. Tolles, Horace Towner, A. S. Van Winkle, Alexander Vattemare, James B. Weaver, Jr., J. Webster, Jesse Williams, David S. Wilson, George Wilson, and Edward E. Younger.

Cataloged individually in repository.

MS 62–4442

Tallmadge Historical Society.

Papers relating to Tallmadge, Ohio, 1806–1962.

27 v.

In Tallmadge Historical Society collections (Tallmadge, Ohio)

Annual reports of the Tallmadge Historical Society (3 v., 1858–1962); biographies and historical sketches on Tallmadge and its people by Charles C. Bronson (10 v.); secretary's records (1837–96) and treasurer's record (1837–65) of Tallmadge School District No. 3; minutes (1853–87) and treasurer's record (1880–83) of the Tallmade Township Board of Education; minutes (1854–66) of the Tallmadge Band; minutes (1842) of the Tallmadge Polemic Association; minutes (1843–44) of the Tallmadge Lyceum Association; Tallmadge Township treasurer's record (1846–88) and trustees' record (1843–83); records of Tallmadge Soldiers' Relief (1864–87); record of cattle marks in Tallmadge (1809–50); field notes of a survey taken in 1806; a history of Tallmadge published in 1957 by the Tallmadge Historical Society; and a work entitled The Civil War and Tallmadge, Ohio, published in 1961 by the Society.

MS 62–4443

Gift, George Washington, *b.* 1833.

Letters, 1862–70.

188 items.

In North Carolina University Library, Southern Historical Collection (1152)

Confederate sailor, of Tennessee, serving off coasts of N. C., Ga., Fla., and Ala. Letters before and after his marriage to Ellen Augusta Shackelford, while in the Confederate Navy.

Published in part in Hope bids me onward, by Harriet Gift Castlen (1945)

Acquired, 1946.

MS 62–4444

Williams, Stephen, 1693–1782.

Diaries, 1715–82.

1 ft.

In Richard Salter Storrs Library (Longmeadow, Mass.)

Clergyman of Longmeadow, Mass. Daily diaries covering Williams' entire pastorate, together with typewritten transcripts thereof.

Transcripts open to investigators.

Literary rights restricted.

Acquired 1937. Formerly in possession of the First Church of Christ of Longmeadow, Mass.

MS 62–4445

Darlington, Nina Kelton (Murphy) 1866–
Papers, 1892–1937.
40 items.
In Historical Society of Pennsylvania collections.
MS. of a book of poems entitled Heart songs. copyright application and renewals, and personal papers.
Presented by Theophilus W. Shields, 1961.
MS 62–4446

Govan, Daniel C 1829–1911.
Papers, 1861–1908.
100 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical collection (1000)
In part, microfilm.
Confederate officer, planter in Mississippi and Arkansas, and Indian agent.
Correspondence with his wife (1861), veterans of the Civil War, and while serving as Indian agent at Tulalip Agency, Washington State (1894–98). Contains 95 p. of St. John Richardson Liddell's Civil War reminiscences.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of the family through Mrs. Roy N. Douglas, 1945.
MS 62–4447

Hoke, Robert Frederick, 1837–1912.
Papers, 1865–1943.
80 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (1121)
Railroad builder and director with mining, manufacturing, and farming interests, of Raleigh and Lincoln County, N. C. Correspondence, speeches, biographical sketches, clippings, and 3 v. of letter press books containing business letters (1870–75, 1888–98) relating to affairs in North Carolina, South Carolina, and Georgia.
Gift of Mrs. W. D. Pollock, 1954–58.
MS 62–4448

Jeffress, Edwin Bedford, 1887–1961.
Papers, 1929–40.
ca. 2 ft.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (1167)
Newspaper publisher and State official, of Greensboro, N. C. Correspondence, chiefly 1931–34, while Jeffress was a member of the North Carolina General Assembly and chairman of the State Highway and Public Works Commission.
Gift of Mr. Jeffress, 1946–49.
MS 62–4449

Liddell, Walter James Forbes.
Papers, 1831–1914.
286 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (904)
Businessman, of Charlotte, N. C. Business correspondence, accounts, receipts, promissory notes, deeds, blueprints, and printed patents, relating to the Liddell Engine Co. and its successor Liddell & Co., manufacturers of engines, cotton presses and circular saw mills.
Gift of Anna Forbes Liddell, 1944.
MS 62–4450

Meade, Richard Everard.
Papers, 1730–1866.
55 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (1132)
Physician, of Virginia and Mississippi. Family correspondence.
Acquired, 1946.
MS 62–4451

Middleton, Edward, 1810–1883.
Papers, 1810–93.
200 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (851)
Navy officer, of South Carolina. Civil War orders and correspondence during tour of duty in the Pacific Squadron off the coast of Central America, pertaining chiefly to U. S. Navy official matters.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of Mrs. Emeline M. Davison, 1944.
MS 62–4452

Morrison, Robert Hall, 1798–1889.
Papers, 1820–82.
ca. 250 items and microfilm.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (1131, M–1794)
Presbyterian clergyman and president of Davidson College, Mecklenburg Co., N. C. Family correspondence, including letters to his brother James, and business papers relating to property and other interests in Tennessee and Arkansas. Contains autobiography (microfilm of typescript) of Elam Johnston Morrison.
Unpublished description in the library.
Acquired, 1946–54.
MS 62–4453

Beckwith, John Watrus, 1831–1890.
Papers, 1852–89.
69 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (1267)
Episcopal clergyman in North Carolina, Maryland, Mississippi, Alabama, Louisiana, and the Confederate Army, and Bishop of Georgia. Personal and family correspondence of Beckwith, his wife, daughters, and Brockenbrough in-laws, especially during the Civil War and in the 1880's. The material is related to the library's Alexander Robert Lawton and Edmund Ruffin Beckwith papers.
Gift of the A. R. Lawton family, 1947–52.
MS 62–4454

Criglar, William Louis.
Papers, 1848–85.
60 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (1196)
Lumber mill owner, of Escambia Co., Ala. and Escambia and Santa Rosa Counties, Fla. Business correspondence with firms at Mobile and New Orleans relating to supplies, equipment, and financing. Includes descriptive list (1862) of slaves belonging to Criglar, Batchelder & Company.
Gift of Mrs. J. M. Criglar, 1947.
MS 62–4455

Elliott family.
Papers, 1698–1898.
ca. 5600 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (1009)
Family letters, deeds, legal papers, accounts with factors, plantation records, and correspondence, relating to South Carolina and sectional politics, planting, travel in Europe and America, education of youth, current events, and personal and social activities of William Elliott (1788–1863), of Beaufort, S. C., his ancestors, descendants, and connections. An unpublished doctoral dissertation at the University of North Carolina by Lewis Pinckney Jones entitled Carolinians and Cubans: the Elliotts and Gonzales, their work and their writings, was based on these papers and other Elliott and Gonzales materials.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of Miss Harriott Gonzales, 1945.
MS 62–4456

Elmore family.
Papers, 1843–1936.
ca. 50 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (243, 814, 1382)
Letters to Franklin Harper Elmore (1799–1850) relating to his business as a banker and planter, and to his political career as U. S. Congressman from South Carolina; family correspondence; diary (1861–72) of his daughter, Grace B. Elmore (b. 1839); reminiscences of his daughter Sally (Elmore) Taylor (b. 1829); family data and clippings.
Unpublished descriptions in the library.
Gift of Elmore and Taylor families, 1939–48.
MS 62–4457

Frink (John) & Company.
Records.
1 box.
In Iowa State Dept. of History and Archives collections.
Photocopies.
Correspondence, trial records in the case of George W. Hunt vs. J. Frink & Co. in the Muscatine County Court, Iowa; and other papers of John Frink, and John Frink & Co., which operated a stage coach line in Iowa (1847–54)
Gift of Marion Hecox, 1939; Kenneth E. Colton, 1940.
MS 62–4458

Haywood family.
Papers, 1752–1946.
14 ft.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (1290, 1901)
Correspondence, account books, Confederate hospital records, student notebooks, letter books, dating chiefly from 1787 to 1890, of John Haywood (1755–1827), George Washington Haywood (1802–1890), Fabius Julius Haywood (1803–1880), Edmund Burke Haywood (1825–1894), and Ernest Haywood (1860–1946), relating to public affairs, family and social events, medical education and practice, the University of North Carolina, planting and slavery, internal improvements in North Carolina, and the Civil War.
Unpublished finding aid in the library.
Gifts of Burke H. Bridgers, 1947; Mrs. Ben W. Baker, 1951; and Betsy John Haywood West, 1956.

MS 62–4459

Arnold, Richard Dennis, 1808–1876.
Papers, 1849–76.
90 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (1261)
Physician, educator, and Georgia State legislator. Letters received by Dr. Arnold, dating chiefly from 1875 to 1876, from professional and business colleagues, patients, friends, and family; and scrapbook containing newspaper clippings (1850–70) relating to Savannah civic affairs, and State and National politics.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of Mrs. Albert Stoddard, 1947.

MS 62–4460

Davidson, Theodore Fulton, 1845–1931.
Papers, 1874–99.
70 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (893)
Lawyer, Democrat, State and city official, of Asheville, N. C. Personal, family, and business correspondence, and letters of his wife, the former Sarah Carter.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of Mrs. Laura Schnorrenberg, 1943, 1952.

MS 62–4461

Bumpas family.
Papers, 1838–1933.
150 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (1031)
Diaries, notebooks, personal correspondence, scrapbooks, writings, and family data of Sidney D. Bumpas, Frances Moore Webb Bumpas, and their son Robah Fidus, of North Carolina.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of the Misses Troy, 1945–46.

MS 62–4462

Fellowship of Southern Churchmen.
Papers, 1937–57.
8 ft.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (3479)
Correspondence and office files of the general secretary and other officers at Chapel Hill, N. C., headquarters.
Unpublished description in the library.
Acquired, 1960.

MS 62–4463

Beall family.
Papers, 1830–75.
315 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (1042)
Family correspondence to Beall, and Harper family members; to Mary C. Jones, of Rowan Co., N. C.; students' letters from Davidson College, Edgeworth Female Seminary, W. J. Bingham's School, and St. Mary's School, all in North Carolina; business papers, accounts, bills, and receipts.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of Mrs. E. F. Reid and Mrs. Rufus Gwyn, 1945.

MS 62–4464

Conigland, Edward, 1819–1877.
Papers, 1845–1921.
ca. 300 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (859)
Lawyer, of North Carolina. Legal, family, and personal correspondence, speeches, scrapbook, Civil War diary of his second wife in Halifax Co., N. C., and writings of his daughter, Fanny (Conigland) Farinholt.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of the family through Miss Daisy H. Moseley, 1944, 1959.

MS 62–4465

Ervin, William Carson, 1860–1943.
Papers, 1798–1936.
350 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (845)
Lawyer, banker, newspaper editor at Morganton and Lenoir, N. C., director of industries and railroads, and commercial developer of western North Carolina. Deeds, wills, family letters, and business correspondence of Ervin and his law partner Isaac T. Avery relating to their political and financial activities, the establishment of the Waldensians at Valdese, N. C., in the 1890's, the Trans-Appalachian Railroad Co. (1900–05), and other enterprises in the region.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of Mrs. Julia Coburn, 1943.

MS 62–4466

Bryant, Henry Edward Cowan, 1873–
Papers, 1737–1945.
ca. 520 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (828, 1072)
Journalist in Charlotte, N. C., Missoula, Mont., and Washington, D. C. Correspondence, scrapbook (1900–43), mentioning national politics, family letters, papers of Mrs. Bryant, and material relating to Craighead family history in Pennsylvania and North Carolina in the 18th century.
Gift of Mr. Bryant and his daughter, 1944, 1946.

MS 62–4467

Campbell, John Archibald, 1811–1889.
Papers, 1836–1920.
750 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (135, 867, 1339)
In part, transcripts.
Lawyer in New Orleans, member of Alabama Legislature, Associate Justice, U. S. Supreme Court, and Assistant Secretary of War in the Confederate States. Personal, legal, and political papers of Campbell, his son Duncan G., and sons-in-law Frederick M. Colston and Virginius D. Groner, relating to Confederate military and political affairs; and Colston's reminiscences and writings on Confederate history. Correspondents include Edward Porter Alexander and Henry Groves Connor.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gifts from Colston and Groner families.

MS 62–4468

Brumby family.
Papers, 1833–1929.
100 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (2784, 2780, 2787, 1408)
Family and personal letters (1857–1909) written chiefly to Sarah (Brumby) Simpson by her husband, Richard Simpson, of Covington, La., and Goodman, Miss., her parents, Catherine (Remley) and John Greening Brumby, sisters, brothers, and Brumby cousins; autobiographical sketch (1929) of James R. Brumby; diary of a trip to Florida (1884–85) by Mrs. James R. Brumby; also a diary and reminiscences of Mrs. James Mongin Smith, mother of Mrs. James R. Brumby.
Gifts of Ralph E. Talley, Mrs. L. D. Hoppe, and Mr. and Mrs. Robert Brumby, 1944–51.

MS 62–4469

Wood, William H S 1840–1907.
Material for a book on Friends during the Civil War, 1860–87.
ca. 100 items.
In Haverford College Library, Quaker Collection.
In part, transcripts (handwritten)
Publisher and banker. Letters, diaries, accounts, items extracted from minutes of Yearly Meetings of the Society of Friends, and other material collected by Wood for a book on Friends during the Civil War. Includes about 50 letters (1881–87) to Wood from Friends discussing their civil and military experiences and giving accounts of interviews with Edwin McMasters Stanton and Abraham Lincoln, and other information; extracts (1861–65) from the journals of John Bacon Crenshaw (1820–1889), Richmond Quaker active in the relief of Friends during the Civil War, containing accounts of interviews with Jefferson Davis as well as copies of petitions for exemptions and correspondence concerning exemptions from military service for members of the Society of Friends, Church of the Brethren, and others; accounts of experiences of Southern Quakers; reminiscences (1861–65) of Francis Thompson King (1810–1891), Baltimore Friend; copies of letters, memorials, petitions, and other items extracted from minutes of Representative Meetings of Yearly Meetings of Baltimore (1861–68), New York (1861–63) and Western Yearly Meeting (1861–65) and from minutes of Meetings for Sufferings of Yearly Meetings of Indiana (1861–65), New England (1862–64), North Carolina (1861–65), Ohio (1862–63) and Philadelphia (1860–67)
Indexed in the library's card catalog.
Gift of Arnold Wood, 1953.

MS 62–4470

James family.
Papers, 1850–1904.
2 ft.
In Ohio Historical Society Library.
Correspondence and other writings of John Hough James (1800–1881), lawyer, banker, and railroad entrepreneur, of Urbana, Ohio; John Henry James (1834–1898), lawyer, inventor, businessman, and Democratic politician, of Urbana and Sandusky, Ohio; and John Henry James (1866–1950), lawyer and businessman, of Urbana and Sandusky. The correspondence (1850–58) of John Hough James relates chiefly to legal cases, particularly the estate of the Texan Robert Barr (d. 1839), land sales, railroads, banking, cattle raising, flour milling, Urbana University, and Swedenborgianism. James' miscellaneous writings (1852–64) include historical sketches, letters to the editor on various political topics, case briefs, Urbana University committee reports, and discussions of Swedenborgian philosophy. The correspondence (1863–98) of John Henry James, Sr., includes his letters as a captain of the 26th Ohio Volunteer Infantry relating chiefly to Democratic soldier voting in the field. Other topics include Democratic politics, limestone quarrying at Marblehead, Ohio, Urbana University, and a patent to convert narrow gauge railroads to broad gauge. The correspondence (1898–1904) of John Henry James, Jr., concerns Urbana University, land speculation, limestone quarrying at Marblehead, and Democratic politics. Includes a letter to Abraham Lincoln relating to a mutiny among Negro troops, and correspondence (1852–59) of the Urbana and Champaign Mutual Insurance Co., Urbana, Ohio. Correspondents include Thomas Corwin, Samuel Sullivan Cox, Columbus Delano, George Brinton McClellan, and George Hunt Pendleton.
Inventory available in the library.
Purchase, 1961.

MS 62–4471

Brown, Heinrich Jacob, 1879–1959.
Papers, 1945–58.
1 box.
In Bethel College Historical Library.
Mennonite missionary to China. Correspondence (1945–51) relating to China, reports, articles, and passports. Material is related to the library's P. H. Richert and P. P. Wedel collections.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Gift of the Brown family.

MS 62–4472

Bagg, Charlotte (Winchester) 1856–1931.
Papers, 1888–1900.
50 items.
In Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society collections (Tucson, Ariz.)
Resident of Tombstone, Ariz. Correspondence, account book, listing members of the Democratic Central Committee (1894), prospectus for Copper King Mining Co., certificates appointing Mrs. Bagg's husband, Stanley Chipman Bagg, to the Board of Prison Commissioners (1893–95), tax deeds to Tombstone, Ariz., property, quitclaim deeds, leases, bills of sale, and other papers.

MS 62–4473

Gibson, James, 1768 *or* 9–1856.
Papers, 1712–1846.
ca. 1500 items.
In Historical Society of Pennsylvania collections.
Lawyer, of Pennsylvania. Correspondence, relating to local affairs and politics; Maryland land claims and deeds (1712–16); French and Spanish passports; agreements of Philadelphia merchants to refuse notes of credit (1766); accounts of money paid out on warrants by the auditor general (1777); papers relating to Francis Hopkinson and the Board of the Treasury (1780); various contracts, accounts, and legal papers involving Robert Morris, Daniel Parker, and John Nicholson and concerning transactions during the Revolution; papers of the Pennsylvania Population Company and the Asylum Company, relating to land transactions in which Gibson, Robert Morris, and John Nicholson were interested (1792–1828); correspondence of their agents, one of whom was Judah Colt; and papers concerning land transfers to Pennsylvania in the Erie area (1792). Other correspondence is addressed to the Philadelphia publishers and booksellers Carey and Lea and their successors Carey, Lea and Carey, and Lea and Blanchard. Correspondents include William Bainbridge, Horace Binney, Charles L. Bonaparte, John C. Breckinridge, Thomas Cooper, Joseph Drayton, Peter Du Ponceau, Millard Fillmore, Charles Jared Ingersoll, John Marshall, Joel R. Poinsett, Joseph Quincy, R. Randolph, Joseph Reed, Thomas Riché, Richard Rush, Andrew Stevenson, Bushrod Washington, Hamilton Washington, and Noah Webster.

MS 62–4474

Crane, Royston Campbell, 1864–1956.
Papers on Texas Technological College, 1916–31.
1 ft. (281 items)
In Texas Technological College, Southwest Collection.
Lawyer, judge, and historian. Correspondence, articles, scrapbooks, scrapbook materials, on the proposed West Texas Agricultural and Mechanical College, the Sweetwater, Tex. secession movement, and the early history of Texas Technological College. Persons named include Don Hampton Biggers, Silliman Evans, Thomas F. Hodge, and Thomas Ulvan Taylor.
Inventory in the repository.
Purchased from Mr. Crane, 1933.

MS 62–4475

Peters, David, 1877–1956.
Papers, 1949–56.
1 box.
In Bethel College Historical Library.
Mayor of a Russian village who resettled in Kansas. Correspondence, autobiography, memoirs of life in Russia and refugee experiences, and maps of Russian Mennonite villages.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Gift.

MS 62–4476

Voth, Peter Richert, 1870–1962.
Papers, 1894–1949.
1 box.
In Bethel College Historical Library.
Mennonite minister and watchmaker. Correspondence, passports (1874), family record books (1842, 1962), and autobiographical sketches. Material is related to the library's H. Banman collection.
Gift of the Voth family.

MS 62–4477

Mennonite Board of Guardians.
Records, 1873–80.
1 box.
In Bethel College Historical Library.
Correspondence, contracts, negotiations with steamship lines and railroad companies, and immigrant lists, of a committee, resident at Summerfield, Ill., to finance and facilitate immigration of Mennonites from Eastern Europe. Material is related to the library's Christian Krehbiel, David Goerz, and D. Gaeddert collections.
Calendar in the library.

MS 62–4478

Brunson, Billy Ray.
Papers relating to Texas Land and Development Company, 1918–60.
ca. 310 items.
In Texas Technological College, Southwest Collection.
Correspondence and notes of interviews, related to the preparation of his dissertation, The Texas Land and Development Company (1960). Includes material on Frederick Stark Pearson and the development of agriculture in the vicinity of Plainview, Tex.
Inventory in the repository.
Gift of Mr. Brunson, 1960.

MS 62–4479

Carter, Amon Giles, 1879–1955.
Papers relating to Texas Technological College, 1923–27.
2 ft. (260 items)
In Texas Technological College, Southwest Collection.
In part, microfilm of originals in possession of the Fort Worth star-telegram.
Newspaper publisher. Correspondence, clippings, articles, bulletins, and other papers, reflecting Carter's service as chairman of the board of directors of Texas Technological College; and copy (microfilm) of a newspaper clipping file concerning Carter. Correspondents include R. Wright Armstrong, Ike Ashburn, Harry Yandell Benedict, Annie Webb Blanton, William H. Bledsoe, John W. Capenter, B. M. Chitwood, Bruce Benson Cobb, C. N. Crozier, Alaric Brandt Davis, Alqua O. DeGroff, Florence A. Drane, Silliman Evans, Frederick Ernest Giesecke, William Pettus Hobby, Paul Whitfield Horn, Clifford Bartlett Jones, Cornelius Davenport Judd, H. T. Kimbro, Bradford Knapp, Arthur Henry Leidigh, C. W. Meadows, Dan Moody, Pat M. Neff, Joseph Elbert Nunn, Clarence Ousley, E. W. Provence, L. W. Robert, Jr., Knute K. Rockne, Sidney Samuels, Ernest O. Thompson, Bryce L. Twitty, B. A. Underwood, and Homer D. Wade.
Gift of the Carter estate, 1956.
MS 62–4480

Brown, Edward, 1771–1844.
Papers, 1792–1848.
600 items.
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Calker, of Newburyport, Mass., and Thomaston, Me. Correspondence, mainly from members of the Brown family, a few small journals, and financial and legal papers. Includes a number of letters from Brown's brothers who were shipmasters and merchants in Newburyport, and about 200 letters of Samuel Tenney, Brown's cousin, containing genealogical sketches of the Brown and allied families and notes on incidents of the War of 1812. Other letters concern family affairs, shipping and shipbuilding, local church events, and Newburyport and vicinity in the War of 1812.
Purchased from the American Antiquarian Association, 1921.
MS 62–4481

Sommers (G.) and Company, *St. Paul.*
Records, 1851–1959.
3000 items and 7 v.
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
Correspondence, minutes of the meetings of the board of directors and stockholders, stock certificates, trial balances, mortgages, deeds, indentures, and other business and legal papers of a wholesale firm dealing in dry goods, house furnishings, hardware, and other products. Includes papers of the Sommers family.
Inventory description in the repository.
Gift of Charles L. Sommers, 1946 and 1960.
MS 62–4482

Brigham, Elijah, 1751–1816.
Family papers, 1754–1880.
2 boxes.
In American Antiquarian Society collections.
Letters, documents, and legal papers of the inter-related Brigham, Phillips, and Waters families.
MS 62–4483

Shaw family.
Papers of the Shaw and Webb families, 1756–1881.
6 boxes.
In American Antiquarian Society collections.
Letters (1756–1881) and genealogical notes of the Shaw, Leonard, Stetson, and Webb families, first in southeastern Massachusetts, later in Maine.
MS 62–4484

Attic Club, *Minneapolis.*
Records, ca. 1912–30.
ca. 1 ft.
In Minneapolis Public Library.
Miscellaneous correspondence, secretary's reports (1913–23), yearbooks, announcements of exhibitions, announcements and programs of plays and social events, scattered issues of club publications, pictures, and other records of an association of Minneapolis artists organized in 1910.
MS 62–4485

Staples, Stephen McLellan, 1800–1832.
Papers, 1822–30.
ca. 250 items.
In Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society collections (Tucson, Ariz.)
Correspondence, a prospectus with signatures of subscribers for a map of Mexico, a record of copyright deposit of Staples' Gramática completa de la lingua inglesa, and a will. Includes letters of the Staples family in the Philadelphia area. Prospectus and ca. 100 letters are in Spanish.
MS 62–4486

Kelker, Rudolph Frederick, 1820–1906.
Correspondence, 1834–49.
52 items.
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
In part, transcripts (typewritten)
Correspondence with Alexander Ramsey (1815–1903) while Ramsey was a student at Lafayette College, Easton, Pa., a teacher at Kutztown, Pa., a law student at Carlisle, Pa., a business agent in Texas, a Whig member of Congress from Pennsylvania, and Governor of Minnesota Territory.
MS 62–4487

Satterlee, William Wilson, 1837–1893.
Papers of William W. and Marion P. Satterlee, 1879–1928.
1 box and 1 file of cards.
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
Tributes to William W. Satterlee as a leader of the Prohibition Party in Minnesota and as professor at Grant University in Athens, Tenn.; scrapbook containing clippings from newspapers published at the time of Satterlee's death and a letter by Frances Elizabeth Willard; correspondence of Marion P. Satterlee, his son, on the Sioux massacre of 1862; and a card index giving information about the Indians who participated in the outbreak and about the white victims.
Gift of and deposited by Marion P. Satterlee, 1916–29.
MS 62–4488 rev

Chicago Peace Society.
Records, 1910–21.
ca. 900 items and 5 v.
In Chicago Historical Society Library.
Correspondence, minutes, reports, financial records, printed matter, and other papers. Most of the correspondence is addressed to the society's president, Henry Crittenden Morris (1868–1948). Includes many references to the celebration (1914–15) of the 100th anniversary of peace among the English speaking peoples, and to American participation in World War I and the League of Nations. The material is related to the library's Henry Crittenden Morris papers.
Gift of the society, 1921?
MS 62–4489

Montgomery Bell Academy, *Nashville.*
Minute books, 1852–1950.
4 v.
In Tennessee State Library and Archives.
Three volumes of minutes (1922–50) of the academy, and a volume of minutes (1852–1906) of the board of trustees of the University of Nashville including material on the establishment of the academy as the preparatory division of the university.
Unpublished register in the repository.
Deposited by John Sloan, a trustee of the university.
MS 62–4490

Tucker, Hampton, 1870–
Papers, 1895–1945.
19 ft.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Lawyer, national attorney, and mining trustee of the Chocktaw Nation. Legal papers arranged by person or by subject, personal papers, correspondence and records of the Chocktaw mining trusts, material relating to Congressional hearings on Indian affairs, and some papers of the law firm of Wilkinson and Hudson.
MS 62–4491

Tiger, Moty, *Principal Chief of the Creek Nation.*
Papers, 1899–1914.
86 items.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Speeches, editorials, proceedings of the Creek Nation Council, and other papers, including material on the change in status of the Creek Nation and its chief after the amalgamation of Indian Territory and Oklahoma Territory in 1906, and the admission of Oklahoma as a State in 1907.
MS 62–4492

Oochalata, *Principal Chief of the Cherokee Nation.*
Papers, 1875–91.
525 items.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Papers relating to the Cherokee Nation, of which Oochalata (also known as Charles Thompson) was principal chief, 1875–79, including material on intruders, schools, council proceedings, tribal courts, and the leasing of common lands to the whites.

MS 62–4493

Lyford, George Henry Anderson, 1861–1934.
Papers, 1835–1932.
ca. 3500 items.
In Historical and Philosophical Society of Ohio collections (Cincinnati)
Lawyer. Correspondence, account books, and miscellaneous documents of Lyford and his family.
Unpublished index in the repository.
Gift of Emmita Lyford, 1958.

MS 62–4494

Gano, John Stites, 1766–1822.
Family papers, 1787–1851.
ca. 850 items.
In Historical and Philosophical Society of Ohio collections (Cincinnati)
Army officer. Correspondence, sketches, invitations, and other papers relating to the early history of Cincinnati, to military matters, and to the Gano family.
Unpublished index in the repository.
Gift of Laura Vallette Gano, 1900.

MS 62–4495

Clopper, Edward Nicholas, 1879–1953.
Family papers, 1813–1953.
ca. 1100 items and 36 v.
In Historical and Philosophical Society of Ohio collections (Cincinnati)
University professor and social worker. Correspondence, personal diaries, household accounts, poetry, schoolbooks, Civil War memorabilia, and other material concerning the Clopper family. Includes documents relating to land and taxes in Texas and letters from David G. Burnet (1788–1870) first President of the Republic of Texas, his son, William E. Burnet (1833–1865), and the Chambers family.
Unpublished calendar in the repository.
Gift of the estate of Mr. Clopper, 1955.

MS 62–4496

Beecher family.
Papers of the Beecher and Trimble families, 1817–92.
ca. 110 items.
In Historical and Philosophical Society of Ohio collections (Cincinnati)
Correspondence, documents, and other papers relating to the Beecher and Trimble families. The bulk of the letters were written by William Henry Trimble while serving as an officer in the 60th Regt. of Ohio Volunteer Infantry which was in Virginia during 1862. Other correspondents include George Beecher, Henry Ward Beecher, Lyman Beecher, Philemon Beecher, and Isabella (Beecher) Hooker.
Unpublished calendar in the repository.
Gift of Mrs. N. B. Beecher, 1955.

MS 62–4497

Jackson, Alexander M 1833–1889.
Jackson-Crutcher papers, 1821–1930.
ca. 2250 items.
In Dallas Historical Society collections (A3882)
Lawyer, court reporter, Army officer, and secretary of the Territory of New Mexico. Correspondence, business papers, 218 pieces of sheet music (1881–1925), clippings, programs, pamphlets, and other papers, including material on New Mexico before the Civil War, Texas during the war and Reconstruction, military and political problems of the South, personal and business affairs (1898–1930) of the Crutcher and Jackson families in Dallas, the arts in Texas, and experiences of a member of the A. E. F. in World War I. Persons mentioned include Cordelia Kavanaugh Jackson (chief collector of the papers) and Henry Hopkins Sibley.
Finding aid in the library.
Gift of A. L. Conder.

MS 62–4498

Cobb, Berry Benson, 1895–
Papers, 1825–1939.
2 ft. and ca. 450 items.
In Dallas Historical Society collections (A39148)
Lawyer and historian. Cobb family correspondence, including letters of Samuel Gilbreath describing the Oregon trail and life in Oregon; notes for Cobb's History of Dallas lawyers (published 1934) and his histories of Franklin College, Marvin College, and Masons in Texas; and land titles, Confederate currency, clippings, printed material, and other papers. Includes material on north Texas, Texas history, and the Methodist Church in Texas.
Finding aid in the library.
Gift of Mr. Cobb.

MS 62–4499

Cevallos family.
Papers, 1639–1870.
274 items.
In Dallas Historical Society collections (A4136)
Correspondence and other papers, in Spanish, of the Cevallos (Zeballos) family of Valle de Toranzo in Aes, Spain.
Gift of the Dallas Dept. of Public Welfare, which received it from P. P. Martinez.

MS 62–4500

Towne family.
Papers of the Towne and Bragg families, 1730–1867.
1 box.
In Essex Institute collections (Salem, Mass.)
Papers of the Towne and Bragg families of Essex Co., Mass. Includes bills, receipts, promissory notes, estate papers, and a few deeds, statements, and accounts, relating chiefly to the affairs of Ephraim Towne, Capt. Benjamin Towne (d. ca. 1772) and his family, Benjamin Bragg of Danvers, Mass. (d. 1759) and Nathaniel Bragg of Wenham, Mass.

MS 62–4501

Redwine, Wilbur Nash, *b.* 1862.
Papers, 1898–1943.
16 ft.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Lawyer and Oklahoma State senator. Correspondence file, chiefly relating to Redwine's legal practice, personal account ledgers for his law practice, printed briefs of Oklahoma Supreme Court cases, political campaign literature and related documents, and other legal papers, together with papers pertaining to Redwine's position as superintendent of relief for Pittsburg Co., Okla.

MS 62–4502

Smith, John L *b.* 1822.
Papers, 1848–1917.
2 boxes.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (813)
Correspondence, diary (1869) mortgages, bonds, deeds, tax receipts, road warrants, accounts, merchandising bills, miscellaneous legal material, and other papers of a farming family of Bath, N. Y. The papers throw light on farming conditions in Steuben Co., N. Y., during the decades after the Civil War.

MS 62–4503

Treman, Robert Elias, 1888–1953.
Papers of Robert E. and Robert H. Treman, to 1929.
1 box.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (2/1/41)
Three Cornell University notebooks of Robert Henry Treman (1858–1937); papers relating to reunions of the Class of 1909, to a trustee investigation in 1913 on such matters as University organization and administration, disposition of funds, faculty status, and standards of scholarship, to a comparative survey of women's housing at Cornell (1913), and to a semicentennial endowment program (1919); and other papers.

MS 62–4504

Stevens, Doris, 1892–
Papers, 1824–42.
39 v., 3 file drawers, and several items.
In Radcliffe College Library, Women's Archives (A–104)
Women's leader. Correspondence, articles by and about Miss Stevens, speeches, unpublished Spanish and Portuguese translations of her Jailed for freedom, research material for her Paintings and drawings of Jeannette Scott, other personal papers; and 23 workbooks for a report (1933) on political and civil rights of women to the 7th International American Conference in Montevideo, 16 scrapbooks with press releases and photos., and many other records (1928–35) of the Inter-American Commission of Women, of which, Miss Stevens was chairman.
Card index available in the library.

MS 62–4505

Stearns family.
Correspondence and documents of the Stearns family of Roseburg and Oakland, Or., 1843–1906.
1 box.
In University of Oregon Library.
Many of the letters and most of the documents concern Daniel Warren Stearns.
Unpublished calendar in the library.
MS 62–4506

Curwen family.
Papers.
575 items.
In American Antiquarian Society collections.
Over 400 letters of the Sewall, Curwen, Cotton Mather, Dummer, and Yale families, together with papers on the Louisburg campaign of 1745 and on early churches near Boston, and letters (1734–45) on horticulture from P. Collinson of London to Col. John Custis of Williamsburg, Va.
Calendar of papers from 1640 to 1796 in the repository.
MS 62–4507

Borden, Gail, 1801–1874.
Papers, 1830–1937.
6 ft.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives.
In part, photocopies (negative)
Businessman, journalist, and public servant. Correspondence, letter press books of Borden's Condensed Milk Co. (later the Borden Co.), account books (1839–96), a contract book (1876–81), scrapbooks including recipes and news items of the 1870's, and printed matter. Includes material on the Borden Home Farm Milk Co., Borden's invention of a meat biscuit, his business in Galveston (1839–49), and surveying for Stephen F. Austin. The material bulks largest 1830–1908. Correspondents include Ashbel Smith.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Deposit of the Borden Co., through Joe B. Frantz, 1961.
MS 62–4508

Baldwin, Christopher Columbus, 1800–1835.
Papers.
11 v. and 4 boxes.
In American Antiquarian Society collections.
Lawyer, editor, and librarian of the American Antiquarian Society. Correspondence, in part Baldwin's official correspondence as librarian of the American Antiquarian Society; diaries, ledger, docket books, and other papers.
Calendar available in the repository for part of the correspondence.
MS 62–4509

Robertson, *Mrs.* **G N**
Papers, 1936–46.
6 ft. (ca. 2675 items)
In Texas Technological College, Southwest Collection.
Scrapbooks and scrapbook material, including clippings from the Fort Worth star-telegram, relating to World War II.
Inventory in the repository.
Gift of Mrs. Robertson, 1957.
MS 62–4510

Ambler, John, 1762–1836.
Papers, 1800–62.
68 items.
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Planter and militia officer. Correspondence and other papers, mostly relating to Ambler's service in the Virginia Militia, especially in the 19th and 2d Regiments, during the period 1807–22. Correspondents include William H. Cabell, John H. Cooke, Augustine Davis, George Dixon, John S. Pleasants, and George W. Smith.
Purchased from Lawrence Washington, 1907.
MS 62–4511

Dickinson, Donald McDonald, 1846–1917.
Correspondence, 1863–1917.
1 ft. (ca. 350 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Lawyer. Official, political, and personal correspondence, including letter books of personal correspondence during the period Dickinson was Postmaster-General; correspondence with such figures as Robert Lansing and Richard Olney relating to Dickinson's duties as senior counsel for the U. S. at the Bering Sea Claims Convention; and 24 letters (1887–96) from Stephen J. Field.
Purchased from Emil Hurja and Forest G. Sweet, 1936–39.
MS 62–4512

Grey, Zane, 1872–1939.
Papers.
4 ft.
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Author. Pencil drafts of the following novels: Arizona Ames, Desert of wheat, Fighting caravans, Forlorn River, Ken Ward in the jungle, Knights of the range, The lost wagon train, Man of the forest, Majesty's rancho, Nevada, Raiders of Spanish Peaks, Stairs of sand, Sunset Pass, The thundering herd, The U. P. Trail, West of the Pecos, and Wild Horse Mesa; together with a poem by Iva Houtz Woolley in honor of Grey.
Gift of Mrs. Grey, 1953–54.
MS 62–4513

Wright, Benjamin Hall, 1801–1881.
Papers, 1839–81.
ca. 65 items.
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Civil engineer. Correspondence (mostly after 1860) on the resumption of specie payments, other political topics, and Wright's father, Benjamin Wright (1770–1842), senior engineer for the Erie Canal. Correspondents include Hamilton Fish, Scott Lord, and S. F. Philips.
Purchased from Henrietta Wright, 1926.
MS 62–4514

Abbott, Samuel Warren, 1837–1904.
Letter book, 1862–77.
1 v.
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Physician. Principally letters (1862–64) on medical matters by Abbott as assistant surgeon on the U. S. S. Catskill and the U. S. S. Niagara. Postwar letters concern medicine in Massachusetts, and other matters.
Purchase from R. W. Lull, 1916.
MS 62–4515

Association of Acting Assistant Surgeons of the United States Army.
Records, 1888–97.
ca. 250 items.
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Correspondence, lists of members and eligible non-members, financial records, newsletters, and printed material, concerning the efforts of the association and its president, Daniel S. Lamb, to get Congress to pass a law to provide commissions and discharges for the civilian medical men who served temporarily with the Army during the Civil War. Lamb's correspondents include Doctors Reeves Jackson, Isaac Massey, and William Thornton Parker.
Gift of Dr. Lamb, 1906.
MS 62–4516

Berlepsch, Hans Hermann Carl Ludwig, *graf* **von,** 1850–1915.
Papers, 1879–1913.
ca. 900 items.
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Ornithologist. Principally letters received by Berlepsch concerning neo-tropical birds, from Jean Cabanis, Charles B. Cory, Karl Dernedde, Emile Gounelle, Ernst Hartert, Frederick Heine, Gustav Hopke, Otto Kleinschmidt, Paul Leverkühn, Adolph Bernhard Meyer, Adolph Nehrkorn, Robert Ridgway, Adlard Tommaso Salvadori, Herman Schalow, Philip Eugene Simon, Jean Stolzmann, and other ornithologists.
Deposit by American Ornithologists Union, 1938, converted to gift, 1950.
MS 62–4517

Ericsson, John, 1803–1889.
Papers, 1821–89.
2 ft. (ca. 1500 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Marine engineer and inventor. Correspondence, articles, biographical material, financial records, technical notes, calculations, drawings, etchings, and pictures, including much material concerning the construction of the U. S. S. Princeton and the Monitor. Some of the correspondence is in Swedish. Correspondents include A. Adlersparne, John Bourne, William Conant Church, John Dahlgren, Cornelius Dalameter, Nils Ericson (brother of Ericsson), Gustavus Fox, Francis B. Ogden, Hiram Paulding, John O. Sargent, Robert F. Stockton, and Gideon Welles. The material is related to the Library's William C. Church collection.
Gift of Mrs. Church, 1945–55.
MS 62–4518

Foulke, William Dudley, 1848–1935.
Papers, 1884–1935.
3 ft. (ca. 2100 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Lawyer, author, and civic reformer. Correspondence, telegrams, speeches, writings, clippings, and pamphlets, largely concerning Foulke's civic reform activities, particularly those relating to the National Civil Service Reform League, the Ku Klux Klan, and Prohibition; and personal correspondence. Correspondents include Charles J. Bonaparte, Robert Catherwood, Richard Dana, John Doyle, Charles W. Eliot, Edwin Lawrence Godkin, Benjamin Harrison, Will Hayes, George Kennan, George Keyes, Henry Cabot Lodge, George McAneny, John A. McIlhenny, Harry W. Marsh, Harry New, Samuel Ordway, Theodore Roosevelt, Carl Schurz, Lucy Stone, Ellery Stowell, Lucius B. Swift, William Howard Taft, and Clinton Rogers Woodruff.
Gifts of Mr. and Mrs. Foulke, 1931–36.
MS 62–4519

Humphrey, William E 1862–1934.
Papers, 1904–36.
ca. 500 items.
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Lawyer, U. S. Representative from Washington, and member of the Federal Trade Commission. Correspondence (ca. 200 items), speeches, memoranda, and other papers, relating primarily to Humphrey's service in Congress (1903–17) and on the Trade Commission (1926–33). Includes much material on various cases before the commission, Humphrey's dissenting opinions, and his removal from the commission by Franklin D. Roosevelt. Correspondents include Theodore Roosevelt.
Gift of Ashmun Brown, 1939–47.
MS 62–4520

Murray, David, 1830–1905.
Papers, 1872–1904.
2 ft. (ca. 500)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Educator. Notes (1873–79) on education, government, history, art, social conditions, and ethnology in Japan, made while superintending the educational reform of the country; addresses and scholarly papers based on the notes; ca. 150 letters written by Mrs. Murray from various places in Japan and China; and addresses and papers on education in the United States, Indian wampum, lotteries, and other subjects.
In part, described in William L Chamberlain's In memorium, David Murray (1915) p. 71–74.
Gifts of Mrs. Murray, 1916; Hamilton Fish Armstrong, 1946.
MS 62–4521

Oberholser, Harry Church, 1870–
Papers, 1895–1959.
8 ft. (ca. 6300 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Ornithologist. Largely correspondence (1920–47) with ornithologists and other scientists on bird life and bird specimens of America and other countries, Oberholser's work with scientific organizations, and publication of his books and articles. Correspondents include James McKeen Cattell, Samuel P. Langley, and Theodore S. Palmer.
Gift of Mr. Oberholser, 1962.
MS 62–4522

Owen, Robert Latham, 1856–1947.
Papers, 1920–41.
4 ft. (ca. 2300 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Lawyer, banker, and U. S. Senator from Oklahoma. Correspondence, articles, speeches, MS. of a book on money, memoranda, news clippings, annotated congressional records and bills, graphs, and statistics, largely concerning fiscal causes of depressions and arguments for Government control of currency and credit. Correspondents include Charles Binderup, Charles Coughlin, James Cromwell, Irving Fisher, James Farley, Carter Glass, Raymond Moley, Franklin D. Roosevelt, and Jerry Voorhis.
Gift of Mr. Owen, 1945.
MS 62–4523

Roberts, Elizabeth Madox, 1886–1941.
Papers, 1920–40.
4 ft. (ca. 500 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Author. Drafts, printer's copy, carbon copies, and galley proofs, for each of Miss Roberts' published works (usually several forms of each), except In the great steep's garden (1915) for which there is an autographed printed copy; and material for two projected novels, other notes, unpublished writings, sketches, clippings, and a yearbook.
Described in the Library of Congress Quarterly journal of current acquisitions, v. 1, no. 2 (Oct.–Dec. 1943) p. 29–31.
Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the Library. Information on literary rights available in the Library.
Gift of Ivor S. Roberts, 1943–44.
MS 62–4524

Ward, Lester Frank, 1841–1913.
Papers, 1883–1906.
4 ft.
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Sociologist. Drafts of, notes for, and some page proofs of five of Ward's books: Dynamic sociology (1883), Psychic factors of civilization (1893), Outlines of sociology (1898), Pure sociology (1903), and Applied sociology (1906)
Deposited by Mrs. Ward, 1913; converted to gift, 1950.
MS 62–4525

Loomis, Mahlon, 1826–1886.
Papers, 1854–1910.
ca. 250 items.
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Inventor and dentist. Correspondence, descriptions of inventions, letters patent, an experiment notebook, notes, drawings, a speech, an unpublished article, news clippings, and photos., almost entirely on wireless telegraphy, the Loomis Aerial Telegraph Co., and its efforts to obtain financial support for Loomis' experiments. Material after 1886 concerns efforts of his family and friends to gain recognition for his work.
Deposited by Helen Rose, 1924, converted to gift, 1956; gift of Mary Texanna Loomis, 1933.
MS 62–4526

Rockwell, Almon Ferdinand, *b.* 1835.
Papers, 1852–1900.
3 ft. (ca. 2000 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Army officer. Correspondence (mostly 1877–81), diaries of Rockwell and his son, Donnell Rockwell, and journals (1862–89) Concerns investments in the Silver King Mine and other enterprises by Rockwell and James Abram Garfield, Garfield's assassination and his appointment controversy with Roscoe Conkling, Rockwell's Civil War experiences, and the Battle of Shiloh. Includes ca. 90 letters from Garfield to Rockwell. The material is related to the Library's Garfield collection.
Gift of Samuel A. Crozer, 1920.
MS 62–4527

Stevenson, Burton Egbert, 1872–1962.
Papers, 1900–47.
12 ft. (ca. 7700 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Anthologist, author, and librarian. Correspondence with poets and other writers, comments on the origin of quotations, obscure biographical data on literary figures, and negotiations with publishers, relating to the compilation of Stevenson's anthologies; MSS. of many of his stories and articles; and extensive correspondence as European representative of the American Library Association, including material on the American Library in Paris, founded in 1918. Librarian correspondents include Charles Agnew MacLean, Carl Hastings Milam, Herbert Putnam, and Mckendree Llewellyn Raney.
Gift of Mr. Stevenson, 1953–59.
MS 62–4528

Wheeler, John Hill, 1806–1882.
Papers, 1828–82.
6 ft. (ca. 100 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
In part, transcripts from British archives.
Historian, diplomat, and public official. Diaries (1828–32, 1854–82), a little correspondence, MS. of the U. S. Treasury Dept. Yearbook (1868) compiled by Wheeler, MSS. relating to Nicaragua and Wheeler's service there, 12 scrapbooks with an index, and other papers, including material on North Carolina history, social activities in Washington, D. C., politics, statistics, and the William Walker filibuster.
Gift of Woodbury Wheeler, 1900; puchased from Mrs. Thomas L. Miller, 1933.
MS 62–4529

Bell, John, 1797–1869.
Papers, 1815–61.
ca. 120 items.
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Statesman. Correspondence, Bell's speeches, and his reports in the U. S. Congress. Includes material on patronage in Tennessee, national politics, and Bell's candidacy for President in 1860. Correspondents include Neill S. Brown, Frederick S. Heiskell, Washington Hunt, and Balie Peyton.
Also described in the Report of the Librarian of Congress, 1907, p. 135–136.
In large part, purchased from Samuel Yeatman, 1907.
MS 62–4530

Ireland. ***Parliament. House of Commons.***

Debates, 1776–89.
82 v.
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Verbatim shorthand report of debates (45 v.), together with a longhand transcript thereof (37 v.), made by or for Sir Henry Cavendish.
Purchased ca. 1876. Formerly in the possession of the Stamp Office, Dublin, and of W. McC. Torrens, M. P.

MS 62–4531

Cruikshank, Robert.

Business records, 1827–31.
2 v.
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Book dealer, of Georgetown, D. C. Letter book (1827–29) containing letters and orders to dealers in Baltimore, Philadelphia, New York, Hartford, and Boston; and daybook (1827–31)
Purchased from Etta Louise Taggart, 1915.

MS 62–4532

Ainsworth, Frederick Crayton, 1852–1934.

Correspondence, 1901–28.
225 items.
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Army officer. Letters relating mainly to smokeless powder, investigations of rifle bore corrosion, and a new or improved composition for the cleaning and lubricating of gun and rifle barrels. Correspondents include Edward Cathcart Crossman (b. 1881) and Arno Carl Fieldner (b. 1881)
Bequest of Mr. Ainsworth, 1936.

MS 62–4533

Dixon, Edward.

Business records, 1743–96.
7 ft.
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Merchant. Ledgers, daybooks, journal, waste books, blacksmith's accounts and ledger, and miscellaneous accounts, showing the transactions of Dixon's store at Port Royal, Va., and giving information on current prices, the movement of trade, the character of exports and imports, and the articles consumed on Virginia plantations.
Purchased from Richard T. Pratt, 1911.

MS 62–4534

Beall, Thomas.

Business records, 1794–1811.
3 v.
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Ledgers and account books of a general merchant of Georgetown, D. C. Includes lists of notes taken from the ledgers, giving names, dates and occupations of early residents of the District of Columbia and Montgomery Co., Md.
Purchased from James F. Meegan, 1912.

MS 62–4535

Bates, Edward, 1793–1869.

Papers, 1859–66.
70 items and 5 v.
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Lawyer, State legislator, U. S. Representative from Missouri, and U. S. Attorney General. Diaries, miscellaneous newspaper clippings, and other papers. Includes memoranda read to President Lincoln's cabinet, Bates' Opinion on the admission of West Virginia into the Union, and his Statement on the present condition of the country.
The diaries, edited by Howard K. Beale, are printed in the Annual report of the American Historical Association (1930) v. 4.
Gift of Helen Nicolay, 1947.

MS 62–4536

Boswell (William) & Company, ***Port Tobacco, Md.***

Records, 1846–61.
4 v.
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Journals of accounts of a general merchant.
Gift of Mrs. J. Bruce Kremer, 1943.

MS 62–4537

Johnston, William Dawson, 1871–1928.

Papers, 1900–27.
6 ft. (ca. 7500 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Librarian and historian. Correspondence, memoranda, report lists, notes, reprints of articles and papers read, notes for a projecte second volume of Johnston's History of the Library of Congress an for his projected College and university libraries, a clipping file, an photos., on libraries, their subject fields, services, statistics, and his tory; and on Johnston's service at Columbia University Librar (1909–14), St. Paul Public Library (1914–21), and the Library o Congress (1900–07, 1926–28). Correspondents include Melvil Dewey Herbert Putnam, and many other prominent librarians.
Gift of Mr. Johnston, 1928.

MS 62–453

Lawrie, Lee Oskar, 1877–

Papers, 1920–54.
8 ft. (ca. 5700 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Sculptor. Correspondence, drawings, and other papers, largely re lating to Lawrie's sculptural projects. Much of the correspondence i with Bertram C. Goodhue, with whom Lawrie collaborated. Other correspondents include James Earle Fraser, Daniel Chester French Leo Friedlander, Rex Ingram, Michael Lantz, Paul Manship, and Adolph A. Weinman.
Unpublished register in the Library.
Information on literary rights available in the Library.
Gift of Mr. Lawrie, 1955.

MS 62–453

Le Gendre, Charles William, 1830–1899.

Papers, 1866–1892.
8 ft.
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Army officer and diplomat. Personal and family correspondence official correspondence, dispatches, and memoranda, relating to Gendre's service as consul at Amoy, China (1866–72), and as military advisor to Japan and the Kingdom of Korea; an index of a personal library; 4 v. with drawings and photos., describing travels among Formosa aborigines; and 42 v., mostly in French, of a work on the spread of races, early civilizations, and Asian history.
Gift of Mrs. William Le Gendre, 1933.

MS 62–4540

Hall, Olivia B

Papers, 1869–1905.
300 items.
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Suffragette, of Ann Arbor, Mich. Correspondence, photos., and printed matter, relating to the woman suffrage movement. Most prominent correspondent is Susan B. Anthony.
Gift of Mrs. Frank P. Hixson, 1958.

MS 62–4541

Rennie family.

Papers, 1831–1942.
627 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (843, 1165)
Business papers (1831–64) of Joseph Rennie, Virginia seedsman; personal correspondence (1852–90) of his wife and daughters; family correspondence, sermons, and notes, of his grandson, Joseph Rennie, Presbyterian minister.
Unpublished description in the library.
Acquired, 1944–46.

MS 62–4542

Baird, Samuel John, 1817–1893.

Papers, 1834–92.
1 ft. (650 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Presbyterian clergyman and author, of Newark, Ohio. Correspondence relating to Presbyterian Church affairs and doctrinal questions, the work of the American Bible Society in Va. (1865–75), and personal matters of the Baird family. Prominent correspondents include E. T. Baird, Thomas D. Baird, William Logan Baird, R. J. Breckenridge, George Howe, and William J. R. Taylor.
Purchased from C. S. Hook, 1910.

MS 62–4543

Kingsbury, Jacob, 1756–1837.
Papers, 1727–1856.
ca. 1 ft. (358 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Soldier. Chiefly correspondence but includes deeds and land records of the Hartshorn family of Norwich, Conn., military reports, memoranda, inventories, garrison orders, general orders, court-martial proceedings, guard mounts at Fort Walcott (1812), countersign book (1813), and inspection returns (1814). Bulk of the papers are of the period 1800–25. Prominent correspondents include Thomas Humphrey Cushing, John Pratt, Horatio Stark, Elisha Tracy, and James Wilkinson.
Described in the Library's Handbook of manuscripts in the Library of Congress (1918) p. 211.
Purchased from George H. Richmond, 1906.
MS 62–4544

Pender, William Dorsey, 1834–1863.
Papers, 1860–63.
202 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (1059)
Army officer. Letters to his wife written from U. S. Army posts (May–Aug. 1860), and from Virginia and North Carolina while serving in the Confederate Army (March 1861–June 1863)
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of William C. Pender, 1946.
MS 62–4545

Whitaker, Ferdinand Hannon, *d.* 1896.
Papers, 1844–96.
96 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (1002)
Farmer, at Enfield, Halifax Co., N. C. Accounts with cotton merchants at Norfolk, Petersburg, and Baltimore; pocket account books; Methodist chapel records; correspondence from Whitaker family, and from a brother-in-law, Lemuel D'Berry.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of Miss Jewel E. Whitaker, 1945.
MS 62–4546

Walker, James Alexander, 1832–1901.
Papers, 1855–1929.
ca. 300 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (852)
Confederate Army officer, Virginia State legislator and Lieutenant Governor, and U. S. Representative from Virginia. Correspondence (1855–58, 1892–1905), speeches, clippings, and typescript of unpublished biography by Walker's daughter from his notes.
Unpublished description in the library.
Acquired 1939, 1942.
MS 62–4547

National Committee on Atomic Information.
Records, 1945–48.
48 ft. (ca. 30,000 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Correspondence, reports, memoranda, speeches, articles, financial papers, filmstrips, photos., motion picture films, and printed or near-print material, reflecting the attempts of the committee to promote popular understanding of the implications of atomic energy. Correspondents include various scientists and organizations.
Unpublished finding aid in the Library.
Information on literary rights available in the Library.
Gift of the committee through Mrs. Harold A. Stone, 1952.
MS 62–4548

Young, John Russell, 1841–1899.
Papers, 1843–98.
7 ft.
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Journalist, diplomat, and librarian. Correspondence (1858–98) concerning political and journalistic matters and a visit of Li Hung-chang to the United States; an autobiography with annotations; and a scrapbook (1843–50). Correspondents include Chester Alan Arthur, James Bryce, Salmon Portland Chase, Samuel L. Clemens, Roscoe Conkling, Jay Cooke, Augustin Daly, Charles A. Dana, John W. Forney, James Abram Garfield, Henry George, Horace Greeley, Benjamin Harrison, William McKinley, Edwin Denison Morgan, Carl Schurz, Philip Henry Sheridan, William Tecumseh Sherman, Henry M. Stanley, Charles Sumner, Henry Watterson, and Andrew D. White. The material is related to the Library's U. S. Grant collection.
Gift of Mrs. Young and Gordon R. Young, 1924.
MS 62–4549

Claiborne, John Francis Hamtramck, 1809–1884.
Papers, 1818–85.
ca. 2 ft. (ca. 600 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
U. S. Representative from Mississippi, editor, and historian. Correspondence, notes, drafts of speeches and articles, poems, genealogical charts, commonplace book (1824), and a volume of autobiographical notes (1829). Relates chiefly to politics, land matters, business affairs, the military career of his son, Willis Herbert, and Reconstruction. The collection includes commonplace books (1854–57) and a diary (1864–65) of his son, Willis Herbert, who was a Confederate captain and served at the Battles of Vicksburg and Missionary Ridge; also a commonplace book (1867) and a journal (1861–67) of Claiborne's nephew, Henry A. Garrett. Principal correspondents are A. G. Brown, G. C. Chandler, William M. Gwin, R. M. Johnson, James B. McRea, John A. Parker, and R. J. Walker.
Purchased from Alexander Hay, New Orleans, 1917.
MS 62–4550

Children's Crusade for Children.
Records, 1939–40.
11 ft. (ca. 7500 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Correspondence, official records, drafts of speeches and articles by Dorothy Canfield Fisher and others, clippings concerning the crusade, copies of requests to numerous officials for public support, together with their answers, and publicity materials used to further the goals of the crusade, an organization formed in the winter of 1939–40 by Mrs. Henry Seidel Canby and Mrs. Fisher, to aid the war-exiled children of Europe by a nation-wide contribution of money from American schoolchildren. Correspondents include Marion G. Canby (Mrs. Henry Seidel Canby) Mrs. Fisher, Herbert H. Lehman, John Herling, and William Allen White.
Information on literary rights available in the Library.
Gift of the crusade, 1940.
MS 62–4551

Burton, George William, 1858–1941.
Papers, 1908–30.
1 ft. (ca. 200 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Banker, of LaCrosse, Wis. Correspondence with William Howard Taft, programs, invitations, souvenirs, and other memorabilia, relating to Wisconsin and national politics, Robert M. LaFollette, Taft's visits to Wisconsin, and other matters. Some of the letters are from Wendell W. Mischler, Taft's secretary.
Gift of R. E. Nietsch, 1942.
MS 62–4552

Brown, John, 1800–1859.
Papers, 1801–1928.
ca. 300 items.
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
In part, transcripts (handwritten) and photocopies (positive).
Abolitionist. Letters, telegrams, documents, photos., clippings, and other items, some by John Brown but most of them relating to him and to his raid on Harper's Ferry. Most of the collection consists of letters and telegrams from various individuals to Gov. Henry A. Wise of Virginia (Oct.–Dec. 1859)
Gift and purchase, 1910–46.
MS 62–4553

Furman, Bess, 1894–
Papers, 1919–60.
32 ft. (24,000 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Journalist and author. Relates mainly to the Washington, D. C., political scene and covers period dating from her early work on the Kearney (Neb.) Daily hub (1918) through her New York Times articles (1960). Includes Mss. and notes of her published works, Washington by-line and White House profile. Correspondents include Eleanor Roosevelt, Ruth Bryan Owen Rodhe, Bess Truman, Malvina Thompson, and Edith Helm.
Unpublished register in the Library.
Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the Library.
Information on literary rights available in the Library.
Gift of Bess Furman Armstrong, 1954, 1962.
MS 62–4554

Griscom, Lloyd Carpenter, 1872–1959.
Papers, 1898–1951.
1 ft. (900 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Diplomat, lawyer, soldier, politician, and author, of New York City and Syosset, Long Island. Contains diaries (1901–21), correspondence (family and general, 1900–51), memoranda (1907–40), papers concerning an Army War College lecture (1940), biographical materials, newspaper clippings and broadsides. Mainly related to Griscom's diplomatic career in Persia (1901–02), Japan (1902–06), and Italy (1907–09). Correspondents include Mabel T. Boardman, Arthur Meeker, John J. Pershing, Elihu Root, Francis Lynde Stetson, Wesley W. Stout, and William Howard Taft.
Gift of Mrs. Griscom, 1962.

MS 62–4555

Morgan, John Tyler, 1824–1907.
Papers, 1857–1907.
10 ft. (9000 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
U. S. Senator from Alabama. Correspondence, holograph drafts of speeches and articles, poetry, reports, memoranda, scrapbooks, photos., and newspaper clippings, mostly dated after 1865. Reflects the politics of the period and mirrors Morgan's role in the expansionist mood of the day. As chairman of the Inter-oceanic and Foreign Relations Committees, he pushed the annexation of Cuba and the construction of an isthmian canal. Includes information about the Bering Sea fisheries dispute, Alabama politics, and bimetallism. Correspondents include Alvey A. Adee, J. B. Calvo, Lyman E. Cooley, Luis F. Corea, Walter Q. Gresham, Charles T. Harvey, Lewis M. Haupt, John Hay, Hiram Hitchcock, A. G. Menocal, William L. Merry, J. W. Miller, Edward P. North, Thomas C. Platt, and Admiral J. G. Walker.
Unpublished register in the library.
Gift of Miss Cornelia I. Morgan, 1922.

MS 62–4556

Phillips family.
Papers, 1832–1914.
9 ft. (7000 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Correspondence, letter books, legal record books, journals, dockets, notebooks, and an unpublished autobiography of Philip Phillips, relating chiefly to the law practice of Philip Phillips and his son, William Hallet Phillips, both of whom practiced before the Supreme Court. Contains the writings of Philip Phillip's wife, Eugenia, including her journal written while interned during the Civil War, and of her parents, Jacob Clavius Levy and Fanny Yates Levy. The Philip Phillips papers concern California, the U. S. and Mexican Claims Commission, Key West and the slave trade, judicial reform, the repeal of the Missouri compromise and the passage of the Kansas-Nebraska bill. The William Hallett Phillips papers concern Yellowstone National Park, the lynching at Hahnville, La., the Cuban insurrectionists, and the rights of the Moki Indians of Arizona. Correspondents include James B. Campbell, Edmond Strother Dargan, John Forsyth, George Wilkins Guthrie, John Marshall Harlan, William Rufus King, L. Q. C. Lamar, John Theodore Ludeling, Joseph Medill McCormick, Moses Cohen Mordecai, Richard Olney, Hoke Smith, Edwin M. Stanton, Alpheus Beede Stickney, and William Yerger.
Unpublished finding aid in the Library.
Purchase and deposit, 1910–17; converted to gift, 1945, by P. Lee Phillips.

MS 62–4557

Depew, Chauncey Mitchell, 1834–1928.
Papers, 1865–1928.
ca. 150 items.
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Photocopies (negative) made from originals in George Washington University Library.
Railroad president, U. S. Senator from New York, author, and lecturer. Correspondence and newspaper clippings relating to Depew's activities as official of the New York Central Railroad Co. (1866–1928), Senator from New York (1899–1911), and orator. Correspondents include Benjamin Harrison, Levi P. Morton, Whitelaw Reid, Theodore Roosevelt, and William Howard Taft.
Photocopied by permission, 1937.

MS 62–4558

Mann, James Robert, 1856–1922.
Papers, 1887–1922.
8 ft.
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Lawyer and U. S. Representative from Illinois. Mounted newspaper clippings, correspondence, telegrams, invitations, memorabilia, and miscellaneous printed matter, relating to Mann's career in Chicago politics and as Republican Congressman from Illinois (1897–1922). Subjects covered include Chicago River improvement, interstate commerce legislation, the Pure food and drug act (1906), the Mann act, wood-pulp investigation (1908–10), Republican congressional party leadership, and Mann's successful campaigns to win re-election. Correspondents include John Norris, William Howard Taft, and James Wilson.
Gift of Mrs. Mann, 1923.

MS 62–4559

Benedict, Harry Yandell, 1869–1937.
Papers, 1831–ca. 1938.
13 ft.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives.
In part, photocopies (negative)
Professor and university president. Correspondence, speeches, articles, short stories, scrapbooks (1880–93) of Rebecca Fisher, printed material, biographical data, awards, pictures, and other papers. The bulk of the correspondence concerns business of the University of Texas during Benedict's service as president. Also includes material on the Pan American Union, the Fisher family, Texas history and education, and religion; and records (1853–82) of the Bethany Church of Nacogdoches. Correspondents include John Bradley.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Gifts of Mr. and Mrs. Benedict and Edward Crane, and deposits of the university, 1942–54.

MS 62–4560

Barnes, James Martin, 1899–1958.
Papers, 1924–58.
19 ft. (ca. 12,000 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Lawyer, judge, and U. S. Representative from Illinois. Correspondence, memoranda, scrapbooks, photos., and other papers, including extensive material covering Barnes' service as administrative assistant to President Franklin D. Roosevelt, 1943–45, dealing with appointments, patronage, requests of servicemen, and domestic political matters. The scrapbooks and photos. concern his earlier career. Important correspondents include Chester Bowles, James Forrestal, Harry Hopkins, Lyndon Johnson, Estes Kefauver, Scott Lucas, John W. McCormack, Sam Rayburn, and Eleanor Roosevelt.
Unpublished register in the Library.
Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the Library.
Information on literary rights available in the Library.
Gift of Phyllis Norbury Wentz, 1960.

MS 62–4561

Bates, George Handy, 1845–1916.
Samoan papers, 1886–89.
ca. 328 items.
In University of Delaware Library.
Lawyer and publicist, of Delaware. Documents collected while Bates was special investigator of Samoan affairs (1886) and protocols and communications collected while he was an American commissioner to the Berlin Conference on Samoan affairs (1889). Contains correspondence of Bates and others with Secretary of State James G. Blaine.
Calendar of the George Handy Bates Samoan papers at the University of Delaware, comp. by W. D. Lewis, published privately by donor in 1942.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Gift of Daniel Moore Bates, 1942.

MS 62–4562

Blodget, Samuel, 1724–1807.
Papers, 1758–1813.
ca. 100 items.
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Merchant, manufacturer, and canal builder. A small amount of correspondence; accounts, shares, agreements, lottery tickets, drafts, publicity notices, receipts, and other business papers and forms concerning Blodget's construction of a canal around Amoskeag Falls on the Merrimack River; and two memorandum books containing notes and accounts for the lotteries by which Blodget undertook to raise funds for the canal.
Described in Libbie's Priced auction catalog for May 28–29, 1918, p. 3–4.
Purchased at C. F. Libbie sale, May 28, 1918, of the library of Roswell H. Hassam.

MS 62–4563

Winston, Patrick Henry, 1820–1886.
Papers, 1848–77.
100 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (963)
Lawyer, State legislator, and planter, of Windsor, N. C. Miscellaneous business papers of Winston and others, including cotton accounts, deeds, receipts, estate of John P. Williams, and correspondence with exporters of cotton at Norfolk, Va.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of F. S. Spruill, 1945.
MS 62–4564

Waksman, Selman Abraham, 1888–
Papers, 1916–59.
3 ft. (ca. 1500 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
In part, transcripts (typewritten)
Microbiologist. Correspondence, speeches, articles, and scripts of radio programs on which Waksman appeared. Correspondence relates to Waksman's early studies at Rutgers University, his graduate work at the University of California, and his return to Rutgers in 1918 as a lecturer in soil microbiology. Correspondents include Paul Rufus Burkholder, René Jules Dubos, Sir Alexander Fleming, and George Wilhelm Merck.
Unpublished register in the Library.
Information on literary rights available in the Library.
Gift of Dr. Waksman, 1960–61.
MS 62–4565

Porter, Eunice R *collector.*
Papers.
ca. 600 items.
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
In part, photocopies (negative)
Genealogist. Correspondence, copies of wills, Bible and tombstone records, genealogical notes, biographical sketches, memorandum books, and printed matter. Much of the correspondence relates to genealogical research on the Goff, Gray, Hewitt, Johnston, Porter, and allied families of Virginia, West Virginia, Maryland, and Pennsylvania.
Gift of Mrs. A. K. Harper, 1953.
MS 62–4566

Davidson, Samuel, *d.* 1810.
Papers, 1780–1810.
260 items.
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Merchant, of Georgetown, D. C. Business and personal correspondence, daybook, and ledger of accounts. Includes material relating to changes made in Pierre L'Enfant's manuscript plan of the President's Square which Davidson, who owned land nearby, claimed had marred the Federal city's beauty and lowered property values. Correspondents include District Commissioners, L'Enfant, Jefferson, and Washington.
Gift of Luther M. Cornwall, 1921; purchase from George S. MacManus, 1936; and bequest of Lucy Bradley, 1955.
MS 62–4567

Burch, Samuel.
Papers, 1775–1865.
2 ft. (ca. 1200 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Lawyer. Correspondence, bills, accounts, papers on estates and claims handled by Burch, and printed matter. Includes material on the settlement of the estate of John Craig and the lawsuit of Henrietta Burgess during the period 1796–1841, the estates of Henry M. Wilson and heirs (1811–29) and of Offa Wilson (1825–44), the claims of Horatio Alden and wife for payments due to Silas Deane for diplomatic services, the claims of the heirs of Baron Jean de Kalb for his military services in the Revolution, and the long service of Burch as a clerk in the U. S. House of Representatives.
Gift of Franklin B. Pedrick, 1948.
MS 62–4568

Birney, James Gillespie, 1792–1857.
Papers, 1830–50.
14 items, 4 v., and 1 reel of microfilm (negative)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Anti-slavery leader. Diaries (1830, 1834, and 1840–50), notebook, and correspondence (1834–35) mainly from Birney to Theodore D. Weld and Gerrit Smith. Relates to slavery, abolition, African colonization, emancipation, and politics of the period. The microfilm, made from papers in the Library's Birney, Elizur Wright, and American Colonization Society collections, consists of letters from Birney to Ralph Randolph Gurley, Gerrit Smith, Theodore D. Weld, Elizur Wright, and others.
Described in Annual report of the Librarian of Congress, 1931–32, p. 41–42.
Deposited by Dion C. Birney, 1932; converted to gift, 1958.
MS 62–4569

This number not used: MS 62–4570

Blair & Rives, *Washington, D. C.*
Records, 1815–99.
2 ft.
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Some business papers, speeches, and printed matter, but chiefly letters received, in the 1830's and 1840's, by the printing firm of Blair & Rives (Francis P. Blair, Sr. and John C. Rives), which issued the Globe, a Washington newspaper, and the Congressional globe. Letters relate to national politics, Congress's selection of printers, the rechartering of the United States Bank, publication of the Congressional globe, policies of the editors of the United States telegraph and the National intelligencer, and other topics. Correspondents include Blair, John R. Church, Godfrey M. Fogg, John C. Harris, and Andrew Jackson.
Purchase by J. T. Meegan, 1921.
MS 62–4571

Beecher, Henry Ward, 1813–1887.
Papers, 1836–86.
9 ft. (ca. 5400 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Clergyman. Mainly drafts of sermons (1837–86), together with correspondence (ca. 25 items, 1836–85, including 4 letters by Beecher); notes for speeches and lectures; seminary notes (1836); notebooks (1843–48); MS. and galley proof of his work Life of Jesus the Christ; clippings, and scrapbooks. Principal correspondent is Henry G. Bowen.
Unpublished register in the Library.
Gift of Anne Beecher Scoville and Mrs. M. V. Delgado, 1944–52.
MS 62–4572

Barber, George Ware, 1890–1948.
Papers, 1929–48.
6 ft. (ca. 6600 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Entomologist. Correspondence (ca. 600 pieces, 1929–48), notes, reports, and other writings concerning Barber's study of the European corn borer and the earworm. Principal correspondents include F. F. Dicke and C. M. Packard.
Gift of Mrs. Barber, 1958.
MS 62–4573

Associated Survivors of the Sixth U. S. Army Corps.
Records, 1883–1930.
ca. 250 items.
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Correspondence (1915–30), constitution, minutes of meetings (1895–1915), list of members, financial records (1893–1926), programs and announcements of reunions and ceremonies, and miscellaneous notes. Concerns reunion plans (especially 1915), and other association activities. Includes minutes of meetings (1883–92) and member list of the District of Columbia Association of Ex-Union Prisoners of War. Correspondents include John M. Kline, John McElroy, and William J. Wray.
Unpublished finding aid in the Library.
Gift of John M. Kline, 1933.
MS 62–4574

Andrews, Frank Maxwell, 1884–1943.
Papers, 1920–42.
8 ft. (ca. 5500 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Air Force officer. Correspondence, financial records, Andrews' military service record and flight record, reports and memoranda, speeches, articles, and newspaper clippings. Bulk of the collection (1935–42) relates to the organization and administration of the air arm of the War Dept. and operations of the Caribbean Defense Command at the beginning of World War II. Correspondents include Henry H. Arnold, Lawrence D. Bell, Gerald C. Brant, George H. Brett, James E. Chaney, Benjamin D. Falois, Louis Johnson, George C. Kenny, Hugh J. Knerr, Frank D. Lachland, Arthur Bliss Lane, Boaz Long, Leslie J. McNair, George C. Marshall, Henry C. Pratt, Augustine W. Robins, Alexander de Seversky, Carl Spaatz, Ralph Talbot, Jr., Walter R. Weaver, Oscar Westover, and Burdett S. Wright.
Unpublished register in the Library.
Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the Library.
Information on literary rights available in the Library.
Gift of Mrs. Andrews, 1949.

MS 62–4575

Jessup, Philip Caryl, 1897–
Papers, 1902–
125 ft. (ca. 83,000 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Jurist and diplomat. Correspondence, reports and memoranda, MSS. of books, articles, and speeches, and newspaper clippings. Bulk of the papers is of the period 1925–55. Concerns Jessup's work with the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, his career as teacher at Columbia University, his membership in the Institute of Pacific Relations, his service in the Dept. of State including his work as representative and delegate to the United Nations, his biography of Elihu Root, and his lifelong interest in international law and diplomacy. Correspondents include Dean Acheson, Edwin H. Borchard, Nicholas Murray Butler, Frederic R. Coudert, Francis Deak, Allen Dulles, George A. Finch, Green H. Hackworth, Manley O. Hudson, John Bassett Moore, Lindsay Rogers, James T. Shotwell, Frederic C. Smedley, and Henry M. Wriston.
Unpublished register in the Library.
Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the Library.
Information on literary rights available in the Library.
Gift of Mr. Jessup, 1960.

MS 62–4576

Howe, Julia (Ward) 1819–1910.
Papers, 1861–1917.
2 ft. (ca. 1500 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Author and reformer. About 30 items of correspondence, together with addresses, articles, lectures, poems, sermons, and other writings by Mrs. Howe, on such subjects as religion, nature, literature, politics, suffrage, the Negro, education, and social work. Part of the material is in the hand of an amanuensis.
Gift of Maud Howe Elliott and Mary Lieber, 1937–50.

MS 62–4577

Gorgas, William Crawford, 1854–1920.
Papers, 1885–1919.
18 ft. (ca. 12,000 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Army medical officer. Correspondence, reports, addresses, articles, financial and miscellaneous records, medical papers, charts, clippings, photos., and printed matter, dealing primarily with the fight against yellow fever in Cuba and Panama, with an especially large number of papers from the years 1904–13. Correspondents include Henry Rose Carter, William M. Doughty, Carlos J. Finlay, and William W. Keen.
Unpublished register in the Library.
Information on literary rights available in the Library.
Deposited by Mrs. Gorgas, 1921; converted to gift by Mrs. Aileen G. Wrightson, 1947.

MS 62–4578

Aero Club of Washington, D. C.
Records, 1909–21.
150 items.
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Records of the secretary-treasurer, including record books, financial statements, membership lists, and approximately 50 pieces of correspondence, all spanning the years 1909–21, with the major portion falling within the period 1909–12.
Gift.

MS 62–4579

McElroy, Robert McNutt, 1872–1959.
Papers, ca. 1909–24.
11 ft. (ca. 5700 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Editor and author. Correspondence; the MS. of McElroy's book, Grover Cleveland: the man and the statesman, notes for the book, a list of sources, and copies of Cleveland letters; lecture notes, speeches, memoranda, printed matter, and a scrapbook of clippings. Papers relate chiefly to McElroy's work as educational director of the National Security League, professor of American history at Princeton University, active supporter of General Leonard Wood for the Republican nomination for the Presidency in 1920, and later of Warren G. Harding; and especially to his work as the official biographer of Grover Cleveland. Approximately 2000 pieces of correspondence date from 1913–24, covering with some detail the years 1918–21. Correspondence of 1922–24 relates to the 90 collections of Cleveland letters which McElroy assembled and later presented to the Library of Congress. Correspondents include James Gibbons, Warren G. Harding, Arthur W. Page, Mrs. Thomas J. Preston, Jr. (formerly Mrs. Cleveland), George Haven Putnam, and Leonard Wood.
Unpublished register in the Library.
Information on literary rights available in the Library.
Acquired 1924 (?) and 1932 from Dr. McElroy.

MS 62–4580

Moore, Charles, 1855–1942.
Papers, 1858–1937.
8 ft. (6000 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Author and art historian. Correspondence, letter books, date books, notes, articles, speeches, picture post cards, photos., and newspaper clippings. The bulk dates after 1900 and relates to the Plan of 1901 for Washington, D. C., the restoration of the White House in 1902–03, the Washington, D. C., Park Commission, the National Fine Arts Commission, and American architecture. Includes correspondence of U. S. Presidents and their wives, from Grover Cleveland to Franklin D. Roosevelt. Correspondents include Lord and Lady Charnwood, Daniel Chester French, Cass Gilbert, J. J. Jusserand, William Mitchell Kendall, Charles F. McKim, James McMillan, Frederick Law Olmsted, Elihu Root, and Egerton Swartwout. The material is related to the Library's Charles Follen McKim collection.
Unpublished register in the Library.
Gift of Mr. Moore, 1918–40.

MS 62–4581

Allen, William A H
Papers, 1863–84.
2 ft.
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Naval officer and engineer. Journals, essays, photos., sketches, and illustrations describing Allen's duties while on blockade duty during the Civil War, while serving on ships in the Mediterranean, Indian, and Pacific Oceans, and at stations on the east and west coasts of the U. S. and in Europe. Contains descriptions of Malaya, Singapore, China, Japan, Peru, Lebanon, Syria, Palestine, and Egypt.
Gift of Mrs. William Hill Steehle, 1952.

MS 62–4582

Dahlgren, John Adolphus Bernard, 1809–1870.
Papers, 1824–89.
13 ft. (10,000 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Naval officer and author. Correspondence, reports, notes, memoranda, notebooks, mathematical calculations and charts, letter books, designs, drawings, and logbooks, relating to Dahlgren's development of ordnance for the U. S. Navy and as Chief of the Bureau of Ordnance. Important items include correspondence with his son, Ulric, journals of cruises as midshipman, and logbooks kept during Civil War service in the South Atlantic. Correspondents include Samuel Francis DuPont, Andrew Hull Foote, Gustavus Fox, and Gideon Welles.
Described in List of manuscript collections received in the Library of Congress, July 1931 to July 1938, comp. by C. Percy Powell (1939)
Unpublished register in the Library.
Purchased from Josiah Pierce and the Carnegie Book Shop, 1931, 1939.

MS 62–4583

Citizens' Joint Committee on National Representation for the District of Columbia.
Records, 1960–61.
3 ft. (ca. 2100 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Correspondence with members of Congress, chiefly members of the House Judiciary Committee and the Rules Committee; records of congressional hearings; publicity materials; lists of local groups backing the 23d amendment to the Constitution; and a file by State showing contacts made by the committee with leaders of the various State Legislatures.
Gift of the committee, 1961.

MS 62–4584

Dickinson, Charles Monroe, 1842–1924.
Papers, 1897–1923.
1 ft. (ca. 1000 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Lawyer, editor, and diplomat. Correspondence, writings, reminiscenses, biographical material, clippings, passports, photos., and reviews of his book, The children, and other verses (published 1889). Much of the material relates to Dickinson's activities as diplomatic representative (1897–1908) in Turkey and Bulgaria, particularly concerning Ellen Stone, a missionary carried off by brigands near the Turkish-Bulgarian border in 1901; and investigations of Thomas H. Norton and Selah Merrill, consuls in Smyrna and Jerusalem, respectively. Also includes material on legal cases.
Deposit of Mrs. Dickinson, 1933, converted to gift, 1957.
MS 62–4585

Abeel, James.
Correspondence, 1778–80.
5 items and 1 v.
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
In part, photocopies (positive) of originals in the possession of Howard Greene.
Revolutionary Army officer. A book of letters to other officers written while Abeel served as Deputy Quartermaster, in Reading, Pa., and copies of 5 letters from Nathanael Greene.
Purchase from Merwin Clayton Sale, 1913; gift of Howard Greene, 1940.
MS 62–4586

Chaillé-Long, Charles, 1842–1917.
Papers, 1869–1918.
2 ft. (ca. 400 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Soldier, explorer, and diplomat. Personal and official correspondence, articles, speeches, news clippings, scrapbook, awards, commissions, maps, and photos., concerning Chaillé-Long's exploration of the headwaters of the Nile, his service as chief of staff to Charles George Gordon in Egypt, his activities as acting U. S. consul general in Alexandria during the bombardment by the British in 1882, and African and Korean geography.
Gift of Mrs. C. A. Swann Sinclair, 1920.
MS 62–4587

Fink, Albert, 1827–1897.
Papers, 1850–93.
75 items.
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Railroad engineer and operator. Drafts of unpublished papers on iron railroad bridge construction and on the Baltimore and Ohio Railroad (in German, ca. 1850); reprints and pamphlets reflecting Fink's work in the post-bellum period as a railroad engineer and manager with the Louisville & Nashville Railroad, the Southern Railway & Steamship Association, and the Trunk Line Association (N. Y.); drawings and tracings of bridge and railroad construction projects supervised or designed by Fink, as well as sketches of his design for the Louisville, Ky., courthouse (ca. 1859).
Described in Ellen Fink Milton's A biography of Albert Fink (1951) p. 101.
Gift of Mrs. David M. Milton, 1924.
MS 62–4588

Dewey, George, 1837–1917.
Papers, 1820–1919.
36 ft. (ca. 25,000 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Naval officer. Correspondence, letter books, diaries, journal, military papers, financial papers, scrapbooks, and photos. Bulk of the material (1898–1917) relates to Dewey's career as naval commander in the Far East in the Spanish-American War, particularly the Battle of Manila Bay; his service as admiral and president of the General Board of the Navy (1899–1917), president of the Schley Court of Inquiry (1901) and Commander-in-Chief of the winter maneuvers of the Navy (1902–03). Spanish-American War material includes letters from O. F. Williams, American consul in Manila, and the typescript of an article (1904) by Commander Nathan Sargent entitled Admiral Dewey and the Manila campaign. Correspondents include Charles J. Bonaparte, William E. Chandler, George B. Cortelyou, George Creel, Josephus Daniels, Grenville M. Dodge, John Hay, Robert Lansing, John D. Long, Alfred Thayer Mahan, William H. Moody, Paul Morton, Truman H. Newberry, Redfield Proctor, Theodore Roosevelt, Elihu Root, and O. F. Williams.
Unpublished register in the Library.
Information on literary rights available in the Library.
Gift of George G. Dewey, 1933–52.
MS 62–4589

Clinch, Duncan Lamont, 1787–1849.
Papers, 1834–59.
4 v.
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Soldier and Georgia planter. Two letter copybooks (1834–36), order book (1834–36), and ledger (1859) listing slaves at Clinch's plantation, The Refuge, and their dollar value. Mainly Clinch's letters and orders when he commanded American forces at Fort King and other Florida fortifications during the Seminole War (1834–36), to reflecting concern over depredations committed by Indians and Negroes, inadequate reinforcements, supplies, arms, and naval support. Includes copies of letters and orders of Edmund Pendleton Gaines, James Gadsden, Robert P. Smith, and Charles M. Thurston.
Described in the Handbook of manuscripts in the Library of Congress (1918) p. 64.
Gift of Mrs. James M. Lawton, 1917.
MS 62–4590

Babine, Alexis Vasil'evich, 1866–1930.
Papers, 1901–30.
2 ft. (ca. 1200 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Librarian, teacher, and author. Correspondence; lectures and articles concerning the Bolsheviks; the Russian MS. of Babine's history of the United States; notes and typescript of a journal (1917–22) recording his experiences during the Russian revolution as superintendent of schools for the Vologda Territory, as instructor at the University of Saratov, and assistant to the American Mission in Moscow; his translations of short stories; notes, notebooks, diplomas, certificates, and passports. Includes MS. and typewritten copies of a play We the people by Harold Anson. Most of the material is in English.
Acquired chiefly as a bequest of Babine's estate, 1931, 1937, 1954.
MS 62–4591

Fisher, Albert Kenrick, 1856–1948.
Papers, 1827–1957.
24 ft. (ca. 17,000 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Naturalist and author. Correspondence, letter books, diaries, articles and speeches, family papers, field notes and records, memoranda, reports, drawings; bibliographic cards on birds, plants, and animals; maps, scrapbooks, newspaper clippings, photos., and printed matter. Bulk of the papers (1867–1948) relates to Dr. Fisher's activities as an ornithologist and vertebrate zoologist, the Death Valley Expedition of 1891, biological surveys in California, Nevada, Arizona Territory (including New Mexico), Utah, and portions of other Western States (1892–98), the Harriman Expedition to Alaska in 1899, the Pinchot South Sea Expedition in 1929, the U. S. Biological Survey in the Dept. of Agriculture, the American Ornithologists' Union, of which Fisher was a founder and president, the Washington Biologists' Field Club on Plummer's Island in the Potomac River, and Fisher's fight for game laws and conservation. Family papers include those of Fisher's son, Walter Kenrick Fisher (1878–1953), naturalist and artist, and his wife, Anne Benson Fisher (b. 1898), author. Two-thirds of the collection is correspondence, mainly from scientists and conservationists. Correspondents include Frank Chapman, Louis Agassiz Fuertes, Ben V. Lilly, Edgar A. Mearns, C. Hart Merriam, Gifford Pinchot, Robert Ridgway, Witmer Stone, and Alexander Wetmore. Material is related to the Library's Gifford Pinchot, Edgar A. Mearns, and C. Hart Merriam collections.
Unpublished register in the Library. Also described in the Library's Quarterly journal of current acquisitions, v. 13, no. 3 (May 1956) p. 161, and v. 18, no. 3 (May 1961) p. 140; and in the Library's Information bulletin, v. 15, no. 13 (Mar. 26, 1956) p. 151.
Gift of Mrs. Walter K. Fisher, 1955–60.
MS 62–4592

Kent family.
Kent-Barnard family papers, ca. 1785–1928.
ca. 3 ft.
In Friends Historical Library of Swarthmore College.
In part, transcripts (handwritten)
Letters (1799–1924); biographical and genealogical material compiled by Ella Kent Barnard (for the most part in preparation of her three works, Letters and other papers of Daniel Kent, emigrant and redemptioner; Early Maltby; and Dorothy Payne, Quakeress); a diary (1905) attributed to Henry S. Kent; diaries (1905–10, 1912, 1923–24) of Patience Webster Kent, wife of Henry; Joseph Kent's "Memorandum of my journey to the West" (1847); Ella Kent Barnard's "Some childish recollections" (1928); business papers of Daniel Kent (1814–18), of Joseph Kent (1829–35), of Pennsgrove Month-

Kent family. Kent-Barnard family papers, ca. 1785–1928.
(Continued)
ly Meeting of the Religious Society of Friends (1854–63), and of John Barnard (1855); miscellaneous writings including notes on "The rise of Swarthmore" by Isabella Tyson: verse by various authors, including Daniel Kent; autograph books, a piece book, arithmetic workbooks, maps, and minutes, constitution and list of members of the Upper Oxford or Pennsgrove Soldiers' Aid Society (1862–63). Correspondents include Mary Anna Kent Barnard, Cyrus Griest, Henry S. Kent, Joseph Kent, and Patience Webster Kent.
Checklist and card index in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Ella Kent Barnard and Annie Broomell Harlan, 1925–32.
MS 62–4593

Fletcher, Henry Prather, 1873–1959.
Papers, 1898–1958.
9 ft. (ca. 6500 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Diplomat. Correspondence, diary (1915, 1925–26), letter book (1898–99), speeches and articles, a scrapbook, photos., clippings, memorabilia, and other papers. Correspondence covers the span of Fletcher's career from his enlistment in the Rough Riders during the Spanish-American War through his service as a special adviser to the Secretary of State on post-war problems and plans, 1944–45, and contains material on his diplomatic service, 1902–29, at Havana, Peking, Lisbon, Santiago (Chile), Mexico City, Brussels, and Rome, his term as Under Secretary of State, 1921–22, and his participation in the Fifth and Sixth Pan-American Conferences. A relatively small amount of correspondence for the years 1946–58 deals chiefly with the affairs of the Republican Party. Special correspondence includes a number of letters (1918–39) from Fletcher to his wife, Beatrice Bend Fletcher, and 34 letters (1920–23) from Warren G. Harding. Other correspondents include William Jennings Bryan, Calvin Coolidge, Joseph C. Grew, Herbert Hoover, Edward M. House, Charles Evans Hughes, Frank B. Kellogg, Frank Knox, Alfred M. Landon, Robert Lansing, Henry Cabot Lodge, John Bassett Moore, Benito Mussolini, Franklin D. Roosevelt, Willard Straight, Robert A. Taft, and William Howard Taft.
Unpublished register in the Library. Also described in the Library's Quarterly journal of current acquisitions, v. 18, no. 3 (May 1961) p. 138–139.
Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the Library.
Information on literary rights available in the Library.
Bequest, received in 1960.
MS 62–4594

Biddle, George, 1885–
Papers, 1899–1960.
7 ft. (2500 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Painter, sculptor, and public official. General and family correspondence, drafts, and printed copies of speeches and articles, sketchbooks (1930–59), scrapbooks of personal clippings, announcements of exhibits, and reviews of Biddle's books, relating chiefly to his place in American art, his work in behalf of Federal support of art and of the Federal Art Project (1933). Includes material about his murals for the Mexican Supreme Court Building, the War Dept. Art Committee, his activities as artist-correspondent in the North African and Italian theaters of operation in World War II and at the Nuremberg war crimes trials. Prominent correspondents include Thomas H. Benton, Van Wyck Brooks, William C. Bullitt, Mary Cassatt, Stuart Chase, Babette Deutsch, George Grosz, Rockwell Kent, Yasuo Kuniyoshi, Grace Moore, Lewis Mumford, Boardman Robinson, Edward B. Sheldon, Maurice Sterne, John H. Wheelock, Endicott Peabody, Margherita Sarfatti, Raphael Soyer, Saul Steinberg, Homer Saint-Gaudens, Albert Tarchiani, Henry V. Poor, Max Weber, Edward Weeks, and William Zorach. Family correspondents include Frances Robinson Biddle, and George Biddle's brother, Francis, wives, Nancy Coleman, Jane Belo, and Helene Sardeau, and son, Michael John.
Unpublished finding aid in the Library.
Part of the collection is closed to investigators.
Gift of Mr. Biddle, 1960–61.
MS 62–4595

Schoolcraft, Henry Rowe, 1793–1864.
Papers, 1806–75.
29 ft.
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Ethnologist and geologist. Correspondence, diaries, journals, official records, account books, bills, receipts, poetry, indices, scientific and literary memoranda, travel and genealogical notes, commonplace books, maps, drawings, memorabilia, clippings, and printed matter. Bulk of the material relates to mineralogy and to Indian affairs and reflects Schoolcraft's work as explorer in the mineral regions of Arkansas, Missouri, the Upper Mississippi, and Lake Superior, and as glass manufacturer, Indian agent, and superintendent of Indian affairs in Michigan. Includes the claims of the U. S. against him as Indian agent and his counter defense, and his studies on American Indians at the Smithsonian Institution. Some of the papers relate to Lewis Cass. Schoolcraft's voluminous notes and memoranda concerning his scientific and literary writings contain part of his "Objibqa" vocabulary, his "Muzziniegun," notes on Indian history, language, mythology, and maxims, his projected Indian encyclopedia, and his studies on ethnology, poetry, and other subjects. Papers of other persons include the MS. of the Indian novel Eoneguiski, or the Cherokee chief, by Robert Strange, papers of Schoolcraft's wives, Jane Johnston and Mary Howard, of his father, Lawrence Schoolcraft, and his father-in-law, John Johnston. Correspondents include Moses and Stephen Austin, Ramsay Crooks, James D. Doty, George Gibbs, Douglass Houghton, John H. Howard, George Johnston, Lucius Lyon, William McMurray, John L. O'Sullivan, Theodore Romeyn, Buckingham Smith, John Torrey, Charles C. Trowbridge, and Henry Whiting.
Described in Handbook of manuscripts in the Library of Congress (1918) p. 357–359.
In part, acquired from Mrs. Schoolcraft; in part, transferred from the Smithsonian Institution, ca. 1897–1942.
MS 62–4596

Taft, William Howard, *Pres. U. S.*, 1857–1930.
Papers, 1810–1930.
ca. 780 ft. (ca. 500,000 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Personal papers consisting of letters received, copies of letters sent, speeches and addresses, family papers and letters, biographer's papers, and 219 v. of letter press copybooks (1890–1920). Includes papers of Taft's father, Alphonso Taft (1810–1891), Secretary of War (1876), Attorney General (1876–77), Minister to Austria-Hungary (1882–84), and to Russia (1884–85). Correspondents include Nelson W. Aldrich, Chester A. Arthur, Robert Bacon, Richard A. Ballinger, Albert J. Beveridge, Mabel Boardman, Joseph L. Bristow, James Bryce, Nicholas Murray Butler, Archibald Butt, Joseph G. Cannon, Fred W. Carpenter, George B. Cortelyou, Charles Curtis, John A. Dix, Charles W. Fairbanks, John Hays Hammond, Myron T. Herrick, Charles E. Hughes, Robert U. Johnson, Walter Johnson, Frank B. Kellogg, Philander C. Knox, Robert T. Lincoln, Henry C. Lodge, William H. Moody, Francis G. Newlands, Charles D. Norton, John J. Pershing, Gifford Pinchot, Whitelaw Reid, Theodore Roosevelt, Elihu Root, James S. Sherman, Henry L. Stimson, Nathan Straus, Oscar S. Straus, Robert A. Taft, Willis Van Devanter, Booker T. Washington, Edward D. White, George W. Wickersham, James Wilson, Woodrow Wilson, and Luke E. Wright.
Indexes in the Library.
Described in the Library's Quarterly journal of current acquisitions, v. 15, no. 1 (Nov. 1957) p. 1–11.
Deposited by W. H. Taft, 1919–29; gift of Robert A. Taft, Helen Taft Manning, and Charles P. Taft, 1952.
MS 62–4597

Bartlett, Paul Wayland, 1865–1925.
Papers, 1887–1949.
31 ft. (15,000 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Sculptor. Correspondence, lecture notes, speeches, sketches, and blueprints, revealing Bartlett's negotiations, contracts, manner of selecting materials, problems and methods of work, and discussions with other sculptors, architects, artists, and craftsmen. Separate files concern Bartlett's statue of Lafayette, the pediment of the House wing of the Capitol, his figures of Michelangelo and Columbus in the Library of Congress, and others. Correspondents include Chester Beach, Poultney Bigelow, Karl Bitter, John M. Carrère, Cyrus E. Dallin, and Grover A. Whalen. A small group of letters received by Bartlett's father, Truman Howe Bartlett, includes letters from Dorothy Canfield Fisher, Emmanuel Frémiet, Jean François Millet, Auguste Rodin, and Olin L. Warner.
Unpublished register in the Library.
Gift of Mrs. Armistead Peter, 3d, 1958–61.
MS 62–4598

Chase, Salmon Portland, 1808–1873.
Papers, 1755–1874.
25 ft. (ca. 20,000 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Statesman, Secretary of the Treasury, and Chief Justice of the U. S. Correspondence, letter books, memoranda, notes, journals, diaries, account books, common place book, and other material, dating mostly between 1810 and 1874. Material relates to period spent in Washington, D. C., where Chase conducted a classical school for boys and where he studied law under William Wirt; his years in Cincinnati as a practicing attorney; his service as U. S. Senator and Governor of Ohio; and as Secretary of the Treasury and Chief Justice of the U. S. Family correspondents include his brother, William; his daughter, Katherine Chase Sprague, and her husband, William Sprague; and Chase's nephew, James Ralston Skinner.

Chase, Salmon Portland, 1808–1873. Papers, 1755–1874.
(Continued)

Other correspondents include Charles L. Alexander, William Alexander, Daniel Ammen, John W. Andrews, James M. Ashley, Margaret and Gamaliel Bailey, Flamen Ball, Dwight Banister, James G. Birney, John Conness, Cassius Marcellus Clay, George T. Dexter, Oran Follett, Richard Fuller, James A. Garfield, Joshua Hanna, Rutherford B. Hayes, Hinton R. Helper, Charles R. Miller, Simeon Nash, George Opdyke, Richard C. Parsons, J. W. Schuckers, Charles Sumner, James Wickes Taylor, and Bradford R. Woods.

Card index in the Library. The journal (July–Oct. 1862) and 255 letters are printed in the American Historical Association's Annual report (1902)

Purchased, 1902, from Alfred Bushnell Hart; 1923, from Central Book Store, Washington, D. C.

MS 62–4599

Lamont, Daniel Scott, 1851–1905.
Papers, ca. 1865–1905.
25 ft. (17,500 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.

Financier, Secretary of War, and private secretary to President Grover Cleveland. Correspondence, letter books, copies of telegrams, drafts of speeches and memoranda, financial papers, scrapbooks of clippings, photos., and memorabilia, relating to his political and financial interests and reflecting his friendly relationship with President Cleveland. A few letters in the 1860's, while Lamont was a student at Union College, Schenectady, N. Y., reveal an early interest in politics; papers, dating from the 1860's and 1870's, relate to his activities in New York State Democratic politics. Contains holograph memoranda of conversations between Cleveland and Lamont (1892–93) and letters from President and Mrs. Cleveland to Mr. and Mrs. Lamont (1886–1906). Papers after Lamont's Cabinet service deal with his financial interests, especially his work as vice-president of the Northern Pacific Railway Company and as member of the board of many corporations; many letters relate to the development of railroads in the U. S. and abroad. Prominent correspondents include Edward Rathbone Bacon, August and Perry Belmont, E. C. Benedict, William S. Bissell, Joseph D. Bryant, Andrew Carnegie, Donald M. Dickinson, Richard W. Gilder, William Russell Grace, Mark Hanna, James J. Hill, Daniel Manning, Julius Sterling Morton, Richard Olney, Alton B. Parker, James Stillman, and William C. Whitney. The material is related to the Library's Grover Cleveland collection.

Unpublished register and card index in the Library. Also described in the Library's Quarterly journal of current acquisitions (Feb. 1961) and in the Library's Press release, no. 60–27.

Gift of Mrs. France Lamont Robbins, 1929; Mrs. Noel Sokoloff, 1958; and Mrs. Robert E. Montgomery, 1960–62.

MS 62–4600

Olney, Richard, 1835–1917.
Papers, 1830–1924.
33 ft. (ca. 28,000 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.

Lawyer, U. S. Attorney-General, and U. S. Secretary of State. Correspondence, copies of letters sent, books, telegrams, drafts of speeches and articles, memoranda, legal papers, official reports, scrapbooks, and drafts of important State papers submitted for typing to Miss Antoinette M. Straw, his confidential clerk for thirty-one years. Bulk of material dates after June 8, 1895 when Olney became Secretary of State in Cleveland's Cabinet. Includes material on the boundary dispute between Venezuela and British Guiana, the General arbitration treaty with Great Britain, the Behring Sea fisheries problem, Cuba, and foreign policy regarding Germany at the beginning of World War I. Correspondence with Grover Cleveland forms a significant portion of the collection. Contains correspondence with Woodrow Wilson and Theodore Roosevelt, a small group of papers compiled by Henry James (1879–1947) for his book entitled Richard Olney and his public service, and correspondence between James and Miss Straw concerning Olney's life and career. Other correspondents include Alvey A. Adee, Edwin F. Atkins, Clara Barton, Thomas F. Bayard, Admiral F. E. Chadwick, Enrique Dupuy de Lome, Walter Q. Gresham, Daniel S. Lamont, Robert Lansing, Henry Cabot Lodge, Peter B. Olney, Richard's brother, Julian Pauncefote, Robert A. Pinkerton, James R. Roosevelt, James Brown Scott, G. W. Smalley, and Henry White. The material is related to the Library's Grover Cleveland collection.

Unpublished register in the Library. Also described in the Library's Annual report of the Librarian of Congress (1924) p. 57 and (1961) p. 39–40.

Gift of Mrs. George R. Minot and Mrs. Charles H. Abbott, 1924, 1961 and 1962.

MS 62–4601

Porter, Fitz-John, 1822–1901.
Papers, 1830–1949.
20 ft. (13,100 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.

Army officer and public official in New Jersey and New York City. Correspondence, telegrams, reports, memoranda, articles, autobiographical, biographical and genealogical materials, maps, photos., financial and legal papers, annotated printed matter, and scrapbooks, chiefly dating between 1861 and 1898. Considerable material relates to Porter's court martial and cashiering out of military service on Jan. 21, 1863 as a result of his conduct on Aug. 29, 1862 during the Battle of Second Manassas or Second Bull Run, the subsequent review by a board of general officers which reinstated him and provided honorable retirement in 1879, the congressional action taken, and Presidential pardon for Porter. Personal letters from fellow officers support Porter's charges of incompetence and slander against Generals John Pope and Irwin McDowell. Includes material concerning the conduct of the 5th Army Corps under Porter's leadership in the Peninsular Campaign, at Malvern Hill, at Second Manassas, and at Antietam; autobiographical and biographical studies relating to Porter's early military career, particularly in the war with Mexico and the Utah Expedition (1857–60); correspondence and military papers dealing with Porter's Texas Expedition (1861), the Harrisburg Campaign (1861), and the first Shenandoah Valley Campaign under General Robert Patterson; unpublished biographical works, one by Theodore A. Lord, covering Porter's military career from the Mexican War to the Shenandoah Campaign, and Animus, by Carswell McClellan, which deals with the court martial; and a MS. translation from the German of F. F. Mangold's campaign in Northern Virginia in August 1862. Prominent correspondents include John C. Bullitt, Ulysses S. Grant, George F. Hoar, Reverdy Johnson, George B. McClellan, George D. Ruggles, William J. Sewell, and Stephen M. Weld.

Unpublished finding aid in the Library.

Deposited between 1911 and 1951; converted to gift, 1911–51, by Holbrook Fitz-John Porter and other family members.

MS 62–4602

Caton, John Dean, 1812–1895.
Papers, 1826–95.
14 ft. (ca. 9000 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.

Jurist. Correspondence (family, professional, and business), legal papers, speeches, draft of an unpublished memoir, other unpublished writings, and a scrapbook. Bulk of the material covers Caton's activities as a lawyer in Chicago, as an associate and chief justice of the Supreme Court of Illinois (1842–67), as chief stockholder and director of the Illinois and Mississippi Telegraph Company (1849–67), during which time he is supposed to have controlled all the telegraph lines in Illinois, as an investor in western mines, as a stockholder and director of the Oneida Solar Salt Company, the Illinois Starch Company, and other business enterprises, and as a traveler and contributor of articles relating to nature studies and to the bench and bar in Illinois. Includes Caton's own letters, those of his wife, Laura A. Caton, his brother William P. Caton and other members of his family. Business associates represented include Thomas Basnett, Thomas D. Catlin, W. C. and S. Churchill, Ezra Cornell, George H. Gatiss, L. Howell, Josiah Macy's Sons, Henry O'Rieley, Hiram Sibley, Nathan Smith, E. D. L. Sweet, and J. J. S. Wilson. Judicial and political correspondents include Sidney Breese, Austin C. French, Melville W. Fuller, James F. Joy, Norman B. Judd, Joel A. Matheson, Samuel H. Treat, Lyman Trumbull, Pinkney H. Walker, Horace White, and Norman Williams.

Unpublished finding aid in the Library.

Gift of Mrs. Albert J. Beveridge and Mrs. Marshall Field, 1932–53.

MS 62–4603

Chanute, Octave, 1832–1910.
Papers, 1850–1910.
17 ft. (ca. 21,000 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.

In part, photocopies (positive) from originals partly in possession of Mrs. Elaine Chanute Hodges.

Civil engineer and aerial navigator. Correspondence, letter books, kite diagrams, sketches, notebooks, articles, plans of Chanute's railroad bridge across the Missouri River, and photos. Concerns Chanute's career as a builder of railroads, his service as chief engineer of the Erie Railroad and others, his laying out of the railroad line from Chicago to Abilene, Kan., his planning and building of the Chicago stockyards and the rapid-transit elevated railways of New York City, his contributions to the technique of wood preserving and his role in the history of aviation (1890–1910) including material on his glider

Chanute, Octave, 1832–1910. Papers, 1850–1910. (Continued)
experiments and the technical problems involved. Includes a group of letters (1875–80) by Alphonse Pénaud to Mr. G. Bennett. Main correspondents are Wilbur Wright (1900–10) and Louis-Pierre Mouillard (1890–96). Other correspondents include Clément Ader, William Avery, B. Baden-Powell, Alexander Graham Bell, Sam Cabot, Lawrence Hargrave, Augustus Moore Herring, Edward C. Huffaker, Samuel P. Langley, Otto Lilienthal, Hiram Stevens Maxim, John J. Montgomery, Percy C. Pilcher, George A. Spratt, Orville Wright, and A. F. Zahm. Material is related to the Library's Wilbur Wright papers.
Unpublished register in the Library. Also described in Annual report of the Librarian of Congress, 1933, p. 148–49. The correspondence with Wilbur Wright is published in full in The papers of Wilbur and Orville Wright, edited by Marvin W. McFarland (1953)
Information on literary rights available in the Library.
Gift of Elizabeth and Octavia Chanute, 1932, and of Mrs. Elaine Chanute Hodges, 1960.

MS 62–4604

Dawes, Henry Laurens, 1816–1903.
Papers, 1833–1933.
30 ft. (ca. 22,000 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
U. S. Senator from Massachusetts. Correspondence, letter books (1848–87), diaries, reports, family papers, citations, scrapbooks, memoranda, notebooks, congressional commissions, speeches, biographical material, clippings, photos., and printed matter; together with an incomplete biography of Dawes by his daughter, Anna L. Dawes. Relates to Dawes' service as U. S. Representative and Senator, as chairman of the Commission to Administer the Tribal Affairs of the Five Civilized Tribes of Indians in the Indian Territory, his connection with Oakes Ames and the Credit Mobilier, the Chorpenning claim case, the U. S. Weather Bureau, tariff questions, and Gallaudet College for the Deaf in Washington, D. C. Includes personal papers and family papers, a speech file (11 boxes, 1840–1901), and a file on Indian affairs (5 boxes, 1893–1929). Correspondents include Lyman Abbott, Charles Allen, Oakes Ames, James G. Blaine, Montgomery Blair, Cornelius N. Bliss, Samuel Bowles, Selwyn Z. Bowman, C. C. Chaffee, William Claflin, Schuyler Colfax, Cushman Kellogg Davis, Edward Everett, Cyrus W. Field, James A. Garfield, Edward Everett Hale, Joseph R. Hawley, George F. Hoar, Mark Hopkins, H. O. Houghton, Lucius Q. C. Lamar, Robert Todd Lincoln, Henry Cabot Lodge, John D. Long, George B. McClelland, S. S. McClure, Nelson A. Miles, John T. Morgan, Thomas Jefferson Morgan, Justin L. Morrill, John W. Noble, Orville Hitchcock Platt, William Porter, Theodore Roosevelt, Philip H. Sheridan, John C. Spooner, Charles Sumner, Ida M. Tarbell, L. G. Thayer, E. R. Tinker, Elihu B. Washburne, and Herbert Welsh.
Unpublished register in the Library.
Gift of Anna L. Dawes and of her estate, 1931–44.

MS 62–4605

Sheridan, Philip Henry, 1831–1888.
Papers, 1853–88.
53 ft. (ca. 18,000 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
In part, transcripts from War Dept. records.
Army officer. Correspondence, letter books, telegrams, endorsements, reports, orders, field dispatches, speeches, citations, financial records, scrapbooks, a draft of Sheridan's Personal memoirs (published 1888), and memorabilia. Concerns the Civil War, the Reconstruction, Mexican border troubles, Indian wars, and military administration, particularly relating to his commands of the Military Division (and later the Dept.) of the Gulf, the 5th Military District, the Dept. (and later the Military District) of the Missouri, the Western and Southwestern Military Division, as well as his war commands and his service as Commander-in-Chief of the Army. Civil War material relates to cavalry operations, the Appomattox, Shenandoah and Tullahoma Campaigns, the Winchester Raid, and engagements at Boonville, Chickamauga, Missionary Ridge, Perryville, Ripley, and Stone River. Also includes material concerning George A. Forsyth's Europe-Asia tour (1875–76), the Piegan Expedition (1869–70), Gouverneur K. Warren's court of inquiry (1881), Rebecca M. (Wright) Bonsal, reconnaissance (1877) of the Bighorn Mountain and the Bighorn and Yellowstone Valleys, and Henry Page's service as quartermaster for the Army of the Potomac (1863–65). About one-quarter of the papers are copies of records, made by Sheridan's secretaries to replace personal copies destroyed in the Chicago fire of 1871. Correspondents include James W. Forsyth, Ulysses S. Grant, Michael V. Sheridan, and William T. Sherman. Related material is found in the Library's Daniel O. Drennan collection.
Register published in 1962 by the Library.
Information on literary rights available in the Library.
Deposits by Mrs. Sheridan, 1931–32, converted to a gift by the heirs, 1948; gift of Mrs. Charles H. Kneessi, 1946.

MS 62–4606

Cushing, Caleb, 1800–1879.
Papers, 1785–1906.
190 ft. (ca. 120,000 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
In part (ca. 25 items) photocopies (negative)
Statesman. Correspondence, letter books, diaries and journals (1827–44), legal and business papers, speeches, articles and books, financial papers, newspaper clippings, and printed matter, covering Cushing's life at Harvard; as a young lawyer and contributor to the North American review; as Congressman from Massachusetts (1835–43) and general in the War with Mexico; as commissioner to China; as Attorney General under Pierce (includes drafts of his opinions and other papers); the Democratic Conventions in Charleston and Baltimore in 1860; his legal services to the Lincoln and Johnson administrations; his mission to negotiate a treaty with Colombia regarding a ship canal across the Isthmus of Panama; his role as counsel for the U. S. before the Geneva Tribunal of Arbitration of 1872; and his ministry to Spain. A file of correspondence and other papers relates to Cushing's legal cases. Another file deals with Cushing's land speculation and related business ventures, notably in Wisconsin, Virginia, the District of Columbia, and Lower California. Correspondents include George Bancroft, Benjamin F. Butler, Rufus Choate, Jefferson Davis, James C. Dobbins, Edward Everett, Hamilton Fish, James Guthrie, Robert McClelland, Hugh McCulloch, William Learned Marcy, Franklin Pierce, William H. Seward, Jared Sparks, Roger B. Taney, John Tyler, and Daniel Webster.
Unpublished finding aid in the Library.
Information on literary rights available in the Library.
Mainly gift of Margaret W. Cushing, 1935–42, together with several small accessions by purchase and gift, 1906–55.

MS 62–4607

Washington, George, *Pres. U. S.*, 1732–1799.
Papers, 1592–1937.
ca. 165 ft. (ca. 35,000 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
In part, transcripts and photocopies, many acquired during the preparation of The writings of George Washington, edited by John C. Fitzpatrick.
Correspondence, letter books, diaries, accounts, military papers, and other papers, (mostly 1748–99) on Washington's relations with the Continental Congress, his command of the Continental Army, his Presidency, and other aspects of his career. Correspondents include John Adams, Samuel Adams, Theodorick Bland, Jonathan Boucher, Elias Boudinot, John Burgoyne, Edward Carrington, Charles Carroll (1737–1832), Jonathan Dayton, Robert Dinwiddie, William Duer, David Forman, Benjamin Franklin, Horatio Gates, Mordecai Gist, William Gordon, Nathanael Greene, Alexander Hamilton, Edward Hand, Ebenezer Hazard, William Heath, Patrick Henry, John Jay, Thomas Jefferson, Thomas Johnson, Henry Laurens, Tobias Lear, Arthur Lee, Charles Lee, Richard Henry Lee, Lawrence Lewis, Benjamin Lincoln, Robert R. Livingston, William Livingston, James McHenry, James Madison, John Mitchell, James Monroe, Daniel Morgan, Gouverneur Morris, Robert Morris, Jedidiah Morse, John Moylan, Thomas Nelson, Lewis Nicola, Matthias Ogden, William Paca, Thomas Paine, William Paterson, Charles Willson Peale, Edmund Pendleton, Richard Peters, Timothy Pickering, Joseph Reed, Benjamin Rush, John Rutledge, Arthur St. Clair, Philip Schuyler, Artemas Ward, and Arthur Young.
Described in Handbook of manuscripts in the Library of Congress (1918) p. 512–515; its Calendar of Washington manuscripts (1901); its Calendar of the correspondence of George Washington, Commander in Chief of the Continental Army, with the Continental Congress (1906); and its Calendar of the correspondence of George Washington, Commander in Chief of the Continental Army, with the officers (4 v., 1915)
Transfer in 1905 from the Dept. of State of purchases from the Washington family, 1834 and 1849. Other purchases, gifts, and exchanges, ca. 1867–1962.

MS 62–4608

Davies, Joseph Edward, 1876–1958.
Papers, 1860–1957.
65 ft. (ca. 50,000 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Diplomat, lawyer, and author. Family papers, diaries, journals, correspondence, memoranda, subject files, newspaper diaries, and manuscripts of his articles, books, and speeches relating chiefly to foreign affairs with emphasis on American-Soviet relations. Bulk of the material falls within the period 1936–55 and includes the manuscripts of two unpublished books, In the days of their power and glory, and Missions for peace. The papers relate to his ambassadorial career in the Soviet Union (1936–38), and in Belgium and Luxembourg (1938–39), as Special Envoy of President Roosevelt with the rank of Ambassador to confer with Premier Stalin (May–June 1943),

Davies, Joseph Edward, 1876–1958. Papers, 1860–1957.
(Continued)

Truman's Special Envoy with rank of Ambassador to confer with Prime Minister Churchill (June 1945), Special Adviser to President Truman and Secretary of State James Byrnes with rank of Ambassador at the Potsdam Conference (July–August 1945), and as Vice-Chairman of the President's Committee to Study Universal Military Training (1946–47). Correspondents include Lord Beaverbrook, James F Byrnes, Josephus Daniels, Stephen T. Early, Dwight David Eisenhower, Earl of Halifax, Harry Hopkins, Cordell Hull, Oscar Lange, George C. Marshall, Marvin H. McIntyre, Vyacheslav M. Molotov, Nikolai V. Novicov, Key Pittman, Franklin D. Roosevelt, Samuel I. Rosenman, Edward R. Stettinius, Jr., Harry S. Truman, Millard Tydings, Fred M. Vinson, and Harry M. Warner.

Described in the Library's Information bulletin, v. 21, no. 21 (May 21, 1962), p. 239–240 and in the Library's Quarterly journal of current acquisitions, v. 19, no. 3 (June 1962), p. 139.

Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the Library. Information on literary rights available in the Library.

Deposited by Mr. Davies' daughters, Eleanor Davies Tydings, Rahel Davies Broun, and Emlen Davies Grosjean, 1961.

MS 62–4609

Blennerhassett, Harman, 1764?–1831.
Papers, 1755–1866.
2 ft. (ca. 550 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.

Lawyer, political adventurer, and planter. Correspondence, journals, articles (1806) for the Ohio gazette, memoirs, and financial and legal papers, mainly 1795–1831. Includes a legal brief on behalf of Blennerhassett while under indictment at Richmond; a volume by Harman Blennerhassett, Jr., containing copies of some Aaron Burr letters and other data relating to Burr's expedition of 1806–07; an account of a voyage down the Ohio and Mississippi Rivers (1806–07); and a memoir of "views and capacities" of the United States written by Blennerhassett in 1822. Articles and a journal (3 v., 1807) relate to Aaron Burr. Correspondents include the Marquis of Anglesy, Nathaniel Cox, Sir William Knighton, John Langley, Mordecai and Joseph Lewis, Vincent Nolte, Sir Robert Peel, and R. S. Wheatley. Later papers are principally those of Blennerhassett's wife, Margaret (Agnew) Blennerhassett, and sons, Harman Blennerhassett Jr., and Joseph Lewis Blennerhassett.

Unpublished finding aid in the Library. Also described in Handbook of manuscripts in the Library of Congress (1918) p. 41–42.

Purchased from Mrs. Blennerhassett Adams, 1900.

MS 62–4610

Bryson, Lyman, 1888–1959.
Papers, 1908–60.
15 ft. (ca. 10,000 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.

Educator. Correspondence; articles, memoranda and writings reflecting Bryson's activities with the American Red Cross, Columbia University, and the Columbia Broadcasting System, his roles in various conferences on higher education and public communication, and his continuing interest in adult education. Includes draft of an unpublished "Manual for People's library books," the Ms. of Reading and learning, and materials recounting Bryson's directorship of the Readability Laboratory at Columbia University, his editorship of the People's library, and his interest in the communication of difficult subjects to the average person. Mss. of his writings include early poems and short stories, radio and television broadcasts (1934–59), such unpublished works as "William Blades" and "Democracy of culture," drafts of his published works, Which way America? The next America, and Free enterprise. Correspondents include Bower Aly, Edmund de S. Brunner, George T. Bye, Morse A. Cartwright, James M. Clarke, Mary Ely, Louis Finkelstein, Claude Hill, Anne E. M. Jackson, Robert E. Olds, and David Riesman.

Unpublished register in the Library.

Gift of Mr. Bryson and of his widow, 1958–61.

Full name: Lyman Lloyd Bryson.

MS 62–4611

U. S. *Library of Congress. Rare Book Division.*
Collection of literary manuscripts.
ca. 40 items.
In Library of Congress, Rare Book Division.

Includes Maxwell Anderson's Candle in the wind (typescript with printer's marks); his Journey to Jerusalem (author's corrected typescript used in printing); his Valley Forge (corrected typescript); Leslie Beatty's Amoral ideas being thoughts beyond emotion (typescript); William Rose Benét's The dust which is God (early drafts, partly typescript with corrections, partly manuscript, containing many unpublished passages); Stella Benson's Goodbye, stranger (author's typescript with corrections); her Tobit (author's typescript with corrections); Ambrose Bierce's Black beetles in amber (typescript with corrections); Richard Maurice Bucke's Bacon-Shakespeare controversy (typescript); Henry K. Bush-Brown's Henry Kirke Brown, the father of American sculpture (typescript); Neville Cain's The slave of the tree (typescript); Norman Corwin's An American in England, plays done over the Columbia Network in 1942; Margaret Wade (Campbell) Deland's Captain Archer's daughter (typescript with corrections); her If this be I, as I suppose it be (typescript with corrections); her The keys (typescript with corrections); Lion Feuchtwanger's Josephus II; his Unholdes Frankreich (author's typescript with corrections); F. Fisher's Vae Victis, a journal of interment (carbon copy of typescript); Monk Gibbon's Fanchot's birthday (carbon copy of typescript); a set of stereotyped mats for the Wessex novels edition of Thomas Hardy's The woodlanders; The grapes of wrath, Nunnally Johnson's screenplay from the novel by John Steinbeck (typewritten revision of Aug. 5, 1939, with 18 photos. of persons in the cast, and a revised cast of characters as of Dec. 11, 1939); Sidney Kingley's The patriots (with holograph corrections, deletions, and emendations); prompt book used in the production of the play; Emil Lengyel's The Danube (typescript with corrections in ink); Emil Ludwig's The Germans (shorthand holograph in German of the first part of the book, with many corrections and elisions, accompanied by two signed explanatory notes); corrected galley proofs of Archibald MacLeish's America was promises; typescript of MacLeish's article on Chile for Fortune magazine, accompanied by several sheets of instructions and corrections; page proofs of his article on The Argentine for Fortune magazine (1938); André Maurois' Henri Bergson (15 holograph pages with corrections by the author, and 20 pages of corrected typescript); Charlotte Mary Mew's A Cornish festival (typescript with author's corrections); Charles O'Conner's A crime dictionary; Eden Phillpotts' Chorus of clowns (holograph in ink, with corrections); Carl Sandburg's speech on Abraham Lincoln broadcast Feb. 12, 1941, together with a letter from him to Archibald MacLeish regarding the speech; Edward H. Smith's Adventures in escape, an introduction to jailbreaking (typescript); John Steinbeck's The grapes of wrath (typescript with corrections and corrected proof sheets); Mark Sullivan's Our times, 1900–1925; Franz Werfel's April in Oktober (holograph in German script); Bertram D. Wolfe's Three who made a revolution (corrected typescript); Elinor Wylie's The Venetian glass nephew (corrected typescript); and Stefan Zweig's Blick auf mein Leben (holograph second draft written in the U. S. in summer 1941)

Information on literary rights available in the Library.

MS 62–4612

Binckley, John Milton.
Papers, 1816–1943.
85 items.
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.

Journalist and public official. Letters (1816–77) written by Binckley and members of his family; drafts and clippings of articles on national affairs, concerning the Civil War period and its aftermath in Virginia; letters of Mrs. Michel, a sister of Joseph E. Johnston, and of Samuel S. Brooke.

Gift of Mrs. Thomas Armat, 1955, 1958.

MS 62–4613

Biddle, Nicholas, 1786–1844.
Papers, 1681–1933.
29 ft. (ca. 15,000 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.

Financier. Correspondence, letter books, account book, writings, and other papers of Biddle, together with family papers, chiefly 1775–1846, concerning Charles, Clement, Edward, James, Thomas, and William S. Biddle. Bulk of the papers concerns Biddle himself, and is dated mostly during his presidency of the Bank of the United States, and concerns the bank and other financial matters. Others relate to Nicholas Biddle's student life at Princeton, his position as secretary of the American Legation in Paris, his editorship of and contributions to the Port folio magazine, and his work as a member of the Pennsylvania Legislature, as well as to business and social affairs, farming, and government. Prominent correspondents include Thomas Cooper, James Hamilton, Jr., Charles J. Ingersoll, John Goddard Watmough, and Daniel Webster.

Partial index in the Library. Described in Handbook of manuscripts in the Library of Congress (1918) p. 540–41.

Gift, purchase, and deposit, mainly from Charles and Edward Biddle, 1909–55.

MS 62–4614

Clarkson, James Sullivan, 1842–1918.
Papers, 1851–1917.
ca. 2 ft. (ca. 1200 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
In part, transcripts (typewritten)

Politician, editor, and business executive. Correspondence, speeches, articles, newspaper clippings, and printed matter, relating chiefly to his connection with the Iowa State register (Des Moines), his chairmanship of the Iowa Republican State committee, his railway and other commercial interests; also to his activities as delegate to the Republican national conventions (1876–96), member of the Republican National Committee (1880–96), and president of the Re-

Clarkson, James Sullivan, 1842–1918. Papers, 1851–1917. (Continued)
publican League of the U. S. (1891–93). Includes papers relating to his service as First Assistant Postmaster General under Benjamin Harrison and surveyor of customs for the Port of New York. Principal correspondents include William B. Allison, Grenville M. Dodge, Jonathan P. Dolliver, Samuel Fessenden, Joseph B. Foraker, Leigh Hunt, William E. Mason, Thomas C. Platt, James F. Wilson, and George G. Wright.
Gift of Mrs. Coker Clarkson, 1942.

MS 62–4615

Campbell, George Washington, 1769–1848.
Papers, 1793–1886.
ca. 1 ft. (ca. 400 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
In part, photocopies (positive)
U. S. Congressman from Tennessee, Secretary of the Treasury, lawyer, and diplomat. Correspondence, diaries, reports, drafts, and letter book, relating chiefly to Campbell's service as U. S. Senator, Secretary of the Treasury under James Madison, and as Minister to Russia (1818–20). Includes correspondence with Richard Rush in London while Campbell was Minister to Russia, and a long report to the Dept. of State while Campbell was commissioner under the Convention of 1831 with France. Contains papers of sons-in-law, David Hubbard and Gen. R. S. Ewell, reflecting involvement in Alabama and national politics prior to the Civil War and relating to military affairs. Includes correspondence and diary (1864–69) of Maj. Campbell Brown, a stepson of Gen. Ewell. Principal correspondents are John C. Calhoun, Edmund P. Gaines, David Hubbard, Andrew Jackson, Robert E. Lee, James Madison, and Richard Rush.
Purchase and gift, 1906–41. Former owners were Mrs. Lucius P. Brown and Mrs. Hedley V. Cooke.

MS 62–4616

Haddon family.
Papers of the Haddon-Estaugh-Hopkins family, 1676–1841.
277 items.
In Haverford College Library, Quaker Collection.
Correspondence, wills, marriage certificates, land papers, and other papers. Includes papers (mainly 1676–1798) relating to land acquired in New Jersey by John Haddon and other Quakers; correspondence between John Estaugh and the Pennsylvania Land Company of London (1714–35); miscellaneous papers (1684–1744) of William Shandlaw, John Wightman, William Rawle, and others, relating to business affairs; papers (1701–89) concerning settlements of family matters; family correspondence (1713–19) including letters of John and Elizabeth Haddon to John and Elizabeth (Haddon) Estaugh; business correspondence (1745–60) of Elizabeth (Haddon) Estaugh, including letters to and from Thomas Hyam concerning a dispute over management of property; miscellaneous letters to John Estaugh, including those of James Logan and Caleb Pusey (mainly 1722–37); Quaker testimonies, certificates, and religious accounts; and letters from Friends (1794–1816) regarding religious affairs, including those of Martha (Cooper) Allinson, George Dillwyn and his wife Sarah, Joseph Hoag, Mary (Howell) Swett, and others in the Pennsylvania-New Jersey area.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Gift of Rebecca Nicholson Taylor and of the Friends Historical Association, 1933–41.

MS 62–4617

Buck, Solon Justus, 1884–1962.
Papers, 1901–57.
34 ft. (14,000 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Historian and archivist. Correspondence, professional papers, and bibliographic card files, relating to his service in the National Archives as director of research and publications and later as Archivist, and at the Library of Congress as chief of the Manuscript Division and later Assistant Librarian of Congress. Covers such subjects as the training of archivists, the Historical Records Survey, the American Historical Association, editorial and publications programs and projects, especially his Bibliography of American travel and description. Correspondents include James A. Barnes, Theodore C. Blegen, Julian P. Boyd, Robert D. W. Connor, Randolph C. Downs, Max Farrand, Russell J. Ferguson, Alston G. Field, Guy Stanton Ford, Collas Harris, John D. Hicks, Herbert A. Kellar, Roy Nichols, and Carlton C. Qualey.
Partial inventory in the Library.
Gift of Mr. Buck, 1956–59.

MS 62–4618

Bates, David Homer, 1843–1926.
Papers, 1837–1926.
1 ft. (ca. 200 items)
In Library of Congress, Rare Book Division.
Military telegrapher, author, and vice president, Western Union Telegraph Co. Correspondence, diary, journal (1863–65), facsimiles, photos., newspaper clippings, printed matter, and drafts and annotated proof sheets of Bates' writings. Includes eleven Abraham Lincoln manuscripts and letters from Civil War leaders such as Jefferson C. Davis, R. S. Ewell, J. L. Kemper, E. Kirby-Smith, and Robert E. Lee. The journal serves as a record of military intelligence activities in the Civil War and of military telegraphic communication. Correspondents include Andrew Carnegie, General Thomas T. Eckert, and Robert Todd Lincoln.
Described in the Library's Information bulletin, v. 21, no. 32 (Aug. 6, 1962) p. 415–16.
Information on literary rights available in the Library.
Purchased, 1962.

MS 62–4619

Chandler, William Eaton, 1835–1917.
Papers, 1864–1917.
36 ft. (ca. 25,000 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Lawyer, and U. S. Senator from New Hampshire. Correspondence (166 v.), diaries, and a letter book covering his career in Washington, D. C., where he held positions as Assistant Secretary of the Treasury, Secretary of the Navy, Senator, and Chairman of the Spanish Treaty Claims Commission. Includes material reflecting Chandler's role as secretary of the Republican National Committee in the campaigns of 1868 and 1872, his part in the Hayes-Tilden election (1876), and the presidential election of 1880. Correspondents include Chester A. Arthur, James G. Blaine, Montgomery Blair, George S. Boutwell, W. L. Chambers, Jay Cooke, Walter Q. Gresham, William P. Kellogg, Philander C. Knox, William McKinley, William Orton, Orville H. Platt, Thomas C. Platt, and Lew Wallace.
Described in the Library's Annual report of the Librarian of Congress (1929) p. 56.
Information on literary rights available in the Library.
Gift of Lloyd H. Chandler, 1929.

MS 62–4620

Barnard family.
Papers, 1714–1901.
2 ft. (ca. 1100 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Correspondence, bills, receipts, other business papers, memorandum books, account books, scrapbooks, genealogical notes, clippings, and photos., concerning the business activities and social and family life of 5 generations of the Barnard family in Connecticut and western New York, and including material on real estate, supply of the Continental Army, United States banking policies, tariff, the importation of textile and other machinery, and politics. Includes papers of Ebenezer Barnard (1727–1799), soldier, merchant, and ship owner; Ebenezer, Jr. (1748–1827), soldier, merchant, and land speculator; Cyprian Barnard (b. 1753), businessman; Timothy Barnard (1756–1847), Revolutionary commissary officer and judge; Harriet Barnard (1787–1847); Daniel D. Barnard (1796–1861), U. S. Representative and diplomat; Julia Barnard Strong, wife of clergyman Eben Strong (concerning frontier life and Strong's ministry in Missouri. 1836–39); and other members of the family. Correspondents include Jonas Allen, Edward Gilbert, Chauncey Goodrich, John Mastic, and Gilbert Saltonstall.
Purchased from Jack Grossfield, 1945.

MS 62–4621

McGee, W. J., 1853–1912.
Papers, 1882–1916.
12 ft. (7000 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Geologist, anthropologist, and hydrologist. Correspondence, letter books, speeches, articles, scientific papers, lectures, notes, geological notebooks, scrapbooks, bibliographical notes, and memorabilia, relating chiefly to his career as a geologist with the U. S. Geological Survey and as an ethnologist in charge of the Bureau of American Ethnology. Includes additional correspondence (1903–05) when he was director of the anthropological and historical exhibit of the Louisiana Purchase Exposition in St. Louis and which relates also to the International Geographical Meeting and the St. Louis Museum. Principal correspondents are Franz Boas, R. Ellsworth Call, Frank Moore Colby, Robert Hay, Florence Hayward, Robert T. Hill, Jerome Johnson, Lawrence C. Johnson, Willard D. Johnson, Samuel P. Langley, S. W. McCowan, Frederick J. V. Skiff, Frederick Star, George H. Williams, and Henry Shaler Williams. The material is related to Library's Anita Newcomb McGee collection.
Gift of Mrs. McGee, 1915–50.

MS 62–4622

Clark, Edward Tracy, 1878–1935.
Papers, 1923–35.
8 ft. (9000 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Presidential secretary, lawyer, and businessman, of Washington, D. C. Correspondence, including carbons of his replies, dating mostly after 1929 when Clark served as a consultant on legislative, customs, and tariff matters for various business concerns. The letters written when he was President Coolidge's secretary relate to such matters as the World Court, Massachusetts politics, patronage, the McNary farm bill, Mexican confiscation, and Amherst College reunions. More than fifty letters to Clark were written by Calvin Coolidge after he left the White House. There are also letters from Mrs. Coolidge and the sons, John and Calvin, Jr. Prominent correspondents are Bruce Barton, William M. Butler, Chauncey Depew, William J. Donovan, Alf M. Landon, David Lawrence, Louis K. Liggett, Henry Cabot Lodge, Sr., Andrew Mellon, Ogden L. Mills, Dwight W. Morrow, David I. Walsh, and Roy O. West. The material is related to the Library's Calvin Coolidge collection.
Unpublished register in the Library. Described in the Library's Press release no. 63–11.
Gift of Charles Kohen, 1942.
MS 62–4623

Patterson, Robert Porter, 1891–1952.
Papers, 1940–51.
5 ft. (2800 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Lawyer, jurist, and Secretary of War. Correspondence, memoranda, reports, typed and near-print copies of speeches covering the period when Patterson was Assistant Secretary (1940), Under Secretary (1940–45), and Secretary of War (1945–47). Bulk of the correspondence and memoranda (1940–47) concerns war time production, procurement, logistics, allocation, soldier morale, reorganization of the Army, the Air Force, and the development of a unified Dept. of Defense. Includes letters of congratulation and appreciation on his appointment as Secretary of War and on his becoming a partner in the law firm of Patterson, Belknap, and Webb (1947). Correspondents include Bernard M. Baruch, James Byrnes, Lucius D. Clay, James Forrestal, William S. Knudson, Robert Lovett, Herbert C. Peterson, Franklin D. Roosevelt, Samuel Rosenman, Robert E. Sherwood, Henry L. Stimson, and Harry S. Truman.
Unpublished finding aid in the Library.
Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the Library.
Information on literary rights available in the Library.
Deposit, 1953; converted to gift, 1959, by Mrs. Patterson.
MS 62–4624

Burr, Edward, 1859–1952.
Papers, 1865–98.
1 ft. (750 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Army officer and engineer, of Missouri. Correspondence, letter books (1885–98), orders, reports and other military papers, scholastic records of Burr while a student at Washington University (St. Louis) and West Point (1876–82), memorabilia, photos., and printed matter, relating chiefly to Burr's career in the U. S. Army Engineer Corps (1882–98) when he served as assistant engineer at Portland and Cascade Locks, Or., at Norfolk, Va., in charge of various works of river and harbor improvement, as inspector of construction of lock gates for a canal at Cascades of Columbia River, and at Washington, D. C., as Assistant to the Engineer Commissioner of the District of Columbia. Prominent correspondents include Francis Collingwood, William Price Craighill, William B. Dennis, Thomas H. Handbury, George H. Mendell, Henry Clay Newcomer, and Charles Francis Powell.
Gift of Col. John Burr, 1952.
MS 62–4625

Chandler, Zachariah, 1813–1879.
Papers, 1854–99.
2 ft. (1100 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
U. S. Senator from Michigan and Secretary of the Interior. Correspondence, principally letters received, only a few dating after 1879, relating chiefly to the politics of the Civil War and Reconstruction. Reflects the views of the radical, anti-slavery element of the Republican Party when Chandler was serving on the Republican Congressional Committee and the Joint Committee on the Conduct of War, and was chairman of the Committee on Commerce; also early political history in Michigan. Prominent correspondents include J. A. J. Creswell, G. A. Custer, Mash Giddings, U. S. Grant, and B. F. Wade.
Gift of Mrs. Eugene Hale and Frederick Hale; converted from deposit, 1932.
MS 62–4626

Crawford, Samuel Wylie, 1829–1892.
Papers, 1860–92.
2 ft. (ca. 400 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
In part, transcripts.
Physician and Army officer, of Pennsylvania. Diary (Dec. 19, 1860–Apr. 14, 1861), letters received and copies of letters sent, memos, registers and returns of troops and artillery, sketches, photos., and other items. Material relates chiefly to events while Crawford was an asst. surgeon at Fort Sumter during the early months of 1861. Includes many letters and copies of letters from Governor Francis W. Pickens of South Carolina, copies of the correspondence between Maj. Robert Anderson and General Beauregard before the bombardment of Fort Sumter, and a statement by Admiral David D. Porter concerning the frigate Powhatan and the provisioning of Fort Sumter. Correspondents include P. G. T. Beauregard and Ellison Capers.
Described in Handbook of manuscripts in the Library of Congress (1918) p. 92–93.
Gift of Mrs. Eva Anderson Lawton, 1916–18, purchase from American Art Association, 1915, and gift of Luther M. Cornwall, 1939.
MS 62–4627

Collins, Ross Alexander, 1880–
Papers, 1930.
ca. 3 ft.
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
U. S. Congressman from Mississippi. Six scrapbooks, of which five contain letters from librarians, teachers, and others relating to the purchase by Congress of the Vollbehr collection of incunabula for the Library of Congress; newspaper and magazine clippings relating to the purchase and reflecting the national support of the bill, introduced by Collins, to purchase the 3,000 incunabula, which included a Gutenberg Bible, for $1,500,000.
Gift of Mr. Collins, 1962.
MS 62–4628

Cope, John, *of Ohio.*
Papers, 1831–1919.
190 items.
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Principally letters written by Cope and letters received from his family while he was serving as a private in the Ohio Infantry, 98th Regiment, which served with General William T. Sherman's army on its march to Atlanta. Cope's letters, some of which were sent from Buzzard Roost Gap, Marietta, and a camp near Atlanta, all in Georgia, describe army life among the rank and file, food supplies, and hospitalization. Letters from his family relate to agriculture, family affairs, and business conditions in Ohio and Missouri.
Purchased from Samuel T. Cope, 1941.
MS 62–4629

Gideon and Company, *Washington, D. C.*
Records, 1819–63.
25 items and 5 v.
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Order books, accounts of house rentals, account books, and business records of the printing and bookbinding firm, dating mostly from 1845 to 1863. The firm did printing for the 29th and 30th Congresses. Includes records of transactions for copies of speeches and other public documents with such Congressmen as Abraham Lincoln and Robert C. Winthrop. Some transactions are in the name of Jacob Gideon, Jr., and some in the name of his son, George Saile Gideon.
Gift of Miss Katherine Gideon Coit, 1937; purchase, 1934; and transfer, 1946.
MS 62–4630

Young, Nathaniel.
Papers, 1814–49.
1 v.
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Army officer. Ca. 50 items of correspondence and other papers, mostly military letters written in 1838 while Young commanded U. S. troops at Buffalo. Correspondents include Kenneth Cameron, Thomas Clayton, James Kerby, Erasmus Darwin Keyes, Allan Macdonald, Alexander Macomb, Winfield Scott, Henry Stanton, H. D. Townshend, and J. B. Van Schaick.
Purchased from Miss A. Young and Elizabeth S. Moore, 1908.
MS 62–4631

Cutting, Bronson, 1888–1935.
Papers, 1899–1950.
45 ft. (ca. 33,000 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Publisher and U. S. Senator from New Mexico. Correspondence, speeches, essays, articles, biographical information, detective reports, legal papers, clippings, scrapbooks, printed material, and photos. Includes material on investigation of corruption in New Mexico, and related libel and contempt of court cases, such as the Dreyfus libel case; other New Mexican political affairs, 1910–28; Cutting's service as Senator, 1927–35, involving veterans' claims cases, constituent problems, banking, legislative issues, election campaigns, and the election dispute with Dennis Chavez; Cutting's life and career; and his death in an airplane accident. Correspondents include Harold L. Ickes, Ezra Pound, and Theodore Roosevelt.
Unpublished register in the Library.
In large part, deposit of Olivia Cutting, 1938–50, converted to gift by Justine B. Ward, Olivia James, and Iris Origo, 1954; gift of Justine B. Ward, 1959.
Full name: Bronson Murray Cutting.
MS 62–4632

Gould, George Milbry, 1848–1922.
George M. Gould collection of Hearniana, 1877–1931.
4 ft. (ca. 2700 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
In part, transcripts (typewritten)
Physician and author. Eleven letters from Lafcadio Hearn to J. W. Boulton (1883–87); copies of Hearn letters; articles, short pieces, and translations by Hearn; articles on Hearn by Gould and others; reviews of books by and about Hearn; typescripts of discussions between Gould and others on Hearn; correspondence of Gould and Mrs. Gould (Laura Stedman) with publishers, editors, friends, and critics concerning the relationship between Gould and Hearn and the publication of Gould's book, Concerning Lafcadio Hearn; and photos., bibliographies, and news clippings pertaining to Hearn. Correspondents of Gould include Page M. Baker, Edward G. Clapham, Ferris Greenslet, Alexander Hill, Rudolph Matas, Mitchell W. McDonald, DeWitt Miller, Paul Elmer Moore, Jacques W. Redway, Edmund Clarence Stedman, and Andrew D. White.
Information on literary rights available in the Library.
Bequest of Mrs. Laura Stedman Gould Seabury, 1940, and gift of Gabriel Wells, 1958.
MS 62–4633

Lee family.
DeButts-Ely collection of Robert E. Lee family papers, 1749–1916.
1 ft. (900 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Photocopies (positive) from originals owned by the W. H. DeButts and H. E. Ely families.
Correspondence of Robert Edward Lee to his family (1832–70), letters by his wife, Mary Custis Lee, invoice book of Daniel Parke Custis, letter books of R. E. Lee (1838–60, 1865–70), My reminiscences of the War, by Mrs. Mary C. Lee, journal of Agnes Lee (1852–58) added to by Mildred Lee (1884–91), scrapbook of newspaper clippings and other papers (1914–16), genealogical notes, and 5 pages from R. E. Lee's diary relating to his service in Texas.
Unpublished index in the Library. Also described in the Library's Annual report of the Librarian (1934)
Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the Library.
Information on literary rights available in the Library.
Originally deposited in 1934, the originals were withdrawn by the DeButts and Ely families in 1962.
MS 62–4634

Clayton, John Middleton, 1796–1856.
Papers, 1798–1868.
2 ft. (ca. 1300 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
In part, transcripts (typewritten)
Farmer, lawyer, and statesman. Correspondence, legal papers, some brief memoirs, including a memoir of Clayton by Robert M. Bird, and a few newspaper clippings. Almost three-quarters of the papers pertain to the period 1849–50 when Clayton was Secretary of State, and concern negotiations for the Clayton-Bulwer treaty, Whig politics, and other topics. A group of earlier papers relate to the Pea Patch Island controversy (1819–47) between Delaware and New Jersey. Main correspondents are John J. Crittenden and Henry Clay. Other correspondents include James A. Bayard, Thomas H. Benton, Robert M. Bird, Henry Leyton Bulwer, Charles A. Davis, members of the DuPont family, Millard Fillmore, Samuel M. Harrington, Reverdy Johnson, Abbott Lawrence, Willie P. Mangum, Morton McMichael, William C. Rives, William H. Seward, E. George Squier, Zachary Taylor, James Watson Webb, Daniel Webster, Elisha Whittlesey, and Robert C. Winthrop.
Card index in the Library.
Described in Report of the Librarian of Congress, 1904, and Handbook of manuscripts in the Library of Congress (1918) p. 62.
Purchase from Mrs. Margaret D. Buck, 1904–18.
MS 62–4635

Coblentz, William Weber, 1873–
Papers, 1884–1960.
4 ft. (ca. 350 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Physicist and author. Correspondence (1893–1960), journal kept on the solar eclipse expedition to Sumatra and the return through Europe (1926), MS. and annotated printed copies of two books, Man's place in a superphysical world (1954), and From the life of a researcher (1951), biographical material, memorabilia, financial records (1884–1905), scientific notebooks concerning stellar and planetary radiation (1914–26) and psychic phenomena (1910–15), photos., and printed copies of Coblentz's works, frequently annotated (1906–53). Bulk of the material relates to Coblentz's pioneer work in the fields of infrared spectroscopy, and to the application of radiometry to astronomical problems. Correspondents include Cleveland Abbe, Charles G. Abbot, George E. Hale, Dayton C. Miller, August H. Pfund, and William R. Whitney.
Information on literary rights available in the Library.
Gifts of Mr. Coblentz, 1952–60.
MS 62–4636

Comstock, Cyrus Ballou, 1831–1910.
Papers, 1855–1906.
2 ft. (ca. 900 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Army officer. Principally military letters, memoranda and reports relating especially to the operations around Vicksburg, Miss., with lists of the number and kinds of guns in position before the city at certain dates, and a full report of the siege. Includes reports of other operations, covering almost the entire war period; two pocket diaries (1862–67); a field notebook containing entries recording Comstock's activities as an engineer attached to the Army of the Potomac, drawings of and comments upon the fords on the Rapidan and Rappahannock Rivers, and sketches of the defenses at Harper's Ferry and the Acquia Creek depot; a memoir of the capture of Fort Fisher, the draft of Ulysses S. Grant's letter to President Johnson concerning his resignation as Secretary of War; a letter from Jesse Root Grant relating to his ancestry; and a memoir of William Petit Trowbridge prepared by Comstock. Later papers deal with work on the improvements of the Mississippi River (1888–95) when Comstock was president of the Mississippi River Commission. Principal correspondents include Ulysses S. Grant, George Gordon Meade, Philip H. Sheridan, William Tecumseh Sherman, Daniel J. Sickles, and Horatio Gouverneur Wright.
Described in Handbook of manuscripts in the Library of Congress (1918) p. 69–70.
Gift of members of the Comstock family, 1914–51.
MS 62–4637

Crittenden, John Jordan, 1787–1863.
Papers, 1782–1888.
6 ft. (ca. 2600 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Lawyer and statesman. Correspondence, legal papers, and some speeches and state papers. Mainly correspondence, covering Crittenden's career as Senator, U. S. Attorney General (1841, 1850–53) and Governor of Kentucky (1848–50), and concerning national politics (particularly tariff and banking matters, Texas, Mexico, and slavery), the southern Whigs, Crittenden's relations with Henry Clay, reactions to the Crittenden Compromise, and Kentucky politics and law. Correspondents include George E. Badger, Francis Preston Blair, Sr., Albert T. Burnley, Orlando Brown, Henry Clay, John M. Clayton, Charles A. Davis, Reverdy Johnson, Richard M. Johnson, Amos A. Lawrence, Robert Perkins Letcher, C. S. Morehead, Samuel S. Nicholas, John Pendleton, Winfield Scott, Zachary Taylor, Robert Toombs, and Robert C. Winthrop.
Described in Calendar of the papers of John Jordan Crittenden (1913); in Handbook of manuscripts in the Library of Congress (1918) p. 94; and in Report of the Librarian of Congress, 1905.
Purchased from Mrs. Robert H. Crittenden, 1905.
MS 62–4638

Hitt, Robert Roberts, 1834–1906.
Papers, 1830–1905.
6 ft. (ca. 2200 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
U. S. Representative from Illinois. Personal and political correspondence (1865–1905), diplomatic correspondence and other papers relating to Hitt's service as secretary of the U. S. Legation at Paris (1874–81), correspondence and other materials (1892–1905) relating to Abraham Lincoln, 3 letter books (1875–83), family financial papers (1830–1903), scrapbooks of newspaper clippings (1890–1903), and a large number of papers in Pitman shorthand, including a diary (1858), a journal (1859), notes and notbooks (1856–1904), records of speeches by William H. Seward (1856, 1860), Abraham Lincoln (1858), Stephen Douglas (1858, 1861), and Edward M. Stanton (1858), debates between Lyman Trumbull and William Allen (1860), and between Trumbull and Joseph Ficklin (1860), records of Democratic and Republican political meetings and conventions (1858–60), and papers relating to Civil War courts-martial (1863–68), political activities (1884–1904) of Hitt and of congressional committees on which he served.
Gift of Mrs. William F. Hitt, 1962.

MS 62–4639

Dickinson, Daniel Stevens, 1800–1866.
Papers, 1838–66.
ca. 100 items.
In Broome County Historical Society collections (Binghamton, N. Y.)
Lawyer, first president of the village of Binghamton, N. Y., Lieutenant Governor of New York, U. S. Senator, and Federal District Attorney. Correspondence (personal, business, political, and social) with Dickinson's family, political associates, and favor seekers; copy of an address delivered on the anniversary of the U. S. Constitution; microscopic copy of the Lord's Prayer; and memorabilia.
Unpublished card index in the repository.
Open to investigators under restrictions of the repository.
Gift of Mr. Dickinson's granddaughter, ca. 1950.

MS 62–4640

White, Eva (Whiting) 1885–
Papers, 1900–57.
4 boxes.
In Radcliffe College Library, Women's Archives (A–81)
Social worker. Includes correspondence and scrapbooks. Contains material on the Elizabeth Peabody House, Boston, where Mrs. White was head worker, and the Women's Educational and Industrial Union, of Boston, of which she was president. Persons mentioned include Jane Addams and Florence Kelley.

MS 62–4641

Orr, Jehu A 1828–
Papers, 1751–1917.
344 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (1099)
Lawyer, judge, and university trustee, of Mississippi. Correspondence, diary (1867–1911), scrapbooks, and family papers relating to business, public affairs, and property of Orr's father and members of the family in South Carolina. Papers after 1904 are chiefly personal letters of women of the family.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of Mrs. Franklin Harris and Miss Pauline Orr, 1946.

MS 62–4642

Parker, John Milliken, 1863–1939.
Papers, 1902–38.
ca. 5 ft.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (1184).
Governor of Louisiana, member of New Orleans Cotton Exchange and Board of Trade, Southern Commercial Congress, and Mississippi Valley Trade Association. Correspondence and scrapbooks.
Gift of Mr. Parker, Jr., 1946–61.

MS 62–4643

Gray, George, 1840–1925.
Papers, 1870–1925.
1580 items.
In University of Delaware Library.
U. S. Senator from Delaware, judge, and diplomat. Correspondence, typescripts, and other materials relating to decisions and opinions while Gray was judge for the U. S. Circuit Court of Appeals, Third District; the coal strike arbitration, 1902; the North Atlantic Fisheries arbitration, 1909–10; Illinois Coal Operators Association and United Mine Workers arbitration; joint arbitration between U. S. and Mexico, 1911; the Alabama coal strike arbitration, 1903; the U. S. vs. E. I. duPont de Nemours & Co., 1912–13; joint arbitration between U. S. and the Dominican Republic; the Treaty of Paris, 1898; and materials while he was a regent of the Smithsonian Institution. Includes correspondence with Henry C. Lodge and Senator Platt regarding Cuba and the Isle of Pines.
Unpublished index and calendar in the library.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Gift of Miss Anne D. Gray, 1944.

MS 62–4644

Delano, Columbus, 1809–1896.
Letter books, 1871–74.
2 v.
In Ohio Historical Society Library.
U. S. Representative from Ohio, Commissioner of Internal Revenue, and Secretary of the Interior. Chiefly letters concerned with Delano's activities as Secretary of the Interior, especially with Indian affairs. Some of the persons to whom the letters are addressed are William Worth Belknap, James Gillespie Blaine, Simon Cameron, Jay Cooke, Benjamin Rush Cowen, Hamilton Fish, Ulysses Simpson Grant, Hannibal Hamlin, James Harlan, Rutherford Birchard Hayes, Timothy Otis Howe, Robert Cumming Schenck, and William Tecumseh Sherman.
Index by recipient of letters available in the library.
Purchase, 1954.

MS 62–4645

McKim, Charles Follen, 1847–1909.
Papers, 1838–1928.
6 ft. (4200 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
In part, transcripts (typewritten)
Architect. Diaries, letter books, correspondence, notes, memoranda, legal and financial papers, sketches, drawings, and photos., largely dating from 1890 to 1910 and relating chiefly to the firm of McKim, Mead, and White established in New York City in 1879. Covers the establishment of the American Academy in Rome and the building of the Boston Public Library. Correspondents include Daniel Chester French, John La Farge, Frank D. Millet, Charles Moore, H. Siddons Mowbray, Frederick Law Olmsted, and Augustus Saint-Gaudens. Material is related to the Library's Charles Moore collection.
Unpublished register in the Library.
Gift of Charles Moore, 1931–37.

MS 62–4646

Brown, James, 1766–1835.
Papers, 1765–1867.
2 ft. (ca. 500 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
U. S. Senator from Louisiana. Correspondence, legal and commercial documents. Bulk of the material (1800–10) contains information on legal practices and social conditions in Louisiana. Correspondents include persons in Virginia, Kentucky, and Tennessee as well as Louisiana; Brown's brothers John, U. S. Senator from Kentucky, and Samuel, physician and planter. About 25 papers relate to the court martial of Thomas Butler (1804–05)
Described in Report of the Librarian of Congress, 1906, p. 22–23, and 1907, p. 129, and in Handbook of manuscripts in the Library of Congress (1918) p. 49.
Information on literary rights available in the Library.
Gift of H. P. Scratchley, 1906–07.

MS 62–4647

Bristow, Benjamin Helm, 1832–1896.
Papers, 1839–1932.
9 ft.
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Lawyer and U. S. Secretary of the Treasury. Correspondence (1874–96), three scrapbooks, and miscellaneous pamphlets relating to Bristow. Includes 3000 incoming letters, and 12 volumes of outgoing letterpress copybooks, one of which is a volume of copies of letters sent and received by the Commissioner of Internal Revenue relating to the whisky frauds. Correspondents include James Gillespie Blaine (1830–1893), William Worth Belknap (1829–1890), George William Childs (1829–1894), David Davis (1815–1886), Anthony Joseph Drexel (1826–1893), George Franklin Edmunds (1828–1919), Hamilton Fish (1808–1893), William Cassius Goodloe (1841–1889), John Marshall Harlan (1833–1911), W. A. Meriwether, and Horace Porter (1837–1921)
Deposited by William B. Bristow, 1937; converted into a gift, 1946.

MS 62–4648

Burke, Edmund, 1809–1882.
Papers, 1821–81.
1 ft. (ca. 400 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Lawyer, editor, and U. S. Representative from New Hampshire. Correspondence, drafts of newspaper editorials, committee reports, resolutions, printed copies of some of Burke's speeches, pamphlets, newspaper clippings, and commissions. Bulk of the collection consists of letters received, 50 of which are from Franklin Pierce. Other correspondence relates to the U. S. Patent Office and to the Dorr Rebellion in Rhode Island. Correspondents include James Buchanan, Lewis Cass, Nathan Clifford, Samuel Sullivan Cox, Daniel S. Dickinson, Thomas W. Dorr, John W. Forney, Henry Hubbard, James K. Polk, Thomas Ritchie, Gideon Welles, Fernando Wood, and Levi Woodbury.
Described in Annual report of the Librarian of Congress, 1926, p. 59.
Gift of Mrs. George H. Dana, 1924.
MS 62–4649

Wilkes, Charles, 1798–1877.
Papers, 1607–1959.
8 ft. (ca. 6000 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Naval officer and explorer. Correspondence, letter books, journals, autobiography, articles, and business and financial papers, mostly on Wilkes' naval career, including material on the expedition which he commanded (1838–42) to explore Antarctica and the Pacific, the publication of his observations, his involvement in the Trent Affair, and his command of the James River and West Indies Squadron; correspondence (1845–61) of John Wilkes (1827–1908); and deeds, mortgages, contracts, apprenticeship papers, inventories, and lists of employees, relating to business activities (1607–1814) of the Wilkes family in England. Correspondents include Gustavas Vasa Fox, James McClellan, and Gideon Welles.
Unpublished register in the Library.
Information on literary rights available in the Library.
Gifts and purchases from Mrs. Lockwood Jones, Mrs. M. L. Hull, and G. Denby Wilkes, 1921–60.
MS 62–4650

Clapp, William Warland, 1826–1891.
Papers, 1856–1911.
350 items.
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Author and journalist. Bulk is letters from Benjamin Perley Poore, author and editor, and E. B. Wight, Clapp's son-in-law, reporter for the Chicago tribune and for Inter ocean, and manager of the Washington News Bureau. Relates chiefly to the reporting of political issues, such as the impeachment proceedings against Andrew Johnson, the disputed presidential election of 1876, and the consistency of the Boston journal, which was edited by Clapp, in advancing the principles of the Republican Party. Includes letters from James B. Runnion and C. F. Kitteridge.
Described in the Library's Information bulletin, v. 16, p. 610–611, 663–664.
Purchased, 1957. Formerly in the possession of Stephen O'Meara.
MS 62–4651

Aron, Richard, 1854–1912, *collector.*
Aron collection, 18th–20th cent.
ca. 4 ft. (ca. 1000 items)
In University of Illinois Library.
In part, transcripts.
Correspondence and autographs of ca. 100 German schoolmen of the middle 19th cent., notably the philologists Eberhard Gottlieb Graff (1780–1841) and Hans Ferdinand Massman (1797–1874); documents dealing with discipline and other related problems, and the organization of schools in Germany; bylaws for the Pädagogische Gesellschaft; lecture notes; poems (chiefly anonymous); and extracts from books.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Purchased from Gustaf Fock, 1912.
MS 62–4652

Douglass family.
Papers of the Douglass, Hall, McCue, and related families, 1740–1913.
184 items.
In Virginia Historical Society collections.
Correspondence, accounts, deeds, plats, genealogical notes, newspaper clippings, and other papers of the Douglass, Hall, and McCue families of Virginia. Other families concerned include the Alexander, Arbuckle, Beale, Brown, Caldwell, Coalter, Cochran, Fulton, Hunter, Joseph, Kemper, Lyle, Moffette, Moore, Paxton, Preston, Steele, Stuart, Tate, Walker, Wardlaw, and Young families. Several items concern John Alexander Douglass, John Hall, of Abingdon, Va., and John McCue, of Augusta Co., Va.
Gift of Archibald G. Robertson, 1961.
MS 62–4653

Boardman, Mabel Thorp.
Papers, 1853–1945.
5 ft. (ca. 4000 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Official of the American Red Cross. Correspondence (personal, family, and official), letter books, diaries (1882–1902), memoranda, addresses, notebooks, sketchbooks, genealogical data, and photos. Bulk of the collection consists of correspondence dated after 1904. Relates principally to Miss Boardman's personal life and her work with the American Red Cross, but contains material on domestic and foreign issues of every administration from McKinley to Franklin D. Roosevelt. Correspondence includes nearly 600 letters (1904–29) from William Howard Taft to Miss Boardman. Material is related to the Library's Taft papers.
Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the Library.
Information on literary rights available in the Library.
Gift of Mrs. F. A. Kelp, Mrs. W. Murray Crane, and American Red Cross National Headquarters, 1947–54.
MS 62–4654

Bunau-Varilla, Philippe, 1859–1940.
Papers, 1880–1955.
16 ft. (ca. 10,000 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
French engineer and Panamanian diplomat. Correspondence, much of which is in French; typescripts of speeches, articles, and books; legal papers; and newspaper clippings. Concerns Bunau-Varilla's activities in the United States (1900–07), his efforts to gain support for completion of the Panama Canal, his role in the Panamanian revolution and as minister plenipotentiary for the new government. Includes documents selected and annotated by Bunau-Varilla, relating to the revolution and to the Hay-Bunau-Varilla treaty, and the note sent to all members of Congress in June, 1902, with a postal stamp of the Republic of Nicaragua witnessing the volcanic activity there. Correspondents include Manuel Amador Guerrero, John Bigelow, Theodore Burton, Alexandre Gustave Eiffel, William C. Gorgas, Mark Hanna, John Hay, Jean Jules Jusserand, Ferdinand de Lesseps, Henry Cabot Lodge, and Theodore Roosevelt.
Unpublished register in the Library.
Gifts of Mr. Bunau-Varilla, his son Etienne, Charles Moore, Miles P. Duval, and R. W. Hebard, 1938–55.
Full name: Philippe Jean Bunau-Varilla.
MS 62–4655

Fiske, Minnie Maddern (Davey) 1865–1932.
Papers, 1884–1932.
56 ft. (ca. 18,000 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Actress. Correspondence; prompt books, containing marginal notes made by Mrs. Fiske; records of box office receipts, and invoices covering scenery, costumes, and lighting for many of the productions in which Mrs. Fiske appeared; financial papers reflecting the expenses of theatrical production; scrapbooks; and drafts of speeches, articles, and books written by her and also by her husband, Harrison Grey Fiske. Reflects the continuing controversy between the Fiskes and the theatrical trusts of the period. Correspondents include Gertrude Atherton, James M. Barrie, David Belasco, Daniel Chester French, Jack London, John Philip Sousa, Alexander Woollcott, and Florenz Ziegfeld.
Unpublished register available in the Library.
Information on literary rights available in the Library.
Gift of Miss Olive Kooken, 1961.
MS 62–4656

Glassford (John) and Company, *Glasgow.*
Records of John Glassford and Company and successors, 1753–1834.
62 ft.
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Ledgers, journals, daybooks, inventories, and cashbooks (in a few of which are entered occasional letters) of a succession of large mercantile firms which represented or succeeded John Glassford and Co. and other Glasgow merchant firms through a system of branch stores on both sides of the Potomac. Later firm names were Glassford & Henderson (near the beginning of the Revolution), Henderson, Ferguson & Gibson (about 1790, when the trade apparently passed out of the hands of the Scottish merchants and into the control of local owners), Vincent & Ferguson (1800–16), and Edelen, Thompson & Co. (until 1834). Material is related to the Library's Neil Jamieson papers.
Unpublished register in the Library. Also described in Handbook of manuscripts in the Library of Congress (1918) p. 259.
Purchase, 1899.
MS 62–4657

Woolsey, Lester Hood, 1877–1961.
Papers, 1831–1958.
46 ft. (ca. 33,000 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Lawyer. Correspondence, diaries, memoranda, treaty papers, minutes and resolutions of conferences, articles, and annotated printed material, mostly 1909–20, when Woolsey served in the Dept. of State, and 1920–28, when he practiced international law with Robert Lansing, principally concerning American foreign relations during World War I, and related international problems, notably, postwar sabotage claims. Also includes ca. 500 items of family and business correspondence (1831–1921), articles, and a draft of an unpublished work, Principals of American political parties, by Robert Lansing; and ca. 100 items of correspondence (1878–1912) of John W. Foster. Correspondents include Jane Anderson, Daniel Wafenda Bell, Robert William Bonynge, Theodore J. DeSabla, Jr., John Foster Dulles, Avery J. Howe, Manley O. Hudson, John J. McCloy, Clarence Mackay, H. H. Marten, John Bassett Moore, Amos J. Peasley, and Frank L. Polk.
Unpublished register in the Library.
Gift of Mrs. William N. Findley and Mrs. Wesley Nyborg, 1961.
MS 62–4658

Ghent, William James, 1866–1942.
Papers, 1876–1942.
19 ft. (14,500 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Author and journalist. Correspondence, reports, memoranda, manuscripts, notes, subject files, photos., clippings, and printed matter, relating to his writings on the West and the Socialist movement in the U. S. Includes MSS. of biographical sketches appearing in the Dictionary of American biography, and articles and book reviews appearing in trade journals. Included are diaries of Edward S. Godfrey and Holmes O. Paulding, participants in the Battle of the Little Big Horn. Correspondents include J. Nelson Barry, Charles Francis Bates, Charles A. Beard, E. A. Brininstool, P. E. Byrne, Elizabeth Custer (Mrs. George A.), Frederick S. Dellenbaugh, Stella M. Drumm, Fred Dustin, Grant Foreman, Edward S. Godfrey, Mrs. Edward S. Godfrey, W. A. Graham, Leroy F. Hafen, Grace Raymond Hebard, J. Franklin Jameson, Charles Kelly, Longmans, Green and Company, Dumas Malone, Gustavus Myers, William W. Neifert, Allan Nevins, Don Russell, Edwin L. Sabine, Fred A. Sims, Upton Sinclair, John Spargo, Mark Sullivan, George W. Webb, and Maurice Williams.
Unpublished register in the Library.
Gift of Mrs. William S. Ghent, 1942.
MS 62–4659

Chamberlain, Joshua Lawrence, 1828–1914.
Papers, 1862–1910.
4 ft. (1000 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Union officer, Governor of Maine, and educator. Correspondence, biographical notes, record books, military reports including some of Company G, 20th Maine Volunteers, speeches, accounts of engagements of the Army of the Potomac, and related material, mostly of military content. Contains Chamberlain's account of the Battle of Gettysburg; and letters relating to the State militia, military reunions, and data for a history of the 5th U. S. Army Corps in which Chamberlain served as a colonel of the 20th Maine Regiment. Prominent correspondents include John Marshall Brown, Henry S. Burrage, Selden Connor, Charles Hamlin, O. O. Howard, Carswell McClellan, Horace Birney Sargent, William H. Seward, G. K. Warren, and Cyrus Woodman.
Gift of Miss Rosamond Allen and Miss Eleanor W. Allen, 1938–56.
MS 62–4660

Denison, George Stanton, 1833–1866.
Papers, 1851–84.
300 items.
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Lawyer and civil servant. Correspondence, memoranda, reports, drafts and printed copies of articles, and broadsides. The bulk of the material falls in the period 1851–66 and relates chiefly to his life and work as a lawyer in San Antonio, as Collector of Internal Revenue in New Orleans (1862–65), and as supervising special agent of the Treasury for the Fourth Agency, comprising most of Texas (1865–66). Letters to his mother and younger brothers and sisters in Vermont present northern views on the social conditions in the South just before the outbreak of the Civil War. A prominent correspondent is Salmon P. Chase. The material is related to the Library's Salmon P. Chase collection.
Described in the Library's Report of the Librarian of Congress (1905) p. 30–31 and (1935) p. 4.
Gift of James Denison, Franklin Denison, and Miss Mary Jameson, 1904, 1935.
MS 62–4661

Joint Committee on Materials for Research.
Records, ca. 1930–40.
37 ft. (ca. 25,000 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Correspondence, minutes and agenda of meetings, and papers relating to the committee's surveys of materials for research in the social sciences and the humanities. Includes information on library and archives projects, permanence of paper stock, union catalogs, offset reproductions, microreproductions, other duplicating techniques, sound reproduction, and copyright. Principal correspondents are Robert C. Binkley, Solon J. Buck, Robert T. Crane, Augustus Frederick Kuhlman, Waldo G. Leland, Harry Miller Lydenberg, Thomas P. Martin, Arthur H. Quinn, Joseph Marius Scammell, Theodore R. Schellenberg, James T. Shotwell, and Vernon D. Tate.
Unpublished register in the Library.
Gift of the American Council of Learned Societies and the Social Science Research Council, 1949.
MS 62–4662

Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822–1903.
Papers, 1822–1903.
20 ft. (ca. 24,000 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
In part, photocopies of originals in the Kansas State Historical Society collections.
Landscape architect and author. Correspondence, letter books, journals, notebooks, financial records, contracts, proposals, drafts of reports, speeches, lectures, articles, essays, maps, drawings, scrapbooks, news clippings, and a draft of Olmsted's unfinished History of civilization in the United States. Includes material on landscape architecture and the design and planning of parks, towns, subdivisions, public buildings, and private estates; and on slavery, the New England Emigrant Aid Society, the Free Soil Party, and John Charles Frémont's mining estates in Mariposa, Calif. Correspondents include Charles Francis Adams, Oakes A. Ames, Edward W. Bok, Samuel Bowles, Charles L. Brace, Daniel Burnham, George W. Curtis, Charles A. Dana, Charles Eliot, Edwin L. Godkin, Andrew H. Green, Edward Everett Hale, William James, Charles McKim, Charles Eliot Norton, Henry J. Raymond, Whitelaw Reid, Charles Sumner, Schuyler Van Rensselaer, and Henry Villard.
Unpublished register in the Library.
Information on literary rights available in the Library.
Gift of Frederick L. Olmsted, Jr., 1947–48.
MS 62–4663

Murphy, Edgar Gardner, 1869–1913.
Papers, 1893–1913.
ca. 200 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (1041)
Episcopal clergyman, publicist, executive secretary of Southern Education Board, and amateur astronomer. Correspondence, articles, and clippings relating to popular education, race relations in the South, and State and National child labor legislation. The material is related to the library's Southern Education Board papers.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of Mrs. Murphy, 1945.
MS 62–4664

Feamster family.
Papers, 1794–1960.
2 ft. (ca. 2000 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Includes a memorandum book (1844–72) of Martha Alderson Feamster; an account book of Company A of the 14th Regiment of Virginia Cavalry kept by her sons, Thomas L. Feamster and Samuel William Newman Feamster; a diary (1864–65) of Thomas L. Feamster; a journal of the military career (1901–23) of his grandson, Claudius Newman Feamster; an account book (1908–17) of Mrs. Claudius Newman Feamster; letters (1914–53) from her sons, Robert Cantrell Feamster and Felix Claudius Feamster, concerning their experiences at college and in the Army as battalion surgeons in World War II; a diary (1849–51) of Charles William Cary as a medical student; and correspondence (1794–1879) of the allied Mathew and Cary families of Virginia and Maryland. Correspondents include Cyrus Cary, William and Ophelia Cary, and Eliza Cary Greene.
Gift of Claude Newman Feamster, 1946–61.
MS 62–4665

Iowa. *State Dept. of History and Archives.*
Military miscellany, 1775–1950.
ca. 340 items and 3 boxes.
In Iowa State Dept. of History and Archives collections.
In part, transcripts and photocopies.
Correspondence, diaries, journals, reminiscences, reports, biographical and historical sketches, speeches, rosters, military orders, commissions, certificates, discharge papers, pension claims and records, passes, U. S. Army Band books (3 boxes), clippings, posters, maps, photos., and other papers. Includes material related to various foreign and Indian wars and campaigns of the United States, the 4 forts named Des Moines, the 4 U. S. battleships named Iowa, the Fifty-First Iowa Mother's Prayer Circle (1898–1905), and various military and naval personnel. Persons mentioned include Mr. and Mrs. W. E. Bainbridge, Elias D. Bruner, Cyrus Bussey, Beryl D. Caldwell, Richard Coughlan, George Croghan, O. Eugene Cupp, Dwight D. Eisenhower, Vernon S. Grows, John Lepper, George S. Patton, Jr., L. J. Tjernagel, and Ellis E. Wilson.
Cataloged individually in repository.

MS 62–4666

Montgomery, Vincent, 1836–1903.
Papers, 1785–1903.
ca. 1200 items.
In Emory University Library.
Microfilm copy (negative) made in 1961 from originals in the possession of Ralph Ernest Montgomery.
Farmer, merchant, lawyer, and public official. Papers of Montgomery, his family, and the related Shine and Wright families. Correspondence, deeds, tax receipts, bills, wills, and estate papers of John Montgomery (d. 1785?), William Montgomery (d. 1818 or 9) and his sons James, Robert and William, Thomas and Sally Bozeman, Elizabeth C. Wright, and her son William Wright; personal, business, and estate papers of Samuel Montgomery (1800–1872, another son of William, Sr., and father of Vincent); estate papers of Thomas Shine (d. ca. 1856), Martha E. Shine (d. ca. 1859), and David F. Shine (d. ca. 1859), together with guardianship papers of the minor children; correspondence, notes, accounts, receipts, bills, agreements, and other business and personal papers of Vincent Montgomery, concerning his mercantile partnership with H. H. Long (Long and Montgomery) and his other business affairs, his militia and military service in Georgia during the Civil War, his farming, and his interest in Freemasons, the Farmers' Alliance, Georgia politics, and patent medicines; political and Civil War correspondence of his brother and brother-in-law, Sebron Montgomery and Thomas W. Shine; and other papers on family health, education, church interests, politics, and legal affairs. The family centered in Taylor and Hancock Counties in Georgia.
Finding aid in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.

MS 62–4667

Phillipps, *Sir* **Thomas,** *bart.*, 1792–1872, *collector.*
Papers, ca. 1760–ca. 1850.
77 v.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Legal papers of William L. Phelps and other solicitors of Evesham, Eng., dealing with general legal practice for the counties of Gloucester and Worcester, including contested election cases, poor law cases, proceedings in bankruptcy, criminal cases, suits for damages arising from trespass, cases of breach of contract where land was rented, cases touching the glebe lands and titles, prosecutions under the game laws, and particularly land transfers, the settlement of estates, and the management of landed properties. Includes considerable material on the final movement for the enclosure of the open fields; drafts of several enclosure bills drawn for presentation to Parliament; some records of the application of the provisions of the acts, abstracts of title, some going back to the 16th and 17th centuries, briefs, affidavits, testimony, complaints, bills of costs, tax lists, and other legal papers.

MS 62–4668

Willow River Power Company.
Records, 1884–1940.
33 ft.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Correspondence between the Wisconsin Railroad Commission and Burkhardt Milling and Electric Power Company (1921–22), and 81 v. of business records, comprising almost all of the financial records of the various milling and power operations owned and managed by Christian Burkhardt (1834–1931) of Burkhardt and Hudson, Wis. Includes cashbooks (1892–1931), salesbooks (1886–1916), journals (1886–1909), and ledgers (1892–1943) of Burkhardt Mills; journals (1917–43) of the Burkhardt Milling and Electric Power Company; journals (1889–97) of the Willow River Milling Company; miscellaneous trial balance books (1895–1944) grain and shipping records (1884–1933); and miscellaneous electricity and power records (1901–09)
Inventory in repository.
Gift of Esther and Bertha Burkhardt, 1955–59.

MS 62–4669

Ryder, William Henry, 1822–1888, *collector.*
Confederate archives, 1861–65.
ca. 850 items.
In Tufts University Library.
Over 100 battle reports, 455 morning reports of the Confederate States prisons at Richmond, 117 passes to Libby Prison, 57 pay orders, a few diplomatic documents, fragments of Congressional documents, muster rolls, payrolls, casualty reports, requests for military exemption and light duty, petitions, voting records, receipts, warrants, miscellaneous financial and supply records, and other papers from the offices of the President and the Secretaries of State, War, Navy and Treasury, collected by Ryder after the fall of Richmond, as part of an exhibit of trophies and curiosities for display at the proposed North Western Sanitary Fair.
Described in A calendar of the Ryder collection of Confederate archives at Tufts College, by the Massachusetts Historical Records Survey (1940)
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Gift, ca. 1888.

MS 62–4670

Sharpless family.
Papers, ca. 1748–1875.
ca. 395 items.
In Haverford College Library, Quaker Collection.
In part, transcripts (handwritten)
Letters, diaries, journals, religious and biographical accounts, testimonies, and notes by, concerning, or attributed to members of the Sharpless and Kite families. Persons prominent in the collection include Joshua Sharpless (1746–1826), Pennsylvania Quaker, farmer, and minister; his children Edith Sharpless Kite (1777–1861), Rachel Sharpless Cope (1771–1807), and Isaac Sharpless (1781–1822); Mary Kite (1792–1861), Quaker minister, her brothers Thomas (1785–1845), also a minister, James (1808–1856), Joseph (1795–1863), Nathan (1804–1867), and John Letchworth Kite (1798–1878), her sister Abi (1787–1865), and nieces, nephews, and friends; Susanna Kite Sharpless (1809–1844), daughter of Thomas Kite, and her husband Aaron Sharpless (1809–1876). Letters (1824–61) of Mary Kite comprise more than half the collection. Other papers include journals, diaries, and accounts of Mary Kite concerning spiritual and religious affairs and her travels through Virginia and North Carolina; testimonies from Concord Monthly Meeting of the Society of Friends, and a few documents of Concord Quarterly Meeting.
Indexed in the library's card catalog.
Gift of Susanna Smedley, 1959.

MS 62–4671

Taylor family.
Papers of the Taylor and Shoemaker families, ca. 1809–1953.
ca. 12 ft. (ca. 1100 items)
In Haverford College Library, Quaker Collection.
In part, transcripts (handwritten)
Mainly letters of the Taylor family of Philadelphia and of Cincinnati, Ohio, and of the Shoemaker family, of Cincinnati, Chicago, and Milwaukee, together with diaries, testimonies, business and legal papers, and portraits. Concerns the Civil War, women's rights, midwestern business and social affairs, western sheep and grain farming, land purchases, and the laying of rail lines. Correspondents include Joseph Bevan Braithwaite (1818–1905), Walter Hinchman (1845–1920), railroad executive, Joseph Wright Taylor (1810–1880), founder of Bryn Mawr College, and Thomas Wistar (1798–1876). Material is related to the library's Allinson family and Walter Hinchman collections.
Indexed in the library's card catalog.
Gift of Caroline Allinson, and loan, 1931–59.

MS 62–4672

Morris family.
Papers of the Morris and Sansom families, ca. 1715–1925.
ca. 17 ft. (ca. 6000 items)
In Haverford College Library, Quaker Collection.
In part, transcripts (handwritten)
Correspondence, business papers, notebooks, journals, passports, poetry, essays, account books, and tracts. Bulk of the material consists of correspondence of Samuel Buckley Morris (1791–1859) and of his son, Samuel Morris (1827–1905), on religious and social matters, education, the Indians, Friends' missionary activities, and travel. Correspondents include Dr. James J. Levick (1825–1893), Joseph Sansom (1765–1826), his wife, Beulah Biddle Sansom (1768–1837), and Quakers in England, Japan, Australia, and Norway.
Indexed in the library's card catalog.
Gift of Nancy Morris Wood, 1936.

MS 62–4673

Cope, Marmaduke Cooper, 1804–1897.
Correspondence, 1843–74.
ca. 400 items.
In Haverford College Library, Quaker Collection.
Prominent Philadelphia Quaker. Correspondence with English and American Friends. Includes 75 letters (1843–74) from Cope, discussing Yearly Meetings of the Society of Friends in New York, Ohio, New England, and Philadelphia during the Wilburite-Gurneyite Separation, the progress of the abolition movement, the Civil War, public and private education, and the effect of other social and political affairs on the Society of Friends; letters (1845–59) of John Allen (1790–1859), English Quaker, discussing his travels in the ministry in America, affairs in various Yearly Meetings affected by the Wilburite-Gurneyite Separation, and political matters; 100 letters (1845–72) of Josiah Forster (1782–1870), English Quaker; letters (1856–66) of Mary Nicholson (1797–1867), Scottish Quaker; letters (1844–58) of Edward Pease (1767–1858), English Quaker, discussing contention created in the Society of Friends in England by the Separation; letters (1843–53) of John Pease (1797–1868), English Quaker; letters (1847–70) of Benjamin Seebohm (1798–1871), English Quaker, and other correspondence.
Indexed in the library's card catalog.
Gift, ca. 1903–45.

MS 62–4674

Hewett, Waterman Thomas, 1846–1921.
Papers, 1868–1919.
1 ft.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (14/18/207, 14/18/m)
Professor of north European languages and literature. Correspondence; MSS. of Hewett's Cornell University—a history, Poems of Uhland, Goethes Hermann und Dorothea, A German reader, The history of Goethe's printed text, and Bibliography of the writings of Goldwin Smith; and research material compiled by Hewett for his bibliography of Goldwin Smith. Includes two letters from Andrew Dickson White to Hewett regarding the part White played in the founding and development of Cornell University, and correspondence with the Cornell daily sun and Cornell era.

MS 62–4675

Thomas, Elmer, 1876–
Papers, 1900–50.
508 ft.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Lawyer and legislator. Correspondence, speeches, press releases, personal papers, business and office management records, scrapbooks, memoranda on legislative matters, printed material, clippings, photos., and other papers, largely relating to Thomas' service in the U. S. Senate. Includes material on his work in various committees and subcommittees concerning agriculture, appropriations, claims, flood control, forestry, Indian affairs, the library, the military establishment, public lands, roads, and silver; his work as advisor to the United Nations Food and Agriculture Organization; his service to constituents, relating chiefly to claims, pensions, and civil and military personnel problems; and his political campaigns; as well as legislation Federal projects in Oklahoma, the United Nations Conference, and other subjects.
Full name: John William Elmer Thomas.

MS 62–4676

Wardell, Morris L 1889–
Papers, 1896–1953.
38 ft.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Educator and historian. Correspondence, the MS. and galley proofs of Wardell's Political history of the Cherokee Nation (published 1938), and other papers, including a large quantity of correspondence and duplicated material relating to the University of Oklahoma during the period 1938–41, when Wardell was assistant to the president, concerning student affairs and activities, curriculum, the teaching departments, military training, housing, foreign students, legislative matters, administrative committees, the University during World War II, postwar planning, the U. S. National Youth Administration, and the North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools. Also includes material concerning Wardell's lecture engagements, his book reviews, and his civic and organizational activities.

MS 62–4677

Whitney, William Dwight, 1827–1894.
Papers of William Dwight Whitney, Josiah Dwight Whitney, and their families, 1778–1951.
ca. 35,000 items.
In Yale University Library.
Major part of the collection consists of correspondence of William Dwight Whitney, linguistic scientist, and concerns his positions as president of the American Oriental Society, Foreign Knight of the Royal Prussian Order pour le mérite, and first president of the American Philological Association. His personal letters include material on New Haven and on genealogy. Correspondence of Josiah Dwight Whitney (1819–1896), geologist and chemist, furnishes information on the first systematic exploration and mapping of the West, and includes an account of Benjamin Silliman's position in the Emma Mine scandal involving the National Academy of Sciences. The material is related to the library's Baldwin family collection.
Unpublished register in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of the daughters of William Dwight Whitney, 1894–1959.

MS 62–4678

Schaller, William, 1868–1955.
Papers, 1886–1955.
3 ft. (ca. 400 items)
In Concordia Historical Institute collections (St. Louis)
Lutheran pastor and educator. Chiefly diaries and notebooks containing excerpts from Schaller's readings in theology and literature and commentary on them; sermon outlines; notebooks listing examples of English word usage; college and seminary diplomas; and photos. Includes personal letters to Schaller's brother and mimeographed bulletins written by Paul Edward Kretzmann (1883–1955) on the "44" unionism controversy. The material is related to the institute's P. E. Kretzmann, L. J. Sieck, and the Concordia Publishing House collections.
Open to investigators under restrictions of the repository.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.
Gift of Mrs. Schaller, 1959.

MS 62–4679

Follett family.
Papers, 1841–1912.
300 items and 1 v.
In Minnesota Historical Society.
Correspondence, financial statements, and other papers of Frederick Follett (1804–1891), journalist of Batavia, N. Y., his son Frederick M. Follett, a professional soldier, and other members of the family. The papers relate to the postal business at Batavia, N. Y., the Seneca Indians, Mormons in Utah, the pony express, the presidential election of 1860, the Civil War, and the Fenian outbreaks. Includes Frederick Follett's autobiography, his essays on Antonio López Santa Anna, New York canals, and presidential candidates, and an incomplete MS. written by Follett while on a visit to Texas in 1836, describing his journey, persons he met, animals, birds, Indian tribes, Indian traders, and similar data.
Inventory description in the repository.
Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the repository.
Information on literary rights available at the repository.
Gift of Henry Hoklas, 1961.

MS 62–4680

Riheldaffer, John Gillan, 1818–1893.
Papers, 1848–1959.
1000 items and 7 v.
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
Presbyterian minister. Correspondence, diaries, fictionalized reminiscences, sermons, articles, deeds, tax receipts, clippings, and printed matter. The correspondence is general and relates to family affairs and to the grain elevator business of Riheldaffer's son, John H. The newspaper clippings deal with the Minnesota State Reform School (of which Riheldaffer was superintendent), the St. Paul Central Presbyterian Church, and the Oakland Cemetery Association of St. Paul. Includes a booklet of essays by members of the St. Paul Female Seminary, a roll book (1864–70) of the Seminary, messages and biographical notes (1869–86) by boys who had been detained in the Minnesota State Reform School, diaries (1873–1905) kept by Riheldaffer's daughters, Martha Anna and Kittie, and other Riheldaffer family papers.
Inventory description in the repository.
Gift of Helen Riheldaffer, 1959–60.

MS 62–4681

Pirtle family.

Papers of the Pirtle and Rogers families, 1797–1875.
62 items.
In Filson Club (Louisville, Ky.) collections.
Mainly papers of Judge Henry Pirtle (1798–1880) of Louisville, Ky., and of Dr. Coleman Rogers (1781–1855). Papers (1816–75) of Henry Pirtle include letters to him from Larz Anderson, George Bancroft, John Barbee, Rufus Choate, James Kent, and others; letter from Pirtle (1856) defining his position in regard to the American Party; and contract between Henry Pirtle and James Speed for partnership in the practice of law (1845). Other papers include letters (1801–36) to Gen. James Taylor of Newport, Ky., from Dr. Coleman Rogers, Dr. John Sellman, Judge John Coburn (1763–1823), James W. Moss, Dolly P. Madison, and Richard M. Johnson; letter (1829) from Martin Van Buren to William T. Barry about the return of Taylor's fugitive slaves from Canada; a power of attorney (1797) from Joseph Rogers of Fayette Co., Ky., to John Winn to obtain property due from estates of his wife's father, Thomas Ford, and her former husband, Joseph R. Farrar; correspondence (1803–20) of Dr. Coleman Rogers and his wife, Jane (Farrar) Rogers while he was studying medicine at the University of Pennsylvania; and 12 cards of admission to medical lectures at the University of Pennsylvania. Material is related to the repository's Alfred Pirtle collection.
Gift of William B. Pirtle, 1957.

MS 62–4682

Brown, Jacob Jennings, 1775–1828.

Papers, 1813–28.
3 v. and 1 reel of microfilm (positive)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
In part, microfilm (positive) from originals in possession of the Buffalo Historical Society, and transcripts (handwritten)
Army officer. Letter books, military memoranda and lists. Contains information regarding troop movements; descriptions of battles in the Niagara area, data on the strength and distribution of British forces in Canada in 1814, and other military matters. Two letter books cover the years 1814–16; the other (1816–28) is made up chiefly of correspondence with various Secretaries of War. Correspondents include John Armstrong, James Barbour, John C. Calhoun, Isaac Chauncey, DeWitt Clinton, William H. Crawford, Benjamin W. Crowninshield, Alexander James Dallas, George Graham, George Izard, Andrew Jackson, Alexander Macomb, and James Monroe.
Described in Handbook of manuscripts in the Library of Congress (1918) p. 49.
Purchased from Mrs. Voiney Chase and the Buffalo Historical Society, 1904–60.

MS 62–4683

Cattell, James McKeen, 1860–1944.

Papers, 1869–1948.
41 ft. (ca. 15,000 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Professor of psychology, editor, and publisher. Correspondence, childhood diaries, speeches, articles, notes, reports, bulletins, other printed material, page proof of the book, James McKeen Cattell ... man of science (published 1948), news clippings, certificates, diplomas, photos., and other papers. Includes much correspondence on the preparation of articles for publication in the various journals edited by Cattell, files of material relating to the American Association for the Advancement of Science, the Psychological Corporation, the Science Press, other scientific organizations and the publication, American men of science, in all of which he was very active; and family correspondence (mostly 1880–1906). The bulk of the papers is after 1896. Correspondents include John Dewey, Asaph Hall, Ellsworth Huntington, William James, Charles Sanders Peirce, and Edward B. Titchener.
Register published in 1962 by the Library.
Information on literary rights available in the Library.
Gift of Jacques Cattell, 1957.

MS 62–4684

McGee, Anita (Newcomb) 1864–1940.

Papers, 1688–1932.
5 ft. (3000 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Anthropologist and physician, of Washington, D. C. Correspondence, drafts of articles, diaries, notebooks, scientific and medical notes, news clippings, photos., an "Idea book," and memorabilia. Much of the correspondence is with her father, Simon Newcomb, mathematician and astronomer, and her son, Eric McGee Newcomb (surname changed). Includes lectures and articles on hygiene and medical matters; articles pertaining to her studies of communistic societies in the U. S., such as the Shakers and the Bethel and Oneida Communities; correspondence written while she was Acting Assistant Surgeon, U. S. Army in the Spanish American War; and material relating to the formation of the Women's Anthropological Society of America. Correspondents include Charles B. Davenport, Edward S. Holder, Alcander Longley, and Gifford Pinchot. Contains the family correspondence (1836–46) of Dr. McGee's grandfather, Charles A. Hassler, U. S. Navy surgeon, which includes a letter (1832) from James Madison. The material is related to the Library's Simon Newcomb papers and W J McGee papers.
Unpublished register in the Library.
Gift of Mrs. McGee, 1915–50.

MS 62–4685

Poydras Home, *New Orleans.*

Records, 1778–1960.
31 ft. (31,350 items)
In Tulane University Library.
Correspondence, reports, registers of children, case histories, and other records, related to a home for orphans and other deserving girls, mostly after its establishment in 1817. Includes materials on its investments and properties at Milneburg, La., and requests by the mayor of New Orleans for the admission of children.
Inventory in the library.
Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the library.
Deposited by the Board of Managers of the Poydras Home, (Female Orphan Society), 1959.

MS 62–4686

Cesare, Oscar Edward, 1885–1948.

Drawings, 1912–43.
232 items.
In University of Virginia Library (4101)
Cartoonist. Original drawings of cartoons on national politics, international relations, diplomacy, labor unrest, Prohibition, World Wars I and II, Italian Fascist leaders, Mexican politics, and literary subjects.
Gift, 1952.

MS 62–4687

Haile, Berard, 1874–1961.

Papers.
19 ft.
In University of Arizona Library.
Franciscan missionary, linguist, and anthropologist. Correspondence with church officials and anthropologists; MSS. of published and unpublished works, notes, drawings, and many other papers on Navaho language, culture, and ceremonials; interlinear Navaho-English notebooks; accounts of the founding and early history of the Lukachukai and St. Michaels Missions in Arizona; sermons, prayers, and other papers related to Haile's teaching in these missions; material on the Interpreters' Institute at Fort Wingate, N. M., 1935; the Navaho constitution and related papers; reprints of articles by other authors on the Navaho Indians; and some related material on Apache and Zuni Indians. Correspondents include Gladys Amanda Reichard, Edward Sapir, and Mary Carot Wheelwright.
Detailed list of contents in the library.
Gift of St. John the Baptist Province of the Order of Friars Minor, 1961.

MS 62–4688

Herrick, Myron Timothy, 1854–1929.

Papers, ca. 1827–1935.
ca. 17 ft.
In Western Reserve Historical Society collections (Cleveland)
In part, photocopies (positive)
Humanitarian, financier, industrialist, Governor of Ohio, and diplomat. Correspondence, articles, interviews, legal documents, newspaper and magazine clippings, biographical and genealogical items, memorabilia, pamphlets and other printed matter. The most complete and meaningful group of papers is the correspondence covering Herrick's second term as U. S. Ambassador to France (1921–29) relating to German reparations, the interallied debt, Franco-American relations, French politics, Russia, the new Bolshevik Government, and the American food relief project in Russia, the League of Nations, the Kellogg-Briand peace pact, the 1921–22 Washington Conference on Disarmament, the presidential elections of 1924 and 1928, soldiers' bonus legislation, the Sacco-Vanzetti trial, and the Teapot Dome scandal. Includes correspondence (1889–1906) from Ida and William McKinley; a small file of letters from Presidents William Howard Taft, Theodore Roosevelt, Woodrow Wilson, Herbert Hoover; a special collection of letters (1927–31) from Charles A. Lindbergh and his family to the Herrick family, letters carried by Lindbergh on his transoceanic flight to Paris, and correspondence sent and received by Herrick relating to the flight; and other Herrick family correspondence.
Unpublished register in the repository.
Open to investigators under restrictions of the repository.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.
Gifts of Mrs. Parmely Webb Herrick and Parmely Herrick, Jr., 1942 and 1957.

MS 62–4689

Davis, Charles Hall, 1872–1954.
Papers, 1906–52.
28 ft.
In University of Virginia Library (5466)
Lawyer. Correspondence, lectures, and other papers, concerning postal savings and postal savings certificates, a proposed rural banking system, agricultural cooperation and credit associations, labor unions, Prohibition, the 18th amendment, States rights, electoral vote, presidential campaigns, Association for Safeguarding Human Liberty and Free Enterprise (1949–50), the Bible, and other subjects. Correspondents include George Stewart Brown, William Cabell Bruce, Harry Flood Byrd, Benjamin S. Dean, Robert Edward Edmondson, Duncan Upshaw Fletcher, Morton Graham Goode, Willford Isbell King, John Henry Kirby, William Gordon McCabe (1874–1953), Henry Louis Mencken, Albert Cabell Ritchie, George Woodward Wickersham, John Sergeant Wise, Jr., and Rose Emmet Young.
Gift, 1956.

MS 62–4690

Grellet, Stephen, 1773–1855.
Papers, 1796–1833.
ca. 100 items.
In Haverford College Library, Quaker Collection.
In part, transcripts (handwritten)
Quaker minister and missionary. Letters, diary fragments, and other papers of Grellet, together with accounts of his life. Portions of diaries (1796–1819) and letters (1807–33) give detailed accounts of his encounters with European royalty and aristocracy, and with the clergy and laity of the Catholic Church and the Lutheran, Reformed, and other Protestant churches; make observations on European schools, hospitals, prisons, and other institutions, and the church and state officials who administered them; and comment on Haitian political and social affairs.
Indexed in the library's card catalog.
Gift of Edward Marshall Scull, 1918.

MS 62–4691

Fishburne family.
Papers, 1813–1960.
3 ft.
In University of Virginia Library (2341, 6355, etc.)
Correspondence, diaries, memoirs, account book, Bible records, and other papers of the Fishburnes of Albemarle Co., Va., and the related Wood, Lyons and Davis families, particularly Clement Daniel Fishburne (1832–1907), Lucy (Wood) Butler (b. 1841), John Wood Fishburne (1868–1937), and the family of John Wood (1782–1860). C. D. Fishburne's memoirs include material on his student life at Washington College, Lexington, Va., and at the University of Virginia, his teaching at William C. Hagan's Montgomery Academy, Christiansburg, Va., and at Davidson College, N. C., his experiences in the Army of Northern Virginia, and his law practice in Charlottesville, Va. Other subjects include Thomas Jonathan Jackson's teaching and his marriages, the Battles of Bull Run and Falling Waters, Philip H. Sheridan's raid on Charlottesville (1865), and the European tour (1828–29) of Zeligman Selwyn Lyons (1805–1852). Correspondents include Harry Flood Byrd, James Branch Cabell, Homer Stillé Cummings, Junius Matthew Fishburne (1830–1858), Carter Glass, Garrard Glen, Rosa (Wood) Glen, Daniel Harvey Hill, Alexander von Humboldt, Alfred E. Lewis, Socrates Maupin (1808–1871), Matthew Fontaine Maury, John Barbee Minor, Benjamin Mosby Smith, Howard Worth Smith, Claude Augustus Swanson, and John Wood (1811–1889)
Gift and deposit, 1946–61.

MS 62–4692

Conner, David, 1792–1856.
Papers, 1817–47.
400 items.
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
In part, transcripts (handwritten)
Naval officer. Contains correspondence, reports, invoices, ships returns, extracts from ships logs, and other official naval papers. Mainly of the period 1844–47 when Conner was Commander of U. S. Naval Forces in the Caribbean and the Gulf of Mexico. Many of the letters are from commanders of vessels, such as the Vandalia, Porpoise, Bainbridge, Falmouth, and Potomac. Relates in part to the Santo Domingo Revolution of 1844, naval operations in the Mexican War, and preparations for the attack on Vera Cruz, where Conner managed the landing of General Scott's army. Correspondents include J. Mattison, John S. Chauncey, E. A. F. Lavallette, John Gwinn, John Mason, W. Latimer, Joseph Gideon, William E. Hunt, George Bancroft, J. R. Davis, J. H. Aulick, Franklin Chase, J. L. Saunders, James W. Glass, Henri Levi, William H. Chase, and Winfield Scott.
Described in the Handbook of manuscripts in the Library of Congress (1918) p. 78–79; also in Catalogue 1120 of the Henkels firm of Philadelphia.
Purchased at Henkels' sale, 1914.

MS 62–4693

George Junior Republic, *Freeville, N. Y.*
Records, 1859–1958.
ca. 12 ft. and 54 boxes.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (800)
Correspondence, diaries, speeches, articles, autobiographical sketches, reminiscences, memorabilia, and other papers of William R. George, a social welfare leader who founded the George Junior Republic. Constitution (1895) of the republic; work records; records of applicants; case studies; typical cases tried at the Republic Supreme Court (1922); a who's who of republic alumni (1925); letters from ex-citizens of the republic serving with the U. S. Armed Forces during World War II, from former students, institutions, social workers, clergymen, and others seeking information on the junior republic idea; Lyman Beecher Stowe's report on the junior republic movement (1913); reports, charts, outlines, and other papers used by Malcolm J. Freeborn in planning large-scale democratic training in the form of the junior municipality in Cortland, N. Y.; correspondence and other papers relating to the republic, the establishment of a vocational bureau for alumni, the publication of The Adult minor (1937), George's work with the National Association of Junior Republics, and the establishment and administration of junior republics in other parts of the U. S. Organizations mentioned include the Boy Scouts of America, Eugenics Society of New Zealand, International Juvenile Court Society, League for Adult Minors, Little Commonwealth in England, New York Urban League, the Phalanx, School Citizens' Committee, and Syracuse Bureau of Labor and Charities. Correspondents include Charles K. Abrahams, Roswell P. Angier, Katherine T. Balch, John Lloyd Balderston, James F. Barker, Morgan Barnes, Robert Agden Bower, F. D. Boynton, Mrs. Thomas Broadhurst, Paul B. Brooks, Edwin J. Brown, J. Hull Browning, Earle W. Bruner, H. K. Bush-Brown, Nicholas Murray Butler, H. O. Cady, O. V. W. Chandler, John R. Commons, Leslie Marsland Conly, Blanche H. Cooke, Samuel J. Davis, George Parmly Day, Alex Devine, J. Roscoe Drummond, Alexander Dunbar, Samuel A. Eliot, Marcus C. Fagg, Julia H. Farwell, Alexander Forbes, Ellsworth Ford, Mrs. Harry Emerson Fosdick, Esther B. George, Washington Gladden, Jesse Gordon, William D. Guthrie, Albert Bushnell Hart, S. L. Harter, Clarence E. Hewitt, Willard E. Hotchkiss, Crawford Jackson, Frank Kiernan, John J. Kinard, Homer Laine, Leonard S. Levin, Clarence A. Lightner, Ben B. Lindsey, Professor B. Lubinsky, Senator Clayton Lusk, Leander McCormick-Goodhart, N. J. Malone, D. D. Martin, Gerrit Smith Miller, Harry C. Moffett, George Montagu (the Earl of Sandwich), William C. Orton, Thomas Osborne, Endicott Peabody, George Wharton Pepper, E. Bertram Pike, Bishop Potter, Roscoe Pound, David S. Preston, James M. Price, Daniel Reed, Harry J. Reichard, Theodore Roosevelt, Edward A. Ross, Noel Saegent, Frank H. Searles, Paul S. Seeley, Edmund E. Sinclair, Jacob G. Smith, Rufus Smith, J. L. Stone, Lyman Beecher Stowe, Sao-ke Alfred Sze, Ida M. Tarbell, Elizabeth Townes, Donald T. Urquhart, Richard Welling, Evat Jonsen Wendell, R. H. Wheeler, Stephen S. Wise, Arthur Wood, Alexander Woollcott, and J. C. Wright. Much of the collection has been annotated by Esther B. George (Mrs. William R. George)
Unpublished guide in the library. Also described in Reports of the curator and archivist, Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and the University Archives (1948–50) p. 39–41; (1950–54) p. 37; and (1954–58) p. 44–45.

MS 62–4694

Stevenson, William Francis, 1861–1942.
Papers, 1861–1924.
1 ft.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (848)
Lawyer, farmer, and U. S. Representative from South Carolina. Correspondence (1916–22) with his constituents of the Fifth Congressional District of South Carolina.
Gift of Mrs. Stevenson, 1944.

MS 62–4695

Campbell, Arthur, 1742–1811.
Papers, 1752–1811.
182 items.
In Filson Club (Louisville, Ky.) collections.
Virginia landowner and Revolutionary War patriot. Correspondence, statements of account, receipts, promissory notes, land papers, military and legal papers. Reflects Campbell's activities as county lieutenant of Washington Co., Va., from its formation in 1777 through the Revolution and the Indian wars that followed, his service as sheriff of Washington County and as a member of the Virginia Assembly. Includes correspondence (1774–1811) concerning lands, the State militia, frontier defense against the Indians, military aid to Kentucky, Indian treaties, the Creek War, the Virginia-North Carolina boundary, the State of Franklin, separation of Kentucky from Virginia, navigation on the Mississippi, Anglo-American relations,

Campbell, Arthur, 1742–1811. Papers, 1752–1811.
(Continued)

National and State politics, proceedings of Congress in 1790, Wayne's campaign, the French Revolution, and Morse's Geography; an account against Col. John Buchanan for "teaching scholars" (1764–65); papers (1752–1806) concerning lands in Lee, Russell, and Washington Counties, Va., including a "short narrative of the discovery of Powell's Valley"; petition of inhabitants of Washington and Montgomery Counties that Dr. Thomas Walker's Grant be buried in oblivion; papers (1773–1806) concerning lands in Jefferson, Lincoln, and Hardin Counties, Ky.; papers (1780–1809) concerning lands in Sullivan and Claiborne Counties, Tenn.; bonds to Arthur Campbell as sheriff (1797–98); writ in the case of Arthur Campbell vs. Andrew Vance (1799); transcript of record in case of Salathiel Martin vs. Arthur Campbell and John Jones (1804–11); and miscellaneous military papers (1773–97) including a certificate signed by Daniel Boone (1774), and a military journal kept by William Dells on an expedition against the Cherokee in 1776. Correspondents include David Campbell, Jr., William Christian, Lord Dunmore, Rev. William Graham, Benjamin Harrison, Thomas Hutchings, Aaron Lewis, Joseph Martin, George Mason, Valentine Meriwether, Jedidiah Morse, Francis Preston, William Preston, Edmund Randolph, John Sevier, Isaac Shelby, Daniel Smith, John Steele, John Todd, Jr., and George Washington. Material is related to the repository's Arthur Lee Campbell and Matthew Monroe Campbell collections.

Calendar of letters, land and legal papers in repository.

Purchased from Dr. John M. Griest, 1956.

MS 62-4696

Brayman, Mason, 1813–1895.

Papers, 1813–95.

ca. 4000 items and ca. 11 ft. of microfilm (negative)

In Chicago Historical Society Library.

Microfilm copy made from documents in Mt. St. Mary's Seminary Library, Norwood, Ohio.

Lawyer, journalist, Army officer, and Governor of Idaho Territory. Correspondence, conveyances, account sheets and books, legal documents, and other papers, primarily concerned with Brayman's career as agent and solicitor with the Illinois Central Railroad Co. and with his military service during the Civil War. Other topics include Brayman's legal practice in Illinois and Michigan, journalistic endeavors, railroad affiliations, and Governorship of Idaho Territory (1876–80), Illinois politics and government during the 1840's, and the Mormon War in Hancock Co., Ill. The Illinois Central material (chiefly 1850–55) includes the company's charter and act of incorporation with amendments, letters relating to the construction of a levee in Cairo, Ill., accounts, court papers, and property owner lists. The Civil War papers relate to Brayman's military commands at camps in Illinois, Louisiana, Mississippi, Ohio, and Tennessee, the Fort Pillow Massacre (April 1864), the Battle of Belmont, Mo. (Nov. 1861), litigation between Brayman and William Burnett over the Union Government's confiscation of cotton plantations in the vicinity of Natchez, Miss., and Brayman's conflict with William Henry Elder (1819–1904), a Catholic bishop, over Elder's activities during the Union occupation of Natchez, Miss. Includes letters (1856–88) relating to the Cairo and Fulton Railroad, and a receipt and collection book (1855–56) of the Illinois Baptist General Association. Persons mentioned include Jacob B. Backenstos, Linsey Crow, Napoleon Jackson Tecumseh Dana (1822–1905), Bernard G. Farrar, Frederick Myer, David Prickett, and Franklin A. Worrell. Correspondents include George W. Billings, William Henry Bissell (1811–1860), Lyman Bridges, S. H. H. Clark, George DeBaun, Jr., Ulysses Simpson Grant (1822–1885), Benjamin Henry Grierson (1826–1911), Isaac B. Hawkins, Stephen G. Hicks, Samuel Hoard, William Hudson Lawrence, Roswell Mason, John Moore, David A. Neal, Joseph Powell, Robert Schuyler, William Tecumseh Sherman (1820–1891), Edwin McMasters Stanton (1814–1869), and Jeremiah H. Sullivan.

Unpublished guide in the library.

Purchased from Charles Veatch, 1912; purchase, 1961.

MS 62-4697

Perkins, Isaac.

Correspondence, 1850–52.

43 items.

In California State Library.

Merchant, of Sacramento, Calif. Letters from Perkins to his brother Daniel in Salem, Mass., relating to his personal business affairs and prospects, and supplying detailed information about the business and trade of the gold rush period in Sacramento. Earliest letter (March 21, 1850) describes Perkins' uncomplimentary feelings about Panama after his three week stay there.

Index in the library.

Information about literary rights available in the library.

Purchased from Harold Holmes, 1950.

MS 62-4698

Smith, J De Motte.

Papers of J. De Motte Smith and Henry D. Barto, 1851–92.

2138 items.

In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (304)

Law partners of Trumansburg, N. Y. Correspondence, legal cases, briefs, deeds, mortgages, bonds, financial statements, passbooks, accounts, and papers relating to insurance. Firms mentioned include Aetna Life Insurance Co., Charter Oak Life Insurance Co., and Home Insurance Co.

MS 62-4699

Kenny, Jonathan.

Almanac-diaries of Jonathan Kenny and his wife, Mary Emerson Kenny, 1853–73.

12 v.

In Essex Institute collections (Salem, Mass.)

Residents of Salem, Mass. Interleaved almanac-diaries of Jonathan Kenny for 1853–57, 1859, 1860, 1866, 1867, and 1873, and of Mary Emerson Kenny for 1854 and 1859.

MS 62-4700

Goodhue, Benjamin, 1748–1814.

Papers of Benjamin and Stephen Goodhue, 1685–1845.

5 v. and 1 envelope.

In Essex Institute collections (Salem, Mass.)

Correspondence, deeds, bills, receipts, orders, and accounts. Some correspondence of Benjamin Goodhue, U. S. Senator from Massachusetts, concerns bills before Congress and foreign and domestic markets. Bulk of the collection consists of business papers. Includes papers relating to the scythe business carried on by the brothers early in their careers, and to ventures in foreign trade. One volume contains data on the building of the schooner Salem.

MS 62-4701

Bateman, Warner M 1827–1897.

Papers, 1857–1907.

251 items.

In Historical and Philosophical Society of Ohio collections (Cincinnati)

Ohio State senator and U. S. district attorney. Correspondence, diaries, and other papers. Includes 182 letters and miscellaneous MSS. relating to Bateman's wife Ella Louise (Trowbridge), her sister Mary (Trowbridge) Nutten, and other members of her family. The papers relate to personal matters, social life, politics, and James Abram Garfield.

Unpublished calendar of Mrs. Bateman's letters in the repository.

Gift of Mr. Bateman's granddaughter, Mrs. William R. Yonker, 1955.

MS 62-4702

Peck, Ida W

Papers of Ida W. Peck and Otis B. Gannon, 1885–87.

3 v.

In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (941)

Album and composition books of Ida W. Peck, and composition book of Otis B. Gannon, both of Schuyler Co., N. Y.

MS 62-4703

Herrington, John M

Civil War diaries of John M. and Marshall J. Herrington, 1864–65.

2 v.

In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (1664)

Diary of John M. Herrington of West Winfield, N. Y., concerned mostly with daily routine and weather conditions until August 1864, when he enlisted in the Union Army, after which the diary relates to military operations near Winchester and Strasburg, Va.; together with diary of Marshall J. Herrington, kept while he was encamped with the Army of the Shenandoah near Stevenson's Station, Va.

MS 62-4704

Jacacks, Fred.
Diaries of Fred and Mary Jacacks, 1859–68.
4 v.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (1566)
Diary of Fred Jacacks, a dry goods salesman in Chicago and St. Joseph, Mo., in which he discusses his work and his expenses; and three diaries of his wife Mary, chiefly concerned with domestic matters.

MS 62–4705

United Steelworkers of America.
Records of local 1404, Madison, Wis., 1937–51.
3 v. and 4 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Forms part of the Society's labor collection.
Records of the steelworkers' local at the Gisholt Machine Company, including correspondence (1944–51), minutes of general meetings (1937–48), and minutes of meetings of the executive board, the plant grievance committee, and the stewards' committee. Contains information on the strike of 1946, the political action committee of 1948, and Madison Consumer Cooperative Services.

MS 62–4706

Carlsark (*Sloop*)
Logbooks, 1929–32.
6 v.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (1018)
Five logbooks (June 20, 1929–May 26, 1930) kept by Carl L. Weagant for the cruise of the Carlsark from Ithaca, N. Y. to Ithaca, Greece, and for the return voyage by way of the Bahamas; together with the log kept by Henry M. Devereux (June 20–Aug. 20, 1929) which contains additional notes of Devereux for a subsequent trip to Boston and New York on the freighter Javanese Prince.

MS 62–4707

Crangle, Roland, 1862–1945.
Scrapbooks of Roland and Emily Elkus Crangle, 1898–1955.
4 v.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (1910)
Scrapbooks of Crangle, a lawyer of Buffalo, N. Y., and his wife Emily Elkus Crangle (b. 1878), both of whom were prominent in the social and political life of the Buffalo area. Includes correspondence, typewritten copies of speeches, newspaper clippings, and miscellaneous items pertaining to Crangle's legal career, his candidacy for the U. S. House of Representatives on the Democratic ticket (1930), and his interests in the future of Ireland and in New York State politics; material relating to Mrs. Crangle's activities in the Erie County chapter of the League of Women Voters, her appointment to the Board of Visitors of the New York State Agricultural and Industrial School at Industry, N. Y. (1931), her social work, and her interest in State politics. The correspondence includes a letter from Lord James Bryce replying to Crangle's comments on British concessions to Ireland; a letter from Governor William Sulzer and one from D. Cady Herrick, an Albany lawyer, both regarding Sulzer's impeachment (1913); and a few letters from Frank Case, James A. Farley, Chauncey J. Hamlin, Herbert Lehman, George W. Norris, Frances Perkins, Grace A. Reavy, Eleanor Roosevelt, Franklin D. Roosevelt, and Woodrow Wilson.

MS 62–4708

Johnson family.
Papers, 1818–1936.
8 ft.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (1200, 15/3/58)
Family and business papers of Benjamin Johnson (1784–1848), a lawyer of Ithaca, N. Y., and some of his descendants. Includes early Tompkins Co., N. Y., deeds, bills, gristmill, teamster's and personal accounts (1816–76); correspondence and papers relating to the interest of Jesse Johnson and Charles D. Johnson in the Ithaca Calendar Clock Co. and in a brick-making venture (1867–70); membership papers (1880) of Charles D. Johnson in the Royal Templars of Temperance; numerous letters (1883–96) written to family and business associates by Benjamin Johnson, a grandson of the first Benjamin, from Colorado, Nevada, New Mexico, Kansas, and elsewhere in the West, where he was employed by the Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Railroad; some correspondence (1886–90) of his brother, Frederic Treman Johnson, cathedral rubbings made while Frederic was in England (1907), and bills and accounts for that trip; and correspondence and other papers of Elijah B. Cornell, A. Ward Gregory, George Hackney, Mary L. Tait, and T. W. Welsh.

MS 62–4709

International Hod Carriers', Building, and Common Laborers' Union of America.
Records of local 539, Green Bay, Wis., 1934–43.
13 v. and 2 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Forms part of the society's Labor collection.
Correspondence (1935–43) consisting mainly of reports from the local financial secretary and replies from the international office; constitution and by-laws (1935); minutes (1938–43); records of the treasurer and the financial secretary (1934–43); membership and dues payment records (1942–44); dues ledger sheets (1937–47), and general ledger sheets (1934–43)

MS 62–4710

Woodward, Samuel Bayard, 1787–1850.
Papers.
11 boxes.
In American Antiquarian Society collections.
Physician. Letters, medical papers, and genealogical notes. Includes papers of Samuel B. Woodward (1853–1946), physician and banker.

MS 62–4711 rev

Thompson, Charles A R 1825–1898.
Papers, 1819–1935.
ca. 300 items.
In Tennessee State Library and Archives.
Merchant of Nashville. Correspondence, an account book, a home-made trigonometry book, short stories by Mary Allen Thompson, photos., and other papers. Correspondents include James Chamberlayne Jones (1852), Lizzie B. Turner (1929–33), John J. White, and Isaac M. Yonan, and various members of the Thompson family.
Unpublished register in the repository.
Gift of Isabel Howell, 1961.

MS 62–4712

Sharpless, Joshua.
Papers, ca. 1778–1879.
ca. 1 ft.
In Friends Historical Library of Swarthmore College.
Correspondence by several members of the Sharpless family, including Aaron, Edith, Mary, Joshua, and Townsend Sharpless, and by Joseph Drinker (1778–98, 1806–77); journals (1792, 1797, 1798, 1812) kept by Joshua Sharpless, mainly concerned with visits to Quaker meetings; business papers of Joshua Sharpless (1819–37) and of others (1835, 1847); "Some observations on the state of the black people," by Joseph Drinker (1795); and verse by various authors.
Checklist and card index in the library.

MS 62–4713

Lewis, John Frederick, 1860–1932.
Letters, 1885–1932.
8 ft.
In University of Delaware Library.
Lawyer, of Philadelphia. Business and personal letters relating to Lewis' activities as a member of Lewis, Adler & Laws, president of the American Academy of Music, the Historical Society of Pennsylvania, the Mercantile Library of Philadelphia, and as chief, section 2 of the U. S. Shipping Board during World War I.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Purchase, 1958.

MS 62–4714

Ward, Christopher, 1868–1943.
Papers, to 1943.
7 ft.
In University of Delaware Library.
Delaware author and historian. Drafts, notes, clippings, correspondence, reproductions of source materials, and autograph and typewritten manuscripts relating to research and publication of Ward's writings including The Delaware Continentals, Jonathan Drew, The War of the Revolution, and lesser works of history and fiction.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Gift of Mrs. Ward, 1947.
Full name: Christopher Longstreth Ward.

MS 62–4715

Latimer family.
Papers, 1690–1927.
ca. 3000 items.
In University of Delaware Library.
Personal and business correspondence, bills, receipts, journals, daybooks, logs, and other papers of Henry Latimer (1752–1819) U. S. Congressman from Delaware and Revolutionary Army surgeon; his son, Henry (1799–1885) president, Bank of Delaware; another son, John Richardson (1796–1865) merchant, engaged in early China trade.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
MS 62–4716

Maxwell, James Riddle, 1836–1912.
Papers, 1868–1912.
5 boxes.
In University of Delaware Library.
Railroad engineer, of Newark, Del. Diaries (1868–1912), unpublished work entitled Incidents in an engineer's life in the Far West, written while Maxwell was an engineer for the Union Pacific Railroad, and letters by Mrs. Maxwell from Peru where Maxwell was employed in the construction of a railroad.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Gift of Homer Riddle Lee, 1961–62.
MS 62–4717

Black, John Janvier, 1837–1909.
Papers, 1860–1909.
3 ft.
In University of Delaware Library.
Physician, botanist, and author, of New Castle, Del. Professional and personal records, visiting list, and diary.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Purchase, 1957.
MS 62–4718

Pendleton, Edmund, 1721–1803.
Letters, 1776–79.
48 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (958)
Virginia jurist and Revolutionary patriot. Letters to William Woodford relating to military campaigns and public affairs when Pendleton was president of the Committee of Safety, member of the Virginia House of Delegates, and presiding judge of the Court of Chancery.
Unpublished description in the library.
Acquired, 1945.
MS 62–4719

Ernst, Johann Friedrich.
Letter book, 1776–87.
1 v.
In Historical Society of Pennsylvania collections.
Minister. Letters, in German, mentioning Northumberland County and Easton, Pa., addressed to, among others, William Lehman, Fred. Muhlenberg, Christian Shouse, George Taylor, Charles Vogt, and Herr Wetter. Contains a list of the men belonging to Capt. George Reihm's Company of Berks County Militia in 1777, and a few other items pertaining to the American Revolution.
MS 62–4720

Federated Trades Council, *Green Bay, Wis.*
Records, 1895–1940.
18 v. and 2 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Forms part of the society's Labor collection.
Correspondence (mainly 1938–44) including letters from Wisconsin Congressmen on labor legislation, information on wartime wage scales for the building trades, and letters concerning the council's community and charitable works; minutes of general meetings (1907–40); financial records (2 v., 1895–1912, 1900–26); roll books (1907–11, 1929–31); and scattered minutes of the Fox Valley District Council.
MS 62–4721

International Union, United Automobile, Aircraft and Agricultural Implement Workers of America.
Records of Wisconsin locals, 1934–51.
11 v., 9 boxes, 1 folder, and 2 small file boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Forms part of the society's Labor collection.
Scattered minutes (1938–50) and a seniority list of local 102, Eau Claire, Wis.; correspondence (1940–51), minutes (1934–47), and financial and membership records of local 95, Janesville Fisher Body plant; correspondence (1935–50) and minutes of general meetings (1934–40), of the grievance committee and of the stewards' and committeemen's meetings of local 121, Janesville Chevrolet plant. Includes some letters and minutes of the Janesville locals antedating their affiliation with the Congress of Industrial Organizations.
MS 62–4722

Brotherhood of Painters, Decorators and Paperhangers of America.
Records of Wisconsin locals, 1901–51.
15 v. and 4 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Forms part of the society's Labor collection.
A small amount of correspondence, minutes (1908–13 and 1925–32), applications for membership, employment agreements, and apprenticeship indentures of local 104, Lake Geneva, Wis., and scattered proceedings of the Lake Geneva Trades Council, the Lake Geneva Central Labor Union, and the Affiliated Building Trades Division of Lake Geneva; together with correspondence (1920–51), minutes (1902–50), a roll book, and incomplete financial records of local 802, Madison; and minutes (1917–21) of local 804, Eau Claire.
MS 62–4723

International Brotherhood of Electrical Workers.
Records of Wisconsin locals, 1905–49.
19 v. and 24 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Forms part of the society's Labor collection.
Correspondence, bills, receipts, and employment agreements of local 953, Eau Claire, Wis. (1935–43), and records of negotiations with the Northern States Power Company (1935–41); bills, receipts, and correspondence of local 1235, Marinette, Wis. (1940–49); minutes (1908–37) and correspondence (1943–47) of local B–276, Superior, Wis., and minutes and correspondence (1937–48) of telephone operators local B–201, absorbed by local B–276 in 1942; correspondence, minutes, a roll book, dues books, and employment agreements of local 135, La Crosse, Wis. (1905–43); and minutes of local 430, Racine (1911–14)
MS 62–4724

International Brotherhood of Teamsters, Chauffeurs, Warehousemen and Helpers of America.
Records of Wisconsin locals, 1900–51.
69 v. and 30 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Forms part of the society's Labor collection.
Correspondence, minute books, daybooks, assessment and dues ledgers, and transcripts of hearings by the Wisconsin State Employment Relations Board. Correspondence consists of employment agreements, communications from the national executive office, and exchanges with other locals, individual members, and employers. Localities represented include Fond du Lac and Oshkosh (local 126), Manitowoc (local 619), La Crosse (local 199), Kenosha (local 95), Wausau (local 446), Milwaukee (Laundry and Dry Cleaning Drivers local 360), Watertown (local 434), Superior (local 176, Douglas County and City Employees Union, and local 288), and Green Bay (Dairy and Creamery Employees Union 507, local 75, Brown County Highway Teamsters' Organization, and Cheese and Dairy Workers Federal Union 20428)
MS 62–4725

Saulsbury, Willard, 1861–1927.
Papers, 1850–1927.
ca. 75,000 items.
In University of Delaware Library.
U. S. Senator from Delaware. Cases at law, political newsclippings (1892–1918), addresses, letterpress books of Saulsbury's correspondence and correspondence of Saulsbury, Ponder & Curtis of Wilmington, Del. (1902–13), and other personal and business correspondence. Contains some papers of Saulsbury's father, Willard Saulsbury (1820–1892) also U. S. Senator from Delaware. Collection includes letters and telegrams from Woodrow Wilson relating to the work of the Democratic National Committee, party politics, congressional bills, etc. (1912–18)
Unpublished inventory and card index to legal cases in the library.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Gift of Judge Hugh M. Morris, 1954.
MS 62–4726

United Brotherhood of Carpenters and Joiners of America.
Records of Wisconsin locals, 1890–1953.
129 v., 4 boxes, 1 folder, and 1 package.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Forms part of the society's Labor collection.
Minutes (55 v.), 29 dues books, 24 daybooks, and miscellaneous materials (21 v.). Three boxes of papers of local 314, Madison, include wage agreements, general correspondence, information on the Madison Housing Authority, and minutes of the Dane County People's Party (1894–96). Other locals represented include local 290, Lake Geneva; local 1074, Madison; local 1246, Marinette, Wis., and Menominee, Mich.; local 1143, La Crosse; local 161, Kenosha; local 755, Superior; local 454, West Superior; local 91, Racine; local 836, Janesville; and local 630, Neenah.

MS 62–4727

Blanding family.
Papers, 1801–1920.
1 ft.
In University of Delaware Library.
Letters and diaries, chiefly of William Blanding (1773–1847), physician in Attleboro and Rehoboth, Mass., Camden, S. C., and Philadelphia; and of his nieces, Juliet Maria Blanding (1818–1853), Sarah Murray Blanding (1827–1911), schoolteachers in Mississippi, and Nancy A. Blanding.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.

MS 62–4728

Harrison, Joseph, 1810–1874.
Letter books, 1844–65.
10 v.
In Historical Society of Pennsylvania collections.
Locomotive designer and builder. Copies of approximately 2700 letters to various members of Harrison's family and to his business associates. Includes letters to Thomas Winans (1820–1878), Harrison's partner in the firm of Harrison, Winans and Eastwick, which built rolling stock for the Imperial Russian Government; letters to Thomas Luders, of Manchester, Eng., an associate in boiler construction; and to Andrew M. Eastwick, Stephen Poulterer, of Philadelphia, L. F. Barry, of London and Liverpool, George W. Whistler, of St. Petersburg, Russia, and Baring Brothers, of London and Liverpool. The letters of 1850–52 are written from England, 1853–54 from Philadelphia, 1860–63 from Europe, and 1863–65 again from Philadelphia. They contain many sidelights on social history and comments on political affairs, in particular the Civil War.
Purchase, 1962.

MS 62–4729

Haverford College.
Papers relating to North American Indians, 1742–
ca. 170 items.
In Haverford College Library, Quaker Collection.
Letters, letter books, journals, drafts, depositions, and other papers relating primarily to Quaker relations with the Indians. Bulk of the material is of the periods 1742–70 and 1860–80. Concerns land purchases and boundaries in colonial Pennsylvania, New Jersey, and Delaware; the French and Indian War; activities of the Friendly Association for Regaining and Preserving Peace with the Indians by Pacific Measures, and of individuals engaged in relief work and negotiations among the Indians in the Colonies; Friends' activity among Indians in the Western States and Indian Territory, and other affairs. Tribes mentioned include the Delaware, Oneida, Cataraugus, Seneca, Cherokee, Creek, Winnebago, and Shawnee. Includes 27 letters (1870–75) of James Evans Rhoads (1828–1895) discussing his work among the Indians; a six-volume journal and letter book (1841–76) of Thomas Wistar (1798–1876) discussing, in part, western Indian affairs; an account by Achilles Pugh (1804–1876) of a visit made in 1869 to the Indians in Kansas and the Indian Territory; photos., taken after 1865, of Indians, Indian agents, commissioners of the U. S. Bureau of Indian Affairs, missions, and schools; and letters and papers of Jeffrey Amherst (1717–1797), David Bacon (1729–1809), Joseph Galloway (1730–1803), John Heckewelder (1743–1829), Halliday Jackson (1771–1835), Thomas Penn (1702–1775), Conrad Weiser (1696–1760), Eleazar Wheelock (1711–1779), and Isaac Zane (1710–1794). Material is related to the library's Israel Pemberton, Allinson family, Enoch Hoag, Jonathan Richards, John Biddle Garrett, and Associated Executive Committee of Friends on Indian Affairs collections.
Indexed in the library's card catalog.
Gifts, 1903–

MS 62–4730

Haverford College.
Papers relating to Negroes, ca. 1676–ca. 1937.
ca. 200 items.
In Haverford College Library, Quaker Collection.
In part, photocopies (positive)
Letters, journals, articles, essays, manumissions, minutes, testimonies, accounts, pictures, and printed items relating to the slave trade, slavery, abolition, freedmen's activities, and discrimination, primarily in the Americas. Bulk of the material is of the period 1775–1875. Includes records of the Free Produce Meeting of Friends (1850), the Free Produce Association of Friends of Philadelphia (1852–68), the Friends' Freedmen's Association of Philadelphia (1864–65), the Female Anti-Slavery Sewing Society (1852–54), the New Jersey Society for Promoting the Abolition of Slavery (1793–1809), and the Abington, Pa., Monthly Meeting of the Society of Friends (1765–84); an account entitled The history of the rise, progress and the accomplishment of the abolition of the African slave trade, written in 1840 by Thomas Clarkson (1760–1846) and partly in his hand; an account (1776) of a visit by Isaac Jackson (1735–1780) to Friends who kept slaves; and an unpublished work entitled Friends and slavery, by Isaac Sharpless (1848–1920). Correspondents include Moses Brown (1738–1836), Elijah Coffin (1798–1863), Josiah Forster (1782–1870, Jesse Kersey (1767–1845), Warner Mifflin (1745–1798), and John Greenleaf Whittier (1807–1892). Twenty-nine letters (1865–71) of James Evans Rhoads (1828–1895) discuss, in part, his work for the Freedmen's Association. Material is related to the library's Nathaniel Peabody Rogers papers.
Indexed in the library's card catalog.
Gift and purchase, ca. 1900–48.

MS 62 4731

International Longshoremen's Association.
Records of local 815, Milwaukee, 1935–49.
11 v. and 1 box.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Forms part of the society's Labor collection.
Correspondence (1941–49) concerning the lockout at the Great Lakes Transit Corporation in 1942, the expulsion of members for disloyalty, and the strike at the Terminal Storage Company in 1947. General records include minutes (1935–47); executive board minutes (1940–43); ledgers (1938–43); a treasurer's report book (1940) and a list of working gangs.

MS 62–4732

Downer, Jason, 1813–1883.
Papers, 1853–83.
7 v. and 21 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Milwaukee lawyer. Correspondence, letter books, a file of legal cases, and personal bills and receipts. Correspondence relates to Downer's law practice, to business investments in New York, land investments in Wisconsin, his interest in education, his trusteeship of the Wisconsin Female College at Fox Lake, his service on the Wisconsin Supreme Court, 1864–67, mining conditions in Utah, and a newspaper business in Salt Lake City. Legal papers concern cases involving Byron Kilbourn, Josiah A. Noonan, Isaac A. Hasbrouck, James Kneeland, Alexander Mitchell, and J. J. Orton. Includes 2 letter books (1869–74) kept by Simeon Small, another Milwaukee attorney. Correspondents include Anson Ballard, J. Allen Barber, E. H. Brodhead, Lucius Fairchild, Leonard J. Farwell; John P. Haire, La Fayette Kellogg, E. W. Keyes, Byron Kilbourn, Josiah A. Noonan, Halbert E. Paine, Standish Rood, J. L. Townsend, and Paul A. Weil.

MS 62–4733

Strout, Irwin Charles, 1893–1954.
Papers, 1922–39.
5000 items and 4 v.
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
Railroad worker, labor leader, and Minnesota State official. Correspondence, circulars, campaign data, speeches, election returns, and newspaper clippings, documenting Strout's career as an organizer of the Farmer-Labor movement and reflecting the rise of the Farmer-Labor Party in Minnesota and the problems of a political party in office. Much of the correspondence concerns patronage, personnel matters, intraparty struggles and political intrigue. Includes correspondence of A. W. Lindberg, Strout's Republican predecessor as State hotel inspector, and correspondence files of the Educational Bureau of the Farmer-Labor Association.
Descriptive inventory in the repository.
Information on restrictions and literary rights available in the repository.
Gift of Fremont E. Strout, 1954.

MS 62–4734

Howard, Charles P

Papers, ca. 1917–38.
1 ft.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Printer and union leader. Correspondence, articles, and speeches. Correspondence consists mainly of personal letters from Howard to his wife Margaret. Most of the letters of 1938 deal with Howard's failure in that year to win re-election to the presidency of the International Typographical Union, a position he had held since 1923. Material is related to the repository's American Federation of Labor collection.
Inventory in repository.
Gift of Mrs. Howard, 1947.

MS 62–4735

Amalgamated Meat Cutters and Butcher Workmen of North America.

Records of local 358, Janesville, Wis., 1934–51.
4 v.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Forms part of the society's Labor collection.
Minutes (1934–51), a dues book (1934–38), and a ledger (1938–42)

MS 62–4736

American Federation of State, County, and Municipal Employees.

Records of local No. 1, Madison, Wis., 1936–50.
3 v. and 1 box.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Forms part of the society's Labor collection.
Correspondence (3 v., 1942–49), and miscellaneous papers on retirement plans and salary increases; scattered financial statements; and drafts of the association's constitution.

MS 62–4737

Bricklayers, Masons and Plasterers International Union of America.

Records of Wisconsin locals, 1902–37.
6 v., 2 boxes, and 1 package.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Forms part of the society's Labor collection.
Records of local 15, Eau Claire, including minutes (1902–20), financial records, and a small amount of incoming correspondence; and records of local 14, Wausau, Wis., including a roll book (1904–31), minutes (1902–20), incoming correspondence, receipts, apprenticeship indentures, and monthly reports (1912–25), with information on employment conditions, membership, and wages.

MS 62–4738

Brotherhood of Railway and Steamship Clerks, Freight Handlers, Express and Station Employees.

Records of Wisconsin lodges, 1919–50.
1 v. and 4 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Forms part of the society's Labor collection.
A small amount of correspondence (1919–45), minutes (1919–26), dues books (1919–25), and a treasurer's cashbook (1919–24) of lodge 1063, Kenosha, together with correspondence (1937–50), and minutes (1936–39) of State Line Lodge 269, Marinette.

MS 62–4739

Operative Plasterers' and Cement Masons' International Association of the United States and Canada.

Records of local 204, Madison, Wis., 1913–50.
10 v. and 10 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Forms part of the society's Labor collection.
Incoming correspondence (1925–50) mainly from the international office on general business matters and from members of the local; minutes (1913–20, 1935, 1937–50); monthly reports (1925–50), giving information on the number of members, wages, and employment conditions; financial records, including ledger sheets and dues books; and miscellaneous materials, such as applications for membership and employment agreements.

MS 62–4740

International Association of Fire Fighters.

Records of Wisconsin locals, 1910–51.
1 box and 1 folder.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Forms part of the society's Labor collection.
Correspondence, minutes (1931–39 and 1945–46) and other papers relating mainly to salary schedules and pensions for fire fighters of local 311, Madison; and a small amount of correspondence (1946–51) of local 877, Watertown, Wis.

MS 62–4741

United Association of Journeymen and Apprentices of the Plumbing and Pipe Fitting Industry.

Records of Wisconsin locals, 1894–1941.
18 v. and 1 box.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Forms part of the society's Labor collection.
By-laws, dues books, account books, and minutes of local 118, Racine (1894–1915); minutes of business meetings (1915–36) of local 167, Madison; and minutes and a small amount of correspondence of local 182, Kenosha (1920–41)

MS 62–4742

Journeymen Barbers, Hairdressers, Cosmetologists and Proprietors' International Union of America.

Records of Wisconsin locals, 1903–47.
17 v. and 4 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Forms part of the society's Labor collection.
Minutes (1 v., 1903–11) and dues books (10 v., 1903, 1907–24) of local 551, Eau Claire; correspondence (1906 and 1926–47), monthly reports of the financial secretary, membership applications, sick and death benefit applications, transfer cards, minutes (1902–49), and a treasurer's cashbook (1918–25) of local 153, Madison; and a volume of minutes (1915–19) of local 50, Milwaukee.

MS 62–4743

Fowler, Samuel.

Account books of Hiram E. Nourse and Samuel Fowler, 1838–1906.
3 v.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Settlers of Troy, Wis. An account book (1847–75) kept by Nourse, who came to Troy around the year 1849, and 2 account books (1838–93) kept by Samuel Fowler, who came to Troy in 1844, containing records of farm, household, and personal expenses, with summaries of produce sold for several years. In one of the Fowler books are his school accounts as treasurer of Troy School District No. 1 for 1857, 1861–62. Two family letters (1905–06) are filed with the account books.

MS 62–4744

Shepard, Thomas, 1605–1649.

Papers of Thomas Shepard and his family.
1 box.
In American Antiquarian Society collections.
Sermons and notes of Thomas Shepard, together with sermons, discourses, and other papers of Thomas Shepard II (1635–1677), and five notes on sermons of Thomas Shepard III (1658–1685)

MS 62–4745

Flint, Francis S

Papers of Francis S. and Schuyler Flint, 1855–81.
63 items.
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
Civil War papers, consisting of numerous letters from Francis S. Flint of the Army of the Cumberland, two small diaries of Will A. Spaulding, and a record book of a religious organization in the Army; a few letters from Francis Flint recounting his logging ventures in northern Minnesota in 1876; and a record book (1861–69) of Longola School District in Benton Co., Minn., in which Schuyler Flint also kept personal accounts until 1880.
Gift of Nelson Flint, 1923 and 1930.

MS 62–4746

Sutter, John Augustus, 1803–1880.

Papers, 1840–79.
ca. 235 items.
In California State Library.
In part, transcripts made from originals in the U. S. House of Representatives and in the Bancroft Library, University of California.
French and Spanish letters (1840–61) from Sutter to Antoine Sunol, a landowner and cattle raiser near San José, Calif., who supplied Sutter with large quantities of dried beef for his establishment at New Helvetia; typewritten English translations of each letter; photocopies of papers relating to the Act for the relief of John A. Sutter (1866–76); and miscellaneous material. Correspondence is largely concerned with Sutter's difficulties in meeting his payments and his efforts to pay with the wheat he raised, the beaver and otter his hunters trapped, and the wild grape brandy he made.
Index in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Purchased from P. Etchebarne, 1905; and from the U. S. House of Representatives, 1947.

MS 62–4747

Tasheira, Anthony Lewis, 1822–1860.
Papers, 1849–86.
63 items.
In California State Library.
Miner and banker. Business and personal correspondence and a journal kept by Harriet J. Kirtland, Tasheira's stepdaughter, of a trip through the Southern Mines to the Big Trees in Calaveras Grove and to Yosemite in May 1857. Business letters largely relate to Tasheira's activities as an agent for Daniel Seal's rental properties in San Francisco (1858–59) and are concerned with rents, repairs, and difficulties with tenants. Most of the personal letters were written to Tasheira by his wife in New York. Those from him to her supply details about life in San Francisco.
Index in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of George Tasheira, ca. 1920.

MS 62–4748

Rogers, Charles B 1871–1960.
Papers, 1824–1960.
9 ft.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Wisconsin lawyer. Correspondence and diaries of Rogers and of members of his family. Letters from 1825 to 1876 mainly concern Joshua Britton, Rogers' great-uncle, and his life as a minister in New England. Correspondence from 1889 to 1895 consists of exchanges between Rogers, while a student at the University of Wisconsin, and his parents, and contains detailed accounts of student activities, descriptions of teachers, and characterizations of campus speakers such as Woodrow Wilson, William McKinley, and Robert Ingersoll. Scattered letters (1893–1906) refer to the single tax, of which Rogers was an advocate. Letters of 1915–17 relate to Rogers' interest in the University of Wisconsin and alumni matters. Diaries (1824–78) of Joshua Britton picture his life as a Universalist minister in New England and, after 1870, in Wisconsin. Diaries (1856?–1905) of Angenette Horton Rogers, mother of Charles, record her daily activities as housewife and mother. Diaries (1882–1960) of Charles B. Rogers record his school activities at the University of Wisconsin, his personal life, and his legal practice at Fort Atkinson, Wis.
Inventory in repository.
Gift of Mr. Rogers and of Neal Rogers, 1951–60.

MS 62–4749

Sleight, Morris, 1795–1863.
Papers, 1834–1953.
158 items.
In Chicago Historical Society Library.
Sea captain, farmer, and town and county official. Correspondence, diaries, road guide notebook, and other papers (chiefly 1834–54). The letters discuss business and living opportunities in Naperville, Ill., mining and business activities in Placerville, Aurum City, and Sacramento, Calif., and social customs, climate, relations between Chinese, Indians, and white Americans and Europeans, and other phases of life in California. The diaries document Sleight's travels (1834–85) through Illinois, Indiana, Kentucky, Ohio, and Michigan, and his journey to California in 1850. Includes a thesis written for a master's degree at De Paul University (1953) by William J. Jedlick, entitled, The letters of Morris Sleight on the California trail, 1850.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Gift of Mrs. William P. Wright, 1936.

MS 62–4750

Upham family.
Papers, 1801–1900.
2 boxes.
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
Family letters and account books of Henry Pratt Upham (1837–1901) and his family from Massachusetts. Includes much correspondence concerning the Upham family tree and patriotic societies.

MS 62–4751

Smith, Edward N
Papers, 1852–1937.
141 items.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Correspondence, Civil War diaries, military papers, photos., and memorabilia of Smith and E. Z. Needham.

MS 62–4752

Baldwin, Simeon Eben, 1840–1927.
Papers.
1 v. and 12 boxes.
In American Antiquarian Society collections.
Governor of Connecticut. Mainly papers relating to the Baldwin family and genealogies of related families. Includes letters from Simeon E. Baldwin among 4 boxes of correspondence of his brother, George W. Baldwin.

MS 62–4753

Webster, Daniel, *b.* 1833.
Correspondence, 1859–65.
3 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Letters from a captain of the 1st Battery, Wisconsin Light Artillery, to his fiancee Gertrude Moore, most of which were written during his Civil War service in the Mississippi River theater. The letters describe battles in Kentucky and Tennessee, camp life, the status of the Negro in the Union armies, Vicksburg after the surrender of 1863, and steamboat trips on the Mississippi. During 1864 and 1865 Webster was stationed in New Orleans and Baton Rouge, and the letters for this period deal mainly with his social life, the plays he attended, and the books he read. Earlier items (1859–61) record his activities at Galesville University in Trempealeau Co., Wis., his study of law, and his work as law clerk and bookkeeper in La Crosse.

MS 62–4754

Minnesota Dairy Board of Trade.
Correspondence, 1897.
1 v.
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
Letter press book (April 19–July 1, 1897) of an organization of creamery men and dealers, established to encourage the production of a high quality of butter, and to enable members to sell their products directly to wholesalers. The letters (written by Joseph H. Beek, secretary of the board) include letters to dairy owners explaining the nature of the organization, letters to editors of newspapers announcing the publication of the board's magazine The St. Paul dairy reporter, and announcements of butter making contests and their results.
Descriptive inventory in the repository.
Gift of the St. Paul Chamber of Commerce, 1960.

MS 62–4755

Stewardson, Thomas.
Papers, 1716–1900.
ca. 2000 items.
In Historical Society of Pennsylvania collections.
Records of commercial activities, shipping, land speculation, legal matters, and Quaker affairs, of the colonial and early national periods, and additional family papers of a later date. A large portion of the correspondence (1770–92) is with Frederick Pigon, of London, England, pertaining to the disposal of iron foundries and land holdings in the colonies, in which Henry Drinker and Abel James were interested. Among the papers are miscellaneous land patents (1716–1820); bonds, indentures, receipts, tax records for Pigon lands (1796–1831); leases on Philadelphia properties (1719), fire insurance policies for Philadelphia estates (1784), tax lists of Washington and Bedford counties (1789), an account of the Pennamites (1770), miscellaneous broadsides (1775), Quaker boarding school receipts (1795), lottery tickets for the construction of the Schuylkill, Susquehanna, and Delaware canals (1795); price supports (1802), turnpike road construction papers (1807), personal account book (1777–1786), records of estate settlements, family correspondence, genealogical notes on various families, and other items.
Presented by Eleanor Stewardson, 1929.

MS 62–4756

Grissom, William Lee, 1857–1912.
Papers, 1892–1910.
559 items.
In Duke University Library.
Methodist minister and editor. Correspondence, diaries, notebooks, memoranda, cashbooks, and business papers. Includes seven volumes of the diary of Thomas Mann (1769–1830), concerning his work as a Methodist minister and circuit rider; letters from subscribers to the North Carolina Christian advocate, which Grissom edited; school compositions of the Grissom children; and notes on the history of the Methodist Church in North Carolina.
Card index in the library.
Acquired, 1937.

MS 62–4757

Bloomgarden, Kermit, 1904–
Papers, 1935–55.
33 ft.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Theatrical producer. Detailed records of Bloomgarden productions, consisting of correspondence, financial statements, budgets, tax forms, royalty statements, contracts and agreements, weekly statements, vouchers, bills, records of promotion and front-of-the-house management; together with floor plans, elevations, working drawings, sketches, light plots, costumes, property and furniture plots, and complete prompt books. Four boxes of material (1935–45) deal directly with Herman Shumlin productions.
Inventory in the repository.
Gift of Mr. Bloomgarden, 1961.

MS 62–4758

Babcock, Caroline (Lexow) 1882–
Papers of Caroline Lexow Babcock and Olive E. Hurlburt, 1906–61.
4 boxes.
In Radcliffe College Library, Women's Archives (A–117)
Material relating to Mrs. Babcock's activities in support of woman suffrage in New York (1906–15), the movements to abolish conscription and capital punishment, and the campaign for world government; correspondence with and material about Mrs. Harriet Stanton Blatch (1856–1940), a personal friend of Mrs. Babcock; and material reflecting the interest of Mrs. Babcock and Miss Hurlburt in the National Woman's Party and its Michigan branch. Persons mentioned include Lola Maverick Lloyd, Mrs. Stephen Pell, Rosika Schwimmer, and Elizabeth Cady Stanton (1815–1902)
MS 62–4759

Armstrong, Richard, 1805–1860.
Papers, 1831–54, 1915–29.
172 items.
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Missionary, and official of the Kingdom of Hawaii. Principally letters of Armstrong and his wife, Clarissa Chapman Armstrong, and their relatives and friends, to Reuben A. Chapman and William Nevins Armstrong, including material on Armstrong's work as missionary of the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions in Hawaii, as Minister of Education, and as Privy Councilor; and on the Hilo Manual Labor School for Native Hawaiians, living conditions in Hawaii, the influence of foreigners in the Hawaiian Government, and the Armstrong and Chapman families.
Gift of the Connecticut Valley Historical Society, 1930.
MS 62–4760

Arnold, John Carvel, 1833–1865.
Papers, 1856–1937.
192 items.
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Laborer and soldier. Principally correspondence of Arnold with his wife, Mary Ann, while he served in the 49th Regiment of Pennsylvania Infantry and Mrs. Arnold's correspondence with their children, concerning his views on the military situation in Virginia and Maryland (1864–65), the copperheads, the rebels, Army rations and pay, and family finances, and concerning her problems of maintaining a home and educating the children. Includes typewritten copies of 40 letters in the collection.
Gift of J. R. Arnold, 1937.
MS 62–4761

Cuban Educational Association of the United States of America.
Records, 1898–1954.
5 ft. (ca. 1500 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Correspondence; minute book; application forms, rosters, and photos. of students; scrapbook, cancelled checks, and other papers. Concerns the activities of the association and, after its demise in 1903, the Cuban and Puerto Rican students it had aided in securing an education in the U. S. Bulk of the correspondence is that of Gilbert K. Harroun, the secretary-treasurer, with various schools, colleges and universities; with such people as John Jacob Astor, Nicholas Murray Butler, Seth Low, Albert Shaw, Joseph Wheeler, and Leonard Wood; and with students seeking the aid of the association. Correspondence from 1915–54 is for the most part between the former students and Laura D. Conger, Harroun's assistant.
Information on literary rights available in the Library.
Transferred from the Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, 1956.
MS 62–4762

Woods family.
Papers, 1811–94.
94 items.
In Forbes Library (Northampton, Mass.)
Letters and other papers of the Woods family of Enfield and Greenwich, Mass., chiefly of Aaron Woods, Jr. (fl. 1811–1838), who served as school teacher in La Chute, Quebec. Includes 37 letters (1811–24); 4 diaries of Woods, in Canada (1811–19) and in Enfield (1829–31), and a few school records; accounts, bills, and receipts from Canada (1816–21) and Enfield (1820–38), the latter mainly farm accounts; a few receipts for taxes and for sidewalks; a partnership agreement of Woods and Reuben Chapman for a nail manufactory in Canada (1811), copies of deeds and of the will of Leonard Woods (1863), and insurance policies of Mrs. Caroline M. Woods (1878–92)
Acquired 1933.
MS 62–4763

Wilkin, Alexander, 1820–1864.
Papers of Alexander and Westcott Wilkin, 1848–89.
1 box.
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
Vouchers for the building of the Minnesota Capitol and for other expenditures, kept by Alexander Wilkin as Territorial secretary of Minnesota (1851–53); deeds to land in St. Paul, accounts of transactions with and for other persons, letters from Charles Cavileer, collector of customs at Pembina, N. D., and other papers revealing Wilkin's interest in real estate speculation; and miscellaneous material, including correspondence about the Mississippi Boom Co., a tribute to Judge William Sprigg Hall (March 10, 1875), and a letter about St. Luke's Hospital in St. Paul. The papers of Westcott Wilkin (1824–1894) consist of copies of legal documents and memoranda relating to cases he handled as a lawyer, and invitations to various social functions in St. Paul.
MS 62–4764

Bryan, Moses Austin, 1817–1895.
Papers, 1824–1895.
1 ft.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives.
Soldier, diplomat, and veterans' leader. Correspondence, bills of sale and deeds for land, bills, receipts, a memorandum book (1832), a log of a trip (1832) to Saltillo, Mex., field notes, poems, maps, and other papers, including material on slaves, money, the Peach Point Plantation in Brazoria County, Stephen F. Austin, the Texas Revolution, and the Texas Veterans Association (a roll book of 1874 and much correspondence, 1873–85). Correspondents include Barnard Bee, Gail Borden (1801–1874), James F. Perry, Stephen Samuel Perry, Antonio López de Santa Anna, and Waddy Thompson (1798–1868)
Unpublished guide in the library.
Gifts of Lewis R. Bryan and Thomas W. Streeter, 1932–52.
MS 62–4765

Williamson, Ezekiel M 1801–1896.
Papers, 1795–1879.
16 v. and 1 box.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Business records of the Catlin and Williamson real estate firm operating in Madison, Wis., together with a school copybook and ciphering book. Business records consist of journals, ledgers, record books of contracts, mortgages, and land sales, and a box of conveyances of lands chiefly in Dane, Sauk, and Fond du Lac Counties, Wis.
MS 62–4766

Magill family.
Papers, 1846–1909.
ca. 100 items.
In Friends Historical Library of Swarthmore College.
Letters (1846–58) to Jonathan Magill, letters (ca. 90 items, 1903–09) from J. Campbell Robinson to Beatrice Magill Robinson, diary (1846–49) of Edward Hicks Magill, second president of Swarthmore College, and lesson book (1853) of Edward Hicks Magill.
Checklist and card index in the library.
Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Sarah E. Gardner Magill, and Mrs. Edith M. Fox, 1911–61.
MS 62–4767

Kittson, Norman Wolfred, 1814–1888.
Account books, 1851–75.
7 v.
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
Fur trader. Supply accounts (1851–66) with Indians and fur traders of Minnesota and Dakota Territory, and incomplete accounts (1872–75) of the Red River Transportation Co.
Gift of Mr. Kittson's son, Norman Kittson, 1924.
MS 62–4768

Morehouse family.
Papers, 1894–1918.
1 box.
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
Chiefly letters received by the Reverend Lewis Cass Morehouse from members of his family scattered throughout Illinois and Western United States and Canada. Includes correspondence (1913–14) mentioning the immigration of Morehouse and his sons into northern Alberta, and exercise books in bookkeeping.
MS 62–4769

Morris, Robert L
Papers, 1861–65.
44 items.
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
Diary (July 1–19, 1861) kept by Jasper N. Searles, captain in the First Minnesota Volunteer Infantry Regiment, and later used as a prescription book by Morris, assistant surgeon of the Eleventh Minnesota Volunteer Infantry; three of Morris' discharge papers; and forty prescription slips.
Gift of Mrs. R. E. Morris, 1921.

MS 62-4770

Sherburne, Moses, 1808–1868.
Papers, 1850–65.
1 box.
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
Judge. Legal documents, memoranda, deeds, accounts, and correspondence concerning lawsuits before the U. S. District Court in St. Paul.
Gift of John W. Willis, 1921.

MS 62-4771

Nichols, Marcus Philip, 1836–1911.
Papers, 1830–1911.
1 box.
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
Correspondence concerning patents for Nichols' inventions; and deeds, statements of taxes, and other papers of Nichols and his brother Philip, relating to land in Wisconsin and in Scott, Washington, Anoka, Mille Lacs, and Ramsey Counties, Minnesota.
Gift of J. A. A. Burnquist, 1930.

MS 62-4772

Tolman, Moody Cook, 1824–1873.
Papers, 1856–71.
1 box.
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
Physician. Correspondence, accounts, receipts, and legal agreements of an agent of the Winnebago Water Power Co. of Stearns Co., Minn., who later was medical director of the Third Division, 14th U. S. Army Corps, and surgeon in the Second Minnesota Volunteer Infantry. Includes official orders, invoices of supplies, a list of the dead and wounded in the Third Division in the Battle of Chickamauga, and a list of the sick whom Tolman attended at Fort Ripley, Minn., in April, 1865.

MS 62-4773

Veblen, Andrew Anderson, 1848–1932.
Papers, 1876–1933.
20 v. and 5 boxes.
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
University professor and leader in the organization of Norwegian American regional societies. Correspondence, diaries (1879–1932), genealogical charts and notes, and other papers, relating to the activities of the bygdelags, especially to the centennial celebration of Norway's Constitution in 1914; to the Kensington rune stone; to Luther College, Decorah, Iowa; and to the University of Iowa. Includes correspondence between Veblen and Joseph Dorfman concerning Veblen's brother Thorstein, a famous economist.
Gift of the Veblen family, 1933.

MS 62-4774

Wells, Cyrus W
Papers, 1865–1917.
6 v. and 1 box.
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
Real estate agent, of Minneapolis. Business records giving information on rents, taxes, improvements, and prices of buildings; accounts (1884–85) of the lumber firm of Ellis and Leikem, of which Wells was an assignee; papers of Mrs. Wells relating to the Minnesota Federation of Women's Clubs and the Sibley House Association of the Daughters of the American Revolution; and a booklet of rules and expenses kept by Mrs. Wells at Rockford College, Ill. (1865)

MS 62-4775

Evans, Griffith, 1760–1845.
Papers, 1797–99.
1 v. and 1 folder.
In American Antiquarian Society collections.
Papers as secretary of the commission set up under article 6 of Jay's treaty to consider compensation of Royalists. Includes summary of claims presented (Nov. 1798), correspondence, and papers (Aug. 1797–July 1799)

MS 62-4776

White, Lida, *collector.*
Papers on Oklahoma and Indians, 1891–1952.
7 ft.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Teacher. Personal and business correspondence, notes on Oklahoma Indian lore, interviews with survivors of the opening of the Territory in 1889, bibliographical notes, historical pictures and photos., maps, leases and contracts, news clippings, and printed material, collected as part of a W. P. A. project.

MS 62-4777

Weese, Asa Orrin, 1885–1955.
Papers, 1850–1954.
5 ft. and 270 items.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
In part, microfilm.
Zoologist. Professional correspondence, ecological research notes, maps, a microfilm of records of Randolph B. Marcy's explorations, and 60 photos. of Oklahoma and the Southwest, as well as correspondence, reports and other papers of the Committee on the Ecology of Grasslands of the National Research Council, of which Weese was a member.

MS 62-4778

Wimberly, Harrington, 1901–
Papers, 1924–48.
8 ft.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Journalist, and business and political leader. Chiefly briefs, reports, rulings, maps, charts, and pamphlets relating to hearings on the natural gas industry conducted by the Federal Power Commission, of which Wimberly was vice chairman, 1945–53.

MS 62-4779

Woodrow, Thomas W
Papers, 1880–1918.
3 ft.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Clergyman and socialist. Sermons; MSS. on social, economic, and religious matters; ledgers containing subscription records of Woodrow's magazine, together with 5 issues of the periodical; 2 scrapbooks of pamphlets and clippings relating to the Socialist movement in the United States; and other printed material.

MS 62-4780

Wolf, Jonas, *Chickasaw Governor.*
Papers, 1884–1900.
82 items.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Messages to the Chickasaw legislature; papers on Chickasaw fiscal affairs, political parties, and schools; and material relating to negotiations with the Dawes Commission to the Five Civilized Tribes.

MS 62-4781

Williams, Sam.
Papers, 1917–19.
800 items.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Cotton planter. Agricultural and business correspondence, reports of the Oklahoma Cotton Ginners' Association, of which Williams was an organizer, and material on World War I.

MS 62-4782

Wheatley, Thomas W
Papers, 1921–39.
382 items.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Coal mine operator. Records of the Samples Coal Mining Co., of which Wheatley was manager; correspondence concerning the 1930 explosion at the Samples Mine; correspondence, orders, and other material relating to the National Bituminous Coal Commission; and correspondence, financial papers, contracts, and drawings relating to mine labor and the operation of mines.

MS 62-4783

U. S. *Subsistence Dept. Commissary for Port Hudson, La.*
Records, 1864–65.
167 items.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Records and reports of Lieutenant Charles W. Whitney, U. S. Commissary for Port Hudson, concerning the supply of troops in the Louisiana theater late in the Civil War.

MS 62-4784

Choctaw Nation.
Records, 1889–91.
42 items.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Correspondence, proclamations, messages, and other papers of Ben F. Smallwood, concerning licensing problems of non-Indians, railroad right-of-way negotiations, mineral leasing proposals, and other matters arising during his term as principal chief.
MS 62–4785 rev

Taylor family.
Papers, 1831–1921.
251 items.
In Dallas Historical Society collections (A3519)
Correspondence, and legal and other papers of the east Texas family of Charles S. Taylor, and of members of the Curl, Hughes and Sterne families. Includes Civil War letters from Henry Curl to his wife, Julia (Taylor) Curl, an English translation of Spanish by-laws (1831) of the Committee of Religious Procedure at Nacogdoches, and material on land transactions, local government, and an estate in Germany. Persons named include Adolphus Sterne (1801–1852)
Finding aid in the repository.
Gift of Mrs. John V. Hughes.
MS 62–4786

World Neighbors.
Records, 1951–57.
ca. 2 ft.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Field reports, a code of regulations, financial statements, notes, newsletters, and other printed material of World Neighbors; a report of the president, and the constitution and bylaws for chapters, of World Assistance; and the agreement of World Assistance to merge with World Neighbors.
MS 62–4787

Smith, Thomas Adams.
Papers, 1777–1919.
11 folders.
In University of Missouri Library, Western Historical Manuscripts Collection.
In part, photocopies.
Correspondence and other papers of a physician and landowner of Saline Co., Mo., including letters from Smith to his wife Kate and a record of births, deaths, sales, and other pertinent items in the lives of 180 slaves.
Gift of Mrs. T. H. VanSant and Mrs. Shelton Abney.
MS 62–4788

Foster, John Collier, 1813–1892.
Papers.
ca. 130 items.
In Alabama University Library.
Baptist minister, and farmer. Personal correspondence, diary (1889–92), sermons, and records of the Grant's Creek Baptist Church, Tuscaloosa Co., Ala., where Foster served for 50 years.
Unpublished finding aid in the library.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
MS 62–4789

King, Pendleton.
Papers, 1876–1906.
196 items.
In Duke University Library.
Author and State Dept. official, of Greensboro, N. C. Correspondence and other papers of King and of his wife. Includes letters to Mrs. King concerning her writing and translating activities, contemporary and historical Connecticut, and other matters.
Card index in the library.
Acquired, 1951–57.
MS 62–4790

Venable, Richard Morton, 1839–1910.
Papers of Richard Morton Venable and Richard Nathaniel Venable, 1816–67.
1 v.
In Hampden-Sydney College Library.
Lawyer, of Baltimore. Commonplace book and notes on reading (principally Shakespeare), of Richard Morton Venable; together with a list of subscribers (1816) and accounts pertaining to the building of Hampden-Sydney College Church (ca. 1820), of Richard Nathaniel Venable, of Prince Edward Co., Va.
Gift of A. R. Venable, 1911.
MS 62–4791

Pratt family.
Papers, 1787–1913.
406 items and 50 v.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (39A, 299)
Family letters, diaries, farm, blacksmith's, saddler's, and general store accounts of a family of Prattsburg, Steuben Co., N. Y. Includes clippings of articles written by William B. Pratt, a prominent farmer interested in scientific agriculture.
MS 62–4792

Penn, Thomas, 1702–1775.
Letters to Richard Peters, 1752–72.
1 v.
In American Antiquarian Society collections.
Transcripts.
Letters copied into a notebook by Thomas Balch about 1852.
Index.
MS 62–4793

American Antiquarian Society, ***Worcester, Mass.***
Papers relating to Massachusetts regiments in the Civil War.
15 v. and 4 boxes.
In American Antiquarian Society collections.
Mainly records of the 15th Regiment, together with 18 music books of the band and drum corps of the 25th Regiment, and the "Descriptive book" of the 34th Regiment, containing a list of officers and men.
MS 62–4794

Hayes, Moses P 1830–1919.
Business records, 1859–88.
43 v. and 8 boxes.
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
Chiefly correspondence, account books, time books, cashbooks, shop records, order books, and receipts of the St. Anthony Iron Works operated by Hayes, Charles R. Bushnell, and Harmon M. Martin. The correspondence consists largely of orders for machinery and repairs.
Gift of Boyd T. Williams, 1925.
MS 62–4795

Hoyt, John F
Papers of John F. and Benjamin F. Hoyt, 1855–86.
1 box.
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
Personal correspondence; deeds to land, mainly in Ramsey and Goodhue Counties, Minn., reflecting the Hoyts' interest in real estate and forming a representative file of pre-emption and military bounty warrants; bills and receipts for taxes on that land; and fire insurance policies for John F. Hoyt's home in St. Paul.
Gift of the St. Paul City Water Dept., 1933.
MS 62–4796

Gere, William B *b.* 1830.
Papers of William B. and Thomas P. Gere, 1855–1905.
1 v. and 1 box.
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
Correspondence relating to Democratic politics and railroad matters in Chatfield, Minn.; routine reports of William B. Gere as a lieutenant colonel of the Fifth Minnesota Volunteer Infantry during the Civil War; reminiscences of Thomas P. Gere relating to the siege of Fort Ripley and the Sioux Outbreak of 1862; and his Civil War diary.
Described in Minnesota history, v. 5, no. 8 (Nov. 1924) p. 607 and v. 9, no. 2 (June 1928) p. 177.
Gifts of Minnie Hosier and Mrs. Thomas P. Gere, 1923–28.
MS 62–4797

Gorman, Willis Arnold, 1816–1876.
Papers, 1852–57.
71 items.
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
Lawyer, U. S. Representative from Indiana, and Governor of Minnesota Territory. Chiefly vouchers issued by Gorman, as Governor and superintendent of Indians in Minnesota Territory, for expenses relating to the control and support of the Sioux, Chippewa, and Winnebago Indians; bids for the furnishing of supplies to those Indians and for the removal of the Winnebago to Blue Earth River; and abstracts of expenses as Governor.
MS 62–4798

American Antiquarian Society, *Worcester, Mass.*
Papers relating to Sutton, Mass.
5 v. and 6 boxes.
In American Antiquarian Society collections.
Miscellaneous records and papers concerning the town of Sutton, including records (1743–1910) of the Second Church of Christ, and a history of Sutton by Christopher C. Baldwin.
MS 62–4799

Rogers, Will, 1879–1935.
Papers, 1935.
1 v.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Humorist. A scrapbook of writings, clippings, and other papers relating to Rogers, compiled by Esther Witcher.
Gift of Esther Witcher.
Full name: William Penn Adair Rogers.
MS 62–4800

Laurent, Joseph.
Abnaki language collection, 1806–1923.
6 v. and 1 item.
In Museum of the American Indian Library.
In part, transcripts (handwritten)
Chief of the Abnaki Indians. Prayerbooks, catechisms, a hymnal, and a MS. (1806) which appears to be rules governing the St. Francis Reservation, largely compiled by Laurent.
MS 62–4801

American Antiquarian Society, *Worcester, Mass.*
Papers relating to Shays' Rebellion.
1 box.
In American Antiquarian Society collections.
Correspondence, petitions, orderly books, and reports of trials, together with the MS. of George R. Minot's history of the rebellion.
MS 62–4802

Vogt, Edward Joseph, 1896–
Papers, 1899–1955.
300 items and 2 v.
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
Material on the genealogy and family history of the Vogt and Vaplon families, compiled by Vogt, a resident of Minneapolis. Includes a chart tracing the families back to the 17th century; a notebook containing an annual chronology of births, deaths, marriages, and emigrations from 1700 to 1954; and another notebook containing additional family history and the translation of a novel (Im Schnechenhause, or The small house) based on the Vaplon family, written by Joseph Wichner.
Inventory description in the repository.
Gift of Mr. Vogt, 1957.
MS 62–4803

Bradstreet, John, 1711–1774.
Correspondence, 1755–73.
5 v.
In American Antiquarian Society collections.
British Army officer. Correspondence with Gov. William Shirley (1755–56), Lord Amherst (1758–63), Gen. Thomas Gage (1764–67), and the supply service (1754–73)
Calendar available in the repository.
MS 62–4804

Gilfillan, Joseph Alexander, 1838–1913.
Papers, 1877–1913.
1 box.
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
Episcopal clergyman. Letters (1900–01) from the Reverend Sela Goodrich Wright giving information on the mission at Red Lake, Minn., and material prepared by Gilfillan while a missionary on the White Earth Indian Reservation, on place names, personal names, and legends of the Chippewa Indians.
MS 62–4805

Faulkner, Lloyd A
Correspondence, 1889–1919.
49 items.
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
Physician. Largely letters from James McGolrick, Catholic Bishop of Duluth, on his collection of natural history and geologic specimens. Several letters relate to Faulkner's difficulty in finding a suitable place to practice medicine. Includes a few letters from Andrew Robert Kiefer, Thomas McLean Newson, Charles Arnette Towne, and other Minnesota politicians.
MS 62–4806

De Graw, John.
Papers, 1849–1921.
22 v. and 2 boxes.
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
Correspondence, daybooks, journals, and other business records (1878–1910) of the St. Paul lumber firm of John De Graw and Sons; household accounts; and membership records of the Park Congregational Church, St. Paul.
Gift of S. R. De Graw, 1925.
MS 62–4807

Brown, Joseph Renshaw, 1805–1870.
Papers of Joseph R. and Samuel J. Brown, 1838–1916.
11 v. and 24 boxes.
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
Engineer. Correspondence; docket (1839–41) kept by Joseph R. Brown as justice of the peace for Crawford and St. Croix Counties, Wis.; data on the Sioux Indians, including trade, annuities, the outbreak of 1862, Government relations, scrip, missions, schools, and land; a constitution of the Sisseton and Wahpeton Nation; and Samuel J. Brown's reminiscences of the Sioux uprising of 1862.
Gift of Samuel J. Brown.
MS 62–4808

Chute, Richard, 1820–1893.
Papers, 1841–1921.
1 box.
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
Businessman of Minneapolis. Papers relating to the St. Anthony Falls Water Power Co., the Andrew Presbyterian Church in St. Anthony, and land sales in Winona Co. and in Princeton and other Minnesota towns; together with the reminiscences of Chute's son, Charles.
Described in Minnesota history bulletin, v. 4, no. 3–4 (Aug.–Nov. 1921) p. 170.
Gift of Charles R. Chute, 1921.
MS 62–4809

Carpenter, Cephas Warner.
Papers, ca. 1868–83.
24 v.
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
Records and accounts of the Northwestern Express, Stage, and Transportation Co., of which Carpenter was secretary, a volume of class records (1870–72) of Washington and Franklin Schools, St. Paul, and miscellaneous scrapbooks.
MS 62–4810

Bowe family.
Papers, 1675–1919.
46 items.
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
Miscellaneous family papers from England; together with a few mementoes of John Bowe's service in the Spanish American War, and his correspondence, indentification papers, passports, and memorabilia as a soldier in the French Foreign Legion (1915–17)
Gift of John Bowe, 1915.
MS 62–4811

Vosburg, John Selah, 1840–1931.
Papers, 1870–1920.
ca. 20 items and 5 v.
In Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society collections (Tucson, Ariz.)
Businessman and public official. Correspondence about Charles Meyer and John Spring, recollections, account books of the Arizona Territorial Auditor, and contracts between Vosburg and Edward L. and Albert Schieffelin and Richard Gird relating to Tombstone mining claims.
MS 62–4812

Willius family.
Papers, 1814–1956.
ca. 3 ft. (3000 items and 3 v.)
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
Correspondence, clippings, reminiscences, biographical data, scrapbooks, printed matter, and memorabilia. The papers give information on the Willius family in Bremen, the migration of Ferdinand and Gustav Willius to the U. S., their residence in Baltimore, New York, Chicago, and St. Paul, their banking activities in St. Paul, their real estate and other business activities, and the Republican Party in Minnesota. Includes a letter from Carl Schurz and one from Henry Villard. The material is related to the repository's collection of Willius family genealogy.
Inventory description in the repository.
Gift of Henrietta Willius, 1950–62.
MS 62–4813

Townsend, John Wilson, 1885– *collector.*
Papers relating to James Lane Allen, 1893–1949.
62 items.
In Filson Club (Louisville, Ky.) collections.
Mainly (43 items, 1898–1924) letters of James Lane Allen to Townsend and others; together with letters about Allen from Christian Bay, S. S. Bush, Frances H. Jewett, Grant C. Knight, Orson Lowell, Albert Sterner, John Thomson, and Samuel C. Williams; Allen's speech as president of King Solomon Memorial Association (1906); and a poem by Thomas Jones, Jr.
Most of the letters from Allen to Townsend were published in Townsend's book, James Lane Allen (1927)
Purchase, 1957.
MS 62–4814

Livers, John Logan.
Correspondence relating to the Lewis and Clark Monument at Charlottesville, Va., 1909–16.
ca. 40 items.
In University of Virginia Library (38–466)
Correspondence of John L. Livers and William D. Weaver, both of Charlottesville, regarding the Lewis and Clark Monument by Charles Keck, sculptor, donated to Charlottesville by Paul Goodloe McIntire, and unveiled Nov. 21, 1919. Includes newspaper clippings and photos.
MS 62–4815

Duffen, William A *collector.*
Duffen collection, 1870–1961.
150 items.
In Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society collections (Tucson, Ariz.)
Historian and educator. Correspondence, mining notes, deeds, claims and related maps, conditions and restrictions for the Tucson, La Madera, Miramonte, Prince and Broadmoor additions and subdivisions, and other papers relating to Tombstone and Tucson, Ariz. Includes material written by and about William Sylvester Bartlett. Correspondence includes letters written between William Wilkerson and his daughter Mary Feldman Wilkerson and letters (1870–80) from Mark I. Jacobs to his sons Barron M. and Lionel Mark Jacobs.
MS 62–4816

Gor'kiĭ, Maksim, 1868–1936.
Papers, 1922–38.
100 items.
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Russian author. Letters (1922–25) from Gor'kiĭ to Vladislav Khodasevich, poet and literary critic, and Mrs. Khodasevich; typewritten transcript of these letters with extensive annotations by Khodasevich; and a lecture delivered by Khodasevich in Paris giving his personal recollections of Gor'kiĭ.
The letters are published in English translation in Harvard Slavic studies, v. 1 (1953)
Purchased from Nina Berberova, 1951.
Real name: Alekseĭ Maksimovich Peshkov.
MS 62–4817

Allen, William, 1803–1879.
Papers, 1821–79.
5 ft. (ca. 3000 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Lawyer, U. S. Senator, farmer, and Governor of Ohio. Correspondence, speeches, memoranda, bankbooks, printed material, and other papers, largely related to his service as Senator (1837–48) and Governor (1873–75) including material concerning Allen's support of the Texas annexation, the Mexican War, the Oregon claims, and the Greenback movement; and to land surveys and Ohio politics. Also includes constitutions, minutes, and muster rolls (1821–34) of the Chillicothe Independent Blues. Correspondents include James Faran, James Graham, John Hough, Amos Layman, George Morgan, and Henry A. Whitman. The material is related to the Library's Duncan MacArthur collection.
Purchased from Effie Allen Scott, 1905.
MS 62–4818

Talmage, Thomas De Witt, 1832–1902.
Papers, 1843–1902.
ca. 13 ft. (ca. 2300 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Presbyterian clergyman and author. Correspondence, diaries, notebooks containing ideas for sermons and notes on Talmage's travels abroad, 1889–94, articles, ca. 360 sermons, indexes of sermons, lectures, autobiographical and biographical material, scrapbooks (including printed sermons), clippings, pamphlets, and family photos. Includes material appearing in T. De Witt Talmage as I knew him, by Talmage and his wife Eleanor (published 1912), minutes (1847–71) of the session of the Central Presbyterian Church later called the Brooklyn Tabernacle), material on an interview of Talmage with Alexander III of Russia, and some correspondence of Samuel K. Talmage.
Unpublished register in the Library.
Information on literary rights available in the Library.
Gift of Carlton J. Corliss, 1955.
MS 62–4819

Wilkinson, H J
Papers, 1887–1903.
1 v. and 1 box.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Secretary of the Wisconsin Sheep Breeders' and Wool Growers' Association. Letters concerning the registry and transfer of sheep; copies of addresses made by Wilkinson before various organizations; and a volume of minutes of meetings of the Wisconsin Sheep Breeders' and Wool Growers' Association, containing also minutes of the Wisconsin Merino Sheep Breeders' Association for 1877–79.
MS 62–4820

Tolbert, James R 1863–1942.
Papers, 1907–41.
25 ft.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Lawyer, judge, and politician of Oklahoma. Correspondence, appointment books, 3 account books, posters, and other papers of Tolbert; testimony and hearings (1923) of the Committee on Impeachment and Investigation of Executive, Legislative and Judicial Officers, of which Tolbert was vice-chairman; official and newspaper reports of the following impeachment trial of Governor Jack C. Walton; and correspondence, speeches, interviews, bills, receipts, news clippings, bulletins, and a scrapbook, relating to the campaign waged in 1928 by the Al Smith for President Club of Oklahoma, of which Tolbert was chairman.
MS 62–4821

Sutter, John Augustus, 1826–1897.
Papers, 1850–90.
1 v. and 2 boxes.
In California State Library.
In part, transcripts from originals owned by Sutter's daughter.
Statement written by Sutter in 1855 describing the events that occurred at Sacramento during the two years he lived there; together with material (largely relating to Sutter's life after he left California in 1850 and was living in Acapulco, Mexico) collected by Allan R. Ottley for the purpose of writing Sutter's biography to accompany the publication of Sutter's Statement regarding early California experiences (1943). The material is related to the library's collection of the papers of John Augustus Sutter, Sr.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Purchased from N. E. White, 1896; and gift.
MS 62–4822

Smith, Orrin Fruit, *collector.*
Papers, 1829–1932.
1 box.
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
Papers (1829–52) of Abner S. Goddard, including a diary (1833) of a trip from Pennsylvania to Illinois and letters written from Missouri, Illinois, and Wisconsin relating to pioneer conditions, Mormonism, the lead mines near Galena, Ill., and the California gold rush; Civil War letters of Charles E. Goddard of the First Minnesota Volunteer Infantry; extracts from the journal of Edward Ely, one of the first settlers of Winona, Minn.; articles on Mrs. Catherine M. Smith and other pioneers; and other material relating to the early history of Winona, Minn.
Described in Minnesota history (1919–32): v. 3, p. 526; v. 5, p. 308, 377; v. 6, p. 205, 266, 293; v. 9, p. 177; v. 10, p. 205; v. 13, p. 102, 196.
Gift of Mr. Smith, 1919–32.
MS 62–4823

Eau Claire Building and Construction Trades Council.
Records, 1938–50.
7 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Forms part of the society's Labor collection.
Papers of the Eau Claire, Wis., central council of construction unions, including some papers of the Labor Temple Association. Correspondence, minutes of general and executive board meetings (1940–49), lists of building projects in progress in the Eau Claire area, employment agreements, and bank statements (1939–50). Correspondence consists of letters to constituent locals and information on labor legislation, wage scales, and employment conditions.
MS 62–4824

Seymour, John F
Papers, 1836, 1853–60.
1 box.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Mainly letters received by Seymour, a resident of Utica, N. Y., while president of the Fox and Wisconsin Improvement Company, an organization engaged in promoting improvement of the water route from Green Bay, Wis., to Prairie du Chien. Letters from New York investors, including John Rice and Erastus Corning, president of the New York Central Railroad, and from Wisconsin stockholders, including Nils Otto Tank and Morgan Lewis Martin, give information on canal construction, grain marketing, and the rivalry between canals and railroads.
MS 62–4825

Dunn, Mary.

Papers, 1923–61.
280 items.
In Texas Technological College, Southwest Collection.
Music teacher and music association leader. Correspondence, programs, directories and yearbooks of music clubs, a scrapbook (1936), and other papers, including material relating to Texas music recitals, festivals and conventions; to the Texas Music Teachers Association, of which Miss Dunn was president (1936–37); and to the Amarillo Music Teachers Association, the Beaumont Music Study Club, the El Paso Music Teachers Association, the Lubbock Harmony Club, the Lubbock Music Club, the Mickwitz Club of Dallas, the South Plains Music Teacher's Association, and the Applied Music Division of the Texas Dept. of Education.
Inventory in the repository.
Gift of Miss Dunn, 1961.

MS 62–4826

Barth, Carl G 1860–1939.

Papers of Carl G. Barth and his son J. Christian Barth, 1878–1944.
6 ft. and 2 cabinets.
In Harvard Business School, Baker Library.
Engineers. Drawings, blueprints, forms, historical material, printed articles, glass slides used in lectures, and approximately 100 slide rules of various types.
Inventory in the library.
Gift of J. Christian Barth, 1961.

MS 62–4827

Hafen, LeRoy Reuben, 1893–

Papers.
5 ft.
In Brigham Young University Library.
Director, Colorado State Historical Society and professor of history. MSS. of the 14 v. in the series by Ann and LeRoy Hafen entitled The Far West and the Rockies. Includes some original sources unused in the published works.
Unpublished register in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mr. Hafen, 1962.

MS 62–4828

Clarke, Robert, 1829–1899, *collector.*

Gallipolis papers, 1790–1905.
3 ft.
In Historical and Philosophical Society of Ohio collections (Cincinnati).
In part, transcripts.
Correspondence, pamphlets, and other papers, collected by Robert Clarke and John Marshall Newton, relating to the French settlement of Gallipolis, Ohio. Includes agreements of the Scioto Land Company and biographical sketches of some of the early settlers. Many of the papers are handwritten translations of French documents; much is copied from material in possession of the descendants of the original French settlers.
Unpublished index in the repository.
Gift of Mr. Newton, ca. 1885; formerly owned by Mr. Clarke.

MS 62–4829

Foster, Stephen Symonds, 1809–1881.

Stephen S. and Abby Kelley Foster correspondence, 1836–1921.
ca. 400 items.
In American Antiquarian Society collections.
Abolitionists. Many of the letters are from leading abolitionists and reformers.

MS 62–4830

International Military Tribunal.

Records of judges, 1945–48.
37 ft.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (3566, 3567)
Files (1945–46) of Judge John Johnston Parker, of North Carolina, concerning the trial of the major war criminals before the International Military Tribunal; and files (1947–48) of Judge Richard Dillard Dixon, of North Carolina, concerning cases no. 5 and 9 of the 12 trials of war criminals before the Nuremberg Military Tribunal under Control Council law No. 10. The files contain some material not included in the officially published proceedings. The material is related to the library's John Johnston Parker papers.
Gifts of Judges Parker and Dixon.

MS 62–4831

Iowa. *State Dept. of History and Archives.*

Civil War collection, 1856–1932.
ca. 600 items and 8 boxes.
In Iowa State Dept. of History and Archives collections.
In part, transcripts (typewritten), photocopies, and microfilm.
Correspondence, diaries, journals, reminiscences, accounts of battles and campaigns, unit histories, rosters, muster rolls, payrolls, morning reports, military orders, commissions, enlistment and discharge papers, calls for troops, passes, certificates, invoices, receipts, paroles, lists of casualties, a list of 742 captured Confederate flags. Confederate souvenirs, reunion and commemorative material, speeches, poems, maps, plans, posters, clippings, photos., and other papers. Contains records of, and papers relating to the 2d, 4th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 20th, 24th, 25th, 27th, 36th, 39th (over 8 v.), and 40th Regiments of Iowa Infantry; the 1st Regiment of Iowa Cavalry, the Iowa Northern Border Brigade, the 27th Regiment of Missouri Infantry, the 131st Regiment of Pennsylvania Infantry, the U. S. Army of the Tennessee, and the Grand Army of the Republic. Also includes diaries, letters, and collections of William H. Allen, Jasper R. Ashworth, Nathaniel B. Baker, William R. Barnes, Clara Barton, George A. Brockway, Elijah Busby, Gilbert Cooley, George Crooke, Lewis N. Daily, Alexander Dobbin, William G. Donnan, Alexander G. Downing, Evart S. Ewing, James W. Fackler, Washington Galland, John Gay, Charles M. Golden, Levi N. Green, George H. Hale, William Ennis Hamilton (ca. 50 items), William A. Hammond, Charles E. Haverly, William Henderson, Archibald R. Henry, Levi L. Hoag, Thomas L. Hoffman, John L. Hostetter, William Houston, W. P. Howe, Nathan D. King, Elisha Leaming, Edwin Lybarger, W. H. Maple, Allen W. Miller, Joab Jones Montgomery, Col. James Redfield, John Ritland, Milton Rood, A. B. Rush, Adam Sawvel, O. H. P. Scott, John H. Shackleford, Hoyt Sherman (2 boxes), Newell S. Smith, Luther B. Thomas, William G. Thompson, Seneca B. Thrall, John A. Tovey, Martin J. Varner, and W. W. Warner.
Cataloged individually in repository.

MS 62–4832

Batts, Robert Lynn, 1864–1935.

Papers, 1820–1942.
6 ft.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives.
Lawyer, attorney general, judge, and educator. Personal, family and business correspondence of Batts; correspondence and minutes (1909–1935) of the Board of Regents of the University of Texas, on which he served, and records of university building plans and oil lands; miscellaneous college papers; and reminiscences of early Bastrop, Tex., by Mary McDowall. Includes material relating to Batts' private practice, as well as his public legal and educational work.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Gift of Emma Burleson, Mrs. Edgar Tobin, and Mary Batts Aldredge, 1938–54.

MS 62–4833

Billingsley, James B 1828–1882.

Papers of James B. and Virginia Catherine Shaw Billingsley, 1843–1920.
4 ft.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives.
Planter, of Marlin, Tex. Personal and business correspondence, diaries (1872–74), poems, religious writings (1912–13), legal papers, plantation account books (1856–94), tax receipts, field notes of Falls County, a horse book (1860), Arkansas land papers, a muster roll of William M. Logan's company at the Battle of San Jacinto, printed material, and other papers of Billingsley and his wife, Virginia Catherine Shaw Billingsley. Includes correspondence (ca. 1890–1910) of Mrs. Billingsley with doctors concerning cures for her ailments, correspondence (ca. 1890–1912) of A. Edgar Smith, and letters and a diary (1860) of Willis Lang.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Gift of J. E. Halley, 1934.

MS 62–4834

Bedichek, Roy, 1878–1959.

Papers, ca. 1890–1959.
ca. 6 ft.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives.
Educator and naturalist. Business and personal correspondence (1906–57), reminiscences, articles, essays, and other papers of Bedichek, as well as correspondence and printed material (1911–26) of the University Interscholastic League, of which he was director. Includes material on animal life, soil and water conservation, man's natural environment, educational competition, the University of Texas, Bedichek's publications, and his colleagues at the university. Persons named include Eugene C. Barker, Bachman Bedichek, Harry Y. Benedict, John A. Lomax, and Edgar Witt. The material is related to the library's Barker, Benedict and Lomax collections.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Gift of Mrs. Bedichek, 1960.

MS 62–4835

Federated Trades Council of Milwaukee.
Records, 1900–50.
10 v. and 3 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Forms part of the society's Labor collection.
Correspondence (1903–38), minute books (1900–03), an office diary (1910), material on the laundry workers' strike of 1934, and a few personal letters, essays, speeches, and poems of Frank J. Weber and letters concerning his mining properties in Colorado. Correspondence, mainly of general secretaries Frank J. Weber and Herman Seide, includes information on labor legislation and the National Recovery Administration's activities in Milwaukee, and on the strike of the Milwaukee Newspaper Guild against the Wisconsin news, a Milwaukee paper.
MS 62–4836

Rawle family.
Papers of the William Rawle family, 1683–1915.
ca. 6000 items.
In Historical Society of Pennsylvania collections.
Correspondence and essays of William Rawle, U. S. attorney for Pennsylvania, with various other papers, including a ledger (1720–26) of Francis Rawle; a waste book (1735–87); journals (1782–1830); letters of William Penn (1644–1718) and records of his estate of Springettsbury Manor (1683–1825); papers relating to the Whiskey Rebellion, insurrection in Northampton County, Pennsylvania boundary question, abolition of slavery, 3d Pennsylvania Cavalry in the Civil War, Battle of Gettysburg, Junior Legal Club (1870–1915) and family history.
Described in Guide to the manuscript collections of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania, 2d ed. (1949). Extracts from William Rawle journals, 1781, published in Pennsylvania magazine of history and biography, v. 25 (1901), p. 114–117, 220–227.
Presented by members of the Rawle family.
MS 62–4837

Taylor, James, 1769–1848.
Papers of James Taylor and of his son, James, Jr., 1774–1888.
1706 items.
In Filson Club (Louisville, Ky.) collections.
Papers of Gen. James Taylor, farmer, land speculator, and officer of the Kentucky Militia, and of his son, a lawyer. Includes miscellaneous papers relating to lands in Ohio and Kentucky; correspondence, deeds, and agreements (1774–1883); papers of James Taylor, Sr., as paymaster-general, showing payments to soldiers in the War of 1812, and containing information on suits and claims; his papers in connection with the building of the U. S. Barracks and Arsenal at Newport, Ky.; papers (1856–73) of Barry Taylor regarding farming and personal affairs; papers (1782–1815) of Maj. David Leitch; letters and documents from Julius Smalley (1863), Reuben and Charles Taylor (1806–21), Edmund Taylor (1811–38), Andrew J. Barry (1851–58), James W. Abert of the U. S. Corps of Engineers, and his wife Lucy Abert (1851–69); and miscellaneous family letters and papers.
Purchase, 1941.
MS 62–4838

Taylor, Philip Fall, 1864–1916.
Taylor-Cannon collection, 1741–1949.
18 ft.
In Filson Club (Louisville, Ky.) collections.
In part, transcripts.
Archivist and genealogist, of Frankfort, Ky. Correspondence, commissions, deeds, wills, county court records, Bible records, tombstone inscriptions, coats of arms, charts, genealogies, and family trees. Includes Taylor's personal correspondence as well as his genealogical collections on the Taylor and allied families of Virginia and Kentucky; personal correspondence and papers of Taylor's sister, Jouett (Taylor) Cannon, papers of their father, Edmund Haynes Taylor (1799–1873), banker of Frankfort, Ky., their grandfather, Richard Taylor (1777–1835), of Columbus, Ky., Richard Taylor (1749–1825), William Berry Taylor (1768–1836), and letters (1790–1806) of James Taylor, IV of Caroline County, Va.
Brief inventory and special catalog in repository.
Bequest of Mrs. Jouett Taylor Cannon, 1949.
MS 62–4839

Columbia University. *Libraries.*
Miscellaneous manuscript collections, 1775–1957.
ca. 180 items, 82 v., 39 drawers, 4 shelves, 1029 bundles, and 1 envelope.
In Columbia University Libraries.
In part, transcripts.
Correspondence, literary MSS., notes, legal and business papers, articles, essays, portraits, and other papers. Includes files of the Historical Record Survey's Congressional vote analysis (1789–1942); lecture notes (1852–53) taken by an undergraduate student at Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, Troy, N. Y., and a bibliography of children's literature (ca. 1927–57) compiled by Clara Everett Shackleton. Other names represented include Donald Lemen Clark, Sir Henry Cole, Robert Fulton, General John Glover, George William Hill, John Wesley Hill, William Hindley, Thomas Jefferson, Charles W. Leadbeater, Pierre Charles L'Enfant, the Theosophical Society, and Walt Whitman.
Acquired from various sources.
MS 62–4840

Granger, Francis, 1792–1868.
Papers of Francis and Gideon Granger, 1800–64.
1 ft. (ca. 275 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Lawyer, State legislator, and U. S. Representative from New York.
Chiefly letters to Granger and his father, Gideon Granger, Postmaster-General under Jefferson and Madison (1801–14). Includes copies of letters from Francis Granger to Thurlow Weed. Material covered includes the Anti-masons, politics, internal improvements, and the Post Office Dept. Prominent correspondents include DeWitt Clinton, Millard Fillmore, Thomas Jefferson, Abbott Lawrence, and William H. Seward.
Unpublished index to part of the collection in the Library.
Gift of Miss Antoinette P. and Miss Izaphine P. Granger, 1913; exchange from University of Rochester, 1938; various sources, 1909–31.
MS 62–4841

Angle, Paul McClelland, 1900– *collector.*
Bloody Williamson papers, 1875–1951.
ca. 1500 items and 8 reels of microfilm (negative)
In Chicago Historical Society Library.
In part, photocopies.
Correspondence, newspaper and magazine articles, court testimony, scrapbooks, newspapers, pamphlets, and other papers gathered by Angle in preparation for his book, Bloody Williamson, published in 1952. The material pertains to lawlessness and violence in Williamson Co., Ill., chiefly during the 1920's, and involves coal mine strikes and violence, prohibition enforcement and attendant gangsterism, family feuds, and the Ku Klux Klan. Individuals, families, and places mentioned include: Charlie Birger and the Birger gang, the Bullinger and Henderson families, the Shelton gang, Seth Glenn Young, and Herrin, Carterville, and Marion, Ill. Includes copies of 13 scrapbooks compiled by Oldham Paisley relating to the Herrin Massacre and its aftermath; and microfilm copies of the Illinois miner (1922–29)
Unpublished guide in the library.
Gift of Mr. Angle, 1952.
MS 62–4842

Oberholtzer, Ellis Paxson, 1868–1936.
Papers, 1735–1931.
ca. 3500 items.
In Historical Society of Pennsylvania collections.
Historian and journalist. Correspondence and miscellaneous papers with material on the Historical Pageant of Philadelphia (1912), the Valley Forge Commission, Sesqui-Centennial Exposition, education, motion picture censorship, League for Better Moving Pictures, Civil War, Indian welfare in Oklahoma, abolition, temperance, and the school savings system. A portion of the correspondence relates to publications, essays, lectures, and biographies of Robert Morris, Jay Cooke, Salmon P. Chase, Charles B. Brown, and others. Early papers include land grant deeds in Uwchlan Township, Pa. (1735–1809); inventory of the estate of Thomas Potts (1762); notes and minutes of meetings of the Uwchlan Society of Friends (1806); correspondence (1823–44) of John and Paxson Vicker; papers relating to the Pickering Valley Railroad (1869–70) and other items of social and political character.
Includes letters, poems, and other papers of Oberholtzer's mother, Sara Louisa Vickers Oberholtzer.
Presented by Mr. Oberholtzer.
MS 62–4843

Kemble, John Mitchell, 1807–1857.
Papers, 1829–57.
49 items and 2 v.
In Duke University Library.
Philologist and historian. Letters, notebooks, notes and MSS. of parts of books, drafts of pamphlets, lectures, poems, and essays. The notebooks include copies of 174 letters, made primarily from the papers of Leibniz in Hanover and of Sir William Colt and George Stepney in the British Museum; two biographical sketches; and extracts of regulations concerning money, coin, weights, measures, the assize of bread, etc., copied by Kemble's assistant from MSS. in the British Museum. The notes refer to many subjects, including various aspects of Anglo-Saxon language and history.
Card index in the library.
MS 62–4844

American Antiquarian Society, *Worcester, Mass.*
Papers relating to Massachusetts, 1639–1877.
3 v. and 4 boxes.
In American Antiquarian Society collections.
Colonial records, documents, and accounts (1666–1787), Provincial Congress records (1735–36), records of the Legislative Committee (1779–82), and 4 boxes of miscellaneous papers and documents the main body of which were preserved by William Lincoln.
MS 62–4845

Carey, Mathew, 1760–1839.
Papers, 1788–1857.
41 v. and 1 box.
In American Antiquarian Society collections.
Author, economist, bookseller and publisher. One box of private papers (1826–35) together with 41 vols. of accounts, receipts, and other papers of the firm of Mathew Carey and its successors, Carey Lea & Co. and Lea and Blanchard, antecedents of Lea and Febiger of Philadelphia.
Card index in repository.
MS 62–4846

Pike, Zebulon Montgomery, 1779–1813.
Papers.
52 items and 1 reel of microfilm.
In American Philosophical Society Library.
In part, transcripts (typewritten) and photocopies.
Soldier and explorer. Journal (1805–06) of a voyage to the source of the Mississippi, and material collected by W. Eugene Hollon for his biography of Pike, The lost pathfinder, published in 1949.
Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the library.
Deposit of Mr. Hollon, 1950; gift of Bishop White and Daniel Parker, 1817.
MS 62–4847

Powell, John Wesley, 1834–1902.
Papers, 1868–99.
24 items and 155 p.
In American Philosophical Society Library.
In part, photocopies.
Geologist, philosopher, and administrator. Papers collected by Wallace E. Stegner for his biography of Powell, Beyond the hundredth meridian, published in 1954.
Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the library.
Gift of W. E. Stegner, 1958.
MS 62–4848

Lewis, Meriwether, 1774–1809.
Journals of Meriwether Lewis and William Clark, 1803–06.
22 v. and several items.
In American Philosophical Society Library.
Explorers. The journal of Lewis and Clark's Expedition, and a journal of Lewis' trip from Pittsburgh to winter camp on the River Dubois in 1803.
Deposit of Mr. Clark through Nicholas Biddle and Thomas Jefferson, 1818; gift of Charles J. Biddle, 1949.
MS 62–4849

Walpole, *Sir* **Hugh,** 1884–1941.
Jean Hersholt collection of Hugh Walpole; manuscripts, 1912–41.
ca. 50 items and 8 v.
In Library of Congress, Rare Book Division.
Forms part of the Library's collection of Walpole works inscribed by the author to Jean Hersholt.
British author. Correspondence (more than 50 letters from Walpole to Hersholt), literary MSS., and an engagement book (1935). Literary MSS. include The Duchess of Wrexe, The captives, Wintersmoon, and a 9-page MS. entitled A note on the Herries chronicles.
Described in the Library's Quarterly journal of current acquisitions, v. 11, no. 4 (Nov. 1954) p. 195–197.
Gift of Jean Hersholt, 1954.
Full name: Sir Hugh Seymour Walpole.
MS 62–4850

Leonard, William Edwin, *b.* 1855.
Papers of William E. and William H. Leonard, 1850–1910.
1 box.
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
Medical notes and records of William E. Leonard, a Minneapolis physician and professor of medicine at the University of Minnesota; attendance cards from medical institutions and commissions of his father, William H. Leonard, together with a sketch of the latter's life; and meteorological records for Massachusetts and Minnesota (1872–74)
Gift of William E. Leonard, 1922, 1931.
MS 62–4851

Clark, Edwin, 1834–1922.
Papers, 1857–1904.
3 v. and 1 box.
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
Letters received by Clark as a Chippewa Indian agent in Minnesota (1865–66); reminiscent letters by Enmegahbowh regarding participation by the Chippewa in the Sioux Outbreak and their removal to the White Earth Indian Reservation in 1868; documents pertaining to Clark's interest in developing the city of Melrose, Minn.; and an account book and mailing book of the Falls evening news of St. Anthony, of which Clark was a proprietor.
Enmegahbowh's letters have been published under the title En-me-gah-bowh's story (1904)
Gifts of Mrs. Merle Potter, Mrs. Dawes How, and Everett Clark, 1930–31.
MS 62–4852

Wadsworth family.
Papers, 1730–1952.
22 ft. (ca. 7000 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Correspondence, diaries, financial papers, scrapbooks, clippings, photos., and other papers of the family of James Wadsworth (1768–1844) and William Wadsworth who settled Geneseo, N. Y., in 1790. Includes papers of James Samuel Wadsworth (1807–1864), James Wolcott Wadsworth (1846–1926), James Wolcott Wadsworth (1877–1952), and his father-in-law, John Hay (1838–1905). The bulk of the material concerns the congressional career and political activities of James W. Wadsworth, Jr.
Unpublished register in the Library.
Information on literary rights available in the Library.
Gift of Mrs. Stuart Symington, Reverdy Wadsworth, and James J. Wadsworth, 1961.
MS 62–4853

Stuart, George Hay, 1816–1890.
Papers, 1798–1887.
ca. 550 items.
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Businessman and humanitarian. Correspondence (1861–87), scrapbook, printed material, and pictures, relating to the United States Christian Commission, of which Stuart was an organizer and leader; letters of historical or autograph interest, representing major political and military figures of the Civil War period.
Unpublished list of autographs in the Library.
Deposited, 1921, then purchased from Edward T. Stuart, Jr., 1948.
MS 62–4854

Simpson, John Andrew, 1871–1934.
Papers, 1889–1937.
4 ft.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Farm leader. Correspondence, daily logs, speeches, articles, reports, and other papers, as well as minutes, financial reports and other records of the Farmers' Educational and Cooperative Union (also known as The National Farmers' Union), of which Simpson was president, 1931–34. Includes family correspondence, correspondence with Franklin D. Roosevelt, recommendations of Simpson for Secretary of Agriculture, and material on Herbert Hoover and on the publication and sale of Simpson's Militant voice of agriculture. Other correspondents include James A. Farley, Huey P. Long, Henry Morgenthau, Jr., Elmer Thomas, and many local and national farm leaders.

MS 62–4855

Crocker, Stuart Miller, 1898–1956.
Papers, ca. 1924–ca. 1929.
1 ft. (ca. 200 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Businessman and civic leader. Notes, memoranda, minutes, and printed reports, compiled by Crocker as secretary of the American delegation to the Dawes Committee (1924) and the Young Committee (1929) appointed by the Allied Reparation Commission. Also includes a few items of personal correspondence, and lithographs and sketches of members of the Dawes Committee.
Information on literary rights available in the Library.
Gift of Mrs. Crocker, 1957.

MS 62–4856

Adams, Maude, 1872–1953.
Papers.
2 boxes.
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Actress. Annotated typescripts and mimeographed copies of Miss Adams' writings, including her autobiography, entitled The one I knew least of all, her Thumbs up for joy and adventure, The first step in speaking verse, The spoken word, and A pamphlet on English speech and English verse; a commencement address made at Stephens College, May 30, 1939, and notes for a proposed radio program with Homer St. Gaudens; together with the corrected typescript of Phyllis Robbins' biography, Maude Adams, an intimate portrait.
Information on literary rights available in the Library.
Gift of Phyllis Robbins, 1956.

MS 62–4857

Bache, Alexander Dallas, 1806–1867.
Papers, 1836–63.
3 ft. (ca. 2000 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Physicist and administrator. Correspondence, mostly relating to the business of the U. S. Coast Survey (later called the Coast and Geodetic Survey), but including material on Bache's other scientific activities, educational questions, and the Civil War; and diaries (1836–38) containing notes on educational institutions and foreign affairs made during a trip to Europe as president of the proposed Girard College. Correspondents include John Jordan Crittenden, John A. Dahlgren, Jefferson Davis, Lyman C. Draper, Samuel Francis Du Pont, Cyrus W. Field, Joseph Henry, Benjamin Silliman, Sr., and George E. Waring. The material is related to the Library's Lewis R. Gibbes, Matthew F. Maury, Samuel F. B. Morse, and Simon Newcomb collections.
Partial index for the years 1857–60 forms part of the collection.
Described in the Library's Handbook of manuscripts (1918) p. 33.
Deposited by Caroline Henry, 1914.

MS 62–4858

Greely, Adolphus Washington, 1844–1935.
Papers, 1753–1959.
70 ft. (ca. 45,000 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Army officer and explorer. Correspondence, diaries, letter books, notes, memoranda, MSS. and galley proofs of Greely's books and articles, speeches, lectures, biographical material, financial papers, military papers, scrapbooks, clippings, pictures, printed material, maps, other papers, and memorabilia, including material on his military career, the Lady Franklin Bay Expedition, 1881–84, and the polar regions in general. Includes a journal kept by a mate on the schooner United States on the Hayes Arctic Expedition, 1860–61. The bulk of the material is of the period 1880–1935. Important correspondents include Henry T. Allen, Edward W. Bok, David L. Brainard, William E. Chandler, Gilbert H. Grosvenor, William Babcock Hazen, Francis Long, George W. Melville, and Charles Scribner.
Unpublished finding aid in the Library.
Gift of Rose Greely, 1959–61.

MS 62–4859

World Calendar Association (*U. S.*)
Records, 1930–56.
112 ft. (ca. 85,000 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Correspondence, reports, data on the attitude of prominent people toward calendar reform, speeches, articles, MSS. and galley proofs of material appearing in the Journal of calendar reform, publicity material, scrapbooks, clippings, photos., and other records, covering the entire period of the association's existence. Includes correspondence with, and other papers of, a large number of scientific, business, social, and reform organizations and periodicals throughout the world. Individual correspondents include Elizabeth Achelis, William H. Barton, Jr., Samuel Whittemore Boggs, Ralph J. Bunche, Carrie Chapman Catt, William Grenfell, Baron Desborough, Edward F. Flynn, Sadanobu Inove, and Ch'ing-Sung Yu.
Unpublished register in the Library.
Gift of Elizabeth Achelis, former president of the association, 1956.

MS 62–4860

Franklin, William Monroe, 1874–
Papers, 1874–1956.
214 items.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Lawyer and politician. Correspondence of the Oklahoma Farmers' Union, of which Franklin was attorney, writings, speeches, and clippings.

MS 62–4861

Stovall, John Willis, 1891–
Papers, 1933–51.
4 ft.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Paleontologist. Correspondence, museum project reports for Oklahoma and Texas, field trip reports, a bibliography of research project reports, printed material, and other papers, including material on W. P. A. sponsorship of various museum projects, and on the Optima Excavation; and papers of Stovall's colleague, Ralph B. Shead.

MS 62–4862

Tilghman, William Matthew, 1854–1924.
Papers, 1866–1958.
676 items.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Peace officer. Reminiscences, accounts of experiences as a buffalo hunter, account books with names and descriptions of wanted men, material relating to Tilghman's movie The passing of Oklahoma outlaws, material issued by Tilghman in his campaign for sheriff of Oklahoma County, a certificate of his contribution to the Oklahoma Constitutional Convention of 1907; biographical data on Al Jennings, correspondence, news clippings and other papers on the capture of Bill Doolin, news clippings on the death of Frank James, and over 300 photos. of outlaws. Also includes a biography, a description of Oklahoma City's first Christmas, Indian legends, and other papers related to the writings of Tilghman's wife, Zoe Agnes Tilghman.

MS 62–4863

Howell family.
Papers, 1785–1947.
ca. 3 ft. (ca. 1000 items)
In Tennessee State Library and Archives.
In part, photocopies.
Correspondence, financial and business papers, speeches, sermons, writings, genealogical records, school and Masonic material, pictures, and other papers. Includes 5 volumes of sermons of R. B. C. Howell; an illustrated autograph album (1852–53) kept by Samuel C. Pointer while a student at the University of Virginia; minutes (1931–47) of the Harding Road Garden Club; copies of letters (1822) to President Monroe and Felix Grundy, a navigator's record of a trip down the Mississippi, and other papers of Joseph Brown (b. 1772 or 3); correspondence and other papers of the Lindsey family; and correspondence and other papers of Joseph Toy Howell, Sr. (1853–1929) and Jr. (b. 1912). Persons named include James Brown (d. 1788), Mrs. H. P. Burruss, Elizabeth Price, Joanna Rucker, and Thomas O. Summers.
Unpublished register in the repository.
Gift of Joseph T. Howell, Jr.

MS 62–4864

Hayes, John Russell, 1866–1945.
Papers of John Russell Hayes and his wife, Emma Hayes, 1895–1936.
2 ft.
In Friends Historical Library of Swarthmore College.
Letters (1895–1936) received by Hayes, librarian of the Friends Historical Library of Swarthmore College, and his wife Emma; diaries of Hayes (31 v., 1880–1935); and a catalog of the library of Emma and John Russell Hayes. Correspondents include William Hyde Appleton, former president of the college, and Elizabeth Powell Bond, former dean.
Checklist and card index in the library.
Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
In part, deposit of Mr. Hayes and his family.

MS 62–4865

Ainslie, Hew, 1792–1878.
Papers of Hew Ainslie and of his son, James Wellstood Ainslie, 1834–1902.
55 items.
In Filson Club (Louisville, Ky.) collections.
Papers of Hew Ainslie, Scottish-American poet of Louisville, Ky., include four letters from relatives in Scotland (1834–46), ten letters (1865–77) from his friend James Grant Wilson of New York City; fourteen letters from Archibald Wilson of Poughkeepsie, N. Y. (1864–77); letters from Scotland praising Ainslie's poems (1868–78); letters from Thomas C. Latto, Sara D. Vandervoort, Benson J. Lossing, Daniel Ricketson, and Archibald G. Constable (1868–76); and two drafts of letters by Hew Ainslie to Daniel Ricketson and J. G. Colson. James W. Ainslie papers include three letters (1892) from George Donaldson, relating to Hew Ainslie; an obituary notice; and a few family papers.
Gift of Miss Maud Ainslie, 1951.

MS 62–4866

Henderson, Thomas, 1781–1846.
Papers, 1824–41.
239 items.
In Filson Club (Louisville, Ky.) collections.
Clergyman of Great Crossings, Ky. Correspondence, and a few receipts and statements of account for expenses of the students at the Choctaw Academy at Great Crossings, of which Henderson was superintendent. Correspondence consists chiefly of letters (165 items) from Col. Richard M. Johnson, sponsor of the academy, concerning its administration under the auspices of the Baptist Board of Missions and the U. S. Government. Other correspondents include William Clark, C. A. Harris, Andrew Jackson, Benjamin Reynolds (agent of the Chickasaw Nation), John Tipton, and William Ward (agent of the Choctaw Nation)
Gift of Shelley D. Rouse, 1935.

MS 62–4867

Southworth, Philip T 1814–1860.
Papers of Philip T. and Alden B. Southworth, 1850–77.
53 items.
In California State Library.
Correspondence and business papers of the Southworth brothers, importers and general hardware merchants in San Francisco, relating chiefly to the shipment of goods from England and the Eastern States for merchandising in California. Papers after 1860 are miscellaneous family letters.
Index in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.

MS 62–4868

Stevens, Breese J 1834–1903.
Papers, 1870–84.
1 box.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
In part, transcripts.
Newspaper clippings and copies of correspondence of the Board of Engineers for Fortifications and for River and Harbor Improvements (1883–84) dealing with an attempt to revive the development of the Fox-Wisconsin Waterway; and a few letters on related subjects.

MS 62–4869

Minneapolis. First Universalist Church.
Records, 1895–1947.
ca. 50 items and 11 v.
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
Correspondence, reports, minutes, clippings, and other papers of the First Universalist Church (originally called the Church of the Redeemer) and the Tuttle Memorial Universalist Church which was absorbed by the former in 1943. The papers contain material on the Reverends Marion Daniel Shutter and Carl Harold Olson; on the career of Mary Garard Andrews (Mrs. Isaac R. Andrews), a pioneer suffrage worker; on the activities of the following organizations within the church: the Ladies Aid Society and its successor, the Women's Association, the Clara Barton Guild, and the Young People's Christian Union; and on the Women's Universalist Association of Minnesota, the Elliot Park Neighborhood House, the Unity Settlement House, and the National Universalist Convention of 1939.
Descriptive inventory in the repository.
Gift of Mrs. Harold Wilson, 1962.

MS 62–4870

Dousman, Hercules Louis, 1800–1868.
Business records, 1841–1903.
2 boxes.
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
Correspondence, ledgers, and other records of a Prairie du Chien, Wis., businessman, his son Hercules Louis Dousman, Jr. (1848–1886), and his son's widow. The correspondence relates to railroads throughout the U. S., stocks and bonds (largely of municipalities and public utilities, especially in St. Paul, Minneapolis, and St. Louis), farm mortgages, real estate, and other investments, the breeding of horses, and the collecting of paintings and other art objects. Many of the letters received are from Henry H. Sibley and deal largely with local railroads and with the St. Paul Gas Light Co. Includes balance sheets of the Prairie du Chien, Hudson, and St. Paul Packet Co. and of the Northwestern Union Packet Co., together with those of the individual steamers of those lines. Among Dousman's son's correspondents was Elias Franklin Drake (1813–1892)
Described in Guide to the personal papers in the manuscript collections of the Minnesota Historical Society, compiled by G. L. Nute and G. W. Ackermann (1935)

MS 62–4871

Pond, Gideon Hollister, 1810–1878.
Papers of Gideon H. and Samuel W. Pond, 1833–91.
2 v. and 3 boxes.
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
In part, photocopies of originals owned by Mrs. Frances Pond-Titus of Boise, Idaho.
Correspondence of the Pond brothers, Congregational missionaries to the Sioux at Lac qui Parle and other places in Minnesota; a two-volume narrative of the principal events in the lives of the Ponds from 1831–81; a printed Bible containing a MS. genealogy of the Pond family; a Dakota-English lexicon compiled by the Ponds; and a few items in the Dakota language. The correspondence describes the habits, customs, and beliefs of the Indians and gives information about the activities of the Ponds, their relations with a fellow missionary, Jedediah Dwight Stevens, and their study of the Dakota language. Correspondents include the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions, William Thurston Boutwell, Samuel Dentan, Daniel Gavin, Alexander Gilliland Huggins, Jonas Pettijohn, Stephen Return Riggs, and Thomas Smith Williamson.
Described in Minnesota history bulletin, v. 3, no. 2 (May 1919) p. 82–86.

MS 62–4872

Pond, Gideon Hollister, *b.* 1858.
Papers of Mr. and Mrs. Gideon H. Pond, Jr., 1885–1914.
6 v.
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
Diaries and cashbook kept at Bloomington, Minn., giving details of the prices and the raising of farm products, social affairs, and weather conditions.
Gift of Mr. Pond, 1929.

MS 62–4873

Massingham, William Jeremiah, *b.* 1849.
Papers, 1854–1920.
1 box.
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
Poet. Data collected by Massingham on Biwabik, Eveleth, Virginia, Tower, Duluth, and other towns in the Mesabi Iron Range District in Minnesota, and on Bayfield Co., Superior and other places in northern Wisconsin; biographical information about Massingham, Asa A. Parker, and other settlers in those towns; deeds to land in Wisconsin, Duluth, and Lake Co., Minn., and other papers (1854–56) of Asa A. Parker.
Gift of Mr. Massingham, 1921.

MS 62–4874

Marshall, William Rainey, 1825–1896.
Papers, 1858–94.
2 boxes.
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
Journalist and Army officer. Drafts of a narrative of the Seventh Minnesota Volunteer Infantry by James T. Ramer and letters concerning its members (1888–90); muster rolls and official papers of Marshall as colonel of the regiment; Marshall's journal of Henry Hastings Sibley's military expedition against the Sioux in 1863; his diary for 1864; railroad passes issued to Marshall (1877–79); correspondence, deeds, and tax receipts resulting from his real estate interests in Bird Island; and a letter to Dr. Samuel D. Flagg relating to the hospital for the insane at St. Peter, Minn.
Ramer's narrative is printed in Minnesota in the Civil and Indian Wars, v. 1, p. 347–369 (1890). Marshall's journal of 1863 appears in the North Dakota historical quarterly, v. 1, no. 3 (April 1927) no. 38–40; v. 1, no. 4 (July 1927) p. 11; v. 2 (Jan. 1928) p. 126.
MS 62–4875

Larpenteur family.
Papers, 1790–1913.
9 v. and 1 box.
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
Autobiography of Charles Larpenteur, fur trader of the Far West, his journals (1834–37, 1864–72) and a cashbook (1869–70); reminiscences and correspondence (1900–13) of August L. Larpenteur, a Minnesota pioneer; a diary (1856–61) kept by Francis B. Larpenteur on a farm near St. Paul; and miscellaneous items, including a certificate of character to L. B. Larpenteur from the French Government (1818), Amand Larpenteur's certificate of membership in the National Guard, Paris (1792), and land certificates issued to August Larpenteur (1849).
Charles Larpenteur's autobiography was edited by Elliott Coues and published under the title Forty years a fur trader on the Upper Missouri (1898)
In part, gift of the Sibley House Association, 1921.
MS 62–4876

Hall, Richard, 1817–1907.
Papers, 1822–1907.
1 v. and 1 box.
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
Congregational missionary. Correspondence, diaries, sermons, and other papers. The correspondence relates to Hall's life at Dartmouth College and Union Theological Seminary, his residence at Point Douglas, Minn., Prescott, Wis., and St. Paul, and to his activities as a missionary and State superintendent of the American Home Missionary Society. Includes a diary (1822–23) kept by the Reverend Richard Hall, Sr., on a voyage from New Hampshire to New Orleans and his return overland, and a genealogy of the Hall family.
Described in Minnesota history bulletin, v. 3, no. 4 (Nov. 1919) p. 223.
In part, gift of Grosvenor Buck, 1919.
MS 62–4877

Hale, William Dinsmore, 1836–1915.
Papers, 1857–1913.
43 v. and 12 boxes.
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
Army officer, postmaster, and businessman. Correspondence and other papers relating to the milling, lumbering, banking, and railway interests of Hale and of William D. Washburn; Hale's mining interests in Arizona and Nevada; crop prospects of the U. S. and foreign countries (with particular reference to Minnesota and North Dakota); Minnesota politics, especially the senatorial contest of 1894–95; and the activities of the Third Minnesota Volunteer Infantry Regiment in the Civil War. Includes letter books, journals, ledgers, account books and other papers (1887–1902) kept by Hale as receiver for the American Savings and Loan Association of Minneapolis; an account of the Battle of Fitzhugh's Woods, written by Captain George W. Knight (1897); and Hale family letters (1877–1913). Approximately 200 letters were written by William D. Washburn, U. S. Representative and Senator from Minnesota.
Gift of Mrs. Hale, 1917.
MS 62–4878

Fridley family.
Papers, 1839–1924.
45 v. and 5 boxes.
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
Correspondence, diaries, business records, scrapbooks, and other papers. Includes documents resulting from Abram McCormack Fridley's position as Indian agent at Long Prairie, Minn. (1850–53); data on his activities as land agent for the St. Paul, Minneapolis, and Manitoba Railway Co. (1879–88); papers relating to real estate transactions in Ramsey, Sherburne, and Anoka Counties, Minn.; records kept by Henry C. Fridley as register of deeds, deputy treasurer, and auditor in Manomin County (later Fridley Township); diaries (1856–1912) kept mainly by Henry C. Fridley in that township, giving information on agricultural and general economic conditions in Minnesota; his diary and letters concerning journeys to Washington, D. C. (1867), to New Orleans (1871), and to California (1873); and a few items of political interest (1874–94) contained in scrapbooks and correspondence with Ignatius Donnelly and others on the Antimonopoly Party.
Gift of Louise Fridley Dye, 1924.
MS 62–4879

Drury, Hayner & Company, *Alton, Ill.*
Records, 1865–68.
116 items.
In Missouri Historical Society collections (St. Louis)
Manufacturers of farm machinery. Ninety-two items of company correspondence, and 24 items of correspondence of the company's predecessor, Nelson & Hayner.
Gift.
MS 62–4880

New York herald.
Correspondence, 1861–64.
225 items.
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
In part, photocopies (negative) made from originals in the custody of Forest G. Sweet, Battle Creek, Mich.
Chiefly letters to James Gordon Bennett (1795–1872), publisher of the New York herald, by reporters on the staff. Many were written from the headquarters of General George Brinton McClellan in Washington and in the field and contain information pertaining to the war effort and politics of the day. Approximately one half of the letters were directed to Frederic Hudson (1819–1875), Bennett's assistant and business manager of the Herald. Correspondents include Nathaniel Prentice Banks (1816–1894), James Gordon Bennett, Jr. (1841–1918), S. M. Carpenter, Charles Graham Halpine (1829–1868), Thurlow Weed (1797–1882), L. A. Whiteley, and Fernando Wood (1812–1881). The material is related to the Library's collection of the papers of George B. McClellan.
Purchased from Forest G. Sweet, 1931.
MS 62–4881

Poushkin Society in America.
Archives, 1934–55.
2 ft. (ca. 3000 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Correspondence, minutes, programs, literary contest essays, clippings, an index to Pushkin's Boris Godunov, photos., and other papers, including material on the organization and history of the society, on the celebration of Pushkin anniversaries in 1937 and 1949, and on the centenaries of the death of Lermontov and Gogol. Most of the material is in Russian. Correspondents include Audrey Avinoff, Boris Brasol, Serge Obolensky, N. A. Pushkin, Sergei Rachmaninoff, Mikhael Ivanovich Rostovtsev, Igor Ivan Sikorsky, Pitirim Alexandrovich Sorokin, and George Vernadsky.
Unpublished register in the Library.
Information on literary rights available in the Library.
Gift of the society, 1956.
MS 62–4882

Black, Jeremiah Sullivan, 1810–1883.
Papers, 1813–1904.
17 ft. (ca. 10,000 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Statesman. Correspondence, ledgers, scrapbooks, and other papers relating to such subjects as the troubles in Kansas before the Civil War, John Brown's raid on Harper's Ferry, the impeachment of President Andrew Johnson, the Credit Mobilier, the trial of Jefferson Davis, Black's efforts in behalf of Clement Claiborne Clay, and Jacob Thompson's exile in Europe. Much of the correspondence is that of Black's son Chauncey and includes his letters concerning Ward Hill Lamon's life of Lincoln and letters written by Samuel Jackson Randall (1828–1890) dealing with Pennsylvania politics. Also important to the collection is a group of letters (1857–58) from Edwin McMasters Stanton (1814–1869) to Black and letters of President James Buchanan relating to the closing days of his administration. Other correspondents include Thomas Francis Bayard (1828–1898), Montgomery Blair (1813–1883), Caleb Cushing (1800–1879), James Abram Garfield (1831–1881), Joseph Holt (1807–1894), and Reverdy Johnson (1796–1876)
Card guide in the Library. Also described in the Report of the Librarian of Congress (1918) p. 34–35.
Purchased from Mrs. Black, 1918.
MS 62–4883

James, Marquis, 1891–1955.
Papers, 1914–55.
19 ft. (ca. 13,500 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Author. Correspondence, literary and biographical articles, radio scripts and plays, legal and financial papers, clippings, printed material, photos., and other papers, including articles for the American Legion monthly, the New Yorker, and Scoop; manuscripts prepared for the Writers' War Board; memoirs of Bernard Baruch and related correspondence; and material on John Nance Garner, William R. Grace, Sam Houston, Andrew Jackson, the Cherokee Outlet, and Texas and Oklahoma history. The bulk of the papers is of the period 1930–49. Correspondents include Cynthia James and Harold Ross.
Unpublished register in the Library.
Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the Library.
Information on literary rights available in the Library.
Gift of Mrs. James, 1958.

MS 62–4884

Souder, Wilmer Henry, 1884–
Calendar revision papers, 1929–53.
1 ft. (ca. 150 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Scientist. Correspondence, memoranda, reports, and a few printed items, concerning proposed calendar reforms, including inquiries from the U. S. Dept. of State and others to the National Bureau of Standards, where Souder worked, and his replies, summarizing the arguments for and against.
Transfer from Horace Bowman of the Bureau of Standards, 1954.

MS 62–4885

Donelson, Andrew Jackson, 1800–1871.
Papers, 1779–1943.
5 ft. (ca. 4500 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
In part, transcripts and photocopies (negative)
Lawyer, editor, Army officer, and diplomat. Correspondence, journals, draft messages of Andrew Jackson, diplomatic papers, news clippings, scrapbook, sketches, photos., and other papers (mostly 1813–69) covering Donelson's career as Jackson's aide-de-camp in Florida (1820–22), his private secretary (1829–37), charge d'affaires to Texas (1844–45), Minister to Prussia and Germany (1846–49), editor of the Washington union (1851–52), and candidate for Vice President (1856). Includes papers (1779–1831) of Donelson's wife, Emily Tennessee Donelson, an autograph album with letters and poems of his daughter, Mary Emily Donelson, and Donelson family papers (1913–43), including some of his granddaughter, Pauline Wilcox Burke. Principal correspondents are John Branch, William G. Brownlow, James Buchanan, Richard K. Call, Lewis Cass, Edward Livingston, James K. Polk, Roger B. Taney, and Martin Van Buren.
Card index for part of the collection in the Library.
Information on literary rights available in the Library.
Purchased from Bettie M. Donelson, 1917; deposited by Pauline W. Burke, 1947, converted to gift, 1954; purchased from Pauline W. Burke, 1954.

MS 62–4886

Thompson, Ambrose W
Papers, 1847–1960.
26 ft. (ca. 12,300 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Businessman. Business and family correspondence, letter books, memoranda, reports, statistical tables, patent papers, stocks and bonds, drawings, maps, and printed matter, including material on the Chiriqui Improvement Co. and other companies in which Thompson was interested. The bulk of the material is of the period 1860–82. Important correspondents include James M. Ashley, Edward F. Beale, Simon Cameron, John A. Dix, William M. Evarts, Lucius Fairchild, Gustavus V. Fox, William H. Hulbert, Thomas F. Meagher, Francis H. Pierpont, Samuel C. Pomeroy, David Dixon Porter, Fitz-John Porter, Samuel Shellabarger, Franz Sigel, Caleb B. Smith, Ambrose Thompson, Jr., Richard W. Thompson, John P. Usher, and Henry A. Wise.
Unpublished register in the Library.
Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the Library.
Gifts of John A. Thompson, 1959; Paul J. Scheips, 1960.

MS 62–4887

Tissandier, Gaston, 1843–1899, *collector.*
Tissandier collection on the history of aeronautics, 1776–1914.
15 ft. (6000 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Correspondence, articles, clippings, photos., drawings, charts, maps, memorabilia, notes, and scrapbooks collected by Gaston and Albert Tissandier, with additions by Gaston's son, Paul, all of whom were aeronauts. Includes the collection of Jules François Dupuis-Delcourt, an airship constructor, brought together prior to 1860 and later purchased by Gaston Tissandier. Mostly in French, the material relates chiefly to the work of French inventors and aeronauts but English, German, Italian, and Spanish aeronauts are also represented. Names represented include Francesco Arban, Jean Pierre Blanchard, Octave Chanute, Jacques A. C. Charles, Conté, Barthélemy Faujas de Saint-Fond, André Jacques Garnerin, Henry Giffard, Charles Green, Robert Holland, François Lhoste, Vincente Lunardi, the Montgolfiers, Jean François Pilatre de Rozier, Étienne Gaspard Robertson, Orville and Wilbur Wright, Gabriel Yon, and Francesco Zambeccari.
Described in the Annual report of the Librarian of Congress, 1930, and in the Library's Maggs collection of aeronautics, 1935.
Unpublished register in the Library.
Purchased from Maggs Bros., 1930.

MS 62–4888

Buchanan, James, *Pres. U. S.*, 1791–1868.
Papers of James Buchanan and Harriet Lane Johnston, 1829–87.
2 ft. (ca. 1500 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
In part, transcripts (typewritten).
Chiefly correspondence of Buchanan (1829–68), and letters received (1847–87) by his niece and White House hostess, Harriet (Lane) Johnston. The Buchanan material bulks largest for the period prior to his election to the Presidency and includes information on Democratic politics in Pennsylvania and the Nation, and drafts of letters to American ministers in London while he was Secretary of State during Polk's administration. Prominent correspondents include Simon Cameron, Louis McLane, Stephen Pleasonton, and George Plitt. The Johnston material bulks largest for the period 1855–56 and is chiefly concerned with ladies' fashions and social affairs.
Unpublished index to part of the collection available in the Library.
Gift of Miss May S. Kennedy, 1918, other gifts and purchases, 1903–57.

MS 62–4889

Laurens, Henry, 1724–1792.
Papers of Henry and John Laurens, 1732–1811.
ca. 90 items.
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Merchant, planter, statesman, of Charleston, S. C. Correspondence, statement of Henry Laurens' account against the U. S. (1784), extracts from the Secret journal of Congress respecting diplomatic appointments, diary, and journal fragments. Bulk of the material, dating after 1775, deals mainly with military, political, and diplomatic events of the Revolutionary War, the Silas Deane-Arthur Lee controversy of 1778, Henry Laurens' service as second president of the Continental Congress, his confinement in the Tower of London (1780–81), the employment of Negro slaves in the Army, and the war in the South. Includes papers of Henry Laurens 2d. Correspondents include Alexander Hamilton, John Rutledge, Thomas Bee, Ralph Izard, Baron Holtzendorff, John Lloyd, Mary Laurens, and John Lewis Gervais.
Described in the Handbook of manuscripts in the Library of Congress (1918) p. 217–218.
Purchased, 1906–22.

MS 62–4890

Mabie, Edward Charles, 1892–1956.
Papers, 1930–52.
ca. 6 ft.
In State University of Iowa Libraries.
Educator. Mostly correspondence of the Dept. of Speech and Dramatic Art of the University of Iowa, of which Mabie was head; and material on the Federal Theatre Project and the Theatre for Victory Council. The material is related to the library's university archives collection.
Index in the library.
Deposit of the Dept. of Speech and Dramatic Art, 1957.

MS 62–4891

Albany Medical College, *Albany, N. Y.*
Manuscript collections, 1820–1946.
26 ft. and 22 items.
In Albany Medical College.
Albany Medical College graduation theses (1839–91); papers, lecture notes, and case records (1820–69) of Dr. Alden March; papers (1890–1946) of Dr. John Albertson Sampson; diary (1824) of a trip to Europe by Dr. James McNaughton; and 21 medical dissertations of Dr. Rufus Blakeman (1795 (ca.)–1870)

MS 62–4892

Protestant Episcopal Church in the U. S. A. *South Dakota (Missionary District)*
Records, 1862–1953.
8 filing cabinets.
In St. Paul's Episcopal Church Parish House (Brookings, S. D.)
In part, transcripts.
Materials relating to the history of the Episcopal Church in the Niobrara area and in the area that became South Dakota. Mainly 19th century correspondence, partly from teachers and clergy in Indian schools and agencies, and partly (over 1,000 letters) pertaining to the work of Archdeacon Edward Ashley (1854–1931) of the Niobrara field. Other papers document the history of 55 white churches of the area, or illustrate the work of Bishop William Hobart Hare.
Index in repository.
Information on literary rights available at the repository.
Deposit.
MS 62–4893

Evarts family.
Papers, 1784–1895.
500 items.
In Yale University Library.
Mainly personal correspondence, particularly heavy for 1818–33. Letters of Jeremiah Evarts, the principal figure in the collection, to his wife and to Eleazar Lord, and letters to him from Henry Clay, John Jay, Eleazar Lord, Noah Webster, and others indicate Evarts' interest in religious and missionary activity and the welfare of the American Indian. A running letter in the nature of a journal or diary (1818) tells of a voyage from Boston to Savannah. Later papers relate to William Maxwell Evarts (1818–1901), and fall into two periods; the year 1864 when Evarts was in England, and the early 1880's when he was Secretary of State. These papers are mainly invitations or letters of congratulation. The material is related to the library's Baldwin family papers.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Effingham Evarts, 1962.
MS 62–4894

Smelzer family.
Papers, 1811–1941.
12 ft.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (1184, 1/7/M)
Family and business correspondence, diaries, bills, notes, receipts, deeds and other legal documents, genealogical data, recipes, programs for church and social activities, newspaper obituaries of Cornell University professors and area residents, pamphlets and other printed matter, photos., memorabilia, and farm, general store, personal, church and other accounts of various members of the Crisfield, Gulick, Hall, Halsey, Lott, Marsh, Miller, Mount, Sanford, Smelzer, Teeter, and Townsend families, chiefly of Seneca and Tompkins Counties, N. Y. Includes papers of and about E. P. Bodine, George Bristol, Ann Crisfield, John Crisfield, D. H. Denton, A. H. Dunbar, S. A. Elmore, Samuel Gulick, Calista Marsh Hall, Darius Hall, Martha Hall, Pliny Hall, Chauncey Halsey, J. H. Halsey, Emeline Marsh, J. W. Osgood, William Riley, Sanford O. Root, Emily Russell, Philip Smelzer, J. H. Stover, Gilbert Townsend, and Jedediah Townsend. The papers were collected by Nellie T. Smelzer.
MS 62–4895

White family.
Papers, 1820–1937.
25 ft.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (1298)
Correspondence, business and personal accounts, journals, and other papers of Horace K. White (d. 1860), his brother Hamilton White (d. 1865) of Syracuse, N. Y., and their descendants. The papers relate to their investments in city real estate in Syracuse, Chicago, Toledo and Akron, Ohio, and elsewhere, and in land in western New York and Iowa; their railroad investments; their interests in the Onondaga County Bank, the Bank of Syracuse and its successor, the Syracuse National Bank, the Moline (Illinois) Water Power and Manufacturing Co., the Delano Iron Works, Syracuse, the Oro (Colorado) Mining and Milling Co., and in salt manufacture in Syracuse and in Virginia. Includes material relating to the settlement of the estates of Andrew J. Rich, Sarah Rich White, and Hamilton White; correspondence and other papers of Hamilton S. White, Barrett R. White, Howard G. White, Andrew D. White, and Horace White, Jr.; scattered papers (1842–81) of St. Paul's Church, Syracuse; and letters relating to the opposition to abolition in Virginia and to Republican politics in 1887 and 1890. Other correspondents include Orrin Ballard, William D. Cooper, H. H. Hine, P. R. Reed, John L. Swift, and Clarence Tucker. The papers were collected by Ernest I. White.
Unpublished guide in the library.
MS 62–4896

Curtis, Charles William.
Papers of Charles William and Stephanie Marx Curtis, 1883–1916.
1 ft.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (37/5/217. 37/5/281)
Correspondence, scrapbooks kept by Curtis and his wife while they were students at Cornell University, sheet music, photos. of Cornell campus scenes, a copy of the Amy Otis drawing of Hiram Corson, and a plaster bust of Charles David Marx. Includes letters of recommendation written for Stephanie Marx by Professors John Henry Comstock, Thomas Frederick Crane, Hiram Corson, Moses Coit Tyler, Horatio S. White, and Samuel Gardner Williams; and letters from Hiram Corson to Stephanie Marx.
MS 62–4897

Green, James Albert, 1862–1955.
Letters, 1906–54.
ca. 7500 items.
In Historical and Philosophical Society of Ohio collections (Cincinnati)
Ohio newspaperman and business executive. Letters to Green's son Joseph Coy Green, an official of the State Dept. and Ambassador to Jordan.
Closed to investigators until 1980.
Gift of Joseph C. Green, 1959.
MS 62–4898

Brown, John, 1800–1859.
Boyd B. Stutler collection of John Brown papers, 1821–1961.
8 reels of microfilm.
In Ohio Historical Society Library.
Microfilm copy (negative) made in 1961 from originals owned by Boyd B. Stutler.
Abolitionist. Correspondence, documents, newspaper clippings, articles, speeches, radio scripts, broadsides, lithographs, and other material by or about Brown. Includes letter books (1846–50) of Perkins & Brown, wool dealers of Springfield, Mass.; family letters; letters of contemporary Americans referring to Brown; correspondence of his biographers; a typewritten bibliography of John Brown in periodical literature, 1845–1961, compiled by Stutler; notes prepared by William E. Connelley for his biography, John Brown (1900); and scrapbooks of Brown material compiled by Stutler, Connelley, Edward P. Bridgman, Franklin B. Sanborn, George L. Stearns, David N. Utter, and others.
Described in Inventory and calendar of the John Brown, Jr. papers, published by the Ohio Historical Society in 1962, p. 26–31.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
MS 62–4899

Davis, Alaric Brandt, 1890–
Papers relating to Texas Technological College, ca. 1923–33.
3 v.
In Texas Technological College, Southwest Collection.
Chamber of Commerce executive. A brief (ca. 1923) compiled by the Lubbock Chamber of Commerce and Board of City Development for presentation to the locating committee for the proposed West Texas Agricultural and Mechanical College, a typewritten copy of the brief on traced linen, and a scrapbook (1933) concerning college appropriations.
Inventory in the repository.
Gift of the West Texas Museum, 1962.
MS 62–4900

Warner, James Cartwright, 1830–1895.
Papers, 1873–1932.
ca. 150 items.
In Tennessee State Library and Archives.
Businessman. Correspondence, accounts, and legal papers, primarily concerning Warner's iron and coal interests in north Georgia, including the Rising Fawn property in Dade County; and a memorial, a will, and the executor's report of his wife, Mary Thomas (Williams) Warner. Includes material (1878–82) relating to the Dade Coal Co., the James C. Warner Co., and the Walker Iron Co. Correspondents include Joseph E. Brown (54 items, 1878–79), L. S. Colyar, E. M. Dodson, E. D. Graham, John L. Hopkins, George H. Hull, W. C. Morrill, W. Morrow, and P. G. Shook.
Unpublished register in the repository.
Gift of Mrs. William Waller.
MS 62–4901

Barclay, Robert Edward, 1893–
Papers, 1854–1961.
ca. 11 ft.
In Tennessee State Library and Archives.
Businessman, civic leader, and historian. Barclay's correspondence (1936–57), diaries (1925–45) and World War I records; material collected in connection with his book, Ducktown back in Raht's time (published 1946), including correspondence, letter books, and business records of Julius E. Raht, and records of East Tennessee mining companies and railroads, as well as reviews of the book and correspondence concerning its publication; correspondence, notes of meetings, election returns, and other records of the Good Government League of Polk County, of which Barclay was chairman; and other business records, correspondence, legal papers, reports, historical sketches, genealogical data, newspapers, pamphlets, clippings, and other papers concerning the history of Polk County, including material on its politics, its Dutch Colony, and the sale and lease of its school land. Includes records or papers concerning the Burra Burra Copper Co., the Chattanooga, Cleveland and Murphy Railroad (1888–91), the Cleveland and Ducktown Railroad (1866–73), the Polk County Copper Co., the Tennessee Mining Co. (1856–58), and the Union Consolidated Mining Co. (1864–79). Correspondents include James A. Alexander, F. P. Axley, James Bailey W. H. Ballew, William A. Bartlett, John Baxter, J. P. Brient, William G. Brownlow, G. M. Burdett, John Caldwell, Thomas H. Callaway, George S. Cameron, Alphonse Chable, David Cleage, Arthur St. Clair Colyar, Samuel Congdon, Tom Crutchfield, J. H. Deaderick, Warren Delano, Oswald Dietz, John M. Dow, Edward Dunn, E. G. Duvall, John G. Gaines, Augustin Gattinger, Jesse H. Gaut, John C. Gaut, W. A. Gunn, G. A. Gunther, Lyman W. Gilbert, William Hickok, R. N. Hooke, C. E. James, A. S. Jarnagin, Henry Jory, David McKendree Key, Mark Coleman King, W. B. Lenoir, James R. Love, R. E. A. Love, J. J. Lowry, E. MacPherson, D. C. McMillin, C. Mansfield, W. Morrow, Edward Mueller, James Nankivell, E. P. Noyes, James Parks, Bailie Peyton, August Raht, Carl Raht, Edward Raht, E. F. Sevier, James G. Stuart, George O. Sweet, Charles B. Tatham, John Thomas, John Tonkin, S. Watson, John Thomas Wilder, and J. M. Worth.
Unpublished register in the repository.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.
Gift of Mr. Barclay, 1959.

MS 62–4902

Causten, James H
Causten-Pickett papers, 1765–1916.
45 ft. (ca. 33,000 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Correspondence, letter books, insurance policies, powers of attorney, promissory notes, bills of lading, bills of exchange, bills for ship repairs, admiralty registries, American and French court records, other financial and legal papers, printed material, and other papers, including ca. 1200 case files, primarily involving French spoliation claims. Includes general material on the history and settlement of the claims; papers (1765–1872) of Fulwar Skipwith, comprising personal and official correspondence and case files of ships; papers of James H. Causten, largely covering the period 1825–74 when he worked actively to settle French spoliation and Spanish claims; records of John Thomas Pickett and his son, Theodore John Pickett, who succeeded to Causten's interest in the claims cases; records of the Baltimore Insurance Co., largely consisting of powers of attorney and applications (1797–1801) for insurance; correspondence and other papers of the Peter Chardon Brooks Insurance Agency; and papers and records of Edward Dunant, Joshua Gilpin, and the Maryland Insurance Co. Other persons mentioned include Charles Francis Adams, John Adams, William T. S. Curtis, William E. Earle, John Hollins, Robert Hollins, Thomas Hollins, Robert Livingston, Alexander McKim, James Madison, John Mason, James Monroe, Leonard Myers, Timothy Pickering, Luther H. Pike, William H. Seward, David Stewart, John Stewart, Charles Sumner, and Charles M. Talleyrand.
Unpublished register in the Library.
Gifts of Mr. Beverley Humphrey Harris, Edwin Vauwter Harris, and Hetty Vauwter Tebbs, 1954–55. The bulk of the papers are from the estate of Theodore John Pickett.

MS 62–4903

Nagy, James Emerick, *collector.*
Nashville Public Schools collection, 1710–1958.
25 ft. (ca. 20,000 items)
In Tennessee State Library and Archives.
In part, transcripts (typewritten)
Educator. Correspondence (1902–58) relating to Nashville Public Schools; reports (1939–58) of administrative divisions of the school system; minutes (1854–88), reports (1909–55), and other records of the Nashville Board of Education; application and employment records (1851–86) of Nashville, South Nashville, and Edgefield schools; official journals (1941–46) of Nagy concerning his visitations as supervisor of buildings and grounds; directories of schools, teachers, and parent-teacher groups; correspondence, reports, and publications (1891–1953) of the Nashville Teachers Association; budgets (1945–58); courses of study (1903–56); teachers' classbooks (1886–1932); minutes of the Edgefield Board of Education; reports and budgets (1953–55) of Davidson County schools; minutes (1837–55) of the Nashville Board of Aldermen; correspondence, reports, and publications (1918–53) of the Tennessee Dept. of Education; Tennessee education laws (1804–1953); and sketches and notes on personnel of the Nashville public school system; as well as historical items, news clippings, census reports, excerpts from books, statistics, tickets, tax assessment summaries, commencement announcements, invitations, programs, reading lists, report cards, maps, printed material, and photos. Also includes papers of and about Joshua Fenton Pearl, Nashville's first superintendent of public education, 1854–61, and of his wife, Louisa Brown Pearl.
Also described in the repository's Registers, no. 5 (1962)

MS 62–4904

Faw, Walter Wagner, 1867–1956.
Papers, 1819–1956.
83 ft. (ca. 62,500 items)
In Tennessee State Library and Archives.
Lawyer and judge. Correspondence, diaries, briefs, opinions, dockets, contracts, wills, accounts, canceled checks, ledgers, speeches, writings, memoranda, genealogical data, certificates, diplomas, news clippings, photos., maps, and memorabilia. Includes correspondence of Faw with his wife, Mattie Kernan Faw, and with other members of his and her families; correspondence on Faw's legal and judicial practice, and on his farms in Tennessee and Florida; accounts of Faw (1891–1948) and of his grandfather, Johathan Faw (1819–20); an extensive collection of legal documents, including briefs for chancery, circuit and criminal courts, dockets (1889–1941), and opinions covering the years that Faw was judge of the Court of Civil Appeals (1918–25), and of the Court of Appeals (1925–40); and genealogical material, largely compiled by Faw after his retirement in 1940, concerning the Asbury, Bell, Blackburn, Burnett, Campbell, Douglass, Eaton, Faw, Green, Hardeman, Hardin, Harding, Harris, Johnson, Kernan, McEwen, McGavock, Maury, Otey, Park, Perkins, Reynolds, Wagner, Watson, and White families. The material bulks largest 1889–1940. Correspondents include J. H. Akin, Hu C. Anderson, Roy H. Beeler, Gordon Browning, C. J. Broyles, Joseph W. Byrns, Newton Cannon, Jr., Charles T. Cates, Sid R. Clark, Prentice Cooper, Wirt Courtney, Jr., Thad A. Cox, R. H. Crockett, Arthur Crownover, John H. DeWitt, R. E. Donnelly, Reau E. Folk, W. B. Greenlaw, Isaac Harr, F. H. Heiskell, Tom P. Henderson, J. Roy Hickerson, Robert Boyte Crawford Howell (b. 1878), Cordell Hull, Harnett T. Kane, Estes Kefauver, M. C. Ketchum, Hill McAlister, Kenneth D. McKellar, W. O. Mims, A. B. Neil, W. A. Owen, Lemuel Phillips Padgett, Austin Peay, Hal E. Portrum, LeRoy Reeves, A. H. Roberts, Dan M. Robison, J. D. Senter, John K. Shields, C. E. Snodgrass, Edward Bushrod Stahlman, J. A. Summers, William H. Swiggart, Jr., Tom Stewart, Neal L. Thompson, Mary S. Wagner, Mathais M. Wagner, N. J. Wagner, George T. White, Samuel Cole Williams, Fred T. Wilson, and George W. Winstead.
Also described in the repository's Registers, no. 3 (1961)
Gift of the Faw family.

MS 62–4905

Ripley Townsite Company.
Records, 1919–52.
42 items and 2 v.
In Texas Technological College, Southwest Collection.
Correspondence (1911–25), minutes (1910–37), lists, and other records, of a company formed by Bob Crump, J. C. Bowles and others, to develop the townsite that became Shallowater, in Lubbock Co., Tex.
Inventory in the repository.
Gift of Bob Crump, 1958.

MS 62–4906

Hensley, Travis.
Hensley-Beaumont papers, 1846–1948.
2879 items.
In Dallas Historical Society collections (A44118)
Merchant and rancher of Port Lavaca, Tex., and Confederate officer. Correspondence, genealogy, cashbooks, land titles and deeds, obituaries, clippings, photos., and other papers, of Hensley, his wife, Julia Beaumont Hensley, and their relatives. Includes correspondence of Mrs. Hensley with her husband and brothers in the Confederate Army, letters on religion and the Presbyterian Church, letters on Hensley's trips on the cattle trail to Kansas, material on the Confederacy and Reconstruction, and correspondence of the next generation of the Hensley and Beaumont families in Dallas and Fort Worth.
Finding aid in the repository.
Gift of the heirs of Mrs. Hensley.

MS 62–4907

Chase, Franklin, *fl.* 1836–1870.
Papers of Franklin and Ann Chase, 1836–70.
431 items.
In Dallas Historical Society collections (A40155)
U. S. consul at Tampico. Correspondence, a journal (1846–47), clippings, and pamphlets, of Chase and his wife, Ann; a 9 v. history of Mexico by Ann Chase; and a M. A. thesis on Ann Chase by John Crandall Glover, called The heroine of Tampico, which includes a calendar of the collection. Includes material on the Mexican War, and Mexican-American diplomatic relations through the Civil War and the French intervention.
Gift of Mr. and Mrs. George A. Rawson, 1940.
MS 62–4908

Cabell, William Lewis, 1827–1911.
Papers, 1846–1941.
ca. 1400 items.
In Dallas Historical Society collections.
Army officer, politician, U. S. Marshal, and veterans leader. Correspondence, reminiscences (covering 1860–86), speeches, accounts, tax receipts, notebooks, legal papers, scrapbooks, news clippings, pamphlets, and photos., relating to Cabell's service as marshal (1844–88) and as commander of the Trans-Mississippi Dept. of the United Confederate Veterans (1890–1910). Also includes papers of Katie Cabell Muse, who brought the collection together.
Gifts from the estate of J. C. Muse, the Dallas Chapter no. 8 of the United Daughters of the Confederacy, and Mrs. J. H. Dunavant.
MS 62–4909

Bailey, Joseph Weldon, 1863–1929.
Papers, 1880–1930.
21,463 items.
In Dallas Historical Society collections (A42200)
Lawyer and U. S. Representative and Senator from Texas. Correspondence, legal briefs, case material, gubernatorial campaign literature (1920), speeches, news clippings, and political pamphlets, including material on Bailey's politics and his personal, business and legal affairs. His speeches are on monetary standards, banking reform, woman suffrage, prohibition, and similar subjects. Correspondents include the Waters-Pierce Oil Co., Charles Culberson, E. M. House, John H. Kirby, and Woodrow Wilson.
Finding aid in the repository.
Gift of J. W. Bailey, Jr.
MS 62–4910

Edwards, Lillian O 1883–1953?
Papers, 1831–1953.
1 ft.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives.
In part, photocopies.
Author and women's leader. Includes letters (1846–57) of Ben Edwards from San Antonio with descriptions of the area and of a boat trip from New Orleans to Galveston, letters (1949–52) to Mrs. Edwards concerning the Daughters of the Republic of Texas, minutes and other records of the D. R. T., reminiscences of Jessie McDowell, John A. Brackenridge, Mr. Sanford, and other old residents of Jackson Co., Tex., articles on Jackson Co. schools, pictures of Jackson Co., genealogies, land sale records (ca. 1840–60), news clippings on Texas and San Antonio area history, notes and extracted material on the founding of Knoxville and Knox Co., Tenn., material on the American Revolution and King's Mountain, letters (1944) concerning the award of a Bronze Star to Ben E. Edwards, Jr., and a few other papers.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Gift of Mrs. Edwards, 1933–53.
MS 62–4911

Decherd, Mary.
Papers, 1887–1946.
ca. 850 items.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives.
Educator, librarian, and church worker. Correspondence (1915–31) with the Board of Missions of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, with missionaries in Brazil, and with various other Methodists, mostly relating to the mission established in Passo Fundo, Brazil, by Methodist students of the University of Texas; progress reports, checks, receipts, statements, news clippings, other printed material, and photos., relating to the Passo Fundo mission; Miss Decherd's M. A. thesis (1897) on Chaucer and Middle English; minutes of the Ladies Aid Society of the University of Texas Methodist Church (2 v., 1887–98), and of the Women's Mission Society of the Hotchkiss Memorial Church (2 v., 1899–1909), both in Austin; and publications of the Methodist Church and humanitarian societies concerning Negroes, sharecroppers, and related subjects.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Gifts of Miss Decherd, 1943–60.
MS 62–4912

Pindell, Henry Clay, 1823–1882.
Papers, 1857–82.
236 items.
In Filson Club (Louisville, Ky.) collections.
Lawyer. Correspondence of a committee, of which Pindell was chairman, for a statue of Henry Clay for the courthouse in Jefferson Co., Ky., including letters (1857–76) of Joel Tanner Hart, sculptor and poet, written mostly from Florence, Italy, to members of the committee; subscription lists for the statue (1862–63), a contract (1860) between Hart and the committee, an insurance policy, bills of lading, and statements of account of expenses in erecting the statue (1866–67); letters to Pindell relating to the administration of Hart's estate, and to the bequest of Hart's papers to him and to the city of Louisville; MSS. of Hart's poems (1830–73); and a few family papers.
Gift, through Temple Bodley, 1929.
MS 62–4913

Lammers, Albert John, 1859–1920.
Papers of Albert John and George August Lammers, 1894–1933.
1000 items and 4 v.
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
Correspondence, legal papers, minutes of meetings, log scales, financial data, and other papers relating to the Lammers brothers' business enterprises in gold and silver mining, logging and lumbering, coal and coke, real estate, and railroad construction. Companies represented include Travis Placer Mining Co., Cascade, Mont.; Grand Forks Lumber Co., East Grand Forks, Minn.; Pine Hill Gold Mining Co., Asheville, N. C.; Stillwater Gold Mining and Milling Co., Canoe and Wood River Enterprise, B. C.; Little Lake Mining Co., Duluth, Minn.; Tel-wka Mines Co., Ltd., Nelson, B. C.; Adams River Lumber Co., Ltd., Chase, B. C.; Florida Lands, Desoto County, Fla.; and Port Mann Syndicate, Vancouver, B. C.
Inventory description in repository.
Gift of Frederick S. Lammers, 1962.
MS 62–4914

Edgar, William Crowell, 1856–1932.
Papers, 1832–1949.
ca. 3 ft.
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
In part, photocopies (negative) made in 1938 from originals in the possession of the Minneapolis Public Library.
Journalist. Correspondence, MSS. of articles by Edgar, newspaper clippings, scrapbooks, and printed matter relating to Edgar's career as editor of the Northwestern miller and The bellman, his organization of the Miller's Excursion to Great Britain in 1891 to study British methods of flour producing, and of the plan to send wheat to Russia during the wheat famine of 1891, his supervision of the shipping of wheat to Belgium during World War I, and his tour of Britain in 1918, at the invitation of the British Ministry of Information, to explain America and American war aims to the British. Includes papers relating to the research in folk songs and Finns in Minnesota, engaged in by Edgar's daughter Marjorie. Correspondents include Lord Beaverbrook, Count André Bobrinskoy, Philip Burne-Jones, Lord Charnwood, Minnie Maddern Fiske, Edward Everett Hale, Herbert Clark Hoover, Lou (Henry) Hoover, Mathilda Lang (Mrs. Anton Lang), Beatrice (Cameron) Mansfield, Richard Mansfield, Howard Pyle, Theodore Roosevelt, Otis Skinner, Baron Sudeley, and Woodrow Wilson.
Descriptive inventory in the repository.
Gifts of Marjorie Edgar and the Marjorie Edgar estate, 1938–61.
MS 62–4915

Lawe, George William, 1810–1895.
Papers, 1754–1914.
ca. 3700 items.
In Chicago Historical Society Library.
In part, transcripts.
Fur trader, Indian agent, and land speculator. Correspondence, indentures, account sheets, bills, receipts, certificates, and other papers. The bulk of the material dates from 1820–60, and relates primarily to the fur trade, Indian relations, and Wisconsin land sales and speculation. The papers from 1800 to the early 1830's are chiefly concerned with the Green Bay and Mackinac fur trade and with Indian trade and depredations in Wisconsin. The letters of Ramsay Crooks (1787–1859), Robert Stuart (1785–1848), and other traders relate to the American Fur Co. Most of the material from the later 1830's through the middle 1850's is concerned with the administration of Lawe's Indian Sub-Agency at Green Bay, Wis., and his various business interests, chiefly in real estate. The principal tribes involved are the Menominee, Winnebago, and Stockbridge Indians. The material after the middle 1850's is primarily related to Lawe's real estate activities and his postmastership at Kaukauna, Wis., with retrospective comments on Wisconsin's early days. Includes letters and business papers of Lawe's father, John; ca. 90 letters by James Duane Doty on business, political, and personal matters; 25 by Alexander Grignon, and ca. 30 each by John F. Meade and Elias Murray on Indian matters and real estate transactions. Other correspondents include Samuel Abbott, Friedrich Baraga, Florimond J. Bonduel, James Smith Buck, Charles Carron, Ebenezer Childs, T. Hartley

Lawe, George William, 1810–1895. Papers, 1754–1914.
(Continued)

Crawford, William Dickinson, Robert Dickson, Michael Dousman, Paul Ducharme, Pierre Ducharme, Joel S. Fisk, Louis Franchere, Thomas L. Franks, Charles A. Grignon, Peter B. Grignon, A. W. Hatch, Timothy Otis Howe, Francis Laframboise, Joseph Laframboise, John W. Mason, Edward Outhwaite, Jacques Porlier, Louis B. Porlier, William Powell, John S. Rockwell, William C. Russell, Charles Clark Sholes, Christopher Latham Sholes, William H. Spain, Theodore John Van den Broek, Andrew Jacques Vieau, Daniel Whitney, and Richard M. Young. The material is related to the library's American Fur Co. and Gurdon Saltonstall Hubbard papers.

Unpublished guide and index of correspondents in the library.

Acquired from John David Lawe.

MS 62–4916

Ledyard family.

Papers collected by Helen Lincklaen Fairchild, 1793–1916.

6 items, 30 v. and 5 reels of microfilm.

In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (1912)

Microfilm copies of originals in the possession of the Remington estate.

Correspondence and other papers of the Ledyard family of Cazenovia, N. Y., especially of Jonathan D. Ledyard (1793–ca. 1874) assistant agent of the Holland Land Co., and foster son of John Lincklaen, founder of Cazenovia. Includes 30 v. of account books; six photocopies of maps; correspondence of Jonathan Ledyard and his sons Ledyard Lincklaen (name changed from Lincklaen Ledyard) and George Strawbridge Ledyard, with agents of the Holland Land Co., the tenants and mortgagors of the Cazenovia lands, and the Cazenove family in France; business and personal letters containing references to National, State, and local politics, slavery, German immigrants, Jonathan Ledyard's activities as an officer in the New York State Artillery, a proposed new road from Log City to DeRuyter, N. Y., cattle sales, the desirability of Sunday mail deliveries in Chittenango, N. Y., the proposed change in the name of the town of Aurora, N. Y., the proposed division of the town of German, N. Y., and genealogy of the Ledyard, Strawbridge, Parker, and Gilpin families; Journal of a visit to Cuba and Mexico (1850), by George Ledyard; an incomplete typewritten copy of an autobiography of Judge George Strawbridge, describing life in Delaware, Pennsylvania, and Louisiana in the early 19th cent.; wills and agreements, accounts of land sales and census (1793–1804), other accounts, inventories, lists of debtors, assessments, deeds, abstracts of titles, and other miscellaneous papers, including some of or pertaining to Benjamin Ledyard, Caleb Ledyard, Jane Ledyard, L. Wolters Ledyard, Scott Ledyard, Helen Lincklaen, John Lincklaen, Jacob S. Otto, John Strawbridge, Lambertus Wolters, American Colonization Society, Augusta College (Kentucky), Cazenovia Clay Club, Madison University, New York world, Oneida Conference Seminary, Oneida County Anti-slavery Society, Poughkeepsie Collegiate School, Syracuse & Utica Railroad Co., S. Roy Bayard & Co., and Third Great Western Turnpike Road. Correspondents include Thomas Beekman, A. Blair, S. B. Burchard, Paul Busti, Querin Cazenove, C. Churchman, Hendrik de Clercq, Jonathan L. Cuyler, William Duer, S. A. Eddy, August Floyd, Samuel S. Forman, Pauline Cazenove Fowle, Thomas Gilpin, S. Goodwin, Mrs. L. M. Hammond, Rufus Hebbard, J. D. Huidekoper, Nathaniel Kendrick, N. King, A. G. Lawrence, Herman Ledyard, Sophia Ledyard, Joshua Leonard, James Lynch, J. Mappa, Sophia Mappa, Samuel F. B. Morse, Henry H. Pease, J. B. Pinney, Cyrus Salisbury, William H. Seward, James Seymour, P. Sill, Gerrit Smith, Oliver M. Spencer, Charles Stebbins, S. Strawbridge, John J. Van der Kemp, Judge Ebenezer Wakely, Thurlow Weed, and Mary Yates.

MS 62–4917

North family.

Family papers, collected by Herbert and Dorothy Metzger, 1814–82.

ca. 1 ft.

In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (1822)

Business and personal papers of members of the North family and various relatives, most of whom resided in Walton or Unadilla, N. Y. Papers of Mary North and her first husband Roswell Wright includes correspondence, accounts, and papers relating to the settlement of his estate and the guardianship of their children, Elizabeth and Henry. Papers of Henry E. Bartlett, Mary North's second husband, a physician and Democratic politician, include letters, resolution, and reports concerning his chairmanship of the New York Senate Railroad Committee; letters to his wife containing references to James Cooley, William J. McAlpine, John Mather, James Platt, and John Vanderbilt; correspondence and other papers relating to Bartlett's position as health officer of the Port of New York (1854–55); reminiscences of Bartlett's early life in Massachusetts and Stanstead, Que., and his years of medical study; Bartlett's notes of Dr. Valentine Mott's medical lectures (1826); bills, accounts, and related items. Papers concerning business ventures in which the Wrights or Bartlett was interested include partnership agreements of Williams & Wright, a general store in Unadilla; correspondence, legal documents, specifications, and accounts relating to the financing, construction, and subsequent ownership of a bridge built across the Susquehanna River by the Sidney Bridge Co.; papers concerning the sale of Delaware and Otsega County, N. Y., butter by Camp & Welles, New York City produce commission merchants; and papers of the New York & Oswego Midland Railroad. Letters to Robert North, Mary's father, include several of Roswell Wright from St. Croix, Danish West Indies; letters to his son Cyrus North, compare life in Albany with that in Walton, N. Y., and describe Lafayette's visit to New York (1824). Correspondence or other papers of Samuel Berrian, Calvin Chamberlain, Samuel Cook Eels, Newman L. Heroy, William Kirkland, William Lupton, William J. McAlpine, Nathaniel Marsh, E. O. Morgan, Samuel North, William B. Ogden, John R. Raymond, Samuel Rexford, Asher Robbins, Delia Searing, Albert H. Sewell, Horatio Seymour, Ransom Shepherd, Samuel Sherwood, H. A. Spafard, Charles Smith, F. Campbell Steuart, Alexander F. Vaché, Gertrude L. Vanderbilt, Gulian Verplanck, Arnold B. Watson, John Welles, Jacob Westervelt, Abiel D. Williams, and Fernando Wood.

Described in the Report of the curator and archivist Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and the University Archives (1954–58) p. 61–62.

MS 62–4918

U. S. National Commission for the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization.

Papers of Chairman John R. Richards, 1957–1959.

2 ft.

In University of Oregon Library.

Includes correspondence, minutes, reports of executive meetings no. 34–39, national conference no. 5–7, and meeting no. 17.

MS 62–4919

U. S. *War Relocation Authority.*

Records, 1942–46.

9 ft.

In University of Arizona Library.

Correspondence, reports, publications, photos., and other papers, from the files of EdwardH. Spicer, head of the agency's Community Analysis Section.

Contents volume prepared by the Library.

Gift of Mr. Spicer, 1961.

MS 62–4920

Stoddard, Isaac Taft, 1851–1914.

Papers of Isaac Taft Stoddard and Celora Martin Stoddard, 1894–1943.

3 ft.

In University of Arizona Library.

Businessmen and politicians. Correspondence, legal papers, financial records, maps, geologists' reports on the Stoddard Copper Co. and the Copper Mountain Mines Co. in Yavapai Co., Ariz.; records of the Stoddard Incorporating Co. and its dealings with mining firms; and other papers of I. T. Stoddard; personal and business papers, stories, sketches, papers (1917–19) concerning the Great Western Film Corporation, and other papers, of his son, C. M. Stoddard; and scrapbooks, clippings, and photos. Includes material on Arizona economy and politics, and on Stoddard, Ariz.

Finding aid in the library.

MS 62–4921

Clark, Jonathan, 1750–1811.

Clark-Hite papers, 1734–1812.

6 ft.

In Filson Club (Louisville, Ky.) collections.

Revolutionary patriot of Virginia and Kentucky. Correspondence and other papers of Clark, together with papers of his wife's family, the Hites of Frederick Co., Va. Includes Clark's diary (1770–1811), accounts, bonds, papers concerning his lands in Indiana, Kentucky, Ohio, Virginia, and West Virginia; deedbook; notebook relating to improvements made by settlers in the Northern Neck of Virginia in 1786; legal records (1756–97) of Spotsylvania Co., Va.; legal fee bills; papers of Jost Hite about his lands in the Northern Neck of Virginia (1734–60); contemporary transcript of the record in the case of Jost Hite et al. vs. Thomas Lord Fairfax et al. (1749–86) confirming Hite's title to the land; other records (1786–1807) relating to land and litigation involving Jost Hite, Robert Green, William Duff, and Robert McKay, including documents drawn by John Marshall; letters (1786–1812) to Isaac Hite and Col. John Green from their attorney, John Taylor of Caroline, and others; papers (1773–95) of Isaac Hite including land papers of Virginia, West Virginia, and Kentucky; papers (1796–1807) of Major Isaac Hite of Kentucky; and papers (1807–12) of Abraham Hite.

Index of Jonathan Clark's correspondents in repository.

Gift of Mrs. John C. Doolan and Mrs. Louise Clark Whitaker, 1951–52.

MS 62–4922

Willson, Augustus Everett, 1846–1931.
Papers, 1865–1921.
21 ft.
In Filson Club (Louisville, Ky.) collections.
Governor of Kentucky. Correspondence, speeches, other writings, scrapbooks, and newspaper clippings. Includes official correspondence (1907–11) containing letters on the tobacco war and the night riders in Kentucky and Ohio; letters of congratulation on Willson's election as Governor; speeches (1892–1919) on the Republican Party in Kentucky, the dedication of the Lincoln Memorial Building on the Lincoln Farm, the Progressive Republicans, and other subjects; writings (1912–20) on William Goebel, the League of Nations, the initiative, referendum, and recall, and other subjects; a scrapbook (1865–69) kept by Willson at Harvard as a student; and other scrapbooks containing newspaper clippings, additional letters, commissions, invitations, programs, and material on Willson's campaigns. Correspondents include William O. Bradley, John Marshall Harlan (89 letters), Benjamin Harrison, A. Lawrence Lowell, Theodore Roosevelt, William Howard Taft, and Woodrow Wilson.
Gift of Mr. Willson, his estate, and H. E. Siegert, 1930–57.
MS 62–4923

Lindsay, Howard, 1889–
Papers of Howard Lindsay and Russel Crouse, 1918–61.
5 ft.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Playwrights and producers. Materials used and gathered by Lindsay and Crouse in their many years as collaborators. Includes correspondence, clippings, and miscellaneous papers pertaining to their theatrical careers; notes, drafts, typescripts, and printed copies of the plays written by Lindsay and Crouse, by Lindsay in collaboration with other writers, and by Lindsay alone; and notes made by Lindsay for a proposed textbook on the theater.
Inventory in repository.
Gift of Mr. Lindsay and Mr. Crouse, 1962.
MS 62–4924

Meacham, John G 1823–1896.
Papers of John G. Meacham, Jr. and Sr., 1782–1928.
7 v. and 3 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Physicians, of Racine, Wis. Family papers include a copybook (1791) of Thomas Meacham, father of the elder doctor; political speeches, medical papers, case records (1873–93) and an account book (1844–47) of the elder Dr. Meacham; together with medical papers of his son and the latter's diaries for the years 1876 to 1922. Other medical papers consist of records of the medical staff of St. Luke's Hospital in Racine (1888, 1922–28); an account book kept by the hospital caretaker (1877–99); minutes of meetings of the Racine Hospital Association (1891–1910) written in Danish, and a minute book (1782–83) of The Medical Society, founded in New York City by British physicians before the evacuation of the city during the American Revolution.
MS 62–4925

Tanner, Herbert Battles, 1859–1933.
Papers, 1739–1933.
1 v. and 26 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Physician and public official of Kaukauna, Wis. Correspondence, official reports, and miscellaneous papers of Tanner, together with a box of documents from the office of a notary public near Mexico City dealing with lawsuits (1739–1865); registers of electors in Kaukauna in 1896; and ledger (1894–97) of a firm of Kaukauna druggists. Tanner's papers concern his work as State supervisor of inspectors of illuminating oils, 1894–1900; the management of the Rio Tamasopo Sugar Company in San Luis Potosí, Mexico, a company in which Tanner and a brother were financially interested; his operation of a Kaukauna drug store; his activities as Kaukauna's first health officer, secretary of the Fox River Valley Medical Association, physician (with emphasis on his services as local representative of the Chicago and Northwestern Railroad and other corporations), mayor of Kaukauna, 1888–96, an investor in the Kaukauna Electric Light Company, and active member of the South Kaukauna Congregational Church; his candidacy for Congress in 1900; and his work on local history, particularly the career of Captain Hendrick Aupaumut, and on his own family genealogy. Includes monthly reports of subordinate district oil inspectors (1895–97), together with correspondence concerning appointment of these inspectors, as well as correspondence concerning the gubernatorial campaigns of 1894 through 1900 and the relations between Tanner's office and the Standard Oil Company.
MS 62–4926

Smith, David Eugene, 1860–1944.
Papers, ca. 1100–1939.
305 v. and 84 boxes.
In Columbia University Libraries.
Mathematician. Correspondence, diaries, MSS. of Smith's writings, typescripts of articles, reviews, miscellaneous notes, and memorabilia. Includes Smith's professional correspondence with contemporary mathematicians and colleagues in the field of teaching, relating largely to early mathematicians, to Smith's work on the history of mathematics, and to his teaching career at Columbia University; 160 letters and postcards (1910–22) from the German mathematician Felix Klein to Professor Ludwig Schlesinger, relating in part to the publication of a series of essays entitled, Materials for a scientific biography of K. F. Gauss; a collection of deeds, charters, indentures, and other documents dating from the 11th–18th centuries; and more than 4000 autograph letters of mathematicians.
Gift of Mr. Smith, 1931; later purchases.
MS 62–4927

Virginia. University. *Library.*
Dunn papers, 1897–1938.
175 items.
In University of Virginia Library (38–177)
Letters and other papers relating to the sketch and painting of Percy Bysshe Shelley by William Edward West; together with Adelaide C. Rowell's The West portrait, a play in three acts. Persons mentioned include Frederick Lewis Allen, Edwin Hatfield Anderson, Ellsworth Barnard, Edmund Charles Blunden, Mrs. Aduella Price (Norvell) Bryant, Sir Sidney Colvin, Ella D'Arcy, Edward Dowden, Alexander Wilson Drake, Harry Buxton Forman, Richard Garnett, Richard Watson Gilder, Louise Imogen Guiney, Henry Mendelssohn Hake, Leigh Hunt, Thomas Waterman Huntington, John H. Ingram, W. I. Jenkins, Robert Underwood Johnson, R. E. Leppert, Sir Ronald Charles Lindsay, Samuel P. Long, André Maurois, Walter Edwin Peck, M. G. Rickcord, William Michael Rossetti, Henry Stephens Salt, Sir John Courtown Edward Shelley-Rolls, H. A. Hammond Smith, M. P. Taylor, Edward Virginius Valentine, Frank Weitenkampf, and Newman Ivey White.
Checklist in repository.
MS 62–4928

Federal Writers' Project. *Wisconsin.*
Records, ca. 1936–42.
10 file drawers.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Papers relating to Wisconsin projects which had not been completed at the time of the discontinuance of the Writers' Program, which had taken over the work in 1939. Includes sketches and notes on several hundred men and women outstanding in the history and development of the State which were prepared for use in a projected biographical dictionary; together with guides, in various stages of preparation, for the cities of Madison, Milwaukee, Mineral Point, and Wausau.
MS 62–4929

Wright, Albert Orville, 1842–1905.
Papers, 1891–97.
3 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Congregational clergyman, educator, and author. Correspondence and reports of Wright as inspector for the Wisconsin State Board of Control of Reformatory, Charitable, and Penal Institutions and former secretary of the Wisconsin State Board of Charities and Reform, including lists of inmates of various institutions, reports on county asylums in 1895 and 1896, and on insane persons whose support was not properly chargeable to the State; together with correspondence with various charitable organizations in the U. S. concerning plans for the twenty-third meeting of the National Conference of Charities and Correction (later known as the National Conference on Social Welfare) at Grand Rapids, Mich., in 1896.
MS 62–4930

Rhode Island Medical Society.
Records of medical societies of Rhode Island, 1848–1947.
2 ft.
In Rhode Island Medical Society Library (Providence)
Records of the Providence Medical Association (1848–1932), the Rhode Island Medical Society (1812–1936), and the Washington County Medical Society (1884–1947)
MS 62–4931

Haines, Samuel B 1834–1913.
Papers of Samuel B. Haines and of his wife, Rebecca M. Rowland Haines, 1850–94.
387 items.
In Friends Historical Library of Swarthmore College.
Bank employee. Letters (1859–69) from Haines to his wife; letters (1860–61) from Annie Caley, Mrs. Haines' half-sister; letters (1859–62) from Mary L. Caley, her mother; two religious discourses by Mary Caley, Quaker minister; expense book (1881) kept by Haines; and genealogical data on the Haines family and 42 related families.
Checklist and card index in the library.
Gift of Mary R. Haines, 1949.
MS 62–4932

Pryor, W W
Papers, 1908–38.
9 ft.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Lawyer. Court cases, related correspondence, and printed briefs of cases reviewed by the Supreme Court of the State of Oklahoma.
MS 62–4933

Gage family.
Papers.
5 boxes.
In American Antiquarian Society collections.
Papers of the Gage family of Worcester, Mass., including papers of Thomas Hovey Gage (1826–1909) physician; of Homer Gage (1861–1938) physician; and of T. Hovey Gage (1865–1938) lawyer. Papers of Thomas Hovey Gage include a box of his letters and papers as treasurer of Clark University. Papers of T. Hovey Gage consist of 2 boxes pertaining to Worcester County artists.
MS 62–4934

Winnebago County (Wis.) Medical Society.
Records, 1865–1926.
5 v.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Minutes of meetings (1865–77) together with records of the Fox River Valley Medical Society, including 2 ledgers (1886–1926) and a constitution.
MS 62–4935

Hay, A T
Papers.
4 boxes.
In Iowa State Dept. of History and Archives collections.
Lawyer, manufacturer and inventor. Correspondence (1862–63) concerning soldier bounty claims, accounts of discharged and pensioned soldiers, 4 account books used by Jeremiah Smith, and other papers.
Gift of Laura and Anna T. Hay, 1954.
MS 62–4936

Bonney, Franklin, 1822–1907, *collector.*
Kingsley-Bonney collection.
4 items, 25 v., and ca. 600 p.
In Forbes Library (Northampton, Mass.)
Notes made by Franklin Bonney, physician of Hadley, Mass., and Elbridge Kingsley, artist, chiefly relating to Hadley, but interspersed with miscellaneous notes on history, medicine, and other subjects, including a letter on the Bonney family. In addition to a large mass of miscellaneous notes, includes a volume of Hadley cemetery and houselot records, notes on Shays' Rebellion and Gen. Joseph Hooker, and on Northampton, Mass., Amherst, Mass., and Hopkins Academy in Hadley.
Acquired from Elbridge Kingsley, ca. 1909.
MS 62–4937

Kellogg, Giles Crouch, 1733–1793.
Crouch-Kellogg papers, 1730–92.
3 v. and 6 packages.
In Forbes Library (Northampton, Mass.)
Physician of Hadley, Mass. Daybooks (1769–89), ledger (1785–89), charges for supplies (1762), and a list of debtors (1792), together with 2 account books (1730–61) of Kellogg's uncle, Richard Crouch, also a physician of Hadley.
MS 62–4938

Bartlett, Nathan.
Papers of Nathan and Stephen Bartlett, 1769–1849.
12 v.
In Essex Institute collections (Salem, Mass.)
Gold and silversmiths of Amesbury, Mass., and Deerfield, N. H. Diaries, account books, and a letter. Includes 2 joint account books (1772–1847, 1817–49), a diary (1804–15) of Nathan Bartlett, 2 diaries (1769–77, 1803–20) of Stephen Bartlett, 6 account books (1771–1822) of Nathan Bartlett, and an account book (1817–40) of Stephen Bartlett.
MS 62–4939

Bemis, Martha (Wheatland) *b.* 1807.
Letters, 1831–46.
50 items.
In Essex Institute collections (Salem, Mass.)
Resident of Salem, Mass. Letters from Mrs. Bemis to her brother, Henry Wheatland.
MS 62–4940

Mason, Charles, 1804–1882.
Papers, ca. 1831–ca. 1890.
ca. 61 boxes.
In Iowa State Dept. of History and Archives collections.
In part, transcripts.
Lawyer, judge, journalist, and public official. Correspondence, copies of diaries, notes, receipts, deeds (1858–90), stock certificates, affidavits, contracts, mortgages, and other papers. Includes correspondence (1857–84) with George H. Yewell.
Unpublished calendar in repository.
Gift of Charles Mason Remey, 1923–49.
MS 62–4941

Drinker, Henry, 1734–1809.
Correspondence, 1777–78.
72 items.
In Haverford College Library, Quaker Collection.
Quaker merchant, ironmaster, and land developer, of Philadelphia. Correspondence between Drinker and his wife, Elizabeth (Sandwith) Drinker, during his "exile" in Virginia after apprehension by the British in 1777. Letters discuss the conditions of his imprisonment at Winchester and attempts to secure release.
Indexed in the library's card catalog.
Gift of Henry Sandwith-Drinker, 1930.
MS 62–4942

Brown, George F
Papers of George F. and Samuel Brown, 1840–90.
9 v.
In Essex Institute collections (Salem, Mass.)
Eight account books (1840–90) of George F. and Samuel Brown, lumber merchants of Salem, together with a diary and personal accounts of one of them.
MS 62–4943

Kepner, George W
Papers, 1865–66.
159 items.
In State University of Iowa Libraries.
Correspondence and business papers, mostly relating to Kepner's management of the dry goods store in Davenport of the Henry C. Potter Co. of Philadelphia.
Purchase, 1958.
MS 62–4944

Campbell, Charles, 1807–1876.
Papers, 1740–1935.
1360 items and 5 v.
In Duke University Library.
In part, transcripts.
Teacher, historian, editor, and antiquarian. Correspondence and personal papers of Campbell, and historical documents and letters collected by him (chiefly 1770–1879) Includes a large amount of undated miscellaneous material, much of which consists of rough drafts and preliminary notes for Campbell's various publications; material concerning Campbell's position as principal of Anderson Academy, Petersburg, Va.; a transcription of the minute book of the City Council of Richmond, Va. (1782–95); poems by various authors; original letters of P. T. Barnum, Virginius Dabney, B. T. Johnson, D. H. Maury, and Pierre Soule; and copies of letters and papers of Theodorick Bland, Jr. and Sr., Arthur Lee, R. H. Lee, Edgar Allan Poe, John Smith, and George Washington.
Card index in the library.
Acquired 1942, 1950.
MS 62–4945

Harrington, Michael M 1880–1961.
Papers, 1853–1955.
3 ft.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Railroad man. Correspondence, diaries, reports, agreements on rights of way, transcripts of litigation, bonds, timebooks and other records of the Milwaukee Road, including 3 v. of circulars setting down road policy on everything from checking baggage to the transport of dead bodies. Most of the early letters appear to be items collected by Harrington and are all concerned with railroad matters, from routine matters to arguments over railroad rates. Many letters concern the hauling of lumber and supplies for the John Arpin Lumber Company, Grand Rapids, Wis. The later correspondence deals with Harrington's work as chief dispatcher for the Milwaukee Road and his efforts to obtain items for his collection of railroad memorabilia.
Inventory in repository.
Gift of Mrs. Harrington, 1961.

MS 62–4946

U. S. *Circuit court (4th Circuit)*
Records, 1790–1874.
ca. 77,000 items.
In Virginia State Library, Archives Division.
Records of cases ended, order books, record books, rule books, and other records of the circuit court. Also includes ca. 16,000 items from the Federal district courts in Richmond during the period, comprising records of cases ended, confiscations, executions, and bankruptcies; order books, record books, indexes, and other materials.
Deposited by the U. S. Court for the Eastern District of Virginia, 1952 and 1960.

MS 62–4947

Darnall family.
Darnall vs. Higgins papers, 1780–1805.
57 items.
In University of Kentucky Library.
Forms part of the Samuel M. Wilson manuscript collection.
Depositions, summonses, certificates of settlement and preemptions, a land patent, and a clipping, relating to a land dispute between the heirs of John Darnall, represented by George Nicholas and Benjamin Howard, and the heirs of Aaron and T. E. Higgins, represented by Henry Clay, in the Fayette Circuit Court in Kentucky. The material is related to the library's Blue Grass miscellany in the Wilson collection.
Bequest of Samuel M. Wilson, 1946–59.

MS 62–4948

Browning, Robert, 1812–1889.
Papers, 1845–89.
443 items.
In Wellesley College Library.
Forms part of the library's English poetry collection.
English poet. Browning's love letters to Elizabeth Barrett, with other correspondence, portraits and family photos., family Bible, and personalia. Includes 3 MSS. of Browning's father, consisting of a tale, a book of favorite songs, and a commonplace book, apparently begun by the elder Browning and continued by the poet himself and other members of the family.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Gifts of Robert Browning, Fannie Barrett Browning, Caroline Hazard, George Herbert Palmer, and others, 1882–

MS 62–4949

Cochise Co., *Ariz.*
Records, 1879–1930.
ca. 4500 items.
In Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society collections (Tucson, Ariz.)
Correspondence, warrants and warrant records, statements, accounts, and petitions, of the Cochise County Board of Supervisors; correspondence, mining records, applications for automobile licenses, and motor vehicle reports, of the county recorder; correspondence, record books, daybook, checkbook stubs, and other records of the county superintendent of schools; correspondence, reports, letter book of Sheriff Scott White; criminal docket, register of actions, and notice of election, of the county sheriff; correspondence, bank records, daybook, statements, bills, lists of probate judges and county officers, taxbook, other tax records, hospital bids, coroners' bills for inquests, documents on county roads, and other records of the county treasurer; notarial book (1911–13) of John Rockfellow; and case files, transcripts of testimony, jury book, grand jury reports, dockets, and many other records, of district, justice, and county courts in Cochise County.

MS 62–4950

Woodman, Cyrus, 1814–1889.
Papers, 1833–89.
206 v. and 2 boxes.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Lawyer, land agent, banker, and lumberman. Correspondence and accounts. Includes groups of papers relating to Woodman's service in northern Illinois for the Boston and Western Land Company, and his subsequent activities with Cadwallader C. Washburn in the firm of Washburn and Woodman, a Wisconsin firm which entered public lands for settlers, located military warrants, acted as agent between eastern landholders and western purchasers, and also invested in and managed its own extensive agricultural, timber, and mineral lands. In addition to business affairs, the correspondence contains expressions of opinion by Woodman and his friends on banking, railroads, politics, contemporary events, and his own personal and family affairs.
Described in Strong and Woodman manuscript collections, Bulletin of information of the Wisconsin Historical Society no. 78. A short description may be found in Guide to the manuscripts of the Wisconsin Historical Society (1944) p. 230.

MS 62–4951

Love, Thomas Bell, 1870–1948.
Papers, 1900–48.
ca. 100,000 items.
In Dallas Historical Society collections (A50104)
Lawyer, public official, and Democratic party leader. Correspondence, case files, ledgers, and other personal, legal, and political papers, including material on family affairs and finance, Dallas and Texas real estate, business speculation and ventures, insurance, tax claims and violations, Texas corporations, Dallas business firms, oil exploration and development, the Democratic Party of Texas, political campaigns, pressure groups, legislative influence, Prohibition, plans of the Democratic National Committee, and personal opinions and goals. Correspondents include Joseph Weldon Bailey, Thomas Henry Ball (1859–1944), Thomas Terry Connally, George B. Dealey, James E. Ferguson, John N. Garner, Herbert Hoover, William G. McAdoo, Daniel C. Roper, Morris Sheppard, Alfred E. Smith, and Woodrow Wilson.
Finding aid in the repository.
Gift of Mr. Love.

MS 62–4952

Ebling, Walter Henry.
Papers, 1932–54.
1 ft.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Agricultural economist. Correspondence collected by Ebling in his work with the Young Men's Christian Associations, the United Service Organizations, and the National Youth Administration, together with financial records of the United Service Organizations. Y. M. C. A. papers are primarily routine correspondence of the Madison, Wis., chapter and provide a fairly clear picture of its operation during 1932–54. The letters deal with administrative, program, and fund-raising problems. Of particular interest are those papers, accumulated during Ebling's term as chairman of the World Service Committee, which deal with foreign Y. M. C. A. chapters. The U. S. O. papers (1942–46) and the N. Y. A. papers (1941–42) deal almost exclusively with the routine matters of local operation.
Inventory in repository.
Gift of Mr. Ebling, 1959.

MS 62–4953

Woman's Board of Missions for the Pacific.
Records of women's missionary societies, 1887–1953.
3 ft.
In Pacific School of Religion Library (Berkeley, Calif.)
Correspondence, minutes, annual reports, financial reports, and other records of women's missionary societies of the Congregational churches in the U. S., especially the Women's Board of Missions for the Pacific and the Woman's Home Missionary Union of Northern California. Other groups mentioned include the Home Missionary Daughters of Northern California, the Homeland Circle of the First Congregational Church in Oakland, Calif., and the National Fellowship of Congregational Christian Women. Includes correspondence with missionaries in Mexico, Turkey, India, and China. Most of the letters written 1920–25.
Gift.

MS 62–4954

Hoag, Enoch, 1811 (*ca.*)–1884.
Indian papers, 1865–83.
ca. 688 items and 17 v.
In Haverford College Library, Quaker Collection.
Correspondence, letter books (17 v., 1869–76), notes, drafts of contracts, accounts, financial claims, and other financial records, relating mainly to Hoag's work as an official of the U. S. Bureau of Indian Affairs, and particularly as Superintendent of Indian Affairs assigned to the Central Superintendency, Lawrence, Kan. Letter books include copies of U. S. Indian agent's books, accounts for presentation to the U. S. Commissioner of Indian Affairs, and other financial and legal papers, as well as correspondence. Letters addressed to Hoag and to officials of the Bureau of Indian Affairs concern transportation of tribes to reserves, progress of Indian legislation, agency and superintendency accounts, attempts at settlement of Government claims against Hoag upon his resignation, and other matters primarily financial. Correspondents include: H. M. Atkinson, special U. S. Indian Commissioner and later Surveyor General, Cyrus Beede, clerk to Hoag, Edward F. Hoag, Hoag's son and assistant clerk, James Evans Rhoads (1828–1895), and Jonathan Richards (ca. 1812–1882), agent to the Indians at Wichita, Kan. Material is related to the library's Jonathan Richards papers.
Indexed in the library's card catalog.
Gift of Clifton F. Hoag, 1945.

MS 62–4955

Cohen, Wilbur Joseph, 1913–
Papers, 1919, 1932–61.
20 ft.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Public official. Official correspondence, inter-office memoranda, and studies carried on within the Social Security offices with which Cohen was connected from (1935–56); related material from other departments of the Government and from pressure groups favoring or opposing public health insurance; correspondence with Congressmen and Senators who sponsored national health bills and amendments; some personal correspondence (1958–60) between Cohen and Arthur J. Altmeyer, chairman of the Social Security Board; and correspondence (1935–60) between Cohen and Edwin E. Witte, economist. The official correspondence and studies relate to expansion of social security coverage, budgets, segments of the population affected and covered by Federal aid and social insurance, disability benefits, State and Federal relationships, old age assistance, and aid to dependents or the disabled.
Inventory in repository.
Open to investigators under conditions accepted by the repository.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.
Gift of Mr. Cohen, 1953–61.

MS 62–4956

Friends, Society of. *Associated Executive Committee on Indian Affairs.*
Records, 1758–1849, 1894–1929.
8 ft. (ca. 2400 items)
In Haverford College Library, Quaker Collection.
Bulk of the material (7 boxes, 1894–1929) consists of letters, reports, invoices, receipts, clippings, pamphlets, and other records and papers of the committee, addressed chiefly to its chairman, Edward Morris Wistar. Includes letters and reports from the U. S. Commissioner of Indian Affairs (1894–1927), reports from missions to the Indians of various religious denominations, miscellaneous reports from Indian agents and other field workers (1896–1929), plans and maps (1900–16), and gives detailed accounts of Friends' attempts to establish schools among the Indians, provide industrial training, improve sanitary and health conditions, and secure legislation ameliorating the conditions of the Indians. Early records (1 box, 1758–1849) concern Friends' relations with the Indians, and consists of letters, invoices, minutes, reports, and other papers, including minutes of a meeting (June, 1748) of Israel Pemberton, Richard Peters, and other Quakers with the Indians, concerning the French and Indian Wars; receipts, accounts, and invoices, including lists of purchases made by Israel Pemberton on behalf of the Friendly Association for Regaining and Preserving Peace with the Indians by Pacific Measures, for relief of the Indians in Maryland, Pennsylvania, and elsewhere (1758); minutes of meetings of the Friendly Association concerning Indian aid (1748); letters concerning Indian affairs written by Nicholas Waln, Enoch Walker, Jacob Taylor, Halliday Jackson, Henry Drinker, and others; letters from groups of Friends to Tuscaroras, Shawnees, Wyandots, Delawares, Oneidas, Cornplanter of the Senecas, and others; notes and comments on Indian affairs, and on Friends' attempts to civilize the Indians (1758–1807); and an account book (1849) kept by Thomas Wistar, special Commissioner of Indian Affairs for the Bureau of Indian Affairs, of allotments to Menominee Indians. Material is related to the library's John Biddle Garrett papers.
Indexed in the library's card catalog.
Gift of Edward Morris Wistar, 1930.

MS 62–4957

Long, Breckinridge, 1881–1958.
Papers, 1740–1948.
104 ft. (ca. 77,300 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Statesman. Correspondence, diaries (1916–46), speeches, articles, reports, memoranda, notes, clippings, memorabilia, photos., and other MS. and printed materials (chiefly 1910–45). A large part of the collection relates to Long's career as Third Assistant Secretary of State under Woodrow Wilson (1917–20), as Ambassador on a special mission to Brazil, Argentina, and Uruguay (1938) and as Assistant Secretary of State under Franklin Delano Roosevelt (1940–44). The papers also document Long's work as secretary for the Missouri Code Commission (1914), as chairman of the National Jefferson Centennial Commission (1925–29), in the Democratic Party, and with Princeton University. Includes papers of the Blair, Breckinridge, Long, and Preston families. Correspondents include Newton Diehl Baker, Ray Stannard Baker, Bernard Mannes Baruch, Desha Breckinridge, Jefferson Caffery, Wilbur John Carr, Bainbridge Colby, Homer Stillé Cummings, Josephus Daniels, John Lionberger Davis, James Aloysius Farley, Carter Glass, Harry Bartow Hawes, W. R. Hollister, Edward Mandell House, Andrieus Aristieus Jones, Michael Kinney, Robert Lansing, William Gibbs McAdoo, Vance Criswell McCormick, Wilbur W. Marsh, George Strausser Messersmith, George Fort Milton, Henry Morgenthau, Jr., Alexander Mitchell Palmer, William Phillips, Key Pittman, Frank Lyon Polk, Franklin Delano Roosevelt, Daniel Calhoun Roper, Selden Palmer Spencer, William Stanley, Herbert Bayard Swope, Frank Abner Thompson, Guy Atwood Thompson, Joseph Patrick Tumulty, and Woodrow Wilson.
Unpublished finding aid in the Library.
Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the Library.
Gift of Mr. Long, 1950–52.

MS 62–4958

Leonard, Levi O
Papers, 1850–1939.
45 ft.
In State University of Iowa Libraries.
In part, transcripts.
Historian and journalist. Correspondence and writings (1902–39) of Leonard; correspondence, ledgers, accounts, and other papers (1850–1900) of Thomas C. Durant, acquired by Leonard as historian of the Union Pacific Railroad Co., relating to the Union Pacific, the Mississippi and Missouri Railroad, the Chicago, Rock Island and Pacific Railroad, and the Credit Mobilier of America. Correspondents in the Durant papers include Oakes Ames, Oliver Ames, Cornelius Scranton Bushnell, John L. Coffin, John Parsons Cook, Henry C. Crane, Peter Anthony Dey, John Adams Dix, Grenville Mellen Dodge, Henry Farnum, Samuel Hallet, H. M. Hoxie, Samuel B. Reed, Joseph Earl Sheffield, Edmund Clarence Stedman, George Francis Train, W. D. Train, John Palmer Usher, Brigham Young, and others interested in building western railroads.
Unpublished index in the library.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Deposited by Mr. Leonard, 1942. Some of the papers were formerly in the possession of the Durant family.

MS 62–4959

Seattle. Chamber of Commerce.
Brainerd collection on Alaska and the Klondike, 1868–98.
14 v. and 1 item.
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Correspondence and telegrams (including inquiries from all over the world and answers to them), steamship schedules, flyers, maps, and clippings (including advertisements), compiled by Erastus Brainerd, secretary of the chamber's Bureau of Information, relating to Alaska, the Klondike, mining equipment and supplies available in Seattle, and routes north from Seattle, after the discovery of gold in 1897. Also includes a copy of the first issue (Sept. 19, 1868) of a handwritten newspaper, the Sitka times.
Gift of Erastus Brainerd, 1899.

MS 62–4960

Delta Cooperative Farm, *Hillhouse, Miss.*
Papers, 1936–56.
4 ft.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (3474)
Correspondence, reports, audits, clippings, minutes, and records of Samuel H. Franklin, Jr., and his successor, A. E. Cox, resident directors of Delta Cooperative Farm in Bolivar County and Providence Cooperative Farm in Holmes County, Miss.
Unpublished description in the library.
Indefinite loan from A. E. Cox for the Delta Foundation, 1960.

MS 62–4961

Gorman, Martin W 1853–1926.
Diaries and papers, 1872–1918.
1 box.
In University of Oregon Library.
Botanist, active in the Pacific Northwest.

MS 62–4962

McKimmon, Jane (Simpson) 1867–1957.
Papers, 1917–19.
175 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (1289)
Home demonstration agent and author, of Raleigh, N. C. Correspondence with her son William S. McKimmon during World War I and with other members of her family.
Gift of Mrs. McKimmon, 1947.
MS 62–4963

Scott, Hugh Lenox, 1853–1934.
Papers, 1845–1934.
44 ft. (ca. 30,000 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
In part, transcripts (typewritten)
Army officer and public official. Correspondence, diaries, speeches, financial papers, subject files, pamphlets, maps, photos., genealogical notes, clippings, and memorabilia relating to Scott's activities in the Spanish-American War and in World War I, and to his service as a member of the Board of Indian Commissioners and as chairman of the State Highway Commission of New Jersey. Includes an 1845 diary of his father, William McKendree Scott, and family correspondence covering the period 1874–1983. Correspondents include Tasker H. Bliss, Francisco Villa, Woodrow Wilson, and Leonard Wood.
Unpublished finding aid in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Lewis M. Scott, 1951; transfer from Smithsonian Institution, 1961.
MS 62–4964

Hutchinson family.
Papers, 1844–99.
4 v., 1 box, and 2 reels of microfilm.
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
Microfilm made from originals lent by W. S. Clay, Mary Anderson, and Mrs. Lyman Wakefield.
Correspondence, diaries, scrapbooks, accounts and other papers containing information about real estate and mines in Colorado, settlement of the Hutchinson family in Hutchinson, Minn., concert tours made by members of the family, temperance activities, and social life. Includes diaries of Asa Burnham Hutchinson and his sister Abby; bills and accounts kept by Hutchinson while he was in Lynn, Mass., Hutchinson, Minn., and Leadville, Colo.; the words and music of songs used by members of the family in their concerts; programs of the concerts; resolutions of the Hutchinson Townsite Co.; accounts of Oliver D. Hutchinson; and letters written by Abby Hutchinson Anderson and her husband Samuel Gilmore Anderson.
Gift of Oliver D. Hutchinson and Mrs. Fred Fournie.
MS 62–4965

Torrence, Frederic Ridgely, 1875–1950.
Papers, 1860–1950.
ca. 125 boxes.
In Princeton University Library.
Poet and playwright. Voluminous correspondence and MSS. of Torrence's writings. Includes papers of his wife, Olivia Dunbar, and correspondence of the Torrence family of Xenia, Ohio, during the Civil War period.
Described in the Princeton University Library chronicle, v. 15, no. 4 (summer 1954) p. 213–214.
Unpublished guide in the library.
MS 62–4966

Jones, Hamilton Chamberlain, 1884–1957.
Papers, 1943–52.
2 ft.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (3449)
Lawyer and U. S. Representative from North Carolina. Congressional office files, including election campaign materials.
MS 62–4967

Davenport, J Harbert, 1882–1957.
Papers, ca. 1800–1921.
3 ft.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives.
Lawyer and judge of Brownsville, Tex. Davenport's notes (13 v.) on James Walker Fannin and his command captured in the Goliad campaign of 1836, data on land granted to members of the command, court of claim records concerning the grants, information on the military organization, and biographical material on Fannin and James B. Wells (1850–1923); and 5 v. of testimony in the Ojo de Agua case (Pilar Villareal vs. A. A. Browne et al.) concerning Cameron Co., Tex., land, and documenting the history of the contested tract from the 18th cent. to 1921.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Davenport, 1933–62.
MS 62–4968

Dallas. Texas Centennial Central Exposition, *1936.*
Records, 1935–37.
123 file drawers.
In Dallas Historical Society collections (A383)
Correspondence, press releases, and other records of planning, design, construction, concessions, exhibits, special events, publicity, and the historical spectacle, Cavalcade of Texas, of the Texas Centennial Central Exposition and its successor, the Greater Texas and Pan American Exposition of 1937.
Finding aid in the repository.
Gift of the exposition.
MS 62–4969

Kent, Leona (Gelin)
Papers, 1942–46.
1 ft. (988 items)
In Texas Technological College, Southwest Collection.
Civic leader. Correspondence, scrapbook, scrapbook material, lists of visitors, file of Daily doings (published weekly by the Lubbock Chamber of Commerce and Board of Civic Development), and photos., concerning the recreational activities of the Lubbock U. S. O. (of which Mrs. Kent was director), the Lubbock Service Organization, the Lubbock Recreational Council, churches, and civic and social clubs for members of the armed services.
Inventory in repository.
Gift of the West Texas Museum, 1962.
MS 62–4970

Seifert, Elizabeth, 1897–
Papers, 1944.
5 folders.
In University of Missouri Library, Western Historical Manuscripts Collection.
Papers of Elizabeth Seifert (Mrs. J. J. Gasparotti), author, including 2 letters from Dodd, Mead and Co., MS. of Doctor Woodward's ambition (originally called The hospital), notes, and clippings.
Gift of Mrs. Gasparotti.
MS 62–4971

Mitten, Arthur G *collector.*
Papers.
1474 items.
In Indiana Historical Society Library.
Includes documents relating to the Northwest Territory and the War of 1812; material relating to men prominent in the War of 1812, the Battle of Tippecanoe, and the Battle of Thames; letters concerning land surveys; journal (1807) of John Sibley, Indian agent; papers of William Hull, James Taylor, and Samuel Hodgdon; letters and papers of William Henry Harrison; letters and documents of Indiana Governors and other prominent residents of Indiana; and an autograph collection including signers of the Declaration of independence, Presidents of the Continental Congress, Presidents of the U. S., members of the Cabinets of Presidents Andrew Jackson, William Henry Harrison, and Abraham Lincoln, and other prominent Americans.
MS 62–4972

Bullock family.
Papers, 1835–89.
ca. 175 items.
In Historical and Philosophical Society of Ohio collections (Cincinnati)
Correspondence and other papers, largely of Anthony Davis Bullock (1824–1898), Sarah (Wilson) Bullock, James Wilson, and James Wilson Bullock. Includes material on many prominent Cincinnatians and the City and Suburban Telegraph Association of which Anthony D. Bullock was president, and correspondence from Union Army soldiers during the Civil War.
Unpublished calendar in the repository.
Gift of Mrs. Charles F. Dickson, granddaughter of Anthony D. Bullock, 1962.
MS 62–4973

Morton, Samuel George, 1799–1850.
Correspondence, 1819–50.
485 items.
In American Philosophical Society Library.
Physician, of Philadelphia. Correspondence from John James Audubon, Alexandre Brongniart, Marmaduke Burrough, George Combe, Elliott Cresson, James Ellsworth De Kay, Amos Eaton, Richard Harlan, Samuel Prescott Hildreth, William Maclure, William Byrd Powell, Benjamin Silliman, John Torrey, and others.
Individually cataloged in the manuscript catalog of the library.
Gift of John Story Jenks and Arthur V. Morton, 1943.
MS 62–4974

Rowland, Eron Opha (Moore)
Literary papers and manuscripts, 1917–ca. 1930.
143 items and 2 v.
In Mississippi Dept. of Archives and History.
Author and historian. Notes and memoranda collected by Mrs. Rowland for use in writing a literary history of Mississippi; a paper entitled Mississippi in Southern literature, by X. Y. Z.; correspondence and papers concerning the Mississippi Territory in the War of 1812 (1812–17); MS. (typewritten, printer's copy) of her Andrew Jackson's campaign against the British, or, The Mississippi Territory in the War of 1812, concerning the military operations of the Americans, Creek Indians, and Spanish, 1813–1815 (published 1926); and MS. (typewritten, printer's copy) of her Life, letters, and papers of William Dunbar of Elgin, Morayshire, Scotland, and Natchez, Mississippi: pioneer scientist of the Southern United States (published 1930)

MS 62–4975

Washington Association of New Jersey, *Morristown*
Park manuscript collection, 18th–20th cent.
19 ft.
In Morristown National Historical Park collections (Morristown, N. J.)
Papers relating to Washington's headquarters in Morristown, N. J., during the Revolutionary War. Includes letters to and from Washington; orderly books; Colonel James Abeel's receipt book and correspondence; and Morris Co., N. J., colonial, Revolutionary and 19th cent. correspondence, documents, deeds, and business journals.
Unpublished inventory and index in the repository.
Gift of the association, 1933– Formerly owned by William van Vleck Lidgerwood.

MS 62–4976

Glasgow, Ellen Anderson Gholson, 1873–1945.
Papers, 1880–1954.
ca. 8 ft.
In University of Virginia Library (5060 & 6151)
Author. Correspondence (chiefly from literary friends); drafts of poems, essays, addresses, and reviews; notebooks, clippings, and pictures. Includes drafts, notes, and proofsheets of Phases of an inferior planet, Vein of iron, A certain measure, In this our life, and The woman within; more than 50 letters from James Lane Allen, ca. 760 from Henry W. Anderson, and 41 to Miss Glasgow's literary agent, Paul R. Reynolds. Other correspondents include J. Donald Adams, James R. Angell, Thomas Beer, Anne Virginia Bennett, F. W. Boatwright, Warren Bower, Mr. and Mrs. Van Wyck Brooks, William Cabell Bruce, Ella Howard Bryan, John Stewart Bryan, James Branch Cabell, Joseph Collins, Lilian A. Comstock, Mrs. Ambrose Congreve, Katherine Cowell, Walter Damrosch, Whitney Darrow, Jeanne Dauban, F. Delatte, Nelson Doubleday, Caroline Duke, Walter Prichard Eaton, Earl H. Emmons, C. S. Evans, Frank D. Fackenthal, Clifton Fadiman, Dorothy Canfield Fisher, Douglas Southall Freeman, Maxwell Geismar, Arthur Glasgow, Isa Glenn, Francis Griswold, Alfred Harcourt, Ellen Harcourt, Florence Emily Hardy, Henry Hazlitt, Dorothy Heywood, Malvina Hoffman, Jay B. Hubbell, Fannie Hurst, Peter Monroe Jack, Robert Underwood Johnson, Mary Johnston, Bessie Z. Jones, Howard Mumford Jones, Mrs. Knopf, Clare Leighton, Daniel Longwell, Amy Loveman, Elizabeth Lucas, John H. H. Lyon, Jean K. Mackenzie, John P. Marquand, H. L. Mencken, Sara Mencken, Margaret Mitchell, Mary Montz, Paul O. Moody, Frank Morley, Elizabeth C. Morrow, Mrs. Vernon Munroe, Frances Newman, Elizabeth Patterson (later Mrs. E. M. Crutchfield), Maxwell Perkins, William Lyon Phelps, John Cowper Powys, Arthur Hobson Quinn, Marjorie Kinnan Rawlings, Burton Rascoe, Agnes B. Reese, Millie H. Sanford, George Clarke Sellery, Stuart Sherman, May Sinclair, Frank Souverton, Hunter Stagg, Booth Tarkington, Allen Tate, Signe Toksvig, Ronald Tree, Princess Amelie (Rives) Troubetzkoy, Rebe Tutwiler, Irita Van Doren, Carl Van Vechten, Jean Villiard, Hugh Walpole, William A. White, James Southall Wilson, Katherine Woods, and Stark Young.

MS 62–4977

Mason, William F 1837–1908.
Papers, 1854–1935.
35 v. and 10 boxes.
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
Businessman. Correspondence, diaries, deeds, mortgages, leases, account books, bills, and other business papers mainly relating to Mason's real estate holdings in St. Paul and to his wholesale business in hats and men's furnishings. Includes papers reflecting Mason's interests in the Central Presbyterian Church of St. Paul, the St. Paul Taxpayers' Association and Citizens' Union, the Wabasha Street Union, and the Protestant Orphan Asylum, St. Paul; business papers of other members of Mason's family; accounts kept by Arthur W. Bush, a jeweler at St. Cloud, Minn.; diary (1873–82) kept by Rebecca McHarg, describing household tasks and social life in Montgomery Co., Pa.; diaries kept by Mason's daughter Rachel (1889, 1922–31) reflecting social life in St. Paul; and her lesson plan book as a kindergarten teacher.
Described in Manuscripts collections of the Minnesota Historical Society, guide no. 2, compiled by L. M. Kane and K. A. Johnson (1955)
Gift of the First Trust Co. of St. Paul.

MS 62–4978

Paine, Robert Treat, 1812–1872.
Papers, 1830–1900.
ca. 275 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (1110)
Lawyer, shipper, Army officer, member of Mexican Claims Commission, and U. S. Representative from North Carolina. Personal and family correspondence, chiefly to his wife, while he was in Raleigh, N. C., Mexico (1847–48), and Washington, D. C. (1849–56). Includes some papers of his daughter Sarah and her husband, William Thompson, who lived in North Carolina and Texas.
Unpublished description in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Acquired, 1946.

MS 62–4979

Strickland, Peter.
Papers, 1857–1915.
1 ft.
In University of Delaware Library.
In part, transcripts (handwritten)
Journals and business correspondence relating to Strickland's voyages as sea captain and service as manufacturer's agent in Gorée, Senegal. Includes his Cyclopedia, or memoranda of prices, weights, accounts, and other miscellaneous information.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Purchased, 1956.

MS 62–4980

Davis, Frederic E *d.* 1863.
Papers, 1860–63.
71 items.
In Emory University Library.
Seaman and soldier. Correspondence, diary, journal, testimonials, receipts, bills, appointments, a photo., and other papers, concerning a cruise (1860–61) to the east coast of Africa and Arabia; Davis' service (1861) in the 4th Regiment of Rhode Island Infantry; his service (1862–63) on the U. S. Receiving Ship Ohio, the Steamer Maria Denning, and the U. S. Gunboats Lexington and Baron De Kalb, and action along the Mississippi and Ohio Rivers and their tributaries, particularly at Arkansas Post; and his death (Mar. 1863) at Fort Pemberton, Miss. Correspondents include his parents, Henry D. and Harriet G. Davis, of Providence, R. I.
Finding aid in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift and deposit of Clinton L. Armstrong, 1960–62.
Library also has microfilm copy (25 ft.)

MS 62–4981

Polk, Leonidas, *Bp.*, 1806–1864.
Papers, ca. 1830–64.
ca. 6 ft.
In University of the South Library.
Correspondence, diaries, and other papers, brought together by William Mecklenburg Polk and associates in preparation of the biography, Leonidas Polk, bishop and general (published 1893)
Unpublished catalog in the library. Also described in Joseph Howard Parks' General Leonidas Polk, C. S. A., the fighting bishop (1962) p. 391–392.
Gift of Yale University, 1957. Given to Yale by Mrs. Frank Polk.
Library also has microfilm copies (negative and positive, 12 reels)

MS 62–4982

Bragg, Braxton, 1817–1876.
Papers, 1861–65.
2 ft.
In Western Reserve Historical Society collections (Cleveland)
In part, transcripts (handwritten)
Army officer, planter, and engineer. Letter books, official and personal communications, reports, orders, and memoranda, relating primarily to Bragg's Confederate Army campaigns and his service as adviser to Confederate President Jefferson Davis. The campaigns and battles in which Bragg participated include the defense of Pensacola harbor (Nov. 24, 1861), the Battle of Shiloh (Apr. 6–7, 1862), the Kentucky campaign (Sept.–Oct. 1862), the Battle of Murfreesboro (Dec. 1862), the Battle of Chickamauga (Sept. 1863), the Battles of

Bragg, Braxton, 1817–1876. Papers, 1861–65. (Continued)
Lookout Mountain and Missionary Ridge (Nov. 1863), and the Battle of Kinston, N. C. (March 1865). A few of the papers relate to the Mexican War and to Bragg's post-Civil War career as a civil and railroad engineer. Correspondents include Pierre Gustave Toutant Beauregard, Judah Philip Benjamin, John Cabell Breckinridge, Benjamin Franklin Cheatham, Samuel Cooper, Jefferson Davis, Nathan Bedford Forrest, William Joseph Hardee, Daniel Harvey Hill, Thomas Carmichael Hindman, Robert Frederick Hoke, John Bell Hood, Joseph Eggleston Johnston, Samuel Jones, Edmund Kirby-Smith, Robert Edward Lee, James Longstreet, Leonidas Polk, Samuel Hollingsworth Stout, Earl Van Dorn, and William Henry Chase Whiting.
Unpublished register in the repository.
Gift of William P. Palmer.
Repository also has microfilm copy (4 reels)

MS 62–4983

Lovejoy, Elijah Parish, 1802–1837.
Papers, 1804–91.
2 ft. (423 items)
In Texas Technological College, Southwest Collection.
Presbyterian clergyman and abolitionist editor. Correspondence, sermons, lectures, newspapers, clippings, and memorabilia, including material by and about Lovejoy and his family.
Inventory in repository.
Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth L. Wickett, 1959.
Microfilm copy available from repository.

MS 62–4984

Cleveland, Grover, *Pres. U. S.*, 1837–1908.
Papers, 1859–1945.
410 ft. (ca. 100,000 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Correspondence, messages, speeches, and other papers, primarily 1885–1908. Includes 30 letter press books for the period of Cleveland's first administration. Correspondents include John Peter Altgeld, Chester Alan Arthur, Thomas Francis Bayard, Erastus Cornelius Benedict, Wilson Shannon Bissell, John Griffin Carlisle, Joseph Hodges Choate, George William Curtis, Donald McDonald Dickinson, Sanford Ballard Dole, William Crowninshield Endicott, Robley Dunglison Evans, Melville Weston Fuller, Richard Watson Gilder, Walter Quintin Gresham, Charles S. Hamlin, Judson Harmon, Benjamin Harrison, Abram Stevens Hewitt, David B. Hill, Joseph Jefferson, Lucius Quintus Cincinnatus Lamar, Daniel S. Lamont, Daniel Manning, Richard Olney, Alton Brooks Parker, Terence Vincent Powderly, William Gorham Rice, Theodore Roosevelt, Horatio Seymour, Edward Morse Shepard, Hoke Smith, Oscar Solomon Straus, Henry Watterson, James Baird Weaver, and William Collins Whitney. Material is related to the Library's Daniel S. Lamont, Daniel Manning, and Robert M. McElroy collections.
Described in Robert McElroy's Grover Cleveland, the man and the statesman (1923) v. 2, p. 387–92.
Gift, partly of Frances Folsom Cleveland Preston and Robert McElroy, purchase, and exchange, 1920–58.
Library also has microfilm copy (negative, 164 reels)

MS 62–4985

New York and Erie Railroad Company.
Letter book, 1846–47.
1 v. on microfilm.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (757)
Letters from the New York office of the company to its agents and contractors throughout the State, dealing primarily with building plans and specifications. Includes the correspondence of T. S. Brown, chief engineer, relating to such matters as stock agreements, masonry and grading contracts, reports on location and costs, opposition to the Pennsylvania location, arrangements for the furnishing of German laborers, and attempts to introduce a bill that would tax the company to the extent of $3,000,000.

MS 62–4986

Coolidge, Calvin, *Pres. U. S.*, 1872–1933.
Papers, 1921–29.
ca. 210 ft. (ca. 178,600 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Correspondence, drafted notes, carbon copies of outgoing letters from Coolidge or one of his secretaries (Edward Tracy Clark, C. Bascom Slemp, Everett Sanders, or others), comprising the office files maintained in the White House (1923–29). Contains 3 v. listing names and addresses of invitees to formal functions. Correspondents include Lincoln C. Andrews, James Montgomery Beck, Mark L. Bristol, William S. Culbertson, Alfred P. Dennis, Charles S. Dewey, H. Percival Dodge, Milton Stover Eisenhower, John G. Foster, Howard Mason Gore, Joseph C. Grew, John Hays Hammond, Herbert Hoover, Charles Evans Hughes, William Marion Jardine, Frank Billings Kellogg, Charles Augustus Lindberg, Nicholas Longworth, David Ly Hanford MacNider, George Higgins Moses, Harry Stewart New, Pe Norbeck, Robert E. Olds, William J. O'Toole, William Phillips, G ford Pinchot, Miles Poindexter, Atlee Pomerene, John Dyneley Pri T. Douglas Robinson, William W. Russell, Henry Cantwell Wa Ira K. Wells, Roy Owen West, Frank B. Willis, Garrard B. Winst and Leonard Wood. The material is related to the Library's Edwa Tracy Clark collection.
Deposited by Mr. Coolidge, 1929, converted to gift by Mrs. Coolid 1953. Other items acquired by gift and transfer, 1921–55.
Library also has microfilm copy (negative, 190 reels)

MS 62–49

Pettigrew family.
Papers, 1772–1912.
ca. 3500 items.
In North Carolina Dept. of Archives and History collections.
Correspondence, account books, memorandum books, plantatio records, scrapbook, bills, invoices, receipts, inventories, deeds, la plats, agreements, speeches, law reports, affidavits, military repor and orders, poems, prayers, sermons, pamphlets, broadsides, circular memorabilia, and other material of the Pettigrew family of Tyrre and Washington Counties, N. C. The bulk of the collection concer Charles Pettigrew; his son, Ebenezer Pettigrew; his grandson, Jame Johnston Pettigrew; his second wife, Mary Lockhart Pettigrew; an Ebenezer Pettigrew's children, William Shephard Pettigrew, Charle Lockhart Pettigrew, and Mary Pettigrew. Papers of Charles Pettigrew deal chiefly with his work as Episcopal minister and his effort to strengthen the church in North Carolina, but include a few planta tion and business papers. Papers of Ebenezer Pettigrew concer plantation operations, political matters during his term in Congres (1835–37), slave care and management, expenses of travel, clothing schooling, and medical care, national issues of the period, and hi Tennessee lands. Papers of James Johnston Pettigrew deal with hi studies and travels, his work in the South Carolina Legislatur (1856–58), his military career, the question of Cuban annexation reopening of the slave trade, his military company's role in th defense of Charleston, and his organization and leadership of the 12 (later, 22d) North Carolina Regiment. Correspondents include N thaniel Allen, Benjamin Allston, Joseph B. Allston, W. O. Bake D. M. Barringer, Frederick Beasley, Nathaniel Blount, P. S. Brooks John Herritage Bryan, John C. Calhoun, Moses Cator, Henry Clay James Connor, Leonard Cutting, Doctrine Davenport, Jefferson Davis, R. G. M. Dunovant, James Farrow, Moses Fisk, S. G. French, Alfred Gardner, Bryan Grimes, Wade Hampton, Thomas B. Haughton, W. Burke Haywood, W. W. Holden, Solomon Holling, T. H. Holmes, John Hughes, James Iredell, John Leigh, Henry Lesesne, Collett Leventhorpe, D. H. Maury, M. F. Maury, William Porcher Miles, James L. Orr, James A. Pearce, James L. Petigru, Francis W. Pickens, Phil Porcher, Jr., William Shephard, G. W. Smith, Edward Stanly, D. L. Swain, Howell Tatum, John Tyler, Zebulon B. Vance, William White, James Wilson, John Witherspoon, and members of the Shephard family.
Description in the repository.
Gift of Carolina, Alice Lockhart, and Mary Johnston Pettigrew, 1911.

MS 62–4988

Waldeck, Jean Frédéric Maximilien, *comte* **de,** 1766–1875.
Papers, 1826–34.
11 ft.
In Newberry Library (Chicago)
Engineer. Journals, notes, and drawings of archaeological sites and ruins in Central America, Mexico, and Yucatan. Includes original Indian drawings on maguey.
Described in A checklist of manuscripts in the Edward E. Ayer Collection, compiled by R. L. Butler (1937) p. 156–158.
Purchased before 1911.

MS 62–498

Berger, Frederic, 1871–1961.
Papers, 1888–1945.
2 boxes.
In Jefferson County Historical Library (Port Townsend, Wash.)
Letters to Berger's mother describing conditions in Manila during his service as bugle boy in the Spanish American War, secret orders of Joseph Theodore Dickman as commander of the First Corps of the U. S. Army in France during World War I, and other papers, mostly military.

MS 62–4990

American Association of University Women. *Lubbock Branch.*
Records, 1935–56.
2 ft.
In Texas Technological College, Southwest Collection.
Minutes, annual reports, programs, a history of the branch from 1925 to 1941, maps of certain educational activities in Texas, scrapbooks, and scrapbook material.
Inventory in the repository.
Gift of the association, through Georgia W. Dingus, 1959.
MS 62–4991

Quintard, Charles Todd, *Bp.*, 1824–1898.
Papers, 1862–98.
6 ft.
In University of the South Library.
Correspondence, diaries (36 v., 1864–98), clippings, and photos., including material on Quintard's travels, the Protestant Episcopal Church and other denominations in the South, fund raising for the University of the South, Reconstruction, and veterans of the Army of Tennessee.
Index available in repository. Also described in Arthur Benjamin Chitty's Reconstruction at Sewanee (1954) p. 189–190.
Gift of C. T. Quintard Wiggins, Jr., 1952.
Library also has microfilm copies (negative and positive, 10 reels)
MS 62–4992

Chester-Kent, inc., *St. Paul.*
Records, 1905–59.
ca. 6 ft.
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
Correspondence, minutes of meetings (1932–49), sales reports, contracts with various advertising agencies, advertising posters and other promotional material, three boxes of testimonials (1905–47) by users of Adlerika (a laxative made by the company) newspaper clippings, and miscellaneous papers of the drug manufacturing firm. Relates to the sale of the company's products in various parts of the U. S. and Canada, fair trade laws, Federal legislation on regulation of the drug industry, the U. S. Office of Price Administration, and other regulations in force during World War II.
Inventory description in repository.
Gift of Mr. Carl Weschcke, 1959–60.
MS 62–4993

Cincinnati Kindergarten Association.
Records, 1879–1926.
18 v.
In Historical and Philosophical Society of Ohio collections (Cincinnati)
Secretary's minutes, treasurer's books, and visiting committee reports.
Gift of the estate of Annie Laws, 1936.
MS 62–4994

Cincinnati. Methodist Episcopal Church.
Records, 1812–54.
20 v.
In Historical and Philosophical Society of Ohio collections (Cincinnati)
Accounts, minutes, and other records.
Indexed in manuscript card catalog in repository.
MS 62–4995

Pennsylvania. University. *Foreign Policy Research Institute.*
Guatemalan documents, 1944–54.
60 reels of microfilm (part negative, part positive)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Correspondence, minutes, financial accounts, and other records, of Government agencies, political parties, and labor unions; private correspondence; and other papers. Covers the period of reforms, attempted reforms, social upheaval, the formation and struggle of new parties, and the influence of Communist leaders, from the overthrow of Jorge Ubico to the overthrow of Jacobo Arbenz Guzmán by Carlos Castillo Armas. Includes correspondence between Guatemalans and foreign individuals and organizations, including many of Communist leanings.
Unpublished register in the Library.
Information on literary rights available in the Library.
Gift of the institute, 1958.
Library also has ca. 35,000 selected items in enlargement print form.
MS 62–4996

Oklahoma. University. *Library. Division of Manuscripts.*
Microfilm collection, 1774–1925.
1036 reels.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Microfilm of originals in the National Archives, the Wisconsin Historical Society, and other repositories.
Correspondence and other records of the Office of Indian Affairs, various Indian Superintendencies, and Indian Agencies and posts in Oklahoma and other States; State and Territorial papers of various Western and Southern States; extensive diplomatic correspondence and other archival material; the Kentucky and Virginia series of the Lyman C. Draper MSS.; records (1802–69) of the Russian American Co.; records of the Sacred Heart Abbey, the Southern Baptist Convention, and the Tulsa Rogers Baptist Association; ca. 4000 inscriptions from tombstones in Cleveland Co., Okla.; records (1857–69) relating to suppression of slave trade and to Negro colonization; papers (1793) of conde de Revilla Gigedo to Manuel de Godoy; and various papers relating to Lewis Cass, Horace Hall, P. U. Hardman, George B. McClellan, Randolph Barnes Marcy, Estevan Josef Martinez, Zebulon M. Pike, Carl Coke Rister, Alexander H. Stephens, Sir William Drummond Stewart, and Zachary Taylor.
Described in A guide to regional manuscript collections in the Division of Manuscripts, University of Oklahoma Library (1960) p. 44–46.
MS 62–4997

Bourne, Sylvanus.
Papers, 1775–1859.
9 ft. (ca. 4000 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscripts Division.
In part, photocopies (negative)
Massachusetts businessman and U. S. consul at Amsterdam. Correspondence, drafts and copies of Bourne's personal and diplomatic correspondence, business and commercial papers, and several small account books. Bulk of the material is of the period 1800–15, consists largely of correspondence between Bourne and American consular officers in European ports, and provides information on British and Napoleonic policies affecting American commerce. Includes much family correspondence and some relating to political events in the U. S. Correspondents include Lawson Alexander, Richard Codman, George Rix Curtis, H. H. Duncan, John M. Forbes, Joseph Forman, George John Gregory, Levett Harris, James Maury, J. C. Mountflorence, William Vans Murray, Joseph Pitcairn, Jacob Ridgway, J. Robertson, H. Rohan, Jonathan Russell, James Swan, David Baillie Warden, and William Worsdell.
Described in Annual report of the Librarian of Congress, 1904, p. 52–54, and in Handbook of manuscripts in the Library of Congress (1918) p. 43–44.
Purchase from V. G. Fischer and James O'Neil, 1903.
MS 62–4998

Hampton, Wade, 1754–1835.
Papers, 1791–1908.
ca. 300 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (871, 1063)
In part, transcripts.
South Carolina planter. Ante-bellum business papers of Wade Hampton (1754–1835), Wade Hampton (1791–1858), and Wade Hampton (1818–1902), relating to rice and cotton plantations in South Carolina, sugar plantations in Louisiana, and marketing of large crops. Contains Civil War and family letters of the third Wade Hampton.
Unpublished description in the library.
Acquired, 1944–62.
MS 62–4999

Talley, Elizabeth (Furman)
Papers, 1776–1931.
262 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (1043)
In part, transcripts.
Biographical and genealogical data, family and personal letters, and writings relating to the ancestors of Elizabeth (Furman) Talley in Georgia and South Carolina. Among families represented are those of Farish Carter (1780–1861), Charles J. McDonald (1793–1860), Richard Furman (1755–1825), and Joseph LeConte (1823–1901).
Unpublished description in the library.
Acquired from Mrs. Emma Talley Shaw, 1945.
MS 62–5000

Ford, Gus Lee, 1884–
Papers, 1931–35.
2 ft. (7 v.)
In Texas Technological College, Southwest Collection.
Historian. Correspondence, correspondence course material, and administrative records of Texas Technological College's Dept. of History and Anthropology, of which Ford was head.
Inventory in repository.
Gift of West Texas Museum, 1962.
MS 62–5001

Lutheran Church—Missouri Synod.
Fiscal Office records, 1866–1950.
ca. 800 items and 115 v.
In Concordia Historical Institute collections (St. Louis)
In part, transcripts. (typewritten)
Financial correspondence, ledgers, journals, trial balances, legacy records, disbursement records, bank-books, cancelled checks, and mortgage forms, of the synod and some of its boards. In English and German.
Open to investigators under repository restrictions.
Information on literary rights available in repository.
Deposit of the synod's Fiscal Office, 1962.
MS 62–5002

Ortenburger, Arthur Irving, 1898–
Papers, 1892–1945.
427 items.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Professor of zoology. Scientific notes, memoranda, and photos., collected by Ortenburger during extensive travels. Includes 2 journals of Charles Dean, covering trips to Florida and points south, Niagara Falls, and Cincinnati (1892–95), and to Mexico and Guatemala (1898–1909), describing local botany, people, social conditions, and government.
MS 62–5003

Oklahoma. *Semi-Centennial Commission.*
Records of the Oklahoma Semi-Centennial Exposition, 1957–58.
10 ft.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Scrapbooks, brochures, pamphlets, and photos., including material on planning, preparation, and promotion of the exposition held in 1957.
MS 62–5004

Slick, Thomas B
Estate papers, 1904–36.
4 v.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Businessman. Includes papers on the development, geology, and production of the Oklahoma City oil fields, collected as evidence for inheritance tax appraisal of Slick's properties by Leonard Marion Logan.
Gift of Leonard M. Logan.
MS 62–5005

Clarke, John R *of Oklahoma.*
Papers, 1926–32.
45 items.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Politician. Correspondence, campaign circulars, booklets, clippings, and other papers, largely concerning Clarke's campaign for Governor of Oklahoma in 1926. Persons mentioned include Henry S. Johnston.
MS 62–5006

Chaat, Robert.
Papers, 1900–48.
33 items and 1 v.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Dutch Reformed missionary to the Indians. Minute book of the Dutch Reformed Apache Mission at Fort Sill, Okla., excerpts from Chaat's diary, biographical sketch, church publications, and other papers on missionary and educational work among Apaches and Comanches in Oklahoma.
MS 62–5007

Andrus, Selden Eugene.
Papers, 1901–06.
185 items.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Businessman and local official. Correspondence, certificates, mining brochure, and other papers, concerning Andrus' mining interests in the Wichita Mountains and New Mexico, placer gold mining in the Otter Creek District of Oklahoma Territory, and homestead claims.
Acquired from Norine Andrus.
MS 62–5008

Donnell family.
Papers, 1795–1868.
469 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (1154)
Business papers of the New Bern, N. C., family and connected Spaight and Shepard families in eastern North Carolina, relating chiefly to the estates of Richard D. Spaight, Charles Shepard, and Joseph Leech in North Carolina, and the Alabama property of John Robert Donnell (1789–1864). Includes papers of Richard Spaight Donnell (1820–1867)
Unpublished description in the library.
Acquired, 1946.
MS 62–5009

Southern Tenant Farmers' Union.
Papers, 1934–59.
34 ft.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (3472)
Correspondence of executive officers at headquarters, legal papers, press releases, orders, reports, lists, accounts, applications, union newspapers, and mimeographed materials.
Indefinite loan, 1960, from executive committee of the National Agricultural Workers Union through its president H. L. Mitchell.
MS 62–5010

Citizens School Committee, *Cincinnati.*
Records, ca. 1940–60.
8 boxes.
In Historical and Philosophical Society of Ohio collections (Cincinnati)
Correspondence, minutes, and other papers dealing with the Citizens School Committee and the Cincinnati public schools.
Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the repository.
Information on literary rights available in repository.
Deposited by Ewart W. Simpkinson, 1962.
MS 62–5011

Commons, John Rogers, 1862–1945.
Papers, 1894–1937.
ca. 8 ft.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Labor economist. Correspondence, drafts of writings, research files, Commons' records as a teacher, other records, and newspaper clippings. General correspondence relates to Commons' research, to his publications, and to his teaching and work with graduate students at the University of Wisconsin. Writings include drafts of some speeches, a few of his articles and books, and book reviews written by him. Research files contain notes, legislative drafts, and other materials on a variety of topics, such as banking, collective bargaining, consumer credit, cooperatives, industrial relations, international debts, postal rates, price controls, strikes, taxation, unemployment, and unemployment insurance. Records as a university professor include class reading assignments, copies of term papers, theses, and reports submitted by his students (1908–29), and miscellaneous papers. Records of the Chicago Clothing Market Unemployment Insurance Board, of which Commons was chairman (1923–25), include correspondence and financial accounts (1923–28). Correspondents include C. L. James (1907–08), John M. Keynes (1927), Robert M. La Follette, Sr. (1911), Thomas Phillips (1905–08), Edward Rogers (1906–07), and Henry A. Wallace (1927)
Inventory in the repository.
Gift of the University of Wisconsin Dept. of Economics, 1939, 1958.
MS 62–5012

Harvard University. *Graduate School of Business Administration. Baker Library.*

Account books of toll roads and bridges, and turnpike companies, New England and New York, 1803–48.

5 v.

In Harvard Business School, Baker Library.

Records of Ancrum Turnpike Co., New York and Connecticut (1803–21); Monson and Petersham Turnpike, Massachusetts (1804–15); Blue Hill Turnpike Association, Randolph to Milton, Mass. (1804–35); Canal Bridge, Lechmere Point to Boston (1821–48); and Cornish Bridge Corp., Cornish, Me. (1846–47) Related to the records of Warren Bridge (Felton collection)

Described in List of business manuscripts in Baker Library, compiled by R. W. Lovett (2d ed., 1951)

Purchased from Plainfield Galleries and Robert R. Maxham; gifts of Charles H. Taylor and Charles E. Goodspeed.

MS 62–5013

Bridgman, Elijah Coleman, 1801–1861.

Papers, 1820–39.

60 items.

In Belchertown (Mass.) Historical Association collections.

Missionary in China. Letters written by Bridgman to his family, 2 sermons, and some printed matter.

Open to investigators under restrictions of the repository.

MS 62–5014

U. S. *Bureau of Indian Affairs. Lapwai Agency.*

Records, 1871–83.

6 v.

In Idaho State Historical Society collections.

Correspondence and other papers relating to the administration of the Nez Percé Reservation, Idaho, and to the Nez Percé Indians for the years just before and after the Nez Percé War (1877) Includes letters of agents Charles E. Montieth, John B. Montieth, and Charles D. Warner.

Purchased prior to 1946.

MS 62–5015

Lee, Robert Edward, 1807–1870.

Papers, 1749–1939.

177 items and 4 v.

In Duke University Library.

Army officer. Family and military correspondence, military telegrams, notebook, and scrapbooks, of Lee and of his family. Lee's correspondence (1832–70) concerns personal and family affairs (especially in letters to his cousin, Mrs. Anna M. Fitzhugh), settlement of the Custis estate, improvements at Arlington, military activities, his attitude toward the fall of the Confederacy, and the family's move to Lexington, Va. Includes letters of Francis Lightfoot Lee, Richard Henry Lee, Henry Lee, and Mary Ann Randolph (Custis) Lee; a volume of 295 telegrams from Lee in the field to Jefferson Davis and the Confederate War Dept., many with James A. Seddon's endorsement; 2 scrapbooks of memorials to Lee; and a notebook (1857–60) in Lee's hand, containing accounts of meat purchased for the Arlington household.

Card index in the library. The telegrams have been published in Lee's dispatches, edited by D. S. Freeman (1915).

Acquired 1933–57.

MS 62–5016

Holmes family.

Papers, 1767–1931.

3072 items and 65 v.

In Duke University Library.

Correspondence, diaries, legal papers, articles, literary works, notes, genealogy, and other papers. Early papers of Joseph Henry Herndon Holmes and his wife, Mary Ann (Pemberton), concern their life in Demerara, British Guiana, where Holmes was a barrister, and include legal papers, poems, and genealogy. The papers of their son, George Frederick Holmes (1820–1897) a professor at William and Mary College, include correspondence, diaires, articles, literary works, and notes, and relate to his interests in philology, grammar, history, political science and economics, and to Southern colleges and universities. Later papers are of G. F. Holmes' daughter, Isabelle (Holmes) Perkinson, her husband, William Howard Perkinson, professor at the University of Virginia, and other family members. Subjects include student life at Georgetown Visitation Convent school, travel in Europe and South America (1910–20), and medical administration in France during World War I. Correspondents include E. E. Bellinger, Auguste Comte, J. D. B. DeBow, Thomas R. Dew, George Fitzhugh, John B. Floyd, Ellen Glasgow, R. R. Howison, Francis Lieber, J. D. Munford, Cotesworth Pinckney, J. D. Pope, William Gilmore Simms, and J. D. Thornewell.

Card index in the library. Also described in Guide to the manuscript collections in the Duke University Library, by N. M. Tilley and N. L. Goodwin (1947)

MS 62–5017

Nadenbousch, John Quincy Adams, *d.* 1892.

Papers, 1821–1925.

3174 items and 8 v.

In Duke University Library.

Confederate officer and businessman, of Martinsburg, W. Va. Correspondence, accounts, receipts, statements, muster rolls, orders, genealogical notes, and other personal, business, and military papers, of Nadenbousch and of his family. The bulk of the collection consists of business papers, mostly relating to Nadenbousch's flour mill and distillery. Includes material concerning the Berkeley Border Guards (later, Co. D. of the 2d Regt., Virginia Infantry), which Nadenbousch commanded; public affairs in Martinsburg, W. Va.; The Berkeley Co. Agricultural and Mechanical Association; and activities of the West Virginia Legislature.

Card index in the library.

Acquired, 1934–49.

MS 62–5018

Truxtun, Thomas, 1755–1822.

Papers, 1797–1801.

4 v.

In Historical Society of Pennsylvania collections.

Naval officer. Letter book and journal written aboard the U. S. S. Constellation, letter book written aboard the U. S. S. President, and a muster roll.

Presented by Charles R. Hildeburn, 1877.

MS 62–5019

Lochren, William, 1832–1912.

Papers, 1852–1925.

4000 items and 23 v.

In Minnesota Historical Society collections.

Judge. Correspondence, legal papers, newspaper clippings, scrapbooks, and printed matter. The correspondence covers many phases of Lochren's career: his legal business in St. Anthony, Minn., his Civil War career as colonel in the First Minnesota Infantry Regt., his service as U. S. Commissioner of Pensions, his work in the Minnesota Democratic Party, and his judicial career. The early letters (1852–60) are chiefly from Lochren's friends and associates in Vermont, and give information on economic conditions there. Legal cases represented in the collection include St. Anthony Falls Water Power Co., Dorilus Morrison, Lake Pepin Rafting Co., St. Paul and Pacific Railroad Co., and the Mississippi and Rum River Boom Co. Letters, diaries, and other papers collected by Lochren for a projected history of the First Minnesota Regt. include a roster of the regiment, biographical sketches of Willis A. Gorman and George N. Morgan, a copy of a Civil War diary kept jointly by Patrick H. and Isaac L. Taylor, and a copy of an anonymous Civil War diary. Correspondents include Wade Hampton, Judson Harmon, Daniel A. Lamont, J. Sterling Morton, Julian Pauncefote, Hoke Smith, Vice President Adlai E. Stevenson, and William F. Vilas.

Descriptive inventory in the repository.

Gift of Mrs. Lochren, 1936; Mrs. Charles L. Horn, 1960.

MS 62–5020

McKean, Thomas Jefferson, 1810–1870.

Papers, 1862.

96 items.

In Mississippi Dept. of Archives and History.

Army officer. Report, field dispatches, general and special orders, casualty list, clippings, reports of other officers, magazine article, and McKean's appointment as temporary commander of the Post of Corinth, Miss. (Sept. 16, 1862) Most of the papers relate to McKean's participation in the Battle of Corinth, Oct. 1862, during which he commanded the Sixth Division of the Army of the Tennessee. The magazine article, entitled Corinth, published in the Century magazine in 1886, is by William S. Rosecrans, McKean's commanding general.

MS 62–5021

Inquisition. *Barcelona.*

Records, 1532–1818.

8 vol.

In University of Pennsylvania Library.

Gift of the American Philosophical Society Library, 1962. Preserved by Andrew Thorndike in 1820–21 when the Inquisitorial Palace was stormed, and given by his son, G. Herbert Thorndike, to the American Philosophical Society in 1840.

MS 62–5022

Snowden, Nathaniel Randolph, 1770–1850.
Diaries and record books of Nathaniel R. and James Ross Snowden, 1788–1865.
16 v.
In Historical Society of Pennsylvania collections.
Papers of Nathaniel R. Snowden, preacher and curator of Dickinson College, Carlisle, and of his son, James R. Snowden, jurist, numismatist, and director of the U. S. Mint. Nathaniel R. Snowden's diaries (1788–1839), lectures (1791–1826), and records of marriage and birth; James R. Snowden's diaries (1825–1865) containing civic and legal material and information on the Civil War. Includes autographs of judges of the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, an autograph album of Mrs. James R. Snowden, and genealogical records of the Snowden family.
Presented by Mrs. William Stansfield, 1936.

MS 62–5023

Whistler, James Abbott McNeill, 1834–1903.
J. and E. R. Pennell collection of Whistleriana, 1844–1903.
ca. 11 ft.
In Library of Congress, Prints and Photographs Division.
In part, transcripts (typewritten)
Artist. Correspondence; diary (1850) kept by Whistler's mother, Anne McNeill Whistler; and documents relating to the Whistler-Ruskin trial, the Eden case, and other lawsuits. Chiefly letters written by Whistler to friends, publishers, dealers, and others. Includes letters from Anna McNeill Whistler to Margaret Hill, Mary Eastwick, and others and 27 v. of letters about Whistler written by various people to Joseph and Elizabeth Robins Pennell. Correspondents include Charles Deschamps, Theodore Duret, Henri Fantin-Latour, Charles Hanson, William Heinemann, Mr. and Mrs. F. R. Leyland, Joseph and Elizabeth Robins Pennell, Val Prinsep, James Anderson Rose, David Croal Thomson, and Thomas Way.
Gift of Joseph and Elizabeth Robins Pennell and purchases with the Pennell Fund received by bequest from Joseph Pennell, 1917–

MS 62–5024

Law, William, 1792–1868.
Papers, 1761–1890.
1842 items, and 19 v.
In Duke University Library.
Planter, merchant, and militia leader, of Darlington, S. C. Correspondence, account books, daybooks, cashbooks, ledgers, bills, receipts, sales records of turpentine, bricks, and cotton, militia records, and other papers (chiefly 1802–70), of Law, of Cyrus Bacot, (a relative by marriage) and of the Du Bose family. Mercantile records form the bulk of the collection. Includes material on the temperance movement, the Presbyterian Church, planting operations in Sumter District, S. C., and Madison Co., Fla., and Confederate camp life.
Card index in the library. Also described in Guide to the manuscript collections in the Duke University Library, N. M. Tilley and N. L. Goodwin (1947)
Acquired, 1942–48.

MS 62–5025

New York. General Theological Seminary of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States.
Collection of bishops' papers, 1764–1935.
801 items.
In General Theological Seminary Library.
Chiefly letters written by most of the 236 bishops of the Protestant Episcopal Church. Correspondents include John Henry Hobart Brown, Thomas Church Brownell, Robert B. Croes, John Henry Hobart, William Meade, Benjamin Moore, Oliver Sherman Prescott, John Stark Ravenscroft, William Bacon Stevens, and William Rollinson Whittingham.
Unpublished calendar in the library.

MS 62–5026

Berry family.
Papers, 1830–93.
13 folders.
In University of Missouri Library, Western Historical Manuscripts Collection.
Papers of the Berry, Thomson, and Walker families. Includes correspondence, deeds, and a printed sketch of David Thomson; a diploma issued to Milton Thomson by Georgetown College of Kentucky (1833) and his correspondence in Pettis Co., Mo. and the California gold fields; a commission issued to Charles W. C. Walker as captain in the Missouri Militia; a letter to James T. Walker of Lexington, Ky., from his father, describing steamboats around Bowling Green, Ky.; and a list of expenses of William Berry and Thomas Berry, engaged in gold mining at Sacramento, Calif. (1849–51)
Deposited by Charles Berry.

MS 62–5027

Smith, William Carlson, 1883–
Biographical data, 1926–27.
58 folders.
In University of Oregon Library.
Life histories, autobiographies, or interviews of students at Hawaiian schools. Includes life histories from University of Southern California sociology class, Professor Duncan.
Subject index.
Gift of Mr. Smith, 1962.

MS 62–5028

REPOSITORY INDEX

This index lists alphabetically the names of the manuscript repositories represented in the 1959–1961 and the 1962 volumes, followed in each case by a list of the collections in the *Catalog*. The collections are listed alphabetically by main entry. The numbers in the index are the card numbers according to which the descriptions of the collections are arranged in the two volumes.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY, WORCESTER, MASS. (Continued)

Smith, Sidney Lawton, 1845-1929. Papers. 62-3217

Sprague, John, 1718-1797. Papers, 1713-1815. 62-3218

Stearns, Samuel, 1741-1809. Papers. 62-3220

Sullivan, Thomas Russell, 1849-1916. Correspondence. 62-3221

Sweetser, Seth, 1807-1878. Papers, 1838-78. 62-3183

Swett, Samuel, 1775 (ca.)-1850. Papers. 62-3222

Taggart, Samuel, 1754-1825. Letters, 1803-15. 62-3171

Tenney, Jonathan, 1817-1888. Papers. 62-3069

Terry, James, 1844-1912. Papers. 62-3223

Thomas, Isaiah, 1749-1831. Papers, 1754-1831. 62-3077

Ticknor, Caroline, 1866-1937. Papers. 62-3224

Tinker, Edward Larocque, 1881- collector. Papers relating to Louisiana, 1782-1935. 62-3205

Tuckerman, Edward, 1817-1886. Correspondence, 1841-78. 62-3178

Twichell, Ginery, 1811-1863. Papers. 62-3206

Waldo family. Papers. 62-3166

Wallcut, Thomas. Papers, 1762-1832. 62-3008

Ward family. Papers. 62-3186

Washburn, Charles Grenfill, 1857-1928. Papers. 62-3007

Waters, Jason, 1824-1908. Memoranda and account books, 1812-29. 62-3006

Waters family. Papers, 1742-1885. 62-3005

West, Richardson & Lord, Boston. Records, 1792-1886. 62-2997

Whig Party. Massachusetts. Records. 62-3068

Willoughby, William A., 1817-1887. Papers. 62-2998

Winchester family. Papers, 1843-72. 62-2999

Winslow, John, 1825-1898. Papers. 62-3000

Woodward, Samuel Bayard, 1787-1850. Papers. 62-4711

AMERICAN CATHOLIC HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

American Catholic Historical Association. Records, 1919-60. 61-1049

AMERICAN CONGREGATIONAL ASSOCIATION, BOSTON, LIBRARY

Dexter, Henry Martyn, 1821-1890, collector. Ecclesiastical councils, 1629-1885. 62-1262

Hawley, Gideon, 1727-1807. Papers, 1753-1806. 61-3171

Torrey, Charles Turner, 1813-1846. Papers, 1837-44. 61-3077

AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION. PACIFIC COAST BRANCH

American Historical Association. Pacific Coast Branch. Records, 1904-60. 61-897

AMERICAN NATIONAL RED CROSS see RED CROSS. U. S. AMERICAN NATIONAL RED CROSS

AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY, PHILADELPHIA

American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia. Account books, daybooks, and diaries, 1731-1813. 62-751

American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia. Archives, 1768- 61-734

American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia. Collections of letters, 1744-1873. 61-3278

American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia. Independence National Historical Park collection, ca. 1736- 61-1073

American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia. Miscellaneous manuscript collection, 1677- 61-28

American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia. Papers on American history, 1681-1921. 62-2548

American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia. Papers on botany, 1794-1905. 61-1127

American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia. Papers on international law, 1599-1811. 61-1335

American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia. Papers on language. 61-1658

American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia. Papers on mathematics, ca. 1648-ca. 1814. 61-928

American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia. Papers on meteorology, 1748-1935. 61-929

American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia. Papers on religion. 62-2067

American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia. Papers on science, 1720-1958. 61-950

American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia. Papers on the non-intercourse movement, 1765-75. 61-1021

American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia. Papers on travel and exploration, 1671-1812. 62-3386

Audubon, John James, 1785-1851. Papers, 1822-45. 60-3106

Bache family. Papers, 1770-1868. 61-106

Barton, Benjamin Smith, 1766-1815. Papers, 1785-1813. 61-721

Bartram, John, 1699-1777. Papers, 1738-77. 61-729

Beccaria, Giovanni Batista, 1716-1781. Papers. 60-2770

Blakeslee, Albert Francis, 1874-1954. Papers, 1904-54. 60-2746

Bonaparte, Charles Lucien Jules Laurent, prince de Canino, 1803-1857. Correspondence, 1825-57. 60-2823

Brillon de Jouy, Anne Louise Boyvin (d'Hardancourt) b. 1744. Papers, late 18th cent. 61-762

Burd, James, 1726-1793. Papers, 1753-65. 61-1426

Cannon, Walter Bradford, 1871-1945. Papers, 1905-28. 60-2730

Coates family. Papers, 1770-1830. 61-887

Collins, Frank Shipley, 1848-1920. Papers, 1872-1919. 62-747

Correa da Serra, José Francesco, 1750-1823. Correspondence, 1772-1827. 61-679

Darwin, Charles Robert, 1809-1882. Papers, 1830-82. 60-2731

Donaldson, Henry Herbert, 1857-1938. Papers, 1890-1938. 60-2732

Duane family. Correspondence, 1770-1907. 61-886

Duhamel du Monceau, Henri Louis, 1700-1781? Papers, 1728-89. 61-775

Du Ponceau, Peter Stephen, 1760-1844. Papers, 1792-1842. 61-1272

Eyton, Thomas Campbell, 1809-1880. Correspondence, 1838-74. 60-2733

Fabroni, Giovanni Valentino Mattia, 1752-1822. Correspondence of Giovanni and Leopoldo Fabroni, 1775-1863. 62-1171

Franklin, Benjamin, 1706-1790. Papers, 1642- 61-910

Frazer, John Fries, 1812-1872. Correspondence, 1834-70. 60-2734

Frazer, Persifor, 1844-1909. Correspondence, 1884-1906. 60-2982

Friends, Society of (Free Quakers) Archives. 62-578

Gray, Asa, 1810-1888. Correspondence, 1838-87. 60-2792

Gray, John Edward, 1800-1875. Correspondence, 1783-1884. 60-2767

Haldeman, Samuel Stehman, 1812-1880. Letters, 1838-81. 61-789

Hall, David, 1714-1772. Papers, 1745-75. 61-283

Haney, John Louis, 1877-1960. Papers, 1887-1959. 61-1083

Hare, Robert, 1781-1858. Papers, 1764-1859. 62-932

Haupt, Lewis Muhlenberg, 1844-1937. Papers, 1890-1940. 61-778

Hooker, Sir Joseph Dalton, 1817-1911. Papers, 1843-1904. 61-1096

Hopkinson, Francis, 1737-1791. Papers, 1778-91. 60-3139

Horsfield, Timothy. Papers, 1733-71 61-269

Hosack, David, 1769-1835. Papers, 1797-1891. 61-773

Humboldt, Alexander, Freiherr von, 1769-1859. Letters, 1793-1859. 60-3216

Hunter, George, 1755-1824. Papers, 1796-1809. 61-878

Hutchinson, James, 1752-1893. Papers, 1771-1928. 62-3918

Huxley, Thomas Henry, 1825-1895. Letters, 1851-1908. 60-3201

Jefferson, Thomas, Pres. U. S., 1743-1826. Papers, 1775-1825. 61-276

Jennings, Herbert Spencer, 1868-1947. Papers, 1893-1947. 60-2768

Landsteiner, Karl, 1868-1943. Papers. 61-768

Langstroth, Lorenzo Lorrisне, 1810-1895. Papers, 1852-95. 61-776

Le Conte family. Papers, 1830-97. 61-1094

Lee, Richard Henry, 1732-1794. Papers, 1766-1823. 61-1070

Lesley, J. Peter, 1819-1903. Papers, 1838-93. 60-2793

Lewis, John Frederick, 1860-1932. Correspondence, 1883-1930. 61-1056

Lewis, Meriwether, 1774-1809. Journals of Meriwether Lewis and William Clark, 1803-06. 62-4849

Logan, James, 1674-1751. Correspondence, 1700-1750. 61-1266

Lyman, Benjamin Smith, 1835-1920. Papers, 1850-1918. 61-1124

McAtee, Waldo Lee, 1883- Papers, 1883-1942. 61-777

Michaux, François André, 1770-1855. Papers, 1783-1911. 60-2773

Montgomery family. Papers, 1620-1881. 61-876

Moore, Ira. Papers, 1848-56. 61-1271

Morley, Sylvanus Griswold, 1883-1948. Papers, 1905-47. 61-275

Morton, Samuel George, 1799-1850. Correspondence, 1819-50. 62-4974

Muhlenberg, Henry, 1753-1815. Papers, 1754-1882. 61-1093

Murphy, Robert Cushman, 1887- Journals, 1912-60. 62-996

Neagle, John, 1796-1865. Notebooks, 1825-50. 62-3728

North American Land Company. Papers, 1768-1843. 61-1020

Ord, George, 1781-1866. Letters, 1831-64. 61-769

Owen, Sir Richard, 1804-1892. Correspondence, 1837-92. 61-785

Paget, Sir James, bart., 1814-1899. Papers, 1784-1932. 61-790

Paris. Athénée. Records, 1792-1853. 62-3917

Patterson family. Papers, 1775-1854. 61-786

Peale family. Peale-Sellers papers, ca. 1707- 61-1521

Penn family. Papers, 1681-1793. 62-1427

Pennsylvania (Colony) Records, ca. 1682-ca. 1838.

Penrose, Richard Alexander Fullerton, 1863-1931. Papers, 1885-1931. 61-765

Pershouse family. Papers, 1794-1899 61-1019

Pike, Zebulon Montgomery, 1779-1813. Papers. 62-4847

Powell, John Wesley, 1834-1902. Papers, 1868-99. 62-4848

Price, Eli Kirk, 1797-1884. Papers, 1820-53. 61-920

Price, Richard, 1723-1791. Papers, 1767-90. 61-933

Priestley, Joseph, 1733-1804. Papers, 1774-1803. 61-767

Rafinesque, Constantine Samuel, 1783-1840. Papers, 1808-40. 61-766

Rittenhouse, David, 1732-1796. Papers, 1765-1805. 61-782

Rush, Benjamin, 1745-1813. Papers, 1766-1813. 61-774

AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY, PHILADELPHIA (Continued)

Say, Thomas, 1787-1834. Correspondence, 1820-83. 61-779

Scaliger family. Papers, 15th to 19th cent. 61-1344

Sharswood, William, b. 1836. Correspondence, 1865-67. 61-783

Shippen family. Papers, 1750-91. 60-3125

Short, Charles Wilkins, 1794-1863. Correspondence, 1813-67. 61-781

Short, William, 1759-1849. Correspondence, 1787-1838. 61-1270

Smith, Erwin Frink, 1854-1927. Papers, 1865-1940. 61-780

Smyth, Frederick, 1732-1815. Papers, 1756-1813. 61-918

Stauffer, Jacob. Correspondence, 1850-79. 61-770

Strahan, William, 1715-1785. Papers, 1751-77. 61-1262

Thomson, Elihu, 1853-1937. Papers, 1883-1944. 61-930

Tilghman, William, 1756-1827. Papers, 1771-1837. 61-917

True, Rodney Howard, 1866-1940. Papers, 1861-1939. 61-784

U. S. Army. Continental Army. Quartermaster's Dept. Records, 1778-80. 60-3124

Vaughan family. Papers, 1746- 61-1371

Warner, John, d. 1873. Correspondence, 1850-64. 61-787

Wistar, Caspar, 1761-1818. Papers, 1758-1817. 61-944

Wood, George Bacon, 1797-1879. Papers, 1815-1913. 61-788

AMHERST COLLEGE. LIBRARY

Amherst, Jeffery Amherst, baron, 1717-1797. Papers, 1759-82. 61-2622

Coolidge, Calvin, Pres. U.S., 1872-1933. Papers, 1894-1931. 61-1613

Dickinson, Emily, 1830-1886. Papers, 1844-ca. 1955. 61-1695

Fitch, Clyde, 1865-1909. Papers, 1878-1907. 62-524

Jebb, Sir Richard Claverhouse, 1841-1905. Papers, 1859-1905. 61-1940

Pratt, Herbert Lee, 1871-1945, collector. Herbert Lee Pratt collection, 1757-1813. 61-1914

Rolfe, Humphries. Literary manuscripts, 1911-56. 61-1697

Roseboro', Viola. Letters, 1936-44. 61-1698

Wilbur, Richard, 1921- Literary manuscripts, 1948-59? 61-1696

ANDERSON, IND. COLLEGE AND THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY. SCHOOL OF THEOLOGY LIBRARY

Warner, Daniel Sidney, 1842-1895. Papers, 1866-85. 61-120

ANDOVER NEWTON THEOLOGICAL SCHOOL, NEWTON CENTER, MASS. LIBRARY

Edwards, Jonathan, 1703-1758. Papers, 1700-65. 61-671

New England Baptist Library Association, Boston. Records, 1800-1945. 61-683

ANNMARY BROWN MEMORIAL, PROVIDENCE see **BROWN UNIVERSITY. ANNMARY BROWN MEMORIAL**

ARIZONA. UNIVERSITY. LIBRARY

Angle, Edward Hartley, 1855-1930. Correspondence, 1922-40. 62-4152

Arana, José María, of Magdalena, Mexico. Papers, 1904-21. 62-4174

Arizona. University. Office of the President. Papers of presidents Adams, Billman, Comstock, and Parker, 1891-1901. 61-2523

Ashurst, Henry Fountain, 1874- Papers. 61-2579

Clark, Samuel, 1871-1933. Papers, 1916-34. 62-4173

Clum, John Philip, 1851-1932. Papers, 1868-1932. 61-2775

Cosulich, Bernice, 1896-1956. Papers, 1952-53. 61-2708

Faires, Clifford Clinton, 1877- Papers, 1924-47. 61-2712

Fish, Edward Nye, 1827-1914. Business records, 1879-1907. 61-2578

Forbes, Henry Clinton, 1833-1903. Poems and other papers. 61-2577

Haile, Berard, 1874-1961. Papers. 62-4688

Hammer, Angela (Hutchinson) 1870-1955? Papers, 1917- 61-2220

Harrison, John Ellis, 1886-1957. Papers, 1930-37. 61-2576

Hughes, Louis Cameron, 1842-1915. Letter book, 1893-96. 61-2575

Ives, Eugene Semmes, 1859-1917. Papers, 1901-16. 61-2709

Jacobs, Lionel Mark, 1841-1922. Papers, 1867-1909. 61-2796

Jaeger, Louis John Frederick, 1824-1892. Papers, 1860-92. 61-2710

Krutch, Joseph Wood, 1893- Writings on natural history, 195- 61-2791

Martin, Douglas De Veny, 1885— Papers. 62-4172

Mascareñas, Manuel. Business records, 1884-91. 62-4171

Masefield, John, 1878- Correspondence, 1906-11. 62-1186

Pima Co., Ariz. Records, 1864-1923. 61-2574

Pinal Co., Ariz. Records, 1875-1907. 61-2715

Puebla, Mexico (State) Records, 1655-1898. 62-4170

Rak, Mary (Kidder) 1879-1958. Papers. 61-2711

Ross, William J. Letter book, 1872-75. 61-2573

Ruskin, John, 1819-1900. Letters, 1850?-79? 62-493

San Juan de Boquillas y Nogales land grant papers, 1833-1901. 62-4154

Satterwhite, Thomas D. 1851-1905. Papers, 1884-96. 61-3041

Scott, Winfield, 1786-1866. Papers, 1813-66. 62-4169

Shantz, Homer Le Roy, 1876-1958. Papers, 1905-57. 62-4168

Silliman, Benjamin, 1816-1885. Correspondence, 1875-84. 61-2572

Smith, Marcus Aurelius, 1852-1924. Letter book, 1900-05. 61-2706

Spenazuma Gold Mining and Milling Company. Records, 1898-99. 61-2713

Stevens, Thomas Wood, 1880-1942. Papers. 61-3005

Stoddard, Isaac Taft, 1851-1914. Papers, 1894-1943. 62-4921

Stout, J. H. Letter book, 1871-75. 61-2571

Symons, Arthur, 1865-1945. Papers, 1890?-19—. 62-271

Tichenor, Bryan Ward, 1862?- Correspondence, 1887-96. 62-594

U. S. War Relocation Authority. Records, 1942-46. 62-4920

United Verde Copper Company. Records, 1886-89. 61-2714

ARIZONA PIONEERS' HISTORICAL SOCIETY

Aguiar, Jesús José. Papers, 1800-80. 61-2987

Alkire, Franklin T., 1865- Papers, 1886-1939. 61-3173

Anderson, John B., 1845-1925. Papers of John B. Anderson and Mary Emma Booth Anderson, 1870-1947. 61-3545

Andrews, Julius Sylvester, 1853-1943. Papers, 1896-1932. 62-2659

Arizona. Live Stock Sanitary Board. Records, 1870-1920. 61-3525

Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society. Arizona prison collection, 1884-1917. 61-3547

Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society. Bank checks collection, 1884-1910. 61-35

Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society. Biographical files, ante 1864- 61-36

Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society. Florence collection, 1882-1916. 26

Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society. Fort Lowell collection, 1860-1960. 61-35

Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society. Gila County collection, 1880-1920. 62-17

Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society. Greaterville, Arizona collection, 1860-1921. 62-11

Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society. Helvetia, Arizona collection, 1901. 62-16

Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society. Land grant collection, 1825-1930. 62-11

Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society. Map collection, 1500-1961. 62-13

Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society. Mining miscellany, 1850-1961. 62-24

Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society. Miscellaneous collection, 1700-1961. 62-23

Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society. Mowry Mine collection, 1893-1918. 62-23

Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society. Organization collections, 1860-1961. 62-22

Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society. Papers relating to cattle and cattle ranching activities, 1885-1942. 61-356

Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society. Pete Kitchen collection, 1883-1948. 62-257

Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society. Postal history collection, 1850-1961. 62-221

Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society. Railroads collection, 1880-1961. 62-219

Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society. Records, 1884-1961. 61-354

Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society. Records of churches, 1900-60. 61

Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society. Tombstone collection, 1880-1961. 62-248

Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society. Tubac collection. 62-248

Ashurst, Henry Fountain, 1874- Papers, 1904-40. 61-354

Bagg, Charlotte (Winchester) 1856-1931. Papers, 1868-1900. 62-447

Ball, Joseph Henry. Papers of Joseph Henry Ball and Catherine M. Beetson, 1860-1933. 61-355

Bandel, Eugene, 1835-1889. Papers, 1933-52. 61-355

Barnes, William Croft, 1858-1936. Papers, 1871-1940. 61-324

Barney, James Mitchell, 1874- Papers, 1933-52. 61-355

Bentley, Evalyn A. Papers, 1880-1940. 61-355

Benton, Jesse James. Papers, 1907-43. 61-355

Blake, William Phipps, 1826-1910. Papers, 1850-1910. 62-217

Brandes, Raymond, 1924- Papers, 1830-1961. 61-366

Briggs, Lloyd Vernon, 1863-1941. Papers, ca. 1880-1935. 61-366

Brinegar, Thomas P. Papers, 1912-35. 62-355

Brown, Estelle (Aubrey) Papers, 1952-55. 61-355

Brown, George A., b. 1850. Papers, 1878-1929. 61-355

Brown, Herbert, 1848-1913. Papers of Herbert Brown and Mary Shibell Brown, 1891-1913. 62-217

Cameron, A. F. Scrapbooks, 1897-1912. 61-355

Campbell, John H., 1868- Papers, 1914-25. 61-

Cargill, Andrew Hays, 1844-1920. Papers, 1844-1920. 62-420

Carroll, F. L. Papers, 1863-1946. 61-3561

Casa Grande Canal Company. Records, 1914-16. 61-3562

Castaneda, A. A. Business records, 1892-1916. 61-3563

Chaffee, Adna Romanza, 1842-1914. Papers, 1865-1959. 61-297

Chambers, George W., collector. Chambers collection, 1880-1961. 62-2117

Chase, Alexander Wells. Journals, 1866-69. 61-3565

ARIZONA PIONEERS' HISTORICAL SOCIETY (Continued)

Chattman, Thomas B., 1842-1910. Correspondence, 1888-1910. 61-3566

Childs, Eugene W., 1856-1926. Papers, 1880-1920. 61-3568

Chrisman, Comrade Clarence. Papers, 1885-88. 61-3180

Clark, Charles McCoy, 1855-1937. Papers, 1872-1937. 61-3570

Cochise Co., Ariz. Records, 1879-1930. 62-4950

Coleman, Evans. Papers, 1886-1950. 61-3297

Coleman, Prime T. Papers, 1878-90. 61-3571

Commonwealth Mine and Milling Company. Records, 1913-19. 62-2303

Contzen family. Papers, 1803-1907. 61-3572

Cook, Charles H. Papers, 1870. 61-3573

Cook, Earle Wayne, 1902- collector. Papers, 1891. 61-3574

Coolidge, Dane, 1873-1940. Papers, 1907-28. 62-226

Corbett, Hiram S. Papers, 1856-1925. 62-2630

Corbett, J. Knox, b. 1861. Papers, 1880-84. 61-3523

Cosulich, Bernice, 1896-1956. Papers, 1937-47. 61-3524

Cox, William T. Papers, 1899-1910. 61-3575

Coyne, Patrick J. Papers, 1875-1924. 61-3630

Craig, Geraldine E., 1877- Papers, 1859-1961. 62-161

Culin, Beppie. Papers, 1850-1900. 61-3576

Cummings, Byron, 1860-1954. Papers, 1890-1960.

Curnow, Alice J. Papers, 1880-1940. 62-2617

Daniels, Benjamin Franklin, b. 1852. Papers of Benjamin Franklin Daniels and Annie E. Daniels, 1900-40. 61-3577

Del Castillo, Jose, 1903- Papers, to 1941. 61-3191

Dellenbaugh, Frederick Samuel, 1853-1935. Papers, 1870-1925. 61-3158

Dietrich, Edgar C. Papers, 1900-27. 62-2641

Dobyns, Henry F. Papers, 18th-20th cent. 62-2654

Drachman, Harry A., 1869- Papers of Harry A. and Florence E. Drachman, 1878-1949. 62-1577

Drachman, Moses, 1870- Papers, 1880-1935. 61-3633

Dragoon Copper Mining and Smelting Company. Records, 1902-21. 62-2292

Drake, Charles River. Papers, 1851-1900. 62-255

Duffen, William A., collector. Duffen collection, 1870-1961. 62-4816

Eagle Milling Company, Tucson, Ariz. Records, 1888-1910. 62-108

Earp family. Papers, 1879-1953. 61-3578

Eckhart, George D. Papers, 1757-1960. 62-2411

Elliott, Arthur H., b. 1851. Papers, 1886-1925. 61-3579

Erwin, Allen A., collector. Erwin collection, 1830-1961. 62-2205

Farber, Lester L. Papers, 1940-41. 61-3526

Fish (E. N.) Company. Records, 1874-1910. 61-3527

Fish, Joseph, 1840-1926. Papers, 1540-1926. 61-3528

Fitts, George H. Ledgers, 1889-91. 61-3529

Fleishman, Frederick, 1857-1924. Business records, 1880-1912. 61-3530

Forbes, Robert Humphrey, 1867- Papers, 1840-1961. 61-3291

Forrest, Earle Robert, 1883- Papers, 1880-1960. 62-2643

Forsyth, Thomas H. Papers, 1691-99. 62-175

Fourr, William, 1843-1935. Papers, 1855-1900. 62-840

Freeman, Merrill Pingree, 1844-1915. Papers, to 1920. 62-1026

Gatewood, Charles Baehr, 1853-1896. Papers, 1880-1950. 61-3130

Genung, Mabel Amanda, 1875- Papers, 1860-1920. 62-2416

Goldwater, Barry Morris, 1909- Papers,1878-1940. 62-841

Gray, John Pleasant, b. 1860. Papers. 62-3261

Greene, Henry A. Papers, 1878-1929. 62-1234

Greenway, John Campbell, 1872-1926. Papers of John G. Greenway and Isabella S. Greenway, 1890-1950. 61-3632

Gregory, Leslie E. Papers, 1846-1930. 62-125

Grossetta, Warren A. Papers of Mr. and Mrs. Warren A. Grossetta, 1890-1940. 62-163

Hancock, James Covington, 1862-1937. Papers, 1880-1935. 62-126

Hand, George O., 1830-1887. Diaries, 1861-87. 61-2976

Handy, John Charles, 1844-1891. Papers, 1881-1920. 62-3846

Hankin, W. E. Papers of W. E. Hankin and Harriet Hankin, 1881-1921. 62-839

Hart, Samuel Lombart. Papers, 1847-87. 62-1086

Hattick, William. Papers of William Hattick and Rose Hattick, 1889-95. 62-127

Hayden, Carl Trumbull, 1877- collector. Hayden collection, ca. 1800-1961. 62-128

Hayhurst, Hal Lamar. Papers, 1880-1943. 82-2449

Herrera, Eleazar D., collector. Herrera collection, 1880-1920. 62-164

Heywood, Joseph Neal, 1876- Papers, 1880-1945. 62-113

Hill, Edwin Bliss, 1866-1949. Papers, 1870-1950. 61-2975

Hoffman, Velma Rudd. Papers, 1953-61. 62-117

Holliday, William J., collector. Holliday collection, 1550-1961. 62-1566

Holme, John Francis, 1868-1904. Papers, 1880-1940. 62-73

Hughes, Louis Cameron, 1842-1915. Papers, 1894-1910. 62-167

Hughes, Samuel, 1829-1917. Papers, 1858-1930. 62-2356

Hughes, Thomas, 1845-1907. Papers, 1872-88. 62-2510

Hunt, George Wiley Paul, 1859-1931. Papers, 1900-30. 62-2642

Huntington, Daniel J. W., 1879- collector. Huntington collection, 1800-1961. 62-560

International Marble Company. Records, ca. 1900-20. 62-162

Ivancovich, Byron, collector. Ivancovich collection, 1770-1961. 62-545

Ives, Eugene Semmes, 1859-1917. Papers, 1905-15. 62-1088

Jacobs family. Papers, 1865-1900. 61-3634

Johnson, Charles, of the Texan Santa Fe Expedition. Correspondence of Charles, George, and Albert Johnson, 1813-1900. 62-2962

Jones, Ada Ekey, collector. Jones collection, 1850-1920. 62-166

Julian (W. A.) Company, Tucson, Ariz. Records, 1890-1935. 62-159

Kemp, Nellie. Papers, 1900-50. 62-638

Kino Memorial Committee. Records, 1700-1961. 62-2582

Kirkland, Joseph H., 1863-1947, collector. Kirkland collection, 1880-1935. 62-2378

Kitt, George Farwell, 1868-1928. Papers of George Farwell Kitt and Edith O. Kitt, 1919-61. 62-912

Kneipp, Leon Frederick. Papers, 1890-1961. 62-170

Lage, Patricia, collector. Lage collection, 1880-1950. 62-169

Lance, William L., collector. Lance collection, 1877-97. 62-829

Land, Webster H., 1881- Correspondence, 1923-24. 62-168

Lee, John Doyle, 1812-1877. Papers, 1873-1900. 61-3555

Leonard, Heman Burr. Papers, 1880-1935. 62-174

Leonard, Ida Reid, 1875-1947. Papers, 1845-1940. 62-173

Lesueur, James Warren, 1878- Papers, 1874-1939. 62-813

Lockwood, Francis Cummins, 1864-1948. Papers. 62-2638

Lofgren, Peter Anders, 1847-1922. Papers, 1847-1900. 62-658

Loring, George H., b. 1854. Papers, 1854-78. 62-172

Loring, Madison R., collector. Loring collection, 1875-1961. 62-913

Macdougal, Daniel Trembly, 1865-1958. Papers, 1893-1935. 61-3631

McGee, James E. Papers, 1912. 62-455

Macia, Ethel, 1881- Papers, 1880-1959. 62-171

Magee, John E., 1839-1918. Papers, 1856-1905. 62-2227

Mathews, Rena, 1874- Papers, 1902-32. 62-1503

Mathewson, Edward Payson, 1864-1948. Papers, 1915-35. 62-1527

Mazzanovich, Anton, b. 1860. Papers, 1880-1935. 62-988

Miller, William N., b. 1860. Papers, 1880-1940. 62-795

Milton, Jefferson Davis, 1861-1947. Papers, 1920-30. 62-1451

Ming, Marcus Aurelius S., d. 1925. Papers, 1860-1961. 62-2723

Morton, Mrs. Emmett Crawford, collector. Morton collection, 1880-1961. 62-786

Munk, Joseph Amasa, 1847-1927. Papers, 1916-27. 62-794

Murphy, James, lawyer. Papers, 1880-1961. 62-2330

Murphy, John, 1898- collector. Papers, 1880-1961. 62-2955

Myer, Albert Lee. Letterbook, 1893-94. 62-2580

Nash, C. G. Papers, 1920-57. 62-2353

Neff, Mary (Lawson) b. 1862. Papers, 1887-1935. 62-2277

New State Mining Company. Records, ca. 1912-14. 62-2283

Nichols, Charles A., 1878- Papers, 1900-60. 62-2305

O'Neill, William Owen, 1860-1898. Papers, 1885-1910. 62-2306

Parsons, George Whitwell, 1850-1933. Papers, 1870-1935. 62-2348

Parsons, Mildred F. Papers, 1930-59. 62-2244

Pearce, Joseph Harrison. Papers, 1878-1950. 62-2263

Peterson, James. Papers, 1870-1961. 62-2523

Pima Co., Ariz. Records, 1860-1961. 62-2223

Pinal Co., Ariz. Records, 1880-1961. 62-2307

Pool, Frank Marion, 1868-1949. Papers, 1880-1950. 62-2222

Poston, Charles Debrille, 1825-1902. Papers. 62-2658

Rasch, Philip J. Papers, 1870-1961. 62-2262

Reynolds, Albert S. Papers, 1880-1940. 62-2345

Rice, Michael M. Papers, 1880-1935. 62-2240

Rillito Canal Company. Records, 1908-14. 62-2224

Ringgold, Frank M. Papers, 1885-1940. 62-2942

Roberts, Clara (Fish) Papers, 1862-1945. 62-2241

Rockfellow, John Alexander, 1858-1947. Papers, 1865-1933. 62-2440

Ronstadt, Frederick, 1868- Papers, 1880-1953. 62-2218

Roskruge, George J., 1845-1928. Papers, 1880-1930. 62-536

Satterwhite, Thomas D., 1851-1905. Papers, 1860-1930. 62-3727

Schneider, Gustave van Hemert. Papers, 1858-1916. 61-3618

Sierra del Oro Gold Company. Records, 1913-14. 62-2284

Slaughter family. Papers, 1800-1950. 62-512

Smalley, George Herbert. Papers, 1872-1961. 62-2928

Smith, Cornelius Cole, 1913- Papers, 1865-1961. 62-2524

Smith, George Edson Phillip, 1873- Papers, 1880-1961. 62-2475

ARIZONA PIONEERS' HISTORICAL SOCIETY (Continued)

Smith, Marcus Aurelius, 1852-1924. Papers, 1888-1915. 62-2483

Smith, Mary W. Correspondence, 1900-57. 62-2482

Snyder, Fred, of Arizona. Papers, 1889-1908. 62-2481

Spring, John A. Papers, 1850-1921. 62-2528

Stanley, Bruce M. Papers, 1871-1935. 62-2542

Staples, Stephen McLellan, 1800-1832. Papers, 1822-30. 62-4486

Stauffer, Charles Albert, 1880- Papers. 62-2480

Steinfeld family. Papers, 1872-1961. 62-2836

Stevens, Daniel C. Papers, 1882-1916. 62-2527

Stevens, Hiram Sanford, 1832-1893. Papers, 1856-84. 62-2479

Stoner, Victor, 1893-1957, collector. Stoner collection, 1666-1959. 61-3637

Strahlmann, Mrs. Louis. Papers, 1870-1938. 62-2709

Stratton, Emerson Oliver. Papers, 1882-1920. 62-2518

Strode, John William, 1883- Scrapbooks, 1929-36. 62-2726

Switzer, William Howard. Correspondence, 1945-49. 62-2519

Sykes, Godfrey Glenton, 1861-1948. Papers, 1853-1956. 62-2648

Tenney, Ammon M., 1844-1925. Diaries, 1866-1921. 61-3663

Toulouse, Joseph H. Papers, 1849-1935. 62-2520

Truman, George E., d. 1929. Papers, 1914-30. 62-2498

Tucson, Ariz. Records, 1840-1961. 62-2499

Tucson, Ariz. First Presbyterian Church. Records, 1878. 62-3260

Tucson Garden Club. Records, 1935-45. 62-2496

Tucson Ice and Cold Storage Company. Records, 1898-1917. 62-2492

Tully, Charles Hopkins, 1852-1923. Papers, 1540-1957. 62-2470

Twin Buttes Mining and Smelting Company. Records, 1905-11. 62-2687

Udall, Orma (Phelps) 1901- Papers, 1860-1961. 62-2471

U. S. Bureau of Indian Affairs. San Carlos Agency. Records, 1878-1901. 62-2581

U. S. District Court. Arizona. U. S. Marshals' records, 1880-1928. 62-3831

Vail, Edward L., 1849-1932. Papers, 1850-1953. 62-2776

Valley of the Moon, Tucson, Ariz. Records, 1942-56. 62-2583

Van Valkenburgh, Richard. Papers, 1890-1940. 61-3629

Vosburg, John Selah, 1840-1931. Papers, 1870-1920. 62-4812

Walker, Arthur Lucian. Papers, 1883-1934. 62-2521

Walker, John W., notary public. Papers, 1926-27. 62-2472

Weiss, Henry George, d. 1946. Papers, 1942-51. 62-2522

Whitmore, William Vincent, b. 1862. Papers, 1860-1935. 61-3628

Wilbur, Reuben Augustus. Papers, 1881-1921. 62-2473

Wiley, Joseph Lee. Papers, 1884-1920. 62-2951

Williams, Eugene Ellis. Papers, 1863-1935. 62-2474

Williamson, Daniel R., 1863-1940. Papers, 1880-1945. 61-3636

Winn, Frederick, 1880-1945. Papers, 1907-55.

Winsor, Mulford, 1874- Papers, 1932-51. 62-2476

Wise, Joseph Enos, 1867-1952. Papers, 1900-20. 62-2517

Wood, Charles Morgan. Papers, 1870-1930. 62-2533

Woods, Mary Emilie Hohnan. Correspondence, 1885-1919. 62-2478

Woody, Clara T. Papers, 1870-1961. 62-2477

ARKANSAS. UNIVERSITY. LIBRARY

Brough, Charles Hillman, 1876-1935. Papers, 1895-1935. 61-2117

Cravens and Boren. Records, 1913-22. 61-2537

Cumberland Presbyterian Church. Records, 1823-1943. 62-2497

Deas, James S. Papers, 1825-77. 62-975

Eno, Clara Bertha, 1854-1951, collector. Papers, 1830-1947. 62-2459

Johnson, Charles B. Papers, 1859-65. 61-1977

Leflar, Robert Allen, 1901- War Relocation Authority papers, 1942-46. 62-1203

McRae, Thomas Chipman, 1851-1929. Papers, 1879-1929. 61-2001

Remmel, Harmon Liveright, 1852-1927. Papers, 1879-1927. 61-3279

Reynolds, Daniel Harris, 1832-1902. Papers, 1861-92. 61-2536

Thomas, David Yancey, 1872-1943. Papers, 1901-38. 61-3195

U. S. District Court. Arkansas (Western District) Correspondence, 1872-1901. 62-193

ASSOCIATED DAYTON AND MONTGOMERY COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETIES

Associated Dayton and Montgomery County Historical Societies. Autograph letters and documents. 61-1947

AUBURN UNIVERSITY. LIBRARY

Petrie, George, 1866-1947. Papers, 1826-1945. 61-2912

AUGUSTANA COLLEGE AND THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY, ROCK ISLAND, ILL.

Davenport, George, 1783-1845. Ledgers, 1824-35. 61-3383

BAKER LIBRARY, BOSTON see HARVARD UNIVERSITY. GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION. BAKER LIBRARY

BALTIMORE. COLLEGE OF NOTRE DAME OF MARYLAND. LIBRARY

Mary Angeline, Sister, collector. Twentieth century poets collection, 1940-41. 61-2504

Melchner, Mary Roberta, collector. Gerard Manley Hopkins collection, 1862-1958. 62-543

BALTIMORE. ENOCH PRATT FREE LIBRARY see ENOCH PRATT FREE LIBRARY, BALTIMORE

BAYLOR UNIVERSITY, WACO, TEX. LIBRARY

Acree, Fred. Papers, 1830-1950. 62-420

Alexander, James Patterson, 1883-1947. Papers, 1920-55. 62-415

American Studies Association of Texas. Records, 1956- 62-439

Armstrong, A. Joseph, 1873-1954. Papers, 1869-1960. 61-2121

Baines, George Washington, 1809-1882. Papers, 1750-1950. 62-410

Barnard, George, 1818-1883. Papers, 1820-1900. 62-409

Baylor University, Waco, Tex. Archives, 1840-1960. 62-441

Black, Joel. Papers, 1863-65. 61-1558

Borden, Gail, 1801-1874. Papers, 1820-40. 62-404

Brann, William Cowper, 1855-1898. Papers, 1890-99. 62-406

Bronough, John Mitchell, d. 1889. Papers, 1861-65. 61-2104

Brooks, Samuel Palmer, 1863-1931. Papers, 1850-1932. 62-405

Brooks, Thomas Dudley. Papers, 1920-40. 62-434

Browning, Elizabeth (Barrett) 1806-1861. Papers, 1814-60. 61-2118

Browning, Robert, 1812-1889. Papers, 1837-1889. 61-2112

Browning family. Papers, 1698- 61-2113

Burleson, Richard Byrd. Papers, ca. 1830-85. 62-428

Burleson, Rufus Columbus, 1823-1901. Papers, ca. 1830-1900. 62-418

Burress, Tom. Letters, 1950-55. 62-435

Cannedy, T. E. Papers, 1892-1955. 62-1638

Carrington, Addie Baylor. Papers, ca. 1800-1955. 62-447

Carroll, Benajah Harvey, 1843-1914. Papers of Benajah Harvey Carroll and James Milton Carroll, 1850-1950. 62-419

Cooper, Oscar Henry, 1852-1932. Papers, 1895-1902. 62-440

Crane, Royston Campbell, b. 1864. Papers of Royston C. Crane and William Carey Crane, ca. 1700-1950. 62-426

Dawson, Joseph Martin, 1879- Papers, 1900-60. 62-411

Dudley, R. E. Papers, ca. 1914. 62-454

Duerr, Christian Frederich. Papers, 1830-1950. 62-445

Farr, Richard L. Papers, 1860-65. 61-1760

Freeman, John D. Papers, 1790-1900. 62-421

Gooch, Wilby T. Papers, 1885-1960. 62-417

Greve, J. J. Papers, 1878-1950. 62-412

Grundy, Robert A. Papers, 1900-50. 62-427

Guittard, Francis Gevrier. Papers of Francis Gevrier Guittard and Josephine Guittard, ca. 1700-1957. 62-422

Haass, Herman E. Papers, 1878-1956. 62-433

Harrison, Guy Bryan. Papers, 1715-1960. 62-414

Houston, Samuel, 1793-1863. Papers, 1830-60. 62-1637

Huckins, James, 1808-1863. Papers, 1830-60. 62-416

Johnson, Charles D. Papers, 1920-50. 62-413

Kelley, Daniel A. Papers, 1890-1939. 62-443

Ku Klux Klan (1915-). Records, 1940-60. 61-1775

McKinney, Collin. Papers, 1820-50. 62-437

Martin, Dock K., b. 1878. Papers, 1920-60. 62-436

Meroney, William Penn, 1881-1938. Papers, 1920-48. 62-430

Montgomery, Edmund, 1835-1911. Papers of Edmund Montgomery and Elisabet Ney Montgomery, 1850-1910. 62-425

Nacogdoches, Tex. Records, 1770-ca. 1900. 61-1750

Neff, Pat Morris, 1871-1952. Papers, 1820-1952. 62-424

Norris, John Franklyn, 1877-1952. Papers, 1890-1950. 62-429

Pier, Sarah C. Papers, 1820-70. 62-448

Porter, Clyde. Papers of Clyde Porter and Mae Reed Porter, 1820-1900. 62-431

Ross, Lawrence Sullivan, 1838-1898. Papers of Lawrence S. Ross and Shapley Prince Ross, 1820-1900. 62-423

Russell, Lily (McIlroy) Papers, 1900-58. 62-444

Scarborough, Dorothy, 1878-1935. Papers, 1890-1945. 62-408

Schleicher family. Papers, 1870-1950. 61-1762

Taylor, Carrie Lee. Papers, 1897-99. 62-446

Wecter, Dixon, 1906-1950. Papers, 1906-50. 62-442

White, William Richardson, 1892- Papers, 1945-60. 62-403

Wilson, Frank M., 1908- Papers, 1935-55. 62-432

Wimpee, W. J. Letters, 1949-60. 62-407

BELCHERTOWN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION, BELCHERTOWN, MASS.

Bridgman, Elijah Coleman, 1801-1861. Papers, 1820-39 62-5014

CORNELL UNIVERSITY. LIBRARY. COLLECTION OF REGIONAL HISTORY AND UNIVERSITY ARCHIVES (Continued)

Bassett, George W., d. 1862. Civil War diaries of George W. and Ramsus E. Bassett, 1862-63. 62-2132

Beach, Harry Merrick. Scrapbook, 1889-93. 62-2325

Becker, Carl Lotus, 1873-1945. Papers, 1898-1956. 62-2359

Beecher, Thomas Kinnicut, 1824-1900. Papers, 1844-98. 62-752

Bellinger family. Papers, 1781-1911. 62-1349

Bergholtz, Herman. Papers, 1931-35. 62-1391

Berry family. Papers, 1812-1917. 62-2438

Blodgett, Forest M., 1885-1951. Papers, 1915-45. 62-2313

Bloodgood family. Papers, 1823-66. 62-1392

Bond family. Correspondence of the Bond and Grayston families, 1870-99. 62-2337

Boochever, Louis, 1890-1952. Papers, 1918-42. 62-2287

Boody family. Correspondence of the Boody and Mowers families, 1859-1915. 62-2413

Bostwick family. Papers, 1802-96. 62-1345

Bower family. Papers, 1817-50. 62-3622

Bowers, Frank E. World War I papers, 1916-19. 62-3890

Bowman, Henry. Papers, 1846-1929. 62-2043

Boyle, James Ernest, 1873-1938, collector. Accounts, 1737-1908. 62-1694

Boyle, James Ernest, 1873-1938. Papers, 1894-1938. 62-3394

Bradley, Samuel. Papers, 1789-1890. 62-2418

Bradley, Zera. Papers, 1848-82. 62-1346

Brayton family. Journals, 1829-73. 62-1693

Bretz, Julian Pleasant. Papers, 1905-51. 62-2300

Brill, Gerow Dodge, 1864-1931. Papers, 1884-1924. 62-1602

Brockett, Frank S., collector. Brockett collection, 1773-1890. 62-2365

Brooktondale papers, 1818-66. 62-1692

Brown, Matthew, 1766-1851. Letter book, 1804-18. 62-3873

Brown family. Papers, 1903-32. 62-3891

Burr, George Lincoln, 1857-1938. Papers, 1862-1938. 62-2342

Caldwell, George Chapman, 1834-1907. Papers, 1853-97. 62-3892

Came, Charles. Letters, 1846-60. 62-1691

Camp, Elisha, 1786-1866. Papers, 1756-1879. 62-4434

Carlsark (Sloop) Logbooks, 1929-32. 62-4707

Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching. Correspondence, 1905-45. 62-3872

Carpenter, Anna. Poetry albums of Anna and Maria Carpenter, 1827-40. 62-2131

Catchpole (A.) Company, Geneva, N. Y. Records, 1872-1906. 62-1690

Catharine Township papers, 1803-49. 62-1889

Chemung Co., N. Y. Election and assessment rolls from Chemung and Schuyler Counties, N. Y., 1841-77. 62-2042

Church family. Papers, 1838-1936. 62-1688

Churchill, Alfred Land. Papers, 1847-95. 62-1684

Civil War Committee of Fulton and Volney. Records, 1861-63. 62-2041

Clapp, Benjamin. Business records, 1864-72. 62-1683

Clark (Ethan) and Son, Oxford, N. Y. Records, 1821-56. 62-1682

Clark, W. G. Business records, 1896-1924. 62-2130

Clarke and Babcock, Oxford, N. Y. Records, 1835-52. 62-2137

Close family. Papers, 1808-68. 62-1347

Cockburn family. Papers, 1703-1827. 62-4270

Cole, Charles C., b. 1851. Business records, 1876-80. 62-2395

Cole, Harry E. Cole collection 1763-1937. 62-4219

Collins family. Papers, 1844-1939. 62-2087

Comstock, John Henry, 1849-1931. Correspondence, 1885-94. 62-2323

Constable, William, 1752-1803. Papers, 1790-1805. 62-2690

Cook, A. F. Business records, 1893-1912. 62-2140

Cook, N. Business records, 1846-57. 62-2401

Cooley, Lyman Edgar, 1850-1917. Papers, 1866-71. 62-2336

Coon family. Correspondence, 1871-1898. 62-1348

Cooper, Sarah Brown (Ingersoll) 1836-1896. Papers, 1842-1910. 62-3454

Corbitt family. Papers, 1769-1883. 62-2400

Cornell, Alonzo B., 1832-1904. Papers, 1856-1902. 62-2343

Cornell, Ezra, 1807-1874. Papers, 1828-1936. 62-2374

Cornell University. Typhoid epidemic file, 1901-06. 62-4218

Cornell University. Bride's Club. Records, 1926-50. 62-2294

Cornell University. Class of 1886. Records, 1871-1946. 62-2326

Cornell University. College of Architecture. Records, 1898-1905. 62-1681

Cornell University. College of Civil Engineering. Records, 1900-06. 62-2296

Cornell University. Cornell Cosmopolitan Club. Records, 1904-47. 62-3871

Cornell University. Library. Church records, 1737-1926. 62-2213

Cornell University. Library. Correspondence relating to a union list of newspapers, 1933-36. 62-1315

Cornell University. Library. Records, 1873-1914. 62-2308

Cornell University. Library. School meeting records, 1825-1933. 62-2417

Cornell University. Library. Western land collection, 1859-1925. 62-2360

Cornell University. New York State College of Agriculture. Correspondence of the director, 1911-14. 62-2295

Cornell University. Sibley College of Mechanical Engineering and Mechanic Arts. Records, 1878-1904. 62-4217

Corson, Hiram, 1828-1911. Papers, 1852-1946. 62-3417

Cortland, N. Y. First Baptist Church. Records, 1801-1900. 62-2219

Coughran, Edwin K., 1884-1955. Papers, 1906-43. 62-3893

Coventry Temperance Society. Records, 1838-59. 62-2129

Coville, Luzerne, 1865- Scrapbook, 1881-86. 62-2327

Crane, Thomas Frederick, 1844-1927. Papers, ca. 1890-1918. 62-3870

Crangle, Roland, 1862-1945. Scrapbooks of Roland and Emily Elkus Crangle, 1898-1955. 62-4708

Curran, Obadiah B. Papers, 1834-82. 62-1673

Curtis, Charles William. Papers of Charles William and Stephanie Marx Curtis, 1863-1916. 62-4897

Dairymen's League Cooperative Association, Inc. Records, 1916-55. 62-3444

Davenport, Amos H. Accounts, 1830-72. 62-1333

Davenport family. Papers, 1800-1941. 62-2436

Davies, John C., b. 1858. Letter books, 1900-01. 62-2194

Day, Edmund Ezra, 1883-1951. Papers, 1923-50. 62-3868

Dean, H. B. Accounts, 1827-1901. 62-1334

Decker, Frank Norton. Papers, 1832-1958. 62-2361

De Forest, Henry Pelouze, 1864-1948. Papers, 1884-1942. 62-2733

Degen, Gustav. Business records, 1896-1911. 62-212[illegible]

Demarest, H. P. Business records, 1905-11. 62-167[illegible]

Devereux, Nicholas, 1791-1855. Papers, 1801-97. 6[illegible]

Devereux family. Papers, 1800-1942. 62-244[illegible]

Dillon, John. Business records, 1873-1928. 62-191[illegible]

Diven, Alexander Samuel, 1809-1896. Papers, 1849-1940. 62-195[illegible]

Dorman, Walter. Papers, 1874-1938. 62-231[illegible]

Doty, V. D. Papers, 1913-15. 62-228[illegible]

Doty, William T. Papers, 1852-1930. 62-277[illegible]

Drummond, Alexander Magnus, 1884-1956. Papers, 1917-56. 62-3445

Dupee, L. J. Accounts, 1891-1914. 62-3724

Durham, Charles Love, 1872-1949. Papers, 1897-1949. 62-2355

Eagles, Joseph D. Papers, 1849-1927. 62-3621

Edwards, Richard Henry, 1877-1954. Papers, ca. 1897-1953. 62-3393

Eggleston, Edward, 1837-1902. Papers, 1804-1939. 62-974

Eliot, Mabel, collector. Papers, 1859-1932. 62-2039

Elias family. Papers, 1809-98. 62-1336

Ellis, Edith M. Scrapbooks, 1924-33. 62-2202

Elsbree, Anna, collector. Miscellaneous papers, 1788-1953. 62-3423

Empire State Forest Products Association. Records, 1912-58. 62-3446

Englis (C. M.) Company, Brooklyn, N. Y. Records, 1860-1922. 62-1671

Evans, Edward Payson, 1831-1917. Correspondence, 1870-1917. 62-4076

Fall Creek Milling Company, Ithaca, N. Y. Records, 1862-1914. 62-2[illegible]

Farnham family. Papers, 1808-1875. 62-2329

Farwell, Samuel. Papers, 1835-58. 62-4216

Faust, Albert Bernhardt, 1870-1951. Papers, 1919-45. 62-3887

Fernow, Bernhard Eduard, 1851-1923. Papers, 1885-1922. 62-3422

Ferris, Joshua. Correspondence, 1831-47. 62-1337

Field, William R. Papers, 1851-81. 62-1670

Finch, Francis Miles, 1827-1907. Papers, 1851-80. 62-3757

Fincher, Myron G., 1898— Papers, 1937-54. 62-3946

Fiske, Jennie (McGraw) 1840-1881. Papers, 1862 1913. 62-2324

Fiske, Willard, 1831-1904. Papers, 1847-1903. 62-3945

Fitch, Asa, 1809-1879. Papers, 1831-65. 62-4215

Fleming, Bryant, 1877-1946. Papers. 62-3885

Flower family. Papers, 1770-1834. 62-2208

Ford family. Accounts, 1800-1931. 62-1338

Foreign Policy Association. Records of the Elmira, N. Y. branch, 1923-52. 62-3884

Francis family. Papers, 1776-1906. 62-2090

Frost family. Correspondence, 1889-1917. 62-1339

Fulton Hotel Company, Fulton, N. Y. Records, 1853-57. 62-2232

Funk, Jacob. Papers, 1865-1908. 62-16[illegible]

Gage, Henry Phelps, 1886-1956. Papers, 1886-1955. 62-3943

Gage, Simon Henry, 1851-1944. Papers, 1892-1940. 62-2335

Gallagher, Lyman, collector. Caroline collection, 1826-1945. 62-2126

Gardner, Joseph L. Papers, 1872-78. 62-1340

Gates family. Papers of the Gates and Moore families, 1847-1913. 62-2250

Gauntlett, John C. Business records, 1843-1928. 62-1341

George Junior Republic, Freeville, N. Y. Records, 1859-1958. 62-4694

Goddard, Solomon. Papers, 1842-1918. 62-1668

CORNELL UNIVERSITY. LIBRARY. COLLECTION OF REGIONAL HISTORY AND UNIVERSITY ARCHIVES (Continued)

EASTERN WASHINGTON STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY, SPOKANE. (Continued)

Oppenheimer family. Papers, 1862-1903. 62-4361

Rosebush, Waldo Emerson, 1889- Papers. 61-1217

Spokane Art Association. Records, 1925-34. 61-75

ELEUTHERIAN MILLS HISTORICAL LIBRARY, GREENVILLE, DEL.

Belin family. Papers of the Belin and D'Andelot families, 16th-20th centuries. 60-1304

Du Pont de Nemours (E. I.) and Company, Wilmington, Del. Old Stone Office records, 1802-1917. 60-3013

Du Pont de Nemours, Pierre Samuel, 1739-1817. Papers of Pierre S. du Pont and Victor du Pont, 18th-19th centuries. 60-1264

Du Pont family. The Eleuthera Bradford du Pont collection, 1799-1834. 60-1315

Du Pont family. The Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur collection of manuscripts, 1588-1926. 60-1361

Du Pont family. The Longwood manuscripts, 1780-1954. 60-1370

Du Pont family. Papers, 1793-1902. 60-2745

Hollingsworth, Harvey & Company, Wilmington, Del. Records, 1830-ca. 1870. 60-3214

Lukens Steel Company. Records, ca. 1799-1895. 60-1663

Pusey & Jones Company, Wilmington, Del. Records, 1848-1946. 61-2448

ELMIRA COLLEGE. LIBRARY

Elmira College. Archives, 1557-1919. 61-2351

Griffes, Charles Tomlinson, 1884-1920. Papers. 61-2352

ELYRIA, OHIO. LIBRARY

Ely family. Papers, 1790-1925. 60-2825

EMORY UNIVERSITY, ATLANTA. LIBRARY

Ash, John H. Papers, 1860-1917. 62-3920

Ayers, Alexander Miller, 1827-1902. Papers, 1851-1921. 62-486

Battey, Robert, 1828-1895. Papers, 1810-94. 61-3147

Cox, Charles Harding, 1844-1928. Papers, 1860-1927. 61-3641

Crowder, James Preston. Letters, 1861-64. 62-547

Darling, Charles B., d. 1864. Correspondence, 1861-64. 62-3921

Davidson, John Mitchell, 1829-1917. Papers, 1851-1960. 62-1599

Davis, Frederic E., d. 1863. Papers, 1860-63. 62-4981

Emory University, Atlanta. Library. Georgia political leaders' autographs, 1782-1940. 62-701

George, E. H., collector. Papers, 1804-1932. 61-2963

Gt. Brit. Consulate. Savannah. Records, 1859-66. 61-2960

Harrell, Rena C., 1891- Correspondence, 1922-60. 61-2964

Melton, Wightman Fletcher, 1867-1944. Papers on John Donne, 1905-10. 62-65

Monks, Zerah Coston, b. 1841. Monks-Rohrer correspondence, 1859-67. 62-957

Montgomery, Vincent, 1836-1903. Papers, 1785-1903. 62-4667

Nailer, George W., 1837-1884. Papers, 1824-64. 62-933

Neal, Andrew Jackson, 1837-1864. Papers, 1856-81. 61-2961

Sanders, Edward Lloyd, 1829-1902. Papers, ca. 1787-1905. 61-3236

Scruggs, Anderson M. Papers. 62-72

Sewell, Aaron M. Correspondence, 1862-64. 61-2962

Stiles, William Henry, 1808-1865. Correspondence, 1848-66. 61-3648

Thiot family. Papers, 1756-1865. 62-3922

Thompson, Maurice, 1844-1901. Papers, 1865-1940. 62-934

Tindall, Bettie. Papers, 1860-1903. 61-3647

Wesson, Hale, 1843-1875. Civil War correspondence, 1861-64. 62-1104

Williams, Samuel Cole, 1864-1947. Papers, 1911-47. 61-3623

Winn, David Read Evans, 1831-1863. Correspondence, 1861-63. 62-1473

ENOCH PRATT FREE LIBRARY, BALTIMORE

Mencken, Henry Louis, 1880-1956. Papers, 1890-1956. 61-911

Poe, Edgar Allan, 1809-1849. The Amelia F. Poe collection of Poeana, 1802-93. 61-1291

EPISCOPAL THEOLOGICAL SCHOOL, CAMBRIDGE, MASS. see CAMBRIDGE, MASS. EPISCOPAL THEOLOGICAL SCHOOL

ESSEX INSTITUTE, SALEM, MASS.

Abbot, Benjamin. Business records, 1825-72. 62-3666

Abbot, Stephen. Business records, 1785-86. 62-3652

Adams, Edwin S. Papers, 1821-87. 62-3653

Adams, Paul, fl. 1800. Papers, 1761-1856. 62-3654

Allen, George F. Papers, 1858-70. 62-3655

Allen, George H. Papers, 1817-86. 62-3667

Allen, Nathaniel K. Papers, 1855. 62-3656

Anderson, John Hartley. Papers, 1770-1873. 62-3657

Anderson, John M. Papers, 1865-70. 62-3658

Andrews, John H., b. 1775. Papers, ca. 1719-1874. 62-3372

Andrews, John P. Papers, 1850-80. 62-3659

Archer, William, of Salem, Mass., fl. 1822-1864. Papers, 1788-1864. 62-3668

Arrington, Philip. Papers, 1840-70. 62-3660

Arvedson, George. Papers, 1895-1910. 62-3661

Ashby, David. Papers, 1757-1828. 62-3662

Averill (E. P.) & Company, Middleton, Mass. Account books, 1847-49. 62-3670

Averill, Martha J. Papers, 1804-30. 62-3663

Bagley, John. Letters, 1807-12. 62-3672

Bailey, George, b. 1800. Papers, 1818-46. 62-3671

Balch, Benjamin. Account books, 1807-28. 62-3691

Baldwin family. Papers, 1767-1883. 62-3488

Bancroft, Thomas. Papers, 1742-1808. 62-3673

Banks, Nathaniel Prentice, 1816-1894. Papers, 1840-1911. 62-3674

Barrett, Martha Osborne, b. 1827. Papers, 1848-87. 62-3675

Bartlett, Nathan. Papers of Nathan and Stephen Bartlett, 1769-1849. 62-4939

Bartlett family. Papers, from 1728. 62-3506

Bates, George A. Letter book, 1871-82. 62-3676

Bates and Perkins, Salem, Mass. Account books, 1844-50. 62-3677

Bemis, Martha (Wheatland) b. 1807. Letters, 1831-46. 62-4940

Bentley, William, 1759-1819. Papers, 1783-1819.

Binney, William C. Business papers, 1865-77. 62-3683

Bott, James. Papers, 1755-1832. 62-3679

Bowditch, Joseph, 1700-1780. Papers, 1727-79. 62-3681

Bowen family. Papers, 1759-1808. 62-3682

Bradstreet, Benjamin, 1705 (ca.)-1762. Papers, 1729-65. 62-3680

Brookhouse family. Papers, 1791-1861. 62-3865

Brooks, Charles Wolcott. Papers, 1867-72. 62-3684

Brown, Daniel. Account books, 1784-1835. 62-3687

Brown, George F. Papers of George F. and Samuel Brown, 1840-90. 62-4943

Brown, Sewall. Papers, 1823-37. 62-3688

Browne, Daniel, of Salem, Mass. Papers, 1846-50. 62-3686

Browne, J. Vincent. Papers, 1822-69. 62-3690

Butman, F. Account books, 1879-86. 62-3689

Cabot family. Papers, 1742-1833. 62-3487

Campbell family. Papers, 1762-1850. 62-3695

Chandler, Samuel, 1713-1775. Almanac-diaries, 1746-72. 62-3696

Chase, Francis, of Salem, Mass. Diaries, 1872-90. 62-3697

Chase (H. G.) & Company, West Newbury, Mass. Records, 1830-78. 62-36[illegible]

Cheever, Samuel. Papers, 1740's. 62-3698

Chever, Henry. Papers, 1843-55. 62-3376

Church, Jonathan R. Papers, 1860-80. 62-3699

Clark, Charles Edgar, 1843-1922. Papers, 1898-1904. 62-3507

Clarke family. Papers, 1755-1839. 62-3693

Cleaveland family. Papers, 1742-1891. 62-3387

Cleveland family. Papers, 1806-49. 62-3692

Cogswell, William, 1838-1895. Papers, 1861-93. 62-3702

Craft, Benjamin. Papers, 1745-77. 62-3701

Cranch, William. Letters, 1774-94. 62-3700

Creamer, Benjamin. Papers, 1829-35. 62-3703

Curson, Samuel. Accounts, 1830-39. 62-3704

Curwen family. Papers, 1652-1889. 62-3508

Cushing, Isaac. Papers, 1826-59. 62-3705

Cutler, Enos, 1781-1860. Papers, 1811-49. 62-3509

Cutler, Manasseh, 1742-1823. Papers, 1783-1837. 62-3547

Dabney family. Papers, 1795-1832. 62-3549

Dana, Joseph, 1769-1849. Papers, 1829. 62-3548

Daniels, Robert S. Papers, 1844-54. 62-3545

Danvers Carpet Company, Danvers, Mass. Account books, 1846-82. 62-3543

Davis family. Papers, 1797-1870. 62-3544

Derby family. Papers, 1715-1858. 62-3546

Dole, Caroline E. Diaries, 1855-89. 62-3567

Driver, William, 1803-1886. Papers, 1836-84. 62-3569

Drury family. Papers, 1739-1838. 62-3568

Duncan, James Henry, 1793-1869. Papers, 1824-50. 62-3566

Dunlap, Andrew, 1794-1835. Papers, 1754-1844. 62-3516

Eastern Stage Company. Records, 1808-40. 62-3565

Emery family. Papers, 1793-1894. 62-3564

Emmerton family. Papers, 1722-1888. 62-3563

Endicott, Charles Moses, 1793-1863. Papers, 1794-1858. 62-3562

English, Philip, 1650-1734. Papers, 1665-1773. 62-3561

Eveleth, Jonathan. Letter book, 1807-08. 62-3560

Fabens, Samuel A. 1812-1899. Letter book, 1842-53. 62-3559

Fairfax family. Letters, 1729-1815. 62-3558

Felt, Joseph Barlow, 1789-1869. Papers, 1709-1868. 62-3557

Forrester family. Papers, 1664-1907. 62-3556

Fowler, Henry P. Family papers, 1814-1913. 62-3555

Fox, Ebenezer, d. 1857. Papers, 1806-74. 62-3596

Gilbert, Shepard D. Papers, 1857-1904. 62-3597

Gillis, James Dunlap, 1798-1835. Papers, 1799-1846. 62-4192

Goodell, Abner Cheney, 1831-1914. Letter book, 1859-62. 62-3598

Goodhue, Benjamin, 1748-1814. Papers of Benjamin and Stephen Goodhue, 1685-1845. 62-4701

Gould, Andrew. Papers, 1742-1875. 62-3599

Green family. Papers, 1816-53. 62-3586

Greenleaf family. Papers, 1768-1850. 62-3585

Gregory family. Papers, 1810-57. 62-3518

Hacket family. Papers, 1737-91. 62-3584

Hassam family. Papers. 62-3583

HARVARD UNIVERSITY. GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION. BAKER LIBRARY (Continued)

HARVARD UNIVERSITY. LIBRARY. HOUGHTON LIBRARY

HARVARD UNIVERSITY. LIBRARY OF THE SCHOOLS OF MEDICINE AND PUBLIC HEALTH

HAVERFORD COLLEGE. LIBRARY

HAVERFORD COLLEGE. LIBRARY (Continued)

Text-book Association of Philadelphia. Records, 1866-96. 62-4381

Thompson family. Papers, 1751-ca. 1876. 62-4382

Wain, Nicholas, 1742-1813. Papers, 1784-1891. 62-4383

White, Gilbert Fowler, 1911- Correspondence, 1947-56. 62-4379

Wilbur, John, 1774-1856. Papers, 1831-73. 62-4378

Wood, Anna Wharton (Smith) 1864- collector. Quaker papers, 1741-1853. 62-4377

Wood, William H. S., 1840-1907. Material for a book on Friends during the Civil War, 1860-87. 62-4470

HAWAII. UNIVERSITY, HONOLULU. LIBRARY

Franklin, Jane (Griffin) Lady, 1792-1875. Papers, 1860-81. 62-1240

Giffard, Walter Le Montais, 1856- Papers, 1878-1917. 62-1176

Gregg, David L. Papers, 1850-68. 62-1539

Hawaii. University, Honolulu. Library. Diaries and logs relating to Hawaii, 1786-1883. 62-1555

Hooper, William P., b. 1808? Papers, 1831-71. 62-1082

Jaggar, Thomas Augustus, 1871-1953. Papers, 1894-1953. 62-1177

Jones, Maude, 1889-1955, collector. Papers of the Jones and Wood families, 1847-1934. 62-1172

Judd, Lawrence M. Papers, 1917-53. 62-1175

Rae, John, 1796-1872. Papers, 1849-1904. 62-2169

Sinclair, Gregg Manners, 1890- Papers, 1930-55. 62-1083

HAWAIIAN HISTORICAL SOCIETY, HONOLULU

Bishop, Sereno Edwards, 1827-1909. Letters, 1889-1906. 61-175

Turrill, Joel, 1794-1859. Papers, 1845-60. 61-168

HAYES LIBRARY, FREMONT, OHIO see RUTHERFORD B. HAYES LIBRARY, FREMONT, OHIO

HENRY E. HUNTINGTON LIBRARY AND ART GALLERY, SAN MARINO, CALIF.

Abercromby, James, 1706-1781. Papers, 1674-1787. 61-1439

Adams & Company. Records, 1851-84. 61-1566

Adams family. Papers, 1759-1892. 61-1831

Aguinaldo y Famy, Emilio, 1869- Papers, 1883-99. 61-1565

Ainsworth, William Harrison, 1805-1882. Papers, 1828-73. 62-375

Alberni, Pedro de. Papers, 1789-93. 61-1741

Aldrich, Thomas Bailey, 1836-1907. Papers, 1855-1906. 62-290

Alger, Horatio, 1832-1899. Letters, 1870-98. 62-307

Allen, George, 1808-1876. Correspondence, 1858-97. 62-306

Allen, Walter L. Diaries, 1879-1918. 62-725

Allen, William Henry, 1784-1813. Correspondence, 1800-38. 61-508

Allibone, Samuel Austin, 1616-1889. Papers, 1848-87. 61-3408

Anderson, Joseph Reid, 1813-1892. Correspondence, 1847-96. 61-455

Anthony family. Papers, 1844-1945. 61-1010

Antimasonic Party. Massachusetts. Records, 1829-34. 61-1013

Aram family. Papers, 1835-1912. 62-482

Atkinson, George Henry, 1819-1889. Letters, 1841-87. 61-1711

Austin, Mary (Hunter) 1868-1934. Papers, 1861-1950. 62-401

Bache, Alexander Dallas, 1806-1867. Papers, 1827-67. 61-701

Bacon, Henry Douglas, 1817-1893. Business records, ca. 1766-1906. 62-851

Bagg, John Sherman. Correspondence, 1835-76. 61-1009

Bainbridge, Oliver. Correspondence, ca. 1900-20. 62-264

Baker, Robert S. Business records, 1877-1916. 61-1816

Baldwin, Frank Dwight, 1842-1923. Papers, 1861-1921. 61-2198

Barclay, Henry Augustus, b. 1849. Business records, 1867-1908. 61-1842

Bard, Thomas Robert, 1841-1915. Business records, 1890-1922. 61-1815

Barker, Jacob, 1779-1871. Papers, 1813-1863. 61-456

Battle Abbey. Records, 1077-1780. 62-315

Beardsley, Aubrey Vincent, 1872-1898. Letters, 1895-98. 62-291

Beattie, George William. Papers of George William and Helen (Pruitt) Beattie. 62-2177

Bedingfeld, Edward. Papers, ca. 1753-80. 62-364

Behymer, Lynden Ellsworth. Business records, 1881-1947. 61-1707

Benedict, Russell, 1859-1936, collector. Autographs, 1683-1793. 61-1040

Bewick, Thomas, 1753-1828. Correspondence, 1796-1828. 62-466

Bierce, Ambrose, 1842-1914? Papers, 1871-1913. 62-304

Blackmore, Richard Doddridge, 1825-1900. Papers, 1860-99. 62-303

Blair, James L., 1816 or 17-1852. Correspondence, 1845-79. 61-1740

Blathwayt, William, 1649?-1717. Papers, 1657-1770. 61-1438

Boreman, Jacob Smith. Papers, 1857-1912. 61-1739

Bouvier family. Papers, 1714-1896. 61-853

Bower, Lawrence F., collector. Autograph collection, 1802-1904. 61-846

Brammer, John Casper, 1850-1922. Papers, 1881-1925. 61-2199

Bremer, Fredrika, 1801-1865. Letters, 1849-65. 62-340

Bridgewater, John Egerton, 3d earl of, 1646-1701. Papers, 1608-1700. 61-1473

Brock, Robert Alonzo, 1839-1914, collector. Papers relating to institutions of learning, 1859-1910. 61-2283

Brock, Robert Alonzo, 1839-1914, collector. Railroads in Virginia, 1828-94. 61-1834

Brock, Robert Alonzo, 1839-1914, collector. Virginiana, 1582-1914. 61-1008

Brontë, Charlotte, 1816-1855. Papers, 1832-54. 62-292

Brophy, John. Papers, 1827-1900. 61-1843

Brown, Andrew, 1829-1909. Papers, 1856-96. 61-1828

Brown, James, merchant. Papers, 1788-1856. 61-1852

Browning, Elizabeth (Barrett) 1806-1861. Papers, 1827-58. 62-275

Browning, Robert, 1812-1889. Papers, 1833-89. 62-308

Bryant, William Cullen, 1794-1878. Papers, 1806-77. 62-300

Brydges family. Papers, 1500-1800. 62-344

Buckner, Simon Bolivar, 1823-1914. Papers, 1830-1912. 61-1007

Burns, Robert, 1759-1796. Papers, 1786-96. 62-299

Burr, Aaron, 1756-1836. Papers, 1797-1826. 61-1437

Burroughs, John, 1837-1921. Papers, 1893-1921. 62-287

Burton, Sir Richard Francis, 1821-1890. Papers, 1885-92. 62-293

Business Women's Legislative Council of California. Records, 1927-43. 61-1801

Butler-Burke, Vivian. Papers, ca. 1920. 62-596

Cabell family. Papers, 1778-1893. 61-859

Cadell and Davies, London. Correspondence, 1769-1832. 62-468

Campbell, Thomas, 1777-1844. Papers, 1795-1844. 62-34[illegible]

Campbell family. Loudoun papers, 1510-1839. 61-2286

Campbell family. Loudoun Scottish papers, 1510-1839. 61-2287

Carlile, Richard, 1790-1843. Papers, 1819-1900. 62-278

Carlyle, Thomas, 1795-1881. Papers, 1835-ca. 1870. 62-339

Carman, Bliss, 1861-1929. Papers, 1893-1927. 62-274

Carr, Jeanne C. (Smith) Papers, 1842-1903. 61-1738

Cather, Willa Sibert, 1873-1947. Letters, 1909-46. 62-294

Catlin, Amos Parmalee, b. 1823. Business records, 1849-71. 61-2185

Center, John. Papers, 1845-84. 61-2266

Chapman, Solon Maxley. Papers, 1859-1928. 61-1737

Cheney, John Vance, 1848-1922. Correspondence, 1885-95. 61-2468

Chevallié family. Papers, 1786-1867. 61-852

Chipman family. Papers of the Chipman and Dwinelle families, 1845-1943. 61-1796

Chivers, Thomas Holley, 1809-1858. Paper, 1827-85. 61-2533

Clark, Francis. Business correspondence, 1856-59. 61-1821

Clark, Lincoln, 1800-1886. Correspondence, 1758-1942. 61-645

Clarkson, Thomas, 1760-1846. Papers, 1787-1847. 61-2277

Clay, Henry, 1777-1852. Letters, 1825-29. 61-746

Clemens, Samuel Langhorne, 1835-1910. Papers, 1867-95. 62-341

Clendenen, Clemens L. Correspondence, 1855-69. 61-1438

Clyman, James, 1792-1881. Papers, 1827-81. 61-1736

Cobbe, Frances Power, 1822-1904. Correspondence, 1855-1902. 61-2279

Coleridge, Samuel Taylor, 1772-1834. Papers, 1795-1829. 62-272

Collier, John Payne, 1789-1883. Letters, 1874-1881. 62-343

Colton, John Burt, b. 1831, collector. Jayhawkers of '49 papers, ca. 1870-1932. 61-2527

Committee of Vigilance, San Francisco. Records, 1853-58. 62-279

Coolbrith, Ina Donna, 1842-1928. Papers, 1876-1932. 62-280

Cooper, Samuel, 1725-1783. Papers, 1716-98. 61-593

Cornelius, Thomas R. Papers, 1831-1925. 61-1807

Cornell, Sara Hughes. Papers, 1899-1937. 62-311

Crank, James Filmore. Papers, 1860-1902. 62-1524

Crew, Micajah. Papers, 1779-1827. 61-649

Cucamonga Citrus Fruit Growers' Association. Records, 1896-1927. 61-1827

Cuninghame (William) & Company. Records, 1770-98. 61-653

Curtis, Samuel Ryan, 1805-1866. Letters, 1798-1866. 61-1005

Dallas, George Mifflin, 1792-1864. Correspondence, 1847-59. 62-2509

Damon, John Fox. Correspondence, 1849-1902. 61-1735

Dane family. Papers, 1849-1934. 61-1717

Daniel family. Correspondence, 1813-1904. 61-1004

Darwin, Charles Robert, 1809-1882. Letters, 1858-82. 61-2466

Davis, William Heath, 1822-1909. Papers, 1843-1906. 62-2145

Del Valle, Reginaldo Francisco, b. 1854. Papers, 1877-1938. 61-2668

HENRY E. HUNTINGTON LIBRARY AND ART GALLERY, SAN MARINO, CALIF. (Continued)

HISTORICAL AND PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY OF OHIO (Continued)

Cincinnati. Columbia Congregational Church. Records, 1875-1925. 62-4241

Cincinnati. Methodist Episcopal Church. Records, 1812-54. 62-4995

Cincinnati Kindergarten Association. Records, 1879-1926. 62-4994

Cincinnati Symphony Orchestra Association Company. Records, 1923-36. 62-4246

Citizens School Committee, Cincinnati. Records, ca. 1940-60. 62-5011

Clark, Davis Wasgatt, Bp., 1812-1871. Correspondence, 1841-76. 62-4265

Clarke, Robert, 1829-1899, collector. Gallipolis papers, 1790-1905. 62-4629

Clarke, Robert, 1829-1899, collector. Papers, 1784-1863. 62-4266

Clopper, Edward Nicholas, 1879-1953. Family papers, 1813-1953. 62-4496

Dexter, Julius, 1840-1898. Papers, 1881-97. 62-4267

Foraker, Joseph Benson, 1846-1917. Papers, 1884-1917. 62-4268

Gano, John Stites, 1766-1822. Family papers, 1787-1851. 62-4495

Gest, Joseph, 1776-1863. Surveys, 1802-45. 62-4269

Green, James Albert, 1862-1955. Letters, 1906-54. 62-4898

Gwynne family. Papers, 1825-55. 62-4270

Halstead family. Papers, 1851-1908. 62-4271

Harmon, Judson, 1846-1927. Papers, 1908-12. 62-4272

Hatch, William Stanley. Papers, 1740-1888. 62-4273

Hickenlooper, Andrew, 1837-1904. Papers, 1859-1938. 62-4274

Kittredge, Edmund Webster, 1833-1916. Papers, 1787-1923. 62-4245

Lane Theological Seminary, Cincinnati. Records of the Board of Trustees, 1903-30. 62-4275

Long, Alexander, 1816-1886. Papers, 1840-96. 62-4276

Lyford, George Henry Anderson, 1881-1934. Papers, 1835-1932. 62-4494

Lytle family. Papers, ca. 1780-1925. 62-4114

Maxwell, Sidney Denise, b. 1831. Papers, 1852-92. 62-4304

Miller family. Papers, 1816-1902. 62-4303

Mitchell, Robert Charleton, 1831-1884. Correspondence, 1852-1919. 62-4302

Morrow, Josiah, 1838-1928. Papers. 62-4301

Murdoch, James Riley, 1840-1892. Papers, 1866-91. 62-4300

Newton, Clara Chipman, 1848-1937. Papers, 1864-1938. 62-4238

Pitcairn, Joseph. Papers, 1796-1821. 62-4299

St. Clair, Arthur, d. 1820. Papers, 1797-1827. 62-4193

Sinton, David, 1808?-1900. Business records, 1847-1900. 62-4298

Smith, John, 1735?-1824. Papers, 1805-23. 62-4297

Smith, Thomas Edwin, 1832-1900. Papers, 1857-88. 62-4296

Thomas Carneal estate papers, 1807-1941. 62-4194

HISTORICAL COMMISSION OF THE SOUTHERN BAPTIST CONVENTION see SOUTHERN BAPTIST CONVENTION. DARGAN-CARVER LIBRARY

HISTORICAL FOUNDATION OF THE PRESBYTERIAN AND REFORMED CHURCHES

Associate Reformed Presbyterian Church. Archives, 1801-1952. 62-542

Bachman, Jonathan Waverly, 1837-1924. Papers, 1874-1924. 61-2848

Boggs, Wade Hamilton, 1883- Correspondence, 1954-55. 61-2847

Campbell, Robert Fishburne, 1858-1947. Papers, 1876-1946. 62-2546

Cumberland Presbyterian Church. Records, 1824-1942. 61-2850

Historical Foundation of the Presbyterian and Reformed Churches. Biographical file, 1851-1960. 61-2855

Historical Foundation of the Presbyterian and Reformed Churches. Local church files, 1902-60. 61-2854

Historical Foundation of the Presbyterian and Reformed Churches. Records of Presbyterian schools and colleges, 1854-1934. 61-2813

Marshall, James Williams, 1882- Papers, 1945-57. 61-2846

Presbyterian Church in the U. S. History of churches and woman's work in the Presbyterian Church in the U. S., 1930-60. 61-2809

Presbyterian Church in the U. S. Minutes of sessions, 1791-1957. 61-2807

Presbyterian Church in the U. S. Papers relating to Montreat, N. C., 1897-1959. 61-3061

Presbyterian Church in the U. S. Presbyteries. Minutes of presbyteries, 1785-1952. 61-2811

Presbyterian Church in the U. S. Records of women's organizations, 1817-1951. 61-2853

Presbyterian Church in the U. S. Synods. Minutes of synods, 1788-1956. 61-2815

Presbyterian Church in the U. S. Synods. North Carolina. Records, 1887-1948. 61-2844

Price, Francis Wilson, 1895- Correspondence, 1953-54. 61-2845

Ruffner, Henry, 1789-1861. Papers of Henry Ruffner and William Henry Ruffner, 1848-1908. 61-3160

Russell, Robert Young, 1800-1866. Papers, 1824-68. 62-535

Sanders, Robert Stuart. Papers, 1950's. 61-2808

Smyth, Thomas, 1808-1873. Papers, 1828-1914. 61-2852

Sprunt, Alexander, 1852-1937. Papers, 1858-1937. 61-2851

Tenney family. Papers, 1861-1940. 61-2814

Tiddy, Richard Nicholas, 1835-1911. Shakespeare papers. 61-3020

Wells, John Miller, 1870-1947. Papers, 1893-1947. 61-2810

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF ADAMS CO., PA.

McClean, William Archibald, 1864- Papers, 19th cent. 62-571

M'Conaughy, David, 1823-1902. Papers. 62-1482

O'Neal, John W. C., b. 1821. Papers, 1852-97. 62-1512

Reiley, John T., Diary, 1908-20. 61-3014

Singmaster, Elise, 1879-1958. Papers. 61-893

Stewart, Henry, ca. 1875-ca. 1955. Papers, 1900 (ca.)-1950. 62-3418

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF COLUMBIANA AND FAIRFIELD TOWNSHIP, OHIO

Holloway, Ephraim S., 1833-1895. Papers, 1862-95. 61-167

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA see PENNSYLVANIA. HISTORICAL SOCIETY

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF QUINCY AND ADAMS COUNTY, ILL.

Morgan, James Dada, 1810-1896. Papers, 1840-96. 62-155

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF THE EVANGELICAL AND REFORMED CHURCH see EVANGELICAL AND REFORMED CHURCH. HISTORICAL SOCIETY

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF THE TARRYTOWNS, N. Y.

Rockwell, Charles H., 1827-1904. Papers, 1863-65. 62-792

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF YORK COUNTY, PA.

Bair, Robert Cabeen, 1856-1929, collector. Papers, 1750-1863. 61-2094

Shettel, James Walter, 1869-1957, collector. Theatrical and circus collection, 1800-1955. 61-

Smyser, Henry Lanius, 1825-1900. Papers, 1849-58. 61-2700

HOBART COLLEGE, GENEVA, N. Y. LIBRARY

Doolittle, James Rood, 1815-1897. Papers, 1831-93. 62-707

Hawley, George Maxwell Blackstock, 1870-1941. Papers. 62-706

HOLY CROSS COLLEGE, WORCESTER, MASS. see WORCESTER, MASS. COLLEGE OF THE HOLY CROSS

HOUGHTON LIBRARY, CAMBRIDGE, MASS. see HARVARD UNIVERSITY. LIBRARY. HOUGHTON LIBRARY

HOUSTON, TEX. PUBLIC LIBRARY

Barton, Donald Clinton, 1889-1939. Papers, 1915-34. 61-117

Blake, Robert Bruce, 1877-1955, collector. Archives from the Office of the County Clerk of Nacogdoches, Tex., 1744-1837. 61-1157

Houston, Tex. Public Library. Texana, 1835-40. 61-270

Milsaps, John Ephraim Thomas. Papers, 1870-1932. 61-112

HOWARD COUNTY HISTORICAL MUSEUM, KOKOMO, IND.

Haynes, Elwood, 1857-1925. Papers, 1862-1932. 60-3220

HOWARD UNIVERSITY, WASHINGTON, D. C. LIBRARY

Anderson, Marian, 1902- Papers, 1939. 62-4295

Bethel Literary and Historical Association of Washington, D. C. Records, 1895-1900. 62-4292

Bruce, Blanche Kelso, 1841-1898. Papers, 1870-97. 62-4248

Chapman, Charles Edward, 1880- collector. Chapman correspondence, 1834-1901. 62-4277

Clarkson, Thomas, 1760-1846. Papers, 1791-1887. 62-4291

Cobb, James Adlai, 1876-1958. Papers, ca. 1917-36. 62-4290

Cook, John Francis, d. 1855. Papers, 1822-92. 62-4289

Grimké, Angelina Weld, 1880-1958. Papers, 1887-1958. 62-4106

Grimké, Archibald Henry, 1849-1930. Papers, ca. 1868-1930. 62-4113

Grimké, Francis James, 1850-1937. Papers, 1834-1937. 62-4112

Howard University, Washington, D. C. Collection of letters from Howard University men in the Armed Forces, 1942-46. 62-4288

Langworthy, Charles Ford, 1864-1932. Papers, 1916-20. 62-4287

Lewis, Thomas Narven. Papers, ca. 1898-1934. 62-4286

Martin, Charles, b. 1850. Civil War papers, 1864-65. 62-4285

Miller, Kelly, 1863-1939. Correspondence, 1914-39. 62-4284

Rapier family. Papers, 1841-83. 62-4283

Ruffin, George Lewis, 1834-1886. Papers, 1753-1924. 62-4282

Spingarn, Joel Elias, 1875-1939. Papers, ca. 1905-39. 62-4281

Summers, Henry Howard. Papers, 1896-1939. 62-4280

Terrell, Mary (Church) 1863-1954. Papers, 1895-1953. 62-3874

IOWA. UNIVERSITY. LIBRARY (Continued)

Allison, William Boyd, 1829-1908. Letters, 1862-1908. 62-3790

Allspaugh, Harrison. Diaries, 1861-65. 62-3788

Batchelder, Joseph Mayo. Papers, 1844-1946. 62-3789

Beaty, Miles, d. 1863. Letters, 1862-63. 62-3795

Bockes, Elmer. Diaries, 1893-1940. 62-3796

Bollinger, James Wills, 1867-1951. Correspondence, 1926-50. 62-4042

Carr & Carr, Manchester, Iowa. Records, 1857-1957. 62-3973

Chautauqua collection. 61-91

Clark & Haddock, Iowa City. Records, 1857-74. 62-3797

Clarke, George Washington, 1852-1936. Papers, 1904-24. 62-3758

Cook family. Papers, 1841-1912. 62-4041

Couch, Albert A. Papers, 1940-51. 62-3759

Curtis Companies, Inc. Records, 1869-1948. 62-3974

Darling, Jay Norwood, 1876-1962. Papers, 1909-54. 62-4039

Dewey, Charles A., 1877-1958. Papers, 1898-1952. 62-4040

Dexter Company, Fairfield, Iowa. Records, 1904-54. 62-3975

Dey, Peter Anthony, 1825-1911. Papers, 1853-1911. 62-4047

Dickinson, Lester Jesse, 1873- Papers, 1925-55. 62-4038

Eicher, Edward Clayton, 1878-1944. Papers, 1899-1944. 62-3760

Elbert family. Papers, 1828-88. 62-3763

Eno, Henry. Letters, 1813-57. 62-3762

Evans, Harry Carrol, 1858-1932. Papers, 1915-16. 62-3771

Farmers Grain Dealers Association of Iowa. Records, 1904-43. 62-3976

Farmers' State Mutual Hail Insurance Company, Estherville, Iowa. Records, 1898-1952. 62-3977

Foster, Ora Delmer, 1877- Papers, 1877-1960. 60-2177

Hancock family. Papers, 1863-1920. 62-3761

Hunt, Leigh, 1784-1859. The Brewer-Leigh Hunt collection, 1790- 60-1084

Iowa. University. Archives, 1855- 62-4037

Iowa. University. Library. Iowa literary manuscripts collection. 60-1262

Iowa. University. President. Presidents' correspondence, State University of Iowa, 1888-1934. 60-2201

Kepner, George W. Papers, 1865-66. 62-4944

Lebold, Forman M., 1895-1953, collector. Autograph letters, 1782-1938. 62-4035

Leonard, Levi O. Papers, 1850-1939. 62-4959

Letts, Fred Dickinson, 1875- Papers, 1909-61. 62-4034

Lewis, John C., 1876-1956. Papers, 1937-54. 62-4033

McClain, Byron, 1844-1864. Letters, 1863-64. 62-3764

McClain, Emlin, 1851-1915. Papers, 1869-1915. 62-4032

McCloy, Charles Harold, 1886-1959. Papers, 1930-59. 62-4031

McDill family. Papers, 1845-1956. 62-3765

Malcolm, Frank, 1834-1884. Letters, 1864-65. 62-3766

Morrell (John) and Company. Records, 1868-1953. 62-4046

Murray, John, 1778-1843. Correspondence, 1809-42. 62-4030

Pechstein, Heinrich. Diaries, 1847-94. 62-4025

Pierce, Dante Melville, 1899- Papers, 1925-45. 62-3767

Piper, Edwin Ford, 1871-1939, collector. Edwin Ford Piper collection of ballads. 60-1915

Redhead, Wesley, 1825-1891. Papers, 1852-91. 62-4029

Reno, Milo, 1866-1936. Papers, 1929-36. 62-3768

Riley, William F., 1884-1956. Papers, 1933-56. 62-4028

Sanford & Son, Washington, Iowa. Account books, 1872-1909. 62-3769

Shelton family. Papers, 1864-66, 1908. 62-3770

Snow, Corwin R. Papers, 1872-1925. 62-3772

Snow and Huber, Pella, Iowa. Records, 1864-1901. 62-4027

State Central Savings Bank. Records, 1889-1931. 62-3875

Stevens, John Loomis, 1850-1933. Papers, 1881-1914. 62-3778

Wade, Martin Joseph, 1861-1931. Scrapbooks, 1900-15. 62-3777

Wallace family. Papers, 1860-1948. 62-4043

Weaver, James Baird, 1833-1912. Papers, 1837-93. 62-3776

White, Grant, d. 1960. Papers, 1931-32. 62-3775

Whiting, Lyman, 1817-1906. Papers, 1836-1906. 62-4026

Yewell, George Henry, 1830-1923. Papers, 1847-1919. 62-3774

Young (W. J) & Company. Records, 1858-1920. 62-4066

JACKSON HOMESTEAD, NEWTON, MASS.

Jackson Homestead, Newton, Mass. Newtoniana, ca. 17th-20th cent. 61-1253

JACKSONVILLE, OR. MUSEUM

Britt, Peter, 1819-1905. Papers. 61-1824

Jacksonville, Or. Museum. Collection of diaries, 1853-97. 61-3194

Jacksonville, Or. Museum. Collection of theses. 62-9

Jacksonville, Or. Museum. Records of Jackson County, 1853-1912. 61-3193

Jacksonville, Or. Museum. Records of Jacksonville, 1852-1950. 61-3188

McCall, John Marshall, 1825-1895. Papers. 62-216

JEFFERSON COUNTY HISTORICAL LIBRARY, PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

Berger, Frederic, 1871-1961. Papers, 1888-1945. 62-4990

JOHN CARTER BROWN LIBRARY see BROWN UNIVERSITY. JOHN CARTER BROWN LIBRARY

JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY. LIBRARY

Adams, Herbert Baxter, 1850-1901. Papers, ca. 1873-1901. 60-2469

Boehm, Margaret Donaldson, 1894-1958. Papers, 1883-1956. 60-2628

Browne, William Hand, 1828-1912. Papers, 1849-1912. 60-2475

Freeman, Douglas Southall, 1886-1953. Papers, 1905-07. 60-1549

French, John Calvin, 1875- Papers, 1929-40. 60-2474

Gildersleeve, Basil Lanneau, 1831-1924. Papers, 1876-1924. 60-2473

Gilman, Daniel Coit, 1831-1908. Papers, 1868-1907. 60-2472

Gilmore, James Roberts, 1822-1903. Papers, 1773?-1896. 60-2470

Goodnow, Frank Johnson, 1859-1939. Papers, ca. 1888-1929. 60-2983

Greenway, Edward M., collector. Autograph letters of prominent Marylanders, 1737-1887. 60-2471

Havens, Raymond Dexter, 1880-1954. Papers, ca. 1933-47. 60-2468

Johns Hopkins University. Library. Miscellaneous collection. 60-[illegible]

Kurrelmeyer, William, 1874-1957, collector. Papers. 60-1647

Lanier, Sidney, 1842-1881. Papers, 1857-81. 60-1550

Mackall, Leonard Leopold, 1879-1937. Papers. 60-2467

Phillips, Henry, 1838-1895. Papers. 60-2066

Rowland, Henry Augustus, 1848-1901. Papers, 1869-1901. 60-1646

Vincent, John Martin, 1857-1939. Papers, 1887-1939. 62-708

White, Edward Lucas, 1866-1934. Letters. 60-1558

JUNIPERO SERRA MUSEUM, SAN DIEGO, CALIF.

Junipero Serra Museum, San Diego, Calif. Manuscript collection, 1769-1961. 62-1571

Whaley, Thomas, 1823-1890. Papers, 1799-1953. 62-2092

KANSAS. STATE UNIVERSITY OF AGRICULTURE AND APPLIED SCIENCE, MANHATTAN. DEPT. OF HISTORY

Casement, Dan D., 1868-1953. Casement collection, 1795-1959. 60-1211

Pillsbury family. Pillsbury collection, 1821-ca. 1940. 60-1217

KANSAS. UNIVERSITY. LIBRARY

Ayrton, Marianne (Arnold) Correspondence, ca. 1793-1834. 61-761

Lami, Giovanni, 1697-1770. Letters, 1750-62. 60-2[illegible]

Lane, James Henry, 1814-1866. Papers, 1841-1923. 62-1594

Porter family. Papers, 1794-1842. 60-1363

Robinson, Charles, 1818-1894. Papers, 1836-1909. 62-1487

KANSAS. UNIVERSITY. MEDICAL CENTER. CLENDENING MEDICAL LIBRARY.

Crumbine, Samuel Jay, 1862-1954. Papers, 1922-64. 60-2769

Despine, Charles Humbert Antoine, 1775-1852. Papers, 1818-39. 60-3281

Kelly, Howard Atwood, 1858-1943. Correspondence, 1886-1924. 60-2990

Walcott, Henry Pickering, 1838-1932. Correspondence, 1892-1919. 60-2743

KANSAS CITY, MO. UNIVERSITY. LIBRARY

Bell, Andrew, 1757-1847. Receipts, 1788-1847. 62-592

Fuller, J. B., 1840-1910? Papers, 1858-69. 62-1492

Kansas City, Mo. University. Library. English receipts and bills, 1783-1891. 62-593

Kansas City, Mo. University. Library. Miscellaneous manuscripts, 1712-1911. 62-983

Kansas City, Mo. University. Library. New Jersey receipts, late 18th and early 19th cent. 62-785

Kansas City, Mo. University. Library. Texas land grants, 1850-90. 62-71[illegible]

Lynn, John E., 1885?- collector. Railroadiana. 62-1509

McCarthy, Justin, 1830-1912. Correspondence, 1877-1899. 62-1220

Moore, Meredith Tarlton, 1827-1915?, Papers, 1906-08. 62-1500

KANSAS STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY

Abbott, James Burnett, 1818-1897. Papers, 1815-96. 61-265

Anderson family. Papers, 1802-92. 62-1206

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY (Continued)

MISSISSIPPI. DEPT. OF ARCHIVES AND HISTORY

MISSISSIPPI DEPT. OF ARCHIVES AND HISTORY (Continued)

Ruggles, Daniel. Papers, 1862-65. 60-3247

[illegible] B. and Company. Cotton receiving books, 1877-79. 60-1909

Sanders, Albert Godfrey, 1885- collector. Papers on Mississippi history, 1926-32. 60-1786

Sanders, J. B. Papers, 1862-86. 60-3251

Sessions, Joseph F., b. 1838. Papers, 1861-65. 60-2457

Sharkey, Clay, b. 1844. Papers, 1867-1931. 60-2361

Sheilds, William F., d. 1856. Papers, 1821-70. 60-1830

Sisson, Charles A. Papers, 1944-45. 60-1767

Sivley, Clarence L., 1871-1936. Papers, 1892-1943. 60-1831

Sizer, Henry E. Papers, 1844-67. 61-2724

Smith, Robert A., 1835 or 6-1862. Papers, 1861-64. 60-1858

Smith, William Hall, 1866- Papers, 1907-39. 60-2352

Snodgrass, John, planter. Papers of John Snodgrass and family, 1814-77. 60-1500

Stewart, Leonidas H. Business records, 1869-89. 60-1907

Stone, Alfred Holt, 1870- Literary papers, 1892-95. 60-1496

Stone, John Marshall, 1830-1900. Papers, 1861-1926. 61-26

Street, James Howell, 1903-1954. Literary MSS., 1939-45. 60-1495

Stuart, Oscar J. E. Papers of Oscar J. E. Stuart and family, 1848-1909. 60-2196

Stuart family. Papers of the Stuart, Mayes, and Dimitry families, 1840-1948. 60-3312

Survey of Federal Archives. Collection of records and inventories of records, 1821-ca. 1938. 60-1546

Sykes, Columbus. Papers, 1851-97. 60-1536

Taylor, Lewis L. Business records, 1836-40. 60-1475

Taylor, Oscar Bomar. Papers, 1908-40. 60-1545

Thompson, John L. Papers of John L. Thompson and family, 1837-1902. 60-2000

United Daughters of the Confederacy. Mississippi Division. Records, 1897-1937. 60-2073

United Daughters of the Confederacy. Mississippi Division. Frank M. Montgomery Chapter No. 464, Rosedale. Records, 1901-26. 60-2116

United Spanish War Veterans. Dept. of Mississippi. Records, 1926-47. 60-2127

U. S. Work Projects Administration. Mississippi. Cataloging project records, 1938-41. 60-1506

Valentine, John Jackson, 1891- Genealogical papers, 1848-1957. 60-2060

Vick family. Papers of the Vick and Phelps families, 1810-1906. 60-1732

Virden (E. and S.) Company, Jackson, Miss. Records, 1885-1910. 60-1505

Wade, Walter. Plantation diaries, 1834-54. 60-2058

Wailes, Benjamin Leonard Covington, 1797-1862. Papers, 1762-1861. 60-1548

Wainwright, Jonathan Mayhew, 1883-1953. Papers, 1946. 60-1999

Walker, Robert James, 1801-1869. Papers, 1821-69. 60-1785

Walthall, William T., 1820-1899. Papers, 1832-1932. 60-2499

Washington County (Miss.) Historical Society. Scrapbooks, 1910-13. 60-2109

Weatherly and Duff, Water Valley, Miss. Records, 1876-86. 60-1502

Welty, Eudora, 1909- Literary manuscripts, 1941-55. 60-1559

Weston family. Papers, 1846-85. 61-2744

Whitehurst, William N. Papers, 1845-89. 60-1544

Wilkerson family. Business records, 1830-1926. 60-1504

Williams, John Sharp, 1854-1932. Papers, 1898-1923. 60-2360

Woodward, Ellen (Sullivan) Papers, 1935-47. 60-1768

Yerger, William, collector. Papers, 1862-1910. 61-188

MISSOURI. UNIVERSITY. LIBRARY. WESTERN HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS COLLECTION

Agricultural campaign literature of the presidential elections of 1928 and 1936. 62-1528

Aid, Joseph R. Papers, 1863-1921. 60-3289

Almstedt, Hermann B., 1873-1954. Papers, 1895-1954. 61-241

American Turners. Lexington, Mo. Records, 1859-1936. 60-2146

American Veteran's Committee. Missouri 246 Chapter, Columbia. Records, 1946-49. 61-533

Anchor Milling Company, Tuscumbia, Mo. Records, 1892-1927. 61-307

Anderson, Joseph, of Buffalo, Mo. Family correspondence, 1873-1908. 61-3609

Arnold, Samuel Washington, 1879- Papers, 1947-48. 60-2097

Atchison, David Rice, 1807-1886. Papers, 1837-1953. 61-534

Aufrichtig, Alois. Business records, 1888-1912. 61-305

Bank of Miller, Miller, Mo. Records, 1914-28. 60-1880

Bank of Strafford, Strafford, Mo. Records, 1911-38. 60-2482

Barker, John Tull, 1877-1958. Papers, 1947-53. 61-279

Barrett, Jesse William, 1884- Papers, 1905-53. 61-539

Behrens, Ernest T. Papers, 1910-47. 61-278

Bell, Charles Jasper, 1885- Congressional papers, 1935-49. 61-535

Belwood family. Papers, 1850-1936. 60-2993

Benecke, Louis. Papers, 1865-1913. 61-540

Bennett, Marion Tinsley, 1914- Congressional papers, 1943-48. 60-2098

Berkley, Howard. Scrapbooks, 1935. 61-3309

Berry family. Papers, 1830-93. 62-5027

Bircher, Rudolph, d. 1879. Business records, 1851-1924. 60-2169

Blake, Robert E. Missouri Constitutional Convention papers, 1943-44. 61-2457

Blount, Harry A. Medical papers, 1907-21. 60-1965

Blount family. Papers, 1861-1947. 60-2055

Boardman family. Papers, 1844-91. 61-237

Boon, Pearson, and Smith, Fayette, Mo. Records, 1822-64. 60-2638

Bradshaw, J. D. Business records, 1924-45. 61-394

Bradsher, Earl Lockridge. Poems, 1947-54. 61-161

Brady, Durward B. Papers, 1909-25. 60-3293

Brady, Robert K. World War I letters, 1917-19. 61-2456

Brady, Thomas Allan, 1902- Papers, 1946-56. 61-805

Breckenridge, Thomas E. Memoirs, 1845-94. 61-2455

Breitenbaugh, Samuel. Papers, 1851-1919. 61-235

Brinkerhoff, William E. Business records, 1859-78. 60-2057

Brown, Dwight H. Correspondence, 1937-40. 60-2099

Brown, Henry J. Papers, 1838-92. 60-2105

Brown, James, of Missouri. Correspondence, 1856-66. 60-3115

Burge, Oscar F. Papers, 1853-1900. 60-1978

Burt, Franklin. Papers, 1843-1903. 60-1979

Bushnell, John Adams, 1821-1874. Papers, 1852-1930. 60-1827

Business records of firms located in Caledonia, Mo., 1857-83. 60-1980

Cahoon, Benjamin Benson. Correspondence, 1842-89. 60-2998

Carey, Alexander, collector. Papers, 1864-1933. 61-304

Carr, John Christopher, 1876-1944. Business records, 1914-20. 60-1911

Carroll Academy, Carrollton, Mo. Records, 1854-69. 60-2138

Carson, William, 1786-1853. Papers, 1815-1907. 61-2454

Caverno, Xenophon. Papers, 1917-41. 60-1822

Chariton County Exchange Bank. Records, 1819-1922. 60-1992

Cleveland, James Longstreet. Diaries, 1908-37. 61-803

Cole, William Clay, 1897- Papers, 1943-46. 62-946

Coleman family. Correspondence, 1840-1900. 61-801

Columbia, Mo. Bible College of Missouri. Records, 1928-34. 62-607

Columbia, Mo. Charter Commission. Papers, 1948-49. 60-2091

Columbia, Mo. Christian College. Records, 1847-1953. 61-804

Connaway, John Waldo, b. 1859. Papers, 1785-1844. 60-3330

Connelly, John, of Missouri. Papers, 1806-88. 61-395

Corby family. Papers, 1801-1905. 60-1993

Criss, Curtis Vance, b. 1852. Papers, 1894-1916. 60-1976

Crittenden, Thomas Theodore, 1832-1909. Papers, 1881-1908. 60-2100

Cropper, Levin. Papers, 1816-1911. 61-303

Crow, Carl, 1883-1945. Papers, 1903-45. 62-2926

Crowder, Enoch Herbert, 1859-1932. Papers, 1881-1931. 61-187

Dalton, Richard, lawyer. Papers, 1859-1922. 61-397

Daniel, Reuben A. Business records, 1885-1922. 60-1800

Davidson, James F., b. 1839. Papers, 1888-1917. 60-3334

Davis, Amanda. Papers, 1895-1917. 61-2461

Davis, Chester Charles, 1887- Papers, 1925-37. 60-1823

Davis, John, of Missouri. Papers of John Davis and William Colburn, 1838-90. 62-1425

Dearing, Fred Morris, 1879- Memoirs, ca. 1900-55. 61-2834

Decker, Perl D., 1875-1934. Papers, 1897-1939. 60-3099

Dee, James Phillip. George William Norris papers, 1949-50. 60-2618

Defoe, Luther M. Papers, 1879-1914. 60-1910

Denham, Robert N., 1885-1954. Papers, 1938-53. 61-289

Denny, James H., b. 1870. Papers, 1891-1931. 60-1969

Dobbs, Ella Victoria. Papers, 1923-ca. 1940. 60-1972

Doerner, Hans E. Papers, 1904-10. 61-2833

Dornell, Forrest C. Papers, 1941-51. 60-2094

Eldredge, Phineas. Papers, 1791-1826. 61-219

Elliff, Joseph Doliver. Papers, 1906-30. 61-800

Elmwood Seminary, Farmington, Mo. Records, 1910-14. 60-2157

Epps family. Correspondence, 1817-79. 61-2460

Erwin, William A. Papers, 1873-1913. 60-3100

Eugene State Bank, Eugene, Mo. Records, 1927-39. 60-1959

Farmers' Bank, Mount Vernon, Mo. Records, 1861-1930. 60-1956

Farmers' Mutual Fire Insurance Company, Fayette, Mo. Records, 1893-99. 60-1958

Ficklin, Joseph, 1833-1887. Papers, 1851-1908. 60-1893

NEW YORK STATE LIBRARY, ALBANY (Continued)

Brown, Orsell Cook, 1835-1881. Papers, 1861-65. 62-154

Cole, Thomas, 1801-1848. Papers, 1821-63. 62-1185

Crane, Zebulon, 1787-1848. Papers, 1782-1871. 62-1470

Doane, William Croswell, Bp., 1832-1913. Papers, 1769-1932. 62-1008

Eno, Stephen, 1764-1854. Papers, 1745-1908. 62-1137

Folsom, George, 1802-1869. Papers, 1819-1937. 62-1442

Gardiner, James Terry, 1842-1912. Papers, 1791-1886. 62-937

Grand Army of the Republic. Dept of New York. Records, 1865-1949. 62-2530

Hale, Edward Everett, 1822-1909. Papers, 1750-1917. 62-980

Hanson, Willis Tracy, collector. Papers, 1724-1833. 62-1179

Holcomb, George, 1791-1856. Papers, 1805-98. 62-587

Palmer family. Papers, 1764-1857. 62-1421

Platt, Zephaniah, 1735-1803. Papers, 1774-1807. 62-598

Ransom, Charles Sutherland, collector. Ransom collection, 1776-1855. 62-597

Seymour, Horatio, 1810-1886. Papers, 1764-1886. 62-568

Stevens, Earl W., d. 1838. Papers, 1824-47. 62-976

Thomson family. Papers, 1802-44. 62-967

Williams, John, 1752-1806. Papers, 1767-1841. 62-966

Wool, John Ellis, 1784-1869. Papers, ca. 1800-70. 62-570

NEW YORK ACADEMY OF MEDICINE. LIBRARY

Bard, John, 1716-1799. Papers, 1761-1895. 60-1236

McLane, James Woods, 1839-1912. Papers, 1864-1906. 60-2122

Parker, Willard, 1800-1884. Papers, 1827-83. 60-1259

Pascalis-Ouvière, Félix, 1750?-1833. Papers, 1793-1826. 60-1250

Townsend, Peter S. Papers, 1821-30. 60-1256

NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY

Adams, John, Pres. U. S., 1735-1826. Papers, 1775-1819. 60-2144

Adams, John Quincy, Pres. U. S., 1767-1848. Papers, 1796-1845. 60-2145

African Free School, New York. Records, 1816-32. 60-2696

Alexander, James, 1691-1756. Papers, 18th cent. 60-1945

Alexander, William, 1726-1783. Papers, 1717-83. 60-2736

Allen, Stephen, 1767-1852. Papers, 1821-49. 60-2081

Almon, John, 1737-1805. Papers, ca. 1770-1805. 62-644

Alsop, John, 1697-1761. Papers, 1730-75. 60-1886

American Academy of the Fine Arts, New York. Records, 1803-40. 60-1843

American Art-Union, New York. Records, 1840-51. 60-1844

American Fur Company. Records, 1831-47. 60-1936

Ames, Ezra, 1768-1836. Papers, 1790-1826. 60-1845

Anderson, Alexander, 1775-1870. Papers, 1793-1869. 60-1887

Arnold, Benedict, 1741-1801. Papers, 1772-82. 60-2241

Arthur, Chester Alan, Pres. U. S., 1830-1886. Papers, 1845-81. 60-2167

Bailey, John, 1786-1835. Correspondence, 1817-30. 60-2735

Bancker, Evert, b. 1734. Papers, 1762-1800. 60-3239

Bancker family. Papers, 1718-1824. 60-1925

Bank of Newburgh, Newburgh, N. Y. Records, 1816-60. 60-2653

Barclay, Thomas, 1753-1830. Papers, 1812-14. 60-2070

Barker, Jacob, 1779-1871. Papers, 1814-31. 60-1846

Barnes, James, 1801-1869. Papers. 60-2518

Barrell, Theodore. Letter book, 1790-1802. 62-641

Bauman, Sebastian. Papers, 1775-95. 61-72

Bayard, Nicholas, 1644?-1707, defendant. Papers relating to Bayard's trial, 1702. 61-3316

Bayard family. Papers, 1710-1845. 60-2161

Bayard family. Papers of the Bayard, Hake, and Lynch families, 1717-1848. 62-212

Beatty, Erkuries, 1759-1823. Journals, 1779-87. 61-3320

Beekman, Gerard G., 1719-1797. Papers, 1752-70. 61-1579

Beekman, Henry, 1688-1776. Letters, 1732-53. 60-2737

Beekman family. Letters, 1711-1852. 60-2277

Beekman family. Papers. 60-841

Benson family. Papers, 18th-19th cent. 60-1884

Betancourt, Julio. Papers, 1912-15. 60-2699

Betts, William, 1802-1884. Miscellaneous papers, 1815-79. 62-643

Biddle, Charles. Letter book, 1835-36. 61-2999

Blackwell, Robert M. Business letters of Robert M. and Samuel Blackwell, 1830-55. 60-2738

Bleecker, Anthony Lispenard. Letter book, 1767-87. 61-1578

Bleecker family. Correspondence, 1737-1832. 60-3060

Blizzard Men of 1888, New York. Records. 60-2095

Bloor, Alfred Janson, d. 1917. Papers. 60-1920

Blount (John G. and Thomas) Washington, N. C. Letter book, 1796-97. 61-1577

Bogert, Rudolphus. Letter book, 1792-99. 62-1255

Boudinot, Elias, 1740-1821. Correspondence, 1771-1817. 60-3021

Bowne, Robert Hartshorne. Letter books, 1807-23. 60-3076

Bradish, Luther, 1783-1863. Papers, 1816-63. 60-1897

Bradstreet family. Papers of the Bradstreet, Evans, Symington, and Bainbridge families, 1703-1855. 60-2160

Brainerd, Israel, 1772-1854. Papers, 1800-54. 60-616

Brandow, Henry. Account books, 1852-59. 60-1935

Brooks, Charles, 1795-1872. Letters, 1859. 61-1575

Brooks, Elizabeth Albree. Letters, 1858-59. 61-1574

Brown, James F., gardener. Papers, 1829-64. 60-601

Bruyn family. Correspondence, 1788-1830. 60-2278

Buchanan, Robert Stewart. Papers, 1840-81. 60-1926

Buchanan (Thomas) and Son, New York. Account books, 1806-17. 60-2284

Burnett, William, d. 1812? Letter book, 1786-1803. 62-1823

Caldwell, James, d. 1829. Business correspondence, 1785-1832. 62-1824

Campbell, William W., 1806-1881. Papers, 1830-33. 60-1885

Carroll, Anthony. Papers. 60-3075

Chadwick, French Ensor, 1844-1919. Letter books, 1886-88. 60-2531

Chauncey, Charles, 1777-1849. Papers, 1800-49. 60-1887

Chauncey, Isaac, 1772-1840. Papers, 1805-21. 60-1919

Chisholm, Alexander, Colonel. Papers. 60-3040

Clarkson, John, 1764-1828. Journals, 1791-92. 62-1680

Clay, Henry, 1777-1852. Correspondence, 1817-45. 60-3302

Clinton, De Witt, 1769-1828. Papers, 1788-1828. 61-1573

Clinton, George, 1686?-1761. Papers, 1744-53. 60-208

Clinton, George, 1739-1812. Papers. 61-157

Clinton family. Correspondence, 18th-early 19th cent. 16

Coan, Titus, 1801-1882. Letters, 1830-72. 60-186

Cobb (Albert) & Company, Boston. Records, 1867-73. 60-635

Colden, Cadwallader, 1688-1776. Papers. 61-546

Committee for the Relief of East Tennessee. Records, 1864-65. 62-152

Conkling, Mary R. B. Letters, 1856-64. 62-182

Constitution (Frigate) Records, 1798-1844. 60-241

Conti, marquis de. Papers, ca. 1745-ca. 1760. 60-273

Conyne, Casparus. Papers, 1727-1805. 60-268

Cooper, James Fenimore, 1789-1851. Papers. 60-260

Cooper, James, of Poughkeepsie, N. Y. Letter book, 1786-93. 62-126

Cooper, Hewitt & Company, New York. Records, 1848-1905. 60-244

Corbett, Marion. Papers, 1839-40. 60-320

Correspondence concerning the protection of the people during the riot of 1834 in New York City. 61-604

Cox family. Papers, 19th cent. 60-2164

Cronin, David Edward, b. 1839. Papers. 62-202

Crystal Palace, New York. Records, 1851-74. 60-268

Curtenius, Peter. Papers, 1801-44. 60-2077

Cuyler family. Papers, 1711-1810. 60-2279

Darlington, William, 1782-1863. Papers, 1800-62. 60-1883

Davis, Alexander Jackson, 1803-1892. Papers. 60[illegible]0

Davis, Jefferson, 1808-1889. Correspondence, 1841-89. 60-2166

Deall, Samuel. Account books, 1757-75. 60-1878

De Costa, Benjamin Franklin, 1831-1904. Papers, ca. 1860-85. 62-3731

Defiance (Ship) Logbooks, 1807-09. 60-2532

De Lancey family. Papers, 1647-1804. 60-2165

Delaplaine, Joshua. Papers of Joshua and Samuel Delaplaine, 1721-1839. 60-2740

De Neufville, John. Papers, 1780-85. 60-2654

Denison, William, d. 1718. Notes of sermons, 1681-1718. 60-2429

De Peyster family. Papers, 1682-1840. 60-2245

De Voe, Thomas Farrington, 1811-1892. Papers, 1704-1883. 60-2285

De Witt, Lockman and Kip, New York. Records, 1870-90. 60-2286

Dexter, Henry Martyn, 1821-1890. Correspondence, 1860-72. 62-616

Dodge, Richard, 1762-1832. Papers, 1791-1830. 60-2541

Dow, George, of New York City. Letter books, 1851-68. 60-2950

Drake, Joseph Rodman, 1795-1820. Papers. 60-2290

Duane, James, 1733-1797. Papers, 1767-95. 60-2701

Duer, William, 1747-1799. Papers, 1752-99. 60-[illegible]

Dunlap, William, 1766-1839. Diaries, 1797-1834. 62-1321

Durand, George R. Diaries, 1861-65. 60-2535

Durell, Edward Henry. Papers, 1802-87. 60-2678

Dutilh and Wachsmuth, Philadelphia. Records, 1784-1800. 60-2283

Duyckinck family. Correspondence, 1690-1875. 60-2244

Elliott, Andrew. Papers, 1776-83. 60-2281

Ellis, John Stoneacre. Papers, 1874-96. 60-2756

Ellis family. Papers, 19th cent. 60-2268

Elmendorf family. Papers, 18th-19th cent. 60-2269

NORTH CAROLINA. UNIVERSITY. LIBRARY (Continued)

Tannenbaum, Samuel Aaron, 1874?-1948. Papers, 1908-43. 62-21

Wolfe, Thomas, 1900-1938. Papers, 1893- 62-62

NORTH CAROLINA. UNIVERSITY. LIBRARY. SOUTHERN HISTORICAL COLLECTION

Allard, Harry Ardell, 1880- Papers, 1880-1953. 62-32

Anderson, Edwin Alexander, 1860-1933. Papers, 1878-1939. 62-36

Andrews, Alexander Boyd, 1841-1915. Papers of Alexander Boyd Andrews, father and son, 1859-1946. 60-2615

Andrews, Charles Haynes, 1835-1905. Papers, 1795-1950. 62-77

Andrews, Garnett, 1837-1903. Papers, 1816-1928. 62-490

Arnold, Richard Dennis, 1808-1876. Papers, 1849-76. 62-4460

Arrington, Archibald Hunter, 1809-1872. Papers, 1707-1955. 62-76

Avery, James, 1791-1872. Papers, 1818-1901. 61-3512

Avery family. Papers, 1796-1916. 62-1153

Bagley family. Papers, 1848-1939. 62-4406

Balch, George Beall, 1821-1908. Papers, 1830-1924. 62-18

Battle family. Papers, 1765-1955. 62-58

Beall family. Papers, 1830-75. 62-4464

Beckwith, Edmund Ruffin, 1890-1949. Papers, 1753-1949. 62-46

Beckwith, John Watrus, 1831-1890. Papers, 1852-89. 62-4454

Bennett, Hugh Hammond, 1881-1960. Papers, 1923-56. 62-4405

Benson, Berry. Papers, 1860-1922. 61-2641

Blanchard, Elizabeth Amis Cameron. Papers, 1694-1954. 62-57

Bonebrake, Jennette E. Papers, 1862-66. 62-4404

Bragg, John, 1806-1878. Papers, 1851-87. 60-2232

Branch family. Papers, 1784-1919. 60-3232

Branson, Eugene Cunningham, 1861-1933. Papers, 1899-1933. 60-699

Briggs, Willis Grandy, 1875-1954. Papers, 1764-1954. 62-56

Bright, John Morgan, 1817-1911. Papers, 1854-1911. 62-42

Brookes, Iveson Lewis. Papers, 1785-1868. 62-48

Brown, William LeRoy, 1829-1902. Papers, 1838-1902. 60-15

Brown, Hamilton, 1786-1870. Papers, 1752-1907. 61-3679

Brumby family. Papers, 1833-1929. 62-4469

Bryant, Henry Edward Cowan, 1873- Papers, 1737-1945. 62-4467

Bullitt, Mildred Ann (Fry) 1796-1879. Papers, 1813-1908. 62-4411

Bulloch family. Papers, 1784-1929. 60-2087

Bumpas family. Papers, 1838-1933. 62-4462

Burgwyn family. Papers, 1784-1927. 62-487

Campbell, John Archibald, 1811-1889. Papers, 1836-1920. 62-4468

Cape Fear and Deep River Navigation Company. Records, 1848-64. 60-1198

Carmack, Edward Ward, 1858-1908. Papers, 1850-1942. 61-157

Carr, James Oxborn, 1869-1949. Papers, 1743-1938. 62-926

Caruthers, Robert Looney, 1800-1882. Papers, 1823-70. 61-156

Clarkson, Heriot, 1863-1942. Papers, 1862-1945. 61-3680

Coker, Robert Ervin, 1876- Papers, 1906-56. 62-33

Coker, William Chambers, 1872-1953. Papers, 1891-1956. 62-29

Colston, Raleigh Edward, 1825-1896. Papers, 1842-1906. 60-677

Conigland, Edward, 1819-1877. Papers, 1845-1921. 62-4465

Credle, Mary (Farrow) 1881-1946. Papers, 1706-1946. 62-963

Criglar, William Louis. Papers, 1848-85. 62-4455

Dabney family. Papers, 1716-1945. 61-1149

Daniels, Jonathan, 1902- Papers, 1866-1955. 62-4403

Davidson, Theodore Fulton, 1845-1931. Papers, 1874-99. 62-4461

Davie, Preston, 1881- collector. Papers, 1560-1903. 62-45

Davis, William Richardson, 1756-1820. Papers, 1758-1818. 62-225

Davis, Hayne, 1868-1942. Papers, 1900-41. 61-3666

Davis family. Papers of the Davis and Beale families, 1836-1920. 60-251

Delta Cooperative Farm, Hillhouse, Miss. Papers, 1936-56. 62-4961

Dent, Louis Addison, 1863-1947. Papers, 1717-1946. 62-47

Donnell family. Papers, 1795-1868. 62-5009

Doughton, Robert Lee, 1863-1954. Papers, 1913-54. 62-43

Elliott family. Papers, 1698-1898. 62-4456

Elmore family. Papers, 1843-1936. 62-4457

Ervin, William Carson, 1860-1943. Papers, 1798-1936. 62-4466

Fellowship of Southern Churchmen. Papers, 1937-57. 62-4463

Garland, William Harris. Papers, 1819-73. 62-135

Gibson family. Correspondence, 1846-1919. 61-2621

Gift, George Washington, b. 1833. Letters, 1862-70. 62-4444

Glassie, Henry Haywood, 1871-1938. Papers, 1883-1937. 60-774

Glenn, Leonidas Chalmers, 1871-1951. Papers, 1752-1927. 62-488

Godbey, Allen Howard, 1864-1948. Papers, 1785-1948. 62-1440

Goldberger, Joseph, 1874-1929. Papers, 1891-1949. 62-6

Gordon family. Papers, 1814-1936. 60-2584

Gorrell, Ralph, 1803-1875. Papers, 1797-1874. 62-557

Govan, Daniel C., 1829-1911. Papers, 1861-1908. 62-4447

Graham, William P., d. ca. 1844. Papers, 1812-57. 61-1212

Graves family. Papers, 1815-1901. 60-773

Gray family. Papers, 1722-1879. 61-3670

Gregorie, James, 1798-1874. Papers of James Gregorie and family, 1774-1918. 60-1702

Griggs, James Mathews, 1861-1910. Papers, 1892-1913. 60-2119

Grimball, John Berkley, 1800-1893. Papers, 1683-1930. 61-2642

Grimes family. Papers, 1766-1929. 61-3669

Hackett, Robert Franklin. Papers, 1752-1942. 62-25

Hagner, Peter, 1772-1850. Papers, 1730-1940. 62-525

Hairston, Elizabeth Seawell (Hairston) 1855-1945. Papers, 1805-1943. 61-172

Hairston family. Papers, 1799-1906. 62-59

Hall, David McKee, 1918-1960. Congressional office files, Nov. 1958-Jan. 1960. 62-4402

Hall, James King, 1875-1948. Papers, 1751-1949. 60-3294

Hampton, Wade, 1754-1835. Papers, 1791-1908. 62-4999

Hardison, Osborne Bennett, 1892-1959. Papers, 1912-53. 62-4401

Haywood family. Papers, 1752-1946. 62-4459

Heard, Stephen D., 1807-1875. Business records, 1758-1889. 60-2759

Henry, Gustavus Adolphus, 1804-1880. Papers, 1804-71. 61-345

Herbert, Hilary Abner, 1834-1919. Papers, 1864-1931. 60-717

Hobbs, Lewis Lyndon, 1849-1932. Papers of Lewis L. Hobbs and family, 1787-1949. 60-1704

Hoke, Robert Frederick, 1837-1912. Papers, 1865-1943. 62-4448

Holt, Erwin A., 1873-1961. Papers, 1955-61. 62-4414

Howe, Chiliab Smith, 1809-1875. Papers, 1814-99. 62-61

Howell, Edward Vernon, 1872-1931. Papers, 1725-1929. 61-1370

Hoyt, William Henry, 1884-1957, collector. Papers, 1769-1957. 62-4415

Huske family. Papers, 1779-1937. 62-552

International Military Tribunal. Records of judges, 1945-48. 62-4831

Janney, John, 1798-1872. Papers of John Janney and family, 1731-1938. 60-2218

Jeffress, Edwin Bedford, 1887-1961. Papers, 1929-40. 62-4449

Johnson, John Lipscomb. Papers, 1850-1910. 62-772

Johnston, Thomas Dillard, 1840-1902. Papers, 1845-96. 62-24

Jones, Calvin, 1775-1846. Papers, 1785-1929. 61-2640

Jones, Edmund Walter, 1811-1876. Papers, 1789-1914. 62-4418

Jones, Hamilton Chamberlain, 1884-1957. Papers, 1943-52. 62-4967

Jones family. Papers, 1815-1932. 62-230

Kennedy, Mary Hunter. Papers, 1759-1955. 62-60

Ker, Mary Susan, 1838-1923. Papers, 1785-1923. 61-159

Kerr, John Hosea, 1873-1958. Papers, 1923-52. 62-44

Knight, Edgar Wallace, 1885-1953, collector. Papers, 1634-1881. 61-3653

Leake, John George, 1752-1827. Estate papers, 1773-1913. 61-255

Lenoir, Thomas, 1780-1861. Papers of Thomas Lenoir and family, 1786-1953. 60-2176

Lenoir family. Papers, 1818-1919. 60-2358

Leonard, John F., 1843-1924. Papers, 1862-1921. 62-4417

Levert family. Papers, 1760-1888. 61-184

Liddell, Walter James Forbes. Papers, 1831-1914. 62-4450

Logan, George William, 1828-1896. Military records, 1861-65. 62-1049

London, Henry Aldolphus, 1808-1882. Papers, 1830-80. 60-1197

McBee, Silas, 1853-1924. Papers, 1872-1923. 60-151

McBryde, John McLaren, 1841-1923. Papers of John McLaren McBryde, father and son, 1856-1940. 60-2189

McClellan family. Papers, 1616-1917. 61-3671

Mackall, William Whann, 1818-1891. Papers, 1639-1939. 60-2973

McKimmon, Jane (Simpson) 1867-1957. Papers, 1917-19. 62-4963

McLaurin, Anna Blue. Papers, 1860-65. 62-4413

Maffitt, John Newland, 1819-1886. Papers, 1833-1911. 62-35

Marrow, Goodrich Wilson. Business records, 1884-1927. 61-3652

Meade, Richard Everard. Papers, 1730-1866. 62-4451

OKLAHOMA. UNIVERSITY. LIBRARY (Continued)

Gassaway, Percy Lee, 1885-1937. Papers, 1926-42. 62-1766

Gensman, Lorraine Michael, 1878- Papers, 1917-23. 62-2004

Gittinger, Roy, 1878- Papers, 1864-1942. 62-2045

Goodrich, Harold Beach. Papers, 1876-1941. 62-1765

Gore, Thomas Pryor, 1870-1949. Papers, 1890-1948. 62-1302

Gould, Charles Newton, 1868-1949. Papers, 1901-49. 62-2028

Grayson family. Papers, 1834-1919. 62-1301

Great Plains Conference on Higher Education, University of Oklahoma, 1956. Records, 1956. 62-1686

Griffith, Alfred. Papers, 1861-80. 62-1562

Griffitts, James Addison. Papers, 1901-50. 62-3828

Guy, William Malcolm, b. 1845. Papers, 1887-1907. 62-1300

Hague, Lyle L., 1895- Papers, 1930-38. 62-1299

Hainer, Bayard Taylor, 1860-1933. Papers, 1860-1933. 62-1751

Harbison, Robert B. Correspondence, 1938-42. 62-1446

Hargett, J. L. Papers, 1838-1914. 62-3123

Harral, Stewart, 1906- Papers, 1950-51. 62-1298

Harris, C. Johnson. Papers, 1892-1907. 62-1297

Harris, Cyrus H. Papers, 1872-1904. 62-1296

Harris, James A., 1870- Papers, 1853-1947. 62-3032

Haskell, Charles Nathaniel, 1860-1933. Papers, 1865-1933. 62-1987

Hatfield, Edna. Papers, 1832-1958. 62-1970

Heffner, Roy E., 1895- Papers of Mr. and Mrs. Roy E. Heffner, 1874-1947. 62-1971

Hendricks, James R., b. 1817. Papers, 1859-1902. 62-1988

Hertzog, Ann Brisky. Papers, 1904-48. 62-1445

Heydrick, L. S. Papers, 1901-50. 62-1984

Hinkel, John W., collector. Hinkel collection, 1894-1908. 62-1444

Hisel, Mrs. O. R. Papers, 1890-1950. 62-2616

Hollon, William Eugene, 1913- collector. Hollon collection, 1840-67. 62-2080

Holmberg, Gustaf Frederik, 1872-1936. Papers, 1903-35. 62-1295

Holt, S. L. Papers, 1829-70. 62-1941

Holtzendorff, C. B. Papers, 1920-22. 62-1821

Hughes, Jim, 1890- Papers, 1906-58. 62-1820

Hume, Carlton Ross, 1877- Papers, 1836-1948. 62-2057

Hundley, John W., 1872- Business records, 1900-42. 62-2060

Hutto, Robert Walton, 1885- Papers, 1929-47. 62-2059

Hyde, Clayton H., 1868- Papers, 1881-1946. 62-3492

Indian Territory Medical Association. Records, 1881-1904. 62-1818

Isparhecher, Creek Chief, 1828 (ca.)-1902. Papers, 1891-1902. 62-1738

Jackson, Robert Edward. Papers, 1906-07. 62-1912

Jacobson, Oscar Brousse, 1882- Papers, 1915-42. 62-2058

Johnson, Edith Cherry, 1879- Papers, 1915-51. 62-1899

Johnson, Edward Bryant, 1865-1935. Papers, 1882-1929. 62-2011

Johnson, Jed Joseph, 1888- Papers, 1927-47. 62-1817

Johnston, Douglas H. Papers, 1896-1912. 62-1816

Johnston, Henry S., 1870- Papers, 1889-1935. 62-1815

Jones, Wilson N., b. 1831. Papers, 1870-1901. 62-2414

Jordan, John D., collector. Jordan collection, 1839-1903. 62-1965

Kaufman, Kenneth Carlyle, 1887-1945. Papers, 1920-43. 62-1814

Keller Company. Records, 1913-42. 62-1813

Kerr, Robert S. Papers, 1909-50. 62-1952

Kraettli, Emil Rudolph. Papers, 1902-52. 62-1737

Lahman, Marion Sherwood. Papers, 1950. 62-1982

Lenski, Lois, 1893- Papers, 1893-1958. 62-1812

Ligon, Mary Louise. Papers, 1878-1925. 62-1811

Lillie, Foress B., 1855-1926. Papers, 1872-1949. 62-1904

Lillie, Gordon William, 1860-1942. Papers, 1911-43. 62-1914

Livezey, William Edmund, 1903- Papers, 1948-57. 62-2385

McAlester, James Jackson, 1842-1922. Papers, 1870-1908. 62-1851

McAlester Anniversary Corporation. Records, ca. 1949. 62-3197

McCoy, James Stacy, 1834-1862. Papers, 1859-65. 62-1850

McCurtain, Green, Choctaw Chief, b. 1848? Papers, 1877-1910. 62-1849

McKeown, Thomas Deitz, 1878- Papers, 1900-36. 62-2062

McLain, Raymond S., 1890-1954. Papers, 1917-54. 62-1898

Maguire, Grace Adeline (King) Papers, 1892-1950. 62-1810

Marable, Mary Hays. Papers, 1932-51. 62-1809

Marriott, Alice Lee, 1910- Papers, 1811-1957. 62-2003

Martin, Mrs. T. P. Papers, 1873-1952. 62-2066

Mayes, Joel Bryan, d. 1891. Papers, 1886-91. 62-1808

Mayes, Samuel Houston, Cherokee Chief, 1866- Papers, 1882-1928. 62-1807

Medford Progress Club. Records, 1893-1952. 62-1848

Menton, William. Papers, 1902-21. 62-1847

Miller, G. R. Papers, 1908-36. 62-1949

Miller family. Business records, 1892-1935. 62-1950

Mills, Walter Scott. Papers, 1920-40. 62-1846

Monnet, Julien Charles, 1868- Papers, 1910-13. 62-1844

Moorman, Lewis Jefferson, 1875- Papers, 1899-1954. 62-1843

Morford, Robert Boyd, 1876- Papers, 1905-29. 62-1842

Morgan, Dick Thompson, 1853-1920. Papers, 1880-1920. 62-1981

Morris, Toby. Papers, 1947-53. 62-1841

Mosely, Palmer S. Papers, 1894-1904. 62-1978

Mueller, Gustav Emil, 1898- Papers, 1952-59. 62-1840

Munger, William H. Papers, 1865-1941. 62-1839

Murphy, William Albert Patrick, 1872- Papers, 1907-52. 62-1838

Murray, Johnston, 1902- Papers, 1950-55. 62-1973

Murray, William Henry, 1869-1958. Papers, 1896-1952. 62-1977

Nance, James Clark, 1893- Papers, 1946-59. 62-1837

Nelson, George, 1870-1944. Papers, 1905-44. 62-1976

Nichols, John Conover, 1896-1945. Papers, 1936-45. 62-1836

Nichols, Lea Murray. Papers, 1902-54. 62-1835

Nieberding, Velma. Papers, 1842-1957. 62-1974

Oglesbee, Carson L. Papers, 1896-1908. 62-1834

Oklahoma. Geological Survey. Records, 1888-1959. 62-2083

Oklahoma. Semi-Centennial Commission. Records of the Oklahoma Semi-Centennial Exposition, 1957-58. 62-5004

Oklahoma. University. Records, 1892-1960. 62-3623

Oklahoma. University. Bureau of Government Research. Papers relating to Oklahoma government, 1889-1937. 62-898

Oklahoma. University. Library. Division of Manuscripts. Microfilm collection, 1774-1925. 62-4997

Oklahoma. University. Library. Division of Manuscripts. Miscellaneous collection, 1774-1956. 62-3330

Oklahoma. University. Library. Division of Manuscripts. Records of Oklahoma civic groups, 1889-1955. 62-1951

Oklahoma. University. Press. Records, 1929-55. 62-3494

Oklahoma Association for Teachers' Retirement. Records, 1936-38. 62-1833

Oklahoma School of Religion, Norman, Okla. Records, 1925-46. 62-1832

Oklahoma State Federation of Labor. Records, 1903-57. 62-2056

Oklahoma State Medical Association. Records, 1876-1955. 62-1900

Olinger, Mrs. Paul T., collector. Olinger collection, 1866-1914. 62-2055

Oochalata, Principal Chief of the Cherokee Nation. Papers, 1875-91. 62-4493

Ortenburger, Arthur Irving, 1898- Papers, 1892-1945. 62-5003

Overton, B. F. Papers, 1874-1906. 62-1687

Payne, David Lewis, 1836-1884. Papers, 1879-84. 62-1685

Pearson, John Cannon, b. 1862. Papers, 1887-1948. 62-2054

Pearson, Lola Clark. Papers, 1890-1950. 62-1905

Pearson, Robert Shelton. Papers, 1925-50. 62-1736

Peden, Preston, 1914- Papers, 1946-49. 62-1735

Perryman, J. M., Creek Chief. Papers, 1883-1901. 62-1734

Perryman, Legus Choteau, Creek Chief, b. 1838. Papers, 1887-1907. 62-1733

Peterson, Horace Cornelius, 1902-1952. Papers, 1900-39. 62-1732

Phillips, Leon C., 1890-1958. Papers, 1933-51. 62-2946

Pickard, Clyde. Papers, 1893-1952. 62-2415

Pine, William Bliss, 1877- Papers, 1925-42. 62-2053

Pitchlynn, Peter Perkins, Choctaw Chief, 1806-1881. Papers, 1825-77. 62-1731

Pond, Mrs. J. C., collector. Pond collection, 1936-51. 62-1730

Porter, Pleasant, Creek Chief. Papers, 1871-1902. 62-1729

Posey, Alexander Lawrence, 1873-1908. Papers, 1899-1915. 62-1845

Pruitt Cotton Gin, Lindsay, Okla. Records, 1926-46. 62-1728

Pryor, W. W. Papers, 1908-38. 62-4933

Rader, Jesse Lee, 1883- Papers, 1889-1951. 62-2052

Ralls, Joseph G., 1864- Papers, 1870-1924. 62-1727

Randall, William B. Business records, 1905-29. 62-1722

Ransom, Will, 1878-1955. Papers, 1847-1905. 62-1723

Redwine, Wilbur Nash, b. 1862. Papers, 1898-1943. 62-4502

Redwine Trading Company, Spiro, Okla. Records, 1896-1925. 62-1724

OKLAHOMA. UNIVERSITY. LIBRARY (Continued)

Rennie, Albert. Papers, 1889-1948. 62-2941

Rhodes, Charles B. Papers, 1857-1949. 62-2331

Richards, Auto, 1885- Papers, 1935-50. 62-1907

Rinsland, Henry Daniel, 1889- Papers, 1918-50. 62-1725

Robertson, James Brooks Ayres. Papers, 1918-23. 62-1726

Rogers, John, 1890- Papers, 1924-41. 62-1908

Rogers, Will, 1879-1935. Papers, 1935. 62-4800

Rogers, William Charles, Cherokee Chief. Papers, 1893-1912. 62-1721

Ross, John, Cherokee Chief, 1790?-1866. Papers, 1815-86. 62-1720

Ross, Leslie P. Papers, 1892-1939. 62-1719

Ross, William Potter, 1820-1891. Papers, 1866-74.

Russell, Campbell. Papers, 1905-37. 62-1718

Schaper, William August, 1869- Papers, 1900-55. 62-1717

Schwabe, George Blaine, 1886-1952. Papers, 1945-52. 62-3030

Searcy, Emmett. Papers, 1868-1936. 62-1716

Sears, Alfred B. Papers, 1906-54. 62-1714

Seay, Abraham Jefferson. Papers, 1862-1909. 62-1715

Shook, W. Vance. Papers, 1901-53. 62-2195

Shumard, Evelyn H., collector. Shumard collection, 1842-1938. 62-1709

Simpson, John Andrew, 1871-1934. Papers, 1889-1937. 62-4855

Slack, Erle B. Papers, 1916-53. 62-3820

Slick, Thomas B. Estate papers, 1904-36. 62-5005

Smith, Edward N. Papers, 1852-1937. 62-4752

Sohlberg, George G. Papers, 1897-1939. 62-3031

Southwestern Oklahoma Survival Association. Records, 1869-1959. 62-3029

Stewart, Paul, 1892-1950. Papers, 1942-45. 62-3028

Stigler, William G., 1891-1952. Papers, 1943-52. 62-3027

Stovall, John Willis, 1891- Papers, 1933-51. 62-4862

Thomas, Elmer, 1876- Papers, 1900-50. 62-4676

Tiger, Moty, Principal Chief of the Creek Nation. Papers, 1899-1914. 62-4492

Tilghman, William Matthew, 1854-1924. Papers, 1866-1958. 62-4863

Tittle, Leon H., collector. Papers on Greer County, 1823-1921. 62-3034

Tolbert, James R., 1863-1942. Papers, 1907-41. 62-4821

Tompkins, Stuart Ramsay, 1886- Papers, 1917-56. 62-3026

Tonkawa, Okla. Public Library. Collection on Oklahoma history, 1834-1938. 62-3025

Tucker, Hampton, 1870- Papers, 1895-1945. 62-4491

Turlington, Marcellus M., 1868-1949. Papers, 1906-37. 62-3214

Turpin, Carl J. Papers, 1888-1952. 62-3044

Twentieth Century Club, Mountain View, Okla. Records, 1904-50. 62-3043

Unger, Marion. Papers, 1924-38. 62-3042

U. S. Army. 10th Infantry. Records, 1855-1903. 62-3041

U. S. Bureau of Indian Affairs. Correspondence, 1804-78. 62-1819

U. S. District Court. Arkansas (Western District) Records, 1875-92. 62-1831

U. S. Subsistence Dept. Commissary for Fort Supply, Okla. Records, 1869-78. 62-3040

U. S. Subsistence Dept. Commissary for Port Hudson, La. Records, 1864-65. 62-4784

U. S. Tax Court. Records, 1936-51. 62-1244

U. S. Work Projects Administration. Oklahoma. Indian-Pioneer papers, ca. 1938. 62-3039

Van Cleave, W. E. Papers, 1877-1933. 62-3213

Walton, John Calloway, 1881-1949. Papers, 1915-48. 62-3038

Wardell, Morris L., 1889- Papers, 1896-1953. 62-4677

Watie, Stand, 1806-1871. Papers, 1832-87. 62-3037

Weaver, Claude, 1867- Papers, 1885-1945. 62-3830

Weese, Asa Orrin, 1885-1955. Papers, 1850-1954. 62-4778

Welch, Okla. Records, 1899-1926. 62-3298

Wenner, Fred L., 1865- Papers, 1889-1951. 62-3036

Wheatley, Thomas W. Papers, 1921-39. 62-4783

White, Lida, collector. Papers on Oklahoma and Indians, 1891-1952. 62-4777

Wichita Mountain Pageant Association. Records, 1935-47. 62-3196

Wickersham, Victor. Papers, 1954-56. 62-3045

Williams, Arthur James, 1877- Papers, 1910-50. 62-3821

Williams, Meredith N. Papers, 1930-50. 62-3046

Williams, Sam. Papers, 1917-19. 62-4782

Willibrand, William Anthony. Papers, 1927-52. 62-3627

Willour, L. S. Papers, 1906-07. 62-3073

Wilson, George Howard, 1905- Papers, 1949-51. 62-3626

Wimberly, Harrington, 1901- Papers, 1924-48. 62-4779

Wolf, Jonas, Chickasaw Governor. Papers, 1884-1900. 62-4781

Woodard, Frederic Barton, 1871- Papers, 1866-1953. 62-3201

Woodrow, Thomas W. Papers, 1880-1918. 62-4780

Woods, E. K. Papers, 1876-1914. 62-3074

World Neighbors. Records, 1951-57. 62-4787

Wright, Allen. Papers, 1863-1926. 62-3200

Zweigel, Abraham, 1875 (ca.)- Papers, 1904-38. 62-3212

OLD COLONY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, TAUNTON, MASS.

Bayliss, Francis, 1783-1852. Papers, 1820-52. 60-33

Leonard Iron Works, Taunton, Mass. Records, 1656-1876. 60-608

Mason Machine Works, Taunton, Mass. Records, 1853-86. 59-214

OLD COURTHOUSE MUSEUM, VICKSBURG, MISS. see VICKSBURG, MISS. OLD COURTHOUSE MUSEUM

OLD DARTMOUTH HISTORICAL SOCIETY

Adams, Atkins. Business records, 1835-86. 61-725

Bourne, Jonathan, b. 1811. Business records, 1836-92. 61-405

Cleveland, Benjamin D. Business records, 1904-20. 61-407

Hathaway, Thomas S., 1796-1878. Business records, 1818-72. 61-353

Old Dartmouth Historical Society. Logbooks of various vessels, 1745-1922. 61-409

Russell, William Tallman, 1788-1872. Business records, 1815-53. 61-406

Swift and Allen, New Bedford, Mass. Records, 1839-80. 61-354

OLD ECONOMY STATE MUSEUM, AMBRIDGE, PA. see AMBRIDGE, PA. OLD ECONOMY STATE MUSEUM

OMAHA. PUBLIC LIBRARY

Reed, Byron, collector. Autographs. 62-3729

ONTARIO COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, CANANDAIGA, N. Y.

Osgood, Howard Lawrence, 1855-1909, collector. Papers on Western New York, 1781-1848. 60-3008

Phelps, Oliver, 1749-1809. Papers of Oliver Phelps and Nathaniel Gorham, 1784-1818. 60-3007

Pulteney family. Johnstone papers, 1791-1854. 60-3006

OREGON. STATE LIBRARY, SALEM

American Association of University Women. Oregon State Division. Archives, 1923-56. 62-202

Giltner, Edward C. Papers, 1850-1915. 62-333

Miller, Milton A., b. 1862. Papers, 1928-38. 61-3379

Minto, John, 1822-1915. Papers, 1864-1912. 62-222

Morris, Minnie Esther. Papers, 1724-1951. 62-332

Rodgers, George. Papers, 1893-1931. 62-522

Roelofson family. Papers. 62-214

Strain, Charles P. Papers, 1868-1962. 61-3378

Western Oregon Livestock Association. Gorse Investigating Committee. Papers, 1944-45. 62-196

OREGON. UNIVERSITY. LIBRARY

Aitchison, Clyde Bruce, 1875-1962. Papers, 1853-1961. 62-4343

Alaska Mining and Prospecting Company. Records, 1897-1901. 60-386

Aldrich, Edwin Burton, 1879-1950. Correspondence, 1906-1934. 62-4060

Allen, Eric William, 1879-1944. Correspondence, 1917-44. 60-412

Allen family. Papers, 1854-1940. 60-564

Ames, Fred Elijah, 1880-1957. Papers, 1892-1919. 62-1884

Andrews, Roy Chester, 1888-1955. Papers, 1902-55. 60-417

Angell, Homer Daniel, 1875- Papers, 1939-55. 60-415

Applegate, Alex M. Papers and diary, 1861-1862. 62-4184

Applegate, Lindsay, 1808-1892. Papers, 1863-91. 60-411

Applegate, Oliver Cromwell, 1845-1938. Papers, 1842-1937. 60-394

Araki, Sadao, 1877- defendant. Records of the case of the United States of America, et al., against Sadao Araki, et al. Tokyo, April 29, 1946-Nov. 12, 1948. 60-1983

Bacher, John G., 1883-1961. Papers, ca. 1906-56. 62-1885

Baker, James Chamberlain, Bp., 1876- Correspondence on patent medicine, 1914-15. 62-1887

Barclay, Forbes, 1812-1873. Papers, 1840-73. 60-410

Bean, Robert Sharp, 1854-1931. Papers, 1909-31. 60-607

Beekman family. Papers, 1859-1936. 61-1814

Bensell, Royal Augustus, 1838-1921. Diary, 1862-64, and scrapbook. 62-4201

Borthwick family. Papers, 1859-1948. 62-2112

Bourne, Jonathan, 1855-1940. Mining and other business papers, 1887-1927. 61-2059

Bourne, Jonathan, 1855-1940. Papers, 1883-1940. 60-3038

OREGON. UNIVERSITY. LIBRARY (Continued)

Boutelle, Frazier Augustus, 1840-1924. Papers, 1869-1933. 60-3037

Bradford, Jacob A. Papers, 1861-64. 62-2017

Brownsville, Or. Records, 1864-95. 62-210

Brownsville Woolen Mills, Brownsville, Or. Records, 1902-28. 62-485

Camp Waldport, Or. Records, 1943-45. 61-3377

Carter, William A., d. 1881. Papers, 1850-1912. 60-393

Case family. Papers, 1843-1925. 62-1891

Chenoweth, Justin, 1825-1897. Papers, 1832-1896. 62-4188

Clise, James William, 1900-1961. Correspondence, 1949-1961. 62-4061

Coe, Henry Waldo, 1857-1927. Correspondence, 1907-1927. 62-4062

Collins, James Harrison. Papers, 1884-1924. 60-400

Cooley & Company, Brownsville, Or. Records, 1852-1934. 61-1825

Corbett, Failing, and Company, Portland, Or. Records, 1850-91. 61-2335

Cranfill, Isom, 1807-1877. Papers, 1847-77. 60-409

Crawford, Medorem, 1819-1891. Papers, 1842-91. 60-3036

Crook, George, 1828-1890. Letters, 1863-90. 62-1968

Crossley, James Judson, 1869-1954. Papers, 1894-1954. 62-4196

Cummins, Henry. Papers, 1858-63. 60-881

Daggett, Junior F., 1891-1960. Papers, 1936-55. 62-1892

Davis, Heber Hyder, 1854-1942. Papers, 1899-1940. 62-1806

DeMoss Concert Entertainers. Records, 1872-1932. 60-3039

Dielschneider's Jewelers, McMinnville, Or. Records, 1877-1959. 62-479

Dowell, Benjamin Franklin. Papers, 1848-80. 60-406

Drake, Lee D. 1882-1957. Papers, 1909-54. 61-2222

Driver, Samuel Marion, 1892-1958. Papers, 1941-58. 60-382

Ellison-White Bureau, Portland, Or. Records, 1912-20. 62-1893

Ellsworth, Harris, 1899- Papers, 1943-57. 62-4200

Eugene Woolen Mill Company, Eugene, Or. Records, 1906-50. 62-4187

Farnham, Hubert Henry, 1868-1953. Papers, 1912-48. 60-389

Faubion, Nina (Lane) Papers, 1906-38. 61-1808

Fear family. Papers, 1865-1931. 61-1846

Forest Industries Radio Communications. Records, 1947-60. 62-4195

Fort Hoskins, Or. Records, 1856-65. 62-218

Gardiner Mill Company, Gardiner, Or. Records, 1864-1923. 62-99

Gates, John, 1827-1888. Papers, 1853-1905. 60-3019

Gordon, Robert Winslow, 1888-1961. Papers, 1909-1934. 62-4199

Gorman, Martin W., 1853-1926. Diaries and papers, 1872-1918. 62-4962

Gragg family. Papers, 1859-1930. 60-401

Graham, Loyal M., 1860-1961. Papers, 1889-1940. 62-4181

Greeley, William Buckhout, 1879-1955. Papers, 1909-55. 60-384

Greenman, Judd, 1885-1957. Papers, 1926-57. 60-388

Hapgood & Company, Waterford, Wash. Records, 1871-1872, 1890-1897. 62-4064

Harvey, James R. Papers, 1926-35. 61-1954

Haycox, Ernest, 1899-1950. Correspondence of Ernest Haycox and William Franklin Goodwin Thacher, 1930-47. 60-3284

Hettkemper (G.) Company, Portland, Or. Records, 1874-1924. 62-480

Henderson, Louis Fourniquet, 1853-1952. Autobiography and miscellaneous papers, 1923-37. 62-4202

Hermann, Binger, 1843-1926. Papers, 1888-1920. 60-404

Hinman, Alanson, 1822-1908. Papers, 1859-1900. 60-3035

Holmes, Robert Denison, 1909- Papers, 1958. 62-4063

Honeyman, Nan (Wood) 1881- Political correspondence, 1932-50. 60-532

Howe, Herbert Crombie, 1872-1940. Papers, 1874-1940. 60-408

Hull, Alexander. Papers, 1913-50. 62-1822

Hume (R. D.) & Company, Gold Beach, Or. Records of R. D. Hume & Co., and allied firms, 1877-1911. 62-2002

Huston, Henry Clay, 1828-1899. Papers, 1857-1901. 60-396

International Association of the Congo. Records, 1881-83. 60-402

Jackson, Boyd J. Papers, 1941-50. 61-1813

Jackson Co., Or. Archives, 1856-1920. 60-420

Jewett, Garry W., 1868-1959. Papers, 1930-58. 61-1836

Kirk, William Elwood, 1868-1937. Papers, 1854-1938. 60-407

Kizer, Benjamin Hamilton, 1878- Papers, 1934-59. 62-4211

Klamath Indians. Records of the tribal council, 1933-58. 61-1919

Koontz (Martin V.) Company, Halsey, Or. Records, 1878-1937. 61-2336

Kyle, Williams, and Sons Company, Florence, Or. Records, 1887-1940. 62-98

Lane, Joseph, 1801-1881. Papers, 1852-81. 62-646

Laurgaard, Olaf, 1880-1945. Professional papers, 1919-40. 62-4214

Lemon family. Papers, 1861-1934. 62-1890

Leondor Brothers. Papers, 1892-1915. 62-1889

Lipps, Oscar Hiram, 1872- Papers, 1912-39. 62-1888

Lopp, William Thomas, 1864-1939. Papers, 1898-1938. 62-2389

Loyal Legion of Loggers and Lumbermen. Records, 1919-36. 60-391

McCamant, Wallace, 1867-1944. Papers, 1862-1926. 62-2111

McKay, Douglas, 1893-1959. Papers, 1925-58. 62-4210

McMahan, Leonard H., 1866-1957. Papers, 1893-1948. 62-1711

McNary, Charles Linza, 1874-1944. Papers, 1921-44. 60-497

Martin, Arthur John, 1850-1937. Papers, 1920-30. 62-1710

Meacham, Walter E., 1879-1951. Papers, 1923-42. 60-418

Merrill, Elmer Drew, 1876-1956. Papers, 1946-56. 62-1886

Miller, Robert Aubrey, 1854-1941. Papers, 1856-1932. 60-395

Mills, Randall Vause, 1907-1952. Papers, 1936-52. 60-399

Morse, Wayne Lyman, 1900- Papers, 1930-43. 60-383

Mott, James Wheaton, 1883-1945. Papers, 1918-45. 62-1895

Müller, Friedrich Max, 1823-1900. Letters to Moncure Conway, 1872-1901. 60-416

National Hells Canyon Association. Records of the Washington, D. C. office, 1953-58. 60-604

Neuberger, Richard Lewis, 1912-1960. Papers, 1955-59. 62-4212

Neuhausen, Thomas Bruss, 1872-1944. Papers, 1904-36. 62-4189

Noble, Harold Joyce, 1903-1953. Papers, 1918-47. 62-4213

Olcott, Ben Wilson, 1872-1952. Papers, 1911-33. 60-392

Oregon Commonwealth Federation. Records, 1936-42. 60-403

Oregon Stage Company, Portland, Or. Records, 1866-67. 60-1[illegible]

Palmer, Joel, 1810-1881. Papers, 1851-79. 60-405

Parsons, Reginald Hascall, 1873-1955. Papers, 1898-1950. 62-3911

Patriots of America. Hillsboro, Or. Lodge No. 1. Records, 1896. 62-1894

Pease, Clifton, 1884-1957. Papers, 1917-34. 62-3912

Perry, Richard Wilbert, 1874-1957. Papers. 60-533

Pierce, Walter Marcus, 1861-1958. Papers, 1933-43. 60-385

Rands, Harold Alva, 1871- Papers, 1906-41. 62-1975

Rarick, Charles Claudius, 1870-1960. Papers. 62-2037

Redington, John W., 1851-1935. Papers, 1880-1935. 62-2390

Rupp, Norman Nienstedt, 1882-1942. Papers, 1875-1950. 62-2032

Russell, Thomas Osmonde, 1881-1961. Papers, 1908-54. 62-4183

Sawyer, Robert William, 1880- Papers, 1913-53. 60-396

Sheldon, Henry Davidson, 1874-1948. Papers, 1890-1948. 60-397

Sheldon, Sidney Roby, 1873-1959. Sheldon-Fife papers, 1816-1930. 61-2221

Smith, William Carlson, 1883- Biographical data, 1926-27. 62-5028

Standard Corporation, Portland, Or. Records, 1904-39. 61-2[illegible]

Stearns & Chenoweth Hardware Store, Oakland, Or. Correspondence, 1862-98. 61-2061

Stearns family. Correspondence and documents of the Stearns family of Roseburg and Oakland, Or., 1843-1906. 62-4506

Steinberger, Justus, d. 1870. Papers, 1852-70. 62-3914

Steiwer, Frederick, 1883-1939. Papers, 1911-33. 60-419

Sweetser, Albert Raddin, 1861-1940. Papers, 1897-1935. 60-422

Thielsen family. Papers, 1784-1926. 62-1896

Thompson, Herbert Cooper, 1875-1960. Papers, 1864-1960. 62-2201

U. S. National Commission for the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization. Papers of Chairman John R. Richards, 1957-1959. 62-4919

Von Rhein, Charles Estes, collector. Amy Estes Von Rhein collection of theater memorabilia. 60-605

Warner, Mason Young, 1868-1957. Papers, 1880-1944. 60-387

Warner Valley Stock Company, Fort Bidwell, Calif. Records, 1899-1936. 62-4293

Weatherford, John Knox, 1850-1935. Papers of J. K. Weatherford and J. R. Wyatt, 1890-1923. 61-2300

Weatherford, John Knox, 1901- Papers, 1930-37. 61-3042

Weizsäcker, Ernst Heinrich, Freiherr von, 1882- defendant. Records of case no. 11, United States Military Tribunal No. IV: United States of America against Ernst von Weizsäcker, et al., defendants. Nürnberg, Germany, Dec. 20, 1947-April 11, 1949. 61-1313

Wells, William Bittle. Papers, 1890-1960. 62-2388

White, Clarence H., 1874-1945. Correspondence, 1898-1945. 62-1748

Whiteley, Opal Stanley. Papers, 1911-18. 60-414

Wilcox, Walter Rose Baumes, 1869-1947. Papers, 1892-1947. 60-390

Williams, Moses A., 1810-1897. Papers, 1852-97. 60-606

PENNSYLVANIA. HISTORICAL SOCIETY (Continued)

Armstrong, William, major. Papers, 1778-80. 60-1229

Armstrong, William G. Diaries, 1851-88. 60-2042

Asch, Myer. Papers, 1876-87. 60-2034

Ashhurst family. Papers of the Ashhurst and Hazlehurst families, of Philadelphia and Burlington County, N. J., 1704-1874. 61-39

Ashurst, John. Papers of John Ashurst estate, 1699-1865. 60-1246

Askew, Mary (Brown) b. 1796. Diaries, 1857-87. 61-863

Asylum Company. Records, 1793-1851. 60-1778

Atkinson, William Biddle, 1832-1909. Notes on lectures, ca. 1850. 62-2151

Bache, Franklin, 1792-1864. Papers of Franklin Bache and family, 1818-60. 60-2022

Bailey, Gilbert Swartzlander, 1897- collector. School notebooks, 1897-1940. 61-764

Baker, William Spohn, 1824-1897, collector. Papers, 1890. 61-1095

Balch family. Papers, 1699-1923. 60-2398

Baldwin, Evelyn Briggs, 1862-1933. Papers, 1898-1926. 60-2988

Baldwin-Lima-Hamilton Corporation. Records, 1834-68. 61-136

Ball, Joseph, 1752-1821. Papers, 1676-1850. 60-1376

Balliet family. Papers, 1728-1822. 60-1282

Baltimore and Philadelphia Steamship Co. Records, 1844-1936. 60-3263

Bancroft Family. Papers, 1744-1821. 60-3303

Bank of North America, Philadelphia. Records, 1780-1923. 61-213

Bank of the United States (Pennsylvania, 1836-1841) Records, 1840-55. 61-65

Baring, Maria Mathilda (Bingham). Letters, 1799. 61-2874

Barker, Joshua. Docket books, 1828-43. 60-2350

Barney, Joshua, 1759-1818. Papers, 1782-1818. 60-1230

Barton, Benjamin Smith, 1766-1815. Lecture notes, 1813-15. 61-316

Barton, Benjamin Smith, 1766-1815. Papers, 1778-1813. 60-2224

Barton, Charles Crillon, d. 1851. Journals, 1827-31. 60-1244

Bartram, John, 1699-1777. Papers of John and William Bartram, 1734-1893. 60-1467

Bedford, Isaac. Papers, 1827-46. 62-208

Beebe, Lewis, 1749-1816. Journals, 1776-1801. 60-1811

Beelen von Bertholff, Freiherr von. Papers, 1785-1913. 60-3320

Benedict Club, Philadelphia. Reports, 1898-1947. 61-1116

Benson, Evelyn, collector. Fayette County papers, 1920. 61-1449

Benson, Evelyn, collector. Fort Necessity papers, 1932-43. 61-1461

Berks Co., Pa. Records of Berks and Montgomery Counties, 1693-1869. 60-2035

Besson family. Papers, 1648-1883. 61-1113

Beverly, Robert, financier. Business records, 1783-1852. 60-1377

Bevis, Thomas. Genealogical records, 1737-1879. 60-1815

Biddle, Alexander, 1819-1899. Family papers, 1768-1900. 61-869

Biddle, Charles, 1745-1821. Papers, 1763-1829. 60-1774

Biddle, Clement, 1740-1814. Papers, 1743-1835. 60-1379

Biddle, James S. Correspondence, 1833-59. 62-227

Biddle, Thomas A., collector. Business records and correspondence, 1771-1827. 60-1461

Biddle family. Correspondence, chiefly of the Biddle and Rush families, 1776-1876. 61-527

Biddle family. Papers, 1790-1916. 62-464

Biddle family. Papers, 1793-1937. 61-636

Bigler, William, 1814-1880. Papers, 1836-80. 60-1810

Billon, Frederic Louis, 1801-1895. Papers, 1876. 60-3133

Bingham, William, 1752-1804. Estate and other papers, 1777-1917. 60-1912

Bining, Arthur Cecil, 1893-1957, collector. Papers, 1787-1897. 61-2088

Binney, Horace, 1780-1875. Papers. 61-603

Birch, George, d. 1837. Papers, 1808-88. 60-1913

Blackmore, William, 1827-1878. Papers relating to William Penn, 1873-75. 60-1914

Blackwell, Robert, 1748-1831. Estate papers, 1831-53. 61-314

Blakeslee, Alice. Genealogical data, 1897-1929. 61-2943

Blankenburg, Rudolph, 1843-1918. Papers, 1881-1918. 61-1066

Blight, Atherton. Diary and account book, 1849-56. 60-2015

Blockley (Philadelphia General Hospital) papers, 20th cent. 61-1681

Boinod, Daniel, firm, Philadelphia. Records, 1777-95. 60-2018

Bollman, George. Business records, 1784-1803. 60-1283

Boone, Jeremiah. Business records, 1782-1833. 60-1375

Boot and Shoe Manufacturers of the United States. Letters, 1880. 60-3266

Borie family. Papers, 1799-1886. 61-686

Borman family. Papers, 1815-72. 61-3592

Boudinot, Elias, 1740-1821. Papers, 1716-1828. 60-1900

Bradford, Thomas, 1745-1838. Papers, 1760-1862. 60-2027

Bradford, Thomas, 1745-1838. Papers of Thomas and William Bradford, 1702-1881. 61-1104

Bradford, William, 1722-1791. Papers, 1682-1863. 60-1712

Bradford family. Papers, 1744-1923. 62-4341

Brady, James W. Harpers Ferry Civil War records, 1863-65. 61-847

Braxton, Carter, 1736-1797. Papers, 1780-1811. 60-2048

Brayton, Annie Hare Powel, collector. Papers, 1681-1799. 61-1457

Bright, Nancy Patterson, collector. Papers, 1720-1861. 61-3589

Brinton, Francis D., collector. Papers, 1769-1874. 60-1708

Brinton, Francis D., collector. William Masters and Mary Masters Richell estate papers, 1746-1850. 61-1464

Brinton, Jasper Yeates, 1878- Papers, 1762-1835. 61-502

Brinton, John Hill, 1772-1827. Business records, 1790-1890. 61-344

Bristol and Philadelphia letters, 1671-89. 61-2297

British prisoners and parole papers, 1760-92. 61-1446

Brodhead, Daniel, 1736-1809. Letter book, 1780-85. 61-3098

Brooke, John Rutter, 1838-1926. Papers, 1753-1903. 60-3319

Broomall, John Martin, 1816-1894. Correspondence, 1867-68. 61-713

Brown, Alexander P., collector. Autographs, 1869-1913. 60-1662

Brown, Andrew, of U. S. Army. Letters, 1862-64. 60-1661

Brown, Carlotta Herring. Collection, 1699-1920. 60-1792

Brown, Charles Brockden, 1771-1810. Papers, 1715-1827. 60-1684

Brown, Charles Brockden, 1771-1810. Papers, 1742-1810. 60-3136

Brown (David S.) and Company, Philadelphia. Account books, 1837-70. 60-2818

Brown, (David S.) and Company, Philadelphia. Records, 1828-1910. 61-2226

Brown, Henry Armitt, 1844-1878. Papers, 1693-1908. 60-3339

Brown, Mary (Stockton) collector. Miscellaneous papers, 1764-1860. 61-1719

Brown family. Papers, 1789-1915. 61-1067

Browne, Mrs. John C., collector. Lottery tickets and records, 1753-1866. 60-1660

Browne, Peter Arrell, 1782-1860. Papers, 1806-64. 61-387

Browne, William Hardcastle, 1840-1906. Correspondence, 1890-97. 60-1659

Browning Society of Philadelphia. Records, 1903-25. 60-3138

Bryan, George, 1731-1791. Papers, 1756-1829. 60-1783

Buchanan, James, Pres. U. S., 1791-1868. Papers, 1775-1868. 60-3337

Buchanan, Roberdeau, 1839-1916, collector. Roberdeau papers, 1761-1831. 60-3313

Buchanan family. Papers of the Buchanan and Henry families, 1700-1914. 60-1700

Buck, Jacob E. Receipt and account books, 1832-40. 60-1649

Buck, William Joseph, b. 1825. Letters to John Jordan, 1870-73. 60-2804

Bucks Co., Pa. Marriage records of Bucks County, Pa., and Philadelphia, 1835-65. 60-3166

Bucks Co., Pa. Records, 1682-1850. 60-1675

Bull family. Papers, 1799-1844. 61-3095

Bunting, Samuel. Business records of Samuel Bunting and George Nicholson, 1684-1850. 60-1669

Burd, Edward Shippen, d. 1848. Papers, 1798-1858. 60-1696

Burleigh, Charles Calistus, 1810-1878. Anti-slavery papers, 1828-57. 61-3610

Burnside, James. Correspondence, 1778-79. 61-2877

Burrell, Stephanie L. Papers, 1928-43. 61-718

Busch, Miers. Papers, 1838-79. 60-1689

Butler, Pierce, 1807-1867. Business records, 1838-92. 60-1658

Butler family. Papers, 1771-1900. 61-753

Cadwalader, John, 1742-1786. Estate papers, 1727-1838. 61-382

Cadwalader family. Papers, 1630-1900. 61-756

Calvin, Samuel, 1811-1890. Correspondence, 1837-70. 61-384

Camac family. Estate papers, 1802-60. 61-80

Camden Co., N. J. Psychiatric Hospital, Lakeland. Records, 1886-99. 61-402

Campbell, James H., 1820-1895. Papers, 1861-67. 60-1674

Campbell, Samuel, bookseller and printer. Papers, 1790-1876. 60-1782

Carey, Mathew, 1760-1839. Business records, 1787-1822. 60-1812

Carpenter, Louis Henry, 1839-1916. Papers, 1683-1903. 60-1809

Carson, Hampton Lawrence, 1852-1929, collector. Materials relating to lawyers and the law, 1690-1929. 60-2041

Carson, Hampton Lawrence, 1852-1929. Papers, 1874-1927. 60-3291

Carter, Arabella, collector. Human Freedom League papers, 1890-1904. 61-1452

Cassel, Abraham H., collector. Papers, 1680-1821. 61-3125

Cathrall, Charles E. Diary and poetry, 1831-35. 60-1608

Chadwick, Alexander C. Papers relating to Philadelphia, 1900-32. 62-4155

Chaloner, John. Chaloner and White papers, 1744-1836. 60-1758

RADCLIFFE COLLEGE. WOMEN'S ARCHIVES

RADCLIFFE COLLEGE. WOMEN'S ARCHIVES (Continued)

Tillinghast, Anna Churchill (Moulton) 1874-1951. Papers, 1911-45. 61-2375

Tilton, Elizabeth (Hewes) 1869-1950. Papers, 1920-45. 61-2376

U. S. Defense Advisory Committee on Women in the Services. Records, 1951-55. 61-3420

Van Waters, Miriam. Papers, 1908-56. 61-3483

Wambaugh, Sarah, 1882-1956. Papers, 1902-49. 61-1783

Wells, Agnes Ermina, 1876-1959. Papers, 1924-56. 61-3461

White, Eva (Whiting) 1885- Papers, 1900-57. 62-4641

White, Sue Shelton, 1887-1943. Papers, 1913-43, 1959. 61-2655

Willis, Olympia (Brown) 1835-1926. Papers, 1849-1926, 1956. 61-2390

Winslow, Mary Nelson. Papers, 1923-51. 61-2656

Winsor, Mary. Papers, 1917-40. 61-3502

Woman's National Farm and Garden Association. Records, 1913- 61-3412

Women's Educational and Industrial Union, Boston. Records, 1878-1955. 62-845

Woodward, Ellen (Sullivan). Papers, 1927-54. 61-2657

RADNOR HISTORICAL SOCIETY, WAYNE, PA.

Radnor Historical Society. Collection of manuscripts, 1682-1960. 62-3732

RANDOLPH-MACON COLLEGE, ASHLAND, VA. LIBRARY

Dodd, William Edward, 1869-1940. Papers, 1901-34. 62-2168

Early, John, 1786-1873. Papers, 1808-73. 61-1071

READING ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY, READING, MASS.

Manning, Jacob Warren, 1826-1904. Papers, 1795-1916. 61-1309

Pratt family. Papers, 1820-1916. 61-1350

RED CROSS. U. S. AMERICAN NATIONAL RED CROSS. BUREAU OF ARCHIVES

Davison, Henry Pomeroy, 1867-1922. Papers, 1917-22. 61-2092

Red Cross. U. S. American National Red Cross. Bureau of Archives. Records, 1881-1956. 61-2082

RHODE ISLAND. STATE ARCHIVES

Clarke, Joseph, 1715-1792. Papers, 1761-76. 61-2067

Huntington, Benjamin, 1736-1800. Correspondence, 1772-90. 61-1612

Rhode Island (Colony) General Assembly. Petitions, 1729-1860. 61-2066

Waterman, Asa, 1743-1789. Papers, 1775-81. 61-1704

RHODE ISLAND MEDICAL SOCIETY

Chapin, Charles Value, 1856-1941. Papers, 1880-1934. 61-2701

Noyes, Robert Fanning, 1850-1912. Papers, 1870-1910. 61-2702

Rhode Island Medical Society. Records of medical societies of Rhode Island, 1848-1947. 62-4931

RICHARD SALTER STORRS LIBRARY, LONGMEADOW, MASS.

Colton, Samuel, 1727-1784. Business records, 1749-86. 62-3287

Williams, Stephen, 1693-1782. Diaries, 1715-82. 62-4445

RICHMOND ACADEMY OF MEDICINE

Bartlett, Levi, 1763-1828. Papers, 1782-1806. 60-2345

ROCHESTER, N. Y. UNIVERSITY. LIBRARY

Agricultural Improvement Association of New York State. Records, 1911-17. 61-1318

Akeley, Carl Ethan, 1864-1926. Papers, 1895-1926. 61-1216

Anthony, Susan Brownell, 1820-1906. Papers, 1855-1938. 61-1257

Bellamy, Francis. Papers 1892-1957. 61-1489

Bragdon family. Papers, 1819-1947. 61-1364

Breese family. Papers of the Breese and Stevens families, 1705-1923. 61-1535

The Club, Rochester, N. Y. Records, 1854-1947. 61-1255

Colfax, Schuyler, 1823-1885. Papers, 1841-85. 61-1252

Colman, Anson, 1795-1837. Correspondence, 1824-35. 61-1492

Colt, James Wood, 1858-1941. Papers, 1908-23. 61-3010

Crapsey, Adelaide, 1878-1914. Papers, 1900-33. 62-1287

Dewey, Charles Ayrault, 1842-1927. Papers, 1737-1928. 62-4132

Dewey, Chester, 1784-1867. Papers, 1810-77. 62-4133

Dewey, Thomas Edmund, 1902- Papers, 1926- 61-1305

Eastwood family. Papers of the Eastwood and Bigelow families, 1840-97. 61-1256

Ellwanger family. Papers, 1835-1929. 61-1600

Fairchild, Herman Le Roy, 1850-1943. Papers, 1869-1943. 62-4385

Farmers' Library of Wheatland, Wheatland Township, N. Y. Records, 1805-73. 62-1233

Fellows family. Papers, 1799-1938. 61-2007

Gannett, William Channing, 1840-1923. Papers, 1850-1944. 61-1517

Grier, George McCullough, 1802-1878. Papers, 1800-81. 62-1090

Hill, David Jayne, 1850-1932. Papers, 1876-1932. 61-2000

Hubbell, Walter Sage, 1850-1932. Correspondence, 1844-1932. 61-1220

Morgan, Lewis Henry, 1818-1881. Papers, 1839-85. 61-1862

National Committee of Democrats-for-Willkie. Records, 1940. 62-699

Parker, Arthur Caswell, 1881-1955. Papers, 1860-1952. 61-1624

Patterson, George Washington, 1799-1879. Correspondence, 1827-81. 61-1259

Read, John Meredith, 1837-1896. Papers, 1870-91. 61-1260

Rochester, N. Y. University. Archives, 1845- 62-721

Rochester, N. Y. University. Library. Autograph collections, 1180- 62-716

Rochester, N. Y. University. Library. Theatrical manuscripts, 19th-20th cent. 62-1235

Scott, Clement William, 1841-1904. Correspondence, ca. 1862-1904. 62-922

Seward, William Henry, 1801-1872. Papers, ca. 1776-1910. 61-1621

Wadsworth family. Papers, 1793-1873. 61-1304

Ward, Henry Augustus, 1834-1906. Papers, 1840-1906. 61-1278

Weed, Thurlow, 1797-1882. Papers, 1616-82. 61-1247

Wiley, Louis, 1869-1935. Papers, 1861-1954. 61-1657

ROLLINS COLLEGE, WINTER PARK, FLA. LIBRARY

Nehrling, Henry, 1853-1929. Papers, 1890-1924. 62-31

Rittenhouse, Jessie Belle, 1869-1948. Papers, 1896-1947. 62-3288

ROSEAU COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, ROSEAU, MINN.

Nelson, Jake. Papers, ca. 1880-92. 62-1515

RUSSELL SAGE COLLEGE, TROY, N. Y. LIBRARY

Willard, Emma (Hart) 1787-1870. Papers, 1817-79. 60-2744

RUTHERFORD B. HAYES LIBRARY, FREMONT, OHIO

Ames, Mary (Clemmer), 1839-1884. Papers, 1859-81. 61-730

Benham, Henry Washington, 1813-1884. Letters, 1853-84. 62-1761

Birchard, Sardis, 1801-1874. Papers, 1814-74. 61-1988

Burgner, Jacob, 1833-1913. Papers, 1859-1912. 61-1264

Burgoon, Isadore H., 1839-1917. Papers, 1863-1917. 61-1858

Chandler, Peleg Whitman, 1816-1889. Correspondence, 1845-80. 61-921

Claflin, William, 1818-1905. Papers of William Claflin and Mary Bucklin (Davenport) Claflin, 1831-1905. 61-1389

Coates, Benjamin Franklin, 1827-1899. Correspondence, 1860-81. 61-907

Conger, Arthur L., 1838-1899. Papers, 1878-98. 61-873

Crook, George, 1828-1890. Correspondence, 1864-90. 61-731

Curtis, George William, 1824-1892. Papers, 1850-92. 61-1059

Finley, James Bradley, 1781-1856. Papers, 1810-40. 61-726

Hastings, Russell, 1835-1919. Papers, 1861-1904. 61-1983

Hayes, Birchard Austin, 1853-1926. Papers, 1882-1926. 61-919

Hayes, Dalton, 1898-1950. Papers, 1917-50. 61-906

Hayes, Frances, 1867-1950. Papers, 1878-1950. 61-1752

Hayes, Lucy (Webb) 1831-1889. Papers, 1841-90. 61-3034

Hayes, Mary (Miller) 1856-1935. Papers, 1878-1935. 61-2726

Hayes, Rutherford Birchard, Pres. U. S., 1822-1893. Papers, 1835-93. 62-3472

Hayes, Rutherford Platt, 1858-1927. Papers, 1864-1911. 61-1311

Hayes, Scott Russell, 1871-1923. Papers, 1873-1929. 61-1079

Hayes, Webb Cook, 1856-1934. Papers, 1868, 1934. 61-3285

Hayes, Webb Cook, 1890-1957. Papers, 1914-57. 61-2428

Haynes, William Elisha, 1829-1914. Papers, 1861-94. 61-1263

Howells, William Dean, 1837-1920. Papers, 1856-1947. 61-2119

Lane, Ebenezer, 1793-1866. Papers, 1818-1911. 61-1363

Locke, Robinson, 1856-1920. Papers, ca. 1851-1920. 61-2627

McPherson, James Birdseye, 1826-1864. Papers, 1851-62. 62-1923

Matthews, Stanley, 1824-1889. Papers, 1803-89. 61-3184

Morrow, Jay Johnson, 1870-1937. Papers, 1876-1937. 61-2438

Nast, Thomas, 1840-1902. Papers, 1860-1902. 61-2114

Noble, Warren Perry, 1820-1903. Papers, 1862-71. 61-851

O'Neil, Charles, 1842-1927. Papers, 1871-99. 61-732

Pemiscot Land & Cooperage Company, Caruthersville, Mo. Records, ca. 1912-56. 61-1023

Rice, John Birchard, 1832-1893. Papers, 1853-1914. 61-2530

Rogers, William King, 1828-1893. Papers, 1830-1922. 61-2415

TENNESSEE. STATE LIBRARY AND ARCHIVES, NASHVILLE (Continued)

TENNESSEE. UNIVERSITY. LIBRARY

TEXAS. STATE LIBRARY, AUSTIN. ARCHIVES DIVISION

TEXAS. UNIVERSITY. LIBRARY. TEXAS ARCHIVES

WEST VIRGINIA UNIVERSITY. LIBRARY (Continued)

WISCONSIN. STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY (Continued)

WISCONSIN. STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY (Continued)

WISCONSIN. STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY (Continued)

WISCONSIN. UNIVERSITY. SCHOOL OF PHARMACY. LIBRARY

WOMEN'S ARCHIVES OF RADCLIFFE COLLEGE see RADCLIFFE COLLEGE. WOMEN'S ARCHIVES

WOOSTER, OHIO. COLLEGE OF WOOSTER. LIBRARY

WORCESTER, MASS. COLLEGE OF THE HOLY CROSS. LIBRARY

WORKING MEN'S INSTITUTE see NEW HARMONY, IND. WORKING MEN'S INSTITUTE

YALE UNIVERSITY. LIBRARY

مركز الخدمات والابحاث الثقافية
صندوق البريد ٥٠٨٣/ ١٤
بيروت - لبنان

(٩٥/٢٢)

سلسة فهارس المكتبات الخطية النادرة

فهرس المخطوطات العربية في
مكتبة الكونغرس

١٩٦٢

واشنطن ١٩٦٤

THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS CATALOGS

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections

1962

COMPILED BY THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS
UNDER A GRANT FROM THE COUNCIL ON LIBRARY RESOURCES, INC.
FROM REPORTS PROVIDED BY AMERICAN REPOSITORIES



THE SHOE STRING PRESS, INC.
HAMDEN, CONNECTICUT
1964

THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS CATALOGS IN BOOK FORM

PREVIOUS ISSUES

A Catalog of Books Represented by Library of Congress Printed Cards. (Cards issued from August 1898 through July 1942). Ann Arbor, Mich., Edwards Brothers, Inc., 1942-46. 167 volumes .... out of print

Reprint edition available from Rowman and Littlefield, Inc., $1500 (f. o. b. Paterson, N. J.)

——*Supplement* (Cards issued from August 1942 through December 1947) Ann Arbor, Mich., J. W. Edwards, Inc., 1948. 42 volumes .... out of print

Reprint edition available from Rowman and Littlefield, Inc., $395 (f. o. b. Paterson, N. J.)

The Library of Congress Author Catalog, 1948-1952. Ann Arbor, Mich., J. W. Edwards, Inc., 1953. 24 vols.....out of print

Reprint edition available from Rowman and Littlefield, Inc., $240 (f. o. b. Paterson, N. J.)

The National Union Catalog, 1952-1955 Imprints. Ann Arbor, Mich., J. W. Edwards, Inc., 1961. 30 volumes $420 (f. o. b. Ann Arbor, Mich.)

The National Union Catalog, a Cumulative Author List, 1953-1957. Ann Arbor, Mich., J. W. Edwards, Inc., 1958. 28 volumes .... out of print

Reprint edition available from Rowman and Littlefield, Inc., and from Pageant Book Co.

The National Union Catalog, a Cumulative Author List, 1958-1962. New York, Rowman and Littlefield, Inc., 1963. 54 volumes .... $495 (f. o. b. Paterson, N. J.)

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects, 1950-1954. Ann Arbor, Mich., J. W. Edwards, Inc., 1955. 20 volumes. $240 (f. o. b. Ann Arbor, Mich.)

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects, 1955-1959. Paterson, N. J., 1960. 22 volumes $247.50

Available from Rowman and Littlefield, Inc. (f. o. b. Paterson, N. J.)

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects, 1960 .... out of print

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects, 1961, 1962 .... $175 per year (plus $1.50 postage)

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections, 1959-1961. Ann Arbor, Mich., J. W. Edwards, Inc., 1962 .... $9.75

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections, 1962. Hamden, Conn., Shoe String Press, Inc., 1964 .... $13.50

CURRENT ISSUES

The National Union Catalog, a Cumulative Author List, 1963.

Monthly issues for January, February, April, May, July, August, October, November, and December, quarterly cumulations for January-March, April-June, July-September, and annual cumulation .... $365 (plus $3.00 postage)

The subscription price of $365 for *The National Union Catalog* covers, in addition, the following two parts of *The Library of Congress Catalogs* which are also issued separately and are available at the prices listed. Each part includes its own subject approach.

Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips
Quarterly issues for January-March, April-June, July-September, and annual cumulation .... $7.50 (plus 50 cents postage)

Library of Congress Catalog—Music and Phonorecords
Semiannual issue and annual cumulation .... $4.25 (plus 25 cents postage)

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects, 1963.
Quarterly issues for January-March, April-June, July-September, and annual cumulation .... $175 (plus $1.50 postage)

SUPPLEMENT

Armed Forces Medical Library Catalog, 1950-1954. (Part one: *Authors;* Part two: *Subjects*) Ann Arbor, Mich., J. W. Edwards, Publishers, Inc., 1955. 6 volumes .... $64 (f. o. b. Ann Arbor, Mich.)

National Library of Medicine Catalog, 1955-1959. (Part one: *Authors;* Part two: *Subjects*) Washington, D. C., Judd & Detweiler, Inc. 1960. 6 volumes .... $60 (f. o. b. Washington, D. C.)

National Library of Medicine Catalog, 1960, 1961, 1962 .... out of print

HOW TO ORDER THE CATALOGS

Orders for catalogs published by J. W. Edwards, Inc., Ann Arbor, Mich. 48103; Judd & Detweiler, Inc., 1500 Eckington Place N. E., Washington, D. C. 20002; Pageant Book Co., 59 Fourth Ave., New York City, N. Y. 10003; Rowman and Littlefield, Inc., 84 Fifth Ave., New York City, N. Y. 10011, or Shoe String Press, Inc., 60 Connolly Parkway, Hamden, Conn. 06514, should be placed directly with them.

All the other publications are sold by the Card Division, Library of Congress, Washington, D. C. 20540. Their purchase may be charged against the accounts of subscribers to the card service; others must pay in advance by check or money order made payable to the *Card Division, Library of Congress.*

Payments from foreign countries for these latter publications may be made with UNESCO coupons.

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections
L. C. card 62-17486

PREFACE

This volume of the *National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections* represents the second installment in a continuing program to achieve bibliographic control over the vast manuscript resources of American repositories. It brings to 12,324 the number of manuscript collections described and indexed and adds 81 to the number of contributing institutions. To date 398 repositories in 46 States have contributed information for this serial catalog; without their cooperation preparation of this catalog would not have been possible. The number of collections reported by each ranges from 1 to 1,001.

The encouragement and guidance of the Advisory Committee on the National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections have been invaluable. Above all, however, the Library is grateful to the Council on Library Resources, Inc., which has provided support for the organization of the project, the editing of copy for the catalog, and its indexing. The Council has recognized not only the present utility of the catalog in furthering research programs of scholarly value but also the long-range necessity of doing such basic cataloging before the bibliographic apparatus of the national library can be automated.

L. Quincy Mumford
Librarian of Congress

Advisory Committee
National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections

EVERETT O. ALLDREDGE (*since October 1963*)
Society of American Archivists

GORDON T. BANKS
The Manuscript Society

FRANCIS L. BERKELEY (*until October 1963*)
Society of American Archivists

CURT F. BÜHLER
Modern Language Association

LYMAN H. BUTTERFIELD
At large (American history)

LESTER J. CAPPON
Institute of Early American History and Culture

A. HUNTER DUPREE
At large (History of science)

PHILIP M. HAMER
At large (American history)

OLIVER W. HOLMES
National Historical Publications Commission

W. STULL HOLT (*since Sept. 1963*)
American Historical Association

CLIFFORD L. LORD
At large (American history)

HORACE S. MERRILL
Southern Historical Association

ROY F. NICHOLS
Social Science Research Council

ROBERT QUICK
American Council on Education

KENNETH SETTON (*since March 1963*)
Association of Research Libraries

BOYD C. SHAFER (*until Sept. 1963*)
American Historical Association

CLEMENT M. SILVESTRO
American Association for State and Local History

LOUIS B. WRIGHT
American Council of Learned Societies
Mississippi Valley Historical Association

JOHN COOK WYLLIE (*until March 1963*)
Association of Research Libraries

INTRODUCTION

In this 2-part second volume of the *National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections* descriptions of 5,028 manuscript collections in 208 American repositories are presented for the benefit of scholars and other research workers. This, added to the 7,296 collections described in the 1959–1961 volume, brings the total number to 12,324 collections, reported by 398 institutions.

A few of these collections have been widely publicized and their locations are well-known, but the majority are now described in some detail for the first time, thus revealing hitherto unknown sources of primary material. The work of the project has inspired a number of institutions holding manuscripts to reexamine them and to expend greater effort in arranging and reporting the separate collections for inclusion in the national record.

Pattern. The holdings of manuscripts in the United States are so extensive that only by describing them in groups, rather than singly, can the project hope to cover them. Since the intent of the catalog is to bring scholars and manuscripts together, the manuscript collections included must be located in public or quasi-public repositories that regularly admit researchers.

There are no limitations on the time, place of origin, or nature of the collections recorded, but qualifying repositories are asked to report material conforming to the following criteria:

1. A collection is defined as a large group of papers (manuscript or typescript, originals or copies, of letters, memoranda, diaries, accounts, logbooks, drafts, and the like, including associated printed or near-print materials) usually having a common source and formed by or around an individual, a family, a corporate entity, or devoted to a single theme. Small groups consisting of only a few pieces should not be reported as collections in themselves but should be included in more comprehensive reports covering many such groups, either by an entry under an appropriate theme if possible, or by a general entry for the miscellaneous (residual) collections of the repository.

2. Private manuscripts in archival repositories and archival records found outside the normal archival repository should be reported but not archives located where one might expect to find them, as, for example, county records in a county courthouse.

3. Collections consisting entirely of photocopies and transcripts of original manuscripts are admissible when they are created from original manuscripts scattered in several repositories or when the repositories holding the originals either do not regularly admit researchers, or are not located in the United States.

Sources of Information. The information about the collections comes from various sources: data sheets especially prepared by the repositories, copies of their catalog cards, and entries in published guides to their holdings. Since the time available for cataloging manuscripts varies from institution to institution, the descriptions differ with respect to completeness and detail. Moreover, the total holdings of large repositories may not always be reported completely, and the collections of some are not represented at all. These variations are inevitable in a project that depends on the cooperation of many people and organizations, all with limitations on their resources, to obtain the necessary data.

Catalog Entries. The staff of the Manuscripts Section of the Descriptive Cataloging Division catalogs the collections from the information provided by the repositories, accepting the reports as submitted but providing certain basic editing. It excludes those that fail to meet the specifications described above, or, with the consent of the holding institution, regroups collections to meet requirements.

The collections represented in this and the previous volume have been cataloged according

to the *Rules for Descriptive Cataloging in the Library of Congress: Manuscripts* (preliminary edition, 1954). As these rules are based on standard rules for author and title entry and description, the entries resemble those for published materials. The elements are as follows:

1. *Main entry:* When a collection or group of papers consists of material written by or addressed to a person, family, government agency or other corporate body, it is entered under the appropriate name. Any other collection is entered under the name of the collector (person, family, or corporate body) if it is ascertainable. If neither of the foregoing choices is possible, the collection is entered under title, using the name by which it is known or, if there is none, a title supplied by the cataloger.

2. *Title:* the name by which the collection is known or a brief title supplied by the cataloger; inclusive dates of the manuscripts are given.

3. *Physical description:* given in terms of items, linear feet of shelf space, reels or feet of microfilm, or in other suitable terms. Notation is made of the form of the manuscripts if they are not original.

4. *Location:* the name of the repository where the collection is housed.

5. *Scope and content:* This note describes the types and groups of papers and documents in the collection, noting their subject matter and the names of the principal persons and corporate bodies with whom they deal, and mentioning other special features of the collection. For personal papers, the note includes characterizing biographical data.

6. *Other information (when available):* references to published and unpublished descriptions of the collection; restrictions on access; literary rights; and provenance.

7. *Entry number:* The entries in this volume, as in the preceding one, are arranged in sequence by a number assigned when the catalog card for the entry was printed at the Library of Congress. It consists of the abbreviation "MS," designating a special series, followed by the last two digits of the year in which the card was printed, and a serial number. "Rev.," "Rev. 2," etc., indicate revision of the original entry.

Indexes. Access to specific information in the collections is made possible by the *cumulated index* of names, places, subjects, or topics in the second part of this work. There is also a *cumulated repository index* at the end of this first part.

All citations in these indexes include the card number by which the description of the collection may be found in the numerically arranged lists.

Continuation. The work of coordinating reports of manuscript collections is continuing and entries to be contained in the next annual volume are being prepared. Repositories are urged to continue to report.

The general index published as the second part of this volume is experimental. The minute detail and its consequent extensive length for the 4-year period it covers may deter us from our announced intention to present a cumulated index each year.

Inquiries. Questions about the organization and content of the catalog should be addressed to the Manuscripts Section, Descriptive Cataloging Division, which is responsible for its preparation. Changes proposed as a result of the examination and use of this volume, and especially of the general index, will be carefully considered for adoption.

John W. Cronin
Director, Processing Department

Library of Congress
Washington, D. C.
December 1963

REPOSITORIES REPRESENTED IN THE *NATIONAL UNION CATALOG OF MANUSCRIPT COLLECTIONS, 1959-1962*

ALABAMA

Alabama. Dept. of Archives and History
Alabama. University. Library
Auburn University. Library
Mobile. Public Library
Talladega College. Savery Library

ARIZONA

Arizona. University. Library
Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society

ARKANSAS

Arkansas. University. Library
Benton County Historical Society

CALIFORNIA

American Historical Association. Pacific Coast Branch
Berkeley. Pacific School of Religion. Library
California. State Library
California. State Library. Sutro Branch, San Francisco
California. University at Los Angeles, Bureau of Governmental Research. Library
California. University at Los Angeles. Library
California Institute of Technology, Pasadena. Library
Claremont. Southern California School of Theology. Library
Henry E. Huntington Library and Art Gallery, San Marino
Junipero Serra Museum, San Diego
Lick Observatory. Library
Los Angeles. College of Medical Evangelists. Library
Los Angeles. Public Library
Los Angeles. Southwest Museum. Library
Los Angeles County Medical Association
Los Angeles County Museum
Mills College. Library
Oakland. Free Library
St. John's Seminary, Camarillo. Library
San Diego. Public Library
San Francisco. Public Library
San Francisco Theological Seminary, San Anselmo. Library
San Mateo County. Historical Museum
Sequoia and Kings Canyon National Park, Three Rivers
Society of California Pioneers
Stanford University. Lane Medical Library
Stanford University. Library
Stevenson House State Historical Monument, Monterey

COLORADO

Colorado. University. Libraries. Western Historical Collections
Pioneer's Museum, Colorado Springs

CONNECTICUT

Connecticut. State Library
Connecticut Historical Society
Hartford Medical Society
Hartford Seminary Foundation. Library
Marine Historical Association, Mystic
New Britain. Public Library
New Canaan. Library
Stonington Historical Society
Trinity College, Hartford. Library
U. S. Coast Guard Academy, New London. Library
Webb House, Wethersfield
Wesleyan University, Middletown. Library
Wilton Historical Society
Yale University. Library

DELAWARE

Delaware. Public Archives Commission
Delaware. University. Library
Eleutherian Mills Historical Library, Greenville

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

American Catholic Historical Association
Catholic University of America. Dept. of Archives and Manuscripts
Freemasons. U. S. Scottish Rite. Supreme Council for the Southern Jurisdiction. Library
Georgetown University. History Dept.
Howard University. Library
Red Cross. U. S. American National Red Cross. Bureau of Archives
U. S. Library of Congress. Manuscript Division
U. S. Library of Congress. Music Division
U. S. Library of Congress. Prints and Photographs Division
U. S. Library of Congress. Rare Book Division

FLORIDA

Florida. University, Gainesville. Libraries
Henry Shelton Sanford Memorial Library, Sanford
Rollins College, Winter Park. Library

GEORGIA

Emory University, Atlanta. Library
Georgia. University. Library

HAWAII

Hawaii. University. Library
Hawaiian Historical Society

IDAHO

Idaho. State College, Pocatello. Museum
Idaho. State Historical Society
Idaho. University. Library

ILLINOIS

Augustana College and Theological Seminary, Rock Island
Chicago. Public Library
Chicago Historical Society
Chicago Theological Seminary. Library
Historical Society of Quincy and Adams County
Illinois. Southern Illinois University, Carbondale
Illinois. University. Illinois Historical Survey
Illinois. University. Library
Illinois Wesleyan University, Bloomington
Newberry Library, Chicago
Northwestern University, Evanston. Law Library
Northwestern University, Evanston. Library

INDIANA

Anderson College and Theological Seminary. School of Theology Library
DePauw University, Greencastle. Archives
Earlham College, Richmond. Library
Howard County Historical Museum
Indiana. State Library
Indiana Historical Society
Indianapolis. Public Library
New Harmony. Working Men's Institute. Library
Purdue University, Lafayette. Library
St. Meinrad Archabbey
Wabash College, Crawfordsville. Library
Washington County Historical Society

IOWA

Iowa. State Dept. of History and Archives
Iowa. State Medical Library, Des Moines
Iowa. University. Library
Luther College, Decorah. Library

KANSAS

Bethel College Historical Library
Kansas. State University of Agriculture and Applied Science. Dept. of History
Kansas. University. Library
Kansas. University. Medical Center. Clendening Medical Library
Kansas State Historical Society
Ottawa County Historical Society

KENTUCKY

Filson Club, Louisville
Kentucky. University. Library
Louisville. Southern Baptist Theological Seminary. Library
Louisville. University. Law Library

LOUISIANA

Louisiana. State Library
Tulane University of Louisiana. Library

MAINE

Camden Historical Society
Colby College, Waterville. Library
New Gloucester Historical Society

MARYLAND

Baltimore. College of Notre Dame of Maryland. Library
Enoch Pratt Free Library, Baltimore
Johns Hopkins University. Library
U. S. Naval Academy, Annapolis. Museum

MASSACHUSETTS

American Antiquarian Society, Worcester
American Congregational Association, Boston. Library
Amherst College. Library
Andover Newton Theological School. Library
Belchertown Historical Association
Boston Athenaeum
Boston College. Library
Boston University. Libraries
Bostonian Society
Cambridge. Episcopal Theological School. Library
Connecticut Valley Historical Museum, Springfield
Dedham Historical Society
Essex Institute
Fall River Historical Society
Forbes Library, Northampton
Harvard University. Graduate School of Business Administration. Baker Library
Harvard University. Library. Houghton Library
Harvard University. Library of the Schools of Medicine and Public Health
Jackson Homestead, Newton
Marblehead Historical Society
Massachusetts Historical Society
Middleborough Historical Association
Old Colony Historical Society, Taunton
Old Dartmouth Historical Society
Petersham Historical Society
Radcliffe College. Women's Archives
Reading Antiquarian Society
Richard Salter Storrs Library, Longmeadow
Tufts University. Library
Unitarian Historical Society, Boston
Wellesley College. Library
Worcester. College of the Holy Cross. Library

MICHIGAN

Bishop Baraga Association, Marquette
Dearborn Historical Museum
Detroit. Institute of Arts. Library
Grand Rapids. Public Library
Marquette County Historical Society
Michigan. Central Michigan University. Library
Michigan. State University of Agriculture and Applied Science, East Lansing. Library
Michigan. State University of Agriculture and Applied Science, East Lansing. Museum
Michigan. University. Law Library
Michigan. University. Library
Michigan. University. Museums Library
Michigan. University. Transportation Library
Michigan. University. William L. Clements Library
Wayne State University. Library

MINNESOTA

Catholic Historical Society of St. Paul
Clay County Historical Society
Gustavus Adolphus College, St. Peter. Archives
Koochiching County Historical Society
Lake County Historical Society
Luther Theological Seminary, St. Paul. Library
Minneapolis. Public Library
Minnesota Historical Society
Nicollet County Historical Museum
Roseau County Historical Society
St. Louis County Historical Society
St. Paul. College of St. Thomas. Library

MISSISSIPPI

Millsaps College, Jackson, Miss. Library. Methodist Archives
Mississippi. Dept. of Archives and History
Vicksburg. Old Courthouse Museum

MISSOURI

Concordia Historical Institute, St. Louis
Kansas City. University. Library
Mark Twain Birthplace Memorial Shrine, Florida, Mo.
Missouri. University. Library. Western Historical Manuscripts Collection
Missouri Historical Society
St. Louis. Public Library
Washington University, St. Louis. Law Library
Washington University, St. Louis. Library
Washington University, St. Louis. Medical Library

NEBRASKA

Nebraska. University. Library
Omaha. Public Library

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Portsmouth. Athenaeum
Wadleigh Memorial Library, Milford

NEW JERSEY

Bergen County Historical Society
Monmouth County Historical Association
Morristown National Historical Park
New Brunswick. Theological Seminary of the Reformed Church in America. Library
New Jersey. Bureau of Archives and History
New Jersey Historical Society
Newark. Free Public Library
Princeton Theological Seminary. Library
Princeton University. Library
Stevens Institute of Technology, Hoboken. Library
Trenton. Free Public Library

NEW MEXICO

Montezuma Seminary. Library

NEW YORK

Adirondack Museum, Blue Mountain Lake
Albany Institute of History and Art
Albany Medical College
American Academy of Arts and Letters
Boscobel Restoration, Garrison
Broome County Historical Society
Buffalo and Erie County Historical Society

NEW YORK—Continued

Columbia County Historical Society
Columbia University. Libraries
Cornell University. Library. Collection of Regional History and University Archives
Cornell University. New York State School of Labor and Industrial Relations
Elmira College. Library
Geneva. Historical Museum
Goshen. Library and Historical Society
Greene County Historical Society
Historical Society of the Tarrytowns
Hobart College, Geneva. Library
Huguenot Historical Society of New Paltz
Montour Falls. Memorial Library
National Audubon Society
New York. General Theological Seminary of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States. Library
New York. Metropolitan Museum of Art. Library
New York. Museum of the American Indian, Heye Foundation
New York. Museum of the City of New York
New York. Union Theological Seminary. Library
New York. State Library, Albany
New York Academy of Medicine. Library
New York Historical Society
New York Society Library
New York University. Libraries
Ontario County Historical Society, Canandaigua
Ossining Historical Society
Oswego County Historical Society
Rochester. University. Library
Russell Sage College, Troy. Library
St. Bernard's Seminary, Rochester. Library
St. Lawrence University, Canton. Library
Suffolk County Historical Society
Syracuse University. Library
Wading River Historical Society
Warsaw Historical Society
Yivo Institute for Jewish Research. Library

NORTH CAROLINA

Davidson College. Library
Duke University, Durham. Library
Historical Foundation of the Presbyterian and Reformed Churches
North Carolina. State Dept. of Archives and History
North Carolina. University. Library
Pack Memorial Library. Asheville
Wake Forest. Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary. Library
Western North Carolina Historical Association

NORTH DAKOTA

North Dakota. University. Library

OHIO

Associated Dayton and Montgomery County Historical Societies
Butler County Historical Society
Cincinnati. Church of the New Jerusalem. New Church Library
Cincinnati. Public Library
Cleveland. Public Library
Denison University, Granville. Library
Elyria Library
Historical and Philosophical Society of Ohio
Historical Society of Columbiana and Fairfield Township
Kenyon College, Gambier. Library
Lorain County Historical Society
Miami University, Oxford
Mount St. Mary's Seminary of the West, Norwood. Library
Oberlin College. Library
Ohio. State Library
Ohio. State University. Libraries
Ohio Historical Society
Rutherford B. Hayes Library, Fremont
St. Joseph Seminary, Cleveland. Library
Tallmadge Historical Society
Warren County Historical Society
Western Reserve Historical Society, Cleveland
Western Reserve University, Cleveland. Library
Wilberforce University. Library
Wooster. College of Wooster

OKLAHOMA

Creek Indian Museum, Okmulgee
Oklahoma. University. Library
Tulsa. University. Library

OREGON

Coos-Curry Pioneer and Historical Association
Daughters of the American Revolution. Oregon Society
Jacksonville. Museum
La Grange. Public Library
Lane County Pioneer Museum
Oregon. State Library
Oregon. University. Library
Oregon Historical Society

PENNSYLVANIA

Alverthorpe Gallery, Jenkintown
Ambridge. Old Economy State Museum
American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia
Bucknell University, Lewisburg. Library
Bucks County Historical Society
Crawford County Historical Society
Evangelical and Reformed Church. Historical Society
Franklin and Marshall College, Lancaster. Library
Franklin Institute, Philadelphia. Library
Friends, Society of. Philadelphia Yearly Meeting. Dept. of Records
Girard College, Philadelphia
Haverford College. Library
Historical Society of Adams County
Historical Society of York County
Lebanon County Historical Society
Lebanon Valley College, Annville. Library
Moravian Archives, Bethlehem
Muhlenberg College, Allentown. Library
Pennsylvania. Historical and Museum Commission
Pennsylvania. Historical Society
Pennsylvania. State University, University Park. Library
Pennsylvania. University. Library
Philadelphia. Athenaeum
Philadelphia. Free Library
Philadelphia. Library Company
Philadelphia. Lutheran Theological Seminary. Library
Philadelphia. Temple University. Library
Pittsburgh. Carnegie Library
Pittsburgh. Theological Seminary. Library
Pittsburgh. University. Library
Presbyterian Historical Society
Radnor Historical Society
Swarthmore College. Friends Historical Library
Valley Forge Historical Society
Villanova University. Library
Washington County Historical Society

RHODE ISLAND

Brown University. Annmary Brown Memorial
Brown University. John Carter Brown Library
Brown University. Library
Moses Brown School, Providence
Rhode Island. State Archives
Rhode Island Medical Society

SOUTH CAROLINA

Charleston. St. Michael's Church
Clemson Agricultural College of South Carolina. Library
Protestant Episcopal Church in the U. S. A. South Carolina (Diocese)
South Carolina. Archives Dept.
South Carolina. Medical College, Charleston. Library
South Carolina. University. South Caroliniana Library

SOUTH DAKOTA

Brookings. St. Paul's Episcopal Church. Parish House
Pettigrew Museum, Sioux Falls
South Dakota. State University. Library

TENNESSEE

Chattanooga. Public Library
Fisk University, Nashville. Library
Hermitage
Sewanee. University of the South. Library
Southern Baptist Convention. Dargan-Carver Library
Tennessee. State Library and Archives
Tennessee. University. Library

TEXAS

Baylor University, Waco. Library
Dallas. Southern Methodist University. Methodist Historical Library
Dallas Historical Society
De Golyer Foundation, Dallas. Library
Houston. Public Library
Texas. State Library. Archives Division
Texas. University. Library. Texas Archives
Texas Christian University, Fort Worth. Library
Texas Technological College, Lubbock. Library. Southwest Collection

UTAH

Brigham Young University, Provo. Library
Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints. Historian's Office
Utah. University. Library

VERMONT

Middlebury College. Library
Strafford Historical Society
Vermont. University. Wilbur Library
Vermont Historical Society

VIRGINIA

Colonial Williamsburg, Inc.
Eastern Mennonite College, Harrisonburg. Library
Hampden-Sydney College. Library
Mariners' Museum, Newport News
Randolph-Macon College, Ashland. Library
Richmond Academy of Medicine
Virginia. State Library. Archives Division
Virginia. University. Library
Virginia Historical Society
Virginia Military Institute, Lexington. Library

WASHINGTON

Eastern Washington State Historical Society, Spokane
Gonzaga University, Spokane. Library
Jefferson County Historical Library
Klickitat County Historical Society
Seattle. Public Library
Washington. State Library, Olympia
Washington. State University, Pullman. Library
Washington. University, Seattle. Law Library
Washington. University, Seattle. Library
Whitman National Monument, Walla Walla

WEST VIRGINIA

West Virginia. Dept. of Archives and History
West Virginia. University. Library

WISCONSIN

Douglas County Historical Museum
Marquette University, Milwaukee. Memorial Library
Milton Historical Society
Milwaukee. Public Library
Pierce County Historical Society
Wisconsin. State Historical Society
Wisconsin. University. School of Pharmacy. Library